This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world’s books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that’s often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book’s long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ Make non-commercial use of the files We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google’s system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ Maintain attribution The Google “watermark” you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ Keep it legal Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can’t offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book’s appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google’s mission is to organize the world’s information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world’s books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at [http://books.google.com/](http://books.google.com/)
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
FOR
LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of."—CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

No. 158. Saturday, January 7, 1871.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW.

Advertisements for insertion in the Forthcoming Number of the above Periodical must be forwarded to the Publisher by the 7th, and Bills by the 9th Instant.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. 271, will be published on Saturday, January 14th. Advertisements intended for insertion cannot be received by the Publishers later than Monday Next, the 9th Instant.

London: LONGMANS and Co. 39, Paternoster Row, E.C.

Shortly will be published, in a separate Volume,

A GENERAL INDEX

TO

KITTO’S "CYCLOPAEDIA OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE."

Brigade together, under the Alphabetical Arrangement, all the principal subjects of reference occurring throughout the various articles.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

MR. BENTLEY’S LIST.

A Third and Corrected Edition of the Life
OF VISOUNT PALMERSTON. With Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence. By the RIGHT HON. SIR J. HENRY LYTTON BULWER, G.C.B., M.P. 3 vols. 8vo, 30s., with fine Portrait.

The Recovery of Jerusalem: an Account of
the Recent Excavations and Discoveries in the Holy City. By CAPTAIN WILSON, B.E., and CAPTAIN WARRREN, B.E. With an Introductory Chapter by DEAN STANLEY. Demy 8vo, with Five Illustrations, 5s.

The Life and Letters of the Rev. Richard
HARRIS BARIHAM (Author of the "Ingoldby Legends"), including his Unpublished Poetical Miscellanies. By his Son, the REV. K. H. DALTON BARIHAM. 3 vols. large crown 8vo, with Portrait, 12s.

Travels in the Air: a Popular Account of
Balloon Voyages and Ventures: with Recent Attempts to Accomplish the Navigation of the Air. By J. GLASHER, of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. Royal 8vo, with 12 Illustrations, 25s.

A Life of Adventure: an Autobiography
By COLONEL OTTO CORVIN. 3 Vols. crown 8vo, 15s. 6d.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington Street.

Now ready, price 1s.

THE WONDERFUL LIFE, PROPHECIES, and
DEATH OF MOTHER SHIPTON, the FEMALE MERLIN.
Faithfully Reproduced from the 1657 Quarto Edition, with the Original Wood-cuts, Fac-Similes, &c.

E. FEARNLEY, 35, St. Martin’s Court, Chearing Cross, W.C.

4TH S. No. 158.

IN consequence of the abolition of the impression Newspaper Stamp, the Subscription for copies forwarded free by post, direct from the Publisher (including the Half-yearly Index), for Six Months, will be 10s. 6d., which may be paid by Post Office Order, payable at the Somerset House Post Office, in favour of WILLIAM G. SMITH, 43, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. 259, will be published on SATURDAY NEXT.

CONTENTS:

I. OUR NATIONAL DEFENCES.
II. MODERN WHIST.
III. COURT BISMARCK, PRUSIA, AND PAN-THEUTONISM.
IV. REVENUES OF INDIA.
V. INVASION OF FRANCE.
VI. THE IRISH LORD CHANCELLORS.
VII. CATHEDRAL LIFE AND WORK.
VIII. FRENCH PATRIOTIC SONGS.
IX. POLITICAL LESSONS OF THE WAR.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Now ready, in 3 vols. 8vo.

ANNALS OF OXFORD.

By J. C. JEFFRESON, B.A. Oxon, Author of "A Book about the Clergy," &c.

"The pleasantest and most informing book about Oxford that has ever been written. Whilst these volumes will be eagerly perused by Alma Mater, they will be read with scarcely less interest by the general reader."—Post.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

NOTICE.


London: ROBERT HARDWICKE, 193, Piccadilly.

Ready the last week in December.

HANDY-BOOK ABOUT BOOKS, attempted by JOHN POWER, and dedicated to the Readers of "NOTES AND QUERIES." Price to Subscribers previous to the day of publication, 6s. 6d.

Specimen and Prospectus to be obtained from J. WILSON, Publisher, 33, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury; or from the Author, 3, College Terrace, Cambridge Road, Hampstead, W.

NOTICE.

THE GARDENERS’ CHRONICLE and AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE for JANUARY 1, 1871, will contain PORTRAITS OF DR. J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew; and C. WREN HUSKINS, B.S.A., M.P., Plan of the Flower Garden at the Margins of Westminster’s seat, Eaton Hall, Chester; and a Review of the New Plants, Fruit Trees, and Vegetables introduced during the past year, &c. Free by post, 4d.

Published by W. RICHARDS, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden.
Here then we have in this giant Charlemagne and his successors, the power and glory of the Papacy, and the miserable thraldom of the Christian people.

Una having learned the fate of her knight, now appeals to Prince Arthur, whom she meets; and he fights and slays the giant, delivers the knight, and strips and exposes Duessa, who flies to hide her shame in the wilderness. Prince Arthur, the poet tells us, is Magnificence, i.e. the doing of great deeds. He is the impersonation of British royalty as shown forth in the house of Tudor, and we have here the victory of that house over the papacy and its abettors.

In order to restore her knight to the vigour requisite for his conflict with the dragon, Una now leads him to the House of Holiness, where he is put through a course of instruction and discipline by Faith, Hope, and Charity, the daughters of Holiness. He then engages the dragon, whom he overcomes and slays after a perilous conflict of three days' duration. At the end of the first day, when the hero's strength is nearly exhausted, it is restored by his falling into the Well of Life; and at the end of the second day he is again saved by falling into the "stream of balm" that flowed from the Tree of Life. By the well and tree I think the two sacraments seem to be indicated. The remainder of the allegory is simple and easy to be understood.

I will only further observe, that the allegorical characters cease with this book. So when we meet with the Red-cross Knight and Satyrane again, they are simply knights of Faerie, Archimage a mere enchanter, and Duessa the Queen of Scots.

THOS. KIGHTLEY.

LETTERS OF NELL GYWNNE AND KITTY CLIVE.

DEAR MR. EDITOR—

In your interesting Miscellany you have recently introduced two letters from Nell Gwynne. I think it might please your readers to have a copy of her letter which is in my collection of autographs. It is, no doubt, authentic, and was formerly in the possession of Mr. Singer, at whose sale I bought it. It was so well illustrated by our dear mutual friend Mr. Bruce, and introduced by him, with some others, into the Camden Miscellany (vol. v.), that I add it to his valuable notes.

I also enclose another curious specimen, written by the famous Kitty Clive, addressed no doubt to her friend Miss Pope the actress, of whom Horace Walpole, writing to the Countess of Ossory on July 15, 1783, says:—

"Miss Pope has been at Mrs. Clive's this week, and I have not been able to call on them. I wrote a line of excuse, but hoped very soon to salute Miss Pope's eye. Excuse my rudeness, but what better can you expect?"

The glorious old gossip of Strawberry Hill, in a letter to Lady Osory of Oct. 29, 1784, furnishes another account of the incident mentioned in Kitty's letter:—

"It is very true Madam we are robbed in the face of the Sun, as well as at the going down thereof. I know not how other districts fare, but for five miles round us we are in perpetual jeopardy. Two of our justices, returning from a Cabinet Council of their own, at Brentford, were robbed last week before three o'clock, at the gates of Twickenham: no wonder; I believe they are all hoodwinked, like their Alma Mater herself, and, consequently as they cannot see, it is neither they nor should ordain that we should be eclipsed."

Can you or any of your readers tell me who Mrs. Hart was, and the "old Weasel which she left behind"?—

WILLIAM TITE.

43, Lowandes Square.

pray Deare Mr. Hide forgive me for not writing to you before now for the reasons is I have bin sick thre months & since I recovered I have had nothing to intertaine you withall nor have anything now worth writing but that I can hold no longer to let you know I never have been in any company without drinking your health for I love you with all my soule. the pel mel is now to me a dismale plase since I have utterly lost Sr. Car Scrope never to be recourd agane for he toould me he could not live allwayses at this rate & so beigne to be a litle uncivil, which I could not suffer from an uglie bacx garson. M Knights Lady motheres dead & she has put up a scutchin no beiger then my Lady grins scunchis. My lord

1 Mr. Hide is conjectured to have been the handsome Lory or Lawrence Hyde, second son of Lord Chancellor Clarendon, created Earl of Rochester in 1667. In May and June 1678 he was at the Hague on diplomatic business. (Correspondence of Clarendon and Rochester, i. 16, 20.)

2 Sir Carr Scrope was created a baronet 1667-8, and died unmarried 1690. He was one of the witty companions of Charles II., and author of various poetical effusions, to be found in Dryden's Miscellanies. Johnson notices him in his life of Rochester.

3 Mrs. Knight, a singer of great celebrity, and a rival to Nell Gwynne in the tender regard of Charles II. She is mentioned by both Evelyn and Pepys, although the latter had not heard her sing up to the period at which his diary closes. The name of her Lady-mother has not been found.

4 Lady Greene, who escaped the researches of Mr. Baun, has been identified by Mr. J. G. Nichols (" N. & Q." 3rd S. viii. 413). She was another favourite of Charles II., by whom she was the mother of his son Charles Fitz-Charles, created in 1675 Earl of Plymouth, and of a daughter Katherine. Lady Greene was Katherine, daughter of Thomas Pegge, Esq. of Yeldersley, co. Derby; became the wife of Sir Edward Greene, Bart., of Sampford in Essex, who died in Flanders in 1676. Lady Greene herself had probably died shortly before this letter was written. — En. " N. & Q." 3rd S. viii. 143.

5 Probably the writer misplaced the s in this word, writing scurchis for scurchis.
Rochester is gone in the court. Mr. Savill has got a misfortune, but is upon recovery & is to marry an hairy woman, who I think want want [sic] have an ill time out if he holds up his thumb. My lord of Dorset's apries wanne in three months, for he drinks aile with Shadeill & Mr. Haris at the Dukes house all day long. My lord Burford remembers his sarvis to you. My lord Baulsener is [sic] going into France. We are a going to sup with the king at whithall & my lady Harvie, the King remembers his sarvis to you.

John Wilmot, the poetical Earl of Rochester, who, as Johnson remarked, "blazed out his youth and his health in lavish voluptuousness," and with "savoured contempt of all decency and order." The history of the contrast presented by the close of his life is a well-known book by Bishop Burnet. He died on the 26th July, 1660, at the age of 34.

The gentleman who could govern by rule of thumb was Henry Saville, the future Vice-Chamberlain, for whom see the Savile Correspondence, edited by Mr. W. D. Cooper for the Camden Society in 1868. The projected marriage did not come off.

The Earl of Dorset was one of the wildest of the mad companions of the merry monarch. His doings are written at large in all the scandalous chronicles of that period. Nell Gwynne was living with him as his mistress when the king took a fancy to her, and the terms of the bargain and sale by which she was transferred to the sovereign may be read in Cunningham, p. 68. Dorset or Buckhurst, for the latter was his title whilst Nell Gwynne lived with him, is more credibly known by his song: "To all you ladies now at hand," and by his conduct at the close of the reign of James II. His life is included among Johnson's Lives of the Poets.

Thomas Shadwell the poet, who owed to the influence of the Earl of Dorset his appointment as laureate on the ejection of Dryden at the Revolution of 1688. However mean his poetry, his conversation is said to have been highly witty and amusing. From his companionship with Rochester and Dorset, it is not to be wondered at that it was also often indecent and profane.

Joseph Harris, the celebrated actor, who drew sword for Charles I. at Edgehill, and lived to delight the town, after the Restoration, with his Othello, Alexander, Brutus, and Catiline. Pepys describes him as a man of most attractive qualities. "I do find him a very excellent person, such as in my whole acquaintance I do not know another better qualified for converse, whether in things of his own trade or of other kind; a man of great understanding and observation, and very agreeable in the manner of his discourse, and civil as far as is possible. I was mightily pleased with his company." Lord Braybrookes stated in a note to Pepys (ii. 196) that Harris probably died or left the stage about 1676. The present letter postpones that date for a year or two, and Dr. Doran in his recent memoir of information respecting the plays of the Majesties Sermons, vol. i. p. 63, dates his retirement from the stage in 1682, and his interment at Stanmore Magna in 1683.

Lord Burford, as we have already noticed, was the elder of Nell Gwynne's two children by the king. He was born 8th May, 1670, created Lord Burford on the 27th December, 1676, and Duke of St. Albans on the 10th Jan. next off.

Lord Beaumarchais, Nell Gwynne's younger son, was born 25th December, 1671, and died, as we have before remarked, at Paris in September, 1680.

Lady Harvey was Elizabeth, sister of Ralph third

now lets talk of state affairs, for we never cared things so cunningly as now for we don't know whether we shall have peace or war, but I am for war and for no other reason but that you may come home. I have a thousand merry consets, but I can't make her write um & therefore you must take the will for the deed. god bye. your most loving obedient faithfull & humbely servant E. G.

Twickenham Oct. 21, 1784.

My dear Popy,

The Jack I must have, and I suppose the Cook will be as much delighted with it, as a fine Lady with a Birthday Suit; I send you Walnuts which are fine, but pray be moderate in your admiration for they are dangerous Dainties; John has carried about to my Neighbours above six thousand and he tells me there [are] as many still left; indeed it is a most wonderful tree M' Prince has been rob't at Two o'clock at Noon of her Gold Watch and four Guinea's, and at the same time our two Justices of three and sixpence a Piece, they had like to be shott for not having more. Every body inquires after You and I deliver your Compl. Poor M' Hart is dead—well spoken of by every body, I pity the poor old Weasel that is left behind.

Adieu my dear Popy

Yours ever

C. Clive.

The Jack must carry six or seven and twenty pounds, the waterman shall bring the money when I know what.

Mons Vultur.

I do not know that I have much that is new to say respecting Mons Vultur; but it is so seldom that a traveller penetrates to this secluded part of Italy, that anything, however trifling, will be interesting to some of your readers, particularly to the admirers of Horace and his works. It was a little beyond the middle of June that I mounted this beautiful mountain, clothed with oaks, elms,

Lord Montagu of Boughton, afterwards Earl and Duke of Manchester. Elizabeth married Sir Daniel Harvey, a conspicuous person at that time; as range of Richmond Park he gave shelter in his house to Lady Castlemaine during her quarrels with Charles II. Her ladyship, according to Pepys, rewarded Lady Harvey by encouraging "Doll Common," or Mrs. Cory, who was the distinguished representative of that character, to mimic Lady Harvey on the stage, in the character of Sempronia. Lady Harvey "provid'd people to kiss her and fling oranges at her," and, that being unsuccessful, procured the Lord Chamberlain to imprison her. Lady Castlemaine "made the king to release her," and a great disturbance was excited both in the theatre and at court. In the mean time Sir Daniel Harvey was sent away ambassador to Constantinople.
and the land lying between the plains of Cannae and Venusia would have then formed an inland bay.

I travelled for thirty miles along the banks of the Aufidus, from Cannae to Venusia, and was particularly struck by the level nature of the country till I arrived near to the birth-place of Horace. Venusia stands in the water-shed of a ridge, on one side of which the waters flow into the Aufidus and hence into the Adriatic, while on the other they fall into the river Bradanus, now Bradano, at the mouth of which I found, some fifty miles farther south, the ruins of the celebrated temple at Metapontum, now known to the inhabitants as "Tavola dei Paladini." The Bradanus has a long course, taking its rise at the foot of Mons Vultur, and flowing southward into the Gulf of Taranto, it formed the boundary between Apulia and Lucania.

At the time when Puglia Piana is supposed to have been submerged, geologists imagine that the Gulf of Taranto was united to the Adriatic across the neck of land which joins Brundusium to Tarentum: so that the Japyx peninsula must then have been an island. No doubt this neck of land is at no great height above the sea level. I travelled along it from Manduria, through Urria, to Brundusium. I found that it was at Urria the central point, where the ridge began to rise, which runs northward and forms what is known to the Italians as Puglia Pietrosa. A very slight subsidence would again make the Japyx peninsula into an island.

*Crawfurd Tait Ramage*

**LONDON COFFEE HOUSES.**

I have in my possession a copy of Mendez's *Collection of Poems*, which you are aware was published in 1767 as a supplement to Dodd's *Collection*. I am not about to make any remark upon the book itself; but on the fly-leaves, at the beginning and end, are written in the neatest of hands two poems. One is called "The Quakers' Meeting, by Mr. John Ellis:" this I do not propose to trouble you with, as it has no great merit, and would not suit the taste of the present day. The other, however, may be interesting, not as a poem, but as illustrating the manners and customs of our ancestors, and as recalling the memory of many houses of public resort and entertainment in the neighbourhood of the Royal Exchange, many of them probably being no longer in existence. It is called an "Epistle from M. Mendez, Esq., to Mr. J. Ellis"—no doubt the author of the other poem, but of whom the biographical books at present at my call do not give any account. He was, no doubt, a choice spirit of the day, or, more correctly perhaps, the night.

I give you the whole poem, but there is one verse which probably you may think had better be omitted:

*Epistle from M. Mendez, Esq., to Mr. J. Ellis.*

I. When to Ellis I write, I in verse must indite—Come Phoebus, and give me a knock: For on Friday at eight, all behind the 'Change gate, Mr. Ellis will be at the Cock.

II. I will try to be there, where I firmly declare I should want neither claret nor bock: But, in numbers, I am sure, quite inspir'd by your port: Who verse would deny for the Cock?

III. The Fleece of rich Spain people envy in vain, Full as good is the wool of our flock: Nor the Head of the Pope shall invite us to tope Such wine as we drink at the Cock.

IV. In learn'd Abchurch Lane let them swell their champaign, 'Till the liquor their senses shall lock, Let them fiddle and sing at the Arms of the King, We have wit with our wine at the Cock.

V. A Swan of black hue is a wonder, 'tis true, And the Swan in a Hoop we will mock; Nay, the Fountain in vain spouts her floods of red rain, It rains deeper red at the Cock.

VI. A bummer, no less, 'tis to Britain's success, May her navy stand stout as a rock; May she hang the French fleet wherever they meet, And make them a mere Shrove-tide Cock.

VII. Tis time to be gone, for the 'Change has struck one: O, 'tis an impertinent clock! For with Ellis I'd stay from September to May; I'll stick to my friend and the Cock.

*"M. M."* W. C.

**LEGAL COMMON-PLACES, temp. JAMES I.**

I have a dilapidated common-place book in which are entered several MS. notes of cases, rules and orders of Court, dicta of judges, and legal memoranda, in two different hands—those dated 1601, 2, 3, apparently copied from original notes by a clerk, and those of 1604, 5, 0, 7 in the reporter's own handwriting, which is somewhat difficult to decipher. The Lord Keeper named was doubtless Sir Thomas Egerton, afterwards Lord Chancellor; the Attorney-general, Sir Edward Coke. Mr. Bacon was Francis Bacon, who became Lord Chancellor;—Hunt, LL.D., a Master in Chancery; and in 1605 Master of the Rolls.

The entries are under the following heads:—Subpoenas, Attachments, Commissions, Responsiones, General observations, *inter alia* 1601.

"None may make or passe greene Bookes by my Lordes appoyntment [at this present] but e. (viz.) my father
(but not as Clerk of the Crown) [the clearkes of] the Hamper and 4 more, or such as my Lord shall nominate, but he may name as manie as he like.

The reason why sett hand booke or greene booke be writ in vellum vs because that every word therin is written at length, as Richardus and noe Richus, and not in course.

Terminis Michis anno R. Requis Jac’ primo audivit Winton 1603 Novembr. This termes for the sicknes was adworde vnto Winton City: till G. Martini. The moote poynct was hereon, whether the day of Cre. Martyrii, or the 4 days after (viz.) Twysday, should be the firste daye or not, ys was reuelde vs. Mr Tyndall tolld us so in the Kings Bedchamber at Winchester, that beynge made the chapple chamber for my Lo’s Chancellor.


Mr Bacon says: the poore man went like a sheepe to a Bush in a storme, and he robbed him of all his wooll.

Let one devil torment the other sayd my Lord Kepe’ to a question asket him what should become of the Broker: that both Broker & vuser has conspired to cosyn a young gentleman.

One oath in the affirmative is better then a thousand in the negative.

Mr D’or Hunt in Courte beinge demanded the civil lawe rule in witnesses.

My Lo’s Keep sayd no man goeth by the Kings highway but the dogs will barkes at him; neaver lett an honest man care for yll worde, they be but dogs barking.

In a manne of yll carriage: although there be no apparent prooves, yet everie suspiccon carrieth his force: and yf there be sundrie suspicions omnes suspicions crescent, sayth my Lo’s Keep.

I will not cut the bodye because the coate is too little, speakeinge of a mans intent by his last will to estate some of his frifons, but wanted forme. [Ld. Keep in margin.]

Qui in p’buis mentitur nefarius est.

Qui vnsam et cendem rem duobus vendit, fraudulentus est.

Officina nihil habet ingenium.

Libenter ignoro vt libereus patrem [altered from pergam].

Magis et minus non different specie. My Lord Keep speakinge that 4 in the hundred was as much vusrie as 10 in the hundred.

Litis et seris alieni comes miseria. [Ld. Keep.]

You had the Bird in your hand, you might kill him or let him flee at your pleasure, [Ld. Keep in margin.]

Plus valent duo affirmantes quam mille negantes.

Doc’ Hunt in curia.

Volenti non fit injuria modo non inductus sit fraudae ad illum voluntatem. [Dns custos in marg.]

You bruse you’sealf so longe that you bruse the dust into you’ owne eyes. Ld’s Keeper to Sient Spurlinge that excused him self of an imputacon both longe & ernestlie.

This cause hath beene carried in the height of witt and strength of worde, and therefor impar consideres for me to awnswer, in regard of my insufficiencye in the case betweene Franclynn and Gascolgne. [Quis pinnix tenet, speakinge of a forged deed beinge in the partes hande that complayned of the forgerye therof. [Mr. Bacon in marg.]

My Lds marks of an yll cause be manys. Amongst the rest one to make private petitiones, and workes to pry Justice by private tres and mocoon of great men. And my Lord veth to say I am a blabber and psentlie will discover the content of the irre and meanes ysed in the behalf of the ptye. [Dns Custos.]

You warble in yo’sealf; you are nowe pushing to farr. [Dns Custos.]

A bodye politique hath no soule and therfore some of them ymagine they should have no consequnency [Dns Custos] speakinge of the Deane of Rochester D’or Blange. Tante ne animis celis’stibus irae. Speaking of clergymen false presecution of a cause.

Mr Attorney speakinge of the mallicous carriages of a cause by ecclesiasticall and church psions. Clericus in opido over quantam piscis in arido.

Vt felicitatis est possese quantum velis sic magnitudinis nullo quantum possis. / in a demurrar int’ Bowes et dnam Reginam. [Hitchcocke.]

My Lord Keeper sayd that Cayus will was the beste; who would neaver make ane other Executors but his handes, nor ane other overseers but his eyes. (19 Maij 1º Jacobii.)

You have made a large entrie to a little howse speakinge to Mr Higgins that yede a long preface to a cause of little worth, and might have beene sooner answereed. [Dns Custos.]

Possibilitie is the mother of hope, and hope the nurse of desire. Mr Kings at Powles crosse 25º Octobr.

This cause will fare like a froste, for yt will have a fowre end. Michis 44º et 45º. [Dns Custos.]

My Lord asked who well the tye give him that he should undertake all their charges. all that he had my Lord answered they. All that he had sayd my Lord yt may be that was of small or no vawe. Much like your awnner to the sayninge of Peeter to Christe. Wue haves forsaken all and followed the. I knowe nothing St. Peeter had but an owlde boate and a broken nct. So may you be, 14 Octo: 44º et 45º.

The same to Mr Fuliambe haung ordered that an annunitie of lxxxl p annuum should be p² to hir from his husband (she beinge severed from him) and firsty appoyntted the Rolls for the place of payment at hir request, and then she aleritng that minde requested yt might be paid hir at Yorke, weh he likewise grantet; Lastlie naminge a third place changinge hir former opinion; my Lord sayd, (seinge hir so vairable) Mr Fuliambe yt will trumpe a good Tayler to make a garment for the moone, wex you resemble because you waxe and wayne so often. This was spoken two yeares before the former about 14 Octo. Michis 44º et 45º.”

[The following are in the second hand—]

“Michis, 1604. Octob. 12. Ld’s Keep. Non refert de nomine modo constat de foemin: as yf a man be areseted by the name of Sawkeld when his name is Salcott. Singularitas testium vitiat testimonium—Idem: as yf one by one have seene or hearde speake such a thing and not 2 or more at one tymne.

20 Octobris. Mr Attorney General dinnig at the 6 clearkes office with vs: sayed: Oleum in summum, vinum in medio, et mel in imo is all wayses best.

20 Nove. 1604. My Ld’s Chancelord taxed one choppinge of one an other before they had finisshed ther speaches out of St. Jerom as he sayest touching speach. 1. Stilendi patientia. 2. Loquendi opportunitas. 3. Virtutis Fundamenta. 4. Hilarit. 1604. 2. R. R. S.

Tyll 32 H. 8. no man might devise his lande by will valesse it were in certayne manneres that had such a custom, and in my opinion it hath bredye many... ements that a dying man payned and distracted thereby shoued in articulo mortis when his soule shoued be prouiding viaticum for that nearer recorong fornye shoued bestow his thoughts (having no learned men by) on the inheritance of his lande.

Idem.—Cum factor rerum priusasset semina clerum

Ad satanea votum succincta herba nepotum.
My L.4 Chancellors owld verses on the cleargy purchase
landes for ther newes, otherways ther children.
Pacem: 3 Jacobi 1605.
April 18—My L.4 Keep saved speaking of Copey, a
philisian may parge humores but not more.
23 Apr. Dnis Ingenieust germanius peccati. M.4 At-
tony speaking of pregnant witts to be caver straying
the conscience.
Trin. 1605. 11° Junij. Mr. Attorney. Male facientes
current ad patentes, speaking of suiter to noblemen for
letters.
A Jeweller being demanded of a Lady what vertue the
stones he had bought of him had, answered, greate
vertue madam that can drawe one hundred pownd out of
your purses to myne, for so much she had payed for
them—(spoken of the 2000l. band vaulose had of the
cmpesite of Pembroke for 200 perle to pay 1400 for
them.) L. Chancler.
The nature of justice distributius is to consider not
only de toto but de tanto, and not to pronounce sentence
by ounces and drams but by grandniss.
The custome and manner for the Lords is to have
vpon euery alercaun by deathes, but not by purchase or
alienacion, of the Tennis, a certaine kind of contribution
or benevolence (but yet of dutie) whiche they call Mies.
The Earle of Pembroke pretendeth the like on the
Borough of Carleion, of whom he claimeth a contribuition
of 4l. p ann towards the paimt of five hundred
markes (which be his whole mics) to be paid in five
years. This cause was handled in the Chan courts
before the Mr. of the Justice Warbton and Dot.
Hunte 15 No. 1603 and two former decrees were shewed
in the Corte by the Lo: of Pemb: counsell.
[The two last entries are in the first hand.]
Trin. 4, 1606, Julii 3.
Ignorantia Judicis: miseria innocentis,
Mitus miseratori: melius paretur.
The L.4 Cooke, L.4 Chief Justice assisting in Chancery.
24 July, L.4 Cooke being Attor.
Informing against the L.4 of North . . . the starr
Chamber 2 July, 1606. He said suspisciones leves,
might cause examination, probabilities, incarceration, et
violente et vehemenus condemnation.
Michis, 5 Jacobi, 1607.
Octobil. 7. The L.4 Chancellor saying to one that was
veary earnest in his owne cause, I thought you had a
gaulle in youre mynde because youe kicke before they
comme at your.
Noue. 19.
Mr. Babington, Mr. Ashe, and with them 8 or more
gentlewomen being in the Coort; my L.4 Chancel. sayd
what make all shee. . . more fit to be at a stag play here
is a Gymnoseum: then camcould mother stephens with her
cloak and muff, over the coort to them. What can we
best lerne fay . . . beer.
Trinity Termes, 6, 1608. Primus dies Terminii.
May 27. The L.4 Chancellor sayd: indislyking the
clergyes leases making and to ther children and of
diminishing the revenues of the churches: this is ablative
diuinity, for here is taking awy of ther livinges but in
former tymes when ther were endowments weare to the
church: that tyme ther divinity was in the datie case.
[The last entry.]
On a blank page:
Mary acusinge Robb wrongfulye for the wch Robert
prayeth for hire after this man, and wisheth him self
noe better end ye ever add desire yet.
I fervently beseeche
the thundring God of might

that all the plague of heven & erthe
vpon the wretche maye light
that fury frette her gall
her payne maye never cease
norr fynd noe frend in her distress
that may her woe releace.

G. A. CARTHEW.

CHARBON DE TERRE: A LIEGE LEGEND.
In the year 1198 a poor blacksmith in the city of
Liege was toiling in an obscure street where
his wretched little forge was established. He
was working away as hard as he could, and his
face was bedewed with perspiration.
A stranger who was passing down the street,
oberving the earnest manner with which the hardy
smith was labouring, stopped to look at him.
This stranger was a very venerable old man,
with hair and beard as white as snow; and he
was arrayed in garments that were the same
colour as his beard and hair. (Causit et barbd
venerandus, albd veste indutus, Gilles d'Orval, t. ii.
191.)
"That is a wearsome trade you have devoted
yourself to," said the stranger. "Are you con-
tent with the profits it yields you?"
"What profits do you think I can derive from
it?" said the blacksmith, as he wiped his fore-
head. "Nearly everything I gain by my labour
I am obliged to expend in buying this miserable
charbon, which costs me so dear."
"Aye, aye!" said the stranger, "I see that the
charbon you use is made of wood, and that it
must cost a good deal by the time it is conveyed
to you from the adjoining forests."
"I assure you," observed the blacksmith, "that
the utmost I can possibly gain is barely sufficient
to buy food for myself and my family."
"But," replied the old man, "if you could have
a species of charbon which would cost you nothing
more than the trouble of digging a little depth
into the earth for it, where it lies hidden, and
when you could have as much of it as you wished.
for, would you be very happy?"
"Would I be very happy? Ah!" sighed the
blacksmith, as he gazed at the stranger, and
effcaved to make a guess at the meaning of the
words addressed to him.
"Well, then," continued the venerable stranger,
"listen now attentively to what I am saying. You
know the Mont-de-Moines that lies close by this
place, as you must have often passed by it. Have
you never remarked, if you did so, a sort of black
earth that is in some places mixed up with the
ordinary soil? Go there; take that black earth,
put it in the fire, and, take my word for it, you
will never again have to buy an ounce of charbon
of wood."
The blacksmith stared with amazement, and at
first thought the old stranger was trifling with
him; but that thought vanished as he looked at the kindly face of the good old man, bidding him "good bye" as he disappeared. The smith's confidence returned; he put on his coat at once (for the honest men of Liege never take long to deliberate on anything), and the same instant he ran off to the Mont-des-Moines. Upon examining the soil, he there perceived what he had before never paid any attention to, that there were tracks, and what appeared to be veins of earth that was black and friable. He filled his apron with this earth, and returned home satisfied. His confidence in the words of the venerable stranger was fully realised; for scarcely had he cast a handful of his black earth into the brasier than it began to burn up and sparkle brilliantly.

He had made a grand discovery! He had found out coal! He had hit upon the charbon de terre!!

Transported with delight, he ran to tell his neighbours of what had occurred to him. The neighbours in their turn, being fully convinced of the value of the discovery, repaired to Mont-des-Moines—which they also called Mont-Public, because it had been waste common-land, and every one that liked had a right to repair to it—and there, with the black earth, they perceived stones of the same colour, which were found to make excellent fuel.

It may easily be guessed what a reputation the discovery of this valuable mine won for the poor blacksmith in his natal city. His name was Houloz, and from his name was afterwards called that species of coal that is known as houille (pit-coal).

The extraction of pit-coal (houille) became, in course of time, the source of great riches to Liege; but then as to the good old man who had revealed the source of these riches, Houloz and his companions in vain sought after him from a desire to testify their gratitude; but no one was ever able to gain any intelligence respecting him.

Who then was this old man? From whence came he? How was he master of a secret which was concealed from the inhabitants of the country? "We have" (says M. E. De Conde, in his Monuments et Souvenirs de la ville de Liege, c. iv., from which this legend is translated) "on this subject consulted ancient authors. The oldest work referring to it is an antique manuscript, very sadly deteriorated. This manuscript, having recounted in detail the preceding history, adds: 'That there cannot be any doubt as to the mysterious personage introduced into it, and that, beyond the slightest question, he was an angel....' The last letters have been obliterated by envious time. Could the manuscript have intended to affirm that the author of the discovery was an angel (angelus)? or, might it not have been an Angli- can—an Englishman (Anglus)? for the use of coal (charbon de terre) was well known in the twelfth century in England.

W. B. Mac Cade.
Moncontour-de-Bretagne, Côtes du Nord, France.

DR. ARBUTHNOT.

That this celebrated wit and eminent physician, upon whom the mantle of the equally clever and skilful Dr. Pitcairn had fallen, was a cadet of the noble family of Arbuthnot, is, we believe, undoubted, although there is some difficulty in putting together the necessary links of his pedigree. His father was the episcopal clergyman of Arbuthnot, where his son is asserted to have been born shortly after the Restoration.

In the Library of the Faculty of Advocates there is a MS. which is thus titled: "A Continuation of the Genealogie of the noble Family of Arbuthnot, by Mr. Alexander Arbuthnot, sometime Minister at the Kirk of Arbuthnott." This person was the father of Dr. John Arbuthnot, who, not choosing to adopt the Presbyterian system of worship, preferred relinquishing his church and retiring to an estate, represented by Chambers* to have been but a "small" one, which he had inherited, and where, it may be reasonably assumed, he passed the remainder of his days.

This Continuation was intended to form the concluding portion of an account of the Arbuthnot family which had never been printed, but which may be amongst the muniments of the Viscount of Arbuthnot. Its existence was unknown to Dr. Irving, who has given a sketch of the life of the alleged writer in his Lives of Scottish Poets, and to Dr. Robert Chambers, whose brief notice of Principal Arbuthnot, the author, is derived from Irving and M'Crie.

On the back of the title of the Continuation is the following memorandum:

"For connecting Principal Arbuthnott's Latin Genealogy with the following continuation, 'tis to be noticed that James, who succeeded Robert the second, married Jean Stuart, Athole's daughter, by whom he had two sons and one daughter. His eldest son was Robert the third; the second, called David, Parson of Marnure, was killed at Pinkie. His daughter's name was Isobel, who was married first to Alchetrony of Kelly, and afterwards to Mearl of Panmure. This James got the holding of ward, changed to bleuch. He was removed by immature death, in the flower of his age, in the year 1521, and to him succeeded Robert his son, the third of that name, so called after his grandfather."

Copies of this Latin genealogy may exist in some public or private library; but none have hitherto been found, which is the more to be regretted, as the author was a man of admitted ability, and an elegant writer in Latin, both of prose and verse. He died "at Aberdeen on the

* Lives of Eminent Scotchmen, p. 68.
tenth of October, 1583, before he had completed
the age of forty-five." A favourable picture of
him is given by Archbishop Spottiswoode, who
remarks:—

"He was greatly loved of all men, hated of none, and
in such account for his moderation with the chief men
of these parts, that without his advice they could do
nothing; which put him in a great refresh whereof he did
oft complain. Pleasant and jocund in conversation, and
in all science expert, a good poet, mathematician, philo-
sopher, theologian, lawyer, and in medicine skilful; so
as on every subject he could promptly discourse, and to
good purpose."

It is believed that the Principal was the grand-
father of Alexander, the clergyman of Arbuthnot,
and thus great-grandfather of the friend of Swift
and Pope. The conjecture may be erroneous, but
it would be satisfactory to have it either proved
or refuted.

J. M.

AN UNEDITED ELEGY BY OLIVER GOLDSMITH.
Struggling the other day through a quantity of
old papers, I lighted on poor Goldy's panegyric
of his warm-hearted patron, the amiable and intel-
ligent Quaker, Joseph Fenn Sleigh (Footes
"Doctor Sligo"), "the schoolfellow of Burke at
Ballitore, the first friend of Barry the painter, who
died prematurely in 1771, an eminent physician
at Cork." (Prior's Life of Goldsmith, i. 148-9.)
The doctor, who was of Derbyshire descent, died
on Thursday, May 10, 1770, aged thirty-seven (a
life how short for his sorrowing friends!), leaving
behind him an idiotic sister and a large fortune—
the latter (as too many know to their bitter cost) a
never-ending subject of litigation; but to which,
if every one had his due, we believe a certain
learned serjeant has, or ought to have, a prior
claim:

"It were in vain to expiate on virtues universally
known, or emblazon that merit which every heart con-
fesses; were even Fancy to be indulged, it could not
exaggerate the reality; but Fancy can here find no
breast sufficiently vacant for its admission—on the hearts
of all who knew him; on the wretch whom he relieved—
of the Parent whom he solaced; of the Friend whom he
delighted:—

"Undoubted grief! no grief excessive call,
Nor stop the tears which now in torrents fall.
Dear Sleigh's no more! the man whom all admired,
The man whose breast each social virtue fired,
Is now no more! In Death's cold sleep he lies;
A cause sufficient for our friendly sighs,
Could Learning, Goodness, Charity insure,
Could Worth and Genius, Wit and Truth secure
Our darling Sleigh—then Love sincere might save
The best of men from an untimely grave!
Cease my sad heart, nor injure by your knees
The worthy man you faintly strive to praise!
View every face—behold the rich and poor—
With downcast eyes regret that Sleigh's no more!

"OLIVER GOLDSMITH,
"Roscommon, Ireland."
"MOORLAND LAD.

DISCREPANCES IN DATES.—Amongst ancient
charters and indentures such errors are by no
means uncommon, and might lead an inexperi-
enced archaeologist to pronounce the documents
in which they occur spurious, whereas these very
errors sometimes afford even corroborative evidence
of authenticity. A note on this subject would,
I believe, be valued by the public. The author of a paper on "Ancient Sherrif Seals," published
a few years ago in the Herald and Genealogist, has
had a very extensive experience in this branch of
archaeology, and might be induced on seeing this
reference to his qualifications to contribute a
reply. There are probably many other archaeolo-
gists equally qualified to give an opinion (sup-
ported by evidence) on this subject, but as I do
not happen to know them as thus specially
qualified, I have alluded to him whom I do know
as having directed his attention to the question.

S.

THE LATE SIR SAMUEL O'MALLEY, BART.—In
a cutting from the Mayo Constitution newspaper
published in August, 1894, I find it stated that
this gentleman, who died on the 17th of that
month, had been for the long period of sixty-three
years a magistrate and grand juror of the co.
Mayo, and that during the whole of that period
no act of his as a magistrate ever met the censure
of the superior tribunals or the government of the
country. This is, I think, worth putting on
record in the pages of "N. & Q." Y. S. M.

SHROPSHIRE SAYINGS.—An old lady, who was
the daughter of a Salopian farmer, and who died
not long since at the age of seventy-eight, was
accustomed to make use of the following sayings,
which had been current in her early days in her
native county. Some of them are curious, and
may be found interesting:—

"Choke chicken, more hatching." A variation of
the proverb, that "As good fish remain in the
sea as ever came out of it."

"Noble as the race of Shenkin and line of
Harry Tudor."

"He smiles like a basket of chips"; i. e. of
habit and unconsciously.

"Useful as a shin of beef, which has a big bone
for the big dog, a little bone for the little dog,
and a sinew for the cat."

"It's all on one side like Bridgnorth election."

"Ahem! as Dick Smith said when he swal-
lowed the dialcouth, signifying that troubles
should be borne with fortitude.

"All friends round the wrekyn."

WM. UNDERHILL.

"EIKON BAZIAIKH."—On the fly-leaf of a well-
bound and ill-thumbed copy in my possession of
the third edition of A Vindication of K. Charles
the Martyr (London: printed for R. Wilkin, at the

King's Head in St. Paul's Church Yard, 1711), proving that His Majesty was the author of this fiercely-contested work, are these MS. notes, with the autographs of their respective attesters:—

"Winchelsea, Aug. y* 12, 1722.

"I do affirm that in the year 1688, Mr Mompesson (wife to Thomas Mompesson, Esq. of Brumham, in Somersethire, a worthy and a very good Woman) told me and my Wife that Archbishop Juxton (sic) assured her that to his certain knowledge the "EIKON BAZIAIKH" was all compos'd and written by King Charles y* first.

"Although in the following Book the King's Book is thoroughly Vindicated, and proved to be of his Majesties Composing, I was willing to add this Circumstance from Mr Mompesson, with whom and her Husband my Wife and I at that time sojourn'd. "W”inchelsea.

"The Author of the following Tracts was the R* Reverend Mr Wagstaffe, who was consecrated a Bishop by the Rt. Reverend the Deprived Bps. of Norwich, Ely & Peterburgh, & the R* Rev'd George Hickes, Suffragan Bishop of Thetford. The Rt. Honorable Henry Earl of Clarendon being a Witness thereto.

"J. Creeke,
"Chaplain to the 4th Winchelsea.

JOHN SLEIGH.

Thornbridge, Bakewell.

AVERAGE OF HUMAN LIFE.—I am rector of a country parish, the population of which, at the last census, was 404, the males and females being exactly equal in number. In the ten succeeding years there have been sixty-eight deaths, of which thirty-six have been of those of females. The general average of age has been forty-nine years; the average of males a fraction over forty-nine years; that of the females, therefore, a fraction under that age. Ten of the entire number have lived to over eighty years, of whom eight were females, one of these latter being ninety-two when she died. I do not know how these numbers will bear comparison with those of other parishes, but one thing strikes me in looking them over—while the average length of life is a little in favour of the males, the females show a larger number attaining to extreme old age.

W. M. H. C.

FRENCH WAR SONGS.—In The Standard of Dec. 26 is "The Christmas of a German Soldier." Fritz, in a letter to Gretchen, describes "the situation," and his hopes, and gives snatches of a song which he hears the French singing on the opposite bank of the Marne:—

"These words they put into King William's mouth:—

"Qui soutiendra le choc des miens? De vos valises
 Qui sondera la profondeur?
Von Tann, héros pillard, Verder, brûleur d'églises,
Et Tréson, gendarme fonceur.

"Ces France, fils de Baal, n'ont-ils pas l'imudence
De combattre en pleine clarté
Nous, Seigneur, que tu sais serpents par la prudence
Et loups par la férociété?"

"Ta justice, o Seigneur, est comme la tortue,
Lente, mais sûre d'arriver.
La mienne a pris son temps; ma rancune têtue
Mit cinquante ans à la couver.

"Oui, depuis l'éna, je n'ai pu sans souffrance
Digérer le rire latin.
Digérer est le mot; s'ils sont tout cœur en France,
Chez nous on est tout intem.

"Bismarck a des conseils loyaux sur toutes choses;
Il me souffla l'avis divin
D'envoyer mes enfants, chiens couchants, doux et roses,
Mendier au pays du vin.

"Comment se défair de ces souples carrures?
Tout foyez leur fut indolent,
Mes chérubins ont pris l'empreinte des carrures!
'A moi la cave, à moi l'argent.'

I cannot learn more about the song, but I think if the whole can be found it is quite as worthy of preservation in "N. & Q." as any war song yet inserted.

H. B. C.

U. U. Club.

MONT Cenis TUNNEL.—The following, from the Daily News of Dec. 27, 1870, is worth putting on record in "N. & Q."—

"Bardonèche, Dec. 25, 4.15 p.m.

"The last diaphragm has just been bored exactly in the middle of the Mont Cenis Tunnel, amid repeated shouts from one side to the other of 'Long live Italy!'

"The greatest engineering work of the great century of engineering has at last been accomplished. The Mont Cenis Tunnel is perhaps a more wonderful triumph of genius and perseverance than the Atlantic Telegraph or the Suez Canal. Its length is seven miles and three-fifths, it is twenty-six feet and a quarter in width, and nineteen feet eight inches in height, and will carry a double line of rails from France, under the Alps, to Italy. The tunnel, which is of course unfinished as yet, has been cut by atmospheric machinery through the solid rock, schist, limestone, and quartz, the air which moved the chisels escaping from its compression to supply the lungs of the workmen. The work has been fifteen years in progress, without reckoning the time spent in preliminary investigations; it has been carried on continuously from 1861 till now. The railway up the Sion valley will now, before long, carry its passengers straight through from Fournex to Bardonèche, and it will be possible to go from Paris to Milan without climbing an Alp, or even changing the railway carriage. So far as railway transit is concerned, there are therefore no more Alps. The great mountain chain has been finally removed. This immense work has been carried out under vast difficulties. There could be no shafts as in the short tunnels which pierce our little English hills, and all the débris had to be carried back to the entrance. It was begun at both ends and the workmen who thus started seven miles apart, with a mountain chain between them, have met as accurately as though there had been but a hill to pierce. As a triumph of engineering skill, we must mark this work as one of the new wonders of the world."

PHILIP S. KING.
QUERIES.

ALLUSION WANTED: HENRY VAUGHAN.—

"If sudden storms the day invade,
They flock about him to the shade:
Where wisely they expect the end,
Giving the tempest time to spend;
And hard by shelters on some bough,
Hilarion's servant, the sage crow."

Who is Hilarion? And how do the crow call his servant? A.B. Grosart.

ST. GEORGE'S, BLACKBURN, LANCASHIRE.

AMERICAN "NATIONAL SONG."—Can I obtain through "N. & Q.," or by the medium of your correspondents in America, information respecting a "national song" which came out shortly after the declaration of war between England and America in the year 1812?

I can only remember the first stanza, which is as follows:

"Columbia's shores are wide and wild,
Columbia's hills are high;
And rudest planted side by side,
Her forests meet the eye.
But lowly must those shores be made,
And low Columbia's hills;
And low her ancient forests laid,
E'er freedom quits her fields.
For in this land so rude and wild
She played her gambols when a child."

ANNA HARRISON.

BECKENHAM.

ARMS OF FLEMISH FAMILIES.—Lablace would be glad to know if there is any list of names and arms of Flemish families similar to our Edmondson; or where would be the proper place to inquire for the arms of a family of Flemish origin.

RAPHAEL AYLDEY OF SANDACH.—I find in an old memoranda book for 1864—

"To Sandbach (in Cheshire), where I went to the church. Some years ago it was nearly rebuilt, and consequently the monuments suffered considerably. I went to the clerk's house, where he showed me a brass plate with an inscription on it to one Raph Audley; this he said he took out of the church at the time of the repairs, and that it had never been replaced because the clergyman thought it was too shabby to be put against the wall."

Who was Raph Audley? G.W.M.

BIBLE ILLUSTRATIONS.—Having a fragment consisting of thirty-five leaves of a small quarto work, comprising woodcut illustrations to the Old Testament, I am desirous of learning the date of its publication, &c. The illustrations (probably cut in the sixteenth century) are 3½ inches by 2½ inches, set in a framework having figures at the side with devices and such like at top and bottom. Under the illustration are five or six lines in German explanatory of the subject, while above it are the references to the book and chapter. Probably the framework may have served for some other religious publication; there are eight varieties of it, repeated on each sheet, with a ninth variety occasionally used. On two of them, at the bottom, occur the letters MV, the letter V being formed on the last limb of the letter M. Some of the subjects are drawn in a masterly manner; others are rather poor. I shall be glad of a reference to a perfect copy for a further knowledge of the few leaves in my possession.

W.P.

JOHN BOVEY.—I shall be much obliged for any information concerning the ancestry, marriage, &c., of John Bovey, whose daughter Mary married Francis Courtenay (who obit 1600, v. p. Sir William Courtenay of Powderham, ancestor of the present Lord Devon.

EDMUND M. BOYLE.

CATHEDRAL BELLS.—What are the weights of the great bell of St. Peter's at Rome, the great bell of the Kremlin at Moscow, and the great bell of St. Paul's at London? Are there any others exceeding the weight of the largest of these three?

C.

[The great bell of St. Peter's at Rome weighs eight tons, according to Mr. E. Beckett Denison. The great bell of Moscow contains 10,000 pounds, equal to 400,000 Russian pounds, or to 889,000 English pounds. (Dr. Lyall, see "N. & Q." 4th S. i. 540.) The present great bell of St. Paul's weighs about five tons. (Mr. Thomas Walesby in "N. & Q." 4th S. v. 419.)]

COBBLERS' LAMPS IN ITALY.—In many of the small towns and villages of Italy, the cobblers, at night, have a glass globe filled with water, fixed in a wire frame, and attached to their lamps or candles. This has somewhat the same effect as a ground-glass shade, and causes a subdued light to be thrown upon the work. I suspect, that this simple contrivance is very ancient, and probably of Roman origin. It seems confined to the sons of "Crespin." Are such globes alluded to by any ancient author?

JAMES HENRY DIXON.

COOKES: COOKERY: COOK.—Some years ago a friend drew my attention to the review of some book in which the author seemed to show that those who bore the above names were of the same family. This I believe to be the case, but should like to see the book. Can any reader of "N. & Q." do me the favour to send me its title? The review appeared in some newspaper, it is believed, within the last ten years.

H.W. COOKES.

ASTLEY RECTORY, NEAR STOURPORT.

CORNISH SPOKEN IN DEVONSHIRE.—Can you tell me where to find a statement that I have read somewhere, that the Cornish, or at least a British, dialect was still spoken in Devonshire after the Norman conquest, and whether there is any authority for it? There is reason to believe that in Aser's time it was used in Somerset also; for he gives us the British name of the
Heraldic.—1. Supposing a woman, not an heiress, to marry and to become a widow, and then to marry again, what arms should her second husband impale? Those of her father, or those of her first husband?

2. If a man who, though in the position of a gentleman, is not legally entitled to any armorial bearings should marry an heiress, can the issue of this marriage bear the mother’s arms in any way—i.e. simply, or with some difference?

W. M. H. C.

Herbert of Muckruss.—Mr. Henry Arthur Herbert of Muckruss married on Oct. 28, 1781, Elizabeth, second daughter of Viscount Sackville. Did this lady, who was born July 4, 1762, pre-decease her husband? What are the dates of their respective deaths?

II. O. M.

Robert Keck.—Can any of your readers inform me whether there is any portrait in existence of Mr. Robert Keck, who purchased the portrait of Shakespeare (afterwards known as the Chandos portrait) of Mrs. Barry the actress? I believe I have a portrait of this gentleman, which came from Minchenden House, Southgate, but cannot identify it for certain unless by comparison with an undisputed picture of Mr. Keck.

F. L. Colville.

Leek-Wotton, Warwick.

Laird.—Can a “portioner” of land be properly styled “Laird,” as I see Mr. Rogers, in his account of the Roger family, portioners of Coupar Grange (4th S. vi. 489), treats the designations as synonymous? The possession of an entire barony in fee-simple appears to me to be necessary to constitute a landed proprietor a laird. If every “portioner,” i.e. every proprietor of one or more portions of a parish or barony, be a laird, that title has lost its meaning—laird or lord = baron, one who, originally at least, held a barony directly from the crown.

C. S. K.

St. Peter’s Square, Hammersmith, W.

Pedigree of Mortimer.—Sir Edmund de Mortimer, of Wigmore, mortally wounded at the battle of Buxth, 1203, married Margaret, daughter of Sir William de Fenolles, and a kinswoman of Queen Eleanor. How was this Margaret related to the good queen?

W. M. H. C.

Pools, or Mouts of Streams.—The creeks or mouths of streams opening into the Mersey, at least as high as the tide flows, are designated “Pools,” and I shall be glad to know whether this is a local peculiarity, or prevails in other rivers. On the south bank of the Mersey we have Wallasey Pool, Birken or Tranmere Pool, Brombor’ Pool, Nether and Over Pool, Stanlaw Pool, Boat-house Pool at Runcorn, and Wilder’s Pool near Warrington. Then on its north bank we have Pool Mouth, or Fresh Pool, also near War-
PRIVATELY-PRINTED BOOKS.—What is the earliest instance of a book bearing on its title-page that it is "privately printed" or "printed for private circulation"? Am I correct in supposing that there is no example of such an announcement previous to 1700, if ever?

F. M. S.

[The earliest privately-printed book mentioned by Martin in his Bibliographical Catalogue, p. 8, is De Antiquitate Britanniae Ecclesiae et Privilegiis Ecclesiae Cantuarie, cum Archæopiscopis ejusdem 70. [Attributed to Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury.] Exe- sum Londini in sedibus Johannis Dalt. Lond. 1572, fol. See Bohn's Lowndes, p. 1776; Osborne's Harleian Catalogue, i. 2; and Jones's Popery Tracts, i. 522, Chatham Society.]

THE PRINT OF "GUIDO'S AURORA."—Can any of your readers inform me who is the author of the lines which appear at the bottom of the well-known print of "Guido's Aurora." I have inquired in vain of anyone whom I know; and the subject is so celebrated, and the lines themselves are so accurately descriptive of it, and so poetical, that I venture to think that an answer to my query may gratify others beside myself. It is a question of some interest, whether the lines were written for the picture, or the picture was composed after the lines:

"Quadrirugis inventus equis Sol aureus exit,
Cui septem variis circumstant vestibus hurne;
Lucifer antevolat : rapidi fuge lampada solis,
Aurora, umbrarum victrix, ne victa recedat."

I quote the lines from memory.

SAM. ROBINSON.

THE PRONUNCIATION OF GREEK AND LATIN. Will some of the ripe scholars who write in "N. & Q." settle this matter for us? Skilket and O kives! sound rather awful; and must we really accept Kiko? Mr. Blakiston of Rugby, writing to the Globe, asserts that the Latin *v* "was always equivalent to our *w*, or *oo*"; so that *vinum* was pronounced "weenum," and via "wee." Another correspondent asks how we would pronounce "vividus vis animi," or the following well-known verse:

"Neu patrie validas in viscera vertite vires."

*Viva* would clearly become "Oui oui-dâ!" A great number of those who love the Latin writers without pretending to scholarship would be thankful for an authoritative guidance in this matter.

MAKROCHIR.

VON SAVIGNY'S "TREATISE ON OBLIGATIONS." Is there any English translation of this work? Where could I find an analysis, review, or notices generally of the work in either French or English?

T. A. M.

WAR MEDALS.—The late Lord Hotham had a war medal with *four* clasps. Could anyone have a medal with *fourteen* clasps? Or what is the greatest number of clasps that anyone could be entitled to?

DON.

WULFRUNA.—Who was Wulfruna? Three of your correspondents (4th S. vi. 530) name her as the sister of three different Saxon kings, and give two dates, twenty-six years apart, for the foundation of her monastery. Wulfruna, wife of Earl Aldhelm, must have been Edgar's sister, if her foundation were in 970; for had she been the sister of Ethelred II., her age in that year would have been six years at the utmost. She appears to have been the only daughter of Edmund I. and Elgiva, and the sister of Ædwold and Edgar. The sister of Ægbert would in 996 have attained the venerable age of 200 years. HERMENTRUD.

YORKSHIRE PRAYER-BOOK.—A friend of mine has an old will, in which occurs the passage:

"I leave the sum of sixpence to, to buy a York- shire Prayer-book, therewith to quiet his conscience, if indeed he have any conscience."

What was the Yorkshire Prayer-book? In Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual I find:

"Book of Common Prayer, Sheffield, 1765, 4to, with an Exposition, being a few foot-notes to evade the law."

Is this the Prayer-book referred to, and has it any further peculiarities?

M. D.

REPLIES.

THE BLOCK BOOKS.

(4th S. ii. 313, 361, 385, 421, 447.)

This interesting subject having been revived in connection with my name in the Art Journal of November, and in the Builder of the 19th ult., I venture to resume it after a lapse of two years, during which it has been impossible I could attend to it with that care its importance demands. If however, by your indulgence, I am now permitted to continue it in "N. & Q.," I shall be prepared to do so as long as may be necessary for a complete elucidation of the numerous questions which yet remain to be solved.

One of the most mischievous features connected with the "History of Early Printing and Engraving" has been the system adopted by authors of indulging in "general possibilities," and afterwards dealing with them as "admitted truths." The extent to which this pernicious practice has been carried is indeed almost inconceivable. An instance of it may be readily found in Mr. H. Noel Humphrey's work entitled A History of the Art of Printing. London, 1808: where, in pp. 30, 31, the following crowd of imaginary theories occurs:

"It is highly probable"—"which may be fairly attributed to"—"It is more than probable"—"There is yet some reason to sup-
pose"—"It is evident from"—"which had
probably for"—"which could only be obtained
by"—"we may presume"—"These last may
however"—"which latter were possibly"—
"appears highly probable"—"It is there-
fore possible"—"may have been brought"—"The
knowledge may have spread"—"may however
have been"—"may have been turned"—"may
possibly have never been," &c., &c.

As the result of these "possibilities," several
startling but positive statements appear in the
same two pages, unqualified by doubt of any kind,
and authoritatively announced as "facts" to be relied
on, and to be accepted as such by the reader.

Ex. gr.:

"Engraving on wood had however been used in
Europe, in a crude form, long before the time of the
Pola."

"It is known that images of saints were produced by
similar means as early as the ninth century."

"The art of printing patterns on stuffs, by means of
engraved tablets of wood or metal, was in use in Europe
in the twelfth century."

These declarations only equal in boldness that
of Mons. J. Ph. Berjeau (in "N. & Q.," Oct. 31,
1868, p. 421), who therein affirmed that "thou-
sands of such images of saints [viz., the "St.
Christopher" called of "1423"] were printed before
the invention of typography, and distributed for
cash at the doors of the convents"—an assertion,
I venture to state, as reckless and unfounded as
ever escaped the pen of the most careless writer.

Being an utter disbeliever in any theories
which need so many flights of fancy to maintain
them, I at once declare my preference for the
region of "Fact," and therefore call upon Messrs.
H. Noel Humphreys and J. Ph. Berjeau for the
authorities on which their surmises are hazarded.
If they are forthcoming, well and good; their
true value can then be properly estimated; but,
in any other event, the interest of art demands
they should be swept away as mischievous "Will
o' the Wisp"—mere decoys—to mislead the
unwary. Notwithstanding the credit deservedly
attached to the well-known name of "Weigel of
Leipsig," as one of the "oracles" in connection
with "Early Engraving and the Block Books,"
I venture, at the risk of being roundly abused for
my temerity, to positively deny the power of
Mr. Weigel to produce a single engraving of the
twelfth century, to which period he attributes a
portion of his collection, and I invite him to do
so. The truth is (unpalatable as it may be) that
all the professors of xylographic art have
permitted themselves to be thronged by the
so-called "St. Christopher of 1423," now in
Lord Spencer's collection; and, misled by Hei-
necken's folly, have blindly wandered into a
labyrinth of difficulties from which they cannot
now escape. From Heinecken (1771) to H. Noel
Humphreys (1868), "1423" has been treated by
one and all as the true date of "the St. Christopher,"
and they have, accordingly, eagerly seized upon
and adopted it as their sheet-anchor—the foun-
dation stone of their building—the compass
by which all their theories have been guided,
and their "dreams" attempted to be justified:
whereas my showing in September 1868 that
the date "1423" was not that of the engraving,
but, with the inscription, had direct and exclusive
reference to the "Legend of St. Christopher,"
whose jubilee year was "1423" (as shown by
Mr. Thomas), added to the undeniable fact that
the woodcut was printed with printing ink, and
produced by a printing press—altogether ex-
ploded the deception, and, as a necessary conse-
quency, utterly destroyed at one fell swoop all
the legion of unsound speculative theories founded
on such universal belief in the imaginary date
assigned to the engraving. It is wholly useless
for any one of those who have written on the
subject to now attempt to deny that all were
thoroughly misled by the date on the "St.
Christopher"; and such being the case, I find in
that simple but important fact (as well as in the
circumstance that every writer on "Early
Engraving and the Block Books" has altogether
overlooked the labour of ten of the most active
years expended on wood engraving by the greatest
master in that branch of art of the fifteenth cen-
tury) a perfect justification for my altogether re-
jecting either of the theories heretofore propounded
on the subject of "Early Engraving and the Block
Books," which are repugnant to common sense
and antagonistic to truth; and I claim to stand
excused if, in fighting my present battle single-
handed, I unhesitatingly declare the statement
"of the Block Books being the production of the
beginning of the fifteenth century" as thoroughly
illusory and groundless as the supposed "St.
Christopher of 1423," "the Brussels Virgin of
1418," or "the Paris impostures of 1406."

My remark applies equally to the statement
made by the conceited Heinecken, the critical
Ottley, the volatile Dibdin, the plodding Jackson,
the ponderous Sotheby, the enthusiastic Weigel,
or to Messrs. H. Noel Humphreys and J. Ph.
Berjeau, all of whom I maintain to be utterly
wrong in every cardinal point of their theories,
and I challenge literature to make good, by satis-
factory proof, a single one among them.

This broadcast defiance may prima facie appear
indiscreet, if not unjustifiable; but the propriety
of it will, if my challenge be accepted, be fully
justified by the elucidation of a state of things at
present but feebly imagined by the general public,
and a death-blow be dealt to illusions which have
hitherto sufficed to blind the senses, and mislead
the intelligence of some of the most eminent men
who have made "early printing and engraving,"
their peculiar study. "False dates"—"wilful misstatements"—"inventions"—"ignorance"—
and the "wildest flights of imagination," have,
in the course of time, been accepted as fact, and
boundless mischief has consequently arisen there-
from. Many instances of this being so might
be readily adduced, but for the present one will
suffice.

What document connected with art literature
can be cited to compare in interest to the Family
Diary of Albert Dürer? the details of which are
unreservedly accepted throughout the civilised
world with perfect good faith, as being the simple
and truthful relation of the great artist himself;
and yet, no more mendacious relation can be found
than that very Diary in the shape in which it has
been permitted to reach the nineteenth century.
Author after author has so interpolated it—first in
one language and then in another, to suit his
particular views and strengthen his especial argu-
ments—that its truth, as a guide to Dürer's real
position in life, has been utterly and wilfully per-
verted and lost sight of; and yet, to this moment,
not a soul even imagines such a possibility.
Knowing it to be so (and being at present engaged
in preparing for publication the proof of what I
now declare), I may well claim indulgence, if,
disregarding all that has been written or ima-
gined on the subject of the "Block Books and
Early Printing and Engraving," I prefer to con-
sult direct the sources whence every author on
the subject must, or at all events ought to, have
derived his information, and to express my own
belief thereon, notwithstanding it may be dia-
metrically opposed in almost every circumstance and
detail to any and every thing hitherto submitted
to the public.

No easier task can possibly be desired by my
opponents (and their name is "Legion") than to
answer and crush my objections, if they have
but truth on their side. Let them furnish the facts
upon which they rely to justify their avowed
conclusions, and I will then either promptly refute
them, or very thankfully admit my defeat and their
just claim to a victory, which will assuredly secure
them the grateful remembrance of posterity.

HENRY F. HOLT.

PARODIES.

(4th S. vi. 476.)

The following books consist of parodies, or
imitations of modern authors, more or less in the
style of those in the Rejected Addresses:

"A Sequel to the Rejected Addresses; or, the Theatrum
Postarum Minorum. By another Author." 4th ed. with
Additions, small 8vo, London, 1813, pp. 100.

Posthumous Parodies and other Pieces, composed by
several of our most celebrated Poets, but not published
in any former edition of their works." 8vo, London,
1814, pp. 102.

[Attributed to Horace Twiss].

"Parodies on Gay. To which is added the Battle of
the Busts: a Fable attempted in the Style of Hudibras."

"Waterianæ; with Notes, Critical and Explanatory.
By the Editor of a Quarterly Review." Small 8vo, Lon-
don, 1824, pp. 268.

[A series of clever jeux d'esprit in the manner of the
Rejected Addresses, written by William Frederick Dea-
con, a friend and fellow-pupil of the late Serjeant Tal-
fourd, who has prefixed a memoir of him to his tale
Annette, 3 vols. 8vo, 1835. Mr. Deacon wrote also "The
Sorrows of a Bashful Irishman" in Blackwood's Maga-
azine, and a series of papers entitled "The Picture Gallery."
He died at Islington in 1845, aged forty-six.]

"Rejected Articles." 8vo, London (Colburn), 1826,
pp. 358.

[These clever imitations of Elia, Cobbett, Ward, Haz-
litt, Leigh Hunt, &c., are, unlike those I have already
named, entirely in prose.]

"Scenes from the Rejected Comedies, by some of the
Competitors for the Prize of 500l. offered by Mr. B. Web-
ester, Small 8vo, London (Furnival's Office), 1824.

"The Shilling Book of Beauty. Edited and Illustrated
by Cuthbert Bede, B.A." 8vo, London (Blackwood),

"The Puppet-Showman's Album. With Contributions
by the most eminent Light and Heavy Writers of the Day.

"Our Miscellany (which ought to have Come out,
but Didn't); containing Contributions by W. Harasing
Parsonage, Professor Scott, G. P. R. Jacobs, &c.,
and other eminent Authors." Edited by E. H.
Yates and R. B. Brough." Small 8vo, London, 1856,
pp. 189.

In addition to these volumes, which contain
parodies of various authors, the following may be
mentioned as being imitations of some one author
or book:

"Whitehall; or, the Days of George IV." 8vo, Lon-
don (W. Marsal), 1827, pp. 320.

[This extraordinary and now scarce work was the pro-
duction of the late W. Maginn, LL.D. "The object,
says the Quarterly Review, "is to laugh down the Bram-
bletye House species of novel; and for this purpose we
are presented with such an historical romance as an au-
thor of Brambletye House, flourishing in Barbadoes 200
or 2000 years hence, we are not certain which, nor is the
circumstance of material moment, might fairly be ex-
pected to compose of and concerning the personages,
manners, and events of the age and country in which
we live . . . . The book is, in fact, a series of parodies
upon unfortunate Mr. Horace Smith,—and it is paying
the author no compliment to say that his mimicry (with
all its imperfections) deserves to outlive the ponderous
original." My own opinion is somewhat at variance
with that of the reviewer; but the work is a very curious
one, and merits a place among clever imitations.—See the
Dublin Univ. Mag., Jan. 1844, p. 86.]

"Lexiphanes, a Dialogue imitated from Lucian,
and suited to the present times. Being an attempt to restore
the English tongue to its ancient purity," &c. 8vo, Lon-
don, 1758.

[A well-known imitation of the style of Dr. Johnson,
by Archibald Campbell.]


[Variously attributed to Washington Irving and James Kirke Paulding; the latter attribution probably correct.]


[By T. Tegg or John Roby. See "N. & Q." passim.]

"Fragments, after the Manner of Sterne." By Isaac Brandon. 12mo. Printed for the Author.

This list might be greatly extended, but is already sufficiently long. I must not, however, conclude without reminding W. G. D of a few clever parodies buried among other matter. Such, for instance, are: Pope's "Imitations of English Poets"; the well-known "Pipe of Tobacco: in Imitation of Six Several Authors," by Isaac Hawkins Browne (see his Poems upon Various Subjects, 8vo, 1768, or the Cambridge Tart, p. 176); the "Castle of Indolence," by James Thomson, "written in the manner of Spenser"; the imitations of the style of Milton, by Thomas Phillip; those of Milton and Spenser, by T. Warton; and, finally, the "Curious Fragments extracted from a Common Place Book, which belonged to Robert Burton, the famous Author of the Anatomy of Melancholy," by Charles Lamb; cum multis aliis.

WILLIAM BATES.

Birmingham.

Though this class of composition is by no means scarce, very few collections of parodies have at any time appeared. I may mention Thackeray's series of Old Friends with New Faces as fulfilling the requirements of parody, though they perhaps fall short of a collection. Among them is to be found a parody on "Wapping Old Stairs," in which the usual order of burlesque is inverted, the ridiculous being raised to the heroic instead of the heroic being lowered to the ridiculous. I am acquainted with no more pleasing parody than that on Southey's ballad "You are old, Father William, the young man cried," to be found in Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, though it is not so generally known as the almost classical parody in Ingoldsby on the "Death of Sir John Moore." In Hood's works will be found some half-score of them, mostly on songs and ballads popular forty years ago, and consequently not very telling on the present generation. "We met, 'twas a crowd, and I thought he had done me," is one I can at present call to mind. Although the number of parodies of reputation is small, few works escape the ordeal of burlesque. Cokeby begat Codingsby, and Romeby begat Jokeby. The hymns of Dr. Watts are made the vehicle of parody in a manner which would scarcely be admired by that divine. Goethe's Faust has quite recently passed through several dramatic versions, in one of which, "There was a king in Thule," is rendered by "There was a man in Tooley Street." I would suggest that the Rejected Addresses are travestied imitations rather than parodies, as your correspondent has described them.

JULIAN SHARMAN.

80, Eastbourne Terrace, W.

THE "BLUE LAWS" OF CONNECTICUT.

(4th S. vi. 485.)

Your correspondent NEPHRITE gives an extract relating to smoking tobacco from the "Blue Laws, or the Code of 1650 of the General Court of Connecticut." I should feel much obliged if he could give some information as to the document from which the quotation is made, and as to its authenticity. For many years these "Blue Laws" have been a byword for sarcasm and satire at the expense of the stern old Pilgrim Fathers, who went forth to people the wilderness, the Bible in one hand and the sword in the other, and who were more conversant with the code of Moses than with the practices of the beau monde. We often see quotations made, and no doubt there is something in existence purporting to be the code in question, but that there is any authentic document containing the absurdities so frequently ascribed to it I cannot admit until it is demonstrated by satisfactory evidence. I believe it to be a literary imposture, to be classed with the Epistles of Phalaris and the Chronicles of Ingolf.

I have met with a passage in a work recently published," which confirms this view. The writer paid a visit to Dr. John Todd, the author of the well-known Student's Manual—one of the oldest and most respected clergymen in New England. Amongst other things, the following conversation took place:

"Speaking of the old Puritan strictness, and of the so-called Blue Laws of Connecticut, the Doctor said: 'I have been amused to see that some of your writers imagine that there really were such laws in New England. The whole thing is an absurd fiction, got up by an English officer who lived for some time in Connecticut; but who disliked so much its strict Sabbath observances that, when he went to New York, he drew up these pretended laws out of spite and passed them off for real enactments. It was not wonderful, perhaps, that people so ignorant about us as the English were should have been hoaxed into the belief that there had really been laws in Connecticut making it penal for a man to kiss his wife on Sundays, and all that nonsense; but to find some of your living writers still falling into an error so..."

preposterous, is very melancholy. What would you think of an American writing about England, and quoting 'Jack and the Bean Stalk' as an authentic historical work?

If this be correct, the "Blue Laws of Connecticut" belong to the same category as Knickerbocker's History of New York. I think it is very desirable, for the sake of literary and historical truth, that this point should be cleared up. Your correspondent Nephrite may aid in the inquiry, by stating from what source he derived the quotation he has given. What is the imprint, and under what authority is it published? From what archives is it drawn? What is its date, and what names are attached? Where is the original document, and what stamp of authenticity does it bear? Answers to these queries would aid in clearing up a mystery, or in exposing a hoax which has been anything but harmless.

J. A. Picton.

Sandyknowe, Wavertree, near Liverpool.

ST. AUGUSTIN'S SERMONS.

(4th vi. 502.)

I am not aware of any book which mentions the churches of Carthage; nor have the churches in which the sermons of St. Augustin were preached been generally given in any edition of his works. For probably the greater number of the localities were unknown, though several places where the holy Father preached are specified in some editions of his works. The Collectio Selecta SS. Ecclesiae Patriarchae (Paris, 1836, et seq.) contains St. Augustin's works in full, and in this edition many of his sermons have notices of the places where they were preached, and with some the dates are also given. Most of those enumerated by T. P. will be found in the following list taken from the above edition. I give its own enumeration, generally appending the old numbering, as asterisk:

Serm. XLIX. al. 287 de tempore, in Matt. xx. de conducta in vinea.—Habitus ad mensam * St. Cyprian in die Dom.*

Serm. LXXXVIII. al. 18 de verb. Dom. Preached at Carthage before his bishop Aurelius.


Habitus Carthagine in Restituta.

Serm. CXI. Preached at Carthage: at its conclusion the saint gives notice that the next day will be the anniversary of the ordination of his bishop—domini semis

* The "Mensa Cyriani" was the altar dedicated to God in honour of St. Cyriani. St. Augustine himself thus explains it: "Denique, sicut nostri quicunque Carthaginens nobis, in eodem loco mensa Deo constructa est; et tamen mensa dictur Cyriani, non qua ibi est unquam Cyrianium epulatum, sed quia ibi est immolatum, et quia ipsa immolatione sua paravit hanc mensam, non in qua pascat sive pascatur, sed in qua sacrificium Dei, cui et ipsa oblatis est, offeratur."—Serm. CCCX. al. 118 In Natali Cyriani Martyris II.

Aurelii," and that the bishop desires the faithful to assemble that day at the Basilica of Fausta.

Serm. CXXI. De verbis Evangelii Lucæ xix., "Homo fecit coenam magnum," etc.

Habitus in Basilica Restituta.

Serm. CXXI. De verb. Ev. Lucæ xvii., "Si peccaverit in te," etc.

Habitus ad mensam St. Cyriani, presente comite Bonifacio.

Serm. CXXXII. al. 2 de verb. Apost. 


Habitus Carthagine.


Habitus Carthagine credimus.


Habitus ad mensam S. Mart. Cyriani.

Serm. CLV. al. vi. de verbis Apost. Rom. viii.

Habitus in Basilica SS. Martii, Scillitanae.

Serm. CLVI. al. xiiii. de verbis Apost. Rom. viii.

Habitus in Basilica Gratianii die natali Martii, Bolitanae.


Habitus in Basilica Majorum.


Habitus ad mensam St. Cyriani.

Serm. CLXXIV. al. viii. de verb. Apost. 1 Tim. i.

Habitus in Basilica Celerinae, die Dominica.

Serm. CCLV. De Alleluia. At some other place than Hippo; perhaps at Carthage, anno 418.

Serm. CCLVII. In diebus Paschaliae.

In Basilica majora.

Serm. CCLX. De monitis baptismatorum.

In ecclesia Leonitana.

Serm. CCLXI. In die Ascensionis Domini.

Habitus Carthagine in Basilica Fausti.

Serm. CCLXII. In die Ascensu.

Habitus in Basilica Leonitana.

Serm. CCLXXIV. In festo St. Vincentii M.

In Basilica Restituta.

Serm. CCCC. al. xiv. in natali martyris Guddentii, 5 Kal. Julii (anno 413, Fleury).

Serm. CCCV. in solemnitate martyris Laurentii IV.

Habitus ad mensam S. Cyriani.

Serm. CCCXVIII. al. 25. Habitus in ipso die depositionis reliquiarum S. Stephani apud Hippomenem.

Serm. CCCC. al. 43 de diversis, at Hippo.

Serm. CCCC. al. 50 ver. ... ; at Hippo.

Serm. CCCC. al. 35; De lande pacis, ante collat. cum Donatistis.

Apud Carthaginem anno 411 circiter 15 Maii.

Serm. CCCC. al. 36. De pace et charitate.

Apud Carthag: eodem tempore.

Serm. CCCC. De lite et concordia cum Donatistis.

Apud Carthag: Post collat. cum eis.

Sermone inediti.

Serm. XVII. In solemnitate Maccabaeorum.

Habitus Bullae Regis, regnata episcopi civitatis.

Serm. XVIII. In natali Quadrail Martyria.

Preached not at Hippo, but some place unknown.

Sermone ex Codice Cassinensi.

Serm. V. Ad mensam B. Cyriani M. Sexto idus September, de Apost. ad Galat.: "Prætres et occupatus fuerit homo in aliquo delicto, etc."

F. C. H.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

A WINTER SAYING (4th S. vi. 495.)—Very similar to this saying in Nottinghamshire is one which I heard the other day from a medical man in West Kent: “If before Christmas the ice will bear a goose, after Christmas it will not bear a duck.”

H. P. D.

[As a comment on the above, we append an occasional note from the Pall Mall Gazette of December 28.—Ed.]

“Some people flatter themselves that because the frost has set in this year before Christmas Day, we shall have a mild winter after it; but this theory is not in accordance with past experience. Some of our most severe frosts have begun on the 21st of December. ‘In 1565,’ says Holinshed, ‘the one-and-twentieth day of December began a frost which continued so extremely that on New Year’s Eve people went over and along the Thames on the ice from London Bridge to Westminster. Some played at football so boldly as if it had been on dry land. Divers of the coast shot daily at the pricks set up on the Thames, and the people, both men and women, went on the Thames in greater numbers than in any street of London. On the 31st day of January, at night, it began to thaw, and five days after no ice was to be seen between London Bridge and Lambeth, which sudden thaw caused great floods and high waters that bare down boats and drowned many people in England, especially in Yorkshire.’ In 1688 a hard frost set in early in December, and lasted till the 7th of February. On this occasion, the Thames being frozen, there was a street upon it from the Temple to Southwark, lined with shops, and hackney coaches plied on the river. In 1762 a hard frost commenced on Christmas Day and lasted till the 20th of January, and carriages were again seen on the Thames, and in the same year the Rhine was frozen at Koblenz for nearly four weeks from the 21st of December. The great frost of the present century was the famous one of 1814, which lasted several weeks and put everybody to intense inconvenience. To add to this discomfort, London was wrapped in an extraordinary fog for a week in the early part of January of that year, which, among other misfortunes, caused the Prince Regent to lose his way when going to pay a visit to Lord Salisbury at Hatfield, and not to get further than Kentish Town.”

ROBUR CAROLI (4th S. vi. 476, 533.)—“Cor Caroli” is not a constellation, but a double star situated in the constellation Canes Venatici.

G. T.

PEAR TREE (4th S. vi. 476.)—The somewhat rustic-looking tenement which stands on the right-hand side of the main road leading to Nezign, co. Essex, has borne from a remote period the appellation of “Pear Tree Farm.” To this tenement or messuage (as I am informed) is appended about forty acres of land. This farm has most probably derived its name from a very old pear tree, the remains of which are now standing on the green opposite. But why the singular additional title of the sacred name of “God Almighty” is attached to it is beyond my knowledge to state, except that it might possibly have been connected with the ancient monastery of Waltham, either in part or whole, and so have been deemed sacred by the religious order of the Augustine brotherhood which bluff King Hall dissolved in the thirty-first year of his reign. The farm is in the hamlet of Holyfield. W. Winters.

Waltham Abbey.

RIGHT TO QUARTE ARMS (4th S. vi. 476.)—In reply to W. M. H. C., I would repeat a solution of his difficulty given in a former number of “N. & Q.,” though I am unable to refer to the exact page.

John Smith’s eldest son dies a.p.; his second son succeeds, and leaves an only daughter; that daughter is the heiress in blood to her grandfather John Smith, and transmits his arms to her descendants. As long as the line of her descendants remains, John Smith’s daughters (her aunts) can have no right to transmit the Smith arms to their issue. Their niece is the heiress through whom the right must first descend, and whose line must be extinct before her aunts become co-heiresses.

E. W.

BARON NICHOLSON (4th S. vi. 477.)—I quite agree with your editorial note. As an autobiography is in print, what more is wanted? Some account of his literary labours, however, would not be out of place in “N. & Q.” He wrote and published in numbers Cockney Tales—very humorous, and quite free from anything offensive. He also published a novel, Domby and Daughter. It had nothing to do with Dickens’s story; the title was a mere ad captandum. He wrote also a pretty little poem called “The Derbyshire Dales,” and some good imitations (not parodies) of Moore, Eliza Cooke, &c. I remember reading in The Times the advice of Mr. Commissioner Phillips after the delivery of the Baron’s certificate—“Mr. Nicholson, one word at parting: in future confine your practice to your own court, and keep out of mine.”

STEPHEN JACKSON.

EPIGRAM ON THE WALCHEREN EXPEDITION (1st S. xi. 52; 4th S. v. 174, 497, 606; vi. 84, 144, 244.)—The controversy with regard to the correct version of this epigram is, I think, set at rest by the following extract from a letter addressed by Lord Palmerston to his sister, the Hon. Miss Temple, dated Feb. 27, 1810. (Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer’s Life of Viscount Palmerston, 1870, i. 117):—

“Did you see the following epigram the other day in the Chronicle? If you did not it is a pity you should miss it, and I send it to you; it is by Jekyll:—

‘Lord Chatham with his sword undrawn,
Stood waiting for Sir Richard Strachan;
Sir Richard, eager to get to ‘em,
Stood waiting—for what?—Lord Chatham!’

“It is very good, I think, both in rhyme and point.”

It will be observed that Lord Palmerston states positively that the epigram is by Jekyll.

H. P. D.

ROBERT DE COMYN, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND (4th S. vi. 457.)—S. will find some information
in Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage, ed. 1840, p. 136. The account therein given would not place him in the "first rank" among noblemen.

H. W.

Robert de Comyn was Duke of Northumberland for the space of only one year, 1068-9, and was slain in Durham with most of his followers. ["The slaughter was made the fifth of the Calends of February, anno 1070," Milles' Cut. of Honour, p. 709.] See Sir H. Nicholas' Historic Peerage of England, revised by W. Courthope, Esq., 1867, p. 358.

D. C. E.

CUCUMBER (4th S. vi. 474.)—Cucumber from gherkin is only a false extension of the joke, as in the celebrated "pair of crocodiles" anecdote in Joe Miller. A. E., meeting C. D., detains him with a prolix narrative of the capital pair of gaiters he had picked up in Change Alley. C. D., to cut the matter short, facetiously suggests that he should call them his (pair of) alligators. Whereupon A. B. trots off delighted, and meeting E. F. retails that capital joke of C. D.'s about how the pair of gaiters that he had just purchased in Change Alley ought to be called a pair of crocodiles—"ha! ha!" "Well," said E. F., "a pair of crocodiles? I don't see the joke." "No more do I now," said the hapless A. B., "but it seemed very funny when C. D. first said it!" So, as a joke may lose by repetition, a gherkin metamorphosed into a cucumber becomes pointless.

VERBUM SAP.

MR. JACKSON must excuse my saying that it is he who has spoiled this ancient joke, for to omit the cucumber is to omit the point. V.'s mistake is a mere putting the cart before the horse accidentally. The anecdote used to be told as follows: — King was pooh-poohing some man's etymologies with a "Nonsense! you may as well say my name is derived from cucumber." "Well, so it is," was the quick retort: "Jeremiah King — Jerry King — jerking — gherkin — cucumber!" Somehow I have always connected the story with a college dinner, but I really cannot say why. A bad pun on Jerry King and gherkin would not have lived so long. In conclusion, will some one tell us how it is that young cucumbers are called gherkins? I do not see the etymology myself.

P. P.

The derivation is not gherkin from Jeremiah King, but cucumber from King Jeremiah. Thus King Jeremiah, Jeremiah King, Jerry King, jerkin, gherkin, cucumber. R. S. CHARNOCK.

Gray's Inn.

LOTHING LAND (4th S. vi. 476.)—Your correspondent R. T. C. may rest assured that there is no etymological connection between Lothing Land and Lothian and Lothringia. The latter (notwithstanding the termination -iones) is simply a corruption of Lotharingia, i. e. Lotharii Regnum. According to the Stat. Acc. Scot. the name Lothian is said to be from loch, but it is more probably derived from lud, lod = water. Polydore Virgil informs us that Laudonia (i. e. Lothian) in his time was an extensive district beginning at the Tweed, and stretching considerably beyond the city of Edinburgh. Lothingland (in Domestical Ludingalant) anciently formed part of the hundred of Ludings, which was afterwards called the Half Hundred of Mutford. It may have had its name from Lake Lothing, from the same root as the name Lothian. Sackling (Suffolk) says of Lothingland: "The Waveney washes its western side, while Oulton Broad and Lake Lothing form its southern boundary, which uniting with the Ocean near Lowestoft, insulates the district."

R. S. CHARNOCK.

Gray's Inn.

P.S. Conf. the river names Lyd, Lud, Loddon, and local names commencing with Lud, Lod.

The name of Lothringia (Lorraine) has nothing to do with the German word loth, plummet, or with the accidental fact that the region which bears the name adjoins Champagne, a level country. Lothringia is Lotharingia. The present Lothringia is a small part of a region that was named Lotharingia because it was assigned to the Emperor Lothar (Lothaire in Gibbon's Decline and Fall) when, on the death of Lewis the Pious (Charlemagne's son), the empire was divided among his three sons—Lothar, Charles (king of the West Franks), and Lewis (king of the East Franks). JOHN HOSKYN-S-ABRAHALL.

Combe Vicharge, near Woodstock.

"CERTOSINO" (4th S. vi. 475.)—I never heard or met with the word. But it may be a diminutive of Certosa, the Italian word for a Carthusian convent. In the Certosa, near Florence (now dissolved), various trades were carried on. There was a laboratory, a distillery of Chartreuse and peppermint-water, &c, &c, a shoemakers' shop, a tailors' ditto, &c. As a carpenters' workshop was on the premises, the inlaying of ivory and ornamental wood (a common occupation in Italy) may have formed a part of the conventual industry; and such work, as well as other labour, may have been called certosino work, or in Italian lavoro certosino. There does not seem to me any mystery about the term.

JAMES HENRY DIXON.

ANCIENT SCOTTISH DEED (4th S. vi. 463.)—The deed given by J. M. is doubtless interesting, but I have one in photosinibrodgraph lying before me, earlier by one hundred and twenty-one years, and deserving of notice in your columns, as believed to be the earliest document in the vernacular extant. It is an award of an ancestor of mine, Andrew Mercer, Lord of Meiklour, in a dispute
between Robert Stewart, Earl of Fife and Menteith, and John Logie, son and heir of Sir John Logie, Knight, relative to the lands of Logie and Strathgartney in Perthshire. It was given in presence of King Robert II. and his son John, Earl of Carrick, and is dated May 15, 1385.

The original is in the charter chest of Sir William D. Stewart, Bart., of Murielty, and a copy was published in the Edinburgh Evening Courant of March 15 last by a correspondent who signed himself J. A. R., and termed it "the oldest writing yet discovered in the Scotch language."

I understand that the fac-simile of which I am possessed is to be found in the Red Book of Grantully.

W. T. M.

ROYAL TYPOGRAPHY (4th S. vi. 299, 443.)—It is well known that somewhere between the years 1540 and 1550 Her Majesty and Prince Albert occasionally employed themselves by etching upon copper. They received practical instruction in the art from Mr. Hayter, afterwards Sir George Hayter, who attended every morning at Windsor Castle for the purpose. If a private copper-plate press was made use of for striking off impressions of the plates produced, it would be at Windsor Castle, and not at Buckingham Palace, as stated by H. F. P.; but there is some doubt as to the existence of such a thing, and certain it is that Mr. John Burgess Brown, a bookseller and copper-plate printer of Windsor, was regularly employed by the royal artists to produce impressions of the plates as they were etched. As secrecy was desired, he was careful to see that the same quantity of proof paper which he had given to his workman was received back in the shape of impressions. It seems, however, that the latter, perhaps without ulterior object, struck off a waste or trial proof or two of each on card or ordinary paper. These he pasted, as curiosities, in a sort of album, to the number of sixty-three, and in this state they were seen by a Mr. Jasper Tomsett Judge, of Windsor. This person managed, after some haggling, to purchase the lot for the sum of five pounds, and having cleaned and mounted them, proposed to recoup himself by their exhibition and by the sale of an analytical list, under the title of A Descriptive Catalogue of the Royal Victoria and Albert Gallery of Etchings. At this the royal artists were greatly annoyed, and gave instructions to their solicitor to file a bill in Chancery against Strange, the publisher of the catalogue, on the ground that the etchings referred to had been wrongfully obtained.

The subsequent proceedings—which certainly appear to have been harshly oppressive against the offending parties—with a list of the etchings, and a large amount of curious matter, are minutely set forth in a publication entitled—

"The 'Royal Etchings,' A Statement of Facts relating to the Origin, Object, and Progress of the Pro-


WILLIAM BATES.

Birmingham.

PAULLET OF AMPOLT (4th S. vi. 6.)—The brothers of George twelfth Marquis of Winchester were—

1. Norton Paullet, M.P. for Winchester, married, but died 1708.
2. Henry P., capt. in the Army, died unmarried 1743.
3. John P., in the Army, died unmarried in Germany.
5. William P., in the Navy, died unmarried 1772.
6. Herbert P., capt. in the Army, died unmarried 1746.
7. Francis P., died a minor at Cambridge 1742."—Dobrett's Peerage, 1829.

CHARLES RUSSELL.

Camp, Aldershot.

"THERE WAS A LITTLE MAN" (4th S. vi. 511.)

Mr. Jackson is careless as to the measure of this old nursery rhyme. His last line would neither read nor sing in time. It ought to be—

"And shot him through the head."

The first and second verses are constantly sung in the nursery; but there is a third verse (see the Percy Society's Tracts) which is not so generally known. There is in the same collection another short ballad, which goes to the same measure—

"There was a little man, and he woed a little maid,"—where the little maid, with a most housewifely prudence, desires to know his means of support in marriage, and asks—

"Will the love that you're so rich in
Make a fire in the kitchen,
Or the little God of Love turn the spit?"

THE SWAN-SONG OF PARSON AVERY (4th S. vi. 493.)—There is a remarkable coincidence in this narrative, which I mention with a desire to elicit some fuller information, tending to identify Parson Avery as an emigrant from England, and a settler in North Carolina—probably the pastor of a congregation composed of Presbyterians emigrating from Newbury in Berkshire, "one of the thousands of families who, in 1635, retired to New England," and possibly founders of Newberne (Newberie?) in the above-named state.

The Avery family were connected with the clothing trade in Newbury, Berks, at that date. They were Presbyterians, and the name has only been extinct for a few years. Latterly they were Blackwall Hall factors in Catenon Street, and a branch settled at Marlbro in Wiltshire. Dr. Avery, the second treasurer of Guy's Hospital, was related to the Averys of Newbury. They used the arms confirmed by Coke to Wm. Avery of Fillingby, co. Warwick—viz. ermine on a pale engrailed azure, three lions' heads couped or.
It is very evident that the poem relates to another Newbury than the English town. It suits well with the town of that name in North Carolina; and possibly some reader of "N. & Q." on that shore of the Atlantic may be able to furnish local traditions, to confirm the existence of rocks at Marble Head, and to identify Parson Avery as the pastor of colonists from Newbury, Berks, who named the new settlement after the home they had left in search of religious and civil freedom.

E. W.

The poem referred to is one of Whittier's, published in his volume entitled Home Ballads.

A. E.

IRISH FORFEITURES (4th S. vi. 545.) — The books or book referred to by the Abbé MacGeorge as accompanying the Report on Irish Forfeitures in 1700, must be, I conclude, that rare volume —

"A List of the Claims as they are entred with the Trustees at Chichester House on College Green, Dublin, on or before the Feast of August, 1700." Fol. Dublin printed by Joseph Ray, and are to be sold by Patrick Campbell, Bookseller, in Skinner Row, 1701."

The copy which belonged to William Littrell is in my Irish library.

E. PH. SHIRLEY.

PATCHIN (4th S. vi. 249, 309, 486.) — Pannus, the Latin equivalent of patch, is used by Pliny of "a substance that grows on the tree Agilopo besides the acorns." (Pl. 16, 8, 13, § 35.) May not, therefore, the legend "We've got another little chap at 'omn as this one 'eres ain't even so much as a patch upon" ("N. & Q.") p. 380) mean this "one 'ere" is no more to be compared with "the little chap at 'omn," than is the parasite upon the oak with the acorns? Or may not a simpler elucidation be found in the practice of mending tattered garments? The patch should be as like as may be to the material to be patched. Hence, when one person is very much unlike another, he may properly be said to be "no patchin for him."

EDMUND TWE, M.A.

THE ROCHESTER HOSPITAL (4th S. vi. 502.) — The word "proctor" in connection with Watts's hospital is now understood to mean a privileged beggar. It is used in this sense in the statutes of Edw. VI. and Elizabeth. For an admirable account of the use of the word which so bothered Kentish antiquaries of the last century see a paper by Mr. William Brenchley Rye in Archæologia Cantiana, vi. 52, 53.

GEORGE BEOQ.

BABIES' BELLS (4th S. vi. 475.) — These are referred to in the School of Recreation, or Gentleman's Tutor (edition of 1884), in the part about bell-ringing, quoted in Ellacombe's Belfries and Bingers (p. 18):

"Secondly, nor let the bells be made thy lullaby, to drown some dissatisfaction, and so make thee repair to the belfree (like the nurse to her whistle-bells) to quiet thy disturbed mind; and thus (as the divine poet excellently expresses it) to silence it with —

"Look, look, what's here! A dainty golden thing? See how the dancing bells turn round, and ring To please my bantling;" &c.

Can any one tell us who the "divine poet" is? Mr. Ellacombe does not know. In my copy of the School of Recreation (1890) the above does not occur.

J. T. F.

North Kelsey, Brigg.

Addison makes mention of baby's corals in No. 1. of the Spectator, where, drawing a fanciful portrait of himself, he says:

"The gravity of my behaviour at my very first appearance in the world seemed to favour my mother's dream; for, as she has often told me, I threw away my rattle when I was two months old, and would not make use of my coral till they had taken the bells from it."

The Spectator appeared in 1711, and its author was brought into the world with the gravity and solemnity in the text recorded in 1672; so this takes us back two hundred years in the history of the coral and bells.

JULIAN SHARMAN.

EOSTATICS (4th S. vi. 475.) — Last year there was published a very able and interesting work descriptive of the town and vicinity of Gheel, the Bedlam of Belgium. The title of the book is Gheel, the City of the Simple, by the author of Flemish Interiors, Chapman and Hall, 1889. It is dedicated to that distinguished philanthropist and Belgian savant, the late Dr. Ducpétiaux. Perhaps this might be of service to your inquirer.

EDMUND JOY.

SAMPLES (4th S. vi. 500.) — Presuming that M. D. does not desire to confine the specimens of sampler poesy for which he asks to such as are obtainable in the dwellings of the humbler classes, I send some lines worked on a sampler by one of my aunts at the age of nine:

"Jesus, permit thy gracious name to stand
As the first work of Arabella's hand!
And while her fingers on the canvas move,
Engage her tender thoughts to seek thy love.
With thy dear children may she have a part,
And form thy image on her youthful heart."

"MARY ARABELLA PEARSON.
"July 11th, 1801."

I shall be glad to know if any of your correspondents have met with these lines elsewhere, as my aunt, who was taken to her rest just nine years later, was from an early age accustomed to versify in the style of the above.

J. A. PN.

THE BOY-BISHOP OF THE PROPAGANDA FOR CHRISTMAS (4th S. vi. 491.) — As Mr. MacCABE has recently furnished two notes upon Christmas Customs and Boy-Bishops, I write to say that the custom exists even in our time at the Propaganda College of Rome of choosing on Christmas Eve (by ballot) a boy-bishop. The practice is said
to have been stipulated for in the original grant of money at the foundation of this institution, to perpetuate the Middle Ages' custom in this seminary at the Christmas time. The happy boy-bishop's attendants are a deacon and subdeacon, selected by his lordship generally from the Italian portion of the community. His episcopal functions cease the day after the Epiphany.

I will be very thankful for your insertion of this note, as all Christmas usages are of much interest to your readers. **David Flyn.**

**DUR or DOUR** (4th S. vi. 500.) — The usual meaning of *dur, dour, dor,* found in geographical names, is water, from the Welsh *dwr* (dump). Cornish *dover,* *dour,* *dowr,* *lhowr;* Armorican *dour,* *dowar;* Gaelic *dobhar,* *domhar,* *dur;* Irish *dor.* Fioudour (from *dour*) is white or fair water; and Durdomnum may mean deep water (dur-donhain). Waechter says that *dour* in some Continental names is = trajectus fluminis; hence Bojodurum, "trajectus Bojorum in Norico"; Batavodurum, trajectus Batavorum in Belgio; Duren, Durstedé, Duero-saurus (Dreux), &c. The name *Leido* is not derived from this root, and the only etymological part of the word is *l-d.*

**R. S. Charnock.**

Gray's Inn.

*Dour* = water in British. **George Bede.**

*Dour* is British, perhaps European, for water. *Dwrwen,* I believe, though I am not certain, meaning running-water, a river. This may be found in *Derwen-water,* a not uncommon form of adding a current word with the same meaning to an earlier one. *Dour* is found also in *Dorby,* Derby, a place by water, the river being the Der- Went, pronounced "Darrand," and assuming in the dialect of the neighbouring counties the harder form of "Trent." There is a Herefordshire river Dour, and I have no doubt but the word Douro has the same origin. **J. Place.**

The Paris Catacombs (4th S. vi. 369, 407.) — Your correspondent H. H. seems to have fallen into the common mistake of confounding the Catacombs of Paris with the Carrières. The fact is the Catacombs form but a comparatively small portion of the vast subterranean maze which extends under the southern quarters of Paris, and from which was quarried the stone for the building of old Lutetia. In 1785 a certain part of these excavations was separated from the remainder by a thick wall, and was otherwise prepared for the reception of the bones to be taken from the cemetery of the Innocents. In the year following the place was consecrated by the clergy under the name of the Catacombs, and from that date to 1814 numerous consignaments of human remains removed from the various intramural church-yards have been made to those gloomy bins, where the skulls are stacked up very much after the manner of old port wine. Of this casseaire, as it is termed, I possess a very exact plan, including a considerable portion of the adjacent passages, made "sous la direction des ingénieur des mines" in 1857; and a few years previously I saw at the office of the director a plan in the course of execution on a large scale of the whole of the Carrières. An accurate guide to these excavations is indeed absolutely necessary, as men are constantly employed in making good with masonry the old supports, which from time to time give way under the weight imposed upon them. Formerly the Catacombes formed one of the regular lions of the city, but for a long period access to them on the part of visitors has been strictly prohibited. The usual approach is by a stair in a courtyard adjoining the Barrière d'Enfer, but there are not less than fifty entrances in all. **R. H. D. B.**

FERT, OR F. E. R. T. (3rd S. passim; 4th S. vi. 461.) — The opinion of Rhodocanakis, that these letters originally formed one word, and bore a natural and not a sort of anagrammatic meaning, seems to be perfectly well founded. His statement of the use of the word in the arms of Savoy before the date of the defence of Rhodes is conclusive on that point. What, then, was the meaning of the word? Here is a suggestion which naturally presents itself to the mind. The princes of the house of Savoy set up, from a very early period, to be very pious. *Amadeus* was a favourite name with them. A cross was their cognisance. The most fitting word to apply to it would be *Fert* in the proper and popular sense of the verb "He bears," indicating that He, of whom the Cross was the typical emblem, bore the sins of the world. A clever and insinuating courtier might afterwards discover that the letters of the word could be applied as a flattering eulogium to the Defender of Rhodes, and the discovery once made and published would be readily adopted by a delighted prince and a loyal people. But it is a curious fact that the very prince to whom this sort of flattery was applied, and to whose martial gallantry writers of a subsequent date (Sannevino, *Della Origine de' Cavalieri,* Venice, 1583) ascribed the origin of the word itself, as a heraldic distinction, took for his own device a running stream, with the motto "Vires acquirat eundo." (Bertolini, *Compendio della Storia della Reale Casa di Savoia*).

**Barbey's Forfeits** (4th S. iii. 204.) — Twenty-five years ago no allusion to a razor as a weapon or as a suicidal instrument was permitted, under a fine of a gallon of beer, in any of the Dartford barbers' shops. In the celebrated breweries of the same town the word *water* is tabooed under a heavy fine: the article when alluded to must be styled *liquor.*

**A. J. Dunkin.**

44, Besborough Gardens, South Belgravia.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

The Song "Douglas" (4th S. vi. 503.)—This song has also been set to music by Clara Bell (not "Claribel"), and was published six or more years since. I have vainly endeavoured to find by whom. Can any reader assist me? I have it in manuscript, and most of my friends prefer it to Lady Scott’s rendering. In each case the words are somewhat altered from the original as published at p. 292 of "Poems, by the author of John Halifax," where it is headed "Too late," followed by the line "Dowglas, Dowglas, tendir and treu."

JAMES BRIERT.

Old Christmas Carol (4th S. vi. 506.)—Mr. Payne is evidently not aware that the Latin song, of which he gives only the first three verses, appeared entire in "N. & Q." (4th S. ii. 557). It was sent by me, apropos of an old Latin poem of a somewhat similar kind sent by Mr. Hazlitt (4th S. ii. 300). As the first three verses differ considerably in my copy from those sent by Mr. Payne, it is more than probable that the succeeding verses are as much at variance in our respective copies. I will here repeat merely the first three as I have always heard them:—

"Dix mihi, quid sit unus?
Unus est versus Deus, qui regnat in celis.

"Dix mihi, quid sint duo?
Duo tabulae Moysis:
Unus est versus Deus, qui regnat in celis.

"Dix mihi, quid sint tres?
Tres Patriarchae,
Duo tabulae Moysis:
Unus est versus Deus, qui regnat in celis."

The reader is referred for the nine succeeding verses to "N. & Q." at the above reference.

I am no Sanscrit scholar, and know nothing of Indian literature. But I have seen a Hebrew poem, or song of similar construction, though not on a sacred subject, but more resembling our well-known "House that Jack built." Indeed these songs, made to be repeated backwards at the end of each verse, seem to have been favourite compositions in all ages and countries. The Hebrew song turns upon a kid, and is pretty evidently the original model of our "House that Jack built." I saw it in private possession; but a translation is given in Halliwell’s Nursery Rhymes, together with some others of a similar character, including the famous story of the "Old Woman and her Pig." This last, however, is not well given. The ditty as I always heard it in childhood is far better, but I fear hardly worth insertion in the pages of "N. & Q." though I should willingly send it, if desired.

F. C. H.

N. F. Haym’s "History of Music" (4th S. vi. 83.)—It seems that Haym’s History of Music was originally written in Italian, and in 1728 proposals were made for publishing the work in English. It is exceedingly doubtful if any MS. of the English translation ever existed. Chalmers tells us Haym died in March 1730, and that his effects were sold by public auction shortly after that event. If so, an inspection of the auction catalogue might throw some light upon the subject. An impression of the portraits of Tallis and Byrd in one plate, engraved for Haym’s work, is in my possession. It is probably unique, and much valued by Edward F. Rimbauld.

Irish Car and Noddy (4th S. vi. 545.)—If Mr. Lloyd consults "N. & Q." 3rd S. vii. 115, 116, he will find, I think, all the information he requires. I sent the particulars in reply to a similar inquiry from A. T. L.

A. B. B.

"The Bitter End" (4th S. vi. 340, 427, 516.) I did not mean that this phrase was ungrammatical or nonsensical, but that it was silly in the connexion in which it seems always to be used with us. It is always said of a war, or of something of the whole course is bitter or evil as well as the end; indeed the end of a war or the like is surely less bitter than the rest of it; whereas the whole point of the passage in the Proverbs is the contrast between the ways of the woman and the end of them. Lyttleton.

I venture to submit the following explanation of this phrase: A war carried on to “the bitter end” is a war carried on “to the death.” The interchangeableness of the terms arises thus: The Jews have a legend (Talmudic, I have no doubt) to the effect that immediately before dissolution an angel comes to the bedside of a dying man and drops upon his tongue one drop of an intensely bitter liquid, which deprives him of the faculty of speech; a second drop takes away his sight; and a third terminates his existence. (It is many years since I read the legend, and I am writing from memory, but this repetition is substantially accurate.) Hence the phrases “the bitterness of death is past,” “there be some standing here who shall not taste of death,” etc., which will readily occur to the reader. J. L. Cherry.

Hanley.

Lord Byron’s “English Bards,” etc. (4th S. vi. 388, 449, 480.)—The late Lord Dundrennan obtained from Lords Brougham and Jeffery a holograph note from each of their articles in the Edinburgh Review. These he collected and bound up as part of their works. The article on Byron was in Jeffery’s list, and not in Brougham’s. These volumes were sold at a very high price at the sale of the library of Lord Dundrennan. J. S.

A friendly word or two with J. H. Dixon. Montgomery’s Wanderer of Switzerland could hardly be called “a juvenile effort,” as the author was thirty-five years old when he wrote it. Nor
NOTES AND QUERIES.  

was it ever so considered by any class of readers either in England or in America, where it has long since gone through a score of editions.

Of Jeffrey's authorship of the review in the Edinburgh, Montgomery never entertained the least doubt.

If Lord Byron applied the epithet "raving" to Montgomery, no term could have been less appropriate. Montgomery himself published in 1824 two volumes of Prose by a Poet; but the work had too little of the sensational style, and too much of a pious tone, to become popular, and has never, I believe, been reprinted.

The Church and the Warming-pan was a youthful *jeu d'esprit*, but it was never "famous," nor did it deserve to be so on any account: it was, as Dr. Dixon says, "considered as mere fun." The author was not "prosecuted and convicted" for publishing it; but, on two occasions, for libels of a very different character. It was reprinted as a spiteful annoyance to the poet by some unprincipled townsmen, who had "his labour for his pains"; for it may be doubted whether Montgomery ever became aware of the existence of the reprint.

J. H.

"That Man's Father," etc. (4th S. vi. 232, 289, 488.)—It seems to me that my critic, Mr. William Bates, is the one who is wrong in this matter. Admitting, as I am required to do, "that the son of your father's son may be your nephew," I fail utterly to see what bearing the admission has upon the original query, which was—

"Two men were walking along a portrait-gallery; one observed to the other, pointing to a portrait, 'That man's father was my father's only son.' What relation is the portrait to the speaker?"

That Mr. Bates hastened to put me right without much attention to the question is evident from his introducing a line which is rendered unnecessary by the words "only son" in the above. The query itself is slight enough, and no "superhuman effort of wisdom" was claimed for its solution. As it was thought worth putting as a question, I suppose it was intended to elicit a reply; but trifles become of some importance when correspondents like Mr. Bates impugn the correctness of the answer given.

Charles Wylie.

De Bohun (4th S. vi. 501.)—How Sir Henry de Bohun was slain by the Bruce at Bannockburn is well known; but it is probably not so well known that the old poem of "William of Palerne" was written for Sir Humphrey de Bohun, nephew to King Edward II. Sir Frederic Madden gives several interesting and useful particulars about the family in his scarce edition, which (by his permission) I have reprinted. (See William of Palerne, ed. Skeat (Early English Text Society, extra series), 1867; preface, pp. x. and xi.

Walter W. Skeat.

1, Cintra Terrace, Cambridge.

It may perhaps be of some assistance to A. F. H. to know that about nine miles from Devizes is a small hamlet called Manningford Bohun.

A. B. T.

"The Danish Boy's Song" (4th S. vi. 501.)

"Among the remote mountains of the N.W. people still fancy they hear on the evening breeze tones as if of strings played upon, and melancholy lays in a foreign tongue. It is 'The Danish Boy,' who sadly sings the old bardic lays over the barrows of his once mighty forefathers."—Worsaae's Danes and Norwegians in England, p. 90.

W. S.

Shelley's "Demon of the World" (4th S. v. 534; vi. 159.)—I have only lately seen these remarks by C. D. L. and Mr. J. E. Hodkyn; perhaps some other correspondent has already furnished the requisite explanation, but of this I am not aware.

The difficulty raised by C. D. L is briefly this: That Shelley, after he had in 1813 issued Queen Mab as a printed book, spoke of it in 1816 (when he published the revised and abridged version of it termed The Demon of the World) as "a poem which the author does not intend for publication." It would seem that C. D. L. has not reflected upon the difference between a book printed and a book published. Queen Mab was printed by Shelley in 1813, but was not published by him either then or at any later date. This fact, I apprehend, removes every difficulty. The matter is set forth more in detail in the notes to my recent re-edition of Shelley, vol. i. pp. 464, 473.

W. M. Rossetti.

56, Euston Square, N.W.

Old Painting: Christ's Portrait (4th S. vi. 231, 449.)—These portraits of Our Lord, from a Byzantine original, are not uncommon; my father has met with seven or eight. I have before me a slight sketch of one he varnished for Colnaghi in Feb. 1845. A profile face turned to the left of the spectator; hair long and peaky beard; the face of the Jewish type, much exaggerated, almost grotesque; painted in an oval on a square panel small folio size, with the inscription—"This is the figure of our Lorde and Saviour Ihesus, that was sente by the grete Turkes to pope Innocente the VIII. to redeame his brother that was then taken prisoner." At Spooner's, 370 Strand, may be obtained a shilling photograph of a head of Christ with a somewhat similar inscription; the face has more of the Italian type, and is probably taken from a print.

Albert Buttery.  
Court of Chancery.

Churches within Roman Camps (3rd S. v., vi., viii., ix., x., passim.)—A question was asked in "N. & Q." some time ago about churches enclosed in Roman camps. I am not at my own home just now, and I cannot therefore give you the necessary reference to the series and page. I
and others gave instances of churches so situated. Let me add to it the church of Tascburgh (Ad Taum), Norfolk.

C. W. BARKLEY.

REDERIFFE (4th S. vi. 8.)—The description of Rederiffe, co. Kent, in the Harleian MS., is incorrect. It should be Surrey.

A. J. DUNKIN.

44, Besborough Gardens.

SHERWORTH (4th S. vi. 502.)—I have never seen this plant, but have heard it described by a person familiar with it as having many narrow leaves without any stalk, growing about four inches long, and in a cluster. It is commonly found on banks in Dorsetshire, and is otherwise called gypsy salad from its frequent use by gypsies. From another person, who had been a cook, I learned that it was often used by the French in salads. From this description Mr. Britten will probably discover the botanical name.

F. C. H. (Muritian.)

"THE DEVIL BEATS HIS WIFE" (4th S. vi. 278, 356.)—Mr. GUTHBERT BIBLE has got hold of only the first half of this saying. The complete phrase, as I have always heard it and used it, is: "Le diable bat as femme et marie sa fille." I have asked some French relatives now staying with me about it. They have always heard it as I have written it.

E. E. STREET.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.

The Story of Sir Richard Whittington; Lord Mayor of London in the Years 1397, 1406-7, and 1419 A.D. Written and illustrated by G. Carr. (Longman.)

Though our learned friend Mr. Keightley has shown that the foundation of the story of "Whittington and his Cat" has no claim to be considered exclusively English, there can be little question that this Burgher Epos, as we have no doubt a German critic would feel bound to call this interesting example of the popular fictions of the Middle Ages, is one especially English in character and spirit. In speaking of "Whittington and his Cat" as a popular fiction, we must not be misunderstood or supposed to forget that Sir Richard Whittington was a real personage, whose former existence is attested not only by our municipal records and his benefactions to the City of London, and more recently by Canon Lysons' ingenious essay, "The Model Merchant of the Middle Ages," but only to that romantic portion of his story which connects his successful life with his world-renowned Cat. The whole character of Whittington, and the whole spirit of the story, being as we have said essentially English, Mr. Carr has shown good judgment in selecting it as a subject both for his pen and pencil. The illustrations which he has furnished are in outline, very characteristic and very effective; and the artist has shown he is a diligent student by the pains which he has taken to secure accuracy in his costumes, and in the various accessories which he has introduced. The book is altogether a very handsome one, and certainly the most elaborate literary and artistic monument which has yet been erected to the memory of—

"Sir Richard Whittington, Third Lord Mayor of London Town."


(Collins.)

The Student's Atlas, consisting of Thirty-two Maps of Modern Geography, embracing all the Latest Discoveries and Changes of Boundary; and Six Maps of Ancient and Historical Geography. Constructed and engraved by John Bartholomew, F.R.G.S. With a copious Index.

(Collins.)

We have copied the elaborate title-pages of these two new contributions to Educational Literature at length, that our readers might judge for themselves of their claims to support. We can speak as to the excellent manner in which they are got up, and, as far as we have been able to test them, there seems to have been every care taken in their preparation to secure accuracy and completeness.

The Life and Death of Mother Shipton; being not only a true Account of her strange Birth, the most important Passages of her Life, and also all her Prophecies, newly collected, &c. 1687. (Pearson.)

Those who take an interest in the Prophecies of Mother Shipton, or in the correspondence on this subject which has taken place in these columns, may be glad to know of this cheap reprint of the 1687 Edition of her Life.

The Pirate, by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. (A. & C. Black.)

We must content ourselves on this occasion with recording the appearance of this the Thirteenth Volume of "The Centenarian Edition of the Waverley Novels."

DEATH OF THE REV. CANON HARBOURT.—We little thought when we inserted in "N. & Q." of Saturday last some observations on longevity from the pen of this much-respected gentleman, that he had been called to his rest. The Ven. Charles George Vernon Harcourt, who was Canon of Carlisle and Rector of Rothbury, Durham, died on December 10, aged seventy-two.

ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION OF LATIN.—The Head matter of various books have lately held a meeting at Sherborne for the purpose of discussing matters relating to their profession. A resolution was passed declaring that, in the opinion of those present, the system of Latin pronunciation prevailing in England is unsatisfactory, and inviting the Latin professors at Oxford and Cambridge to draw up and issue a printed paper to secure uniformity in any change that may be contemplated. The masters also passed resolutions relative to the examinations at Oxford and Cambridge, and also one to this effect:—"That it is undesirable, by general legislation, to banish Greek or any special subject from any grade of schools."

CHRONICLE OF EVENTS IN 1870.—The Pall Mall Gazette for last Monday contains so admirable a "Chronicle of Events in the Year 1870," that we strongly advise our readers to secure it at once. At a time when such stirring events are taking place, and so close on one another, it is more necessary than ever to have at hand a "Chronicle" of the past year to which ready reference may be made.

PECRUS VAN SCHENDEL.—The death at Brussels last week of this eminent artist of the Dutch school of painting...
is announced. Born at Terheyden, near Breda, in N. Brabant, April 21, 1806, he studied at the academy at Antwerp, then under the direction of Van Bree. His skilful rendering of the varied effects of artificial light made him widely known and appreciated in all art circles, English as well as Continental.

ROYAL ALBERT HALL.—The Queen has fixed Wednesday, March 29, for the day on which Her Majesty proposes to open the Royal Albert Hall at Kensington.

LOUIS THE XIV.'S WIG.—The Special Correspondent of The Times at Versailles adds the following to a description of the ceremony held in the chapel of the palace in the presence of the King of Prussia:—"I am told by a learned German, whose name is well known in England, and, I must add, Wales, that the origin of Louis' prodigious wig was not that he might impose on the world by its dimensions, but that he might preserve the traditions of his youth. When a young man he was possessed of a very magnificent chestnut blonde, flowing and curly, so that it was small flattery for sculptors and painters to make him a model for Apollo. Bernini's chisel did not please the king, and his marble now does duty out in the cold as Quintus Curtius. As the king grew old, and 'infallible hair restorers' were not, his glory fast departed, and he or his courtiers invented his wig, so as to keep up a resemblance to Apollo."


THE GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART, established twenty years ago by an influential body of literary men who were dissatisfied with the Literary Fund, is about to apply to Parliament for a Bill to dissolve the Guild, to authorise the Sale of the Lands held by it, and to appropriate the Proceeds of such Sale and the other Funds belonging to the Guild, either in founding one or more Scholarships in Literature and Art, or for such other purposes as Parliament shall think fit." Under the circumstances which led to the formation of the Guild, it could be proof that a more humane and just what a noble thing it would be (seeing that, admitting some defects in its management, the Literary Fund does administer effectual assistance to Men of Letters who are in need of it, and that with a most considerate regard to their susceptibility) if the managers of the Guild could feel they were best promoting the objects for which it was established, by transferring its property to the Literary Fund. We wish Lord Lytton and Mr. John Forster, than whom a larger-hearted man does not exist, would really give this suggestion their unbiased consideration.

THE HUNTERIAN CLUB.—Under this title a Society has been instituted in Glasgow for reprinting some of the more interesting works in early English and Scottish literature. The removal of the College of Glasgow, from the old site in High Street to the new buildings at Gilmorehill having called special attention to the treasures of old literature in the Hunterian Museum, the project of forming a Club has been revived, and has taken definite shape. The Hunterian Library contains many valuable and interesting early printed books and MSS., which are undoubtedly worthy of being reproduced, and it has therefore been suggested that a Society should be called "The Hunterian Club." It is, however, stated that it is work of the Hunterian Collection; but that books of interest of an old date, from whatever source obtained, shall come within the scope of the Society's operations. It is proposed that the reprints shall be in fac-simile, and, as nearly as possible, of the form of the originals. But as there has been a great variety of type used in the production of our early literature, there may be difficulty in getting type precisely similar to many of the books proposed to be reprinted, without incurring an expense that could not be warranted, the Council may be compelled either to forego the reprinting of such works, or to use, for that purpose, a type of the same character, although not identical with the original.

The earlier works to be reprinted will probably be the following, which are expected to be given for the First Year's Subscription:—


"Expedicion unto Scotland of the most worthye fortunate Prince Edward Duke of Somerset, Unde to king Edward Sixth, &c. By W. Patten. London, 1548."

"A Dialogue betweene Experience and a Courter, of the miserable estate of the world. First compiled in the Schottische tongue by Sir Dauuld Lyndsay, knight (a man of great learning and science, now newly corrected, and made perfit English, etc. Anno 1566."


A CANADIAN NOVEL.—We are indebted to the "Publishers' Circular" for the following extract from the Montreal Gazette: "New Novel by a Canadian Author.—We understand that Mr. R. Worthington, publisher, is at present engaged in writing a novel which is to be published simultaneously in London and New York. The leading idea of it will be the jealousies of publishers, and the characters will be drawn from real life. The necessity of an international copyright law will be advocated and the secret operations of the New York Ring exposed. The reader will also be made acquainted with the mysteries of the United States Treasury Department, and shown how seizes are made. The book, it is expected, will be full of interest."
BOOKS AND ODD VOLUMES
WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Particulars of Price, etc., of the following Books to be sent direct to the discribers, as we are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:

A LETTER TO THE DUCHESS OF GRAFTON ON THE PRESENT STATE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS. By J. STANLEY. 1797.
A HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF A GENTLEMAN LONG RESIDENT IN LONDON. 1798.
MEMOIRS OF J. T. STAFFORD, MARINE PAINTER TO HIS MAJESTY. 1796.

Wanted by Williams J. Thomas, Esq., 46 St. George's Square, Belgravia, S.W.

DARCY'S ACCOUNTS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH. SURN. DIRECTORIUM.

Extra Music. Illustrated MS.

English Ditto.

Wanted by Rev. J. C. Jackson, 12, Manor Terrace, Amhurst Road, Hackney, N.E.

HODGSON'S HISTORY OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY COMPANY OF LONDON.

Wanted by Dr. Fleming, 113, Marine Parade, Brighton.

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR. Current Number.

Wanted by Capt. F. M. Smith, Waltham Abbey, N.

An Engraved Portrait of Sir John Fawcett, executed for High Treason in 1793.


Note to Correspondents.

E. V. will see that we have adopted his suggestion, and printed these notices in a larger type.

H. W. T. Erased.

Q. An illegitimate son of his brother.

F. B. must remember that we have to consult the tastes of a large circle of readers, for many of whom the articles to which F. B. objects have a special interest.

Our Correspondents will, we trust, excuse our suggesting to them, both for their sakes as well as our own—

I. That they should write clearly and distinctly—and on one side of the paper only—more especially proper names and words and phrases of which an explanation may be required. We cannot undertake to puzzle out what a Correspondent does not think worth the trouble of writing plainly.

II. That to all communications should be affixed the name and address of the sender, not necessarily for publication, but as a guarantee of good faith.

III. That Quotations should be verified by precise references to edition, chapter, and page; and references to "N. & Q." by series, volume, and page.

IV. Correspondents who reply to Queries would add to their obligation by precise reference to volume and page, wherein such queries are to be found. The omission to do this saves the writer very little trouble, but entails much to supply such omissions.

ERRATA—4TH vt. p. 527, col. 1, line 15, for spoke read smoke.

All communications should be addressed to the Editor of "N. & Q."

G. Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

A Reading Case for holding the weekly numbers of "N. & Q." is now ready, and may be had at all Booksellers and Newsagents, price 15d.; or, free by post, direct from the Publisher, for 1s. 6d.

* A Case for binding the Volumes of "N. & Q." may be had of the Publisher, and of all Booksellers and Newsagents.

In consequence of the abolition of the Improved Newspaper Stamp, the subscription price for copies forwarded, free by post, direct from the Publisher (including the Half-yearly Index), for Six Months, will be 10s. 6d. (instead of 11s.), which may be paid by Post Office Order payable at the "Sawmill" Post Office, in the name of William G. Smith, Esq., Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

TO PORTRAIT COLLECTORS.—JOHN STENSON has reduced the price of his 5½ Portraits from 5d. to 3d. each, and all other Engraved Portraits in like proportion. Please order from EVANS'S CATALOGUE, or from the Publisher, 113, Marine Parade, Brighton, and first Part of ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE.—JOHN STENSON, Book and Printer, 34, King's Plate, Cheapside, London, S.W.

* A Books and Prints in large or small collections bought.

AUTHORS ADVISED WITH as to Cost of PRINTING and PUBLISHING, and the cheapest mode of disposing of MSS...YATES & ALEXANDER, Printers, 7, Symonds's Inn, Chancery Lane, W.C.

W. H. HARPER'S CATALOGUE of Books, Theological and Miscellaneous, will be forwarded post free on application.

23, Tabernacle Walk (near Finsbury Square), London, E.C.

PARtridge and Cooper, MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, 192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane).

CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 5s.

NOTE PAPER. Cream or Blue, 2d., 4d., 6d., and 8d. per ream.

ENVELOPES. Cream or Blue, 4s. 6d., 6s. 8d., and 8s. 10d. per 1,000.

THE TEMPLE ENVELOPE, with High Inner Flap, 1s. per 100.

STRAW PAPER...Improved quality, 3s. 6d. per ream.

A P. Hand-made Outside Envelopes. This method does not require the extraction of roots or any painful operation, and will support and preserve teeth that are loose, and is guaranteed to prevent inflammation and mastication. Desecrated teeth stopped and rendered sound and useful in mastication...52, Fleet Street.

Consultations free.

The New Vellum-wove Club-house Paper. Manufactured and sold only by PARTRIDGE & COOPER, 192, Fleet Street, Corner of Chancery Lane.

"The production of Note-paper of a superior kind has long been the subject of experiment with manufacturers, but until lately no improvement could be made on that in general use, and therefore it was looked upon as certain that extreme excellence had been attained; but this conclusion could not seem satisfactory to Messrs. PARTRIDGE & COOPER, of Fleet Street, who determined to continue operations until some new result was attained. Their perseverance has been rewarded, for they have at last been able to produce a new description of paper, which they call CLUBHOUSE NOTE, that surpasses anything of the kind in ordinary use. The new paper is beautifully white, its surface is as smooth as polished ivory, and its substance nearly resembles that of vellum, so that writing on them has the same effect as writing on vellum. A steel pen can be used upon it with the facility of a goose quill, and thus one great source of annoyance has been completely removed. A sample packet post free for 19 stamps.

The NEW GENTLEMAN'S GOLD WATCH, KEYLESS, English Make, more solid than Foreign, 14s. 14s.

JONES, Manufacturers, 228, Strand, opposite Somerset House. These Watches have many points of Special Noveltv.
NOTES AND QUERIES;

A MEDIUM OF INTERCOMMUNICATION FOR LITERARY
MEN, GENERAL READERS, &c.

Twenty-one years since, NOTES AND QUERIES was started for the purpose of supplying what was felt to be a great literary want, viz., a Journal to which Letters of Literature and Men of Research in their respective studies. Its utility as a Medium of Intercommunication between those for whom it was intended was at once admitted; and it was soon recognised as Everybody’s Common-place Book. Its steady progress in public opinion since that period, renders any account of its object unnecessary.

But during these years a new generation has arisen, to whom it may be fitting to point out that NOTES AND QUERIES combine two of the most marked characteristics of this age—the spirit of inquiry and the principle of co-operation. For while in accordance with the former, its columns are open to all—from the rife scholar to the more general student—and in search of a literary or historical information, it is by the mutual co-operation of all that the inquiries started in it are solved. Men of the highest attainments and social station have recognised this fact, by both asking and answering questions in its columns, and hence it is that NOTES AND QUERIES continued to increase in influence, utility, and circulation.

Recent Opinions of the Press:

"The interesting running commentary which NOTES AND QUERIES accompany every current topic of literary interest."—Saturday Review, April 14, 1866.

"That useful resuscitant of dead knowledge, ye contempt NOTES AND QUERIES, the antiquarian newspaper."—Quarterly Review, No. 194, p. 239.

These two volumes (for 1866) overflow with curious scraps of out-of-the-way learning, contributed by many of the best scholars of the day, and there are few branches of literature to which they do not furnish some new and amusing illustration. The English History has been illuminated by the curious contemporary narrative of James II. at Faversham, papers respecting Cromwell’s head, the assignet attributed to Mary Queen of Scots, and a host of similar articles. The First Century is illustrated by the curious story of Charles Fox and Mrs. Griev. Lord Stanhope shows what were the last words read by Mr. Pitt. The charge made by Lord Camperell against Bacon, in connection with the authorship of the ‘Paradoxes,’ is disproved by the discrediting of their real author. The ‘Bett’s Letters’ started the admiration of that extraordinary writer. The question of the authorship of Cymbeline, which has received so much attention, is discussed at considerable length. The story of Queen Matilda and his picture of the ‘Minors’ is critically examined. Shakespeare’s life and writings from the subject of a variety of articles, and, in short, old poetry, ballads, folk-lore, popular antiquities, topography, bibliography, literary history, all alike, have, during the past year, furnished new materials to this weekly journal to justify the character so well bestowed upon it, of its being at the same time learned, chatty, and useful. —Morning Post.

NOTES AND QUERIES

Is published every Saturday, price 4d., or Free by Post, 1d.

It is also issued in Monthly Parts, and in Half-Yearly Volumes, each with Copious Index, price 10s. 6d. cloth boards.

The Subscription for COPES for Six Months, forwarded direct from the Publisher (including the HALF-YEARLY INDEX), is 10s. 3d., which may be paid by Post-Office Order, payable at the Somerset House Post-Office to WILLIAM GREGG SMITH.

NOTES and QUERIES may be procured by order of every Bookseller and Newsman, or of the Publisher, W. G. SMITH, 48, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

"LEARNED, CHATTY, USEFUL."—Athenaeum.

Now ready, price 10s. 6d., cloth boards, with very Copious Index.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Volume Fifth, Fourth Series.

Containing, in addition to a great variety of similar Notes, Queries and Replies, articles of interest on the following subjects:—

English, Irish, and Scottish History.


Biography.


Bibliography and Literary History.


Popular Antiquities and Folk Lore.

The Dumfys Flitch—Pig Superstitions—Bogarts—Feorais—Friday Unlucky—Popular French Song.

Ballads, Old Poetry, and Drama.


Popular and Proverbial Sayings.

Old Sayings and Old Songs—Haag and Marrying—The Better the Day the better the Deed.

Philology.

Shakespeare’s Glosaries—Fall for Autumn—Hilding—Bridder—Cruible—Cried Game—Provincial Glossary.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

Dunbar Arms—Armorial Book-plates—De Scotin—Crest—Sutherland Peerage—Knighthood and Foreign Orders.

Fine Arts.


Ecclesiastical History.


Classical Antiquities.

Labrum—Dolphins on Roman Altar—Legionary Tablet at Bridgerness—Greek Printing—Nodot’s Petronius—Temple of Juno Lucina—Sepulchral Inscriptions at Rome.

Topography.

Caledonian Forests; Garrison Chapel, Portsmouth—Old Westminster—Llandudno.

Miscellaneous Notes, Queries, and Replies.

The Armoury in the Tower—Early Notice of Handel’s Oratorio—Founding and Dictating the Levee at the Iron Mask—Oath of the Judges—Centurianism—the Automaton Chess-Player.

VOLUME THE SIXTH WILL BE READY IN A FEW DAYS.

W. G. SMITH, 48, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

And by Order of all Booksellers and Newsman.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF LIFE.
Accidents cause Loss of Time.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF MONEY.
Provide against ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS
by insuring with the
Railway Passengers' Assurance Company,
An Annual Payment of 2 to 25 / insures £2000 at Death,
or an allowance at the rate of 26 per week for Injury.
£255,000 have been Paid as Compensation,
one out of every TWELVE Annual Policy Holders becoming a
claimant this year in 1893. For particulars apply to the Clerks at
the Railway Stations, to the Local Agents, or at the Offices.
44, CORNHILL, and 10, REGENT STREET, LONDON.
WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.
SOLD by all STATIONERS throughout the World.

GENTLEMEN desirous of having their Linens
dressed to perfection should supply their Laundresses with the
"GLENFIELD STARCH",
which imparts a brilliancy and elasticity gratifying alike to the sense
of sight and touch.

NOTHING IMPOSSIBLE.—AGUA AMARELLA
restores the Human Hair to its pristine hue, no matter at what
age. MESURES. JOHN GOSNELL & CO. have at length, with the aid
of the most eminent Chemists, succeeded in perfecting this wonderful
liquid. It is now offered to the Public in a more concentrated form,
and at a lower price.
Sold in Bottles, 5s. each, also 5s., 7s. 6d., or 15s. each, with brush.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S CHERRY TOOTH
POWDER improved to any Tooth Powder, gives the teeth
a pearl-like whiteness, protects the enamel from decay, and imparts
a pleasing fragrance to the breath.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S Extra Highly Scented TOILET
and NURSERY POWDER.
To be had of all Perfumers and Chemists throughout the Kingdom,
and at Angel Passage, 93, Upper Thames Street, London.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS is
advised by warmbaths, to be the most effective
in the curative treatment of HERNIA. The use of a
steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage
being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is sup-
plied by the MOC-MAIN PATENT LEVER FITTING with so
much success and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may
wear during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss
(which cannot fail) forwarded by post on the circumference of the body,
the edges being sent to the Manufacturer.

MR. JOHN WHITE, 225, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

Price of a Single Truss, 10s., 11s., 2s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. Postage 1s.
Double Truss, 3s., 6d., 3s. 6d., and 6s. 6d. Postage 2s.

An Unbilled Truss, 3s., 6d., and 2s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d.
Post Office orders payable to JOHN WHITE, Post Office, Piccadilly.

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c., for
VARICOSE VEINS, and all cases of WEAKNESS and SLOWING
of the LEGS, SPLEEN, &c. They are porous, light in texture,
and inexpensive, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Prices
5s., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 15s. each. Postage 6d.

JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 225, PICCADILLY, London.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS AND OINTMENT.
— DuSPESSA, JAUNDICE.—These complaints are the results of a
diseased liver, which, as a result, is incapable of digesting food. Direction requires a free flow of healthy bile, to
ensure which Holloway's Pills and Ointment have long been famous, for
effectually acting upon all medicine. Food, irregularity of living, cli-
mates, and other causes, are constantly throwing the liver into disorder,
but this important organ can never be regulated and healthily adjusted by Holloway's Pills and Ointment, which act
directly upon the vital secretion. The Ointment rubbed on the skin
penetrates with the greatest velocity, and the blood and liver it recovers.

Rye is all that is needed; a cure will soon follow.

OLD MARSEILLA WINE, guaranteed the finest,
imported, free from acidity or heat, and much superior to low-
priced Sherry (sold Dr. Drulit on Cheap Wines). One Guinea per dozen.
Selected dry Tarragona, 18s. per case. Three dozen
rail paid.—W. D. WATSON, 975, Wine Merchant, Oxford Street.
Full Prices List post free on application.

W. D. WATSON, Wine Merchant, 975, Oxford Street
(entrance in Berwick Street), London, W. Established 1841. Removed
from 79, Great Russell Street, corner of Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36s.
At 3s. per dozen, 5s. for a Gentleman's Table. Bottles included, and
Carriage paid. Cases 7s. per dozen extra (returnable).

CHARLES WARD & SON,
(office Orders on Piccadilly), 1, Chapel Street West,
MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36s.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their
PURE ST. JULIEN CLARET
At 10s., 25s., 50s., and 100s. per dozen.
Choice Clares of various growths, 48s., 60s., 72s., 96s., 120s.,
GOOD DINNER SHERRY
At 10s. and 20s. per dozen.
Superior Golden Sherry
At 10s. and 20s. per dozen.
Choice Sherry—Fine, Golden, or Brown 40s., 50s., and 60s.,
HOCK and MOSEREL
At 10s., 30s., 50s., 60s., 70s., and 80s.
Port from first-class Shippers
At 30s., 50s., 70s.
Very Choice Old Port
At 40s., 50s., 70s., and 80s.
CHAMPAGNE
At 50s., 60s., 80s., and 100s.

Hochheimer, Marcelbrunner, Rudesheimer, Steinberg, Liebrumblaih,
Johannesberger and Steinberger, 78s., 94s., to 128; Brunhersberg,
Granausen, and Scharberg, 88s. to 112; sparkling Mosel, 88s., 68s.,
78s.; very choice Champagne, 94s., 112s.; fine old Sack, Malmoys,
Frontignac, Constantia, Madeira, Christ, Imperial Tokay,
and other rare wines. Fine old Pale Cognac Brandy, 60s. and 70s. per
dozen. Foreign Liquors of every description.

On receipt of a Post Office order, or reference, any quantity will
be forwarded immediately by

HEDGES & BUTLER,
LONDON: 153, REGENT STREET, W.
BRIGHTON: 30, King's Road.
(Originally Established A.D. 1657.)

LAMPOUGH'S
PYRE'TIC SALINE
has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Sea, or Bilious
Sickness, preventing and curing Hay, Scarlet, and other Fevers, and is
admitted by all men from the most manageable, portable, vitalising
Summer Beverage. Sold by most chemists, and the maker,

CHUBB'S NEW PATENT SAFES.
STEEL PLATED, with Diagonal Bolts, to resist
Wedges, Drills, and Fire.

CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS,
Of all Sizes and for every Purpose.—Street-door Latches with small
and neat Keys.—Cash, Deed, Paper, and Writing Boxes,
all fitted with the Detector Locks.

IRON DOORS FOR STRONG ROOMS.
Illustrated Prize Lists Gratis and Post-Free.

CHUBB and SON,
57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 28, Lord Street, Liverpool;
58, Cross Street, Manchester; and Wolverhampton.

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO.
of 17, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, LONDON, have just re-
ceived a large consignment of No. 3 MANILA CIGARS, in excellent
condition, in Boxes of 500 each. Price 31s. 6d. per box. Orders to be
accompanied by a remittance.

N.B. Sample Box of 100, 10s. 6d.
ONE VOLUME EDITIONS.

The following may now be obtained:


"An invaluable service has been rendered to students in this condensation; the work has been done as only a careful and intelligent scholar could do it, which preserves to us the essential scholarship and value of each article. It has been condensed, and not simplified. The result is a dictionary of exceeding value—a great boon to hundreds of students."—British Quarterly Review.

A SMALLER BIBLE DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS AND YOUNG PERSONS; its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. Abridged from the larger work. By W. SMITH, D.C.L. With Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.


"A book which ought to be found on the shelves of every clergyman, being an invaluable manual of information on every subject pertaining to Ecclesiology, whether in its historical, theological, or practical and legal departments."—Morning Chronicle.

A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF THE JUDGES OF ENGLAND, from 1066-1870. By EDWARD FOSS, F.S.A. Medium 8vo. 21s.

"This work is indeed a triumph of industry and labour, containing more than 1600 lives. We have thus a volume of considerable interest. It is not only a valuable handbook of the past, but also of the present. The names of those most recently raised to the Judicial bench will be found in it no less than those appointed eight hundred years ago. It is a book which no one who has any interest in legal history should be without."—John Bull.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON; including the TOUR to the HEBRIDES. By the RIGHT HON. J. W. CROKER. With Portraits. Royal 8vo. 10s.

"Enlarged and illuminated by the industrious researches and the sagacious running criticism of Mr. Croker, we may safely pronounce this as the best edition of an English book that has appeared in our time."—Quarterly Review.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF LORD BYRON. With Notes, Illustrations, and Portraits. Royal 8vo. 3s.

MOORE'S LIFE OF LORD BYRON: including his LETTERS and JOURNALS. With Notes, Illustrations, and Portraits. Royal 8vo. 3s.

LIFE AND POETICAL WORKS OF THE REV. GEORGE CRABBE. By HIS SON. With Notes, Illustrations, and Portraits. Royal 8vo. 7s.

LIFE AND TIMES OF CICERO; His Character as a Statesman, Orator, and Friend. With a Selection from his Correspondence and Orations. By WILLIAM FORSYTH, Q.C. With 40 Illustrations. 8vo. 12s.

"A faithful portrait of his hero.....In the summary of Cicero's character with which Mr. Forsyth concludes the reader will receive the fairest estimate which, in our opinion, has ever been given. Its conclusions are simply and admirably balanced, with a candour and mastery which are perfectly judicious, and the prevailing effect is to make us think more than ever of Cicero's abilities and to heighten our admiration of his public spirit and his genius."—Times.

JOIN MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Now ready, in crown 8vo, with Maps, 7s. 6d.

THE WAR CORRESPONDENCE of the DAILY NEWS, 1870.

Edited, with Notes and Comments, forming a continuous Narrative of the War between Germany and France.

The TIMES says:—"We take from the DAILY NEWS the following admirable account of the evacuation of Metz, and congratulate our contemporary upon the promptitude and ability of his Correspondent. We might envy him, if such a feeling were possible with so honourable a competitor."

The FALL MALL GAZETTE observes:—"The promptitude and energy of the Metz Correspondent of the DAILY NEWS may be almost said to anticipate history itself by the completeness of his telegraphic information."

The SATURDAY REVIEW says:—"The DAILY NEWS has shown itself pre-eminent in the accuracy and value of every kind of intelligence with regard to the war."

EIGHTH ANNUAL PUBLICATION.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK for 1871.

Edited by FREDERICK MARTIN. Revised after Official Returns. A Statistical and Historical Account of the States of the Civilized World—a Manual for Politicians and Merchants. Crown 8vo, 16s. 6d.

This is the only work in the English language giving a full and absolutely correct account on the basis of Official Communications received from Foreign Governments, of the Strength, Organization, and Administration of the Armies of and Navies of France, Prussia, Austria, &c., with full details of the Finance, Population, and Commerce of these and of all other civilized countries.

CICERO'S ORATION AGAINST CATILINE. With Notes chiefly translated from Halm. By A. S. WILKINS, M.A. Fesp. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

COUNSEL FOR YOUNG STUDENTS.

Two Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. By C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D., Master of the Temple. Fesp. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The TRUE VINE: or, The Analogies of Our Lord's Allegory. By the REV. HUGH MACMILLAN, Author of "Bible Teachings in Nature," &c., Globe 8vo, 6s.

A TREATISE on MAGNETISM, Designed for the use of Students of the University. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. 8vo, 8s. 6d.

CHANGES in the ENGLISH LANGUAGE between the Publication of Wiii's Bible and that of the Authorised Version. A.D. 1400 to A.D. 1660. By H. T. W. WOODS, E.A. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

CLARENDON PRESS SERIES.

NEW VOLUME.


OXFORD: printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
FOR
LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of."—CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

No. 159. SATURDAY, JANUARY 14, 1871.

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. CClxxi. January, is published THIS DAY (Saturday.)

CONTENTS:
I. FRANCE.
II. LIVES OF ROSENTHAL AND BERLIOZ.
III. BUSINESS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.
IV. KAYE'S HISTORY OF THE SEVEN YEARS' WAR.
V. FACTS AND FABLES AT THE ADMIRALTY.
VI. LAUGHLIN'S PROBLEMS OF NATURE AND LIFE.
VII. THE FOREIGN RELATIONS OF CHINA.
VIII. THE MILITARY FORCES OF THE CROWN.
IX. MORRIS'S EARTHLY PARADISE.
X. THE TREATIES OF 1855 AND 1857.


THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. 260, is published THIS DAY.

CONTENTS:
I. OUR NATIONAL DEFENCES.
II. MODERN WAR.
III. COUNT BISMARCK, PRUSSIA, AND PAN-THEUTONISM.
IV. REVENUES OF INDIA.
V. INVASION OF FRANCE.
VI. THE IRISH LORD CHANCELLORS.
VII. CATHEDRAL LIFE AND WORK.
VIII. FRENCH PATRIOTIC SONGS.
IX. POLITICAL LESSONS OF THE WAR.

JOHN MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

Now ready, at all the Libraries, in Three Vols.

THERESA.
By NOELL RADECLIFFE,
Author of "Alice Worthing," "The Loss of Blendon Hall," &c.
"Many passages of this novel are full of energy, contrast, and descriptive power. It is original in its plot, and in one of the chief elements of successful novel writing (in creating surprise by the sudden disclosure of wholly unforeseen circumstances), the author has shown distinguished ability."—Post.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

HERALDRY, GENEALOGY, TOPOGRAPHY, DEEDS, WILL, &c.—JAMES COLEMAN'S No. LXXVIII.
CATALOGUE is now Ready. Also a SUPPLEMENT to the PENN-AMERICAN CATALOGUE, containing original Love Letters of William Penn, the original Purchase-Deed between Penn, Moll, and the Indians of North America in 1681, and many other Unique Valuable Documents. The SUPPLEMENT will be given to all purchasers of the PENN-AMERICAN CATALOGUE, price 1s. 6d. Please direct JAMES COLEMAN, Genealogical Bookseller, 22, High Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.

OLD BOOKS.—Just published, GRATIS, free by post for a stamp, MONTHLY CATALOGUE for January, 1871. Also, a LITERARY CATALOGUE, 124 pages, demy 8vo, priced, by post One Shilling (half to purchasers).

W. BROUGHS, 22, Paradise Street, Birmingham.

4TH S. No. 159.

ISLIPIANA.
First Series.
By the REV. FRANCIS TRENCH, Rector of Islip, Oxon.

No. 1.—THOUGHTS for a DYING HOUR. 3d.
2.—THREE NARRATIVES on RESULTS of OPEN-AIR PREACHING. 3d.
3.—PETER FREE and PETER BOUND: or, Acting for Christ and Suffering for Christ. 3d.
4.—BRIEF NOTES on the FIRST PART of PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. In Seven Portions. 3d.
5.—LIFE in the GALLIES. A Brief Memoir of the Sufferings of a French Protestant on Account of his Religion. 3d.
6.—O. A.—: his Life, Conversion, and Death. 3d.
7.—CHRIST in the PROVERBS. Chap. I.—VIII. 1. As Prophet, or Preacher to the II. As God; III. As Man. 3d.
8.—AMOS the RURAL PROPHET. Brief Notes. 3d.
9.—The ENGLISH COUNTRY LABOURER, in Different Stages of his Life. 3d.
10.—The LOVE of GOD manifest in the ATONEMENT. 3d.
11.—FAMILY PRAYER. 6d.
12.—FREE GRACE and LOVE through OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. In Four Sermons. 1s.

London: WILLIAM MACINTOSH, 14, Paternoster Row.

ISLIPIANA.
Second Series.
By FRANCIS TRENCH, M.A., Rector of Islip, Oxon.
In One Vol., Paper Cover, 3s. 6d.

No. 1.—CHRIST our MISSIONARY—In PERSON, SPIRIT, and WORK. 3d.
2.—THE FOUR GOSPELS. I. Their Subject. II. Their Style. 3d.
3.—FAINT, yet PURSUING. A Sermon preached in Westminster Abbey on Sunday Evening, July 23rd, 1869. 3d.
4.—THE GOSPEL in the PROVERBS. 3d.
5.—ENOCH and ELIJAH. 3d.
6.—CHRIST RECEIVED. 3d.
7.—CHRIST our PEACE. I. With God. II. With Man. III. With Ourselves. 3d.
8.—GOD'S WORD the CHRISTIAN'S LIBRARY. 3d.
9.—PONTIUS PILATE: his Character and Office. 3d.
10.—GOD the HOLY SPIRIT. I. His Person. II. His Work. 3d.
11.—ST. STEPHEN the MARTYR. 3d.
12.—GEOGRAPHY as a CHRISTIAN STUDY. 1s.

London: WILLIAM MACINTOSH, 14, Paternoster Row.

INVALUABLE TO BIBLE STUDENTS.

THE HEXAGLOT BIBLE. The Holy Scriptures in six languages, in parallel columns. To be completed in sixty monthly parts. royal 4to, each containing 64 pages, price 3s. 6d. Part I. to appear on January 1st, 1871. A full prospectus of the complete work, with terms, specimen pages, critical notices, and list of subscribers is in the variation, and will be forwarded on application to the publishers, DICKINSON & HIGHAM, 73 (late 92), Farringdon Street, London, E.C., and all Booksellers.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

Dedicated by express permission to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.


CONTAINING:

All the Untitled as well as all the Titled Aristocracy of England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales.
All the Dukes, Marquises, Earls, Viscounts, and Barons.
All the Barons.
All the Knights.

The COUNTY FAMILIES gives a brief notice of the Descent, Birth, Marriage, Education, and Appointment of each person; his Heir (apparent or presumptive); the Patronage at his disposal; a Record of the Offices which he has held; together with his Town Address and Country Residences.

All the information is compiled from materials collected from the families themselves, and every exertion is used to render the Work thoroughly accurate and reliable.

In one splendid Volume, 11,000 Families, over 1,500 pages super-royal, beautifully bound, gilt edges, price 1s. 10d.

London: ROBERT HARDWICK, 182, Piccadilly, W.

CHEAP BOOKS.—Book Collectors are requested to send for A. IBVINE'S NEW CATALOGUE, which will be sent free, to all Applicants.—28, Upper Manor Street, Chelsea, London, B.W.

RARE AND CURIOUS BOOKS.—Topography and History, Black Letter and Early-printed Books; an extraordinary Assemblage of Trials, Jest, Wit, Belles Lettres; Works Illustrating by Brwck & Croulissman. Catalogue by post for penny stamp.

THOMAS BEET, 15, Conduit Street, Bond Street, W.

Libraries purchased.

TO PORTRAIT COLLECTORS.—JOHN STENSON has reduced the prices of his 8vo Portraits from 6d. to 2d. each, and all other Engraved Portraits in like proportion. Please order from EVANS'S CATALOGUE, or from my own late, viz. Parts 60, 61, 62, and first Part of ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE—JOHN STENSON, Book and Printseller, 13, King's Place, Chelsea, London, B.W.

** Books and Prints in large or small collections bought.

AUTHORS ADVISED WITH as to Cost of PRINTING and PUBLISHING, and the cheapest mode of bringing out their Works. YATES & ALEXANDER, Printers, 7, Glyn's Inn, Chancery Lane, W.C.

Pictures and other Works of Art; Minerals, Fossils, Shells, etc. in Cases; Microscope by Dooling, Telescope; Japanese and African Curiosities, from several private collections.

MR. BULLOCK begs to announce for SALE at his Rooms, 311, High Holborn, London, W.C., on Friday the 31st inst. An interesting Assemblage of Oil Paintings, Miniatures, and other Curiosities; a Rare Collection of old Political Caricatures of the George III period, mounted in three large volumes; a complete Set of the Illustrated London News; some Antique Furniture and Miscellaneous.

Catalogues may be had three or four days prior on receipt of Stamps.

CHUBB'S NEW PATENT SAFES.
STEEL PLATED, with Diagonal Bolts, to resist Wedges, Drills, and Fire.

CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS.
Of all Sizes and for every Purpose. Street-door Latches with small and neat Keys.—Cash, Deed, Paper, and Writing Boxes, all fitted with the Detector Locks.

IRON DOORS FOR STRONG ROOMS.
Illustrated Prize Lists Gratis and Post-Free.

CHUBB and SON,
57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 98, Lord Street, Liverpool; 68, Cross Street, Manchester; and Wolverhampton.

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO., 13, 14, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, LONDON, have lately received a Consignment of 500 MANILA CIGARS, in excellent condition, in Boxes of 500 each. Price 3/- 10d. per Box. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance. N.B. Sample Box of 100, 10s. 6d.

At all Booksellers in Town and Country.

THE INGOLDSEBY LEGENDS; or, Mirth and Marvels.

1. The Library Edition. With all the Original Plates by Cruikshank and Lecche. 3 vols. 8vo. 24s.

2. The Illustrated Edition. In crown 4to, with Sixty-three Illustrations by Cruikshank, Leech, Tenniel, and Du Maurier. 12s.

3. The Popular Edition. With Three Illustrations, 12mo, gilt edges, 6s.

4. The "Victoria" Edition. Fcap. 8vo, red edges, 2s. 6d.

5. The Jackdaw of Rheims. An Edition of this celebrated Legend, in crown 4to, with Twelve highly-coloured Illustrations, extra cloth, gilt edges, price 7s. 6d.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington Street.

THE "MERMAID" SERIES OF OUR OLD DRAMATISTS.

"What things have we seen Done at the Mermaid."—Beaumont.

Edited by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNINGHAM.

THE PLAYS OF PHILIP MASSINGER.

From the Text of William Gibbons, with the addition of the Tragedy "Believe as you List," now first printed with his Works. Edited, with Introductory Notice and Glossary Index, by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNINGHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 5s.

THE WORKS OF CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE, including his Translations. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNINGHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 5s.

BEN JONSON'S WORKS, COMPLETE.

Gibbons Edition, with the Life of Ben Jonson, by Gibbons, and the whole of his Notes to the Life and Works, Edited by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNINGHAM, 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled per vol. 15s.


Ready the last week in December.

HANDY-BOOK ABOUT BOOKS, attempted by JOHN POWER, and dedicated to the Readers of "NOTES AND QUERIES." Price to Subscribers previous to the date of publication, 6s. 6d.

Specimen and Prospectus to be obtained from J. WILSON, Publisher, 63, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury; or from the Author, 5, College Terrace, Cambridge Road, Hammersmith, W.

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE.
Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.

COLLINSON and LOCK (late Herring), CABINET MAKERS,
109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPERHANGINGS.
Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKS, and GOBELIN TAPESTRIES.

COLLINSON and LOCK (late Herring), DECORATORS,
109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

LONDON, SATURDAY, JANUARY 14, 1871.

CONTENTS.—No. 159.

NOTES.—Bluebeard: Origin of the Story, 29—Tyndale's New Testament, Interpolated in the Year 1525, 30—Signifi-
cative Names, 32—"Fraser's Magazine", Portraits, e.c., 31—A Story and its Expansion—From He-
verham Church, Westmorland—A Bill actually Pro-
ounced—A Westmoreland Gunpowder-plot Dogged—
The Prophecies of Thomas Martin—Thomas Hood—Mr.
Punch & a Prophet, 33.

QUERIES.—The Disinterment of Lady Fenwick, 33—A Beckett's Murderers: Somersetshire Traditions—Anony-

mous—Author wanted—Huan Blackesher, alias Huan Hezekah—"Beauties of England and Wales": Plans—
La Carasole—Ochester—Chess in England and China—
Custom of the Danish Court—Deuce and Manchester—
The Donna Juliana Dies—Drawings by John Carter—
The Five English Spires of Third-Pointed Date—Haw-
ley's English "Vaihek", &c., 33.

REPLIES.—Porcelain Memorial of Charles IL, 37—Robert
Bowman, the alleged Centenarian, 38—Passage attributed
to St. Ignatius, 39—Mural Painting in Staretton Church,
Norton, 46—Boosey's "Novelists Library" and George
Owchankun—Chaps of Naves in England—"God made
Man," &c.—The Advent Hymn—"Hierusalem! my
happy Home!"—"Pigs may Fly," &c.—Sir Thomas
Brown: Archer's Court—The Irish Planty—Lloyd's
Irish Prophet—West Prans—"It's merry at Loch Awe"—Lakes Dwellings on Lough Much—Dr.
Johnson—"As Cold as a Maid's Knee"—A Nursery
Tale—Negro Proverbs, &c., 40.

Notes on Books, &c.

BLUEBEARD: ORIGIN OF THE STORY.

The story of Bluebeard forms one of a collection
of the popular nursery tales of France for
which we are indebted to Perrault. How far he
preserved the exact form in which these tales
must have been related to him by some old
cronie, it is, of course, impossible at the present
time to say. It has been asserted that the story
is founded on the atrocities imputed to a certain
Gilles de Retz, or de Raix, Sieur de Laval, who
lived in the reign of Charles VII. of France; but
the enormities of which this nobleman is said to
have been guilty bear but little resemblance to the
crimes of our hero of the nursery. An in-
cident related in the life of S. Gildas, Abbot of
Rhuys, in Brittany, in the sixth century, comes
much nearer to the tale which interested us so
much in our childish days. A certain Count
Conomor was fond of matrimony, but was not
desirous of being troubled with the consequences;
so whenever his wife gave signs of being likely
to become a mother, he made away with her.
He was a widower for the fourth, or as some say
for the seventh, time, when he sought the hand
of Triphyna, daughter of Count Guerech of
Vannes, a young lady of great beauty, who had
been educated under the eye of S. Gildas. Both
the father and daughter would willingly have
deprecated the proffered honour, but Count Cono-

mor, who was Childebert's lieutenant in Brit-

tany, and had powerful friends at court, insisted
in his suit, and gave it to be understood that if his
demand were not acceded to he was quite ready to
enforce it at the point of the sword. S. Gildas,

wishing to avert a disastrous war, undertook to
intercede, and was successful in bringing about
the desired alliance, on the condition, however,
that if Conomor should get tired of his wife he
should send her back to her father. The wedding
was kept at Vannes with great pomp, and Cono-

mor carried off his bride to his own castle, but
before many months had elapsed, the countess,
who was far advanced in her pregnancy, per-
ceived that her husband's manner towards her
was entirely changed, and, fearing the fate of his
former wives, resolved to take refuge with her
father. Watching her opportunity, she mounted
one morning on a fleet horse, and, accompanied
by a few faithful followers, galloped off in the
direction of Vannes. Her husband was informed
of her flight, and pursued her. As he gained
upon her, and she perceived that her capture was
almost inevitable, she threw herself from her
horse and endeavoured to conceal herself in the
dep deep recesses of a forest, but she was discovered
by her brutal lord, who, with one stroke of his
sword, severed her head from her body. S. Gildas,

on being informed of what had happened,
hastened to the spot, replaced the head on the
body, and by his prayers restored the lady to life.
She was shortl afterwards safely delivered of a
son, who was baptised by S. Gildas, and called by
his name, to which, by way of distinction, was
wards added that of Trech-meur or Tremeur.
Such is the legend as told by the Breton hagi-

ographers Père Albert le Grand and Dom Gui-
Alexis Lobineau. But now comes a fact, as
related by M. Hippolyte Violeau, in a work enti-
tled Pèlerinages de Bretagne, which renders it
almost certain that Perrault's tale is founded on
the legend. He says that in January, 1580,
in repairing the vault of the chapel of S. Nicolas-
de-Bieuzy, some ancient frescoes were discovered
with scenes from the life of S. Triphyna:_ the
marriage—the husband taking leave of his wife,
and entrusting a key to her—a room with an open
door, through which are seen the corpses of seven
women hanging—the husband threatening his
wife while another female is looking out of a
window above—and finally, in the last picture,
when the husband has placed a halter round the
neck of his victim, the opportune arrival of her
friends, accompanied by S. Gildas. If these frescoes
are really of the early date assigned to them, they
probably represent the popular form of the legend,
with some additional incidents which have not
been thought worthy of record by the hagiogra-

phers, and there can be no doubt whence the
nursery tale derives its origin.

Guernsey.

EDGAR MAC'CULOCH.
TYNDALE'S NEW TESTAMENT, FYNESSEH IN THE YERE 1535.∗

This is no doubt the last New Testament corrected by the translator, as his martyrdom took place in the year 1536. The text is considerably altered from the edition of 1534. This is shown at p. 190 of A General View of the History of the English Bible, by Brooke Foss Westcott, B.D., 1868.

It is remarkable for the peculiar orthography adopted in the work.

It is uncertain why this spelling was introduced, what it is, or the object of it.

Anderson in his Annals of the English Bible, vol. i. pp. 465-6, after alluding to this New Testament, says:—

"But is it possible that this could have been part of Tyndale's occupation within the walls of the castle at Vilvorde? While warring with these doctors of Louvain on the one hand, was he, on the other, at the same time engaged in earnest pity for the ploughboy and husbandman in Gloucestershire? This orthography being regarded as provincial, no one has been supposed. If the conjecture be well founded, and Tyndale himself had to do with this edition, it is but seldom that in the history of any man such an instance of the true sublime can be produced. The book has never been assigned to any Antwerp printer; but if Tyndale only furnished a list of words, to be employed whenever they occurred in the translation, the volume could have been printed in Holland or any other place in Brabant."

This sublime conjecture requires evidence to show that it is well founded, and if a list of words was given by Tyndale, the compositor did not follow it whenever the words occur—for many of the words so peculiarly spelt occur but seldom, others more often, some frequently, and others generally.

I have made a list of about 300 words exhibiting this spelling. These are an example:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1535.</th>
<th>1534.</th>
<th>1535.</th>
<th>1534.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>abode</td>
<td>abode</td>
<td>faile</td>
<td>faile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abrod</td>
<td>abrod</td>
<td>faseot</td>
<td>faynt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abestaye</td>
<td>abestaye</td>
<td>gaseinge</td>
<td>gaseinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abyde</td>
<td>abyde</td>
<td>gaeve</td>
<td>gaeve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blisend</td>
<td>blisend</td>
<td>gaeve</td>
<td>gaeve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boody</td>
<td>boody</td>
<td>grace</td>
<td>grace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>booke</td>
<td>booke</td>
<td>haest</td>
<td>haest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boldely</td>
<td>boldely</td>
<td>haestily</td>
<td>hastily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chooce</td>
<td>chaze</td>
<td>haeth</td>
<td>haeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>claey</td>
<td>claye</td>
<td>haeth and</td>
<td>hath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cloeke</td>
<td>cloke</td>
<td>haever</td>
<td>have</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cloethe</td>
<td>clothe</td>
<td>haeven</td>
<td>haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coele</td>
<td>cole</td>
<td>maed</td>
<td>mad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coete</td>
<td>cote</td>
<td>maede</td>
<td>made</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dasey</td>
<td>day</td>
<td>maeko</td>
<td>make</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decaevable</td>
<td>deceravel</td>
<td>maekinge</td>
<td>makynge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deceave</td>
<td>deceave</td>
<td>maesters</td>
<td>masters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deceave</td>
<td>deceave</td>
<td>maey</td>
<td>maye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faele</td>
<td>fanle</td>
<td>naedeth</td>
<td>nedeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faelaly</td>
<td>falsley</td>
<td>naeked</td>
<td>naked</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The second column is the spelling in the New Testament of 1534, and shows how designedly it has been altered.

If any of your readers can give any explanation or information on this subject, or show where such spelling has been used at any time, either in print or MS., I shall be much obliged by a communication being made to me. I believe no Bible or any other New Testament exhibits such spelling, especially with 1 after a vowel.

It is much desired that the object should be known which Tyndale had in deviating so much from the spelling then in use, and that of his previous edition of 1534. But if Tyndale did not direct this edition to be so printed, must not this spelling have been designedly introduced, though irregularly used, by the person who superintended the edition?

Francis Fry.

Catham, Bristol.

SIGNIFICATIVE NAMES.

It has often struck me as a blemish, and sometimes as an absurdity, that novelists, poets, and dramatists should so frequently adopt names significative of character. Such a practice often "lets the cat out of the bag," and enables us to guess at the dénouement of a story. In a farce or in an autobiographical form of late, where the leading personage is solus, we may excuse or even tolerate Steady, Diddler, Greedy, Graball, Pry, Muffincap, Easy, and such like. But where the hero is a family man or woman, the adoption of such names becomes in general an absurdity. There is no objection to "Mrs. Malaprop"; but if that learned lady had possessed relatives who figured as dramatis persona and spoke good "king's English," the name so appropriate to her would have been an absurdity for them. Sheridan certainly erred when, in the School for Scandal, he adopted the name of "Surface"; it was a good one for that surface-fellow, the sneaking, canting, hypocritical, sentimental Joseph; but it becomes a bad and inappropriate name when we find it borne by his open-hearted, generous, noble brother.

In Warren's novel, Ten Thousand a Year, we have a "Mr. Tittlebat Titmouse." The name is an
NOTES AND QUERIES.

absurdity altogether. No one, not even a Hox- 
ton shop-walker or a tallyman's counter-jumper, 
could have had such an appellative. But when, 
in a subsequent part of the same tale, the author 
is necessitated to give a pedigree, the surname of 
Titmouse borne by esquires and men of high 
family becomes perfectly ridiculous and unnatu- 
ral. The name of Smith, Brown, Jones, or any 
of our numerous sons, would have been infinitely 
better. Our old standard novelists avoided such 
"tell-tale" names. Harlowe, Andrews, Grandison, 
Trim, Jones, Adams, &c., are quite unexception- 
able. Dickens in general keeps clear of signific- 
ants. Pickwick, Weller, Snodgrass, Nickleby, 
Gamp, Brodie, Squiers, Dombey, Mantalini, 1 
these were all genuine surnames, and there is no 
impropriety in their adoption, but quite the 
contrary. Miss Baddon (of whose "sensation " 
tales I am no admirer) never adopts signific- 
ative names for her heroes and heroines. 

The classical names in use by poets and others 
of the last century were learned absurdities, and 
of course thoroughly un-English. Hurdis in his 
Village Curate has "the Reverend Antenor." 2 
Hurdis is much neglected, and most undeservedly 
so. He was a genuine poet of the Cowper or 
didactic school. The Village Curate contains 
some exquisite English descriptive scenes that are 
only inferior to those in The Task. But the 
poems of Hurdis are sadly marred by the Greek 
and Latin derivatives. However, such names have 
advantage over Surfaces and Tilemouses. To 
the unlearned (classically), who always form the 
majority, they convey no meaning whatever. 

STEPHEN JACKSON.

"FRASER'S MAGAZINE" : PORTRAITS, ciren 1835.

In or before the year 1835, and subsequently, 
there appeared in Fraser's Magazine a series of 
caricatures and characteristic portraits of literary 
men, contemporary or recently deceased. I have 
no idea whether the following list is complete, 
or approaching completeness, or whether it can only 
be called a selection. But it may interest your 
readers if you can find room for it, and I should 
much like to know what additions ought to be 
made to it. Those portraits which I have marked 
* bear the name of Alfred Croquis (Maclise); 
those marked † have a cipher composed of A and 
C in Roman capitals; those marked ‡ have no 
artist's mark, but are indistinguishable in style, 
manner, or merit from Maclise's portraits. All the 
above are printed on toned paper; those marked 
§ and ¶ are on paper of a yellower tint, and I think 
form a later series. With one or two exceptions 
they seem to me of inferior merit, and to be in 
imitation of Maclise's style and manner. The 
former are without mark, and the latter have 
what I take to be a monogram composed of the 
letters W and R in script hand. By whom were 
the various classes I have indicated executed? 
There are also several extensive groups of por-
traits. That of "The Fraserians" has no mark, 
but it is known to be by Maclise. See Theodore 
Taylor's Thackeray as a Humourist. I am sorry 
I have not a reference to the page. The author 
refers to Mahony (Father Prout) as having writ- 
ten an account of this picture in 1869. Where is 
this account to be found? The group entitled 
"A Few of our F.S.A.'s" bears the name of 
Alfred Croquis. That of "Regina's Maids of 
Honour" has no name, and differs very much in 
manner from the others. Who was the artist ?

Ainsworth, W. H.*  Lockhart, J. G.§
Beranger, J. P. de .† Lodge, Edmund.†
Blessington, Countess of.* Lysedburn, Lord ‡.
Bowles, Rev. W. L. † Macnab, R. †.
Brewster, Sir David.* Maginn, Dr. †.
Brydges, Sir S. E. †. Martineau, Harriet.*
Buckstone, J. B. †. Mitford, Mary R. †.
Buiter, Sir E. L. †. Moir, D. M. †.
Campbell, Thos. §. Molesworth, W. †.
Carlyle, Thomas.* Moore, Thomas.§
Cobbett, William. †. Montgomery, Robert. †.
Coleridge, S. T. †. Morgan, Lady. †.
Croker, T. Crofon, §. Morier, James. *
Croker, J. Wilson †. Mulgrave, Earl of.§
Cruikshank, G. †. Munster, Earl of. †.
Cunningham, Allan.* Norton, Hon. Mrs. †.
De Trueva y Cosio, Don T. §. O'Brien, Henry. †.
Disraeli, I. †. O'Connell and Shel. *
Disraeli, B. †. Place, Francis. †.
D'Orsay, Count. †. Porter, Jane. †.
Dunlop, W. †. Rogers, Samuel. §
Egerton, Lord Francis. †. Roscoe, William. †.
Faraday, Michael. †. Ross, Captain. †.
Galt, John.§. Russell, Lord John. †.
Gleig, Rev. G. R. †. Sadler, M. T. †.
Godwin, William. †. Scott, Sir Walter. †.
Goethe, J. W. †. Smith, James. †.
Hall, Anna Maria. †. Smith, Sydney. †.
Hill, Thomas. †. Soane, Sir John. †.
Hobhouse, J. C. †. Talfourd, T. N. †.
Hogg, James. †. Talleyrand, C. M. de.*
Hook, Theodore E.*. Thornburn, Grant. †.
Hunt, Leigh. †. Ude, L. E. †.
Irving, Washington.*. Watts, Alaric. †.
Jordan, W. §. Westmacott, C. M. †.
Knowles, J. S. †. Wilson, John. §
Labouchere, Charles. §. Wordsworth, William. *
Landon, L. E. §. Tydus Pooh-Poo, our man 
of Genius. †.

1 This is a common Italian name, and is borne by at 
least one patrician family in Tuscany. We find a mil- 
bner of the name in Florence.

2 Fancy an announcement in The Times that Sir 
Hildebrand Snooks had presented "the Reverend Ante-
ner" to the living of Fudley-cum-Pipeston, or that he 
had been appointed Bishop of Dahomey.

J. F. M.
A STORY AND ITS EXPANSION.—

"A New Mode of keeping a Prisoner under Restraint.—A Frenchman, who had been several years confined for debt in the Fleet Prison, found himself so much at home within its walls, and was withal of so harmless and inoffensive a character, that the jailor occasionally permitted him to spend his evenings abroad without any apprehension of the forfeiture of his verbal engagement. His little earnings as a jack-of-all-trades enabled him to form several pot-house connections; and these led him by degrees to be less inquisitive in his return at the appointed time. I'll tell you what it is, Mounseer," at length said the jailor to him; "you are a good fellow, but I am afraid you have lately got into bad company; so I tell you once for all, that if you do not keep better hours and come back in good time, I shall be under the necessity of locking you out altogether."—Sweepsings of my Study, p. 137. Edinb. 1824.

This Mr. Weller tells in nearly two pages of "the little dirty-faced man in the brown coat." I quote only the conclusion, as everybody has or can refer to Pickwick:-

"At last he began to get so precious jolly that he did not know how the time went, or care nothin at all about it, and he was getting later and later, till one night, as his old friend was just a shutting the gate—had turned the key, in fact—he come up. 'Hold hard, Bill,' he says. 'Wot, ain't you come in yet, Twenty?' says the turnkey. 'I thought you was in long ago.' 'No, I wasn't,' says the little man, with a smile. 'Well, then, I'll tell you what it is, my friend,' says the turnkey, opening the gate very slow and sulky, 'it's my opinion that you have got into bad company o' late, which I'm very sorry to see. Now I don't wish to do anything harsh,' he says, 'but if you can't confine yourself to steady courses, and find your way back at regular hours, as sure as you're a standing there I'll shut you out altogether.' The little man was seized with a violent fit o' trembling, and never went outside the prison walls afterwards."—The Pickwick Papers, p. 433. Lond. 1837.

FitzHopkins.

Garrick Club.

FROM HEVERSHAM CHURCH, WESTMORELAND.

"To labor I was born; I bore, and by that forme
I bore to earth, to earth I strait was borne."

MOORLAND LAD.

A BILL ACTUALLY PRESENTED.—

"The Rev. C. Marriott to John Knapp of Cotesbach.
To one wheelbarrow and a wooden do 5s.
To one wheelbarrow and a wood do 5 5
Interpretation.—The first wheelbarrow delivered was found "wanting," and "a (he) would not do"; the second, on an improved principle, was up to contract and would do. The account is made out on our family-lawyer's principle, of showing how many items might have been charged for that are forborne.

MOORLAND LAD.

A WESTMORELAND GUNPOWDER-Plot Doggrel.

"I pray you remember the 5th of November,
Gunpowder-treason and plot.
The king and his train had like to be slain—
I hope this day 'll ne'er be forgot."

All the boys, all the boys, let the bells ring!
All the boys, all the boys, God save the king!
A stick and a stave for King Jame's sake,—
I hope you'll remember the bonfire!"

HUTTON-BOOF.

Nov. 1, 1868.

THE PROPHECIES OF THOMAS MARTIN.—It will be remembered by some readers of "N. & Q." that in the year 1816 Thomas Martin, a labouring man of La Beaute, had a private audience of Louis XVIII., in which he told the King in proof of his mission a secret known to the king alone; that he also warned him not to attempt a coronation, and delivered important admonitions to him for his future government, one of which related to the suppression of serfule work, and the sanctification of Sundays and holidays. The whole account may be seen in the work entitled Le Passé et l'Avenir, published in 1832. But my present purpose is to draw attention to one remarkable prediction, which really seems now to be approaching its accomplishment. I give it in the words of the above work:

"Le mardi, 12 mars (1816), sur les sept heures du matin, comme Martin finissait de s'habiller, l'Ange se montra près de la fenêtre et lui dit ainsi : 'On ne veut rien faire de ce que je dis ; plusieurs villes de France seront détruites ; il n'y restera pas pierre sur pierre ; la France sera en proie à tous les malheurs ; d'un fléau on tombera dans un autre.'"—Chap. ii. p. 28.

F. C. H.

THOMAS HOOD.—As the literary reputation of every genuine poet should be jealously guarded by the public against incorrect quotations, may I ask whether the following, which appeared in the Saturday Review (p. 837, Dec. 31, 1870)—

"Oh God! to think man ever
Comes too near his home"—

is intended for the concluding lines of Hood's Lee Shore—

"O God! that man should ever be
Too near his home"?

Amongst various readings I do not consider that, in a point of rhythm, any alteration is required in this instance.

This reminds me of an emendation of the Complaint of Nature where an editor substituted for—

"Can any following spring revive
The sabes of the urn."

"No second spring can e'er revive."

Again, in Innes's Rhetorical Class-Book, we find the following alterations in Campbell's Hohenlinden:

"Can pierce the wet clouds, rolling dun."
"And every turf beneath their feet
Shall be a soldier's cemetery."
Mr. Punch A Prophet.—In the number of 
Punch for April 7, 1860, there is one of Mr. Ten-
niel’s inimitable cartoons, about which there 
should be a note in “N. & Q.” It is entitled “A 
Glimpse of the Future. A Probable and Large 
Importation of Foreign Rags,” and represents 
King Bums of Naples (dethroned in Sept. 1860), 
Napoleon III., and the Pope landing in this 
country in the very seediest of attires. Although 
England has not yet had the honour of receiving 
these unfortunate monarchs, there is no telling 
how soon she may have. The following is one of 
the verses accompanying the cartoon:—

“The time will come when discontent
Will overthrow your government;
Of subjects when your ragged rout
Will rise, rebel, and kick you out.”

C. W. S.

Queries.

The Disinterment of Lady Fenwick.

In the Evening Standard of Dec. 24, 1870, occurs 
the following interesting paragraph, which I should 
imagine had been transcribed from some Ameri-
can paper:—

“The remains of Lady Fenwick, wife of the first gover-
nor and chief land owner of Connecticut, have been sought 
for and recovered at Old Saybrook in that state. She was the 
first white woman buried in the state, and the inter-
ment took place 222 years ago, near the junction of the 
Connecticut river with the Sound, on Saybrook Point. 
An old rude monument of brown stone marked the reputed 
spot of her sepulture; but such had been the changes in the 
bank by the shifting of the channel, that it was 
doubted by many if the remains rested beneath. Six feet 
below the surface the skeleton was found, nearly perfect. 
The teeth were still sound; the skull unusually large; 
whilst the rest of the frame indicated a lady of slender 
mould, and the hair, still partly in curls, and retaining its 
bright golden hue, gave support to the traditions of her 
rare beauty. The relics were placed in a handsome coffin, 
covered with black cloth, and taken to the neighbouring 
cemetery. The bells were tolled for her first time when 
his bones were removed from their long resting-
place, for at her burial there could have been no requiem 
for the noble lady, unless it was the war-whooop of the 
wild Indian. Her husband, after her death, returned to 
England, and sat as one of the judges on the trial of 
Charles I.”

Who was this lady? was she the wife of 
George Fenwick, Esq., who served with distinction 
on the side of parliament, and was nominated one of 
the king’s judges, but declined taking any part 
in the proceedings? The Fenwicks were a very 
numerous and influential family in Northumber-
land, and the baronetcy became extinct by the 
execution of Sir John Fenwick for high treason 
in the reign of King William III. He was buried in 
the church of St. Martin’s-in-the-Fields, but

Lady Mary, his wife, was interred with her family—
the Howards, Earls of Carlisle—in the north 
s aisle of the choir in York Minster. On one of 
the columns of a monument to Charles Earl of 
Carlisle is an inscription commemorative of Sir 
John Fenwick and his children, surmounted by 
his crest and arms: per fess gules and argent, six 
martlets; crest, a phoenix in flames ppr. gorged 
with a mural crown, countercharged; motto, 
“Perit ut Vivat.”

An inscription, in the middle of the same monu-
ment in York Minster, commemorates Lady Mary 
Fenwick, who died in 1708; and at Castle Howard, 
near Malton, is a portrait of the same lady. Sir 
John is said to have read Killing no Murder before 
engaging in his treasonable practices, and, though 
there can be little doubt of his guilt, yet the mode 
of procedure which produced his conviction was 
unjust. An insult, which Sir John Fenwick had 
one offered to Queen Mary, is said to have been 
ever forgotten and unforgiven by King Wil-
liam III. Macaulay observes, in reference to this 
circumstance:—

“But long after her death, a day came when he had 
reason to wish he had restrained his insolence. He found 
by terrible proof that of all the Jacobites, the most 
desperate assassins not excepted, he was the only one for 
whom William felt an intense personal aversion.”— 

John Pickford, M.A.

Bolton Percy, near Tadcaster.

A’Beckett’s Murderers—Somersetshire 
Traditions.—In the Flat Holms in the Bristol 
Channel there are three “unknown graves” which tradi-
tion assigns to the murderers of Archbishop A’Beckett, and I should be glad to know on what 
authority. The legend runs that after the bloody 
deed the assassins fled to a remote part of Somer-
setshire, and there built an abbey. “What abbey? 
I have often thought that an interesting book 
could be made of Somersetshire traditions, for I 
know of no English county richer in historical 
associations, from those of King Arthur’s day to 
“King” Monmouth’s.

S. R. Townshend Mayer.

Richmond, S. W.

Anonymous.—In 1820 was published Rome in 
the Nineteenth Century ... in a Series of Letters. 
3 vols. Mr. Bohn, in his edition of Lowndes, 
under the head “Rome,” attributes it to Miss E. A. 
Waldie, afterwards Mrs. Eaton. Under the head 
“Waldie,” he says that Miss E. A. Waldie’s sister, 
Charlotte A. Waldie, who afterwards married 
Mr. Eaton, wrote the book. Allibone gives Miss 
Charlotte E. Eaton as the author. Which is 
right?

Author Wanted.—Who is the author of the 
hymn, “Guide us, O thou great Jehovah”? In
three of my hymn books the author is given respectively as "Oliver," "Williams," and "Robinson." Y. S. M.

[Miller, in his Singers and Songs of the Church (p. 23), says that this hymn is from the Welsh of William Williams. The translation has been sometimes attributed to a W. Evans.—Ed. "N. & Q."]

Huan Blackleach, alias Huan Hesketh.—Hardy, in his edition of Le Neve, sets down these two Bishops of Sodor and Man as the same person; and yet it can hardly be so. Hesketh is the name of a county family of some celebrity; Blackleach is comparatively unknown to fame, though not an uncommon name in some parts of Lancashire. Blackleach is mentioned in the will of Sir William Farington, Knt., which bears date May 23, 1601, and was proved on the last day of December the same year, under the style of "the Rev'd father in God Van Blakelache, Bishop of Man." (Worden Evidences, cited in Lancashire Chariot, vol. ii. p. 183, Chet. Soc. i.x.) Huan, without the surname of Hesketh or Blackleach, is mentioned under date of Oct. 31, 1609, by Geoffrey, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, as Bishop of Zoder. (Lanc. Chant., vol. i. p. 107, citing Reg. Blythe, Lichf., p. 95.) On the authority of the same register, Huan Hesketh was only a chantry priest at the chapel of St. Mary, Rufford, in 1508, when Blackleach was already a bishop. In 1607 Alyce Holte, of Chesham, cousin to his mother, bequeathed to him "a piece of embrathery" which she had made for a cope, whilst he was still serving the chantry chapel at Rufford. In 1522, however, Thomas, second Earl of Derby, constituted his trusty friend Sir Hugh Hesketh, Bishop of Man, one of his executors. (Lanc. Chant., i. 160, citing Brydge's Peerage, iii. 698.) Flower's Visitation of Lancashire, recently published by the Chet. Soc., vol. lxxxii. p. 80, calls Bishop Hesketh William, and makes his mother to be Grace, daughter of Phytton of Gawseworth, county Chester, Knt. This is quite at variance with the Hesketh pedigrees and with the statement published in "N. & Q." April 23, 1863, No. 132, p. 409. I shall be obliged by any elucidation of these difficulties.

A. E. L.

"BEAUTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES": PLANS. I should be greatly obliged if any of your correspondents could inform me of the possessor of the plates from which the plans accompanying this celebrated book were worked, or any portion of them.

W. G. F.

LA CARACOLE.—What was the caracole? After the memorable interview of the confederate nobles with the Duchess of Parma, in 1566, Motley states that they left the room "making what is called the caracole, in token of reverence." He refers to the original of the Pontus Payen MSS.: "tournoyans et faisans la caracole devant la dite Dame." O. S. A.

CHEPSTOW.—Chepstow is called in Domesday Book Estrighuel, alias Stregoel. What is the derivation and meaning? How and when did the present (by no means modern) name arise?

C. E. W.

CHESS IN ENGLAND AND CHINA.—When was chess introduced into England? What is the date of its discovery in China, or when was it first played in China?

J. Wason.

[Dr. Duncan Forbes, professor of Oriental languages in King's College, contributed a series of papers on Chess to the Illustrated London News, which were afterwards collected in a pamphlet for private circulation. The professor adopted the conclusion of Dr. Hyde and Sir William Jones, that "Chess was invented in India, and thence introduced into Persia and other Asiatic regions during the sixth century of our era." The origin of the game is altogether lost, and it is supposed to have existed for several thousand years before the time of its introduction into Persia, &c.]

CUSTOM OF THE DANISH COURT.—A. E. W. has been informed by a lady once present at a state banquet in Denmark that two of the king’s attendants wear on their heads a sort of mitre, the hollow in its centre being filled with natural flowers. Can any one give the origin or meaning of this singular head-dress, which seems to be an ancient one, or inform A. E. W. if her information is correct?

DEFOE AND MANCHESTER.—This heading will, I think, surprise many; for no connection has, so far as I can ascertain, ever existed between the cotton city and the famous author of Robinson Crusoe.

My friend Mr. John Owen, who is a disciple of Robert Patterson, and indeed is well known in our Lancashire towns and villages as "Old Mortality," in the course of his researches amongst the Manchester Cathedral registers has come upon an entry, of which he has sent me the following memorandum:—


The name is so uncommon—manufactured, it is generally supposed, by the man who has made it immortal—that we may expect to find the "widow buried" at Manchester a relative of the great novelist. Perhaps some correspondent will be able to assign her a place in the family tree.

WILLIAM E. A. AXON.

Joyson Street, Strangeways.

THE DONNA JULIANA DIEZ.—A celebrated Portuguese beauty, to whose influence over the Emperor Akbar and his grandson, Shah Jahán, the Portuguese are said to have been, in a great measure, indebted for the territory ceded to them by Bábadur Sháh of Gujrat. This lady, of whose history so little is generally known, was captured by a corsair on her voyage to Terceira, one of the Azores Islands, and taken to Constantinople, where she was purchased in the slave mar-
making the 1870 edition of Lamb different from that begun in 1868, of which I am told that a goodly number were sold, so that there are many persons in my predicament. I am informed, on the best possible authority, that the vol. i. issued in 1868 was edited by Mr. W. Carew Hazlitt. Is that the case with the four volumes published in 1870? If not, why not? Surely the purchasers of the 1868 volume have a right to know the reasons for the publishers’ change of purpose. I do but express the surprise and annoyance of many of Lamb’s admirers, who would like some kind of explanation given through “N. & Q.”

S. R. TOWNSEND MAYER.

NEALE NOT O’NEALE: TAYLOR NOT TAYLOR.
Can any of your correspondents explain why it happens that the families of the Earl of Aldborough, Lord Dunolley, and Mr. Bayly of Debsborough, co. Tipperary, describe themselves as being descended from Archdeacon Benjamin O’Neale instead of Neale—the archdeacon’s real name? The archdeacon was born in 1631, the son of Constantine Neale, Esq. (whose will, dated April 20, 1692, was proved Feb. 2, 1694), the grantee of estates in the county of Wexford, Feb. 1, 19 Chas. II.—he being then a merchant in Dublin. The archdeacon entered Trinity College, Dublin, May 12, 1676, as Benjamin Neale. He married Hannah Paul (Marr. Sett., Feb. 8, 1690), and had issue two daughters, viz. 1. Deborah, married first John Bayly, Esq., and, secondly, Henry Prittie, Esq., by whom she was mother of the first Lord Dunolley; and 2. Martha, married John Stratford, Esq., created Lord Baltinglass and Earl of Aldborough. The archdeacon’s will was dated Dec. 20, 1732, and administration was obtained to him Nov. 30, 1741. Not only did Constantine and his son call themselves “Neale” all through their lives, but various deeds and documents executed both by them and by Messrs. Stratford and Bayly recognise that to be the family name. One of the sons of Mr. and Mrs. Bayly was called to the Irish bar in 1746 by the name of Benjamin Neale Bayly; and his eldest son, of the same name, levied a fine in 1708. Again, the present Marquess of Headfort has changed his name from Taylor, as it always was, to “Taylor,” which spelling was previously unknown in his family.

Y. S. M.

OMBRE.—Can any one refer me to an account of this game, and how played? Pope’s description of it is magnificent (in the third canto of Rape of the Lock), but at the same time I at least am ignorant why the ace of a suit should be captured by the king, for we are told the latter

“Falls like thunder on the prostrate ace.”

J. S. UDAL.
"A Party in a Parlour."—In the Essays of Elia, Charles Lamb uses the following quotation
in his "Chapter on Ears":—

"A party in a parlour,
All silent, and all damned."

From whence is the quotation taken?

C. Snipperth.

Willenhall.

[The lines are made up from a stanza in Wordsworth’s Peter Bell (ed. 1819), but which was omitted from the later editions:—

"Is it a party in a parlour?
Crammed just as they on earth were crammed:—
Some sipping punch, some sipping tea,
But as you by their faces see :
All silent, and all damned."]

Pearson of Kippenross.—I should be obliged to any correspondent who would give me that
portion of the pedigree of this family which embraces the period between 1560 and 1680, also
any other pedigrees of the same name in Scotland, between those dates, with coats of arms, &c. My
object is to identify an impaled coat on an ancient house in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, the
impeachment of which I believe to be that of Pearson, but I am unable to account for the
match which it indicates. I published in the Gentleman’s Magazine, a few years since, full
particulars of the above armorial sculpture, but am unable at present to give the correct reference
to the No. in which it appeared.

Old Prints of Stonehenge.—Very lately an old print of Stonehenge has come into my possession,
containing two views, one looking from the west, and the other from the south. Judging
from the costumes and equipment of the visitors, and the general style of the engraving, it seems to
me that it must date at least from the early part of the last century. I have in my collection views
taken in 1776 and 1784, but these are evidently much more modern than the other. In the view
looking from the south, the single stone known as the “Friar’s heel” can be seen on the right hand.
Other outlying stones are also visible in both views.

Could any reader of “N. & Q.” acquainted with the literary and artistic history of this the
greatest group of our British prehistoric stone remains enlighten me as to the date of publication
of this engraving? Perhaps its identity may be recognised by the following description. Each
view has an independent heading, the upper being “A Prospect of Stonehenge from the West,” and
the lower “A Prospect of Stonehenge from the South.” In a white line between the two views is
printed: “Sold by Henry Overton at ye White Horse without Newgate, London.” In the lower
view the artist’s name is given as “D. Logan delin. et excudit.” Edwin Dunkin, F.R.A.S.

MS. Notes in Raleigh’s Hist.—In “N. & Q.” of Oct. 30, 1869, p. 360, a correspondent, W.C.B.,
gives some very interesting extracts from MS. marginalia in a copy of Raleigh’s Historie of the
World, 1614. Would W. C. B. very kindly allow me to see this volume?

J. O. Halliwell.

History of St. Pancras.—Mr. William D. Leathart left a MS. in two volumes, of a history of
the parish of Saint Pancras, in the county of Middlesex. Mr. W. D. Leathart died in the year
1853. Could any of your readers inform me in whose custody this MS. is now? R. Waugh.

Invasion of Switzerland by the English.—In the Book of Dates, 1862, p. 275, it is stated
that “in 1375 the Swiss repelled an invasion of the English bands.” In a MS. note in my
possession it is incidentally mentioned that “in 1375 levan ab Einion ab Gruffydd led an army through
Germany into Switzerland.” I presume that these two statements allude to the same invasion.
I have looked into a dozen historical works, but I can find no reference whatever to it. I desire,
therefore, to know where a detailed account of it may be found, together with that of the circum-
stances which occasioned it, as well as of its result.

Glän.

Latin Rhyming Poem on Weathercocks.—Readers of Mr. George Macdonald’s new story in
St. Paul’s, if they are also students of “N. & Q.” will have perceived how closely, in the conversa-
tion on weathercocks in chap. xii. he follows the curious Latin rhyming poem communicated by
Clericus (D) in June, 1857. I am glad to call attention to this poem, as I wish to ask if the
entire composition is to be found in any accessible printed book.

Wm. J. Loftie.

Whale’s Rib at Sorrento.—Beneath the por-
tico of a church at Sorrento there hangs a rib of a whale, whose history I was unable to ascertain,
the only person said to be acquainted with it being absent. The following is a literal copy of
an inscription upon a stone tablet fixed to the wall opposite the rib. Antonini was bishop of Sor-
rento.

“Respice hanc ceti costum,
Admorari miraculo
Hic divi Antonini nutu
Ubi natum & ventre restamus
Matri vendidit
Ibi vestrum perdedit atque dedit
Pia sodalitas in trophaeum crexit.”

Can any of your readers throw light upon the subject?

W. H. B. Bath.

[Qv. Costem in the first line. Is the inscription otherwise rendered correctly?]—En.]
Replies.

PORCELAIN MEMORIAL OF CHARLES II.

(4th S. vi. 501, 578.)

It is impossible, without seeing the dishes in question, and even then, to say with certainty where they were made, but I would attribute the one mentioned by W. F. R. to be made in Staffordshire rather than Fulham. Indeed there are no dishes of that kind which we can positively say were made at Fulham, whereas we have several of Staffordshire manufacture. Besides, John Dwight's first patent is dated 1671, and it asserts he hath "sett up at Fulham several new manufactories." This throws the dish of F. S. A., dated 1660, out of the record altogether. In 1684 Dwight of Fulham got his patent renewed for fourteen years more, and what he makes is thus described in it:

"Several new manufactures or earthenwares, called by the names of white gorges (pitchers), marbled porcelain vessels, statues, and figures, and fine stone gorges and vessels, never before made in England or elsewhere; and also discovered the mystery of transparent porcelain, and opacus red and darke coloured porcelain or china, and Persian wares, and the mystery of the Cologne or stone ware."

For a long time Dwight's imitation Cologne ware made at Fulham was undistinguishable from the German grés itself, but a well-informed man can now readily distinguish it, and refer it to its original source. Some years ago Mr. Reynolds purchased a most interesting collection of the early productions of the Fulham manufactory. It consisted of about twenty-five specimens, which had been preserved by successive members of the Dwight family as heirlooms since the period of their manufacture, and were sold by the last representative, but there was not a dish amongst the lot.

Dr. Plot, in his Natural History of Oxfordshire, (Oxford, 1677), tells us that:

"The ingenious John Dwight, formerly M. A. of Christ Church College, Oxford, hath discovered the mystery of this stone or Cologne ware (such as d'Alva bottles, jugs, nogheds, heretofore only made in Germany), and by the Dutch brought over into England in great quantities; and hath set up a manufacture of the same, which (by methods and contrivances of his own, altogether unlike those used by the Germans), in three or four years' time, he hath brought it to greater perfection than it has attained where it hath been used for many ages, insomuch that the company of glass-sellers of London, who are the dealers for that commodity, have contracted with the inventor to buy only of his English manufacture, and refuse the foreign."

There are no Fulham dishes noted whose dates and process of manufacture have any resemblance to that mentioned by W. F. R., but there are several Staffordshire ones. Shaw's Chemistry of Pottery tells us that Thomas Toft was a Staffordshire potter about 1680, and a large earthenware dish, bearing his name on the border thereof, is in the Geological Museum. It has in the centre a lion crowned; the ground is buff-coloured, and the ornaments laid on in black and brown-coloured "slip." Another dish so marked is in the Batesman Museum, Yolgrave, Derbyshire. It has in the centre a half-length crowned portrait of Charles II., with a sceptre in each hand, and the letters C. R., with a red and black trellis pattern on the border. A Ralph Toft was also a Staffordshire potter about the same time. His name, with the date 1677, is on a dish in the collection of Mr. Reynolds. It has a buff-coloured ground, with figures in relief of brown, outlined with black; in the centre a soldier, in buff jerkin and full-bottomed wig, a sword in each hand; on one side a crowned head and bust (Charles II.); chequered ornaments and name on the border. William Sans, also mentioned in Shaw's Chemistry of Pottery, and William Talor, were Staffordshire potters about 1680, and manufactured similar dishes. I therefore conclude that the dish mentioned by W. F. R. was made in Staffordshire.

I also think that the dish mentioned by F. S. A., of the date 1660, was manufactured at Lambeth. In Illustrations of Arts and Manufactures (London, 1841), by Aitkin, we may read as follows:

"It is about two hundred years ago (about 1640) since some Dutch potters came and established themselves in Lambeth, and by degrees a little colony was fixed in that village, possessed of about twenty manufactories, in which were made the glazed pottery and tiles consumed in London and in various other parts of the kingdom. Here they continued in a flourishing state, giving employment to many hands in the various departments of their art till about fifty or sixty years ago; when the potters of Staffordshire, by their commercial activity, and by the great improvements introduced by them in the quality of their ware, completely beat out of the market the Lambeth delft manufactures."

The ware made at Lambeth was principally a kind of delft with landscapes and figures painted in blue. One of the Dutchmen referred to was probably Van Hamme, who obtained a patent in 1670, the preamble to which states—

"Whereas John Ariëns Van Hamme hath humbly represented to us that he is, in pursuance of the encouragement he hath received from our Ambassador at the Hague, come over to settle in this our Kingdom, with his own family, to exercise his art of making tiles and porcelain, and other earthenwares after the way practised in Holland."

The spelling of the inscription on the dish of F. S. A. decidedly indicates a Dutch origin rather than that of Dr. Dwight, Vicar of Fulham, which Lysous, in his Environs, says he was; and his death is thus noticed in the obituary of the Gentleman's Magazine for 1787:—"At Fulham, Dr. Dwight. He was the first that found out the secret to colour earthenware like china."
There are some very curious matters, to the student of ceramic ware, connected with the Lambeth pottery, but space forbids me to allude to them here.  

WILLIAM PINKERTON, F.S.A.

---

ROBERT BOWMAN, THE ALLEGED CENTENARIAN.

(4th S. vi. 9, 140, 208, 229.)

MR. GILPIN deserves the best thanks of all who are interested in the question of longevity for the trouble he has taken in investigating the case of Robert Bowman; and as one who knows by painful experience the vast amount of time and labour which such inquiries entail, I beg to thank him most heartily.

I appreciate the good service he has done in collecting the information which he has laid before the readers of "N. & Q.", and I am the more anxious to avow this, seeing that, at the risk of being classed among those "who are unduly burdened with sceptical minds on this subject," I am so far from drawing from the evidence brought forward by MR. GILPIN the conclusion at which he has arrived—viz., that Robert Bowman was "at least one hundred and eighteen years old at the time of his death"—that my doubts upon that point are very considerably strengthened.

So far from confirming or establishing the identity of the Robert Bowman baptised at Hayton in the year 1705, with the Robert Bowman who died at Irthington in 1823, the evidence adduced by MR. GILPIN seems to me to have a directly opposite tendency. MR. GILPIN searched the Hayton register carefully for fifty or sixty years, and the only baptism bearing directly upon the subject is that of Robert Bowman, baptised in 1705; but if this is the baptism of the centenarian Robert, the same register would, in all probability, have contained the register of the brother Thomas, said to have been born either in 1707 or 1711. Surely the absence of the baptism of Thomas leads to the inference that the Robert baptised was not the brother of Thomas, and consequently not the Robert who died at Irthington. MR. GILPIN, who produces not a tittle of evidence as to the age of Thomas, "who died in 1810, aged ninety-nine years, or, as some say, one hundred and one," says: "If Robert Bowman's age be a delusion and a snare, then is also the age of his brother Thomas. Both men must stand or fall together." I agree with MR. GILPIN in his premises, but differ in his conclusion. I hold that there is not a particle of evidence as to the real age of either of them.

It is much to be regretted that MR. GILPIN's endeavours to procure the marriage certificate were not attended with success; as, although such certificate would probably not have shown his age, it might have described the place of his birth, or at all events his then residence. But, in the absence of this document, we gather from the tombstone in Irthington churchyard some facts connected with his marriage which deserve consideration with reference to his presumed age. In the first place, presuming as we may, from the birth of the eldest son in 1760, that Bowman married in 1760,* he was fifty-four years of age, while his wife, born in 1728, was twenty-one years younger, being only thirty-three. I do not know whether the yeomen of Cumberland marry young or not, but fifty-four is, as a general rule, so exceptional an age for a man to marry at, that the statement is calculated to increase rather than to remove my scepticism.

But is not a clue to the absence of all evidence to be found in a fact which MR. GILPIN passes over slightly, and on which his information is probably imperfect. "Bowman," says MR. GILPIN, "having passed his whole life in the neighbourhood of his birthplace—except a few early years spent in Northumberland," now may not all his early years have been spent in Northumberland (where, if we knew the precise locality, both his baptismal and marriage certificates might be discovered), and he have removed to Irthington on his marriage?

What was the maiden name of Bowman's wife? where were their children born and baptised? for the accounts of Bowman's children are very contradictory. Dr. Barnes, writing in 1821, says "he married at the age of fifty" (which would be in 1755) "and had six sons, all of whom are now living; the eldest is fifty-nine and the youngest forty-seven, which makes the birth of the eldest son to have taken place in 1781, whereas on the tombstone erected in Irthington churchyard the eldest son is described as having "died July 29, 1844, aged eighty-four years," according to which he must have been born in 1760.

I am writing just now under great disadvantages, and indeed should not have written at all, but that I feel it is due to MR. GILPIN to acknowledge the pains he has taken to ascertain the truth, but as in my opinion MR. GILPIN's evidence does not sustain his belief that he has established the fact that Bowman was 118, I feel bound to point out where I think it defective.

MR. GILPIN's generosity has, I think, tempted him to take the weaker side; but whatever may have influenced him, he now deliberately avows his belief that Robert Bowman reached the very exceptional age of 118. I do not say he did not, but I do say there is at present not a particle of

* I am aware Dr. Barnes, writing in 1821, says Bowman married in 1755, when he was fifty years of age; but if so, it is curious that so many years should have elapsed before the birth of his first child, who, according to one account, was born in 1760, and to another in 1761. The births of the other children followed at short intervals.
evidence that he did so. Those who support the argument that Bowman was 118 must prove their case. "Eo incumbit probatio qui dicit, non qui negat," says the civil law; and it may be added that the civil law also required that in proportion as the supposed fact was, as in this case, exceptional and beyond the ordinary nature of things, so ought the evidence in support of it to be clear, distinct, and beyond all doubt.

WILLIAM J. THOMS.

40, St. George’s Square, S.W.

PASSAGE ATTRIBUTED TO ST. IGNATIUS.

(4th vi. 381, 478.)

Mr. Tew does not seem to be aware that, in addition to the seven epistles of St. Ignatius which are usually accounted genuine, there are a number which bear his name, but which now are universally considered spurious. Amongst these is an epistle to the Philippians, and in that epistle (chap. xiii.) occurs the passage referred to by Hooker. These spurious epistles are annexed as an appendix to The Writings of the Apostolic Fathers, published by Messrs. Clark, of Edinburgh, in their "Ante-Nicene Christian Library," and in the introductory notice to them the translators say:—

"It was a considerable time before editors in modern times began to discriminate between the true and the false in the writings attributed to Ignatius. The letters first published under his name were those three which exist only in Latin. These came forth in 1455 at Paris, being appended to a life of Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Some three years later, eleven epistles, comprising those mentioned by Eusebius, and four others, were published in Latin, and passed through four or five editions. In 1586 the whole of the professedly Ignatian epistles were published at Cologne in a Latin version; and this collection also passed through several editions. It was not till 1587 that the Ignatian epistles appeared for the first time in Greek at Dilligen. After this date, many editions came forth in which the probably genuine were still mixed up with the certainly spurious, the three Latin letters only being rejected as destitute of authority. Vedelius of Geneva first made the distinction which is now universally accepted, in an edition of these epistles which he published in 1623; and he was followed by Archbishop Usher and others, who, who, more fully into that critical examination of these writings which has been continued down even to our own day."

A.

Mr. Smith's logic is refreshing. Let me suggest that he write, in some conspicuous place in his study, in very large letters, Cave "petitionem principi." It may act as a check against the perpetration of the worst, though not the most uncommon, of all fallacies. In his obliging paper he first assumes it as an evident fact that I know nothing of "the epistle to the Philippians which professes to be the work of Ignatius," and then deduces the, to his own mind, necessary conclusion that my opinion "would carry more weight" than "Ignatius wrote no epistle to the Philippians." What kind of reasoning this is I wot not. To reverse the case, it might just as well be said that a man's "opinion would carry more weight" who should declare that the decretal epistles attributed to St. Clement are forgeries, if he knew something of his genuine epistle to the Corinthians. Further, Mr. Smith asserts that "Hooker's quotation is quite correct." I assert that it is not. "I copy," says Mr. Smith, "the sentence in full." From what book? may I be allowed to ask. For in this copy the words τῶν ἱδρυκῶν appear, but in Hooker (Oxford, 1841) they do not, either in the text or the footnote. So much for Mr. Smith's accuracy.

To Mr. F. Marshall I tender my best thanks. His few remarks (anticipated, as he will see) are characterised by the moderation and good temper which it is so pleasant to meet with, but against which some do so grievously offend.

As to the character of these epistles, but a very small amount of the critical faculty will be needed to the formation of a right judgment. Forgery is on the face of them, and few who have read them with any attention will have much objection to endorse the following statement:—

"Verasimile non est, eas esse Eusebium, si eis sev exstitissent, latere potuisse, aut ab codem, si ipsi cognitum essent, prateriri; sed etiam, quia vel ob modum loquendi, ab Eusebiano multum discrepantes apparent, vel ob materia doctrinæ, institutæ et moribus posterioris Ecclesiæ magis consone, et Ignatianism Eusebio memoratis sola imitantes, eaque nihilo affectat, similis."


Gallic, Jacobson.

EDMUND TEW, M.A.

Patching Rectory, Arundal.

It is not unsuited to the notes which have appeared on the epistle to the Philippians, called "of S. Ignatius," to state in what manner the collections of his epistles are to be regarded. There are:—

1. The shorter recension of the seven epistles, which are commonly known as the genuine epistles, which is the one in Jacobson's and Hefele's Patres Apost. and other recent collections.

2. The longer, or interpolated, version of the seven epistles, often cited by early writers.

3. The Syriac version, with English translation of three of these, with collected extracts from others, published by Cureton, Lond. 1845.

4. The eight spurious epistles, three of which are only found in Latin. Of these eight Hefele observes: "Unanimi doctorum consensus spuriæ habentur." (Patr. Apost. Tubing. 1847, p. xliii.)

The whole collection, except the Syriac, viz., the shorter recension, the longer or interpolated,
and the spurious epistles, can be seen in the edition of I. Vossius, Amst. 1648, reprinted Lond. 1680.

EDW. MARSHALL.

MURAL PAINTING IN STARSTON CHURCH, NORFOLK.

(4th S. vi. 542, 577.)

I have no wish to be contentious; but the subject of this painting is too interesting to be left undecided; and I see as yet no reason to change my opinion. G. A. C. calls attention to a feature in the painting, upon which, he says, I made no observation, but it did not escape my notice. He observes that—

"Over the head of the dying or deceased person is held by an attendant an heraldic shield, the arms upon which are unfortunately too indistinct to be accurately deciphered."

The arms, as well as can be made out, appear to be those of Sawtree or Saltrey Abbey in Huntingdonshire, to which the advowson of several churches in Norfolk were granted, and the abbot of which held manors and lands in the county. But whatever arms were on the shield is, in my opinion, of no importance towards the elucidation of the painting.

I am more and more convinced that it represents the death of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Two angels are carrying up her soul to heaven: no such presumption of immediate beatitude could have been entertained of any ordinary individual, however ennobled by worldly honours. In the next place, as I mentioned, I have seen various old representations of the death of the B. V. M. more or less agreeing with the one at Starston; and, at least, two such are in my own possession. One of these remarkably coincides; having the three privileged Apostles, SS. Peter, James, and John, close to the bed, and St. John, as here, wearing a cope, and extending his hands over the bed. In the other, the same three are standing in the same position; St. John, always distinguishable by his juvenile appearance, and here also wearing a cope and clasping his hands. These are both woodcuts of the fifteenth century.

I said that I attached no importance to the heraldic shield. If we make the very allowable supposition that some patron or distinguished person was interred beneath the recess, and that this painting was executed as a pious memorial over his tomb, the whole will, I think, be satisfactorily explained. The B. V. Mary has just departed. St. John holds a family, or conventual coat of arms towards his adopted holy Mother, to implore her intercession for the owners of the arms, or the soul of the person interred beneath; and St. Peter holds a scroll, on which the inscription seems to have been "Pecor te Maria."

The last word is still plain; but on any other supposition, how could it be appropriate? The female figure, whom G. A. C. supposes to be coronetted, has really no coronet, but merely an ornamental head band. She is, in my opinion, only one of the holy women attendants on the B. Virgin, perhaps meant for Seraphia, who was distinguished as the wife of one of the members of the Sanhedrin, and of whom tradition reports that she was of about the same age as Mary, and had been long and closely connected with the Holy Family. There is one object standing before the head of the bed, which I cannot explain, because so little of it remains. It looks like a pedestal, and may have supported a lamp, or chafing-dish, as there are what appear to be flames at the top.

I take this occasion to correct a mistake I made when the drawing was first sent me. I too hastily pronounced the coped figure to be St. Peter; but there can be no doubt that it represents St. John.

F. C. H.

P.S. The misprinting of a single word is sometimes of much consequence, and therefore I must request the readers of "N. & Q." to correct in their copies the misprint at the end of my article (p. 542), of the word hand. It ought to be head. The hand would be of no value towards making out the figure intended, but the head would be most important. Unfortunately neither remains.

In a chromolithograph of this painting which I have seen, the following letters are quite plain: proce, then a hiatus occupying the space of two letters, then a longobardic n with the straight stroke prolonged upward and surmounted by a cross-stroke as if for nt, then e, then the word maria, i. e. proce [de] nte maria. It cannot possibly have been precor te, unless the artist has drawn upon his imagination for three characters which are very distinctly shown in the chromolithograph.

J. T. F.

N. Kelsey, Briggs.

ROSCOE'S "NOVELISTS' LIBRARY" AND GEORGE CRUIKSHANK (4th S. vi. 343, 426.)—Mr. Wylle is substantially correct in what he says as to George Cruikshank's connection with this work, but he is in error in supposing the series to consist of nineteen volumes, which is complete in seventeen, or those illustrated by the artist above-named. It was Mr. Roscoe's first intention that the designs for the entire series should be executed by Strutt; but, regarding these as a failure, he renounced his connection with that artist on the issue of the second volume, commencing de novo with the designs of George Cruikshank. The two volumes illustrated by Strutt were not henceforward intended to be reckoned
as any portion of the series. This is plain from the announcement cited by your correspondent "that he, G. Cruikshank, is engaged to illustrate the whole series," which could otherwise possess no significance; and it explains the apparent anomaly of two first and two second volumes. Dating these excrescences, Roscoe's "Novelists' Library," in the view of its editor Thomas Roscoe, consisted of seventeen volumes, the whole of which, without exception, were illustrated by my friend George Cruikshank. J. C. ROGER.

CHANGES OF NAMES IN IRELAND (3rd S. passim; 4th S. vi. 310, 423.)—Stuart's *Armagh* (Svo, Newry, 1819, p. 201) states from Vesey's *Statutes*, p. 29, that in

"1666 Parliament enacted that every Irishman who dwelt amongst Englishmen in the counties of Dublin, Meath (Meath), Armagh, and Kildare, should be apperell'd after the English fashion, and should shave the beard above the mouth, and take an English surname derived either from a town, a colour, an art, science, or office. Hence are derived many family names, such as Hunt, Chester, Trim, Cork, Black, Brown, White, Smith, Carpenter, Cook, Butler, &c. Names thus adopted were to be transmitted to posterity under penalty of forfeiture of goods, &c. The Macanghans became Smith, the Gealls became White, &c."—W. P.

"GOD MADE MAN," ETC. (4th S. vi. 346, 488,—The replies which your learned correspondents F. C. H. and Dr. DIXON have kindly given to my query respecting these quaint lines are very noteworthy—"the former as showing that they are not peculiar to any one county, and the latter for the reverential feeling with which they appear to have been treasured up by the Durham collier. It seems probable that they originated amongst the miners, for the version of the lines supplied by Dr. DIXON—and evidently the most correct of the three given—unmistakeably implies as much; and the fact of their being popular with the pitmen of the North, and my hearing them in the Staffordshire colliery district, tends also to support this supposition. May I inquire again, have any of your readers ever seen them in print before?"—F. S.

THE ADVENT HYMN (4th S. vi. 112.)—The correspondent of the *Sunday Times*, May, 1870, has made a sad blundering statement concerning the tune of this hymn. "Helmsley" is an adaptation of the melody of a song beginning—

"Guardian angels now protect me,
Send to me the youth I love,"—sung by Ann Catley in The *Golden Pippin*, a burletta acted at Covent Garden Theatre, Feb. 6, 1773. Miss Catley was a celebrated actress and singer. Her *Life and Memoirs* (a very curious little book, by Miss Ambrose), is now before me. The tune became popular, and was converted into a hornpipe by some playhouse musician, and into a hymn-tune by some zealous low-churchman! Vulgarity, and consequent unfitness for devotional purposes, is the strong characteristic of this still (I am sorry to say) popular tune.

EDWARD F. RIMBAULT.

"HIERUSALEM! MY HAPPY HOME!" (4th S. vi. 372, 485.)—As a supplement to the history of this "song" or hymn, it may be stated that a copy in broadside will be found in the Rawlinson Collection of Ballads (4to, 586, 167) in the Bodleian Library. It is entitled: *The true description of the everlasting joys of Heaven. To the tune of O man in desperation.* In two parts, nineteen stanzas of eight lines (so by no means in an abbreviated form), black letter, two woodcuts. "Printed for F. Coles, T. Vere, and J. Wright (between 1660 and 1670). It begins thus:

"Jerusalem, my happy home,
When shall I come to thee?
When shall my sorrows have an end?
Thy joys when shall I see?
Where happy harbour is of saints,
With sweet and pleasant soyl;
In thee no sorrow ever found,
No grief, no care, no toyl!"

WM. CHAPPELL.

"PIGS MAY FLY," ETC. (4th S. vi. 321, 394.)—I did not intend to claim this proverb as an Italian one. I meant nothing more than that I met with it in Italy. I had never heard it in England. However, it appears to be well known. What is the English form? I wish that Mr. ADDIS had given it. The same proverbs are so widely diffused, that it is impossible to fix locality.

STEPHEN JACKSON.

When I was a "mid" in one of Green's ships, a shipmate from Worcestershire (Chipping Norton, I believe), when asked to do anything he did not wish to, would frequently reply by saying: "Pigs might fly, but they're very unlikely birds."

F. H. D.

Bolivar, Mississippi, W. S.

SIR THOMAS BROWNE: ARCHER'S COURT (4th S. vi. 48, 288.)—Hasted, Ireland, and the other Kentish historians, all speak vaguely of the owner of Archer's Court, who passed it to Rouse. They say, Sir Thomas Browne, or Mr. Thomas Browne of London, Thomas Broome, &c. It is to be regretted that Mrs. Hilton has not settled the matter by responding to Mr. Elsted's very useful suggestion. I have seen in Doctors' Commons the will of Richards Rouse, Sen., 1786; which, I think, is conclusive. He says:

"I give, &c. in trust, &c. Whitfield or Archer's Court, bought by me of the Rev. Thomas Broome, his wife Elizabeth, and William Broome, Esq., to my daughter Affra Stringer, wife of Phineas Stringer," &c.

The name therefore is Broome, and not Browne at all.

JUNIUS.
THE IRISH PLANXTY (4th S. vi. 300, 512).—
I have always heard and understood it to have
been a harp air of a grand and elevating character.
It mingled the most passionate grief for wrong
inflicted on clan or kindred with the fiercest de-
nunciation of the wrongdoer. It celebrated a
victory and the virtues of the victor chief. It
was the nuptial song of a royal hero’s bridal, or
the revengeful and defiant strain upon his fall in
battle. When Ireland became at length consoli-
dated under English rule, and the fighting of the
native septs and clans was done away with, the
planxty assumed a convivial character; and any
gentleman of old standing in the country,
whether of Irish or English descent, Catholic or
Protestant, who kept a good cellar, larder, and
pack of hounds, and who had met an opponent,
one at least in his life, in fair fight, with sword
or pistol, was sure to have a planxty dedicated
to his name and honour by the peripatetic bard or
harper who took the jolly squire in his rounds,
and received the cord mille failthe (hundred thou-
sand welcomes) of Irish hospitality as long as he
chose to stay. Of such modern celebrations, the
most notable, and the readiest to refer to, as
having been adapted by Sir John Stevenson
to some of the most beautiful of Moore’s verses,
are Planxty Kelly, Planxty Connor, and Planxty
Sudley—the last-mentioned having been an
indubitable Saxon. Like the Norman Geraldines
of a former age, who intermarried amongst
the natives and cultivated the good opinion
of their adopted country, he pitched his tent
on some pleasant spot of the “Golden Vein,”
and making himself and everyone who had
to do with him happy and comfortable, be-
came “more Irish than the Irish themselves.”
Carolan’s best air was a planxty, which he com-
posed in honour of a Welshman (Bumper Squire
Jones) during a visit he made to the Principality,
in return for the generous consideration with
which the most celebrated of Irish harpers was
treated not only by that particular host, but
wherever he went amongst the descendants of
the Cimbri. The unde derivatur of “planxty” I have
often heard discussed, some deriving it from the
Greek πανοπτής, vagrant, wandering, &c., and others
from the Latin planctus, the noise of the tem-
pestuous waves dash ing upon a rock-bound coast,
to which more than one ancient poet has likened
the roar of human voices in battle or tumult.
The secondary and more popular meaning of
planctus, as we all know, is a plaint or complaint;
but I have never heard of any keen or coronach or
purely funeral song of the Irish having been
called a planxty. I believe that the derivation of
the word from the Latin or the Greek does not
hold good, as the Celtic is of an older stock than
either.

THE KNIGHT OF INIBROWN.

LHWYD’S IRISH MSS. (4th S. vi. 387, 516).—
The Sebright MSS. are well known in Trinity Col-
lege, Dublin. The old press-marks are H. 25-39
and H. 64-71 inclusive. These MSS. were be-
queathed by Sir John Sebright, near St. Alban’s,
to the provost, fellows, and scholars of Trinity
College, Dublin. The Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke,
one of the executors of Sir John, caused them to
be delivered to the University, having first sub-
mitted them, according to the desire of the test-
stor, to the perusal and examination of General
then Colonel, Vallancey. They were bought by
Sir John, and had been the property of Edward
Lhwyd.

B. E. N.

[We shall be glad to receive from B. E. N. some notice
of these MSS. for insertion in the columns of “N. & Q.”
Ed.]

POST PROPHECIES (4th S. vi. 370, 396, 488).—
I saw in Chamber’s Journal a curious string of
prophecies, each beginning “I would not be.”
The only one I remember was, “I would not be a
king in ’48.” I cannot remember if I saw it
before or after that year, and I have no means of
referring to the book now. Can any of your cor-
respondents kindly tell me if, like the one men-
tioned by E. L. S., it was made after the event?
Also, if there was any other prediction worth
notice in it; and how far the dates extended into
the century?

L. C. R.

INDEXES (4th S. vi. 434, 513).—There are some
books the utility of which is quite destroyed for
want of good indexes. I believe that in several
cases it would pay to print them. Suppose a man
to advertise that he would publish an index (say
to Rushworth’s Historical Collections), if he could
get a hundred subscribers at a guinea each, I
imagine the money would be forthcoming.

K. P. D. E.

“IT’S A FAR CRY TO LOCH AWR” (4th S. vi.
505).—Your correspondent will find the legend
connected with this saying, unless I mistake, in
Hammerton’s Painter’s Camp in the Highlands.

A. M. B. A.

LAKE DWELLINGS ON LOUGH MUC! (4th S. vi.
389.)—Since writing my query as to the lake
dwelling in Lough Much, I have found the account
given by Lubbock, in his work on Prehistoric
Man of the Irish “cranoegs”; but I am still
anxious to hear something of the date of the
island I described. While fishing there, I heard
from a man who farmed some fourteen acres
several interesting instances of folk lore, founded
on the belief that the lake was haunted. Thus
he told me that when a boy, fishing with other
boys and young men, with baited lines left in
the water for fish to hook themselves, they were
startled when standing near and talking by hear-
ing a crash, as if a whole crate of crockery had
been thrown down, about three yards from them.
in the lake. All, young men included, were so frightened at this freak of the water fairies, that
they ran away, leaving their lines in the water,
and did not dare to return for the day. Another
story which he evidently connected with the
supernatural, though he did not say so in so many
words, was that of a young man who found a
silver sword on the island I have spoken of.
When wading back, he found the ground so soft,
that to lighten himself he pitched the sword from
him forward on to the shore, where it split up
into fragments too small to be picked up. A third
story was told of an island in a neighbouring lake,
which was covered with trees well suited for
hoe and spade handles and the like; yet, though
it was easy to wade to the island, no one would
cut one and incur the certainty of being drowned
in returning, even in two feet of water! He added
that when boughs were broken off and drifted to
shore, no one would use them even for fire-wood,
for fear of ill-luck.

My informant also showed me a field, now
farmed by him, in which his predecessor kept a
mare which he never took to the town or market.
She, however, became in foal by the agency of
the water fairies or otters, as some said. I think
this latter was added on account of some supposed
scepticism on my part, but the choice of agencies
struck me as curious. The end of mare and foal
was, however, tragic, both being drowned at dif-
ferent times (by fairy agency, as was hinted) in
the lake, the former in the very shallowest part
of it, in only two feet of water.

A lad who was about with us a good deal gave
me what was to me a new version of St. Patrick’s
work in Ireland; viz., after telling me a number
of stories of good people, suggesting a doubt as to
their existence, and asking if I believed in them,
as he had been told that St. Patrick had driven
them all out of the island! A. M. B. A.

Dr. Johnson (4th S. vi. 468.)—Replying to my
own query as to the authorship of a Life of Dr.
Johnson, published by C. Kearnsley, 1785, I have
since found, I think, sufficient evidence to show
that it was written by Thomas Tyers. Boswell
refers, somewhat contemptuously, to a sketch of
the Doctor’s life by Tyers (“Tom Tyers,” as he
is called by Johnson), as “an entertaining little
collection of fragments” (ed. 1823, iii. 310) ; and
“sketch” is the word used by the author in his
preface to the volume printed by Kearnsley.
Besides this, reference is made in Johnsoniana
(Murray, 1836) to a biography by Thomas Tyers,
published in 1785, which the author is said “very
modestly to call a sketch”; and as I do not find
that any other account of the Doctor was pub-
lished in that year, I think the authorship of the
volume is clearly established.

Mr. Thomas Tyers, it will be remembered, was
the son of Jonathan Tyers, “the founder,” as
Boswell says, “of that excellent place of public
amusement, Vauxhall Gardens.”

Charles Wyile.

“As Cold as a Maid’s Knee” (4th S. vi. 496.)
This and the saying about a dog’s nose always
being cold are common in the west of Scotland.
When Noah was in the ark it sprang a leak, and,
according to a doggrel song—

“He took the dog’s nose to stop up the hole,
And ever since then it’s been wet and cold.”

Will McLurraith.

A Nursery Tale (4th S. vi. 496.)—A story
in its cast and incidents resembling that related
by Wm. E. A. Ason will be found in Chambers’
Popular Rhymes of Scotland.

Will. McLurraith.

Negro Proverbs (4th S. vi. 494.)—Allow me
to make one correction in M. C. K. L. A.’s list of
“Negro Proverbs,” and to send you an additional
proverb. No. 10 is thus given in Jamaica, of
which island I am a native:—

“Buckra day in a trouble, monkey coat fit him,”
and

“Rock a tone dry in a ribber bottom, him no feel sun
hot.”

The s in Jamaica is seldom sounded; “tone”
for stone.

“Man in prosperity knows not the bitterness of ad-
versity,”

seems to be the idea of the last.

H. A. Husband.

Smit (4th S. vi. 474.)—The Saturday Review
need scarcely, I think, have taken the trouble to
inform its readers that the surname of the author
of the Commonwealth was written Smyth as well
as Smith in Elizabethan documents. Of course it
was; and I do not think that the form smit
will be found in any “document” older than the
eighteenth century. In fact, less than a century
ago, the name of this particular family was Smyth,
and a short time previously, plain Smith.

The author of the Heraldry of Smith simply
records the fact (page 2) that “this family now
write their name Smith”; and there is no doubt
that he considers it a modern attempt to veil,
under an affected orthography, a good old English
surname.

But if, as Sr. states, a y was, in old MSS.,
double-dotted, Smijth is analogous to Ffoliott
and Ffarrington, both of which are “orthographical
errors.”

I have some little acquaintance with MSS. of
the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, but I do
not remember to have met there with an example
of a dotted y. Can Sr. be correct? The example
he gives (Mary) I should take to be the genitive
case of Marius; the so-called double-dotted y
NOTES AND QUERIES. [4th S. VII. JAN. 14, '71.

being really Ij, just as I, who am a physician, constantly express in my written prescriptions the numeral 2 by ij, and 7 by vij, 8 by viij, &c.

As to the orthoepy of this uncouth name, why I fear it is but Smith after all.

Mr. Lower's theory will be found in his Patronymica Britannica. The origin suggested by his 'facetious friend' really appears to me more plausible than that propounded by Sp...

M. D.

SIGNATORY AND SIGNATURES (4th S. vi. 502.)
I trust that, should this meet the eye of Lord Granville, he will excuse me for observing that, when I first saw the adjective "signatory" in his reply to the Russian note, it struck me that the word was new. However, it seems good in itself; "dabiturque licentia sumpta pudenter.

Neither it, nor the "signatories" of the Tablet, appear either in Johnson or Richardson's dictionaries, though the latter is very full on connections with the word "sign." The rare word "signaturists," given in both, looks like the nearest approach to the term; but it will be found to have rather a philosophical meaning, as in Bacon, Brown, and other old writers, than one at all corresponding to its use in reference to those who may sign a document.

Francis Trench.

Iasip Rectory, Oxford.

OLD SONG: "GOODY BOTTLED ALE" (4th S. vi. 501.)—I think the version of this chorus as I have often heard it "roared out" by boys in the Midland Counties, full sixty years ago, more correct than Dr. Dixon's:

"Goody Burton's ale
Got into my noddle;
Being strong and pale,
It made me widdle woddle."

I never supposed it a chorus, but the whole song. I never heard more of it.

ELCE.

SCHOOLBOY WORDS (4th S. vi. 415, 517.)—The origin of the schoolboy phrase "Bags" or "Bags I" is clear enough. It evidently carries with it the idea of getting into one's possession or into one's bag the object in question. Thus one talks of having "bagged" so many birds, &c.

"Fains" or "Fain it," a term demanding a truce during the progress of any game, I should be rather inclined to spell "feign it," expressing a desire for a temporary cession of the game for a pretence, as opposed to the earnestness with which the game had until then been played.

Gaston Fra.

Univ. Coll. London.

KEY TO "LE GRAND CYRUS", (4th S. vi. 387, 516.)—George de Scudéry, whom Isaac D'Israeli calls a Bobadil of literature, was born at Havre de Grace in 1601. After some years of literary activity he was, at the solicitation of the Marchioness de Rambouillet, appointed by Richelieu to be governor of Notre Dame de la Garde, a fortress in Provence, situate on a high rock near Marseilles. A witty author says of this appointment:

"Gouvernement commode et beau,
A qui suffit pour tout garde,
Un Suisse avec sa hallebarde,
Peint sur la porte du château."

De Scudéry is known as a voluminous poet, and the author of several theatrical pieces of some merit in their day, but now quite forgotten. He died May 14, 1667.

His sister Magdalen was born in 1607, and died June 2, 1701. She was a person of greater talent than her brother.

The first part of Le Grand Cyrus was published in 1650, but the latter part did not appear until some years afterwards. It is stated in every edition that I have seen to be written "par Monsieur de Scudéry," and is dedicated to Madame de Longueville, the sister of the great Condé, the person intended to be described under the name of Cyrus. The work is supposed to be the joint production of the brother and sister, but there is little doubt that his part of the work was very small. Their contemporaries always attributed the book to the sister, notwithstanding that the title-page bears the brother's name. I have not Monsieur Cousin's work to refer to; but, if I remember rightly, he attributes the work to Madeleine de Scudéry.

Speaking of Madeleine de Scudéry, Ménage says:

"M. de Marobes ne voulut pas qu'elle eût fait nôtre Cyrus ni la Célée, parce que ces ouvrages sont imprimes sous le nom de M. de Scudéry. Madeleine de Scudéry, disait-il, m'a dit qu'elle les a point faits, et M. de Scudéry m'a assure que c'étoit luy qui les avoit compose. Et moi, lui dis-je, je vous assure que c’est Madeleine de Scudéry qui les a faits; et je le sai bien."

If any reader of "N. & Q." can tell us where to find a perfect and complete key to the work, he will be conferring a favour on one who appreciates the work for, what it was meant to be, a description of contemporary manners.

S. W. T.

GRANTHAM: BLUETOWN (4th S. vi. 475.)—The political autocrat of this borough, Lord Huntingtower, was himself known by the sobriquet of "Blue Billy."

John Brooke.

Birmingham.

KIRK SANTON (4th S. vi. 387, 449, 506.)—Hall Santon is a small hamlet, parish of Irton, Cumberland, whose soil is of a light sandy description.

Downham Santon or Sandy, Suffolk, in 1658 was nearly overwhelmed by an immense drift of sand from the Lakenheath Hills, five miles distant.

The soil of Santon House, Lincoln, is sandy.
Kirk Santon, Cumberland, is supposed to have derived its name from a circular piece of water 400 feet in diameter, which covers the ruins of a church. Kirk Santon, with its appurtenances, was granted by the Boyvill family to the Abbey of St. Mary in Furness.

Kirk Santon, Isle of Man, is described as a small village of a rugged surface near Kirk Santon Head.

Sandwiche, Kent, is described by William Lambardes (An Alphabetical Description of England and Wales. Lond. MDCCXXX. 332) to have got the name of the Light Sande.

"Santlake, i. Locus Sanguinis. Neare to Battle in Sussex, is a Place named Santlake, which the People of the Countrey even to this Daye imagine to be so called of the streames of Blood that rasse thare after the great Fight betwene the Conqueror and Haroud."—W. Lambardes, idem 350.

Sandgate, Kent—

"The name of the village is derived from its situation at one of those gates or gaps of the sea so frequent along the E. coast, and from the sandy nature of the soil on which it is built."—Hamilton's Gazetteer.

CHARLES VIVIAN.

Babies' Bells (4th S. vi. 475; vii. 21.)—The divine poet is Francis Quarles. The lines are from his Emblemata, Divine and Moral, book ii. No. 8. Venus is soothing a fretful earthly Cupid with a globe and bells (no doubt, a sort of coral). Divine Cupid expostulates—

"We'll look to heaven, and trust to higher joys;
Let swine love hucks and children whine for toys."

MARGARET GATTY.

The Bells of St. Michael's, Coventry (4th S. vi. 524.)—These bells were at first arranged in two heights, but on the tenor bell being cracked in 1802, and recast by Bryant of Hesford, they were all arranged on one level, and so they still remain.

When this peal was first hung, it was disposed on a framework resting on the walls of the tower, and serious danger to the building being apprehended, it was resolved in 1793, by the advice of Mr. Wyatt, the architect, to construct a frame resting on the ground. This was designed by Mr. Potter of Lichfield, and carried out in 1794, at an expense of 507l., the bells being rehung in December the same year, since which time no material alteration has been made. At the same period the tower underwent a thorough repair. They are not so high in the tower by thirty feet as at first.

However desirable this arrangement may be for the bells, and for securing safety to the building in ringing them, it is much to be regretted that it has completely sacrificed the internal appearance of the fine lantern tower, which was originally open to the west end of the nave, with which it communicated by a lofty and beautifully proportioned arch.

A clock and chimes appear to have been added to the bells at a very early date, for in 1465-7 notices of payments being made on their account are recorded; and in 1577 "r was paid for tymber and makyn the barrell for the chyme," and in the same year Henry Bankes was engaged in altering the "chyme and settinge hit newe."

In 1778 a new clock and chimes were constructed by Mr. Worton of Birmingham at an expense of 277l. Some years ago the chimes were rearranged and harmonised. Both are under the care of the grandson of their original maker.

W. M. GEO. FRETTON.

Coventry.

[Our correspondent will find his early particulars of these bells in our 3rd S. ix. 427, 541.]

MARINE ROSE (4th S. vi. 436, 484.)—The rose alluded to by Mr. James Pearse is the one I inquired about (p. 486). I found it in profusion near Fleetwood; but I think that Rosa spinosisima is not the proper name, and that it is more likely to be the Rosa rubella, as guessed by J. T. F. I know the spinosisima: it is an Alpine plant found at a considerable altitude in the Valais. D'Angrville, in his La Flore Valetteenne (Geneva, 1863), names it as on the mountains of Fins, hauts 4600 feet above the sea. The English marine rose is certainly entitled to the epithet spinosisima, but still I believe that it is a different plant to the Alpine one—the real spinosisima of Linnaeus. This is only conjecture. I should like to compare the Fleetwood rose with the Fins-hauts plant. Perhaps some botanist who has visited the Alps may be able to say whether the two roses are identical. The northern plant of the British Botany (quoted by J. T. F.) may probably be the same as the Lancashire one, but I am sceptical as to the Fleetwood rose being the Alpine Linnaean spinosisima. Has the Northumbrian sea-rose been ever examined with the Fleetwood one? Cannot F. C. H. throw some light on the subject? He knows all the localities above-named.*

A MURITIAN.

With regard to the rose inquired about in "N. & Q." had I a small specimen of a more minute description, I could tell the name at once. But wanting this, I have no doubt that it is the Burnet rose = Rosa spinosisima = Scotch rose. The latter name is given because it grows plentifully in Scotland. I have found it on the sandy shores of Wales, from Pembroke to Caernarvon. On the sands it is very dwarf; it is taller inland. I have found it in Worcestershire. I do not collect it in Switzerland; but it frequently hap-

* The Rosa Alpina, L., is found at an altitude of 7360 feet in the mountains of St. Bernard. It is the highest Swiss rose.
pens that a coast plant grows on lofty mountains. The scurvy-grass (Cochlearia), a common sea-coast plant, in one of its forms (C. alpina or grasslandica) grows on the summits of mountains. I have gathered it on the walls of Tenby in South Wales, and on the summit of Ben Lavers in Scotland. I think that I have gathered the *Rosa spinosissima* in Cumberland. I am certain about Scotland. In Dr. Hooker's *Student's Flora of the British Isles* it is said to grow in Arctic Europe and in Siberia and North China. The *Rosa rubella*, named by J. T. F. (4th S. vi. 494), is a very local maritime rose, and not at all likely to be the Lancashire rose inquired after by a brother "Murithian." EDWIN LEES, F.L.S.

Green Hill Summit, Worcester.

Spinousissima et rubella = gentilis. Je vous dirai, quant à ma manière de voir, que ces deux roses sont différentes. La *Rosa spinosissima* (Smith, *Eng. Flor.* croît sur les côtes inculées du bord de la mer. De Candolle (p. 698) appelle cette même rose *pimpinellifolia.* Elle est abondante sur le Salève, près de Genève: je l'ai aussi trouvée à Catogne, sur Sembrancher.

*Rosa rubella* (Lindley) = *Rosa gentilis* (Sternb.) vient aussi en Suisse, sur le Salève. D'après certains auteurs, ces deux roses paraissent avoir beaucoup de rapport et de parenté, au point qu'il est difficile de les distinguer. Je crois les avoir, les deux espèces (*spinousissima* et *rubella = gentilis*), dans mon herbier. G. DE LA SOLE, Curé.

Bovernier,† Suisse.

SIR H. CHEERE, THE STATUARY (4th S. vi. 525.)

I can mention a place where one of this artist's works may be seen—Mold parish church, Flintshire—a full-length marble statue of life-size, of whom I forget. A son of Charles Madryll and Frances Chemery owns and lives at Papworth Everard, not far from Caxton gibbet. Unless I am mistaken, they have no grandson, few of the sons having married. Of the surviving sons, one is registrar of the Middlesex County Court holden at Clerkenwell; one is a major (retired, I believe, from the Indian army); another is in holy orders, and incumbent of Little Drayton, Shropshire.

ARMIGER.

THE 62nd REGIMENT (4th S. vi. 528.)—In December 1755 the 62nd regiment (or Loyal American Provincials) was raised in America. In 1756, in consequence of the capture of the 50th and 51st regiments at Oswego, the regiment was numbered the 60th. The Act of Parliament sought after by


† The village of Bovernier is a short distance from Martigny, on the St. Bernard route, and our correspondent A Murithian says that his friend, the worthy Curé of Bovernier, is always glad to see any botanical tourists and to give every information. M. De la Soye speaks English.—Ed.*

Mr. Higgins, if my memory serves me, was enacted at the commencement of the French revolutionary war, to permit Hanoverians to join the 62nd. Hanover, by treaty, furnished a contingent of 14,000 for life service to our army.

F. DAVID BRIANT.

WRONG DATES IN CERTAIN BIOGRAPHIES (4th S. vi. 410.)—In the communication by the Rev. Dr. Rogers to "N. & Q." on the above subject, after stating that he had shown in 1856 that the date of the birth of the Ettrick Shepherd commonly given, viz. Jan. 26, 1772, could not be correct, as the parish register proved that he was baptised on Dec. 9, 1770, he goes on to remark: "Yet the Rev. Thomas Thomson, in a memoir of the poet prefixed to the octavo edition of his works, published by Messrs. Blackie of Glasgow in 1806, has repeated the original error." The following are the words of the memoir, from which it will be seen whether the "original error" has been repeated or not:

"The subject of our memoir was born, according to his own account, in 1772, and on the 26th of January.—This assigned date, however, was probably a slip of the memory, as the parish register records his baptism as having taken place on the 9th of December, 1770."

So the Rev. Dr. has not discovered an error, but only a mare's nest.

BLACKIE & Son.

GLASGOW.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.

The New Testament, according to the Authorised Version. With Analysis, Notes, &c. (Bagster & Sons.)

The great aim which the editor of this edition of the New Testament has had in view has been, "to make the volume truly serviceable both for public and private use: and to put the English reader as far as possible in possession of the Divine beauties, accuracies, perfections, and essential truths of the inspired original." To detail the arrangement and mode of printing, by which the editor has endeavoured to accomplish this important object, would be to transcribe literally the editor's Introduction. For this we have no space, and must, therefore, confine ourselves to the expression of our opinion that, in the volume before us, the Christian reader will find a most intelligent and trustworthy guide to the study of the New Testament.


Closely as the popular tales of all nations are allied, both in the hidden myths which they veil and the shape in which they are presented, they possess nevertheless an innate freshness and vitality which serves to give an air of novelty to them under every form they may assume. The book before us furnishes a striking instance of this. There is probably not an incident, however strange or startling, in any of these "Wonderful Stories," which has not its counterpart in some cognate legend of the East or of the West, yet as we read them we are charmed by the spirit of originality and sense of genuineness by which they are characterised; and we lay down
the book with a sense of indebtedness to Miss Goddard for a capital selection of most interesting popular fictions, and to Mr. Cox for the instructive and intelligent introduction which he has prefixed to them.

Ross's Parliamentary Record, 1870. Edited by Charles Ross. (Wade.)

We suspect a very large per centage, not only of the Members of the two Houses of Parliament, but also of those especially interested in the proceedings of the legislature, are as yet unacquainted with the existence of this most useful index to the progress of legislation. The Parliamentary Record appears from week to week, and as the type is always standing and the new matter is introduced in its proper place, the Record is always complete up to the moment of publication, so that it is at once an index and record of the state of public business, and as such is a most valuable guide to all who are interested in such matters.

The Maiden and Married Life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. Fourth Edition. (Hall & Co.)

The Household of Sir Thomas More. Fifth Edition, with an Appendix. (Hall & Co.)

Clowe the Calpurneus. Fourth Edition. (Hall & Co.)


The Provocations of Madame Palissy. Fifth Edition (Hall & Co.)

The authorship of these admirable little books must be deeply grateful for the testimony—"to the tone of pure religious piety in which so many scenes of past times are related, which has just been borne to them by the Archbishop of Canterbury, who has been indebted to them for the soothing interest which beguiled many hours during his long illness. What publisher could resist circulating such evidence of Miss Manning's genius?"

Papworth's "Ordinary of British Armorial."—We desire to correct a misstatement of which we have accidentally been guilty, in announcing that this work is to be completed by Mr. Walford, the editor of The Landed Gentry. Its continuance is to be entrusted to Mr. Papworth's relative and friend, Mr. Alfred W. Morant, F.S.A., who has kindly undertaken to prepare the remainder of the original MSS for, and to see it through, the press; and whose qualifications for the task are not unknown to some of the subscribers. As three-fifths of the work has been published, and the remainder is complete with the exception of a small portion which requires retranscribing for the press, there seems now no doubt that the work will very shortly be completed, to the great advantage of all heraldic and genealogical students. Those who desire to know how they may obtain the remaining parts of the work, or may subscribe for the book in its complete form (the price will be five guineas), should apply to Mr. Wyatt Papworth, F.R.I.B.A., 13, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, for a copy of the new Prospectus which he has lately circulated.

The Fairford Windows.—Great fears being entertained for the safety of these matchless specimens of early art, a competent authority having declared that at least the windows must be relaid, or a good storm would do more harm than any restoration could effect, a committee to secure their preservation has been formed under the presidency of Earl Bathurst, and of which Mr. Edward Roberts, F.S.A., of No.25, Parliament Street, is the honorary secretary. That gentleman is not only prepared to afford every information on the subject that may be desired, but is duly authorised to receive subscriptions.

While speaking of these windows, we may state that Mr. H. F. Holt has written a paper for the Archaeological Association entitled the "Tanne of Fairford," in which he gives the rise and fall of that family from documents which have hitherto remained unnoticed, and in which he proves that John Tanne did not acquire the painted glass in 1492 by conquest or piracy. 2. That he did not found Fairford church, or dedicate it to the Virgin Mary. 3. That he did not rebuild the church. 4. That he had nothing whatever to do with the painted glass, and never contemplated either its purchase or its erection; and lastly, the facts connected with the acquisition of the windows; by whom given, and when, as well as the circumstances and motives which induced the donation.

Cork Civilian and Archaeological Society.—An interesting account was given at the recent meeting of this Society of an ogham stone found, near Macroom, in an ancient subterranean chamber. The fragment of inscription on the stone was translated as—"(Stone of) FEGUANA THE SON OF CUOD * * *" and was believed to indicate a burial.

Bodleian Library.—The donations to the Bodleian Library at Oxford during the year ending Nov. 8, 1870, according to the catalogue just issued, comprise seventy-four works printed at the Boulak Press and presented by his Highness the Khedive of Egypt; letters by the Emperor Napoleon III., presented by his Majesty, and contributions from a number of universities and centres of learning in Europe and America, India and Australia.

Antiquarian Excavations in Italy.—Interesting excavations are being carried on in various parts of Italy, either by the Italian Council of Antiquities or by the Etruscan interments has lately been discovered underneath the medieval and modern strata; and also at the Lucadian promontory, where Professor Giovanni Capellini reports that traces of cannibalism have been found.

Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.—This Society has just been presented with the collection of antiquities of the late Sir James Y. Simpson, which includes portions of sculptured slabs from Nineveh.

Albert Barnes, D.D.—The American papers record the sudden death of this well-known commentator on the Bible, at the age of seventy-two years.

American Literary Men.—Bryant is reputed worth 500,000 dollars, made chiefly by journalism. Longfellow is estimated at 200,000 dollars, the gift of his father-in-law, besides the very considerable profits of his poems. Holmes is rated at 100,000 dollars, hereditary property, increased by lecturing and literature. Whittier, who lives frugally, is worth 80,000 dollars, inherited and earned by his popular pen. Saxe is reputed worth 70,000 dollars, inherited and earned in law, lecturing, and literature. Lowell is said to be worth 30,000 or 40,000 dollars, hereditary, and acquired in his chair as professor of Harvard College. Boker is rich by inheritance, and worth probably 100,000 dollars. Bayard Taylor is a man of independent property, the profits of his literature and lecturing, and dividends from his Tribune stock. Verily, a prosperous set of fellows.—American Paper.

A Shower of Blood.—One of these phenomena, so interesting to scientific men—a shower of red-coloured rain, occurred recently near Sulphur Springs, Texas. It lasted for eight or ten seconds, and from the colour of the drops has been termed by the people of the vicinity a "shower of blood."

The Book of Common Prayer of 1661, with all the MS. alterations made by Convocation in 1661 (the
NOTES AND QUERIES.


draft of the present version showing at a glance in what particulars it differs from the preceding edition), and from which the copy appended to the Act of Uniformity was transcribed, from which transcript "the Sealed Book" of 1662 was printed, has been reproduced by Major-General Sir Henry James's photo-zincographic process. It forms an exact counterpart of the original folio volume, and is about to be published by Mr. H. M. Pickering with the sanction of the Stationery Office. It is unnecessary to say one word as to the importance of this document with reference to the history of our Prayer Book.


BOOKS AND ODD VOLUMES WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Particulars of Price, &c., of the following Books to be sent direct to the gentlemen by whom they are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:—


VERSES TRANSLATIONS FROM THE GERMAN. Murray, 1847.

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC ART-JOURNAL. No. 4.

Wanted by Mr. Arthur G. Seligman, London Hospital, E.


FRANKLIN’S LETTERS TO A FRIEND. 8vo. London, 1765.


Wanted by Abba, Bekeby, Blackrock, Dublin.

HUTCHINSON’S HISTORY OF CUMBERLAND. 4to. 3 Vols. 1784.

NICHOLSON AND BURROW’S HISTORY OF WESTMORELAND AND CUMBRIA. 12mo. 3 Vols. 1777.

God’s Mighty Power Manifested, &c. By Joan Vokins (Quaker). Sm. 8vo. 1691.

BONY. WAKER’S SHIMMUS. 8vo and 4to. 1690–1725.

Wanted by Mr. Henry T. Wake, Cockermouth.

ROBERTSON’S HOLY LAND (only). Original Edition.

MEMOIRS OF CAMOT. 8vo. 1825.


THE CHURCH GEMS. Any Volumes.

Wanted by Mr. W. George, Ed, Bath Street, Bristol.

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. Folio, 1662, with Title. An imperfect or poor but large copy. Wanted by Rev. J. C. Jackson, 13, Manor Terrace, Amhurst Road, Hackney, N.E.

LIFE OF THE EARL OF NEWCASTLE, by his Duchess. 1st or any edition.

CLAUNDSWORTH’S HISTORY OF THE REBELLION.

Wanted by Misses Kerr & Richardson, 66, Queen Street, Glasgow.

THE TIMES OF JANUARY 14, 1647.

Wanted by Dr. Fleming, 112, Marine Parade, Brighton.

BRIDGWORTH’S NOTTINGHAMSHIRE. 5 Vols.

HASTED HISTORY OF KENT. 4 Vols.

CAMBRIDGE FOLK-BOOK FOR 1865.

DUDISH’S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DESCAMBR. 3 Vols.

TOWN. 3 Vols.

ROBERTSON’S HOLY LAND. A coloured Copy.

GOUCH’S BIRDS OF EUROPE. 5 Vols.

AUSTRALIA. 7 Vols.

Wanted by Mr. Thomas Bost, Bookseller, 15, Conduit Street, Bond Street, London, W.

NOTICES TO CORRESPONDENTS.

The INDEX to the last volume will be ready for delivery with "N. & Q." of Saturday next.

N. R. Shirley’s dramatic and other works were collected and edited by W. Gifford, in six vols. 8vo, 1838.

E. N. T. Lady Beautiful. See Farquhar’s Beaux Stratagem.—“Not lost, but gone before.” See "N. & Q." 4th S. iv. 404.

Richard III’s Bedstead at Leicester.—J. H. P. will find a curious paper on this in "N. & Q." 2nd S. ii. 816, where he will find references to John Ellis.

Hibernia. Received. We fear we have already inserted as much as the subject justifies.

London Coffee-House.—W.C. (ante, p. 5) is referred to his own article in "N. & Q." 2nd S. ii. 161, where he will find references to John Ellis.

Date of Birth of James I.—The error in question is only one of the press, and will be doubly set right in the next edition.

Erratum.—4th S. vii. p. 25, col. ii. line 26 from bottom, for "Durham" read "Northumberland."

All communications should be addressed to the Editor of "N. & Q." 43, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

A Reading Case for holding the weekly numbers of "N. & Q." is now ready, and may be had of all Booksellers and Newmen, price isd. or, free by post, direct, from the Publisher (including the Half-yearly Index), for Six Months, will be lsd. if ordered with the first six numbers. Post Office Order payable at the Somerset House Post Office, in favour of W. G. Smith, 43, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

CURES OF COUGH AND PULMONARY COMPLAINTS BY DR. LOWCROFT, F.P.S. FROM MR. EDWARD THOMSON. Chemist, Lyons Regis.—Dr. Some’s Pneumatics have proved most beneficial in pulmonary complaints and coughs to many persons in our town and neighbourhood; and if my testimony is of any value to you, you are quite at liberty to make use of it in any way. They evinced instant relief to asthmas, consumption, coughs, and all disorders of the breath and lungs. To Bingers they are invaluable for clearing and strengthening the voice, and have a pleasant taste. Price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per Box. Sold by all Druggists.

PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, 192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane).

CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 10s.

NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 4s., 5s., 6s., and 4s. per ream.

ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 4s. 6d., 5s., 6s., and 4s. per 1,000.

THE TEMPLE ENVELOPE, with High Inner Flap, 1s. per 100.

STRAW PAPER.—Improved quality, 6s. 6d. per ream.

FOOLSCAP, Hand-Made Outside, 6s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED NOTE, 6s. and 6s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED ENVELOPES, 1s. per 100.—Super thick quality.

TINTED LINED NOTE, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), 6s. 6d. per ream.

COLOURED STAMPING (Relief), reduced to 4s. 6d. per ream, or 4s. 6d. per 1,000. Polished Steel Crest Dies engraved from steel. Monograms, two letters, from 4s.; three letters, from 7s. Engraved Address Dies, from 3s.

SERMON PAPER, plain, 4s. per ream; Ruled ditto, 4s. 6d.

SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms. Illustrated Price List of Stationery, Despatches, Envelopes, Stationery, Postage Scales, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, &c., post free.

(Established 1841.)

THE NEW GENTLEMAN’S GOLD WATCH, KEYLESS, English Made, more solid gold than Foreign, 14cl. 16s. JONES, MANUFACTURER, 13, Soho Square, Soho, London.

These Watches have many points of Special Novelty.

INDIGENCE.—THE MEDICAL PROFESSION adopt MORSON’S PREPARATION OF PEPHINE as the true Remedy. Sold in Bottles and Boxes, from 5s. 6d. by all Pharmacists in London, and by ALEXANDER & MORSON & SON, 186, Southampton Row, Russell Square, London.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

OLD MARSALA WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, free from acid or oil. Much superior to low-priced Sherry (see Dr. Dresson's Cheap Wines). One Guinea per dozen. Selected dry Tarragos, 15s. per dozen. Terms cash. Three dozen rail paid.

W. D. WATSON, 573, Wine Merchant, Oxford Street.

Full Price Lists post free on application.

W. D. WATSON, Wine Merchant, 378, Oxford Street (entrance in Beverley Street), London, W. Established 1841. Removed from 72, Great Russell Street, corner of Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36s.

At 9s. per dozen, fit for a Gentleman's Table. Bottles included, and Carriage paid. Cases 9s. per dozen extra (returnable).

CHARLES WARD & SON,
(Post Office Orders on Piccadilly), 1, Chapel Street West, MATTAIR, W., LONDON.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36s.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their

PARE ST. JULIEN CLARET

At 12s., 20s., 35s., 50s., and 95s. per dozen.

Chose Claret of various growths, 46s., 55s., 75s., 84s., 95s. per dozen.

GOOD DINER SHERRY,

At 9s. and 9s. per dozen.

Superior Golden Sherry

Chose Sherry—Pays, Golden, to Brown, 9s., 30s., and 60s.

HOCK and MOSELLE,

At 9s., 9s., 9s., 12s., 18s., 21s., and 31s.

Port from first-class Shippers

Very Choice Old Port

46s., 60s., 75s., 95s.

CHAMPAGNE,

At 31s., 35s., 40s., and 60s.

Hochheimer, Rauscher, Riedelhauer, Steinberg, Liebrundelich, 75s., 80s., 100s.; Braunsteiner, Braunkosen, and Schegger, 46s., 50s., and 60s.; sparkling Moselle, 46s., 50s., 75s., 80s., very choice Champagne, 90s., 95s.; Fine old Sack, Maltey, Frontignan, Veron, Constantia, Madeira, Imperial, Tokay, and other rare wines. Fine old Pale Cognac Brandy, 60s. and 70s. per dozen. Foreign Liquors of every description.

On receipt of a Post Office order, or reference, any quantity will be forwarded immediately by

HEDGES & BUTLER,

LONDON: 123, REGENT STREET, W.

Brighton: 30, King's Road,

(Originally Established A.D. 1807.)

LAMPLough's PYRETIC SALINE

Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Fevers, or Bilious Sickness, preventing and curing Hay, Scurvy, and other Fevers, and is recommended by all users to form the basis of a tonic cordial, particularly valuable during Summer Severe. Sold by most chemists, and the maker,


SAUCE—LEA AND PERRINS.

THE "WORCESTERSHIRE,"
pronounced by Connoisseurs

"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."

Improves the appetite and aids digestion.

UNRIVALLED FOR FIGURANCE AND FLAVOUR.

Ask for "LEA AND PERRINS" SAUCE.

BEWARE OF Imitations, and see the Names of LEA AND PERRINS on all bottles and labels.

Agents—CROSS & BLACKWELL, London, and sold by all Dealers in Sauces throughout the World.

LAMBPOURD'S FLUID MAGNIFIC.

The best remedy for ACIDITY OF THE STOMACH, HEART-ROZ, HEADACHE, GOUT, AND INDIGESTION: and the best medicine for delicate constitutions, especially adapted for LADIES, CHILDREN, and INFANTS.

LAMBPOURD'S CO. LTD., 273, New Bond Street, London, And of all Chemists.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

This day is published,
THE POEMS OF OSSIAN
IN THE ORIGINAL GAEIC.
With a Literal Translation into English, and a Dissertation on the Authenticity of the Poems.
BY THE REV. ARCHIBALD CLERK.
2 vols. imperial 8vo, price 1l. 11s. 6d.
WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

This day is published,
THE METAMORPHOSES
OF PUBLIUS OVIDIUS NASO.
TRANSLATED IN ENGLISH BLANK VERSE.
By HENRY KING, M.A.,
Crown Octavo, price 10s. 6d.
WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

NEW BOOKS.

This day, in crown 8vo, price 2s.
ON THE GENESIS OF SPECIES. By
ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations.
FRANCIS of ASSISI. By Mrs. Oliphant.
With Two Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. (SUNDAY LIBRARY.)
BODY and MIND. An Inquiry into their Connection and Mutual Influence, specially in Reference to Mental Disorders. By H. MAUDSLEY, M.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 8s.
MACMILLAN & CO., London.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

NEW WORKS.

RECORDS OF THE REFORMATION—The Divorce, 1537—1539. Mostly now for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum and other Libraries. Collected and arranged by NICHOLAS POOCOCK, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

A GREEK PRIMER IN ENGLISH, for Beginners in that Language. By the RIGHT REV. CHARLES WORDSWORTH, D.C.L., Bishop of St. Andrew. Extra 8vo, 1s. 6d.

HOMER'S ODYSSEY. Books I—XII. With Introduction, Notes, &c. by W. W. MERRY, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College, Oxford. Extra 8vo, 4s. 6d.

OXFORD: printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

Now ready, in 3 vols. 8vo.

ANNALS OF OXFORD.

By J. C. JEFFRESON, B.A. Oxon,
Author of "A Book About the Clergy," &c.
"The pleasantest and most informing book about Oxford that has ever been written. Whilst these volumes will be eagerly perused by the sons of Alma Mater, they will be read with scarcely less interest by the general reader."—Post.
HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

Every Saturday, Foolscap Quarto, and to be had, by order, of all Booksellers and Newsmen, price 6d., or free by post 4d.

NOTES AND QUERIES;
A MEDIUM OF INTERCOMMUNICATION FOR LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, &C.

Twenty-one years since, NOTES AND QUERIES was started for the purpose of supplying what was felt to be a great literary want, viz. a Journal to assist Lovers of Literature and Men of Research in their respective studies. Its utility as a Medium of Intercommunication between those for whom it was intended was at once admitted; and it was soon recognised as Everybody's Common-place Book. Its steady progress in public opinion since that period, renders any account of its object unnecessary.

But during these years a new generation has arisen, to whom it may be fitting to point out that NOTES AND QUERIES combines two of the most essential characteristics of this kind of literary and the principle of co-operation. For while in accordance with the former, its columns are open to all—from the ripe scholar to the more youthful student—who are in search of literary or historical information, it is by the mutual co-operation of all that the inquiries started in it are solved. Men of the highest attainments and social station have recognised this fact, by both asking and answering questions in its columns, and hence it is that NOTES AND QUERIES continued to increase in influence, utility, and circulation.

Recent Opinions of the Press:

"The interesting running commentary with which NOTES AND QUERIES accompany every current topic of literary interest."—Saturday Review, April 4, 1866.

"That useful residuum of dead knowledge, yeolpe NOTES AND QUERIES, the antiquaries' newspaper."—Quarterly Review, No. 181, p. 289.

"These two volumes (for 1864) overflow with curious scraps of out-of-the-way learning, contributed by many of the best scholars of the day, and there are few branches of literature to which they do not furnish some new and amusing illustration. There English History has been illustrated by the curious contemporary narrative of James II., Yorke, papers respecting Cromwell's head, the signet attributed to Mary Queen of Scots, and a host of similar articles. The gossip of last century is illustrated by the curious story of Charles Fox and Mrs. Grieve. Lord Stanhope shows what were the last books read by Mr. Pitt. The change made by Lord Campbell against Bacon, in connexion with the authorship of the 'Paradoxes,' is disproved by the discovery of their real author. The Defoe Letters startled the authors of that extraordinary writer. The question of the association of names and arms, which has recently excited so much attention, is discussed at considerable length. The story of Queney Massy, and his pictures of the 'Miners' is critically examined; Shakespeare's life and writings from the subject of a variety of articles, and, in short, old poetry, ballads, folklore, popular antiquities, topography, bibliography, literary history, all alike, have, during the past year, furnished new materials to this weekly Journal to justify the character as well as the useful."—Morning Post.

NOTES AND QUERIES

Is published every Saturday, price 4d., or Free by Post, 4d.

It is also issued in Monthly Parts, and in Half-Yearly Volumes, each with copious Index, price 10s. 6d. cloth boards.

The Subscription for COPIES for Six Months, forwarded direct from the Publisher (including the HALF-YEARLY INDEX), is 15s. 6d., which may be paid by Post-Office Order, payable at the Somerset House Post-Office to WILLIAM GREIG SMITH.

NOTES and QUERIES may be procured by order of every Bookseller and Newsman, or of the Publisher,

W. G. SMITH, 43, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

Printed by GEORGE ANDREW SPOTTISWOODE, at 6, New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GREIG SMITH, of 43, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County—Saturday, January 14, 1871.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
FOR LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of."—CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

No. 160. SATURDAY, JANUARY 21, 1871. {With Index, price 10d.
Registered as a Newspaper.

NOTES AND QUERIES.—The Index to our last Volume, which we publish with the present Number, need not be taken by New Subscribers unless they desire it.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. 269, is published this day.

CONTENTS:
1. OUR NATIONAL DEFENCES.
2. MODERN WHIST.
3. COUNT BISMARCK, PRUSSIA, AND PAN-TEUTONISM.
4. REVENUES OF INDIA.
5. INVASION OF FRANCE.
6. THE IRISH LORD CHANCELLORS.
7. CATHEDRAL LIFE AND WORK.
8. FRENCH PATRIOTIC SONGS.
9. POLITICAL LESSONS OF THE WAR.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

DEIGHTON, BELL, AND CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

In one large volume, 8vo, price one guinea, CATTS'S DICTIONARY OF GENERAL BIOGRAPHY: containing concise memoirs and notices of the most eminent personages of all countries, from the earliest ages to the present time.

'The Dictionary of General Biography,' edited by Mr. W. J. R. Cates, is the best book of the kind that I know. In one handy volume, of moderate price and clearly printed, it contains short summaries of dated facts in the lives of almost all persons who have travelled far on any of the roads to fame. The Editor is just to men of all shades of opinion, and often adds to the worth of a notice by referring to the book which tells at large some one of the ten thousand lives included in his record. —From a lecture delivered at Manchester by Professor H. Morley of Univ. Coll. London.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

Now ready, handsomely bound in cloth, 4to, 2s. 6d.


"Mr. Burn in his splendid volume, partly historical, partly topographical, Rome and the Campagna, has aimed high, and has hit the mark at which he aimed. Such a book shows that scholarship still exists among us, that learning is still loved for its own sake, that the prolonged labour which yields nothing but the rewards of knowledge and of permanent results."—DAILY NEWS.

Now ready, small 8vo, 6s.

LIFE OF AMBROSE BONWICKE, by his Father. Edited by JOHN E. B. MAJOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Now ready, in small 8vo, 5s.

THE CANONESS. A Tale in Verse of the French Revolution.

Now ready, in 8vo, 4s.

THE CHURCH AND THE CHURCHES IN SOUTHERN INDIA. A Review of the Portuguese Missions to that part of the world in the Sixteenth Century, with especial reference to the Syrian Christians, and to modern Missionary efforts in the same quarter. By JOSEPH ALBERT LORNEY, M.A., Vicar of Haney, Berkshire, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL, & CO.

London: BELL & DALDY.

HANDY-BOOK ABOUT BOOKS.

Price to Subscribers, 6s. 6d.; on Publication, 8s. 6d.

Subscribers are respectfully notified that the publication of this work is unavoidably postponed for a short time, owing to eight full-page illustrations in four-pieces of Ancient Typographical and Literary Rarities (given in addition to the matter promised in the prospectus), not being quite ready.

JOHN TOWER.

Names of Subscribers received up to the day of publication by JOHN WILSON, Publisher, 25, Great Russell Street, W.C.
THE NEW BOOKS OF THE SEASON.

THE MARQUIS DE BEAUVOR'S VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD WITH THE ORLEANS PRINCES.

"We trust we have said enough to render our readers to one of the most lively books of travel it has ever been our fortune to meet with."

Pall Mall Gazette.

THE FIRST and SECOND VOLUMES OF MR. ELWIN'S EDITION OF POPE'S WORKS.

"We congratulate the admirers of Pope on the appearance of this first volume of a new edition of his works, which will do justice to the poet and credit to English scholarship."—Notes and Queries.

THE HON. MR. MEADE'S ADVENTURES IN NEW ZEALAND AT THE TIME OF THE REBELLION.

"One of the pleasantest books we have met with for some time, lively without triviality, and interesting without a particle of pretension. Mr. Meade's animated and picturesque descriptions."—Daily News.

LADY BELCHER'S ACCOUNT OF THE MUTINEERS OF THE "Bounty."

"The story of the 'Bounty' is one of the romances of our English nation, but Lady Belcher has given us many additional details, which greatly enhance the interest of the old story. The narrative is well told, and has all the excitement of a romance."—English Independent.

THE FAMILIAR LETTERS OF SIR CHARLES BELL, F.R.S.

"Rejects with interest, not only on account of the delightful picture it gives of Sir Charles Bell, but also of the celebrated people with whom he was constantly coming in contact. He himself was one of nature's noblemen."—Standard.

DEAN MILMAN'S SAVONAROLA, ERASMUS, and other LITERARY ESSAYS.

"These essays will be read with great interest, not only because they are not only on Dean Milman, and exhibit the brilliancy and power which characterised his style, but also on account of the nature of the subjects of which they treat."—Saturday Review.

A NEW EDITION OF DR. WM. SMITH'S CONCISE BIBLE DICTIONARY.

"An invaluable service has been rendered to students in this country, and it has been done as only a careful and intelligent scholar could do it."—British Quarterly Review.

MRS. BRAY'S REVOLT OF THE PROTESTANTS IN THE CIVIL WARS.

"A very full and interesting account of the civil war in the Covenanters, popularly known as the Covenanters. The book is agreeably written."—Literary Churchman.

DR. BARRY'S MEMOIR OF SIR CHARLES BARRY, B.A.

"At the present time, when the nation is about to embark on building new Law Courts and a National Gallery, the Principal of King's College does good public service in writing this memoir of his father, and we can only hope that it will be read, again and again in order to serve as a caution to employers and employed in these great works."—Notes and Queries.

A NEW EDITION OF MR. LOCKHART'S ANCIENT SPANISH BALLADS.

"These charming ballads. They are all of that blend of romance the East and of the West which forms the special attraction of old Spanish history, literature, and legend."—Daily News.

SIR CHARLES LYELL'S STUDENTS ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY.

"Notwithstanding the difficulty of reconciling brevity with the completeness of illustration, I have endeavoured to abbreviate the work, and to place it within the reach of many to whom it was before inaccessible."—Author's Preface.

A NEW EDITION OF MISS FRENCH'S OLD DESCAN DAYS.

"Miss French has executed her task with judgment and skill, and has made a pleasing selection of original fables and ancient legends. The style is simple but effective. The notes contain much valuable information."—Examiner.

MR. FOSS'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF THE JUDGES OF ENGLAND.

"A triumph of industry and labour. It is a book which no one who has any interest in legal history should be without."—John Bull.

A NEW EDITION OF MR. LESLIE'S HANDBOOK FOR YOUNG PAINTERS.

"Mr. Leslie adds one more to the number of accomplished men who, like Sir Joshua Reynolds, write as admirably as they paint."—Quarterly Review.

MR. DYER'S HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE, 1532-1648.

"The only good work of its kind extant in English. It is arranged and proportioned admirably well."—Examiner.

AN ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF THE CRUSADES THE TURF AND THE ROAD. BY NMMD.

"This capital work needs no recommendation. It is one that should be in every gentleman's library."—John Bull.

STORIES FOR DARLINGS. A Book for Boys and Girls.

"All who are blessed with darlings, and wish to make them happy, will discharge a pleasant duty by presenting them with this charming little volume."—Daily News.

MR. CARL ENGEL'S WORK ON THE MUSIC OF THE MOST ANCIENT NATIONS.

"The most valuable addition to the history of music that we have had for a long time. The author has for many years devoted his attention to the peculiar characteristics of the music of both civilised and barbarous nations, and the result is this present work, which is as interesting as a sensation novel."—Orchestra.

A POCKET EDITION OF LORD BYRON'S POETICAL WORKS.

"This capital little library of gift books! Neat binding, in a carton, type large, paper good, and volume small enough for the easy handling, or for pocket or portmanteau."—Examiner.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

CONTENTS.—N° 160.

NOTES:—Real Persons in "The Faerie Queen," 49—West Highland Customs at Marriages, Births, and Funerals, 50—Shakespeare’s Death; Social Genealogy, 53—Christmas Numbers and Plush-witches; The Siege of Broda; Tobacco—The Pretender’s Cordial; Epitaph at Wing Church—Adam de Groston—General Wolfe and the 50th Foot—The Prophecy of Ovral—Withcrafter—"Le Coq francis"—Milton and Homoeopathy—Heliotropus, 62.


NOTES ON BOOKS, &c.

Notes.

REAL PERSONS IN "THE FAERIE QUEEN."

We have seen that all is allegory in the first book of this poem. With it, however, allegory ceases, and we have only personifications; but it has been supposed that by these in general are meant real personages connected with the court of Elizabeth. Thus one critic sees in the staid, sober Guyon, the hero of the second book, and his guide the sage Palmer, the fiery impetuous Lord of Essex and Archbishop Whitgift, but where the resemblance lies I confess I cannot discern. I may observe, by the way, that Guyon is the celebrated Guyon or Guy Earl of Warwick, the son of St. George, the Red-cross Knight of the preceding book—so renowned in romance for the temperance and moderation of his character. In fact, in the early books of the poem, we know to a certainty of but one real character—the fair huntress Belphoebe, who, the poet assures us, was meant for the queen, as "a most virtuous and beautiful lady."

The queen, when the first part of the poem was published, was in her fifty-seventh year, and when we read the glowing description of the form and beauty of Belphoebe, we might be tempted to class Spenser among those adulators who gave her all the charms of youth when she was an old woman. But in so doing we should do him injustice. Spenser was born and lived in London, as I think on the southern or Kentish side of the river. I have shown that the most probable year of his birth was the year 1551, and supposing him when fifteen or sixteen years of age to have often seen the queen, who was then we may say in her prime, riding as she always did through the streets of London, and probably in hurrison’s attire, to her favourite palace of Greenwich to hunt the deer in the park; or, supposing that he may at times have obtained admission into the park, and seen her baring her bow at the flying game, may not this sight have created Belphoebe in his strong and susceptible imagination? Even when he had last seen her before his going to Ireland in 1580, the queen was only forty-seven, and her beauty was probably little impaired. Surely, then, the poet was not to blame for describing her in 1590 as he recollected her in her younger days.

I find, by the way, that there are persons who would sacrifice historic truth to false delicacy, and who blame me and others for vindicating the fair fame of the great queen from the foul aspersions of Dr. Lingard and his authorities, even though somewhat at the expense of her heroism. I am, however, not of them, and no literary act of mine ever gave me more sincere pleasure. The quotation from Randolph’s letter in one of the replies I regard as of great importance, as it proves that in 1565 some of the best informed persons knew or believed that Elizabeth never would be a mother. The queen’s words when she was informed of the birth of Mary’s son are also very significant. As to her apparently serious intention of marrying Anjou when she was nearly fifty, it is easy of explanation.*

To proceed, then, Timias and Amoret were regarded by some critics as Sir Walter Raleigh and Elizabeth Trogmorton; but the latter was in no way akin to the queen, and Amoret is sister to Belphoebe. I am therefore inclined to see in this last Lettice Knollys, the queen’s cousin, first married to Lord Essex, and then, to Elizabeth’s great displeasure, to the Earl of Leicester, whom I take to be Timias, in whose name there may be an allusion to Leicester’s motto, “Droyte et Loyall”; he is the squire of Prince Arthur, and the Dudley family were strongly attached to the house of Tudor; and his being wounded by the “josters,” and secured and restored to health by Belphoebe, may allude to the ruin of his family at the accession of Mary, and its restoration by that of Elizabeth. By Sir Scudamore may be meant the Earl of Essex.

In Marinel of the Rich or Precipus Strond Upton saw Lord Howard of Effingham, High Admiral of England, and in his treasures from

* See Fielding’s Joseph Andrews, 1. ch. 6; Marivaux, Le Peyson Perven, seconde partie, vers la fin.
wrecks, &c., the spoils of the Spanish Armada. I view Marinell as a purely poetic creation, and trace its origin thus: Spencer in his View, &c., makes mention of one Arundel of the Strond in co. Cork, who was formerly a great lord, but was then much reduced; and I remember seeing myself the ruins of a castle close to the water on the east side of Clonakilty Bay, named Arundel Castle, which may have been his residence; and as he may have derived much of his wealth from vessels wrecked on his coast, the poet may have formed from him his Marinell. His birth may be an imitation of that of Achilles, but there were, and perhaps still are, legends on the coast of Cork of the union of mortals with nymphs of the sea.

In the fifth book we come at last on real persons. Arthegal, for instance, and Britomart have hitherto been only the Ruggiero and Bradamante of the *Furioso*, but now he becomes Arthur Lord Grey, the poet’s patron. The queen now is Mercilla, and Duessa the Queen of Scots, whose son, by the way, was so offended at it that he demanded the punishment of the poet. Blandamour and Paridel are now the two great northern earls who took up arms in her cause. Sir Burbon is Henry of Navarre, but in Gerioneo and Granorto I only see personifications of Philip and the Spanish monarchy and of O’Neill and the native Irish.

Sir Calidore, the hero of the last book, is the gallant Sir Philip Sidney; Melibee and Pastorella, Sir F. Walsingham and his daughter, whom Sidney married; Colin Clout and his Lasse, the poet and his wife Elizabeth, another phase of whose character may, as I have hinted elsewhere, have given origin to Mirabella.

There may be other real persons in the poem, but I have not discovered them.

THON. KNIGHTLEY.

WEST HIGHLAND CUSTOMS AT MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND FUNERALS.

I am indebted to various Gaelic-speaking natives of Cantire, South Argyleshire, for much information relative to the old customs of their West Highland district in relation to births, marriages, and funerals. The notes that I here give from the accounts of my informants may possibly assist to preserve the memory of customs which have in many West Highland districts already become obsolete.

MARRIAGE CUSTOMS. — Early in the present century marriages were celebrated in Cantire with more ceremony and greater hilarity than is now commonly the case, except in the more retired glens. The marriage customs were these:—

When a young pair had got through the *leusch*, or contract, and had agreed to get married with the consent of their relatives, a night was appointed for the *reise*, when the friends met and a feast was prepared, of which all were hearty partakers. All arrangements were then made; the names of the parties were recorded in the church session-book, and were proclaimed on Sabbath. Invitations were then given to friends and neighbours, who in return generally sent a present to the bride by way of contribution to the feast; and in this way, hens, ducks, meal, butter, cheese, and even a fat sheep, would find their way to the bride’s house. The bridegroom had to provide that important part of the feast, the jar of whisky; for tea was but little used sixty years ago. Gunpowder was purchased by the young men in order to salute the marriage party by the discharge of firearms.

On the morning of the wedding-day the washing of the bride took place, and after her bath she was dressed in her best clothes ready for the ceremony. The bride’s party assembled in the house of her parents, where the wedding festivities were held, the bridegroom’s party meeting them either at or near to the church or manse where the ceremony was celebrated. Pipes played before each party, and shots were fired as they passed along.

The ceremony being over, the two parties joined, and returned together to “the wedding-house” with great joy. A barn had been cleared for dancing, where, after partaking of refreshments, the pipers and fiddlers began to play, and the young people immediately commenced dancing, at which they were very expert, having been previously trained to such exercise. The dancing was continued until the dinner was set down, when all the company took their places on either side of a long table. Grace having been said and a blessing asked by one of the aged men, they all fell-to at the good things provided for them, and the carvers made a round hand at the fowls, though some of them were not very expert at separating the joints. Indeed, I remember being at a wedding where there was a strong man who was called upon to carve; but, not coming upon the joints, he was somewhat puzzled how to divide the fowl into pieces; so he began to tell a story about a sailor who was set to carve, but could not do it. “Upon which,” said the strong man, “I will tell you what the sailor did—he took the fat hen in his hands, and grasping it firmly, tore it to pieces in an instant.” And with this the strong man did the same; after which they let him eat his dinner in peace, and gave him no more fowls to carve.

After dinner the wedding company would set to dance in earnest; before dinner it had only been a little bit of exercise to whet their appetites. As the dance was open to all who chose to come and join it, young men and girls would travel
a long distance to be present at the marriage ball, to which they had admittance on condition of paying a small sum “for the floor.” The ball and the whisky-drinking were kept up through the night until the next day’s dawn, and it was always a late hour before the bride was put to bed. After this had been done with great ceremony by the bride’s friends, and the bridegroom’s own party had laid him by her side, the company gathered round them in their bed, and drank to their healths, to which the bride and bridegroom replied in the same manner, and the company then left them.

The next day the wedding company again assembled, and generally made a happy day of it with feasting, walking, dancing, and firing of guns and pistols until the evening, when they dispersed. Such was the fashion of marriages in Cantire early in the present century, but things are much altered now, although certain customs are still retained, especially those which relate to the dancing and the whisky. Now-a-days, when the wedding party have assembled to dinner, they will withdraw to the nearest public-house, where the best men will go round the company with waiters, receiving an equal sum of money from each person—sometimes as much as three shillings or more from every guest. The whole of this sum is at once sunk in the purchase of whisky, and the natural consequence is that the diversions of the evening too often terminate in anything but harmony and goodwill.

**Baptismal Customs.**—The baptism of infants was considered a very important ceremony in Cantire; for, in addition to its scriptural import, it was thought to be a temporal charm. Some people imagined that a child would not grow unless it were baptised, and all were of opinion that it was bad luck to have an unbaptised child in the house: hence it happened that parents and guardians brought infants to be baptised, however illegitimate the children might be, and however ignorant the parents might be. In cases of illegitimacy the church exacted a fine of the delinquents; and if the fine was not paid, means were used (sixty years ago, and prior to that) to send the fathers to the army and navy, in which way many of the Highlanders became soldiers and seamen: hence arose the proverb, “An ill-got bairn often makes a good soldier.”

The Rev. Dr. Robertson, minister of the parish of Campbellton, and “colleague” with Dr. Smith and Dr. McLeod, was very severe on those who could not answer his questions on these occasions. A man named McNeill once came to the old doctor, bringing his child for baptism; but not being able to answer the minister’s questions, the doctor took a young man of the company aside and examined him, and made him to hold up the child to get it baptised. This shamed McNeil and made him more careful for the future.

The celebration of the baptismal ceremony was attended with a great display of hospitality on the part of the parents, who invited their friends and neighbours to the christening feast. A jar of whisky having been provided, sponsors were chosen, whom they called “goistie” and “banna-goistie.” The care of the whiskey was entrusted to the “goistie,” and the “banna-goistie” (or female gossip) had the charge of the estables. The infant was then given up by the “bonheen” (ailing mother) to the company, and was carried away to church or to the minister’s house; the company also took with them bread and cheese, and pins to be divided upon their return home among the young men and maids, that they might in dreams have a view of their future partners.

Sometimes the merry-making on these baptismal journeys was suffered to lead the company astray, and cause them to forget the cause and object of their undertaking. A baptismal company was once crossing the mountains between Largie and Saddell, and rested on the road to take a refreshment of bread and cheese and whisky; after which they proceeded on their way, and arrived at the manse. The minister had begun the ceremony, when they found that the infant was not present. “Where is the child?” was the question; and “Have you it?” “Have you it?” the females were asking one another, but no child could be found. At last, the one who had been carrying the child up to that place where they had stayed on their way for refreshment called to mind that she had laid it down among the heather, and had supposed that some one else must have picked it up and brought it to the manse; but as this was not the case, they had nothing for it but to retrace their steps to the place in question, which they did without delay, and found the child lying quite safely where it had been left on its bed of heather. Then they brought it back to the manse and had it baptised.

**Funeral Customs.**—Up to sixty years ago it was the custom in Cantire, when anyone had departed this life, for the friends of the deceased to provide the necessaries for the accommodation and refreshment of visitors. The corpse was wrapped in ulanach (woollen), and waited day and night until it was interred. A pan of salt was placed upon its breast, and it was stretched upon a platform, over which was erected a tent of white linen; within this tent candles were kept alight day and night until the time of burial. The neighbours gave up their work, and attended in the house. The Bible and other religious books were laid upon a table and perused by the luchd faire (watchers); devotional exercises were performed each night and morning; plenty of oaten
cakes and cheese, with whisky, was served at intervals, and something was said in praise of the deceased. “At intervals,” continued my informant, “the relatives dropped a gentle tear.”

When the time of the funeral came the company was served with bread and cheese and whisky. The coffin was then carried forth and put on “spakes,” the people carrying it by turns to the grave; but before the funeral procession was out of sight, the straw in the bed on which the deceased had died was taken out and burnt. Very often the procession was headed by a piper or by a person playing “The Land o’ the Leal,” or some other mournful air, on “the Locharber trump” (i.e., the Jew’s, or rather jaw’s, harp).

After the interment, and when the grave was neatly covered in with green sods, the nearest relative to the deceased thanked the company for their good attendance. Bread and cheese and whisky were then served round; after which the company departed to their own homes.

CUTHBERT BEDE.

SHAKESPEARE’s DEATH: SOCIAL GENEALOGY.

Under date January 9, 1855, Nathaniel Hawthorne wrote (Passages from the English Note-Books of Nathaniel Hawthorne, i. 165-6):—

“I dined at Mr. William Brown’s (M.P.) last evening with a large party. . . . Speaking of Shakespeare, Mr.— said that the Duke of Somerset, who is now nearly fourscore, told him that the father of John and Charles Kemble had made all possible research into the events of Shakespeare’s life, and that he had found reason to believe that Shakespeare attended a certain revel at Stratford, and indulging too much in the conviviality of the occasion, he tumbled into a ditch on his way home, and died there! The Kemble patriarch was an aged man when he communicated this to the duke, and their ages linked to each other would extend back a good way, scarcely to the beginning of the last century however. If I mistake not, it was from the traditions of Stratford that Kemble had learned the above. I do not remember ever to have seen it print—which is most singular.”

Nor do I; and as it may be new to many others, I, in accordance with the motto of “N. & Q.,” “make a note of it.” It is very curious how little we know about Shakespeare, and the more so considering the few lives intervening between his death and the date of his first biographer. Leigh Hunt (to whom most ideas of the kind were sure to occur, and form food for ingenious speculation) has happily worked out the thought contained in Hawthorne’s note, in an article entitled Social Genealogy, from which the following extract may be acceptable:—

“It is a curious and pleasant thing to consider, that a link of personal acquaintance can be traced up from the authors of our own times to those of Shakespeare, and to Shakespeare himself. . . . Pope, when a child, prevailed on some friends to take him to a coffee-house which Dryden frequented. . . . Now such of us as have shaken hands with a living poet might be able, perhaps, to reckon up a series of connecting shakes to the very hand that wrote of Hamlet and of Falstaff and of Deedemonia. With some living poets it is certain. There is Thomas Moore, for instance, who knew Sheridan. Sheridan knew Johnson, who was the friend of Savage, who knew Steele, who knew Pope. Pope was intimate with Congreve, and Congreve with Dryden. Dryden is said to have visited Milton. Milton is said to have known Davenant, and to have been saved by him from the revenge of the restored court in return for having saved Davenant from the revenge of the Commonwealth. But if the link between Dryden and Milton, and Milton and Davenant is somewhat apocryphal, or rather dependent on tradition (for Richardson, the painter, tells us the latter from Pope, who had it from Betterton the actor, one of Davenant’s company), it may be carried at once from Dryden to Davenant, with whom he was unquestionably intimate. Davenant, then, knew Hobbes, who knew Bacon, who knew Ben Jonson, who was intimate with Beaumont and Fletcher, Chapman, Donne, Dryden, Camden, Selden, Clarendon, Sydney, Raleigh, and perhaps all the good men of Elizabeth’s and James’s time, the greatest of them all undoubtedly. Thus we have a link of ‘beamy hands’ from our own times up to Shakespeare.”

Leigh Hunt continues his “Social Genealogy” still further. For his continuation and the authorities (all set forth at length) for this “intellectual pedigree,” I must refer the reader to the article itself, which has been recently reprinted by Mr. Hotten in A Tale for a Chimney Corner, and other Essays, from the Indicator, 1819—21—a little volume edited by Mr. Edmund Ollier, whose biographical introduction is not only a very perfect bit of writing as to style, but is a delicious bit of appreciative criticism worthy its subject, and a pleasant picture of Leigh Hunt by one who knew him well.

Reverting to the main subject of this note, I may add that in “N. & Q.” for March 2, 1861 (2nd S. xi. 102-3), are given two instances of the memory of two persons extending over 150 years, and linking together the reigns of Anne and George III. Doubtless many more could be found if sought for.

S. R. TOWNSEND MAYER.

CHRISTMAS NUMMERS AND PLUUGH-WITCHES.

This journal being the chosen repository for the dates and particulars of popular customs, I may here state that the Christmas mummers came to my house in Huntingdonshire in the Christmas week of 1870-1, and acted the old masque of “George and the Dragon,” with the characters of Bold Buona parte, the Turkish Knight, Little Jack, Devidloubt, the Doctor, &c. The party of boys who performed this mummer’s masque were costumed for the occasion, and went through the piece with much spirit. They had been orally taught the words, which differed but slightly

* Originally written and published in 1819.
from versions that I had previously heard in Worcestershire and elsewhere, and which have been recorded in former volumes of "N. & Q." I may also add that the Plough-witches came as usual to my house on the evening of Plough Monday (Jan. 9), rattling their cans and asking for money.

CUTHBERT BREDE.

[Papers on Christmas Mummings will be found in 2nd S. x. 464, 465; xi. 371; xii. 487; 3rd S. i. 66; iv. 486.]

THE SIEGE OF BREDA: TOBACCO.—The siege of Breda was one of the most celebrated sieges of the seventeenth century, and is frequently mentioned by the old English dramatists. Spinola sat down before Breda on August 26, 1624, and the town did not surrender until July 1 in the following year. The besieged suffered incredible hardships. "Butter," says the historian Herman Hugo, "was sold for six florins a pound; a calf of seventeen days old for forty-eight; a hog, for one hundred and fifteen; and tobacco for one hundred florins the pound." This was after they had consumed most of the horses. A few days after, the narrator adds that "as much tobacco as in other places might have been had for ten florins was sold in Breda for twelve hundred." It appears that this tobacco was used as "physic, it being the only remedy they had against scurvy."

MOORLAND LAD.

EPIPHANY AT WING CHURCH.—As allusion has lately been made to the parish of Wing, co. Bucks, it may be interesting to note that in the nave of the church there is a curious brass-plate bearing the effigy of a man in a cloak kneeling, with a porter's staff under his feet, and a high-crowned hat, and a large key lying behind him. His hands are lifted up as if in prayer, and below is the following inscription:

"Honest old Thomas Cotes, that sometimes was
Porter at Ascott Hall, hath now (alas!)\nLeft his key, lodge, livery, friends, and all to have
A room in heaven. This is that good man's grave.\nReader, prepare for thine, for none can tell,
But that you two may meet to-night.—Farewell.\nHe died 20th November, 1648.\nSet up at the appointment and charges of his Friend,
GEO. HOUWORTH."

G. F. D.

ADAM DE ORLETON.—Few ecclesiastical statesmen of the fourteenth century have been more thoroughly misunderstood and unfairly maligned than Adam de Orleton, whose memory has been made to suffer for a multitude of sins he assuredly never committed in the flesh. Amongst them is the "fable" of his having written the Latin epistle mentioned by Mr. Tew (4th S. vi. 580) to the keepers of Edward II. at Berkeley Castle, so often improperly quoted to his prejudice. If, indeed, there is one thing more certain than another in connection with Adam de Orleton, it is that he never wrote the letter in question, and equally untrue that he ever "owned it, but pretended his meaning was horribly mistaken." His policy at the time of Edward's incarceration was in direct contradiction to the assumption of his being the writer of those words, even to the extent of its being impossible he could have done so, as may be readily ascertained by those who feel interested in the subject. HENRY F. HOLT.

King's Road, Clapham Park.

GENERAL WOLFE AND THE 20th FOOT.—In your First Series (vol. ii.) I observe some notices of General Wolfe, which remind me of what I understand was a fact that merited being recorded in "N. & Q." He entered the army as ensign in the 20th foot, which was and still is distinguished as Wolfe's regiment, not from any other official connection, but solely from his eminence and glorious death. Now it happened that the 20th was in garrison at St. Helena when Napoleon died, and the bearers of his body to the grave were grenadiers of Wolfe's regiment. G. Edinburgh.

THE PROPHET OF ORVAL.—This was eagerly read, and extensively believed, at the time of its appearance in an English translation in the eventful year 1848. But it sunk into merited neglect when in the following year it was denounced by the Bishop of Verdun, as an admitted fabrication of a priest of his diocese. See the bishop's circular in The Tablet of April 7, 1849.

F. C. H.

WITCHCRAFT.—The following advertisement is worth a place in the old curiosity-shops of follies and fancies which the contributors of "N. & Q." are so plentifully furnishing for the edification of the future. It was issued with a number of the Spiritual Magazine in the year 1868—that is, in the nineteenth century of Christian civilization, and in what its sone claim as the most enlightened city of the most enlightened nation on the face of the earth. How far this theory is supported by the following document, I leave to the judgment of complacent Londoners:—

"A Gentleman being bewitched by a hired Man-Witch in his immediate neighbourhood, hired and avowedly paid, during 36 years, a fixed sum of money yearly, by miscreants, for his criminal services, under the impunity secured to them by the Statute 9 George II. c. 5, for the crime of Witchcraft; would be glad to obtain the aid of any Medium who might be able, by Spectral Sight, or Clairvoyance, or by Trance, to afford such clue for the identification in the sense of fact, of the said hired Man-Witch, in his personal and individual capacity for
the practical purpose, as would render possible an application to a Magistrate's Court, for a Warrant or Summons against him in the present state of the Law.—Address, . . . &c.”

W. E. A. A.

Jouynson Street, Strangeways.

“Le Coq français.” — "The unbroken self-confidence which the French, like the Athenians, have ever retained amidst the greatest disasters" is referred to by Dr. Arnold in his notes on Thucydides, i. 70, where he quotes an epigram, which may be found in the appendix to one of the volumes of Gen. Dumas' Campagnes, most singularly illustrative of their present attitude:—

"Le coq français est le coq de la gloire, Par les revers il n'est point abattu; Il chante fort, quand il gagne la victoire, Plus fort encore, quand il est bien battu. Chanter toujours est sa grande vertu."

C. W. BINGHAM.

MILTON AND HOMEOPATHY. — Hahnemann is said to be the author of homeopathy, but was he really so? Milton, in his preface to Samson Agonistes, has this passage:—

"Tragedy, said by Aristotle to be of power, by raising pity and fear or terror, to purge the mind of those and such like passions—that is, to temper and reduce them to just measure with a kind of delight, stirred up by reading or seeing those passions well imitated. Nor is Nature wanting in her own efforts to make good his assertion: for so in physic, things of melancholy hue and quality are used against melancholy, sour against sour, salt to remove salt humour."

This proves that homeopathy was practised in Milton's time, and even Hippocrates alludes to it. The passage from that writer was given me in the original some time ago, but I have mislaid it, and I should feel obliged if you would quote it in an early number. The minim doses of the present day are not alluded to, as I remember, even in Hahnemann's Organon: they seem to have arisen from the assumption that, as the proper medicine was to be applied, the smallest quantity would suffice for the cure.

G. E.

HELIOTYPE.—It may be useful to some readers of "N. & Q." to be informed that an account of this new kind of indelible photography—admirable for illustrating books and copying sketches and works of the great masters, impossible otherwise to be given in fac-simile bichrome—will be found in Art Pictorial and Industrial (No. 4), for October last, from the pen of Mr. G. Wharton Simpson. The patentee, Messrs. Edwards and Kidd, will be happy to show specimens to any readers or correspondents of "N. & Q." who may call at 22, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

S. R. TOWNSEND MAYER.

Richmond, S.W.

AURIES.

"ALIQUE AND DORMITAT BONUS HOMERUS" (4th S. vi. 407.)—Where is this sentence to be found? I have often used its English equivalent, but I know nothing of the Latin quoted by MR. J. A. PICTON (ut supra). STEPHEN JACKSON.

[The passage is from Horace, De Arte Poetica, ver. 366, &c.—

" . . . et idem
Indignor, quandoque bonus dormitat Homerus."]

ANONYMOUS.—I have a book entitled—

"Pleasing Melancholy; or, a Walk among the Tombs in a Country Churchyard, in the style and manner of 'Hervey's Meditations'; to which are added Epitaphs, Elegies, and Inscriptions in Prose and Verse."

It was published at London in 1793, and the preface is initialed G. W. Who was the author and compiler?

JAMES REID.

18, High Street, Paisley.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.—

"The Muntakhab al Tawārikh al Badā'uni—Persian text—Edited by Capt. W. N. Lees, LL.D., Calcutta, 1865, published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal."

What are the dates of the MSS. followed in preparing the above edition of Abdul Qadir's valuable history of the reign of Akbar, finished in A.H. 1004 (A.D. 1595), and how can the original matter be distinguished from subsequent interpolations when this information is not given?

R. H. W. ELLIS.

Starcross, near Exeter.

DAUBYGNÉ MONUMENT.—In the church of Brize-Norton (Norton S. Brice), Oxon, is a monumental slab to the memory of Sir John Daubyné. The date is 1348, and the knight is represented boldly in effigy. His legs are crossed, and at his feet crouches a lion. It is unusually rich in its heraldic sculpture, being charged with five escutcheons. The chief of these covers the knight's body, and bears four fusils conjoined in fesse, each charged with a pierced mullet. The remaining four escutcheons occupy the four corners of the tomb. One of them bears the four fusils plain; another has the fusils ermine. Of the remaining two one is either lozenge or maccally—I cannot say which, as the stone is worn; but I fancied that I could detect an ermine spot on one of the divisions, in which case it would suggest the arms of Rokele—"masculydermyndefdegoulz." (Roll Hen. III.) Some of your readers, better acquainted with the Daubyné pedigree than myself, will probably be able to decide. The remaining escutcheon bears two chevrons within a bordure en graille.

It is probable that some notice of so rich a specimen of monumental art will have been taken by others; but I venture to send it to "N. & Q." as an additional security against its being lost sight of. The monument is valued in the parish,
and is in a fairly safe position. The church generally will repay a visit. W. M. H. C.

P.S.—What connection, if any, is there between Daubygné and D’Albini?

The Rev. John Enty.—There is a short notice of the Rev. J. Enty by John Fox in the Monthly Miscellany (xvi. 326), 1821, where it is stated that he was the son of a tailor in Corknow, and died in 1743. "Mr. Enty was engaged in the controversy among the Dissenters in the West concerning the Trinity." Where is there any further account to be found of Mr. Enty’s life and writings? Geo. C. Boase.

Eleven Shilling Pieces of Charles I.—A lady making her will, in the reign of Charles I., leaves to one of her dependents a legacy of four eleven shilling pieces. Was this an English coin? And if so, how long did it circulate? E. P.

Fraser: Friel.—Unheraldically speaking, are not the three strawberry leaves in the Fraser coat properly blossoms = five petals argent? With whom did this coat originate? What is the date of the first example of it? When was the name first altered from Friel to Fraser? Has Sir Harris Nicolas left any annotations on the Friel of Battle Abbey roll, and are there any notices of the name before the period in question in connection with Norman charters? Any information on the five queries would much oblige. Sp.

Pedigree of B. R. Haydon, the Historical Painter.—In the Autobiography and Journals of B. R. Haydon (2nd ed. 1853, i. 4), the writer states that his "father was a lineal descendant of. . . . . . . . . . . the Haydons of Cadhay." Is there any evidence in favour of this statement? None is given in the work quoted. Perhaps some member of the artist’s family may be able to answer this question. N.

"Hints to Chairman."—Can any one say where the above may be obtained, or any book on the duties of the chair at public meetings? W.

Brighton.

"The Heaving of the Lead."—Who wrote this fine old sea song? Dr. Mackay gives it to the late Richard Scraffan Sharpe, but I think he is mistaken. I should like to see in "N. & Q." a complete list of Mr. Sharpe’s writings. I only know "Old Friends with new Faces," and three songs, viz., "Pretty Rose of Lucerne," a harvest song; and that charming pastoral, "Tell me, ye swains, have you seen my Pastora?" Mr. Sharpe, with whom I was intimately acquainted, informed me that he was the author of the above. I have since Mr. Sharpe’s decease been told that the pastoral "Shepherds, I have lost my love," was also from his pen. Is this correct? The "Old Friends" well merits a reprint, with a memoir of the talented author. James Henry Dixon.

Arms of Jennour.—Your correspondent A. W. M. has kindly helped me to these arms, for which I had been enquiring. Can he further inform me what connection there had been, temp. Elizabeth, between the family of Jennour, of Essex, and either Larder, Barket, Seymour, or Storke? All these came in, with Jennour, into the arms of Husey, of Shapwick, Dorset, by the marriage of Mary, daughter of Thomas Barket, of Dewlish, and coheirress of her mother, Ursula Larder, to Thomas Husey, temp. Elizabeth.

W. M. H. Church.

Dr. Johnson’s Watch.—I some time ago (4th S. vi. 275, 465) made inquiries respecting Dr. Samuel Johnson’s watch. The only reply which I got was from a correspondent who referred me to Wood’s Curiosities of Clocks and Watches, where the only information given is that it is reverently preserved by its owner. But I am anxious of getting more detailed particulars. I should like to know whether it is a gold or metal watch, whether it is a repeater, what sort of a dial plate it has, whether enamel or metal (we know he had the dial plate changed), and whether the hours’ figures are in Roman letters or Arabic numerals; and, lastly, the maker’s name? And I shall be much obliged if any one can inform me of any of these particulars.

Octavius Morgan.

"Der relegirte Kobbold," etc.—Can any correspondent tell me anything of Der relegirte Kobbold, or of the Geschichte des berühmten Borgs geists Gnome auf den Sudeten? Harrow.

Knight of the Body and Esquire of the Body.—What would be the duties and what the dignity of a knight and an esquire of the king’s body to Henry VII. and VIII. ? P. P.

Curious Marriage Custom.—Can any of the readers of “N. & Q.” give me the origin of the following curious marriage custom, which prevails, or at all events did prevail some twenty years ago, among the agricultural population of Aberdeenshire? The marriage usually takes place at the house of the bride’s father, to which it is customary for the bridegroom, when the distance is reasonable, to walk on foot, supported by two "groom’s maids," and accompanied by those friends who have accepted his invitation to be present at the ceremony. Just as the procession starts, or is about starting, two young men, selected from the bridegroom’s party, who are designated sens ("sends," or messengers who are sent), hurry off to apprise the bride of his approach. When a youth of fifteen years old, I was on one occasion hastily improvised into a "sen"; and,
as near as I can recollect, the message delivered by my colleague to the bride was as follows: "The bridegroom presents his compliments, and requests us to say that he will soon be here."

What is the object of the above custom, and how or when did it originate? A. Patterson.

"The Prodigal Son."—I saw some years ago a set of cottage prints intended to illustrate this subject, but representing everything as taking place at the time of publication, namely, the last century. For instance, in the scene where the prodigal is feasted on his return, a negro servant is waiting at table, and the chaplain is in his place in wig and gown. I have just heard an old woman describe with great appreciation a set which her mother bought of a podlar when she was young. She says it was all "clear natral" from beginning to end. I think there were eight pictures, vividly coloured. Could I possibly procure a set? J. T. F.

N. Kelsey, Brigg.

L I T I N PRO V E R B S.—Some years ago a brother clergyman quoted in my presence a Latin proverb, the gist of which was, "The evidence of your enemy in your favour is the best evidence you can have." Can any of the readers of "N. & Q." tell me the exact words of the proverb in question? The name of the Latin author in which it is found, and in what part of his works it occurs, will oblige. H. W. C.

A RECTORSHIP OF EIGHTY-ONE YEARS.—The parish register of Knossington Grange, Leicester, records Richard Samson as rector of the parish from 1668 to 1839, a period of eighty-one years. Is there any record in the English Church of a clergyman holding the same parish for a longer period than this? Turvey.

[What evidence is there that there were not two incumbents of the name of Richard Samson, probably father and son?—a fact much more likely than that the incumbent lived eighty-one years after his ordination at twenty-three, making him one hundred and four at the time of his death. The register of Richard Samson in 1668 would probably record his age and settle this doubt.]

FEMALE SAINT.—What female saint is represented with a crown upon her head, and a richer one in her left hand? A picture of her standing and enrobed in monastic garb occurs on the door of a triptych by Maniling. J. C. J.

SOCIETAS ALBERTORUM.—Stephen, Archbishop of Toulouse, and Chamberlain of Pope Innocent VI., acknowledges the receipt of certain payments made by William, Bishop of Sodor, into the Apostolic Camera, "per manus Lambertosqui de Societate Albertorum." The letter is dated from Avignon, May 12, 1357. In 1871 Pope Gregory XI. commissions John Duncan, Archdeacon of Down and Apostolic Nuncio in Ireland, to pay over, for the benefit of the Apostolic Camera, the sum of 6,000 golden florins unto certain Florentines in the City of London, "factoribus et procuratoribus Albertorum antiquorum." What was the Societas Albertorum Antiquorum? A. E. L.

THEOCRITUS II. 2.—πτέρων τὰν κελάβαν φαινείν ὀλίγον κάτω. Κελάβα in Liddell and Scott is translated a drinking cup. Can this word have suggested to Shakespeare the name of Caliban in the Tempest, which he may have learnt from some friend conversant with Greek? Thomas E. Winington.

"THOUGH LOST TO SIGHT, TO MEMORY DEAR" (4th S. i. 77, 101; 309).—In the latter reference it is stated that this line has baffled the researches of the literati of England and America. I beg to revive the query, who was the author of it, by forwarding herewith a seal taken from a letter written in 1828, and engraved with the words—

"THO' LOST
TO SIGHT
TO MEMORY
DEAR.

Having a date at which it was known may perhaps give a clue to its author. W. P.

You may not be aware that, in the "Notices to Correspondents" at the end of the December part of a publication called The Monthly Packet, certain lines are published which purport to be those from which the above long-sought quotation is taken. I therefore give you the reference, that it may be offered to such as render judgment may decide. To my mind, the lines bear very strong internal evidence of having been made to order, the last line being, as I think, written up to and connoting badly with those which precede it. "New Orleans," "an old memorandum book," and "an unremembered author," all seem equally to point to a small literary forgery. C. W. M.

[We quote from The Monthly Packet the passage referred to by our correspondent, which fully justifies his suspicion:—

"A literary correspondent of the New Orleans Sunday Times solves the question concerning the origin of the hitherto untraceable quotation—

‘Though lost to sight to memory dear.

It first appeared in verses written in an old memorandum book, the author not recollected:—

"Sweetheart, good bye! the fluttering sail
Is spread to waft me far from thee,
And soon before the favoring gale
My ship shall bound upon the sea.

Perchance, all desolate and forlorn,

These eyes shall miss thee many a year;
But unforgotten every charm,

Though lost to sight, to memory dear."]
"Tom Tiddler's Ground."—I should be glad to ascertain through any of your readers at Hitchin whether "Tom Tiddler," the original of Dickens's Christmas story for 1861, is still in life. I believe that he is a native of Garstang, Lancashire, and educated at the Grammar-school of Winwick, in the same county. Some years ago he was visited by a gentleman and lady from the latter locality, and their interview elicited from this unhappy recluse a greater warmth and interest in the proceedings of the "outer world" than he had ever shown before.

M. D.

Weaver's Art.—Wanted, any references in the works of our standard poets to warp and weft and web, or the weaver's art generally. R. P. Q.

Wives of Earls of Northumberland.—Where can I find any short accounts or genealogies (traced back) of any or all of the following personages: Eleanor Nevill, Eleanor Poyning, Matilda Herbert, Catherine Spencer, all of whom married successive Earls of Northumberland (Henry Percy)?

T. C.

[In Sir Egerton Brydges' edition of Collins' Peerage of England (vol. ii.), where the account of the Dukes and Earls of Northumberland occupies 150 pages.]

Replies.

GUN.

(4th S. vi. 417, 551.)

There were no firearms in the reign of Edward I.; and the "gunning" mentioned were probably mangonels. Or, by somewhat audacious etymology, gun might be derived from "gyn" or "gin"—albeit the first is a weapon, and the latter only a trap or snare. And a gun, in the time of the first Edward, might have been some form of arbalest or cross-bow, just as in the Topophytus Roger Ascham speaks of the long-bow as an implement of "artillery." Leaving gun alone, however, as beyond my precise ken, surely philologers should not rest satisfied with the too ostensibly obvious derivation of cannon from canna, the Med. Lat. for a cane or reed. I have the highest respect for Ménage (even when he puts an Italian augmentative to a Latin word), for Dufresne, and for Walsingham; but let us think out the matter a little. There is generally some reason in the coining of words, as in the roasting of eggs. In the first place canna, a reed or cane, does not become a tube until its pith be extracted. When it is hollowed it becomes a fistula, as is (somewhat pedantically) pointed out by the Irish friars of Salamanca (a.d. 1610) in their version of the adventures of Xneas in Xerom Latino (Latin almost exclusively used in the treatises): "Vibrans opilio in vola baculum ex arbuto aut fistula e canna meditans." In the next place, the idea of a cane or reed implies something which is weak, light, and fragile—"storias à cannis confertas"; and is not in any way suggestive of the terrible engines belching forth fire and death—"weapons of Hercules," says Camden (Remaines), "Jove's thunderbolt; for so some now call our great shot." In the third place, by the middle of the fourteenth century, when firearms came into use, the Med. Lat. canna had passed into the Italian language, and had been appropriated with its new augmentatives and diminutives to signify either a canal, large or small (canales, canaluzzo, canaletto), or the pipe of an organ (canna, cannone). A thing making so much noise in the world as a cannon would surely have been deemed worthy of some special epithet expressive either of its qualities and attributes, or recalling the name of the personage who invented it, or under whose auspices it was introduced, or the name of the country or city in which it was first used. Looking into the history of weapons, I find that in almost every instance one or another of the foregoing conditions have been observed. Thus, the earlier firearms had given to them either the names of serpents or ravenous birds, as "culerina," or "colubrinus," "serpentines," "basiliscus," "faulcone," or "sa- cres." or designations suggestive of the sounds they emitted in discharge, as "calivers," "petronels," "pitarae," "muuketes" (moschetti, gad-flies), and the like. As for "pistol," its name is said to come from Pistola in Italy, as "bayonet" comes from Bayonne. Consider the ancient weapons of warfare. Their names had reference, as a rule, to their qualities or attributes. Thus "Ares," the battering ram, the "catapult," the "maliol," the "traluro" or "from the maw," out of which were cast great stones. Take King Edward I.'s huge engine, the "war wolf," used by him at the siege of Brechin. The "cathouse" (Vegetius' cat-tas), and the "sow" employed by Edward III. at the siege of Dunbar, were also formidable engines, but of what shape or potency we know not. For these and many others see Camden (Remaines, chapter "Artillerie" passim). Touching proper names, the "Bricolle" (the English Espringold or Springald) was probably derived from the name of a Frenchman so hight; just as a certain Milanese sword was baptised after the cutter "Andrea Ferrara," and as in modern times we have Colts, Dahlgrens, Krupps, Remingtons, Sniders, Martini-Henrys (a title which may puzzle posterity sorely), Mantons, Westley Richards, and the like. Fanciful female names, often those of a lady sovereign, given to pieces of ordnance, are common, as "La grande Josephine," now mounted on one of the fortifications of Paris, "La grande Louison" on the ramparts at Lille, "Mons Meg" at Edinburgh, "Queen Elizabeth's pocket pistol" at Dover; and to this list, I doubt it not, many of your contributors will be able to make additions. The Americans have been even more fantastic in
chastening their ordnance. During the civil war they had one monster gun nicknamed "The Swamp Angel," and another dubbed the "Petersburg Express," because, in the bombardment of that town, the great gun always opened fire at four P.M.—the hour of the publication of the evening paper of Petersburg, *The Express*. But in none of these names can I discern anything so weakly and vaguely in derivation as there seems to be in cannon, from *canna*; because, forsooth, a cane is long and slender (which a cannon is not), and can be made tubular. I am aware that mere surmises and hypotheses are rarely permissible in philology; but backed by some strong chronological evidence, I venture to broach the theory that the word *common* is derived from the Italian *canone* or *cannone*, a big dog; and that this title was given to the first gun discharging a shot propelled by powder, for one of two reasons: the first from the roaring, bellowing, baying, and growling sounds it emitted—as those of a huge mastiff; and does not Mr. Sykes, the burgher, call his pocket pistols "barkers"? and did not our soldiers in the Crimea nickname the sharply sibilant rifle bullet "Whistling Dick"? The second, that it was originally brought into use under the patronage of Francesco I., Imperial Vicar Adjoint and Duke of Verona, Vicenza, Feltrè, and Bassano, who "flourished," as the saying goes, at the precise period assigned to the invention of firearms, and which, from his heraldic cognizance of a mastiff's head, was surmamed *Can grande* or *Il cannone*. "The court of Cangrande was the most magnificent of the age in Italy, and exhibited a combination of military splendour and profuse liberality and hospitality to the stranger, and encouragement to literature. His palace became the refuge for all who, embracing his political opinions, had in anywise subjected themselves to persecution; and it was here that Dante found an asylum." If political exiles and distressed poets could be made welcome at the court of the great Ghibelline, why not inventors, and others of that luckless race also in modern times, all known as "patentees"? *Chronology* bears out the *Cangrande* theory very remarkably. The Great Dog became co-sovereign of the Veronese, with his weaker brother Albino, about A.D. 1311, and he died in 1329.

Now hear Camden:

"The very time of their invention [cannon] is uncertain; but certain it is that King Edward the Third used them at the siege of Calice 1347, for gunners had then, as appears by the record, about thirty-three years before they were seen in Italy, and about that time they began, as it seemeth, to be used in Spain, but named by writers *Dolia ign. sava*, as fire-flashing vessels."

*Can Grande* or *Il Cannone* "flourished," be it remembered, between A.D. 1312 and A.D. 1329, jumping almost pari passu, like Hippocrates' twins, with Camden's dates. Finally I find, in Neu-

man and Baretti's *Spanish Dictionary*, this notable entry: "Can, an ancient piece of ordnance"—this would have reference only to the growing voice of the cannon—"can que mata al lobo, a wolf-dog,"—a dog, moreover, that can growl and bay most sonorously. I have said my say in the matter, and must apologise for the length to which this communication has extended.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA.

Professor Stephens, in his great work on Runic inscriptions, derives *gun* and *cannon* from the old Northern word *æmund* or *æmund*, battle, war. But it certainly seems most likely to be connected with *canna*, a reed or cane—which indeed are the earliest canons, made of staves of iron welded and hooped together, much resembled (see Bouteil's *Arms and Armour*, ch. xi. pt. i.). I have long understood that the prefix *Ge-* in "Gunner" and "Gunthorpe," names of places on the river Trent, means *reed*, but I do not know on what authority. There is "Redness" on the Ouse.

N. Kelsey, Brig.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

I'll start by Avernus,
A tavern of note,
That Charon won't spurn as
He comes from his boat.

No cave-rat inspector
A spy on my ways,
I'll make a prime nectar
That Pluto will praise.

If Tantius inclin'd
Is to give me the meeting,
Thirsty dog! he shall find
Wine that knows no retreating!

In my "parlour" the Furies
Shall smilingly rest;
O'er my wine that so pure is
They'll frolic and jest.

The Parcae their portals
And weaving shall quit,
Letting poor fated mortals
Alone—for a bit!

If rollicking Bacchus
Look in for a crack,*
Silenus's jack-ass
Must carry him back.

And as for Ixion,
I'll make him to feel
(He this may rely on!) His head is his wheel!

Should I e'er get permission
'T emerge from the gloom,
In my usual condition
I'll visit my tomb.

And should there be near it
No well-laden vine,
You'll find that a spirit
Can kick up a shine!

Don't give me a marble—
'Tis well understood,
The wild birds can warble
The best from the wood!

So my tomb be a cask,
With some verses that say
"This son of a flask
Was the first—in his way!"

JAMES HENRY DIXON.

"Es" and "En."
(4th S. vi. 396, 514.)

Roquesfort renders es, "chez, dans; es unez, es autres, chez les uns, chez les autres;" and es, e. "La préposition en, dans, in; voici, ecc. Elle est encore usitée au palais."

Colgrave gives es, "preposition ever set before words of the plural number, as en before those of the singular. In the, at the, into, or unto the."

Suremont gives, "es, contrac. of en les." Both Landais and Tarver consider es contracted from dans les.

R. S. CHARNOCK.

Gray's Inn.

* Gossip, little-tattle:—

"Come Nicol, and give us thy cracks."

Anderson's Cumbrian Ballads.

The confidence with which Dr. Dixon solves philological difficulties is something quite remarkable. In the case before us, without a word of argument, proof, illustration, or any warrant from authority (for I deny that Asborne de Chastelain is in any sense an authority), he pronounces ex cathedra that (1) es and en have the same meaning; (2) that "es is as good a French word as en"; (3) that "es has nothing to do with en les"; and (4), that "es has nothing to do with any abbreviation, except it be the Greek es, from whence it is derived." He then gently reproaches me, by implication, for not having referred to "so common a French dictionary" as De Chastelain's, and assumes that if I had done so I should have been at once converted to the doctrine of that author (whenever he may be) that "es is derived from the Greek." The fact is, however, that De Chastelain's and Dr. Dixon's "guess" (for it is nothing more) that es is derived from the Greek weighs little with me against the grave authorities of Scheler, Burguy, Littré, Ampère, and Brachet, assuring and convincing me that it has nothing at all to do with Greek, but is a contraction of en les.

The argument itself may be very briefly stated. The process which converts de les into de, and then into des, converts en les into ens and then into en. This form is found, but as the combination es was in early times distasteful to French ears, ens soon became es, just as transpas became trepas, and enfans, enfes. Those who wish to see this little problem fully worked out, with illustrations, may consult Scheler, Littré, and Brachet's dictionaries, md. voce, and especially Burguy's Grammaire de la Langue d'Oile, i. 54.

Unfortunately for Dr. Dixon, he has not only laid down rules founded on no other authority than his own, but he has ventured to illustrate them by self-made examples. He tells us that in France, Belgium, and Switzerland — countries where French is spoken — the academical diplomas are made out in the following fashion: "Bacheler es Science," "Docteur es Droit," "Docteur es Philosophie," where, as he adds, es is used as being "more official and classical than en." Being greatly surprised at this information, I resorted at once to the great treasury of the French language — Littré's noble dictionary — to see if by any chance such an anomaly as "Docteur es Droit" had ever found its way into French literature. Not one example, however, could I find of es before a noun in the singular number. "Es périls," "es mains," "es bestes," "es plantes," "es arbres," "es letters," "es arts," &c., have all been in use in different stages of French, but never "es péril," "es art," &c. It now therefore remains for Dr. Dixon to tell us where he discovered "es science," "es droit," and "es philosophie."

J. PAYNE.

Kildare Gardens.
I cannot admit that the word ès is derived from the Greek. The French dictionary that says so must be particularly worthless as regards etymology. How ès is sometimes a contraction of ets, and sometimes of en es, is explained in Bur- guy's Grammaire de la Langue d'Oïl, vol. i. pp. 54, 55; see also vol. ii. pp. 277, 287.

WALTER W. SKEAT.

1, Cippera Terrace, Cambridge.

THE BALTIMORE AND "OLD MORTALITY" PATERNOS.

(4th S. vi. 187, 207, 200, 354.)

DR. RAMAGE gave some interesting papers on "Old Mortality" and his descendants, expressing no doubts as to the relationship of the Baltimore Patersons to "Old Mortality." Is he aware that Sir Walter Scott accepted the statement of Mr. Train with considerable reserve? I find the following letter in the work entitled —

"The Contemporaries of Burns and the more Recent Poets of Ayrshire, with Selections from their Writings." Hugh Paton, Edinburgh, 1846,—

to which DR. RAMAGE has referred (4th S. vi. 457): —

"17th April, 1829.

"My dear Train,

"Your valuable communication arrived in clipping time, and adds highly to the obligations which your kindness has so often conferred on me. I shall hardly venture to mention the extraordinary connexion between the Bonaparte family and that of Old Mortality, till I learn from you how it is made out; whether by continued acknowledgment and correspondence between the families of the two brothers, or otherwise. A stream of genius (too highly toned in the old patriarch) seems to have run through the whole family. The minister of Galashiels is a clever man, and so is his brother. What a pity Old Mortality's grave cannot be discovered! I would certainly erect a monument to his memory at my own expense."

In reply to this Mr. Train stated that he had been prevented from answering his kind letter sooner, Mr. Paterson not having drawn up his account of his family so early as promised: —

"I thought it would be more satisfactory to you," adds Mr. Train, "to have an account of his relations in America, written by himself, than anything I could say on the subject. Although you will see that what is stated does not amount to positive proof of the Queen of Westphalia's father being the son of Old Mortality, I for my part have no doubt that he was."

Then it goes on to say that Robert Paterson—

"gives a distinct account of his brother John sailing in a vessel called the Golden Rule, of Whitehaven, from the Water of Crees in Galloway for America, in the year 1774; of his making a considerable fortune during the American War; and of his afterwards settling at Baltimore, where he improved his fortune, married, and became highly respectable. He had a son named Robert after Old Mortality, his father; and a daughter named Elizabeth after his mother, whose maiden name was Grays. Robert married an American lady, who, outliving him, has become Marchioness of Wellesley. Elizabeth was married to Jerome Bonaparte. Extraordinary as these circumstances may appear, Sir Walter was convinced of the truth of the statement, and declined publishing it solely in deference to the Duke of Wellington."

Now I have little doubt that DR. RAMAGE is aware of the hesitation which Sir Walter, at one time at least, felt in accepting the relationship between the two families, and has probably examined the question. Would he do us the favour to give the grounds on which he assumes the relationship? He will also observe that there are some additional circumstances noted in what I have quoted, which do not appear in the copy of the paper which he gives. This account stops at the sailing of John to America, but here Mr. Train gives some account of John's career in America.

F. B.

PENNYTERSAN, ETC.

(4th S. vi. 369, 470.)

J. Ck. R. says, "The lowland Scotch surname of Con is an ascertained Scandinavian personal name, found also in the place called Cowmy, the Conovium of the Romans." The Scotch name is more probably a nickname of Cornesius, or from the Erse-Gaelic cu, gen. con, a dog, metaphorically "hero," found in composition of many names of Celtic origin. (Conf. The Four Masters."

Camden says: —

"Conovium, mentioned by Antoninus, received its name from the river; which town, though it be now quite destroyed and the very name, in the place where it stood, extinct, yet the antiquity of it is preserved in the present name; for in the ruins of it we find a small village named Kraerhes, which signifies the old town. The river is called in Ptolemy Toisovius for Conovius."

Gibson says the name Conovium may mean "as extraordinary great or prime river." Perhaps a more reasonable etymology of Conovium would be from cum-iii, "head of the water."

R. S. CHARNOCK.

Gray's Inn.

P.S.—J. Ck. R. thinks Tenby a purely Danish name; and he says the first part of "the name Tenby seems identical with that of Tynbury, Worcester. Tan, Tenneson, Tennison, are English surnames." I take it that Tennison is i. g. Dennison, "son of Dennis," i. e. Dionysius.

One feels his breath almost taken away in wading through the long list of names and Scandinavian derivatives given by J. Ck. R. in a recent number of "N. & Q."

He is very ingenuous in construing every name quoted into Northern origin; but I, for one, must enter a protest against his neglect of the Welsh derivation of such names as Tenby and Penywen. He appears to act on the injunction of Bishop Percy, but it tells as forcibly against himself as
he thinks it does against those who put forward any other suggestion.

Tenby was originally called Dinbych y Pysgod, having been a fishing station of the ancient Britons. The name is thus analysed: Din, a hill; bych (a corruption of bech), small, and Pysgod, fish, reading thus — "the fishery by the small hill." This, I conceive, is the correct origin of the word, and bearing in mind the composition of several words forming one, in Welsh names, the rules of etymology are not broken. Denbigh is another name in which we have Din bech, a small hill: probably so named from the comparison with the higher places surrounding it. In the word Penbywn there are three distinct Welsh words, viz., Pen y, the head or promontory, and byw, summit. The manner in which such a name as this is construed is surprising. Supposing the Scandinavian origin to be the true one, it follows naturally, I think, that such words as Pen y bont in Radnorshire, Penstrwyd (written sometimes Pen y Strowed) in Montgomeryshire, Penmaen or Pen y Maen in Glamorganshire, Peniarth in Merionethshire, Penderin or Pen-y-daren in Brecknockshire, must testify to Danish or Scandinavian influence; but I am afraid that J. Ck. R. would not permit this. It is hardly sound reasoning to say that, because the Danes were in South Wales, it follows corrupt names must be Danish. I am aware of the presence of traces of Danish or Northern influence in Wales, but to what extent I am as yet unable to say; but so far as the words in question are concerned, the Welsh derivations are and must be satisfactory to an impartial student.

If J. Ck. R. or any other Norse scholar can prove the names I have put forward in support of my position to be of Norse origin, then I shall only be too happy to acknowledge my error; but till then I am content to accept the Welsh explanation.

J. Jeremiah.

The first of these names is clearly Celtic. Penny-tir-sal signifies in Cymric "the head (or end) of the poor land." In Gaelic it would take the form of Ben-a-tir-salach.

There is an infiltration of Cymric forms in many of the Scottish names of places, which is probably due to the Pictish element, midway between the Cymric and Gaelic.

The word Cam-stone is evidently Scandinavian. Kore or Kore signifies woman or wife — a word of cognate derivation with the English queen. It is a fair inference that the name is connected with the chambered tumulus mentioned by your correspondent. It would then signify the queen's (or wife's) cairn or burial-place.

The pertinacity with which your correspondent J. Ck. R. (4th S. vi. 479) clings to the exploded fallacy of the Danish derivation of such common Welsh names as Conway, Llugwy, &c., is quite amusing. If Celtic forms, with a Celtic intelligible meaning, found in a Celtic district, are not evidence of a Celtic origin, I am at a loss to know how anything at all is capable of proof. The science of etymology has grievously suffered from being identified with the guessers and riddlers, frequently ingenious enough, of persons who misunderstand its very elements. As Max Müller observes:

"Sound etymology has nothing to do with sound. We know words to be of the same origin which have not a single letter in common, and which differ in meaning as much as black and white. Mere guesses, however plausible, are completely discarded from the province of scientific etymology. A derivation, even though it be true, is of no real value if it cannot be proved."

Take for instance at random a passage from the letter of J. Ck. R. He asserts, without any attempt at proof, that Pen is a personal Danish name, and then proceeds:

"There is Penbywn, in Pembrokeshire, one of the chief settlements of the Danes or their predecessors the Picts on the English coasts, in which is found the purely Danish name of Tenby."

It would be difficult to bring together in so small a space a larger number of fallacies. In the first place Pen-y-cwm, the head (or end) of the hollow, is one of the commonest of Welsh appellations. There is not the slightest ground for the assertion that it was ever a Danish settlement. When did the Picts settle on the English coasts? or if they did, where is the evidence of their ever being in Pembrokeshire?

Then as to the name of Tenby. The suffix by is assumed plausibly enough to indicate a Danish town or settlement (not a fortress). But what of Ten, the prefix? Mr. Taylor says it is a corruption of Dane. J. Ck. R. very conveniently assumes it to be a Danish proper name.

Now the facts about Tenby are simply these: Its original name was Dynbych-y-Pysgod, "the little hill-fort by the fishery," which exactly indicates the position of the castle rock projecting into the sea. The Danes harried the coast in the tenth century, but effected no settlement here. No town existed until the end of the twelfth century, when Tenby was founded by the Flemings and English after the destruction of the castle by Malcwn, son of Rhys ap Gryffth, Prince of South Wales. Tenby then is simply the English corruption of the original Cymric Dynbych, as another Dynbych in North Wales has by a similar process become Denbigh.

If etymology is ever to take its proper rank as a true science, the first thing to be done is to discard all such fanciful and baseless speculations, and to build upon the solid basis of known facts.

J. A. Picton.

Sandymoone, Wavertree, Liverpool.
FRANCIS, EARL OF BOTHWELL (4th S. vi. 422.)

Anglo-Scottus says that Francis Stewart, son of James Stewart, Commander of Melros and Kelso, was created Earl of Bothwell in 1587 by James VI. I do not pretend to enter into these questions with one so thoroughly conversant with such subjects, but it may interest him to have his attention drawn to the following old charter, which accidentally came under my notice when I was investigating the "Temple-lands" of Dumfriesshire, and which seems to contradict the statement as to the year when he was made Earl of Bothwell. The charter, of which I have a copy, was among the archives of the "Kirk-patricks" of Closeburn. It is a charter by James VI. dated "apud Dunfermling penulti- mo die Mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo quingen-
tesimo octagesimo sexto regni nostri decimo nono." The witnesses are —

"Perdilecitis nostris consanguineis et consilariis Joanne Domingo Hamiltoun, commendantor monasterii nostri et Aberbrothek, Archibaldo Angusie, comte, Domingo Dobryle, et Abersythe, Reverendissimo ac venerabili pro patribus Patricio Sanctiandre Archie-

This charter is confirmatory of the church-lands and temple-lands of Closeburn to "Petro Col-
lace," which had been granted by a charter (which is recited) of Francis Earl of Bothwell: "Perdilec-
tum nostrum consiliarium Franciscum comitem de Bothwell, dominum Hailli et commendatorum

Here we have Francis Stewart styled in this charter of January, 1656, as Earl of Bothwell. I throw out this hint for the consideration of Anglo-Scottus, without pretending to give an opinion on the subject.

Mount Calvary (4th S. vi. 542.)—The holy Scripture, it is true, says nothing as to the place called Golgotha being a mountain or a valley. But the universal custom of calling it a "mount" could only have arisen from a knowledge of the spot, and the tradition of the first ages of the Christian Church. J. W. H. observes that "if the tradition of an eminence were of respectable antiquity, it might be," &c.; by which he seems to doubt if it be of respectable antiquity. I think the testimony of St. Cyril ought alone to suffice on this point. St. Cyril was Bishop of Jerusalem in the fourth century, and there he delivered his famous Catechese, or catechetical instructions, in sight of the holy places. In his 13th Catechesis he distinctly speaks of Calvary as a holy eminence still to be seen, and as bearing witness at that very time of the rending of the rocks at our Lord's Crucifixion, by the appearance of its rocky surface. These are his words:—

"Ο Γολγόθας οὗτος ὁ ἢγος, ὁ ἀπεραντησόν, καὶ μίχης ἄγωνον φανέρουσα, καὶ δεκάων μᾶχαν νῦν ὡς ἔτοιμον αὐτὸ τὸν ἑρῴδησαν." (Catechesis xiii. § xxxix.)

(That holy and supereminent Golgotha; and to be seen at this day, and showing even now, how by Christ the rocks were then rent.)

F. C. H.

There are at least two passages of earlier date than the middle of the eleventh century (the time when Mr. Ferguson supposes the transference of the Holy Sepulchre to the western hill to have taken place), in which Calvary is referred to as a "mount." The one is in the Ecclesiastical History of Sozomen, ii. 1, where it is said that the Greeks, "the more effectually to conceal them, had enclosed the place of the resurrection and Mount Calvary within a wall"; the other in the tract of Theodorus, written somewhere about the end of the sixth century, where it is said, speaking of Calvary, that the mount is stony, and that the ascent to the mount is by steps. (See Revue archéologique, Aug. 1884, p. 109, and Palestine Descriptions ex Seculo, iv. v. et vi. Titus Tobler, St. Gallen, 1889.) There is a curious passage of a later date in Geoffrey de Vinsauf's Itinerary of King Richard I. cap. 79, where, speaking of the capture of Jerusalem in A.D. 1187, the writer says:—

"When the city was taken, the crier of the Mahometan law proceeded to the summit of the rock of Calvary, and there published their false law in the place where Christ had consummated the law of death upon the cross." (See Bohn's Chronicles of the Crusades, p. 79-80.)

ALEX. B. M'GRIGOR.

19, Woodside Terrace, Glasgow.

Rhyme to "Widow" (4th S. vi. 345, 445, 560.)—Rhymes might be multiplied. Skidaw, Kiddow (a Cornish bird), and if proper names are allowed—

1. "Fie, fie, Monsieur Dido;
   What, jilt the poor widow?"
2. "As Sir Roger de Coverley,
   So crost was in love early,
   By a beautiful widow,
   A yeoman hight Prudeaux."

CHARLES THIRIOLD.

Cambridge.

Falls of Foyers and Glamma (4th S. vi. 501.)
The name Foyers, which I find set down in an old map as "Foirs," I take to be a corruption of the Old Norse for, Norwegian foss, a waterfall, from Old Norse fossa, to rush furiously. The English word fall is an adventitious secretion, obviously superinduced after the original meaning of the name had ceased to be understood. "Fall of Foyers," in point of fact, means "Fall of
Waterfall." A similar imposition is found in the name Strathkelmedale ("Strath" and "dale" being words of like significance), and in the name of that group of islands belonging to Denmark called the Faroes, to which we apply the redundant denominations of Faroe Isles—oe and ile being one and the same. The general name for a water-fall throughout Cumberland is force. The derivation of the name Glamma is not quite so evident, but may either be the Icelandic glauð, the name of a man, and d, a river, or possibly glæmur, an evil spirit—the supposed abode of the water-fend. Pinkerton mentions "the cascade of Glamma" as situated "amidst the constant darkness of hills and woods"—physical peculiarities, not only suggestive to a superstitious and imaginative people, but consistent with the known belief of the Northmen, that the mountain peaks and hidden recesses of the valley were inhabited by supernatural beings.† What renders this solution somewhat probable is, that in a very old map this name is written "Glaum." In Norway is the river Glommen,† the meaning of which may be either "The river spirit," or "Glaum's river," or possibly "The turbid river"—German glum, turbidus.

J. Cr. R.

AUTOMATON CHESS-PLAYER (4th S. v. 563; vi. 49, 115, 513.)—The pamphlet mentioned by Mr. Noble (The Speaking Figure and the Automaton Chess-player exposed and detected) has been attributed to Philip Thicknesse, F.R.S., and father of Lord Audley.

W. E. A. A.

D——G——: "A Ride from Yarmouth to Wales" (4th S. vi. 529.)—I can confirm the accuracy of Mr. Townshend Mayer’s statement respecting the late George Daniel and the "Remarks" prefixed to Cumberland’s series of plays, eighty-seven of which were published by Dolby before the work passed into Mr. Cumberland’s hands. The critical observations which prefaced these eighty-seven numbers were then cancelled to make room for Mr. Daniel’s. Those who, like myself, had opportunities of knowing that voluble gentleman, must have relished your interpretation of the

D——G——: but not many of even these were aware that when that model of "self-repres-
sion," George IV., when Prince of Wales, was reported to have received a well-deserved chastisement from Lord Yarmouth, on account of Lady Yarmouth, Mr. Effingham Wilson, of the Royal Exchange, issued a verified account of the affair, intituled A Ride from Yarmouth to Wales. This squib was written by George Daniel. It was bought up on the morning of publication at the cost of some thousands of pounds. But although bought up at this cost I will be bound to say that a copy of it was found among Mr. Daniel’s library accumulations.

John Watson Dalby.

Richmond, Surrey.

It is stated in an editorial note that it is possible that an index hand pointing to D——G—— (George Daniel) might be used by the writer in reference to the handwriting on the wall, indicating that he was "a Daniel come to judgment." Surely the phrase, as used by Shakespeare in his Merchant of Venice, refers to the apocryphal story of Susannah and the Elders, and not to Belshazzar’s Feast. Daniel was not a judge in the latter case, but he was in the former.

E. L. BLENKINSOOP.

Springthorpe Rectory.

"WHINNY MOOR" (4th S. vi. 503.)—This poem has been printed, with an important dissertation, in the appendix to the Rev. J. C. Atkinson’s Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect, p. 595. It may also be seen, correctly printed from the only known manuscript, in my edition of Myrè's Instructions for Parish Priests (E. E. T. S.), p. 90.

Edward Peacock.

Bottesford Manor, Brigg.

"SHE TOOK THE CUP," ETC. (4th S. vi. 526.)—These lines are to be found in the Arundines Canti, "editio quarta," p. 147. They are there headed "Epitaph," and "Anon." is appended. They are thus rendered into Latin verse by Dr. Kennedy, the late Head-Master of Shrewsbury:

"Parvula librarat vitam Melitilla: sed eueu! Disputicuit nima potus amaritie: Leniter amovit tenero cratera labello, Atque iterum somnio lumina composuit."

The lines, I imagine, form one of those epitaphs so common in churchyards, of which it is so difficult to trace the paternity.

John Pickford, M.A.

Bolton Percy, near Tadcaster.

LANCASTER HUMANITIES (4th S. v. 496.)—The writer of the paragraph you have inserted from the Daily Telegraph is mistaken in supposing that the Poor Hindley people used sprigs of box as a humble substitute for rosemary or thyme. The use of the latter plants would probably have been as foreign to their notions as the obolus for Charon, or the honey cake for Cerberus; but the use of box is so universal among the humbler classes in the neighbourhood referred to,
that, as a plant grown in gardens, it is commonly spoken of as "burying-box"; and it is no doubt planted in cottage gardens for the express purpose. The custom is alluded to by Wordsworth in his little poem of "The Childless Father":—
"Fresh sprigs of green box-wood, not six months before, filled the funeral basin at Timothy's door."

And in a note (vol. i. p. 203, ed. 1827) it is stated that—
"In several parts of the North of England, when a funeral takes place, a basin full of sprigs of box-wood is placed at the door of the house from which the coffin is taken up, and each person who attends the funeral ordinarily takes a sprig of the box-wood, and throws it into the grave of the deceased."

Qy. the origin of the custom? J. F. M.

**Nicolas Hamel (4th S. vii. 540.)—** This priest and French grammarian sold the MS. of his grammar to Messrs. Longman; he was then living in Somers Town, near the present Catholic church. The firm still holds the transfer of the copyright and the cheque. JAMES GILBERT.

51, Hill Street, Peckham, S.E.

**The Hon. Catherine Southcote (4th S. vii. 548.)—** Although I am not able to identify this lady, who is stated by your correspondent J. C. G. H. to have been living in 1730, perhaps the following information may prove of service to him. A "Dame Catherine Southcott alias Fairfax, widow," was one of the parties to an indenture bearing date Aug. 26, 27 Chas. II. (1675), and recited in the will of Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemaine, in 1696 (Misc. Gen. et Her., i. 152). She was the daughter and heiress of John Elliot, Esq., of the county of Essex. She married, first, Sir George Southcote, Bart., of Bilborough, co. Lincoln, who died in 1664, leaving issue a son, George, at whose decease, before 1601, the baronetcy is said to have expired, and a daughter, Cathe-terine, who became the wife of James Palmer, Esq., brother to the above-mentioned Earl of Castlemaine. Lady Southcote married, secondly, in 1685, the Honourable Nicholas Fairfax, a younger son of Thomas, second Viscount Fairfax, of Gilling Castle, co. York, by whom she had, with other issue, a daughter Mary, who was baptized at Walton, Aug. 3, 1666.

ROBERT H. SKAIFE.

"**Bule Laws of Connecticut**" (4th S. iv. 485; vii. 16.)—In answer to Mr. Picton, I give at full the title-page of the small book from which I took the quotation mentioned by him:
""The Code of 1650, being a Compilation of the earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut; also the Constitution, or Civil Compact entered into and adopted by the Towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield in 1638-9. To which is added, some Extracts from the Laws and Judicial Proceedings of New-haven Colony, commonly called Blue Laws." Hartford: published by Silas Andrus, 1829."

I shall be happy to lend the book (12mo, 120 pp., one woodcut, full page) to Mr. Picton, if he wishes to see it, and will write to me through the office of "N. & Q." NEMERITE.

[Let us take this opportunity of doing what we had intended to do before—call Mr. Picton's attention to a valuable article by a gentleman connected with the State Library, Hartford, Connecticut, on "The Blue Laws" in our 1st S. xi. 321, which gives the history of this pretended code.]

**THE "SHAN-VAN VOCHT"** (4th S. vii. 577, 583.) There are two versions of this song, one beginning "Tis a glorious moonlight night," and another, "There are ships upon the sea," in the Wearing of the Green Song Book, published by Cameron and Ferguson, Glasgow.

JAMES REID.

**First Book Printed in Manchester** (4th S. iii. 97, 159.)—No earlier exemplar of our Manchester press than that named in my former communication appears to be known, and yet it seems probable that some may hereafter be found. Mr. John Owen of Manchester has favoured me with the following, which he copied from an entry in the registers of the Manchester Cathedral:

"1603. March.—Jonathan, son of John Green, Manchester, Printer, baptised."

It is also possible that some of the Lancashire Civil War Tracts, issued s.l., may have been the fruits of a local press. WILLIAM E. A. AXON.

**Missaie ad usum Sarci (4th S. vii. 430, 568.)** Your learned correspondent F. C. H., replying to a query of Animus Rege as to the date of a Sarum Missal in the possession of the latter, says that the owner may determine whether or no the edition in question is that published by Peter Violette in 1599 "by ascertaining in what year about that time Easter fell on March 27." I have just purchased a copy of that curious book, the Ductyliaum Ecclesiasticum of Pompeius Limpius, fol. Venice, 1613. This most laborious calculator gives two tables, the one supplying the day of the month on which Easter day fell from A.D. 325 to A.D. 1582 inclusive, the other carrying on the same table from A.D. 1583 to A.D. 8109! By these tables I find that the years nearest to 1500 in which Easter Day fell on March 27 were 1440, 1502, 1513, 1524, and 1525. It is somewhat provoking that three of these dates should be so near 1500, whilst the other two are remote, thus perhaps a little perplexing your correspondent Animus Rege. W. SPARROW SIMPSON.
If you apply to Rev. W. G. Henderson, D.C.L., Head Master at Leeds, you will find him learned in all matters connected with Sarum and other missals.

On all questions relating to early printers or old typography, you would do well to show your volume to Mr. W. Blades, 17, Abchurch Lane, City, London.

FRANCIS T. HAVERGAL.
Librarian of Hereford Cathedral.

The Bookworm (4th S. vi. 527.)—I cannot furnish more than one instance of the ravages of bookworms in any volume of so recent date as 1750; but I have an old copy of St. Jerom of 1616, in folio, which has been very assiduously gone through by bookworms. I could collect from it many examples, but the two following may suffice. One perforation extends through thirty leaves, which together are more than one-eighth of an inch thick. Its greatest length is one inch and one-eighth, greatest breadth three-eighths of an inch. Another pervades twenty-eight leaves, one-eighth of an inch thick, and its greatest length is one inch. About the middle, the worm has made a complete island four-eighths long and three-eighths broad, so that the intermediate paper of the island has fallen out of several leaves, leaving a hole of the above dimensions. The insect seems to be fastidious in his taste, and a gourmet in his way, having a decided relish for the paper of old books, which it seems to take a century or more to season for his palate. As above noted, however, I have one book printed in 1810, decidedly worm-eaten.

F. C. H.

I have never seen the bookworm, and, after many enquiries, have failed to discover any one who has. Is he known to entomologists? I infer from the cessation of his ravages, that about the middle of the last century some new ingredient was introduced in the manufacture of paper which he does not like. I have an edition of Montaigne, 4 vol. Paris 1802, the calf binding of which is extensively wormed, but the paper has not been penetrated. Fair-dealing booksellers, when a book is “wormed,” say so in their catalogues; and I do not remember any one so marked of a later date than 1750.

H. B. C.

U. C. Lib.

Though I have been greatly plagued by the ravages of this pest, I am not enough of an entomologist to distinguish the genuine insect from pretenders, and should only be misleading your readers by measuring the diameter of their holes. Generally speaking, the plague is confined to old books, and even some of them appear to be protected by the nature of their paper or other peculiarity. The solitary instances to the contrary, which, as far as I know, I am able to produce, are, a copy of Tasso’s Aminta, printed at Florence in 1824, which the creature has curiously perforated for 280 pages, at about two inches from the top, without any apparent outlet; the second volume of the London edition of Johnson’s Lives of the Poets, 1783; and a volume of Whiston’s Josephus, 1787.

C. W. BINGHAM.

The Rev. F. Haverial, Librarian of Hereford Cathedral, will be most happy to give the writer some information, and also some samples of paper eaten recently by bookworms on being favoured with name and address.

The Zodiac of Denderah (4th S. vi. 529.)—I have no knowledge of the calculations of Mr. John Cole in 1824, whereby he estimates the Zodiac of Tentyra (= Denderah) to date from 2261 B.C. This sculpture, of circular form, about five feet in diameter, was discovered by General Dessix, and was brought to Paris in 1821. From the Greek inscriptions on the temples of Denderah and Ehene, Champollion and Letronne ascertained (Précieux du Système hiéroglyphique, Recherches, &c.,) that those edifices were constructed or finished during the times of the Roman emperors. But the antiquity of the zodiacal scheme or map there represented is another matter. Depuis carried it to 150 centuries before the Christian era, which, however, was afterwards reduced to about four centuries B.C. (Origine des Cultes, 1766.) When Jollios and Devilliers saw the stone, they at once detected figures nearly similar to those represented on the celestial globes of the present day. Biot (Recherches sur l’Astronomie Egyptienne) showed that this zodiac represented the position which the pole of the world must have occupied about the year 716 B.C.; also, that the Zodiac of Eené gave the position of about 700 B.C. It is to be observed that whilst the pyramids coincide with the meridian, the axis of the temple of Denderah deviates 17 degrees, and that of the small temple at Eené 71 degrees from the meridian, both of them being from the north towards the east.

T. J. BUCKTON.

9 Richmond Place, Brighton.

The small planisphere which was on the ceiling of one of the lateral chambers of the temple of Hathor behind the Pronads, is now to be found in the Egyptian museum of the Louvre. The three zodiacs known in Egypt as Dendera, Eené, and E’Dayr are all of the Ptolemaic or Roman eras. On good authority, the planisphere in question dates back little more than 1800 years.

A. S. W.

Union Club.

JACOB BOHME (4th S. vi. 529.)—The following is the title page of one of the works mentioned by your correspondent Mr. Barclay. It is in my possession, and if this edition is of the slightest service to your correspondent I will lend it him with pleasure.
Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland (4th S. v. 401.)—Your correspondent G. S. B., who is engaged upon a life of this lady, asks for evidence of her "asserted residence at Chiswick." In a MS. note of Horace Walpole's (pem me), I find it stated — "The Duchess of Cleveland died at her house at Chiswick of a dropsey, Oct. 9, 1709." And the burial registers of the parish (which I had occasion to consult some time since) record: "Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland, Oct. 13, 1709." Edward F. Rembaull.

An Unedited Elegy by Oliver Goldsmith (4th S. vii. 9.)—It would be indeed "poor Goldy," as your correspondent "Moordland Lad" styles him, if in 1770 he could descend so low as to produce such a specimen of the bathos as this miserable elegy. Any attempt to foist such trash upon the author of the Traveller and the Deserted Village can only be met as the poetaster was of yore, "Muse furturis precipitam ejiciunt"; and I cannot but think that the careful superintendence which is generally exercised over what appears in "N. & Q." was somewhat at fault when such a communication as the one I am referring to was allowed to pass muster without some editorial comment. I can imagine the expression in the face of my friend Mr. John Forster, Goldsmith's admirable biographer, on having the lines Moordland Lad has produced put before him as a genuine addition to that charming poetry which he has illustrated so well. Jas. Crossley.

Oliver the Spy (3rd S. ix. 21, 87, 362, 593.) The name of this character, once so notorious, appears three or four times in your earlier indexes: his subsequent career after he retired from the public gaze on the conviction of Thistleton may not be so well known. In 1820 or 1821 he was sent out to the Cape with letters of recommendation for his services to Lord Charles Somerset, then governor of the colony, who appointed him to the lucrative and responsible position of superintendent of public works, in which office he built the present English cathedral and Government House at Graham's Town on the eastern frontier, two of the ugliest buildings that can possibly be conceived, and which cost enormous sums of money, the expenditure of which could never be very accurately accounted for. Oliver died in Cape Town in 1826, under the name of Jones, his widow surviving him for some years. He was, I believe, the last of his class who was rewarded by a handsome colonial appointment for his diabolical treachery to his countrymen at home. H. H. Portsmouth.

S. R. Townshend Mayer.

* Whose name, for obvious reasons, I do not give.

John Yarker.

Hair Growing after Death (4th S. vi. 524.) As a parallel case to that cited by Mr. Pickford, I transcribe the following from Hawthorne’s English Note Books (vol. i. p. 96): —

"The grandmother of Mrs. —— died fifty years ago, at the age of twenty-eight. She had great personal charms, and among them a head of beautiful chestnut hair. After her burial in a family tomb, the coffin of one of her children was laid on her own, so that the lid seems to have decayed, or been broken from this cause; at any rate this was the case when the tomb was opened, about a year ago."

Hawthorne wrote on Good Friday, 1854: —

"The grandmother’s coffin was then found to be filled with beautiful glossy living chestnut ringlets, into which her whole substance seems to have been transformed, for there was nothing else but these shining curls, the growth of half a century, in the tomb."

A remarkable instance to the contrary will be found in Sir Henry Halford’s account of the opening of the coffin of Charles I. in 1813. (The Life of James II., by the Rev. J. S. Clarke, LL.B., vol. ii. App. iv. pp. 669-70.)

"The pointed beard, so characteristic of the period of the reign of King Charles, was perfect. . . . The back part of the scalp was entirely perfect, and had a remarkably fresh appearance—the pores of the skin being more distinct, as they usually are when soaked in moisture; and the tendons and ligaments of the neck were of considerable substance and firmness. The hair was thick at the back part of the head, and in appearance nearly black. A portion of it, which has since been cleaned and dried, is of a beautiful dark brown colour. That of the beard was a redder brown. On the back part of the head it was more than an inch in length, and had been probably cut so short for the convenience of the executioner, or, perhaps, by the piety of friends soon after death, in order to furnish memorials of the unhappy king."

The indestructibility of hair is shown by the fact that at the same time a portion of Henry VIII.’s beard was discovered to “remain upon the chin.”

It may be thought that the moist condition of King Charles’s head prevented the posthumous growth of his hair. But as a general rule moisture induces hair to grow. At Whitby, last year, a young man* was drowned while bathing, and his body carried out with the tide. At the flood, two or three days after, his remains were recovered, and his hair was found to have grown between three and four inches.

43 Chorlton Road, Manchester.

Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland (4th S. v. 401.) — Your correspondent G. S. B., who is engaged upon a life of this lady, asks for evidence of her "asserted residence at Chiswick." In a MS. note of Horace Walpole's (pem me), I find it stated — "The Duchess of Cleveland died at her house at Chiswick of a dropsey, Oct. 9, 1709." And the burial registers of the parish (which I had occasion to consult some time since) record: "Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland, Oct. 13, 1709." Edward F. Rembaull.

An Unedited Elegy by Oliver Goldsmith (4th S. vii. 9.) — It would be indeed "poor Goldy," as your correspondent "Moordland Lad" styles him, if in 1770 he could descend so low as to produce such a specimen of the bathos as this miserable elegy. Any attempt to foist such trash upon the author of the Traveller and the Deserted Village can only be met as the poetaster was of yore, "Muse furcillis precipitam ejiciunt"; and I cannot but think that the careful superintendence which is generally exercised over what appears in "N. & Q." was somewhat at fault when such a communication as the one I am referring to was allowed to pass muster without some editorial comment. I can imagine the expression in the face of my friend Mr. John Forster, Goldsmith's admirable biographer, on having the lines Moordland Lad has produced put before him as a genuine addition to that charming poetry which he has illustrated so well. Jas. Crossley.

Oliver the Spy (3rd S. ix. 21, 87, 362, 593.) The name of this character, once so notorious, appears three or four times in your earlier indexes: his subsequent career after he retired from the public gaze on the conviction of Thistleton may not be so well known. In 1820 or 1821 he was sent out to the Cape with letters of recommendation for his services to Lord Charles Somerset, then governor of the colony, who appointed him to the lucrative and responsible position of superintendent of public works, in which office he built the present English cathedral and Government House at Graham's Town on the eastern frontier, two of the ugliest buildings that can possibly be conceived, and which cost enormous sums of money, the expenditure of which could never be very accurately accounted for. Oliver died in Cape Town in 1826, under the name of Jones, his widow surviving him for some years. He was, I believe, the last of his class who was rewarded by a handsome colonial appointment for his diabolical treachery to his countrymen at home. H. H. Portsmouth.

S. R. Townshend Mayer.

* Whose name, for obvious reasons, I do not give.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

Miscellaneous.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.

Concordance to the Christian Year. (Parker.)


Nothing can show more clearly how tenacious is the hold which The Christian Year has taken of the religious mind of England, and how deep is the reverence in which the memory of John Keble is held, not only by those who enjoyed the blessing of his friendship, but by thousands who knew him only by his works, than the two books whose titles we have just transcribed. Nearly two centuries elapsed, after the death of Shakespeare, before the world was furnished with a concordance to his writings; and during the period, or nearly so, before the poems of Milton received the same recognition; and with the exception of the Laureate, to whose poems a concordance was published little more than a twelvemonth ago, Keble is the only modern poet so read and quoted as to call for such an accompaniment to his writings. The second book is of even a more interesting character. It contains, not only gleanings from thirty years' intercourse with Keble from the pen of Miss Yonge, but similar recollections contributed by his friends, who will read with great interest by all who love to dwell upon Hurstey Vicarage and its pious household; but what will be very acceptable to all the admirers of Keble, an interesting running commentary, explaining allusions, clearing up dark passages, and unveiling hidden beauties, in the two series of devotional poems, which have leavened the religious literature of the day to an extent of which it is difficult to foresee the limit.


There can be no question of the utility of books of this character when properly executed. They are specially useful to two classes of readers. They are useful to those who occasionally desire information upon special points of scientific knowledge, but whose avocations do not allow them time to devote to a thorough study of them; and they are useful also as compendiums of information for those who in these days of competitive examinations—when everybody is expected to know everything—desire to obtain a general, if not thorough knowledge of physical science. It is no wonder, therefore, that the publishers of Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, who, encouraged by the success of that invaluable handbook, have decided on publishing a series of analogous volumes, should follow up their Dictionary of Biography with a Dictionary of Science; and they have done wisely in securing in a preparatory assistance of the several eminent men whose names are recorded in the List of Contributors which precedes the Editor's "History of the Physical Sciences."


The first volume of this journal is now completed, containing many interesting articles on the Topography and Archæology of the greatest and most interesting of English counties. Some excellent illustrations add much to the volume. When we mention, amongst its contributors, such antiquarians as Canon Raine and Robert Davies, Esq., of York, a sufficient guarantee is given of the accuracy and value of the journal. To add to the usefulness of the book, a most carefully compiled index is appended, in which nearly every person and place is mentioned.

SIR JOHN MACLEAN.—We are pleased to record that the Gazette of the Queen has been pleased to confer the honour of Knighthood on Sir John Maclean, Deputy Auditor of the War Office; for the gentleman in question, who is the author of The Life of Sir Peter Carew, published in 1857, and the historian of The Deamony of Brigg Manor, in the county of Cornwall, has been, as our readers will remember, a frequent contributor to these pages.

THE DEATH OF THE DEAN OF CANTERBURY.—The Rev. Henry Alford, D.D., died at Canterbury on Thursday week, after a very short illness, he having preached at the Cathedral on the preceding Sunday. In Dean Alford the Church of England has lost one of the most active, intelligent, and liberal of her sons; and if any evidence were wanting as to the high character of the lamented dignitary it would be found in the presence at his funeral of men of all shades of religious opinion. The Bishops of Gloucester and Salisbury, the Deans of Westminster and Ely, the Rev. Dr. Stoughton, and the Rev. Newman Hall, all alike testified by their attendance their sense of the worth of this eminent Christian scholar.

THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM.—The new Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, Mr. Parker of Oxford—whose zeal and knowledge vie with each other—has just published the interesting Lecture on "The History, Present State, and Prospects of the Collection" under his charge, delivered to him by the Oxford Architectural and Historical Society in November last, which our readers will find well worthy of their attention.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION of 1871.—The following noblemen and gentlemen have consented to act as judges to select paintings for the forthcoming Exhibition:—The Viscount Bury, M.P.; The Lord Elcho, M.P.; Sir Coutts Lindsay, Bart.; Alfred Taunton, Esq., R.A. (representing the Royal Academy); Alfred Clint, Esq. (representing the Society of British Artists); Alfred Hunt, Esq. (representing the Society of Painters in Water Colours); Henry Warren, Esq. (representing the Institute of Painters in Water Colours); F. Dillon, Esq.; H. S. Marks, Esq.

BOOKS AND ODD VOLUMES WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Particulars of Price, &c., of the following books to be sent direct to the gentleman by whom they are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:—

The Christian Examiner, and Church of Ireland Magazine, 1st August, 1869. This paper from January, 1862, to December, 1861, Ditto, from January to December, 1864, Ditto, from January to December, 1866.

Poulett and Data: No. 1, et seq. 1868.

The Quarterly Review. Vol. XXX. 1850.

Dublin University Calendar, 1849, 1850, 1854.

Turner (John), A Reliquary from Palestine. [Brighton.] 1849.

Forbesque (Sir Faithful), An Account of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Chichester, Lord Belfast, Lord Deputy of Ireland, London. 1806.

Sylva; or, the Wood, &c. London, 1799.

The Beauties of Archibald Begg, Esq. Dublin, 1794.

Wanted by J. A. Beke, Rokeby, Blackrock, Dublin.


NOTES AND QUERIES.

[4th S. VII. Jan. 21, '71.

THE "MERMAID" SERIES OF OUR OLD DRAMATISTS.

"What things have we seen Done at the Mermaid."—Shakespeare.

Edited by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNIGHAM.

THE PLAY OF PHILIP MASSINGER.

From the Text of William Gifford, with the addition of the Tragedy "Believe as you List," now first printed with his Works. Edited, with Introductory Notice and Glossarial Index, by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNIGHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 5s.

THE WORKS OF CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE, including his Translations. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNIGHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 5s. Just out.

BEN JONSON'S WORKS, COMPLETE.

Gifford Edition, with the Life of Ben Jonson, by Gifford, and the whole of his Notes to the Life and Works, Edited by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNIGHAM. 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled, per vol. 5s.


PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,

192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane).

CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 20s.

NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 3s., 4s., 5s., and 6s. per ream.

ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 4s. 6d., 5s. 6d., and 6s. 6d. per 1,000.

THE TEMPLE ENVELOPE, with High Inner Flap, 1s. per 100.

STRAW PAPER—Improved quality, 5s. 6d. per ream.

FOOLSCAP, Hand-made Outside, 5s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED NOTE, 4s. and 5s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED ENVELOPES, 1s. per 100—Super thick quality.

TIKTED LINED NOTE, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), 5s. quires for 1s. 6d.

COLOURED STAMPING (Relief), reduced to 4s. 6d. per ream, or 4s. 6d. per 1,000. Polished Steel Crest Dies engraved from Monograms, two letters, from 5s.; three letters, from 7s. Business or Address Dies, from 7s.

SERMON PAPER,plain, 4s. per ream; Baled ditto, 4s. 6d.

SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms.

Illustrated Price List of Inkstands, Despatch Boxes, Stationery Caskets, Postage Scale Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, etc. post free.

(ESTABLISHED 1841.)

THE NEW GENTLEMAN'S GOLD WATCH.

KEYLESS, English Make, more solid than Foreign, 10s. 6d.

JONES' Manufactury, 236, Strand, opposite Somerset House.

These Watches have many points of Special Novety.

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE.

Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.

COLLINSON and LOCK (late Herring), CABINET MAKERS,

109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPER-HANGINGS.

Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKS, and GORELLS TAPESTRIES.

COLLINSON and LOCK (late Herring), DECORATORS,

100, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.
OLD MARSAI G WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, free from acidity or heat, and much superior to low-priced Sherry (with Dr. Bruxton on Cheap Wines). One Guinea per dozen. Selected dry and fortified, 1s. 6d. per dozen. Terms cash. Three dozen rail paid. W. D. WATSON, 373, Wine Merchant, Oxford Street.

Full Price Lists post free on application.

W. D. WATSON, Wine Merchant, 373, Oxford Street (entrance in Berwick Street), London, W., Established 1814. Removed from 71, Great Russell Street, corner of Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHEERRY 36s.

At 36s. per dozen. Sft for a Gentleman’s Table. Bottles included. Carriage paid. Case 36s. per dozen extra (returnable).

CHARLES WARD & SON (Post Office Orders on Piccadilly), I, Chapel Street West, MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHEERRY 36s.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their

PURE ST. JULIEN CLARET

At 36s., 42s., 48s., and 54s. per dozen.

Choice Claret of various growths, 42s., 48s., 50s., 54s., 60s., 75s., 84s., 90s.

GOOD DINNER SHEERRY.

At 24s. and 26s. per dozen.

Superior Golden Sherry. At 30s., 36s., and 42s.

As Sherry—Pale, Golden, or Brown—42s., 48s., and 54s.

BOCK and MOSELLE.

At 45s., 50s., 55s., 60s., 64s., and 84s.

Port from first-class Shippers. At 48s., 52s., 56s., 60s., 64s., and 84s.

Very Choice Old Port. At 48s., 52s., 56s., 60s., and 75s. per case, Foreign liqueurs of every description. On receipt of a Post Office order, or reference, any quantity will be forwarded immediately.

HEDGES & BUTLER, LONDON: 193, REGENT STREET, W.

Brighton: 36, King’s Road.

(Originally Established A.D. 1837.)

CHUBB’S NEW PATENT SAVES.

STEEL PLATED, with Diagonal Bolts, to resist Wedges, Drills, and Fire.

CHUBB’S PATENT DETECTOR Locks.

Of all sizes and for every purpose. Street-door Latches with small and nest keys. Cash, Deed, Paper, and Writing Boxes, all fitted with the Detector Locks.

IRON DOORS FOR STRONG ROOMS.

Illustrated Price Lists gratis and Post-Free.

CHUBB and SON, 37, St. Paul’s Churchyard, London; 50, Lord Street, Liverpool; 60, Cross Street, Manchester; and Wolverhampton.

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO., of 17, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, LONDON, have just received a Despatch of No. 3 MANILA. A very good quality, in excellent condition, in Boxes of 100 each. Price 8s. 6d. per box. Cases to be accompanied by a certificate.

N.B. Sample Box of 100, 8s. 6d.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL.—40th YEAR.

At the end of January will be issued, Price 7d., the first Part of Vol. VIII., containing:

Seeing Lapland.
The Aurora Borealis.
Credit, or Ready Money?
Tea.
Turning a Screw.
At the Morgans'. In Two Parts.
The Ormance and Topographical Surveys.
The Havana.
"Locum Tenens."
Truffles.
Twin Stars.
The Month: Science and Arts.
Industry under the Porta.
Four pieces of Original Poetry.
My First Farce.

And Chapters I. to VIII. of an entirely Original Tale, entitled—

WON—NOT WOODE.

Sold by Booksellers, News-vendors, and at Railway Stations.

MESSRS. WHITTAKER & CO.

Bag to call the attention of all persons engaged in Tuition and the Bookselling Trade to their CATALOGUE OF MODERN and APPROVED EDUCATIONAL WORKS, which is now ready for distribution, and which they will be happy to forward on application.

London: WHITTAKER & CO., Ave Maria Lane.

New ready, 2 vols. 8vo.

ANNALS OF OXFORD.

By J. C. JEFFRESON, B.A. Oxon,

Author of “A Book about the Clergy,” &c.

"No one can read these 'Annals of Oxford' without feeling a deep interest in their varied contents. The book contains a series of sketches of amusing scenes and incidents out of the records of Oxford, and a "largely amount of interesting information." Mr. Jeaffeson is, per excellence, a popular writer. He chooses what is picturesque and of general interest."—A review.

"The pleasantest and most interesting book about Oxford that has ever been written."—Post.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

UNDER THE ESPECIAL PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY.

Now ready, 4th Edition, 1 vol. royal 8vo, with the Arms beautifully engraved, handsomely bound, gilt edges, 11s. 6d.

LODGE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE FOR 1871.

CORRECTED BY THE NOBILITY, AND CONTAINING ALL THE NEW CREATIONS.

"A work of great value. It is the most faithful record we possess of the aristocracy of the day."—Post.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

Now ready, at all the Libraries, in Three Vols.

THERESA.

By NOELL RADERCLIFFE,


"Many passages of this novel are full of energy, contrast, and descriptive power. It is original in its plot, and in one of the chief elements of successful novel writing (in creating surprise by the sudden disclosure of wholly unforeseen circumstances) the author has shown distinguished ability."—Post.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

This day, in royal 8vo, with 32 Illustrations, 24s.

TRAVELS IN THE AIR.

A Popular Account of Balloon Voyages and Ventures, with Recent Attempts to Accomplish the Navigation of the Air.

By J. GLAISHER, of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

"Illustrated by more than 100 Plates, and full of narrative more exciting than many novels. 'Travels in the Air' will rank amongst the pleasantest and most entertaining books of the season."

Morning Post.

RICHARD BENTLEY, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

Now ready, 3 vols. large crown 8vo, 21s. 6d.

LONDON:

Its Celebrated Characters and Places.

FROM 1413 TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By J. HENAGE JESSE,

Author of "The Life of George the Third," "Memoirs of the Court of the Stuarts," &c.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington Street.

Now ready, 540 pp. crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

DR. REED'S SYSTEMATIC HISTORY: 3

Manual of British and Foreign History, for Colleges, Schools, and Families. Part I. Chronological, Genealogical, and Statistical Tables—Part II. The Biography of Modern Universal History—Part III. The Facts of British History specially developed. Apply to HURST COURT, ORE, HASTINGS, for Prospectus or Specimen Copy on approval.

JARROLD & SONS, 13, Paternoster Row, London.

Just published, post 8vo, cloth 6s. 6d.

WONDERS OF THE HUMAN BODY.

A succinct and popular Account of the various Members of the Human Frame, their Constitution, and the Functions they Discharge.

From the French of A. LE PILEUR, M.D.

Illustrated by 45 Engravings on Wood by Leveillé.

BLACKIE & SON, 44, Paternoster Row.

Printed by GEORGE ANDREW SPOTTISWOODE, at 4, New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GREIG SMITH, of 43, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County.—Saturday, January 21, 1871.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
For Literary Men, General Readers, Etc.

"When found, make a note of." — Captain Cuttle.


FRASER'S MAGAZINE for FEBRUARY, being No. XIV. of the New Series. Edited by J. A. FRUDE, M.A.

CONTENTS: —

Virgil as Translated by Dryden and Conington. The Eastern Question.
Adam’s Vision. The Monastery of Sumelas. By WILLIAM GIFFORD
PALGRAVE.
Prussia and Germany. By Professor Pauli, of Göttingen.
Remembrance: a Poem. From the French of ALFRED DE MUSSET.
Kay’s Indian Mutiny. The Orange Society. By an ULSTER PROTESTANT.
The Crisis in France.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

ART
PICTORIAL AND INDUSTRIAL:
An Illustrated Magazine.

No 8, for FEBRUARY, is now ready.

ART TIPS OF IMMEDIATE INTEREST:
X. Holistic and Christian Art.
XI. Is Architecture a Fine Art in England?
2. Cromwell: the Bust is the National Portrait Gallery.
3. Exhibition on Art (continued).
4. "A Little Bit of Scandal": the Picture by J. B. Burgess.
5. On the Influence of the Human Form and Race on the Beautiful Art.
7. Art-Notes from Paris (by Balcom)
8. The Frescoes of the Vatican.
9. Fine Art Exhibitions:
   The Old Masters at the Royal Academy.
   The Institute of Painters in Water Colours.
   The New British Institution.
   The Society of French Painters.
10. Art Gossip.
13. South Kensington Museum.
15. Musical and Dramatic Art.

HELIOGRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS.
1. Cromwell. A Sketch, by W. J. THOMAS, from the Bust by
   PIERCE, in the National Portrait Gallery.
2. "A Little Bit of Scandal." by J. B. Burgess. From the Picture in
   the French Gallery, Pall Mall.

SAMPSON LOW, SON, and MARSTON, 186, Fleet Street, E.C.

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE, FOR FEBRUARY 1871. No. DCLXIV. Price 2s. 6d.

Contents.
WHAT WE MAY LEARN.
FRANK MARSHALL.—PART I.
NARRATIVE OF THE RED RIVER EXPEDITION.
CONCLUSION.
LORD LYTTELTON'S LETTER TO THE VICE-CHANCELLOR OF OXFORD ON THE STUDY
OF GREEK.
FAIR TO SEE.—PART II.
CORNELIUS O'DOWD.
WHO PRIMED PRINCE GORTSCHAKOFF?—THE
HEALING MEASURE.—THE SHADOWS BEFORE
—
NEW YEAR'S MUSINGS.
COLOURED GLASS.—AMICABLE RELATIONS—
DEAD SEA FRUIT.—BEFORE PARIS.
WAKE, ENGLAND WAKE!
POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT.

W. BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.
No. 136.
FOR FEBRUARY.
Price 1s.

CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.
1.—"LONDON FORTIFIED."
2.—"PATTY." Chapters VI.—X.
3.—"GIORDANO BRUNO." By ANDREW LANG.
4.—"INTO VERSAILLES AND OUT." By JOHN SCOTT RUSSELL, F.R.S. Part II.
5.—"CIPHERS AND CIPHER-WRITING."
6.—"A FEW WORDS FOR BISMARCK." By EDWIN GOADBY.
7.—"M. GUIZOT AND THE SPECTATOR." By SIMEON NABGR.
8.—"GREGARIOUSNESS." By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S.
9.—"ENGLAND'S PLACE AMONG THE NATIONS."

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

Now ready, with Map and several Photographs, 7s. 6d.; by post, 8s.

SPANISH TOWNS and SPANISH PICTURES.
By MRS. W. A. TOLLEMACHE.

J. T. HAYES, Lyall Place, Eaton Square; and 4, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.
NOTES AND QUERIES. [4th S. VII. Jan. 21, '71.

CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL.—40th YEAR.

At the end of January will be issued, Price 7d., the first Part of Vol. VIII., containing:

Seeing Lealand,
Credit, or Ready Money?
Turning a Screw.
The Ordinance and Topographical Surveys.
“Locum Tenens.”
Twin Stars.
Industry under the Porte.
My First Farce.

The Aurora Borealis.
Tea.
At the Morgans'. In Two Parts.
The Havana.
Truffles.
The Month: Science and Arts.
Four pieces of Original Poetry.

And Chapters I. to VIII. of an entirely Original Tale, entitled—
WON—NOT WOODED.

Sold by Booksellers, News-venders, and at Railway Stations.

MESSRS. WHITTAKER & CO.

Beg to call the attention of all persons engaged in Tuition and the Bookselling Trade to their CATALOGUE OF MODERN and APPROVED EDUCATIONAL WORKS, which is now ready for distribution, and which they will be happy to forward on application.

London: WHITTAKER & CO., Ave Maria Lane.

ANNALS OF OXFORD.

By J. C. JEAFFRESON, B.A. Oxon,
Author of “A Book about the Clergy,” &c.

“No one can read these ‘Annals of Oxford’ without feeling a deep interest in their varied contents. The book contains a series of sketches of amusing scenes and incidents out of the records of Oxford, and a large amount of interesting information. Mr. Jeaffreson is, per excellence, a popular writer. He chooses what is picturesque and of general interest.”—Athenæum.

“The pleasantest and most interesting book about Oxford that has ever been written.”—Post.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

UNDER THE SPECIAL Patronage of Her Majesty.

Now ready, 4th Edition, 1 vol. royal 8vo, with the Arms beautifully engraved, handsomely bound, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

LODGE’S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE FOR 1871.

CORRECTED BY THE NOBILITY, AND CONTAINING ALL THE NEW CREATIONS.

“A work of great value. It is the most faithful record we possess of the aristocracy of the day.”—Post.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

TRAVELS IN THE AIR.

A Popular Account of Balloon Voyages and Ventures, with Recent Attempts to Accomplish the Navigation of the Air.

By J. GLAISHER, of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

“Illustrated by more than 100 Plates, and full of narratives more exciting than many novels, ‘Travels in the Air’ will rank amongst the pleasantest and most entertaining books of the season.”—Morning Post.

RICHARD BENTLEY, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

LONDON:
Its Celebrated Characters and Places.
FROM 1413 TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By J. HENAGE JESSE, Author of “The Life of George the Third,” “Memoirs of the Court of the Stuarts,” &c.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington Street.

DR. REED’S SYSTEMATIC HISTORY: a Manual of British and Foreign History, for Colleges, Schools, and Families. Part I. Chronological, Genealogical, and Statistical Tables. Part II. The Biography of Modern Universal History. Part III. The Facts of British History specially developed. Apply to HURST COURT, ORE, HASTINGS, for Prospectus or Specimen Copy on approval.

JARROLD & SONS, 12, Paternoster Row, London.

Just published, post 8vo, cloth 4s. 6d.

WONDERS OF THE HUMAN BODY.

A succinct and popular Account of the various Members of the Human Frame, their Constitution, and the Functions they Discharge.

From the French of A. LE PILEUR, M.D. Illustrated by 45 Engravings on Wood by Léveillé.

BLACKIE & SON, 44, Paternoster Row.

Printed by GEORGE ANDREW SPOTTIBOODE, at 5, New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GREIG SMITH, of 43, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County.—Saturday, January 81, 1871.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
FOR LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of."—CAPTAIN CUTTLE.


FRASER'S MAGAZINE for FEBRUARY, being No. XIV. of the New Series. Edited by J. A. FRASER, M.A.

Contents:
England's War.
Virgil as Translated by Dryden and Conington.
The Eastern Question.
Adam's Vision.
The Monastery of Surnelis. By WILLIAM GIFFORD PAGRAS.
Prussia and Germany. By Professor PAULI, of Göttingen.
Remembrance: a Poem. From the French of ALFRED DE MUSSET.
Kay's Indian Mutiny.
The Orange Society. By an ULSTER PROTESTANT.
The Crisis in France.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

ART
PICTORIAL AND INDUSTRIAL:
An Illustrated Magazine.
No. 8, for FEBRUARY, is now ready.

Contents:
1. Art-Topics of Immediate Interest.
   X. Hellanic and Christian Art.
   XI. Is Architecture a Fine Art in England?
2. Cromwell; the Bust in the National Portrait Gallery.
3. Eastlake on Art (concluded).
5. On the Influence of the Human Form and Race on the Beautiful Art.
7. Art-Notes from Paris (By Balloons).
8. The Frescoes of the Vatican.
9. Fine Art Exhibitions:
   The Old Masters at the Royal Academy.
   The Institute of Painters in Water Colours.
   The New British Institution.
   The Society of French Painters.
10. Art Genese.
13. South Kensington Museum.
15. Musical and Dramatic Art.

HELIOTYPE ILLUSTRATIONS.
2. "A Little Bit of Scandal." By J. B. Burgess. From the Picture in the French Gallery, Pall Mall.

SAMSON LOW, SON, and MARSTON, 188, Fleet Street, E.C.
4th S. No. 161.

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE, FOR FEBRUARY 1871. No. DCLXIV. Price 2s. 6d.

Contents:
WHAT WE MAY LEARN.
FRANK MARSHALL.—PART I.
NARRATIVE OF THE RED RIVER EXPEDITION.
CONCLUSION.
LORD LYTTELTON'S LETTER TO THE VICE-CHANCELLOR OF OXFORD ON THE STUDY OF GREEK.
FAIR TO SEE.—PART II.
CORNELIUS O'DOWD.
Who prided Prince Gortschakoff?—The Healing Measure.—The Shadows before—
NEW YEAR'S MUSINGS.
COLOURED GLASS.—AMICABLE RELATIONS.—DEAD SEA FRUIT.—BEFORE PARIS.
WAKE, ENGLAND WAKE!
POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT.

W. BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.
No. 156.

FOR FEBRUARY.
Price 1s.

Contents of the Number.
1. "LONDON FORTIFIED."
2. "PATTY." Chapters VI.—X.
3. "GIORDANO BRUNO." By ANDREW LANG.
4. "INTO VERSAILLES AND OUT." By JOHN SCOTT RUSSELL, F.R.S. Part II.
5. "CIPHERS AND CIPHER-WRITING."
6. "A FEW WORDS FOR RISÄMÄRK." By EDWIN GODEB.
7. "M. GUIZOT AND THE SPECTATOR."
8. "GREGARIOSITY." By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S.
9. "ENGLAND'S PLACE AMONG THE NATIONS."

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

Now ready, with Map and several Photographs, 7s. 6d.; by post, 8s.
SPANISH TOWNS and SPANISH PICTURES.
By MRS. W. A. TOLLEMACHE.
J. T. HAYES, Lyall Place, Eaton Square; and 4, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

MESSRS. WHITTAKER & CO.

Beg to call the attention of all persons engaged in Tuition and the Bookselling Trade to their CATALOGUE of MODERN and APPROVED EDUCATIONAL WORKS, which is now ready for distribution, and which they will be happy to forward on application.

London: WHITTAKER & CO., Ave Maria Lane.

THE ART-JOURNAL

For FEBRUARY (price 2s. 6d.) contains the following
LINE ENGRAVINGS:
I. OUR PETS, after F. J. CAYLEY.
II. BORROWDALE, after R. BORDON, R.A.
III. HERO, from the Statue by J. DURHAM, A.R.A.

Literary Contributions:—The Imperial Manufactory of Mosaics at St. Petersburg; Stacy Home of England—Hadon Hall, illustrated; British Artists—Benjamin W. Leader, Illustrated: Merchants of the Middle Ages, illustrated; Stratford-on-Avon Shakespeare Museum, illustrated; Notices of various Exhibitions, &c., &c.

And several other Articles relating to the Fine Arts.

* * The Volume for 1870 is now ready, price 8s. 6d., bound in cloth.

London: VIRTUE & CO., 38, Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

HANDY-BOOK ABOUT BOOKS.

Price to Subscribers, 6s. 6d.; on Publication, 8s. 6d.

Subscribers are respectfully notified that the publication of this work is unavoidably postponed for a short time, owing to eight full-page illustrations in fac-simile of Ancient Typographical and Literary Rarities (given in addition to the matter promised); the prospectus, not being quite ready.

Names of Subscribers received up to the day of publication by JOHN WILSON, Publisher, 54, Great Russell Street, W.C.

THE "MERMAID" SERIES OF OUR OLD DRAMATISTS.

"What things have we seen Done at the Mermaid."—Samuel. Edited by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNINGHAM.

THE PLAYS OF PHILIP MASSINGER.

From the Text of William Golding, with the addition of the Tragedy "Believe as you List," now printed for the first time with his Works. Edited, with Introductory Notice and Glossarial Index, by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNINGHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 6s.

THE WORKS OF CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE, including his Translations. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNINGHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 6s.

BEN JONSON'S WORKS, COMPLETE.

Gifford Edition, with the Life of Ben Jonson, by Gifford, and the whole of his Notes to the Plays and Works. Edited by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNINGHAM, 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled, per vol. 6s.


APPROVED NEW SCHOOL BOOKS USED AT

ETON, RUGBY, HARROW, WINCHESTER, &c.

DR. MOMMSEN’S HISTORY OF ROME,

from the Earliest Time to the Period of its Decline. By DR. THEODOR MOMMSEN. Translated, with the Author’s sanction, and Additions by the REV. W. P. DICKSON. With an Introduction by DR. SCHMITZ.

The LIBRARY EDITION, in 4 vols. crown 8vo, with copious Index, 15s.

The POPULAR EDITION, in 4 vols. crown 8vo, 21s. 6d. Or sold separately—Vol. I. and II. 3s.; Vol. III. 16s. 6d.; Vol. IV. In Two Parts, Is.

"A work of the very highest merit; its learning is exact and profound; its narrative full of genius and skill; its descriptions of men are admirably vivid. Dr. Mommern's is by far the best history of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Commonwealth."—Times.

CURIUS’S HISTORY OF GREECE. By PROF. DR. ERNST CURTIUS. Translated by A. M. WARD, F.S.A. Vol. I. demy 8vo, 12s.; Vol. II. 18s.; Vol. III. With Index, 15s.

YONGE’S ENGLISH-LATIN DICTIONARY. Post 8vo, 6s. 6d.

YONGE’S LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d. Or the two together, strongly bound in roan, 12s.

YONGE’S NEW VIRGIL. With the Notes of Hawley, Kay, and Munro. Post 8vo, 6s.

THE FIFTEEN DECISIVE BATTLES OF THE WORLD, from Marathon to Waterloo. By SIR E. CHEVY. Price 6s. in crown 8vo. Also in demy 8vo, 12s. 6d.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington Street, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, in Two Vols. royal 8vo, price 30s.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND, from the Death of Alexander III. to the Accession of Robert Bruce. Collected from the Archives of Brussels, Ghent, Lille, &c., and from the Public Record Office, London. By the REV. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A.

I.

Lately published, uniform with the above, price 15s. each.

CHRONICLES of the PICTS and SCOTS, and OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Edited by W. P. SKENE, ESQ.

The LEDGER of ANDREW HABURTON, Conservator of the Scotch Nation in the Netherlands, 1499-1503; together with the Book of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises in Scotland, 1512.

Edited by COSMO INNES, ESQ.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.
NOTES AND QUERIES.


Notes on Books, &c.

LONDON, SATURDAY, JANUARY 28, 1871.

CONTENTS.—No. 161.

Lately published...

THE GUALTERIÉ PAPERS AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM: AUTOGRAPH LETTERS OF THE Abbé DE FLEURY, COUNT DE MORVILLE, AND JULIEN.

Since the appearance of my last article in "N. & Q." I have been informed that the Marchesa Campana is engaged upon a history of the Stuart family, which is to comprise a large number of quotations from the Guateriero MSS. The first two volumes of the work are, I believe, actually printed, and will be published as soon as the state of the Continent renders undertakings of a literary kind tolerably feasible. In the meantime my readers cannot feel surprised at my withdrawing the promise I had made of forwarding to "N. & Q." a few specimens of Queen Maria of Modena's correspondence. I would not, on any consideration whatever, even seem to take away from the interest of the Marchesa's book; and the Gualteri Mss. are so rich in documents of all kinds that I can draw upon them for many a piquant paragraph without so much as alluding to the Stuarts. The following letters refer to the history of France, and the one I publish first was addressed to Cardinal Guateriero by the Abbé de Fleury, chaplain to Louis XIV., bishop of Frejus in 1666, and who had been selected in 1715 to fill the important post of governor to the young Louis XV.:—

Monseigneur,

Je me flatte que V. E. n'a pas tout-à-fait oublié un ancien serviteur qu'elle honorait de ses bontés, et qui a toujours fait une profession particulière de lui être attaché. J'ay l'honneur d'escrire à Sa Sainteté pour obtenir d'elle un indulgent pour conférer en commende tous les préreus dépendants de son abbaye de Tournus. Je suis obligé de me servir de plusieurs gens de lettres pour l'éducation du Roy, et je ne puis leur faire aucun bien que par le moyen de cet indulgent. Si V. E. Monseigneur, veut bien m'assurer qu'il ne me refusera pas cette grâce, de laquelle certains je ne veux faire un bon usage. Le Roy se porte parfaitement bien, et donne de grandes espérances. Je profite avec plaisir de cette occasion pour me renouveler dans le souvenir de V. E. et l'assurer du respectueux attachement avec lequel je serai toute ma vie,

Monseigneur,

le très-humble et très-obéissant serviteur,
A. F., ancien évêque de Fréjus.

Paris, ce 14 mars 1717.†

M. de Morville, the author of the next letter, had been ambassador, and then Secretary of State for the Navy; his colleagues in the administration organized after the death of Cardinal Dubois were M. de Maurepas, M. de Bresteuil, and M. d'Argenson, all young men, like himself. (See Barbier's Journal, Charpentier's edition, i. 287.)

A Versailles, 17 août 1728.

Je regarde, Monseigneur, comme un des premiers, et en même temps, comme un des plus agréables soins du ministère que le Roy m'a confié, celui d'informer votre Excellence des changemens auxquels la mort de M. le Card.' Dubois a donné lieu dans les dispositions du gouvernement. Le Roy a remis l'administration générale des affaires de son royaume à M. le Duc d'Orléans, qui a bien voulu accepter le titre et se charger des fonctions de premier ministre. Sa Majesté m'a en même temps honoré de celui de secrétaire d'état des affaires étrangères, pour exécuter sous les ordres et sous les yeux de S. A. R. ce qui peut y avoir rapport.

Celui-ci est ce titre et ce nom de l'homme du monde qui porte au plus haut point la vénération, le zèle, et le dévouement pour V. E. que je la supplie de ne pas refuser les secours qu'elle voulut bien donner à mes prédécesseurs dans cet important employ, par cette correspondance dont il a été soulévant les avis et les conseils les plus utiles au service du Roy. C'est une grâce que je demande très-instamment à V. E. en luy protestant que j'en auray la plus parfaite reconnaissance.

Je voudrois bien que la conjoncture où nous nous trouvons me laissât tout le temps nécessaire pour répondre dès aujourd'hui à celles de ses lettres dont M. le Card. Dubois ne luy a jamais marqué la réception; elle reconnoîtrait que ma première attention s'est portée avec empressement à ce qui vient de V. E.

J'ay fait toute celle que je dois à une lettre accompagnée d'un mémoire concernant M. le Duc de Cunéa, des intérêts duquel je m' seray un objet capital, comme de tout ce qui aura rapport à ceux de V. E. et à sa satisfaction. C'est ce dont je la supplie d'être persuadée, et

* Fleury had resigned his bishopric in order to be nearer Madame de Maintenon, who was at the height of her power, and he had accepted as a compensation the Abbey of Tournus, in Burgundy. See Saint-Simon's Mémoires, xi. 447-9.
† Brit. Mus., Addit. MSS. 20,222.
du respectueux attachement avec lequel je suis, Monsieur, de V. Em* le très-humble et très-obéissant serviteur,

DE MORVILLE.*

Cardinal Gualterio was, as we see, the faithful and indefatigable adviser of the French Crown on matters of foreign policy; his consummate experience gave the utmost value to the correspondence which he carried on with the ministers at Versailles and their agents abroad; and his well-known partiality for France had transformed him into a kind of non-official chargé d'affaires, whose duty it was to watch the proceedings of the coalition, and to keep up a feeling of cordiality between the Pope and His Most Christian Majesty.

Morville writes to him, it will be observed, in a tone of great obsequiousness:—

Je ne peux me dispenser, Monsieur, de marquer encore plus particulièrement à Votre Eminence par un billet séparé combien je suis touché des marques de bonté dont elle veut bien m'honorer au commencement de mon ministère. J'ai fait part à M. le Garde des Sceaux † de ce qu'elle m'a fait la grâce de m'écrire; il y est plus sensible que je ne peux l'exprimer, et j'ose assurer votre Eminence qu'il partage bien vivement avec moi la reconnaissance que je lui dois. Il s'etait trop heureux de pouvoir vivre encore dans son souvenir; il conserve pour elle tous les sentiments qui lui sont si justement dus. Pour moi, Monsieur, j'avouerai à Votre Eminence, que rien ne m'a plus intrigué de ces lettres que la relation que j'aurai l'honneur d'avoir [avec] elle. Une confiance sans bornes en Votre Eminence sera la règle de ma conduite, et me paraîtra toujours le seul moyen dont je pourrai me servir pour remplir dignement le ministère qu'il a eu l'ù Roy et à Son Altesse Roial de confier à mes soins. Je supplie donc Votre Eminence de m'aidier de ses lumières et de croire que personne au monde ne peut être plus jaloux que moi d'en profiter. Je suis avec un respect infini, Monsieur, de Votre Eminence le très-humble et très-obéissant serviteur,

DE MORVILLE.

A Versailles, ce 22 sept° 1728.

The fourth letter—the last—which I shall give here, is one of the most interesting in the whole series; it was written to Cardinal Gualterio by a well-known personage, Julien, who, after having been a Protestant, and even received a colonelcy from the Prince of Orange (William III.), had returned to France and embraced the Roman Catholic religion. Court says of him—"Son zèle,amer et bigot, ne laissait rien à désirer à cet égard. Les Protestants n'eurent pas d'ennemi plus redoutable." (Hist. de la Guerre des Cévennes, vol. i. 153, 154.) Julien played a conspicuous part in the persecution directed against the Comisardes.

A une maison de campagne, à 7 lieues de Paris.

Le 21°-me juin 1709.

J'arrivai à Paris, mon incomparable Seigneur, le 12 du courant, et huit jours après je vis à cette belle campagne, où nous passions agréablement le temps, elogi dogue des discours ennuyeux et tristes qui se déblient à

† M. d'Argenson.

Paris sur la misère générale, sur la rareté d'argent, et sur la continuation de la guerre lorsqu'on se flattait de cette paix tant désirée, et qui a été rompue depuis peu, comme je vais avoir l'honneur d'apporter à Votre Eminence. Elle aura aye que M. de Torcy étoit à La Haye, et que le 18 may milord Malbourog y était arrivé avec milord Toussand [sic in the manuscript; it should be Townsend] plénipotentaires d'Angleterre, les conférences commencèrent le 19 entre ces deux messieurs, M. de Torcy, M. Bouillé, les trois pensionnaires d'Holande, le prince Louis de Savoye, ce qui continua chaque jour. Le 24, le comte de Sinsen dor arriva à La Haye et entra le même soir dans les conférences qui aboutirent à une entente peu de jours auparavant deux fois par jour. Enfin, pour couper court, M. de Torcy demanda à ces messieurs de les écouter, afin qu'ils portât au Roy pour 3cavoir si M. S. M. les voudroit signer, et ce ministre estant arrivé le 1er du courant à Versailles, il y eut conseil le 2 soir et matin, où ces articles furent trouvés si durs et si mesvinreux à la personne du Roy, que S. M. ne put se résoudre à les signer, de sorte que tout tourne à la guerre et plus à la paix. Voicy, à ce qu'on publie à Paris, l'article essentiel sur lequel le Roy a rompu. Il est question de faire revenir Philippe V d'Espagne dans deux mois, et de donner pour sceurété et otage Bayonne, Pamploune, Fontarabie, et quelques autres places en Flandres frontières de l'Artiois, toutes les adresses pour ennemis si au bout de deux mois le Roy d'Espagne n'aurait pas revu en France, lesquels ennemis pourront continuer la guerre contre nous, et comme le Roy n'est pas maître de faire revenir le Roy son petit-fils, quand même il y emploieroit la force, les deux mois de ne suffrois pas, et nous aurions livré les portes de notre Royaume aux ennemis. V. Em* voit bien que cet article ne peut être exécuté de la part du Roy, mais S. M. s'y engageoit de parole à ne secourir plus le Roy son petit-fils. Il y a 3 autres articles sur lesquels le Roy aurroit eu peine de se résoudre, c'est l'article concernant le rétablissement de l'édit de Nantes, que les ennemis demandent. On prétend qu'ils laissent l'option au Roy, on de le rétablir, ou bien de permettre tant à ceux qui sont sortis, qu'à ceux qui voudront sortir, de vendre pendant 20 années leurs biens, et se retirer dans le pays étranger. A l'égard de tous les autres articles, ils sont assez durs, mais qu'il s'agit de nous remettre aux mains de la France. M. de Puyrèse et de Munster, à la démission de Dunkerque, de Bergues, de Thionville, à donner quelque portion du haut Dauphiné au duc de Savoye; toute l'Alsace, et même ce que nous avions avant le traité de Munster. Il y en a qui assurent qu'on ne demande pas la France Compté. On verra leurs injustes prétentions dans un manifeste que le Roy doit donner au public, et cependant on se prépare à continuer la guerre. Nonobstant la rareté des denrées, Dieu veuille qu'il ne vienne une famine dans ce royaume, et que les ennemis ne soient assaut heureux en Flandres cette campagne, que l'on ont été les précédentes. C'est le mareschal de Villars qui commande notre armée. Monseigneur n'y va plus, son plus que M. le Duc de Bourgogne en Alsace occupé le mareschall d'Harcourt, M. de Besons en Espagne, ayant esté déclaré avant-hier mareschall de France; sans doute qu'il y gagnera ce bateau. De vos chéres nouvelles, mon incomparable Seigneur, je priy Em* d'ouvrir que vos lettres sont arrivées adressées à Avignon par le pédon de Rome ou de Gènes; le comte d'Urban aura soin de les retirer, et de me les envoyer à Paris, où je compte de rester jusqu'en automne, que je re gagnerai Orange, s'il plaît au Seigneur. Le plus sensible plaisir que je puisse avoir, c'est d'apprendre le bon état de V. Em*, et que le Pape l'ait consolé de tous les malheurs que la dureté et injustice des Impériaux vous a attiré pour avoir été trop fidèle à Sa S‡ et
screw-maker (i.e. of iron screws for wood), sends up the servant with his chronometer, to ask the Irishman if he can tell what time it is by an English watch. Great anxiety ensues as to the result. Presently the servant returns with his master's compliments, and he will be down directly with the watch and an answer. A great shuffling of feet is heard overhead; and by and by appears Milesius, followed by his body-guard bearing a tray with the watch and a brace of pistols on it. He unhesitatingly announces that he is come to challenge the owner of the watch, and hopes he will have the “dacity” to claim it and take up one of the pistols. (To the servant: "Take the watch round, John!") "Is it yours, sir?" The old doctor, Moss, was the first thus addressed; and amongst others present were Messrs. Price and Bushbury. "No, sir!" was the invariable answer from each to this crucial test. At length it comes to the owner: "Is the watch yours, sir?" "No, sir!" "Well then, John, since no one will own the watch, put it in your pocket; and as we do not appear to have fallen among 'jintlemen,' bring out the horses, and we'll ride on another stage." The tale of course soon got abroad, and to the end of his career poor Woolley, or rather "Oolley," as he was more generally called, was accosted with "What's o'clock, Mr. Oolley?" Only within a year or two of his death, while riding along quietly in his carriage, a young urchin thus annoyed him; and in getting out to make a dash after him, poor "Oolley" was upset and grievously injured: so that he had good cause long to remember the loss of his "family turnip," and his prestige of Quixotic combative ness.

PEDIGREE OF HUME THE HISTORIAN:

BARON BAILLIE.

Hume the historian, in the autobiographical fragment he left behind him, states that he was of good family "both by father and mother: my father's family is a branch of the Earl of Homes or Humes, and my ancestors had been proprietors of the estate, which my brother possesses, for several generations" (p. 2). The name of the family estate was Ninewells, and its last male possessor was David Hume, a Baron of Exchequer, and the author of Commentaries upon the Criminal Law of Scotland. By the death of the baron's only son Joseph, which occurred a short time after he passed advocate, the succession opened to daughters; and it is believed that the estate now is in possession of a son of one of these ladies.

Although the Humes of Ninewells had been for at least three centuries in possession of that estate, the assertion that they descended from a branch of the Earls of Hume cannot be accepted.
There is no legal evidence of the fact, and the circumstance that in 1536 Andrew Hume of Ninewells was with James Quytehead, one of the bailies of the prior of the monastery of Coldingham, militates against the historian’s assumption.

One of the duties of a baron bailie was to give obedience to the precept or command of a superior to infeft and give possession to a vassal of lands held of the over-lord. Thus Adam, prior of Coldingham, gave precept to Andrew Hume of Nynewells and James Quytehead, or Whitehead, on January 24, to give seisin to Sir Walter Ogilvy of Dunlugus and Alison Hume, his spouse, of one-half of the lands of Lunnisden, sum acapit. Fascastle, in the barony of Coldingham and shire of Berwick.

This mandate was obeyed upon January 26, 1536, and the fact was certified by a notary public.

The charter, which is the warrant for the precept besides the conventual seal, has the subscriptions of the monks. It is also addressed to James Whitehead and Andrew Hume of Ninewells as bailies of the prior and convent.

The Humes of the border were more given to warlike than peaceful pursuits; and it is not probable that any of the cadets of the family would humble themselves to become baron bailies of the prior and convent of Coldingham. When held by the functionary of an earl or baron, the bailie had within that jurisdiction of the over-lord great judicial powers, being substantially the commissioner and representative of his master, and as such could adjudicate in all civil and certain criminal cases. To discharge the duties of such an office required a degree of education and legal knowledge which could hardly be expected to be found in a moss-trooping family. Indeed, baron bailies were generally the legal advisers of the baron, and were mostly brought up like the celebrated official of the Baron of Bradwardine, as writers, Anglicè attorneys.

It must not therefore be imagined by Southern readers that a Scottish baron bailie or bailiff is the same person as the individual vulgarly designated in the South as a bann-bailiff—a mistake which a counsel learned in peerage lore recently fell into, to the amusement of his hearers from the North. On the contrary, the bailie required to be well educated, and a man with whom the baron could consult and advise when it was requisite.

In Scotland there used to be in former days no small fondness for satire, as is evident from the great variety of pasquils and squibs of that description which have been preserved, and many of which have not long since been collected and published. The baron and his bailie were not allowed to remain undisturbed, as in the reign of Charles I. the following work, understood to have come from the pen of his majesty’s physician, Dr. Patrick Anderson, was presented to public notice. We give the title from the first edition, printed in black letter, and supposed to be unique: “The Cope of a Baron’s Court, newly translated by Whate-you-call-him, Clerk to the same. Printed at Kelso, beside Forresand, and are to be sold in Caldonia.” (Twelve leaves, black letter.)

In this dramatic production the chief performers are the baron, his lady, his chamberlain, his bailie, his clerk, his officer, and his tenants; and the plot turns upon the relative duties of the parties—not forgetting the frailties of the great man, his pecuniary difficulties, his lady’s follies, the trickeries of those under him, and the vices of the time—and presents a curious and probably tolerably accurate picture of the position of too many of the lesser barons prior to the death of Charles.

This amusing production was reprinted at the beginning of the last century at Edinburgh, and in 1824 by David Webster—a remarkable man in his way, much patronised as a vendor of old and curious books by Sir Walter Scott, Principal Lee, Archibald Constable, and other collectors of literary rarities. To this edition Webster prefixed a short preface and added explanatory notes. It is now quite out of print.

Whether the historian’s ancestor could claim any relationship, or any other connection other than that of a clansman of the haughty Barons of Hume, is problematical; but that he was a male descendant of Andrew Hume of Ninewells, a baron bailie of the prior; and convent of Coldingham, is plain enough; and the inheritance of an estate, especially in the Merse, for considerably more than three centuries in the same family, is in truth something to be proud of, and much more satisfactory than any remote relationship, supposed or even real, to the high-born Humes, who, it will be remarked, had no earldom until 1604.

J. M.

A NEW SONG FROM PARIS.

As an illustration to Mr. C. W. Bingham’s communication referring to “the unbroken self-confidence which the French, like the Athenians, have ever retained amidst the greatest disasters,” I beg to enclose a song which I received per balloon-post, with a note mentioning that the same superseded the “Marseillaise”:

O mon Dieu! la fain me presse;  
Je donnerais pour une bifeck;  
Le principauté de Hesse  
Et le grand-duché de Teck.

Je donnerais à cette heure  
Le duché de Persigny  
Pour une livre de beurre  
De Bretagne ou d’assigny.
Oh! j'amuse quand je pense
Que le marschal Lebouf,
Largement s'amplit la panse,
Et que je n'ai pas un œuf.
Je vois toujours dans mes songes
La boucherie Duval
Avec ses filets, ses longes,
Remplacés par du cheval.
La Défense Nationale,
D'une libérale main
De charogne nous régale,
Pour aujourd'hui; mais demain?
Ces biens que Dieu nous envoie,
Lapin de gouttière ou chien,
Je laisserais avec joie
Pour découvrir du Prussien.

These humorous lines, which are perhaps the notes of the expiring swan, are anonymous; but I am inclined to think that they were composed by a young lieutenant of engineers, who was partly educated in London, and fights now in Paris in the capacity of an electrician.

FRANCISQUE MICHEL.

377, Strand, W.C.

CHINA MANIA.—The mania for China, which is at present raging, is no new taste, as the following curious extract from an old country paper, The Western Flying Post and Sherborne and Yeovil Mercury, will satisfy the readers of "N. & Q."—

"Plymouth, Feb. 13, 1760.

"Many people in these parts are 'China mad'; they don't only lay out all the money they are owners of, but even pawn their Cloaths to go on board the China Ships to buy Tea Cups and Saucers. Nothing is more destructive to the Nation than the China trade; in the first place the Goods are chiefly purchased with Treasure, not Trade; secondly, the Importation of China prevents the Consumption of our stone ware—Tea, the Consumption of Malt Liquor.—Wrought silk the Consumption of our own manufactures—And lastly, now two thirds of the Poor's Labour is expended in Tea and Sugar."

H. W. D.

"OLD FATHER ANTIC, THE LAW."—Some few laws still remain unrepealed in the statute-book which at the present day are more honoured in the breach than in the observance. The parliaments of Charles II., William III., Anne, and the first and third Georges seem to have considered the subject of buttons to have required legislation, as various enactments of these reigns tell us what buttons to wear and what to avoid. Thus by 10 Will. III. c. 2, no person may use or sell any buttons made of cloth, serge, drugget, frieze, or camlet on pain of paying forty shillings for every dozen. Buttons made of wood were evidently considered prejudicial to the interests of society, for the sutor who makes, sets on, or sells any such forfeits forty shillings for every dozen. Again, by 8 Anne, c. 6, it is prohibited to make either buttons or button-holes of cloth, serge, drugget, frieze, or camlet under a penalty of five pounds per dozen.

The next enactment is that of 4 Geo. I. c. 7, which, as a commentator remarks, is so loose and ungrammatical in its garb that it might have been made by the tailors and button-makers themselves. By this statute the penalty is reduced to forty shillings, and a power is conferred on the magistrates of sentencing the offender to imprisonment; and by the Act 7 Geo. I. st. 1, c. 12, the wearer of contraband buttons is subjected to a similar penalty.

JULIAN SHARMAH.

FOLK LORE: FROST ON THE SHORTEST DAY.—The workmen (or delphmen) of the stone quarries of South Lancashire say that, if a frost sets in on the shortest day and holds out for twenty-four hours, there will be frost for the next three months. Should this prove true, we may now expect frost until the end of March.

H. FISHWICK.

SCOTTISH SOCIETIES.—As Scotland is admitted to be deficient in county histories, it has occurred to me (from papers which have come into my possession) that a mass of reliable materials might be made available for supplying to a certain extent the present want by publishing in "N. & Q." lists of the earlier members of the following societies, &c., from their commencement down to the year 1800, or even to 1820, the close of George III.'s reign. These lists would gradually invite useful annotations:—

1. The Society of Advocates.
2. The Writers to the Signet.
3. The Royal College of Surgeons (from 1687, with any lists of previous practitioners).
4. The Royal College of Physicians (Edinburgh).
5. Convener of Trades (Edinburgh).
7. Royal Society of Scotland.

Many lost or entirely neglected branches of ancient houses might by the above means be again brought to light, and identified with considerable advantage to Scotch historical literature.

Sr.

STORY AScribed TO THEodore Hook.—An article in the Spectator of Jan. 7, 1871, entitled "The Author of the Ingoldsby Legends," contains the following passage:—

* This was the prototype of modern Scotch clubs. Amongst its members were Johnson's Boswell, Murray, secretary to Prince Charles, and other well-known public characters.

"An Irish story, told by Theodore Hook, may come next. A gentleman was driving his servant in a cab, and said to him, half jocularly, half in anger, ‘If the gallows had its due, you rascal, where would you be now?’ ‘Faith, then, your honour,’ was the reply, ‘it’s riding in this cab I’d be, all alone by myself, may be.’” (P. 20.)

I believe this story, though in a slightly different form, is older than the era of Hook. I saw it in print in 1827, in a very old quarto volume entitled the County Magazine, where it ran thus:

“As a Yankee so cute and Paddy quite shy
Were riding to town, they a gallow pass’d by.
Said the Yankee to Pat, ‘If I don’t make too free,
Give that gallow its due, and pray where would you be?’

Said Pat to the Yankee, ‘Sure, that’s easily known;
I’d be riding to town by myself, all alone.’

WM. PENGELLY.

Torquay.

LORD NELSON’S OPINION OF GERMAN GENERALS.—It will be interesting at this time to call to mind Lord Nelson’s opinion of the German generals, as expressed by him in 1795: —

“As for the German generals, war is their trade, and peace is ruin to them; therefore we cannot expect that they should have any wish to finish the war.”

This, it is to be feared, is sadly applicable in the year 1871.

F. C. H.

AN INSCRIPTION.—On an old silver spoon at Etwell Hall, Derbyshire, is the following inscription:

“In cyngme hye there was a fall,
But yet except the goodwill of us all;
Though fortune frowndes against our will,
Yet hope i wel and wil dow still;
For in y’ straightes of Magalan, Captyan Cotton, so
called by name,
Caused mee to be maid in y’ months of May, 1592; it
is trewe y’ I saye.”

MOORLAND LAD.

CHAWBAN.—I was informed the other day that between forty and fifty years ago, an old lady at Lincoln wore a “chawban”; and on inquiry I learnt that it was “a narrow band with a small neat frill on each edge, and went under the chin, from ear to ear, to fasten the cap on her head.”

The word appears to be compounded of the obsolete chaw = jaw, and band; and, if of sufficient interest, might be better noted than otherwise in “N. & Q.”

J. BRAKE.

THE LATE JOSEPH PARKES.—I have been, since his death, hoping to see an announcement of the publication of his memoirs and correspondence. I believe his letters would be found as full of interest, humour, and good sense as Sydney Smith’s. Has it never occurred to his daughter or other friend to preserve the memory of him by this means?

ELCREE.

Craven.

FURNESS ABBEY AND THE CHERTHAM SOCIETY.—Is it not matter of regret that when so much has been done for Fountains Abbey by the Surtees Society, so little has been done for Furness by the Chetham Society? Would it not be better for this learned society to discover and edit the Coucher-book of Furness than to expend its funds in republishing scarce tracts? (4th S. vi. 149.) The Duke of Devonshire, to whom Furness belongs, expressed himself some years ago, at an archaeological meeting within its walls, fully alive to the sacred trust which had come into his hands, and he would no doubt render any assistance in his power to further such an object. It is possible that the Coucher-book, as a whole or in detached parchments, may be in his muniment-room; or if not, a search among the duchy records would most likely be rewarded with success. Some years ago the Chetham Society published two valuable volumes (the Lancashire Chanceries) copied from the duchy records, which are now, or were promised to be, as accessible as the other national records.

A. E. L.

Querries.

WHAT EDITION OF THE BISHOPS’ VERSION WAS USED BY THE TRANSLATORS OF THE AUTHORISED VERSION OF 1611?

It is stated by many authors, even very recently, that they used the edition of 1668. Such a statement once made is quoted by various writers without examination. The instruction as given by Pettigrew is—"The ordinary Bible read in the Church, commonly called The Bishops’ Bible, to be followed,” &c. No edition is here named. As the first edition of the Bishops’ Version was printed in 1568, this date has become almost as a part of the designation of the version, and added, as it seems by common consent, to the term "Bishops’ Bible"; and therefore, without examination, it is said that the translators used the edition of 1568. One author says, “the Authorised Version was based on the Bishops’ Bible, 1668.”

I have compared some chapters in the edition of 1568, 1572, and 1602. As it may interest some of your readers, you have the result of two chapters, 2 Kings, chap. viii, twenty verses. This chapter of the 1602 differs in twenty places from the 1568. The Authorised Version follows the 1602 in ten of these variations; it follows neither in nine of them, and adopts one only of those in the 1568. The edition of 1672 reads with the 1668 in all these places. The 1672 differs much in some parts from the 1668, though in this chapter they agree in these readings. Take a chapter in the New Testament, John, chap. i., fifty-one verses: here the 1672 and 1602 differ from the 1668 in thirty places, while the 1602 differs from 1668 and 1672 in one place only. Thus, in this chapter, the 1672 and 1602 agree in thirty differences from the 1668.
The first issue of the first edition of 1611 follows the 1572 and 1602 in fifteen places; it follows the 1568 in six places; it follows neither edition in nine places; and it follows the 1602 in one place only; total, thirty-one variations.

So that twenty-six readings in our present Bible, in only two chapters, are due to the edition of 1602, and not to the translators of 1611 having altered the text of 1568.

It is very probable that the "ordinary Bible read in the Church" in 1603 was that of 1602, or other later editions, and that but few of the first edition then remained in use.

It was, no doubt, well known that the text had been revised more than once since 1568, and the translators would, as a matter of course we may suppose, use the last improved text printed by the king's printer in large folio. Dr. Cotton gives eight editions which were in large folio after 1608, including that of 1602, which were in all probability used in churches. Other chapters are compared, which afford similar evidence; and does it not show that the edition of 1602 was the edition of the "Bishops' Bible" used by the translators of our present Bible, and not that of 1568?

Francis Fray.

Cotham, Bristol.

"Arise! Arise! Britannia's Sons, Arise!"

Who wrote the words and composed the music to this old sea song? The tune is spirited, and merits better words. The song is a favourite with our sailors, and is often sung to a cracked fiddle in the parlours of Wapping "publics." The poor old blind fiddler, who for so many years used to scrape his tin violin at the doors of the Bank of England, had no other song.

Austin Family.—Among the Pilgrim Fathers, or at the same date, some members of this family emigrated to the New World, and their descendants now occupy an influential position in the city of Boston, Massachusetts. They possess an old seal, bearing the following arms: Argent, on a fesse between two chevrons sable, three calvary crosses or. The arms also bear a label of three points, indicating that its original owner was the eldest son, and that his father was still living when the seal was cut.

In the little church of Kencott, Oxon, and against its eastern wall, there is a monument to Mary, widow of William Oldsworth, of Fairford, co. of Gloster, and daughter of William Austin of Surrey. Her arms, identical with those of Austin of Boston, Massachusetts, are impaled with those of her husband, Oldsworth. I should say that in her case there is no label.

I am very anxious to trace the connection between the Boston family and their English ancestors, and I cannot help hoping that I have here got a clue.

This Mary Austin died in 1685, aged seventy. She must, therefore, have been born in 1615, and must have been a contemporary with that generation of her family which migrated to America.

Can any of your readers help me here? William Austin is described as "of Surrey." Perhaps the county history might throw some light. When were these arms granted?

W. M. H. C.

P. S. Mary's son, James Oldsworth, rector of Kencott, married Anne, daughter of William Mountstevan, rector of Coates, Gloster, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Ferebee, rector of Poole, Wilts.

Arms of Charlemagne.—Where can I find the arms, traditional or otherwise, of Charlemagne and his descendants, including Charles the Bald; Hugh Capet; Geoffrey Plantagenet, of Anjou; the counts of Aquitaine; counts of Navarre, Sentis and Vermandois?

W. M. H. C.

The Dead Old Woman.—Can any of your readers say who is the author of the four following humorous lines, well known in Scotland?

"'Auld wife, auld wife, will ye go a-shearing?'
'Speak a little louder, sir, I'm unco' dull o' hearing.'
'Auld wife, auld wife, will ye let me kiss ye?'
'I hear a little better, sir: may a' the world bless ye.'"

G.

Edinburgh.

[We do not know the author of these lines. But we remember many years ago—alas! how many!—hearing the late Mr. Douce repeat, in his grand sonorous voice, another version—

"'Old woman, old woman, will you go a-shearing?'
'You must speak a little louder, sir, I'm rather thick o' hearing.'
'Old woman, old woman, will you let me kiss you daintily?'
'Thank you, kind sir, I hear you quite distinctly.'

De Courcy: Kinsale.—In one of the earlier volumes of "N. & Q." I think that it was proved by reference to inquisitions post-mortem, temp. Edw. II. or III. that one of the Lords Kinsale, who appears in all the peerages as having been succeeded by a son as next baron, in truth left a sole heiress, whose name, to the best of my recollection, was Alice. The names and dates would be an assistance to me in connection with another subject.

S.

Derby Porcelain.—Where can I get any particulars of the pottery manufactured at Church Gresley, in the attempt to establish which manufacture Sir Nigel Gresley is said to have lost 80,000l? Though mentioned in Miss Meteyard's "Life of Wedgwood," very little seems to be known about it.

H. W. D.

Gentlemen.—Will any of your readers inform me what is the meaning of the word "gentlemen," as used in the description of the complement of regiments' both of cavalry and infantry during the civil war?

T. W. Webb.
BISHOP GIBSON.—Wanted, information respecting the mother and wife of the Rev. Edmund Gibson, who died 1748, Bishop of London. The wife's name was Jones, and she was a co-heiress. The mother's name I do not know. She is buried at Hampton, co. Cumberland.

GREEK TRANSLATION.—We read at p. 51 of Howson's Illustrated Guide to the Curiosities of Craven (Whitaker, 1850) that a translation into Greek elegias, by one Andrew Denny, of the following couplet is still preserved. Will any correspondent communicate it?

"Three crooked cripples crept through Clitheroe Castle. 
Creep, crooked cripples, creep."

P. J. F. GANTILLON.

LADY GRIMSTON'S GRAVE IN TEWIN CHURCHYARD.—In the churchyard of Tewin, Herts., is a remarkable ash-tree growing out of the tomb of Lady Anne Grimston, née Tufton, daughter of Lord Thanet, who died in 1713. The tradition is, that being doubtful of a future state, she expressed during her life a wish or prayer that if there were a future state a tree might grow out of her heart.

What foundation is there for this tradition?

A. P. S.

[Oddly enough the following paragraph, extracted from the Spiritual Times (Dec. 23, 1865), bearing on the same subject, reached us simultaneously with the above. To use the words of our correspondent Mr. Axon: "Can any one elucidate this marvellous legend?" No reference to it is made in Clutterbuck's Hist. and Antiq. of the County of Hertford:

"AN ATHIE'S PROPHECY FULFILLED.

"The churchyard of Tewin, in Hertfordshire, is a spot of some interest to the curious, from the fact of its being the resting place of the mortal remains of Lady Anne GRIMSTON. The "old wife's tale" of the neighbourhood is to the effect that the said Lady Anne GRIMSTON was an Atheist, without a shadow of belief in the Deity; and that, so firm was her belief in the non-existence of God, that at her death-bed her last words were to the effect that if God existed, seven elm trees would grow out of her tombstone. Whether such words were used, and in such a manner, it is impossible at this date to determine; but whether the tale be correct or not, seven elm trees have sprung up through the solid tomb, and have broken away the solid masonry in all directions, making the reading of the inscription a difficult and almost impossible feat. The iron railings that surrounded the monument are in many places firmly imbedded in the trunks of the trees. The numerous names carved in all available parts of the trunks attest the number of visitors curiosity has drawn to the spot. The trees are each distinct and separate, and, notwithstanding the strangeness of the locality, appear to thrive well. Many suppositions to account for their growth have been started, but some are of so improbable a nature that the country people still cling to their favourite story of Lady Anne's Atheism.”]

THE CASE OF MARY JOSBON.—Can any North-of-England correspondent tell me whether time has thrown any light upon the heavenly music, blood-droppings, mock suns, and strange rappings which excited so much attention in the North some thirty years ago, and concerning which Dr. Clannay of Sunderland published a circumstantial narrative in 1841?

3, Gordon Villas, N.W.

LIONS OF BAYNTON.—Can any of your correspondents kindly inform me where I can find a genealogy of the family above mentioned? Burke (Landed Gentry, ii. 894) says, of the four sons of "Thomas Long of Little Cheverill and Melksham, who was baptised 1679, died 1684), the youngest, William, was ancestor of the Longs of Baynton, now extinct." I wish to trace the relationship said to have existed between this family and that of the late John Palmer, Esq., M.P. for Bath and inventor of the mail-coach service. Walter Long, Esq., of Bath, offered to leave his property to Mr. Palmer on the condition of his taking the name and arms of Long of Monkton. This Mr. Palmer declined doing, and ultimately Mr. Long left his fortune (on the aforesaid terms) to Daniel Jones (Long), whose mother was Ellen, youngest daughter of Richard Long of Rood Ashton, who died in 1760.

H. P.

LIONEL LANE, VICE-ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET, 1658.—I am desirous of ascertaining the date of this officer's death. In the great battle against Tromp off the North Foreland he acted as Vice-Admiral to Admiral Penn, and commanded the Victory, sixty guns. I learn from the Rev. J. B. Deane's most interesting life of General Richard Deane that in the above memorable action only one captain besides General Deane was killed, and that, singularly enough, his name has been forgotten. I suppose Vice-Admiral Lane may be identified with Lionel Lane (of Becces, co. Suffolk), who was born in 1617, and married Dorothy, one of the daughters of Edmund Bohun, the author. He belonged to a Suffolk family long seated at Rendlesham Thuxton and Campsey Ash.

C. J. ROBINSON.

"MELA BRITANNICUS."—There are some pamphlets published under this name: one curiosity is a letter to the Dilettanti Society on the works in progress at Windsor Castle, 1827, suggesting the removal of all the building except the lower ward, and erecting in its stead a palace of classical architecture. Who was the writer?

C. B. T.

[The following title appears in the Catalogue of the Library at the British Museum: “Mela, Britannicus, pseud. [i.e. Charles Kelsall.] A Letter to the Society of the Dilettanti on the works in progress at Windsor. By M. B. London, 1827.”]

SIR GEORGE MOORE.—In the Hungerford pedigree in Gough's Sepulchral Monuments is a marriage of Elisabeth Hungerford with Sir George Moore, Knt. In Hoare's Hungerfordiana, p. 22, he is styled "of London, Knt." Many of the Heraldic Visitations, &c., referred to in Sims's Index have been consulted without success. Any reader who can furnish a clue to the particular
family and arms of the above-named knight will greatly oblige a puzzled searcher.

"Pecia fortiter."—Was it Luther who said this; and if so, where? X. H.

Prince Fuericki Muskat.—I should be glad of any information about this prince. He wrote two books, Semilasso in Africa and Tour in Germany, Holland, and England. Ivan.

Nehemiah Rogers.—What is known of Nehemiah Rogers, vicar of Messina and prebendary of Ely, author of—

"A Mirrour of Mercy, and that on God's Part and Man's. Set out in two Parables: I. The Penitent Citizen, or Mary Magdalene's Confession, &c. II. The Good Samaritan, &c. London: Printed by G. M. for Edward Brewer... 1640."

S. A.

Sawney Bean, the Man-Eater.—The subject alluded to in 4th S. vi. 437, 559, induces me to ask whether the chap-book history of the above Scottish personage has any foundation in fact? Stephen Jackson.

Simonides and the "Codex Sinaiticus."—In a paper by Dean Alford on "The Gospels and Modern Criticism" in the Contemporary Review, v. 369, there is the following reference to the celebrated Codex Sinaiticus:—

"A correspondent of The Guardian of June 12 of this year [1867] is anxious to know whether the internal evidence of the genuineness of the Sinaitic MS. is satisfactory, having had in his faith that genuineness somewhat what shewn than this prefixed to this report of Dr. Tischendorf's [i.e. Wann werden unsere Evangelien erfaßt? Leipzig, 1867, which has been translated for the Religious Tract Society by B. H. Cowper]. We are persuaded that he may set his mind at rest on this point. The text of this MS. bears to us the strongest possible marks of originality and genuineness. If any man were capable, from his knowledge of ancient MSS., of forging such a text, it would take him almost the duration of a life to accomplish the forgery. Besides which, we are unable to see in the very straightforward narrative of Dr. Tischendorf any grounds of suspicion. Our friend is given to blow his trumpet before him somewhat loud, and this narrative is certainly not wanting in examples of his habit. We confess, too, to a certain anxiety—undis- pelled by anything he says at the end—as to whether the good monks of St. Catherine have got back, or are likely to get back, their precious document, which was borrowed to be taken to St. Petersburg. See p. 17 of the German, p. 34 of the translation."

A discussion of this question might perhaps lead into forbidden fields. There is one point, however, connected with Tischendorf's discovery on which I should be glad of further information. It is said that Simonides, whose audacity as a literary forger, has been many times mentioned in these columns, asserted that he himself had manufactured the MS. and placed it in the monastery where it was found by its learned and vain discoverer. An assertion of this nature, even from such a mauvais sujet as Simonides, should be refuted, but after a long search I have only been able to find an allusion to the matter in The Athenæum review of the Codex Sinaiticus. Will some correspondent be kind enough to say where Simonides' assertion is to be found at length, and what replies have been made to it?

W. E. A. A.

Joyson Street, Strangeways.

William Smith, 1589–1655.—A certain Dr. Smith preached at the martyrdom of Ridley and Latimer, and made himself conspicuous on one or two other occasions of a similar character; and, from the testimony of another martyr, he appears to have been a pervert. I am anxious to discover whether this man was or was not identical with a priest of the name of William Smith, who was parish priest of Calais, and was banished from that city, after recantation, in 1539. I have no interest in the preacher of the sermon if he be not the same as the Calais priest; but I should very much like to ascertain what became of the latter. Can any one kindly help me?

Hermantrude.

Sword of Sir Edward Fust.—Can any one tell me what has become of a silver-mounted sword which was presented by Charles II. to Sir Edward Fust of Hill Court, co. Gloucester, Bart., in 1602, and sold at the Hill Court sale in 1845?

Forest-Hill.

Jacques Stella (Crabb Robinson's Diary, i. 447.)—In the text of this page Crabb Robinson mentions a picture painted in Rome by Granet in the year 1810 (now in the Leuchtenberg Collection, No. 245), representing Stella drawing a picture of the Virgin and Child "on his prison wall." A note to the same page informs the reader that Stella on his arrival at Rome was arrested, but soon after found innocent and liberated. Also, that "so late as the end of the eighteenth century this sketch of the Madonna (on the prison wall) was shown to travellers in Rome." The note, however, gives no further information. Who was this Stella? When did he live, and of what crime or misdemeanor was he, as it appears, unjustly accused?

Nobell Radcliffe.
suspended over it. Returning in 1694 by Venice and Milan to France, with the intention of visiting Spain, the direction of the Academy at Milan was offered to him, but declined. His journey, however, to Spain was frustrated by Cardinal Richelieu, who secured him the title of painter to the King, with apartments in the Louvre and a pension of 1,000 francs a year. In 1644 the Order of St. Michael and the rank of principal painter to the king were conferred on Stella, and in 1647 he died at Paris, some of the churches of which possess paintings by him.]

**Trench’s Hulsean Lectures, 1846.**—To what words does the Archbishop allude at p. 43 of these lectures when he refers to “the great poet of our modern world” as making “the glad voices of the Eastern hymn of potency sufficient to wrestle the poison-cup from the hand of one who had already raised it to his lips?”

P. J. F. GANTILLON.

---

**Replies.**

**AMERICAN “NATIONAL SONG.”**

(4th S. vii. 11.)

I have great pleasure in furnishing a copy of this song, which I so much admired on its first appearance in our papers in 1813 for its fine poetry and spirited composition, that I have preserved it ever since.

F. C. H.

“For ere Columbia’s sons resign
The boon their fathers won,
The polished ore from every mine
Shall glitter in the sun:
For bright’s the blade and sharp the spear
Which Freedom’s sons to battle bear.

“Let Britain boast of deeds she’s done,
Display her trophies bright,
And count her laurels bravely won
In well-contested fight;
Columbia can a ban array,
Will wrest the laurel wreath;
With truer eye and steadier hand,
Will strike the blow of death.
For whether on the land or seas,
Columbia’s fight is victory!

“Let France in blood through Europe wade,
And in her frantic mood,
In civil discord draw the blade,
And spill her children’s blood.
Too dear the skill in arms is bought,
Where kindred life-blood flows,
Columbia’s sons are only taught
To triumph o’er their foes;
And then to comfort, soothe and save,
The feelings of the conquered brave.

“Then let Columbia’s eagle soar,
And bear her banner high;
The thunder from her dexter pour,
And lightning from her eye.
And when she sees from realms above,
The storm of war is spent;
Descending, like the welcome dove,
The olive branch present;
And then will Beauty’s hand divine
The never-fading wreath entwine!”

---

**ORDRE IMPÉRIAL ASIATIQUE DE MORALE UNIVERSELLE.**

(4th S. v. 300, 472, 512; vi. 165.)

**Dr. Robert Biggery, in his reply to queries by Lex relating to the above order, referred him to M. Gourdon de Genouillac’s Dictionnaire historique des Ordres de Chevalerie (Paris, 1860) for an account of its creation; and Mr. Woodward subsequently conferred an obligation on many of your readers by giving (vi. 165) an extract from that work to the effect that the Ordre Impérial Asiatique de Morale Universelle owed its origin, A.D. 1885, to the Sultana Alina d’Eldir during her residence in France.”

Mr. Woodward pertinently asked certain questions based on the imperfect information afforded by M. Gourdon de Genouillac, but they have evidently escaped the notice of Dr. Biggery, who, as a constant reader and correspondent of “N. & Q.” (vide v. 512 and 615), and as the “Grand Maitre Conservateur” of the order (v. 472), would indubitably, had he observed Mr. Woodward’s queries, have readily afforded exhaustive replies. And that a full explanation of certain difficulties is absolutely needed, I venture most strongly to
aver, since, owing to the reticence of the Knights of the "Imperial Order" which she founded, many hard things have been said of late regarding an illustrious lady whose conduct has been criti-
cised, whose antecedents have been animadverted upon, and whose exalted rank has been pronounced by more than one of the would-be cognoscenti to be as mythical as the honours which she is said to have conferred. All this is most lamentable, but is it not entirely to be attributed to the cul-
pable silence of those bound by every law of chivalry to defend her? Now that public attention has been aroused, contemptuous silence will not satisfy it. The fate of the "Imperial Order," the honours of its distinguished members, are inex-
tricably interwoven with the rank, power, and dignity of its founder, and must stand or fall with them; and although Dr. Brossy, in his restricted reply to Lxx, undoubtedly did say that "for any further communication Lxx might look to others, as he certainly should not condescend to enlighten his darkness," yet since the "Grand Maître Con-
servateur" of an order must with justice be uni-
versally regarded as the mouthpiece and champion of the confraternity, and since the world's ver-
dict cannot fail to be gravely influenced by any further reticence on his part, I do trust that Dr. Brossy will reconsider his somewhat too hasty decision, and will desirous to be more complaisant to Mr. Woodward, or even to this less than the least, who, from having travelled much in the far East, as well as from other reasons, takes a deep interest in l'Ordre Impérial Asiétique de Morale Universelle. In justice, therefore, to the deceased Sultana, and with appropriate respect for the Sovereign Order which she created, I repeat one of Mr. Woodward's unanswered queries, and add certain others of mine own.

I ask, firstly, in what part of Asia is situated the Sultanae of Eldir? Both of my old-fashioned gazetteers fail to help me, and I am not satisfied with the somewhat vague information given to me recently by a distinguished Fellow of the Geographical Society, to whom, seizing him by the button at our club, I propounded the inquiry. I should have thought, when I accosted him, that he was about the most idle man in town, but he became suddenly animated on hearing my question, and stating somewhat confusedly that Eldir, as everyone knew, formed part of the ancient dominions of Prester John, he pleased an important engagement in the City, and hurriedly took his departure. But I require something more definite than this—the latitude and longi-
itude, for instance. Secondly, I wish to be made acquainted with certain passages in the history of "la Sultane Mogole Alina d'Eldir." Was she born in the purple? and if so, from what royal race did she derive her august origin? Was she in her own right sovereign of an Asiatic realm? or, as one of the four wives dear to Mahomedan orthodoxy, did she reign supreme over only five-and-twenty per cent. of the heart of the Sultan of Eldir?

In the former event, was it the disaffection and rebellion of her Moghul subjects which drove her into unmerited exile and to a lifelong banishment in a foreign land? or, in the latter case, did she incur the displeasure of her exalted but capricious master, and escape the fatal sack, the deadly bowstring, or even the minor evil of the abscission of her nose and ears, by eluding the vigilance of the eunuchs who guarded the hated harem? But a third and more commonplace cause occurs to me for the expatriation of the Sultana: death may have dared to strike low the king of kings, the monarch of Eldir, and Alina may have collapsed into a dowager! Under such circumstances her flight would not have been interfered with, for the sultan who filled the musmud of her deceased lord would have cared too much for the comfort of his own wives, commissioned and non-commissioned, to have given himself much concern about the ancient encumbrances of the zenanah who mourned the loss of his predecessor; and Alina, left to her own devices, would have made her way to France, and have found in its gay capital consolation in her widowhood.

Thirdly and lastly, I seek to know how, under either of the above suppositions, the Moghul ex-
Sultana Alina, during her imposed or voluntary exile, could legitimately have created in France a Christian Order of Chivalry, or, in short, have exercised any "imperial" powers whatsoever.

Dr. Brossy will not consider any apology to be due from me for thus specially and urgently calling upon him by name to answer the above queries, for in a work which he has recently published he has himself announced the high position which he holds in the Order under notice; and there can therefore be no discourtesy or improp-
riety in my publicly addressing a public office-
bearer on a question in which the public is evidently interested. Nay, rather am I con-
strained to believe that Dr. Brossy will esteem it both a duty and a pleasure to guard the honour of the order of which he is the "Conserva-
teur," and to vindicate the fame of its illustrious founder.

But, apart from these supreme considerations, it is certain that one who has so recently subscribed himself in your pages (v. 515) "Knight of St. James of the Sword, and of other Orders," will be only too eager manfully to do his devoir as a gallant chevalier, and to shed the last drop of his ink in the service of Alina d'Eldir.

Musaaffir.
WRONG DATES IN CERTAIN BIOGRAPHIES.

(4th S. vi. 410; vii. 46.)

A simple explanation will account for what would otherwise seem unjustifiable carelessness on my part in connection with my remarks about the date of the Ettrick Shepherd’s birth, and Messrs. Blackie’s late edition of his work. At the beginning and end of the second volume of that edition, Messrs. Blackie present narratives of the Shepherd’s life—a memoir, and an autobiography. The work was issued in monthly parts; I laid my hands on that part which contained the autobiography, and in which, without note or comment, these words occur:

“... I am the second of four sons by the same father and mother—namely, Robert Hogg and Margaret Laidlaw, and was born on the 25th of January, 1772.”

As this was likely, in the late as in the former edition of Messrs. Blackie’s issue of the poet’s writings, to be allowed to stand as part of the memoir, did I err far in concluding that this was the only statement intended to be put forth by the biographer? Where there are two memoirs, one at each end of a book, most readers would, like myself, accept the facts given in the first he fell upon; and would not think of waiting for any further relation in an additional biography which might or might not be forthcoming.

Since I am writing about the Shepherd, I may remark that Messrs. Blackie have retained in their late edition of his poems three songs which I showed in the first edition of my Scottish Minstrel (1856) were composed by others. These are—“Is your war-pipe asleep, and for ever, McCrimman?” “O saw ye this sweet bonnie lassie o’ mine?” and “Rise, rise, Lowland and Highlandman.”

These songs were severally composed by George Allan, James Home, and John Imrah. To the Ettrick bard the three song-writers seem to have sent compositions for approval, and their songs being found among his papers at his death, were included among his posthumous writings. The mistake was venial, no doubt, but when corrected it ought not to have been repeated. Otherwise Messrs. Blackie’s edition of the Shepherd’s works is prepared creditably.

CHARLES ROGERS, LL.D.
Snowdoun Villa, Lewisham, S.E.

PORTRAIT AND SKULLS OF CAROLAN.

(4th S. vi. 324, 392, 507, 548.)

I am quite unable to discover the “proofs” or “undeceptions” which Mr. Pinkerton professes to give in his latest communication nominally on the above subject, with the exception of “proofs” to be unwisely and unwittingly rude to Irishmen and unjust to Ireland, which is not at all uncommon among the natives or the pretended natives of that great and just and now universally respected country, from which his favours are at present dated, and “undeceptions” which all must experience who may have expected that a writer in “N. & Q.” would not only stick to his subject and eschew personalities, but be a little consistent with himself, even suppose in expressing rash or erroneous judgment.

However, as Mr. Pinkerton appears to put in an argumentum ad misericordiam in stating he is “away from the bulk of his books at present, and cannot speak so positively as he could wish,” and that on the very subject at issue, I suppose I must not be too hard on him, though the question naturally suggests itself, why then has he written at all?

To assert as he does that “the skulls of Irishmen never produced a saleable article” until the bones of the dead began to be exported to bonnie Scotland, and to the other great and “universally respected” country, may be very tasteful or very witty, or at least facetious; but it certainly is not true, or even to the purpose. For instance, the heads of Edmund Burke and of his friend Goldsmith, of Swift, of one Henry Grattan, of a person called Tom Moore, of Berkley, of Boyle, and of some few other Irishmen, have undoubtedly “produced saleable articles” in abundance, though the possessors of them were not quite so commercially minded as to sell their country into the bargain, which we have no doubt some of the nation bouilli were would not scruple doing as part of their trade.

Again, Mr. Pinkerton’s innocence—the word ignorance would not be polite—of Irish history, which has led him to make the discarded and discredited statement that there were few, if any, national harps in Ireland in the seventeenth century!—a blunder of his which he does not presume to repeat—leads him now to assert that “the Irish after battle never buried their dead,” an assertion which will cause some amusement no doubt among the well-informed readers of “N. & Q.” and make them exclaim with Shakespeare—

“Man, proud man . . . .
Most ignorant of what he most assumes.”

This assertion of his is a libel on Ireland and the Irish. Dean Story, it is true (A Continuation of the History of the Wars of Ireland, p. 147), gives a sad picture of the field of Aughrim after the battle in July, 1691, when—

“The greatest mischief that happened by the Irish removing was to have the Carcasses of their Countrymen, for want of Burial, exposed to the Birds of the Air, and the Beasts of the field.”

He in the same page relates the story of the wonderful fidelity of the Irish dog which re-
mained "night and day" by the body of his master—

"And tho' he fed upon other Corps with the rest of the Dogs, yet he would not allow them or any thing else to touch that of his Master."

(O'of Col. Fouli's soldiers shot the faithful animal.) But we have no proof that it was not the custom of the Irish to bury their dead after battle, from this instance, or from others in addition. At p. 259 of the same history, Dean Story informs us that, on September 25, 1891, after the capitulation of Limerick, several of the principal officers and others of the Irish army came from their Horse Camp—

"And dining with the general, they went afterwards into town in a boat rowed by French seamen (there being then three vessels drawn up within the Key, and one of them sunk a-cross it, to prevent our coming up the river in the night by way of Surprise; as they rid by the End of the Brid towards the Boat, a party of their own Men were burying the dead killed in the last action; they stopped and enquired for several people whom they found dead; and the Cessation was continued till next day at ten a clock."

We are assured on the same authority that Lieutenant Story, brother of the writer, who was killed in the war, "was buried with military honors" by the Irish; and there can be no doubt whatever that when the churchyards were filled with the dead, places contiguous to them were appropriated to purposes of interment by the Irish—a fact very recently more particularly demonstrated near the cemetery of St. John's, in the city of Limerick, where, some feet beneath the surface of the street which had been opened up, layers of human bones became exposed to view—the bones of those who were buried after the siege, whilst the stone tablet on the wall of the churchyard in question states that the wall itself was rebuilt after the slaughter of that siege. It may be mentioned, too, that in the memorable battle which took place near Buttevant, in the county of Cork, in the days of Macallister, the dead were removed to the churchyard of that town, where some of their bones may yet be seen through a vault wall, in the interior of what was once the chapel.

Here then we have not only the Irish dead buried after battle, but buried in consecrated ground. Can Mr. Pinkerton say the same of graves of English soldiers who have been slain in battle?

I really do not see the appropriateness of the new issue raised in Mr. Pinkerton's letter touching "moss grown on the human skull," except it is another argumentum ad misericordiam to account for the imperfections of his defence, or that in writing thus he supposes he has done the correct thing in acting on the principle mentioned at p. 581 of the same issue of "N. & Q.," viz. that "the philosopher should end with medicine."

Neither can I see why the Rev. Dr. Tisdale could not present a portrait of Carolan in court dress to the Royal Irish Academy because there was another Dr. Tisdale in the time of Dean Swift! Still less can I discover any establishment of Mr. Pinkerton's claim to be esteemed a judge of the merits of Carolan's rich poetry in the statement made by him that he knows the bard's poems "only from translations," which he naively adds, "I say is not knowing them at all." Well, I say so too; and I would ask him to consult Hardiman's Irish Minstrelsy, with which he professes to be acquainted, more closely and patiently, and inquire why does he attempt not only to criticise, but to decry Carolan's songs? And why will he be so unwise as to rail at his music, which all the rest of the world admires?

I have now before me—

"A Favorite Collection of the much admired Old Irish Tunes, the Original and Genuine Compositions of Carolan the celebrated Irish Bard, set for the Harpsichord, Piano Forte, Violin, and German Flute."

They were "published by Hime, 84, College Green, Dublin," about the close of the last century. These airs awake an echo wherever they are heard in Ireland, even at this moment; and nothing that Mr. Pinkerton can say to the contrary is calculated to deprive them of a high order of merit. They are expressive, national, full of feeling, force, soul, and energy.

As a lesser lache of Mr. Pinkerton's, I may mention that he mistakes the circumstances and facts connected with the anecdote which he quotes about Carolan and O'Flynn. Supposing the statements respecting the principal points at issue to be correct, what does Mr. Pinkerton's argument, if I can so designate it, amount to, after all? Just this—

1. That he has not as yet been able to identify Watty Cox's likeness of Carolan with that published by Hardiman.

2. That a friend of Mr. Pinkerton's at the British Museum states that one portrait sent by Mr. Pinkerton is not like Hardiman's, which conveys the likeness of a young man, while that of Watty Cox is of an old man.

3. That Mr. Pinkerton thinks that Carolan is, in Ireland, a greatly overrated man. He (Caraolan), however, has left more and better music than any English composer; and I hope to see the day when that music will be re-published in a style worthy of it and of the composer's genius.

Mr. Pinkerton has failed to prove that foreign artists did not visit Ireland in the eighteenth century. I have shown that they did.

Mr. Pinkerton has "some words to say to Mr. Lenthall on his knowledge of Irish history," a subject on which he thinks he has already demonstrated Mr. Pinkerton's innocence quite
sufficiently to proclude the necessity of prolonging a controversy which he has wantonly provoked, and in which he has manifested an absurd contempt for Ireland and the Irish. As to his random assertions, unsupported by the slightest proof, on the subject at issue, viz. Carolan’s skull, and the other issues he has raised in his discursive flights of fancy, on Carolan’s poetry, music, foreign artists in Ireland in the eighteenth century, the burial of the dead by the Irish after battle, moss on skulls, &c. &c., they do not make it clear that he is gifted with the true scholar’s modesty, or even with the cooler judgment of the Englishman.

There can be no doubt that Carolan was well received in the mansions and at the tables of the principal nobility and gentry of Ireland. He dedicated the chief part of his compositions to the O’Connors, the MacDermots, the Loftus Joneses ("Bumper Squire Jones"), the Burkes, Lords of Mayor ("Tierra Mayo"), the Kellys, the Cruises, the Louths, the Roscomouns, the Staffords, the Peyton’s, and others also of the leading families of Connaught. He travelled south, and was equally well received in Clare, Tipperary, Waterford, and Limerick. Hardiman supports our conjecture that the genuine portrait of the celebrated Irish bard was painted by Van der Hagen, who was employed when Carolan was in the zenith of manhood and fame, at Lord Tyrone’s (county Waterford), Mr. Christmas’s (Whitfield, same county), by the city of Waterford Corporation, &c., and doubtless elsewhere in this country. At Doonas House, the truly picturesque residence in the neighbourhood of Limerick of the then Dean Massy, Van der Hagen met Carolan, and it is believed that it was at Doonas the genuine portrait of the bard was painted by the well-known and clever Dutch artist. Strange to say, Mr. Pinkerton admits this, though he still persists in his unaccountable contentions.

MAURICE LEMIHAN, M.R.I.A.

Limerick.

SIR WILLIAM ROGER, KNT.

(4th S. i. 453; iv. 167, 222, 342, 545; v. 97, 214, 326; vi. 482, 552.)

As an accomplished heraldic scholar I am sure that, on reflection, Mr. J. C. ROGEE will pardon me for helping to settle the question as to the genuineness of the casts which he communicated to Mr. H. Laing for his "Supplemental Catalogue of Scottish Seals." The question is twofold. First, How did his father, the late Mr. Charles Roger, obtain these casts? Secondly, Are the casts what they purport to be? With reference to the second part of the question, Mr. J. C. ROGEE may easily satisfy himself that Sir William Roger (secundus) neither owned nor was connected with land in Galston in 1638, the date of cast No. 851 in Mr. Laing’s volume. There never was such a knight. As to the first portion of the question, Mr. J. C. ROGEE has shown that the heirs of Mr. Thomas Meik, the alleged purchaser of the Coupar Grange estate, need not be troubled to produce their title-deeds, since the casts turn out not to be family heirlooms. To his father, Mr. J. C. ROGEE writes, they were "communicated by the late Mr. Deuchar, seal-engraver, Edinburgh." Mr. Deuchar was an excellent heraldic scholar, and was altogether incapable of perpetrating an heraldic forgery. But Mr. ROGEE has, I fear, been misinformed as to Mr. Deuchar having any connection with "the casts." In 1817 Mr. Deuchar published a work entitled "British Crests." In that work no Scottish family of Roger or Rogers is named as using even a crest. Of four English families whom Mr. Deuchar names, none have heraldic insignia such as those in "the casts." Some time after the publication of his "Crests," my late father, the Rev. James Roger, minister of Dunino, Fifeshire, requested Mr. Deuchar to discover his coat of arms with a view to its being engraved. After a search, Mr. Deuchar reported that the Coupar Grange family had no crest or coat of arms. He offered to devise one. "Make something," said my father, "which will suit the motto Le Roy et l’Eglise." Mr. Deuchar did so, exhibiting as a crest a dexter hand holding a crosser. This surmounted a shield with charges entirely different from those of "the casts." But might not Mr. Deuchar, in the course of further research, have got new light on the history of the Coupar Grange family? It is certain that he did not. The whole of his researches connected with the crests of Scottish families are embodied in "Fairbairn’s Crests," a well-known work published at Edinburgh in 1860 under the superintendence of Mr. Laurence Butters, seal-engraver to the Queen. In that work my father’s crest, designed by Mr. Deuchar forty years before, is described as that of the Scottish house of Roger. Mr. Deuchar died before 1850. To the day of his death he never had any communication with the father of Mr. J. C. ROGEE. This I assert positively. The Marywell sculpture, it now appears, was not found at the non-existing Marywell, but "in a ruined house at West Town of Coupar Grange," where a John Playfair lived in one century, and where a George Roger, to suit the letters "G. R." on the drawing, might have lived in another. In Mr. H. Laing’s supplemental volume Mr. J. C. ROGEE’s father is represented as having described the seal of Sir William Roger (secundus) thus: "Sir William Roger, Knt., from an instrument dated 1553 concerning or conveying a piece of ground within the parish of Galston." In "N. & Q." Mr. J. C. ROGEE states that the narrative of the crests was not in his father’s handwriting. More
recently he finds that "the casts" were "communicated by Mr. Deuchar."

Mr. J. C. Roger charges me with having, in 1867, claimed descent from Sir William Roger in a book which I then published. Most true; I believed his statement contained in Mr. H. Laing's work published the year previously. I have long held Mr. Roger to be an expert heraldic scholar, his heraldic drawings and descriptions being exquisite. I would have respected his authority still, had not investigations lately made led me to perceive that in the present instance he is in error. And let my mishap be a warning to all genealogists, for I have subjected myself to be twitted not only by the gentleman whose authority I followed, but by another (W. B.), to whom Mr. J. C. Roger is evidently a stranger.

CHARLES ROGERS, LL.D.

Mr. Windham and the Reporters (4th S. vi. 417.)—I find among some letters in my possession of distinguished men, literary and political, there is a letter from Mr. Windham, dated Pall Mall, Feb. 8, 1810, addressed to a relative of my own at that period, connected with the public press, which throws light on the subject in question, and a copy of which I annex, as you may deem it suitable for insertion in your columns. I am inclined to think that, after this letter had been written, the interdict was removed, and Mr. Windham's speeches were duly reported:

"Pall Mall, Feb. 8th, 1810.

"Sir,

"Upon recurring again to your letter, I find in part of it some equivocal expressions which lead me to suppose the answer which I was otherwise disposed to give to it, and might prevent my replying to it at all, if it was not for the apprehension that I might be supposed either not to have received it, or to acquiesce in the truth of the charge of treasuring contemptuously or contemptuously the talents or characters of men whom nothing but the accidents of worldly situation could distinguish in any degree from myself.

"If you heard the speech in question, you must know that there was nothing in any part of it that warranted such a charge, or that would furnish a just ground of complaint to any men of any description, unless it should be meant to maintain that no publick body or description of men can be censured, without the censure being supposed to be applied directly to each individual of whom the body was composed, or who was in any way connected with it: a position which would sound but oddly as coming on the part of those who are every day arraigning, in the coarsest and most unreserved terms, every branch of the legislature.

"With respect to privileged places, I beg to assure you that I shall never apply (though I believe I might) to any privilege of Parliament to protect me in anything which I have thought it right to say there.

"I am, Sir,

"Your obedient Humble servant,

(Signed) W. WINDHAM.

E. RAWDON POWER.

Tenby, S. Wales.

Legal Commonplaces, temp. James I. (4th S. vii. 5.)—I had no expectation that my extracts from this MS. which I submitted to your notice would have been at once adopted for publication, or I should have taken more pains in their selection and arrangement, and I am sorry that your printer did not receive my revision of the proof-copy before it went to press. Will you now permit me to supply a few amendments to some errors in the "acutet graviiter dicte"?

P. 6, line 23 from bottom, for "patrem" read "perram" (sic in orig.); col. 2, line 1, for "pushing" read "pushing"; line 12, for "nullo" read "nollo"; line 24 from bottom, for "feom." read "peoma"; line 14 from bottom, the saying of St. Jerom touching speech should begin "Trias necessaria"; p. 7, line 16, I doubt whether the jeweler's name should not read "vanloreh" instead of "vaulose"; line 30 from bottom, the blank should be filled up "Northumberland in the starr Chamber."

The anecdote about Mrs. Babington, Mrs. Ashe, &c., is so ineligible, that I can make nothing of it; but in the third line, "shees" should read "thee... Who were these ladies? and who was old mother Stephens?"

I take this opportunity of drawing observation to two passages which may lead to the identification of the reporter. Under his head of "General Observations," he remarks that his father was one of those authorized by the Lord Chancellor to make or pass green books (whatever that may mean), but not in the character of Clerk of the Crown. The writer's father then filled the post of Clerk of the Crown.

One of the "acutet gravieter dicte" of Bacon was spoken of the writer himself in the case between Francklyn and Gascoigne; he was therefore one of the counsel in that cause, in which he was opposed to Bacon.

G. A. C.

Hair Growing after Death (4th S. vi. 524; viii. 68.)—May I suggest that, when Mr. Townshend Mayer instanced the case of Charles I. as contrary to that of the lady quoted by Hawthorne, he should have remembered that no substance for the growth of the hair could possibly be derived from the body of the decapitated monarch, since all the natural ducts to the roots of the hair were severed. Assuming that Hawthorne's statement be correct, where he says "her whole substance seems to have been transformed," i.e. into "beautiful chestnut hair," the wonder would have been to have discovered any growth whatever in the beard and hair of King Charles, since the head alone could have supplied the substance for that growth.

G. E. WALLIS.

South Kensington Museum.

It is observed by Mr. Townshend Mayer that the indestructibility of hair is shown by the
fact that a portion of Henry VIII.'s beard was found upon his chin at the time when the coffin of Charles I. was opened in 1818. I can adduce a much more remarkable instance. I assisted in the year 1832 in unwrapping an embalmed body discovered in front of where the high altar formerly stood in Wymondham Abbey in Norfolk. It was the body of a female, who was satisfactorily proved to have been the wife of William D'Albini, the founder of the abbey. She had died young and in childbirth. Her hair had been cut off, and we found a profusion of it lying detached on the right side of the neck, of a bright auburn colour, and in perfect preservation. I brought away a small lock of this hair, which is now lying before me, and perfectly preserved after more than 700 years from the time of the lady's decease. I wrote a full account of the discovery, embalming, and appearance of the body in a magazine at the time.

F. C. H.

AN INEDITED ELEGY BY OLIVER GOLDSMITH (4th s. vii. 9, 66.)—MR. CROSSLEY'S righteous indignation seems to have been moved in no ordinary degree by the production of "poor Goldy's" dirge. Granting that it is twaddle, and that "mediocrity is not allowed to poets, either by the gods or men," can he have forgotten that even "good Homer sometimes nods"? I had it originally, many years ago, from the late Captain Adderley Sleigh, K.T.S., in whose family to have doubted of its authenticity would indeed have been worse than any heterodoxy. Moreover, one of the primary objects, I take it, of "N. & Q." is to circulate these fascicles with a view to their passing through the crucible of its readers' intelligence; even as pictures, when brought together from all sorts of private collections at some great national exhibition, have their merits and genuineness at once accepted or rejected:—

"Condo et compono que max depromere possum."—

MOORLAND LOD.

WHALE'S RIB AT SORRENTO (4th s. vii. 38.).—In the inscription, which was most correctly copied, the word in the first line is costum.

W. H. B.

"CUMBERLAND'S BRITISH THEATRE" (4th s. vi. 403.)—I doubted that the late George Daniel was the editor, because the text is so incorrect passim. I speak not of printers' errata, that a stroke of the pen can correct, but of frequent omissions of whole lines, bad punctuation, &c. Duncombe's "Theatre" is far more correct in the text, though inferior in other respects. By-the-bye, this last-named work contains "Mr. Paul Pry" by Douglas Jerrold. It is a better play than Poole's comedy. One of the characters is Sir Spangle Rainbow. It was produced at the Cobourg, and amongst the actors named in the dramatic personae is Mr. Buckstone. If the play is by Jerrold, why is it not in the published collection of his dramas?

STEPHEN JACKSON.

A WINTER SAYING (4th s. vi. 496; vii. 18.)—In a recent number of "N. & Q." it is mentioned that there is a popular saying in Nottinghamshire, that if the ice will bear a man before Christmas, it will not bear a mouse afterwards.

A somewhat similar saying prevails in Nottinghamshire and neighbouring counties, which is perhaps not unworthy of note:—

"If there's ice in November that'll bear a duck, There'll be nothing after but sludge and muck."

The country people in Nottinghamshire prophesy that the ensuing winter will be a mild one, basing their prognostication upon the fact of the wind being southerly on St. Martin's Eve!

A. E. L. L.

I have heard this given in another form:—"If the ice will bear a goose before Martinmas (or Martiames as my informant pronounced it) it will not bear a duck after." Can the experience of any reader of "N. & Q." verify this saying?

LYDIARD.

WARK=WORTHY (4th s. iv. 265, 396, 489.)—Slightly aspouse is one of the anagrams given in Camden's "Remains," p. 219 (ed. 1674):—

"Afterward, as appeareth by Eustachius, there were some Greeks disposed themselves herein, as he which turned . . . Iaros, merry, into Iaros, that is, warm."

JOHN ADDIS.

THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELN (4th s. iv. 364.) I beg again to notice this extraordinary story, to elicit, if possible, a satisfactory solution for it as a commemoration of some deplorable calamity. Was it a great famine? Howell ("Familiar Letters," 1753, p. 903), writing in the year 1643, states that the inhabitants "date their bills and bonds and other instruments in law, to this day, from the year of the going out of their children."

Beckford, in "Vathek," gives a somewhat similar incident. An Indian, renewing his loud shouts of laughter, and exhibiting horror grimaces, is kicked by Vathek, who repeated his blow with such assiduity as incited all who were present to follow his example:—

"Every foot was up and aimed at the Indian, and no sooner had any given him a kick than he felt himself constrained to reiterate the stroke. Being both short and plump, he collected himself into a ball, and rolled round on all sides at the blows of his assailants, who pressed after him, wherever he turned, with an eagerness beyond conception, whilst their numbers were every moment increasing. The ball, indeed, in passing from one apartment to another, drew every person after it that came in its way. The women of the harem, no sooner did they catch a glimpse of the ball, than feeling themselves unable to restrain, they broke from the clutches of their ensnubs, who, to stop their flight, pinched them till they bled; but in vain; whilst themselves, though
trembling with terror at the escape of their charge, were as incapable of resisting the attraction," &c. &c.

Is this account a fiction of Beckford's, or does he obtain it from any older "Arabian tale"?

W. P.

Fountains of Quicksilver (2nd S. xii. 169.)
As it would appear that this query has never been replied to, I venture after the lapse of nine years to give the reference required.
The Bath lecturer was accurate. Gibbon, from Cardonne, says that—

"In a lofty pavilion of the garden" [of Bagdad] "one of these basins and fountains . . . . was replenished, not with water, but with the purest quicksilver."—Hist. of Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, vol. vi. p. 141

(Sohn's British Classics. Vide also notes to same passage as to the Alhambra.

Mr. Diasazi, in his "wondrous tale" of Alroy (Warne's ed. 1886, p. 65, and note 31), mentions the same magnificence on the authority of Gibbon.

S. R. Townshend Mayer.

Richmond, S.W.

"Pierce the Ploughman's Creed" (4th S. i. 244, 378, 448, 490.)—

"Hyt was good y-now of ground, greyn for to beren."

380.

I am inclined to take this as referring to a current proverb of the time. In his noble defence of poor Richard II., Thomas Merks, Bishop of Carlisle, says, with all the epigrammatic terseness of Fuller, "It is a bad wool that can take no colour." (Collier's Eccl. Hist. of Great Britain, vol. i. p. 612, fol.) So the better the wool, the richer the dye it is capable of taking.

The date of the poem of Pierce the Ploughman's Creed is given by Mr. Skeat (E. E. T. S.) as "about 1384, A.D." The deposition of Richard II. took place in the year 1399.

The speech of Bishop Merks displays a courage and a manliness so rare, that I cannot forbear recommending it as worthy of a perusal.

EDMUND TEW, M.A.

Patching Rectory.

NOWS (4th S. iv. 272, 370.)—Your correspondent CORNU quotes from a poem published in 1798 to determine the period at which the word nows was incorporated with the English language. The following is from the Duncaid:

"Ah think not, mistress, more true dullness lies
In Folly's cap or Wisdom's grave disguise.
Like buoys that never sink into the flood,
On learning's surface we but lie and nod.
Thine is the genuine head of many a house
And much divinity without a vice."

JULIAN SHARMAN.

"The Bitter End" (4th S. vi. 340, 427, 516; vii. 28.)—End here I take to mean the result; and I think LORD BYTTLETON will admit that the vidos exceeds in any sense, good or bad, the wpaigs. Aristotle says it does. In war defeat surely is the worst part of it—an end the bitterest that could come. "While there is life there is hope." While the event is pending the end may be vicit not perdit. There is room, at all events, for hope.

EDMUND TEW, M.A.

CHOWDER (4th S. iv. passim; v. 163, 261; vi. 448.)—To support the derivation given of this word at the last reference, I beg to mention that on the cabaret and guignettes of little fishing villages along the coast of Brittany "ici on fait la chaudière" is a frequent sign. Faure la chaudière is to provide a cauldron in which is cooked a mess of fish and biscuit with some savoury condiments—a "hodge-podge" contributed by the fishermen themselves, who each in return receives his share of the prepared dish. Now Canada was settled by the French, many of them from Brittany, with Jacques Cartier, a Breton, at their head; and it is precisely from those states which border upon Canada that we derive both the word chowder and the very palatable dish it designates.

A. J.

FOLK LORE: TEETH (4th S. vi. 68, 131, 340, 560.) — Is it not likely that the "ring with a tooth in it," mentioned in the advertisement quoted by E. C., may have been a relic of some saint? I have in my cabinet a heavy silver ring of French workmanship, and, I should think, of the early part of the seventeenth century, in which is set a tooth of apparently some considerable age. S. Apollonia was specially invoked for the toothache. See Bishop Jewel's Exposition upon the Second Epistle to the Thessalonians, ii. 9, 10:

"Hereof it came to pass that each saint was assigned and allotted to his sunry charge and several office apart: S. Blase for the chocking, S. Euchere for the pestilence, Anthony for the falling sickness, Romane for madness, Apollonia for the toothache, Petronilla for agues, and others for other purposes."

In the Roman calendar S. Apollonia finds a place on February 9, and in Alban Butler's Lives of the Saints, under that date, I find it stated that the heathen population of Alexandria, in the last year of the reign of the Emperor Philip, attacked the Christians resident amongst them; and that—

"The admirable Apollonia, whom old age and the state of virginity rendered equally venerable, was seized by them. Their repeated blows on her jaws beat out all her teeth."

Frequent allusions to the popular belief in the virtue of the invocation of S. Apollonia will be found in the publications of the Parker Society. Compare also the "Fantasia of Idolatrie," printed in Foxe's Acts and Monuments, v. 406, 18th edit.

"To Saynt Syth for my purse;
Saynt Laye save my horse;
For my teath to Saynt Apoyne."

Were the teeth of S. Apollonia ever worn as relics or as charms against toothache?

W. SPARROW SIMPSON.
H. R. H. THE DUKE OF KENT IN CANADA IN 1791 (4th s. v. 533.) - The following work may be of service to Mr. Macdonald. It was published a few months ago by Hunter, Rose & Co., at Ottawa and Toronto, 8vo, pp. 241, and may perhaps be found at Treble's, 12, Paterneostern Row, London:—

"The Life of F. M. H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent, illustrated by his Correspondence with the De Salisberry Family, never before published, extending from 1791 to 1814. By Dr. William James Anderson, L.R.C.S., Edinburgh, President of the Quebec Literary and Historical Society."

A paragraph in the "Introductory" is as follows:

"The Duke of Kent was an able and voluminous correspondent, and from the care with which his letters have been preserved he has unconsciously become his own biographer; but this biography has hitherto been confined to the limited circles of the families or friends of his correspondents, and the few of his letters which have been published in his Life, by the Rev. Erakine Neale, have only excited a desire to see more."

I have never met with Mr. Neale's work. Mr. Anderson does not elsewhere in his book refer to it more particularly than in the above paragraph, and it is not mentioned in either Watt's B. B. or Lowndes' Bib. Manual.

As the prince-duke arrived at Quebec in August, 1791, in command of the 7th Royal Fusiliers; in 1794 assisted in the reduction of the French West Indies, and was then appointed Commander of the Forces in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; and in May, 1799, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in British North America, in which command he continued until August, 1800. - Mr. Macdonald will probably find "the full details" he requires in the duke's official correspondence with the authorities at the Horse Guards, where I presume it is still preserved.

Ville-Marie, Canada. Etc.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.


If the admirers of Pope have had their patience sorely tried while waiting for this long-promised edition of his works, few of them will confess that that patience has at length its reward in a collection of the poet's writings, which promises to leave little scope for the labours of future commentators or future editors. This new volume contains the "Essay on Criticism," followed by "Warburton's Commentary and Notes," "The Rape of the Lock," followed by the "First Edition" of it; "The Elegy to the Memory of an Unfortunate Lady," "Eloisa to Abelard," the "Essay on Man," and "The Universal Prayer," the two latter being accompanied by Warburton's Commentary and Notes. While, in the illustration of each of these poems Mr. Elwin has availed himself freely and judiciously of the labours of preceding editors, he has, with great advantage to the students of Pope, brought his own critical powers to bear as much upon their judgments as upon the Poet's writings; so that his comments on the commentators are far from the least instructive portion of the volume. And this is saying much for a book which contains so many evidences of the pains which the late Mr. Croker bestowed in clearing up and illustrating passages which change of times and manners have rendered obscure, and which could only be explained by one thoroughly familiar with the literature of the time. Any of our readers who remember how much has been written in the attempt to identify the "Unfortunate Lady," who was the subject of Pope's elegy, will be greatly amused with Mr. Elwin's introduction to that poem, in which, following up a hint first thrown out we believe by Mr. Dilke, he shows she was altogether an imaginary personage; and they will be as greatly pleased with the sound and vigorous criticism in which he has exposed the many false principles enunciated in it by Pope.

Select Letters of Pliny the Younger, Latin Text, with English Notes. Edited by A. J. Church, M.A. of Lincoln College, Oxford. Head Master of the Royal Grammar School of King James I., Henley-on-Thames, and W. J. Brodrick, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. (Longmans.)

This is a selection, amounting to about two-fifths, of the Epistles of Pliny the Younger, and arranged in the present form with a view to making them more accessible to classical students. The comparative oblivion into which these letters have fallen is the more strange, considering that sometimes Pliny supplies missing links in the history of his friend Tacitus. Should this oblivion be removed, no small credit will be due to the editors of this volume, who, in order that it may serve as a class-book for the upper forms of schools, furnish each letter with an analysis, and point out such words and phrases as do not exactly belong to the Augustan age. Copious notes are likewise given at the end of the volume.

BOOKS RECEIVED. - Notices of the Jews by the Classic Writers of Antiquity, being a Collection of Facts and Opinions from the Works of Ancient Heathen Authors previous to A.D. 500, by John Gill. (Longmans.) These notices refer to the Exodus from Egypt; the Origin, Rites, Customs, and Peculiarities of the Jews; and Notes, Geographical and Military, extracted from about fifty various authors. - The Civil Service History of England, being a Fact-Book of English History arranged expressly for Examination Candidates, Public Schools, and Students generally, by F. A. White, B.A. Revised throughout and enlarged by H. A. Dobson. (Board of Trade.) (Lockwood.) Prepared by one gentleman of great experience in the preparation of candidates for the Civil Service, and revised by another, this forms a suitable companion to the Civil Service Geography issued by the same publishers. - The Half-crown Atlas of British History, by Keith Johnston, L.L.D. (Johnston, Edinburgh.) Thirty-one maps, beautifully engraved, of these islands especially; but including Europe and the World generally at different important historical periods, made complete by an Index to all the places named in it, deserves to be widely circulated, and is published at a price which certainly admits of it. - Dramatic Almanack for 1871, by J. W. Anson. This curious little year-book deserves a good word on two grounds: first, for the amount of amusing information connected with the stage of which it contains; secondly, because the profits from its sale will be given to the Dramatic Sick Fund, of which Mr. Anson, the editor, is the Honorary Secretary.
EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.—The editor of the Publishers' Circular has been collecting information with a view to issuing an index or catalogue, classified according to subjects, of school, college, technical and general educational works in use in Great Britain. So many returns have been already received, that it would take eight or ten pages, closely printed in three columns, to give the short titles of merely elementary publications which teach the English language. Instead, therefore, of a supplement to the periodical above-mentioned it will be necessary to make the catalogue a distinct volume; it will not, as a general rule, include any work of which there has been a new edition within the last three years.

THE GERMANS OF THE FIRST AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES.—A correspondent of the Pall Mall Gazette writes from inside Paris; “The other night the bombardment was so noisy that I could not sleep, so I took Tacitus' De moribus et populis Germania, as a 'lecture pleine d'actualité.' I saw there some things which are to be observed to this day. For instance, the Germans (the Germans) ‘consider that to retreat, provided they return to the charge, is prudence, not cowardice.’ The French are very much struck with this now, and are constantly taken in by the manoeuvre. Also Tacitus says that the Germans even in doubtful encounters carry off their dead. This is also true now.”

Only a few days before his death the late Dean Alford revised the proof-sheet of his recent Advent Sermons (including the one preached before the Queen), which will be issued immediately in a small volume by Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton, entitled Truth and Trust: Lessons of the War.

A Persian manuscript of great beauty, containing sixty full page miniature illuminations, and profusely ornamented throughout in gold and colours in the highest class of ancient art, was sold by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, of Leicester Square, last Tuesday, for 205.

The next number of the Illustrated Review will be published on the 1st of February by Messrs. Houlston & Sons of Paternoster Row. The subject of the memoir and portrait will be Ruskin, the artist. In future the Illustrated Review will be published on the 1st and 15th of the month instead of fortnightly.

THE CORPORATION RECORDS.—The second Report of the Library Committee contains much valuable information as to the records of London Bridge; the Chapel of St. Thomas, and the Fraternity or Brotherhood upon the Bridge; the Payments to the Officials connected with this edifice, and the Price of Materials provided for its repair; the Tolls charged upon Vessels passing through and Carriages, &c. over the Bridge. Many of the deeds bear the seals of the earliest Mayors, such as Fitz Ailwyn, Serle de Mercer, Hardell Beneye, Haseng; St. Clement, Sandwich, &c. Some have the old City seal attached before its alteration in 1539. “When the Seals was alterd and changed, and th’ Armes of thys Cytron made yn the place of the sayd Thomas Backet on the one syde, and on the other syde the Image of Saynt Powle.” The Rolls of Payments commence in 1381. Some of the volumes have ornamental initial letters at the commencement of each chapter, and are in the original binding. The Corb Books, containing the accounts of the corn bought and stored in the Granaries of the City and the Companies at the Bridge House, explain the custom adopted to provision the city in time of scarcity. The documents relating to the Freedom of the City commence in 1681, and they contain much genealogical information. The previous books were destroyed in the Great Fire. The Report concludes with several sensible and practical sug-

gestions for the better preservation of these valuable archives, and there can be no doubt that the Court of Common Council will see the desirability of carrying these recommendations into effect.

Mr. W. R. Morritt, M.A., Oriel College, Oxford, has in the press a new work, "The Slaves," their ethnology, early history, and popular traditions, with some account of Slavonic literature, being the substance of a course of lectures delivered at Oxford.

The Academy of France, which under other circumstances would have sat in Paris on the 81st ult., to distribute their great prizes, have postponed their assembly till the 81st of March.

JOHNSON CLUB.—The first Meeting of the Second Session of this Literary Society for the purpose of Current Literary Review, was held last night, Thursday, Jan. 26, at St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell. This Club has taken a room at this thoroughly Johnsonian Tavern for the purpose of holding its meetings. We are requested to state that gentlemen desirous of joining may communicate with the Bursar either at St. John's Gate, or at Harrington Square, N.W.

BOOKS AND ODD VOLUMES
WANTED TO PURCHASE.
Particulars of Price, &c., of the following Books to be sent direct to the gentlemen by whom they are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:

Wanted by Mr. W. G. Smith, 43, Wellington Street, Strand.

A GHOST STORY, by Mrs. Crowe.
Wanted by Mr. W. G. Smith, 43, Wellington Street, Strand.

Wanted by the Rev. W. J. Loftie, N, Upper Berkeley Street, W.

NOTICES TO CORRESPONDENTS.
We must beg our Correspondents to write distinctly.
What is worth writing, is worth the trouble of writing so that it can be read.
G.'s paper has been cancelled, as requested.
P. GREEN will find the alliterative poem—
"An Austrian army awfully arrayed."
in our 24th S. iv. 88.

BOWMAN THE BENEDICTARIAN. The question is not whether it was possible that Bowman lived to be 118, but whether he did. Our Manchester correspondent's ingenious paper only goes to prove the possibility; and we cannot spare space for so long a paper on what is not really the question at issue.

G. B. is thanked. We have the letter already in type.

COCKSURE.—B. S. W. For derivation see "N. & Q." 2nd S. ix. 61, 109, 248.

E. T. "Mount Calvary" shall appear, if possible, next week.

Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor of "N. & Q." 43, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

A Reading Case for holding the weekly numbers of "N. & Q." is now ready, and may be had of all Booksellers and Newsmen, price 1s. 6d. 1s. 6d., or, by post, direct from the Publisher, for 1s. 6d. * * * Cases for binding the Volumes of "N. & Q." may be had of the Publisher, and all Booksellers and Newsmen.

In consequence of the abolition of the improved Newspaper Stamp, the Subscription for copies forwarded free by post, direct from the Publisher (including the Half-Yearly Index), for Six Months, will be 10s. 6d. (instead of 12s. 6d.), which may be paid by Post Office Order payable at the Somerset House Post Office, in favour of William J. Smith, 43, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

PARTRIDGE AND COOPER,
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,
192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane).

CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 20s.

NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 2s., 4s., 6s., and 8s. per ream.

ENVELOPES, Cream, Wine, or Blue, 2s. 6d. and 5s. 6d. per 1,000.

THE TEMPLE ENVELOPE, with High Inner Flap, 1s. per 100.

STRAW PAPER—Improved quality, 2s. 6d. per ream.

POOLSCAP, Hand-made Oiled, 6s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED NOTE, Felt, 6s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED ENVELOPES, 2s. 6d...Super thick quality.

TIKTED LINKED NOTE, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), 3 guineas for 12.

COLOURED STAMPED ENVELOPES, reduced to 2s. 6d. per ream, or 4s. 6d. per 1,000. Polished Steel Crest Dies engraved from 5s. Monograms, two letters, from 5s.; three letters, from 7s. Business or Address Dies, from 10s.

SERMON PAPER, plain, 4s. per ream; Baled ditto, 6s. 6d.

SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms.

Illustrated Price List of Inkwells, Despatch Boxes, Stationery, Calendars, Postage Scales, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, &c., post free.

(ESTABLISHED 1841.)

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE.

Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.

COLLINS and LOCK (late Herring),
CABINET MAKERS,
109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPERHANGINGS.

Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKS, and GOBELIN TAPESTRIES.

COLLINS and LOCK (late Herring),
DECORATORS,
109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS
THE "WORCESTERSHIRE"
pronounced by Connoisseurs
"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."
Improves the appetite and aids digestion.
UNRIVALLED FOR PIQUANCY AND FLAVOUR.
Ask for "LEA AND PERRINS’" SAUCE.
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS,
and see the Names of LEA AND PERRINS on all bottles and labels.
Agents—CROUSE & BLACKWELL, London, and sold by all
Dealers in Sauce throughout the World.

DINNEFORD'S FLUID MAGNESIA.
The best remedy FOR ACIDITY OF THE STOMACH, HEARTBURN, HEADACHE, GOUT, AND INDIGESTION: and the best mild aperient for delicate constitutions, adapted for LADIES, CHILDREN, AND INFANTS.
DINNEFORD & CO., 173, New Bond Street, London, And of all Chemists.

INDIGESTION.—THE MEDICAL PROFESSION
adopt MORSON'S PREPARATION OF PEPWINE as the true Remedy. Sold in Bottles and Boxes, &c., &c., &c., by all Pharmaceutical Chemists, and the Manufacturers, THOMAS MORSON & SON, 14, Southampton Row, Russell Square, London.

LAMPOUGH'S
PYRETIC SALINE
Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Sore, or Bilious Sickness, in Preventing and curing, Hay, Scarlet, and other Fevers, and is admitted by all users to form the most agreeable, portable, vitalizing Summer Sacrifice. Sold by all Chemists, &c., &c., &c., &c.
OLD MARSELA WINE, guaranteed the finest
imported, free from acidity, or heat, and much superior to low-
priced Sherry (sold Dr. Drury) on Cheap Wines). One Guineas per dozen.
Selected dry Tarragona, 18s. per case. Twelve three dozen
Full Prices Lists post free on application.

W. D. WATSON, Wine Merchant, 573, Oxford Street,
(entrance in Berwick Street), London, W. Established 1841. Removed
from 19, Great Russell Street, corner of Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

36s. THE MATTFAIR SHERRY 36s.
At 2s. per dozen, 5s. for a Gentlemen’s Table. Bottles included,
and Carriage paid. Cases 25 per dozens extra (returnable).

CHARLES WARD, 366, MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

36s. THE MATTFAIR SHERRY 36s.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their
—UK, ST. JULIEN CLARET
At 12s., 20s., 35s., 48s., per dozen.
Choice Claret of various growths, 5s., 6s., 6s., 7s., 7s., 8s.,
GODDIN’S CLARET:
At 9s. 6d. per dozen.
Superior Golden Sherry
Choice Sherry—Pais, Golden, or Brown... 8s., 9s., 10s.
HOEK and MOSELL, At 12s., 18s., 20s., 25s., 30s., 42s., 42s.
Fort from first-class Shippers 35s., 45s., 45s.
Very Choice Old Port
CHAMPAGNE.
At 12s., 18s., 20s., 30s., 42s., 42s.
Hochheimer, Marschbrunner, Rudesheimer, Steinberg, Liebfraumilch, 6s.,
Johannisberger and Steinberger, 7s., 8s., 10s., 12s., 13s.,
Grunnhausen, and Schaborg, 8s., 8s., 9s., 10s., 12s.,
very choice Champagne, 8s., 7s., fine old Stock.
Frontignac, Vermuth, Constantia, Lachrymis Christi, Imperial Tokay,
and other rare wines. Fine old Pale Brandy, 6s., 8s., and 10s. per
bottle. Foreign Liquors of every description.
On receipt of a Post Office order, or reference, any quantity will be
forwarded immediately by

HEDGES & BUTLER,
LONDON: 186, REGENT STREET, W.
Brighton: 38, King’s Road.
(Originally Established A.D. 1857.)

SPARKLING CHAMPAGNE, 36s. per doc.

And all the noted Brands at the lowest cash prices.
Bordeaux, 15s., 18s., 20s., 26s., 30s., 35s., 40s., per doc.; Chablis, 34s.,
Mar- sala, 34s., 35s., 40s., 45s., per doc.; Old Port, 34s., 35s., 40s., 45s., 50s.,
Tarragona, 18s., per doc., the
finest imported ; Sauterne, 20s., 25s., 29s., 30s., 35s., 42s., 45s.;
Sparkling Hoek and Moselle, 15s., 20s., 25s., 28s., 30s. Per doc.;
Tarragona, 8s., 12s., 15s., 18s., 21s., 24s., 27s., 30s.,
DULCETIO’S Dept, 19, Swallow Street, Bea-
street (successor to Ewart and Co., Wine Merchants to Her
Majesty).

CHUBB’S NEW PATENT SAFFES.
STEEL PLATED, with Diagonal Bolts, to resist
Wedges, Drills, and Fire.

CHUBB’S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS,
Of all Sizes and for every Purpose.—Street-door Latches with small
and large Keys.—Cash, Deed, Paper, and Writing Boxes,
all fitted with the Detector Locks.

IRON DOORS FOR STRONG ROOMS.
Illustrated Price Lists Grats and Post-Free.

CHUBB and SON,
27, St. Paul’s Churchyard, London; 10, Lord Street, Liverpool;
86, Cross Street, Manchester; and Wolverhampton.

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO.
of 11, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, LONDON, have just re-
ceived a Consignment of No. 1, 3, 4, MANILA CIGARS, in ex,
heat-condition, In Boxes of 500 each. Price 21. 10s. per box. Orders to be
accompanied by a remittance.

N.B. Sample Box of 100. 10s. 6d.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

LIST OF NEW WORKS.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND,
From the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. By J. A. FROUDE, M.A. Cabinet edition, in 13 vols. crown 8vo. price 3l. 12s.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND,
From the Earliest Times to the Year 1660. By C. D. YONGE, Regius Professor of Modern History in the Queen’s University, Belfast. New Edition. Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

HISTORY OF ROME,

A STUDENT’S MANUAL OF THE HISTORY OF INDIA.
By Colonel MEADOWS TAYLOR, M.B.A.S. Crown 8vo. with 5 Maps. price 7s. 6d.

THE LIFE OF I. K. BRUNEL,
Civil Engineer. By ISAMARD BRUNEL, B.C.L. of Lincoln’s Inn. With Portrait, Plates, and Woodcuts. 8vo. price 11s.

LIVES OF THE LORD CHANCELLORS AND KEEPERS OF THE GREAT SEAL OF IRELAND.
By J. R. O’FLANAGAN, Barrister. 2 vols. 8vo. price 25s.

CHIPS FROM A GERMAN WORKSHOP.
By F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A., &c., Foreign Member of the French Institute. Vol. III. Essays on Literature, Biography, and Antiquities. 8vo. price 15s.

THE SUN:

STRANGE DWELLINGS:
A Description of the Habitations of Animals, abridged from ‘Homes without Hands.’ By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A., F.L.S. With numerous Woodcut Illustrations. 8vo. price 7s. 6d. (On Tuesday next.

THE PONTIFICATE OF PIUS THE NINTH;

THE FOUR CARDINAL VIRTUES,
IN RELATION TO THE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIFE OF CATHOLICS.
Six Sermons for the Day, with Appendices, and a Photographic Frontispiece. By the Rev. ORBY SHIPLEY, M.A. Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

THE TRUTH OF THE BIBLE;
Evidence from the Mosaic and other Records of Creation; the Origin and Antiquity of Man; the Science of Scripture; and from the Archaeology of Different Nations of the Earth. By the Rev. B. F. SAVILE, M.A. Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

EAST AND WEST.
Edited by the Committee of the Fund, Reprinted from ‘Frasier’s Magazine,’ with an Appendix. Crown 8vo. price 6s.

PRESENT-DAY THOUGHTS;

MEMOIR OF G. E. L. COTTON, D.D.,
Bishop of Calcutta, and Metropolitan. With Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. Edited by Mrs. COTTON. 8vo. with Portrait, price 12s. (On Wednesday next.

MEMORIALS OF R. D. HAMPDEN,
Sometimes Bishop of Hereford. Edited by his Daughter, HENRIETTA HAMPDEN. 8vo. with Portrait, price 12s. (On Wednesday next.

THE LIFE AND TRAVELS OF GEORGE WHITEFIELD,
M.A. of Pembroke College, Oxford; Chaplain to the Countess of Huntington. By JAMES PATerson GLEEDSTONE. Post 8vo.

THE PLAYGROUND OF EUROPE.
By LESLIE STEPHENS, late President of the Alpine Club. Post 8vo. with Frontispiece and Vignette by E. Whymper. (Nearly ready.

THERE: A TALE.
By W. STEWART FRENCH. Author of ‘Realities of Irish Life.’ 2 vols. post 8vo. price 12s. 6d. (On Friday next.

LOTHAIR, 68. CONINGSBY, 68. SYBIL, 68.
By the Right Hon. R. D’OYLY CART, M.P. Each Work complete in One Volume. TANCREDE, price 6s. on Tuesday next.

A VISIT TO MY DISCONTENTED COUSIN.
Reprinted, with some Additions, from ‘Frasier’s Magazine.’ Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

ZIGZAGGING AMONGST DOLOMITES.
By the Author of ‘Our Children’s Story,’ &c. With above 300 Illustrations by the Author. Oblong 4to. price 12s.

WONDERFUL STORIES FROM NORWAY, SWEDEN, AND ICELAND.
By JULIA GODDARD, with an Introduction by the Rev. G. W. COX, M.A. Post 8vo. with Illustrations, price 6s.

THE STORY OF SIR RICHARD WHITTINGTON,
Thrice Lord Mayor of London. Written in Verse and Illustrated by E. CARR. Imperial 4to. price 15s.

POEMS OF BYGONE YEARS.
Edited by the Author of ‘Amy Herbert.’ 8vo. price 6s.

THE GIANT;
A Witch’s Story for English Boys. By the Author of ‘Uncle Peter’s Fairy Tale.’ Edited by the Author of ‘Amy Herbert.’ 8vo. 7s.

WHYTE MELVILLE’S GOOD FOR NOTHING AND QUEEN’S MARIES,
In the Modern Novelist’s Library. Crown 8vo. price 2s. each, boards; or 2s. 6d. each, cloth.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, and DYER, Paternoster Row.

Printed by GEORGE ANDREW SPTTISWOODE, at 8, New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GREIG SMITH, of 46, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County. — Saturday, January 29, 1871.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
FOR
LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of." — Captain Cuttle.

No. 162. SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1871.

PRIZE ESSAYS.
The GLASGOW ST. ANDREW SOCIETY will give PRIZES of £5, £3, and £1 respectively, for the TWO BEST ESSAYS on the following Subject — "The Influence of the Ballads and Songs of Scotland upon the Character of the Nation." Each Essay, bearing a Motto, must be lodged with the Secretary on or before 1st September, 1871, accompanied by a Sealed Letter, containing the Author’s Name and Address. Adjudication by the Directors of the Society, and Copyrights of the Essays to remain with the Authors.

136, Hope Street.
Glasgow, 26th Dec. 1870.

JOHN WIGHT, Hon. Sec.

Middle Class and Civil Service Examinations.

NEW AND APPROVED TEXT BOOKS ON
ENGLISH HISTORY, constructed specially for the use of Pupils preparing for Public Examinations, with copious Biographical and
Constitutional Notes, Examination Questions, &c., necessary for Examiners, but not to be found in any other School Histories. By M.R.
ROBERT ROSS, late Lecturer on History, Normal College, Cheltenham.

I. OUTLINES OF ENGLISH HISTORY, for
JUNIOR CLASSES. Revised Edition. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.

"We feel that these ‘Outlines’ will soon be in the hands of all who are preparing for one or other of our numerous literary tournaments." — Papers for the Schoolmaster.

II. MANUAL OF ENGLISH HISTORY, for
SENIOR CLASSES. Revised Edition. Price 4s. 6d. cloth.

"As a practical Text-Book for the Student, it is exactly adapted to his wants, and from experience we can affirm that he will find it all his studies may require. The arrangement is excellent." — English Journal of Education.

London: SIMPSON, MARSHALL, & CO.

UHLAND’S POEMS, translated from the German,
by the REV. W. W. SKEAT, M.A., Editor of "Lancelot of the Lake," "Piers Plowman," &c.

Second Edition, revised throughout, price 7s. 6d., post 8vo.


Price 3s. 6d., in 3 vols. 8vo.

ANCIENT DANISH BALLADS, translated from the Originals, with Notes and Introduction, by H. C. ALEXANDER PRIOR, M.D., F.L.S., &c.

Price 1s. 6d., in cloth.

THE TEUTONIC NAME-SYSTEM applied to the
FAMILY NAMES of FRANCE, ENGLAND and GERMANY. By JOHN DURRIE, Author of "The River-Names of Europe," "Swiss Men and Swiss Mountains," &c.

By the same Author, 12mo, cloth 4s. 6d.

THE RIVER- NAMES OF EUROPE.

"The most uninterested reader may find himself amused as well as edified." — Athenæum.

"Mr. Ferguson brings much learning and ingenuity to his self-imposed task." — Notes and Queries.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 29, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

4TH S. NO. 162.

SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, in Two Vols. royal 8vo, price 20s.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND, from the Death of Alexander III. to the Accession of Robert Bruce.

Collected from the Archives of Brussels, Ghent, Lille, &c., and from the Public Record Office, London.

By the REV. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A.

Lately published, uniform with the above, price 10s. 6d.

CHRONICLES of the PICTS and SCOTS,
and OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY.
Edited by W. P. SKEAT, ESQ.

The LEDGER of ANDREW HALLYBURTON,
Conservator of the Scotch Nation in the Netherlands, 1689-1691: together with the Book of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises in Scotland, 1612.

Edited by COSMO INNES, ESQ.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

Now ready, 612 pp. crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

DR. REED’S SYSTEMATIC HISTORY: a
Manual of British and Foreign History, for Colleges, Schools, and Families. Part I. Chronological, Genealogical, and Statistical Tables. Part II. The Biography of Modern Universal History. Part III. The Facts of British History specially developed. Apply to HURST COURT, ORE, HASTINGS, for Prospectus or Specimen Copy on approval.

JARROLD & SONS, 12, Paternoster Row, London.

HANDY-BOOK ABOUT BOOKS.

Price to Subscribers, 6s. 6d.; on Publication, 8s. 6d.

Subscribers are respectfully notified that the publication of this work is unavoidably postponed for a short time, owing to eight full-page illustrations in fac-simile of Ancient Typographical and Literary Rarities (given in addition to the matter promised in the prospectus), not being quite ready.

JOHN POWER.

Names of Subscribers received up to the day of publication by JOHN WILSON, Publisher, 58, Great Russell Street, W.C.

Now Ready.

A HISTORY of the PAROCHIAL CHAPELRY
of GOOSNARGH, in the County of Lancaster, by MAJOR FISCHWICK, F.H.S. Foolscap Quarto. (400 copies only printed), with Illustrative Engravings and Pedigrees.

The Contents embrace:
A General History of the Three Townships.
The Church, its Chantry, Monuments, &c.
The Curate, with Biographical Notices.
The Twenty-Four Sworn Men of Goosnargh.
Goosnargh Hospital and the other Charities.
The Old Halls and Old Families.
Manors, Customs, Folk Lore, &c. &c.
Together with copious Extracts from several early and original MSS.

Price 10s. A few of the large paper editions (200 copies only printed) may still be had, price 20s.

Manchester: CHARLES SIMMS & CO.
London: TRUBNER & CO.
NOTES AND QUERIES.


BURKE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE FOR 1871.
NOW READY, the 33rd Edition, corrected throughout, contains (for the first time) an ALPHABETICAL LIST of all holding titles and dignities. Complete in one volume, royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 38s.

HARRISON, Bookseller to Her Majesty and H.R.H. The Prince of Wales,
59, Pall Mall, S.W.

MESSRS. WHITTAKER & CO.
Beg to call the attention of all persons engaged in Tuition and the Bookselling Trade to their CATALOGUE of MODERN and APPROVED EDUCATIONAL WORKS, which is now ready for distribution, and which they will be happy to forward on application.

London: WHITTAKER & CO., Ave Maria Lane.

Now ready, 3 vols. large crown 8vo, 31s. 6d.

LONDON:
ITS CELEBRATED CHARACTERS AND PLACES.
FROM 1413 TO THE PRESENT TIME.
By J. HENEGAGE JESSE,

"In every page of Mr. Jesse's volumes there is something of interest which challenges attention. To the literature illustrative of London this is a welcome addition, and the variety in it is so great that to illustrate its pages by pictures and prints would pleasantly occupy half a lifetime, and afford amusement not too costly for modest means."

From the Times—"With a frank candour, quite fair among antiquarians. Mr. Jesse has spoiled former writers upon London of their jewels; he has added others of his own finding, and has clustered the whole into a setting which sparkles with curious fact and gossip of the first water. His style is light and easy; his book is not the least dry or ponderous, and from first to last maintains a continuous and pleasant flow of personal and local anecdote."

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington Street.

THE "MERMAID" SERIES OF OUR OLD DRAMATISTS.
"What things have we seen Done at the Mermaid."—Beaumont.
Edited by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNINGHAM.

THE PLAYS OF PHILIP MASSINGER.
From the Text of William Gifford, with the addition of the Tragedy "Believe as you List," now first printed with his Works. Edited, with Introductory Notice and Glossarial Index, by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNINGHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 5s.

THE WORKS OF CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE, including his Translations. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNINGHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 5s.

BEN JONSON'S WORKS, COMPLETE.
Gifford Edition, with the Life of Ben Jonson, by Gifford, and the whole of his Notes to the Life and Works, Edited by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNINGHAM, 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled, per vol. 5s.


NOTICE.
The County Families of the United Kingdom, 6th Edition, super royal 8vo, price £1 10s., will be ready for delivery on MONDAY, Feb. 13.
London: ROBERT HARDWICKE, 192, Piccadilly.

Now ready, at all the Libraries, in Three Vols.

THERESA.
By NOELL RADECLIFFE,

"Many passages of this novel are full of energy, contrast, and descriptive power. It is original in its plot, and in one of the chief elements of successful novel writing (in creating surprise by the sudden disclosure of wholly unforeseen circumstances) the author has shown distinguished ability."—Post.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE.
Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.

COLLINS and LOCK (late Herring),
CABINET MAKERS,
109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPERHANGINGS.
Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKS, and GOBELIN TAPESTRIES.

COLLINS and LOCK (late Herring),
DECORATORS,
109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.
ON THE MODERN USE OF THE WORD "ART."

Within the memory of the present generation the popular use of the word art has greatly increased, while its popular significance has been much modified. It is indeed not uncommon to meet with fairly well-informed men who would deny its appropriateness when they hear it applied to certain pursuits and studies which from time immemorial have been classed among the arts. I venture to ask for space in "N. & Q." for some few remarks on this subject, in the hope that they may elicit replies and suggestions from your readers.

The Latin word artes, genitive artis, whence art is derived, signified with the Romans acquired skill, whether mental or manual. Hence art, according to Roman notions, was both theoretical and practical, and the arts either liberal or illiberal. A master of the liberal arts—artes liberales or ingenues—was termed artifex, while one who laboured with his hands at the illiberal arts—artes sordides—was termed opifex. This distinction remains in our own language, as artist and artisan, or artist and craftsman.

Among the various arts, liberal and illiberal, named by Roman authors, we meet with artes medica, rhetorica, grammatica, musica, mechanica, mathematica, gymnastica, imperatoria, manuaria, &c.

In the Middle Ages, seven liberal arts were studied, divided into the Trivium, which comprised grammar, logic and rhetoric, and the Quadrivium, which comprised music, arithmetic, geometry, and astronomy. The university degree of magister artium implied a command of these liberal arts. They are constantly referred to in early writers, e.g., Dialogus dei damnatione, De Artibus liberae, by Th. Greemond, 1497.

The term "art" was widely used in the classical sense by early writers; thus the Ars Magna of Jerome Cardan, published in 1545, is a treatise on algebra. Erasmus published in 1523 a translation of Galen's Excerpta ad bonas Artes prescripta Medicam. So also we meet with Syntaxis Artis Mirabilis, 1561, De Arte Oculta, 1611, Of Cervate Sinistril and Decoist Artes, 1651.

Many of the arts above named would at the present day be rather termed sciences. The distinction between art and science is well expressed by Dr. Whewell in his History of the Inductive Sciences:

"The object of art is work, the solution of some problem, the production of some visible result. The object of science is knowledge. Hence in art, though knowledge is useful, it is useful as a means to an end. But in science it is itself the end."

Archbishop Whately, in the introduction to his Elements of Logic, says:

"It is to be remembered, that as a science is conversant about speculative knowledge only, and art is the application of knowledge to practice, hence logic (as well as any other system of knowledge) becomes, when applied to practice, an art; while confined to the theory of reasoning, it is strictly a science."

The terms "fine arts," "polite arts" appear to have come into vogue about the middle of the last century. In the opening address of Sir Joshua Reynolds to the Royal Academy on January 2, 1760, he says: "An academy in which the polite arts may be regularly cultivated is at last opened among us by royal munificence."

From this date onwards numerous works on the fine arts appeared; thus—in 1782 Valentine Green published—

"A Review of the Fine Arts in France at the Time of their Establishment under Louis XIV. compared with their present State in England."

Thomas Robertson's "Inquiry into the Fine Arts" 1785.

Sealey's "Concise Analysis of the Belles Lettres, the Fine Arts, and the Sciences." 1788.

Bromley's well-known "History of the Fine Arts, Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture." 1798.

As compared with these, let us take two works issued respectively in 1765 and 1767:—

Here, the limitation of the terms "art" and "fine art" is not so definite as in the other works issued after 1769.

Hazlitt, in the article "Arts," contributed by him to the Encyclopedia Britannica early in the present century, says:

"The term fine arts may be viewed as embracing all those arts in which the powers of imitation or invention are exerted, chiefly with a view to the production of pleasure by the immediate impression which they make on the mind. But the phrase has of late, we think, been restricted to a narrower and more technical signification, namely to painting, sculpture, engraving and architecture, which appeal to the eye as the medium of pleasure, and by way of eminence to the first two of these arts."

May it not be assumed that the restriction which Hazlitt notices was due to the influence of the Royal Academy of Arts? In the present day the prevalence of Art Exhibitions, Art Schools, Art Museums, et hoc genus omne, has familiarised the public ear with the word used in this restricted sense, and has at the same time led the uninstructed and the unreflecting to suppose that art is something apart not only from the artisan or the artificer, but also from the master of arts, and that it should be confined solely to the artist and his works.

A. C. K.

LETTER OF JAMES EARL OF GLENCAIRN TO JAMES VI., MARCH 4, 1607.

The original letter is amongst the valuable papers belonging to the Faculty of Advocates, which had been purchased from the representatives of Sir James Balfour, the Lord Lyon, towards the end of the century before last. It refers to the existing feud between the noble families of Cunningham and Montgomery, which, like the Coresean "Vendetta," had subsisted for a long period.

These two families, after the fashion of the Capulets and Montagues, being bitter enemies, took occasion to injure each other when a fitting occasion occurred. At last matters came to a crisis by the murder committed by the Cunninghames of Robertland, Coreshill, and others of the clan, upon Hugh fourth Earl of Eglinton, of the name of Montgomery (for the later ears are Setons). His lordship was riding from his own house upon April 16, 1688, when he was basely assassinated by these unscrupulous dependents of the house of Glencairn.

"It is for the first time, I believe, in the annals of your university that the fine arts have received that consideration which I believe to be due—a consideration which may, I hope, in time remove the reproach that our leading universities confer degrees as masters of arts upon students from whose course of study almost all reference to the fine arts has been, as it were, sedulously expunged."—Sir Digby Wyatt's Lectures on Fine Art, delivered at Cambridge.

Years elapsed, occasioned by the troublous times which followed the accession of James VI. to the Scottish diadom. So that it was not until James had been quietly placed on the English throne that he ventured to interfere between the two powerful families. Whatever may have been the monarch's demerits, and they were not a few, he never omitted any opportunity which presented itself of mitigating the mischiefs his original uncertain tenure of power had produced. His majesty, through his privy council, and especially with the aid of his great favourite the Earl of Dunbar, contrived to patch up matters between the rival noblemen; and it is to this settlement that the present letter—remarkable for the oddness of the spelling, as well as its singular phraseology—refers.

The earldom of Glencairn was originally a creation of James III.—a ruler who has met with little justice from the chroniclers of his time. He was an accomplished man, fond of architecture, delighting in music, and a patron of the fine arts. Hence his semi-barbarous nobles first despised and then rebelled against him. He was, after his defeat at what is called the Battle of Sauchie Burn, assassinated in the village of Sauchie by some unknown person. The house was in existence some years since. The honours conferred by him on his adherents were rescinded. Amongst these was the earldom of Glencairn, which was subsequently revived in the person of Cuthbert Lord Killmaurs, his grandson.

"Pleasse yowr moyst SACRED MAISTIE, According to yowr Maiestie command, I submitit the particular bluidis and contraversies standing betwix the name of Mongowneri, me, and my name* to selke freindis as was achem befor yowr Maiestie consaill and the day of the consaill, to be the name to except from the same, quilk daye we half all kelpt, and the Jugis exceptit, and owr clames on ather ahyd was gifin: in: then restit the commoneris to aqre on the owerisman, quiblike they wald nocht do, and swa it is cummin in yowr Maiestie handis, quahairof I am maist glady, ewer expecting yowr Maiestie moist gratiowse favour to me and myne, quha hes and sail owr caries maist serwyabil hartis as we saib comanditt. Git thel sail cumminis, Reportis of me to yowr Maiestie, I am sertane, according to yowr Maiestis wantitt and moist gratiowse custowme, I wilie callitt to my awin acount. I dowt nocht bocht yowr moist Sacraid Maiestie will swa settill thatt turne, as heirefter thei may be cawisese of gruge on ather ayd, and that ewerlike ane of us ma joise owr awin kyndlie rowmes and poses-shornis in all tymes cummening. This erecteowme of the Acesse of Killywayner, quiblike to my lord of Eglintowne menis to suite att yowr Maiestie, will nocht fail to intertene the seid of trubill amangis ws, for we wilbe all enterest thairby, and I protest bofast yowr Maiestie, I haid rather loise my lyf or ony occationewe war gifin be me to breke that whitej quiblike yowr Maiestie will command. I man cawe yowr Maiestie humill pardowane for this my fachowawe lettir and ewill wyrtt. My moist humill servise presentitt to yowr moist Sacraid Maiestie.

* See Balfour's Annals, ii. 16.
LORD PLUNKETT.—In the review of Mr. O'Flanagan's Lives of the Lord Chancellors of Ireland in the new number of the Quarterly Review, the reviewer says in his notice of Lord Plunkett—

"The most celebrated of his images is that of Time with the hour-glass and the scythe, which he employed to illustrate the effect of the Statutes of Limitations."

Lord Brougham gives the passage in question in the following words:—

"Time with his scythe in his hand is ever mowing down the evidences of titles; wherefore the wisdom of the law plants in his other hand an hour-glass, by which he metes out the periods of possession that shall supply the place of the muniments his scythe has destroyed."

Lord Brougham refers to this passage more than once, and always with unabounded commendation. It is no doubt very fine and very striking, but it is to be regretted that it is pure nonsense; and it is beyond measure strange that its absurdity should not have been seen by its learned utterer, Lord Plunkett, or by either of its admiring critics, Lord Brougham or the Quarterly reviewer. I find the matter noticed in the following terms in a pamphlet printed for private circulation:—

"The hour-glass meting out the periods of possession is not for the purpose of supplying the place of the muniments which the scythe has destroyed, but just the contrary—that is, to protect the man in possession against muniments which the scythe has failed to destroy."

It appears to me that it is time that this lauded illustration should be rated at its true value. While the question is before me, I may notice that there is a passage at p. 182 which will give some surprise to English lawyers. The reviewer, speaking of Lord Thurlow and Lord Clare, says:—

"Neither the English nor the Irish chancellor possessed the required amount of learning or practical knowledge. Most of Thurlow's decrees were drawn up by Hargrave."

Lord Eldon, speaking of Lord Thurlow as a lawyer, always spoke of him as "that prodigious man."—C. H. C.

ANTIQUITY OF LADIES' CHIGNONS.—It may be interesting to some of your lady readers to know that there was a Greek author who lived in the second century of the Christian era, and that he wrote a very learned book upon Dreams, in which he incidentally refers to the toilets of his day as wearing chignons, and adopting the same expedients (that are said to be) employed in this day for the purpose of increasing their solidity and beauty.

These are the words ascribed to Artemidorus:—

"If a woman dreams she has long and lovely hair, it is a dream significant of good luck, etenim pulchritudinis gratia quandoque etiam alienis capillos mulieres utuntur: because women, for the sake of adding to their attractions, make use of other women's hair."

I have not a copy of Artemidorus, nor could I procure one in this bookless French ville, and so cannot verify the accuracy of the quotation; but I give it as I find it in a modern German author, Dr. Paffe, who, at the same time, notifies his abhorrence of chignons in these terms:—

"And so, it seems, this abominable practice was in fashion amongst the ancients! Diese abscheuliche Sitte scheint also schon in Alterthume gewezen zu sein!"

The chignon of the second century, it must be admitted, was not so monstrous as the pyramidal head-dresses of the Roman matrons of the first century, of whom it is said by Juvenal (Sat. vi. 500-502), that a lady has her head piled up into so many folds and stories in height, that when she faces you she looks as tall and stately as a tragedy-queen, and when she turns her back she seems to be so diminutive as to be somebody else!

"Tot premit ordinibus, tot adhuc compagibus altum
Ædificat caput: Andromachen & fronte videbis,
Post minor est: credas aliam."—W. B. Mac CABE.

Moncontour-de-Bretagne, Côtes du Nord, France.

COINCIDENCE OF THOUGHT.—Dr. Johnson has said that "no one does anything for the last time (knowingly) but with regret."

I met recently with this passage in Bishop Hall's Holy Observations, xxvii.:—

"Nothing is more absurd than that Epicurean resolution, 'Let us eat and drink, to-morrow we die'; as if we were made only for the paunch, and lived that we might live; yet has there never any natural man found savour in that meat which he knew should be his last; whereas they should say: Let us fast and pray, for to-morrow we shall die," &c.

J. A. G. Carisbrooke.

THE STRAIGHT GATE AND NARROW WAY.—Matthew vii. 14. "Straight is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it."

Compare with these words of our Blessed Lord some singularly like, uttered by Kebés, upwards of four hundred years before:—

"Ωδον ηθελομαν γεννηθεν και έδωκαν τω προ της θείας, γεννηθεν τω λαληματι, και δεδομεν διεκδηκο\n\nται; . . . Αυτη τολμην εστιν η δος, έφη, η άγιοσα ρως την διαθε\n\nην παυεσαν.—Πισαρ."

"Do you not see a small gate, and a way up to it but little frequented, and on which few travellers appear? . . . . . . This, said he, is the way which leadeth to true discipline."

Kebés was a Theban philosopher, and a disciple of Socrates, whom he attended in his last moments. He wrote three treatises, less known than they deserve to be. Of these the most celebrated is the ΠΙΝΑΝΗ, "containing a beautiful and affecting picture of human life." He flourished about B.C. 410.

EDMUND Tew, M.A.

KINTyre SUPERSTITIONS.—I gather the following from a History of Kintyre, by Peter M'Intosh (Campbeltown, 1870):—
Old John M'Taggart was a trader between Kintyre and Ireland. Wishing to get a fair wind to waft his bark across to the emerald isle, he applied to an old woman who was said to be able to give this. He received from her two strings, on each being three knots. He undid the first knot, and there blew a fine breeze. On opening the second, the breeze became a gale. On nearing the Irish shore he loosed the third, and such a hurricane arose that some of the houses on shore were destroyed. On coming back to Kintyre, he was careful to unloose only two knots on the remaining string.

"On the island of Gigha is a well with some stones in it; and it is said that if the stones be taken out of it a great storm will arise."

D. MACPHERAL.

THREAD BUTTONS.—The making of thread buttons, which was once a flourishing trade in Dorsetshire, has now almost ceased to be. It occurs to me that before it finally departs it may be as well to record its nomenclature. The more common sorts of buttons were jams, shirts, sprangyle, and mites. In Mr. Barnes's Glossary, jams (the largest size) are noticed, but not the pretty little sprangyles and mites, which are far too delicate a manufacture to be superseded without regret.

C. W. BINGHAM.

CURIOUS EPISTAPH.—In the last century operative surgery does not appear to have been confined to the regular surgeons; for in the beautiful little church of Stoke Holy Cross, near Norwich, is a mural monument to a clergyman who died in 1719, and is represented in an inscription (surrounded by designs of various surgical instruments) as having been distinguished for his abilities in theology, physic, surgery, and lithotomy:

"Memorae Sacrum Thome Havers, clerici, qui Theologiae, Medicinae, Chirurgiae et Lythotomiae, doctus fuit et expetus: Erga Deum Pius, Erga Hominem justus: panperibus et agrotis semper amicus. Obit 27a die Junii, A* Domini 1719, statis sue 60."

I am tempted to give you another very short, but very beautiful, epitaph from the same church:

"In the womb of this tomb twins in expectation lay, To be born in the morn of the Resurrection Day."

CHARLES WILLIAMS, F.R.C.P.

Norwich.

THE SUPPOSED MILTONIC EPISTAPH.—The phrase "calcined into dust" occurring in the epitaph in question was deemed barbarous by its critics, who even made the phrase an argument for its spuriousness. The so-called barbarous expression we find, however, is used at least once by Locke (Essay on the Human Understanding, book ii. chap. x. § 5): "Since we oftentimes find he is speaking of memory] the flames of a fever in a few days calcine all these images to dust and confusion." I am not aware this passage has been noticed before.

J. B.

PHOTOGRAPHY: THE WAR AND "THE TIMES."
"N. & Q." was, we believe, the first journal which showed its recognition of the great value of photography and the important results, literary, artistic, and social, which might be anticipated from it by opening its columns to photographers until the science had sufficiently advanced to have a journal of its own. The following interesting account of the manner in which the science has lately been adopted to relieve some of the social exigencies resulting from the dreadful war may, therefore, very properly be transferred to its columns from The Times of January 30:

"How 'The Times' was sent to Paris.—Attempts to establish a ready communication between the beleaguered inhabitants of Paris and their relatives and friends beyond the German lines have given rise to many contrivances which are not unlikely to make a new era in the history both of aeronautics and photography. Among them may be mentioned the ingenious device by which the matter of two whole pages of The Times has been transmitted from London to Paris. This has been accomplished by photography. Those pages of the paper which contained communications to relatives in Paris were photographed with great care by the London Stereoscopic and Photographic Company on pieces of thin and almost transparent paper, about an inch and a half in length by an inch in width. On these impressions there could be seen by the naked eye only two legible words, 'The Times,' and six narrow brown bands representing the six columns of printed matter forming a page of the newspaper. Under the microscope, however, the brown spaces become legible, and every line of the newspaper was found to have been distinctly copied with the greatest clearness. The photographs were sent to Bordeaux for transmission thence by carrier pigeon to Paris. When received there they were magnified, by the aid of the magic lantern, to a large size and thrown upon a screen. A staff of clerks immediately transcribed the messages, and sent them off to the places indicated by the advertisers. The success of this experiment gives rise to the hope that the new art of compressing printed matter into a small compass will not stop here. If a page of The Times can be compressed into a space little larger than that occupied by a postage stamp, the matter of an octavo volume might be made to cover not more than two of its own pages, and a library could be reduced to the dimensions of the smallest prayer-book. What a relief it would be to the learned persons who frequent the library of the British Museum, if, instead of having to make fatiguing journeys from letter A to letter B of the ponderous catalogue of books, they had its many hundred volumes reduced to a space a yard square, over which a microscope could be hurriedly passed. Such suggestions are now occupying the thoughts of photographers."
Querries.

AUTHORS WANTED.—Who is the author of—

J. PERRY.

Waltham Abbey.
"Mary Magdalen's Tears wip't off . . . . London : Printed for Robert Pawlett, at the Bible in Chancery Lane, near Fleet Street, 1675."

The work advocates strongly private confession and sacerdotal absolution.

J. T. F.

N. Kelsey, Brigg.

MEDIEVAL BARNs.—In those instances where the finials still remain on the gables of the roof, I have observed that, instead of being as is usual, upright, they are of a bent form. I have never observed them of the same form in any other mediceval building; and this form being, so far as I am aware, confined to barns—and being moreover, as I think, singularly ungraceful—I have been led to conjecture that it must have had some symbolic meaning. Can any of your correspondent offer any explanation of it? A representation of a finial such as I refer to will be found in the Oxford Glossary, 5th ed. plate 66. At Mid Littleton, in Worcestershire, there is a barn on which there are four such finials, all bent, if I recollect rightly, towards the south.

RICHARD.

LEGEND ON BELLs.—Can any lover of bells tell me where the following legend is? The initial cross and intervening stops are very elegant, and the letters highly ornamented. I possess a rubbing of it, but have no memorandum where or when it was taken. I am informed that the same cross and stops are on bells at St. Mary's Beverley, and at Stanground, Hunts. This is the legend in extenso:


H. T. ELLACOMBE.

Clyst St. George, Devon.

THE BIRD CAGE WALK.—When I first remember the Bird Cage Walk in St. James's Park—"In my hot youth, when George the Third was king"—it was the drill-ground of the young soldiers belonging to the Foot Guards; and the length of the stride or step which they were taught was marked by rows of narrow white stones set into the gravel. Is this a common practice, and how long is it since they were taken up? How this horrid war recalls to mind the distressing scenes I have witnessed in the Bird Cage Walk, when detachments of the Guards were marched off to foreign service!

W. J. T.

BRITISH SCYTHED CHARIOTS: MRS. MARKHAM.—I have just read with great interest Mr. Trollope's graphic summary of Cæsar's Commentaries in the admirable series of Ancient Classics for English Readers, edited by Mr. Collins. It contains a note at pp. 79-80 denying that the Britons used scythed chariots. This question was brought forward in "N. & Q." in 1860 (2nd S. ix. 225), but was never followed up, though the Editor invited special attention to it as an interesting subject which deserved further investigation. Mr. Trollope, I think, does not state the case very happily or fairly, and seems to me to do scant justice to the excellent writer who is so well known under her adopted name of Mrs. Markham.

He singles out Mrs. Markham and Eugene Sue as peculiar people who have mainly fostered the popular delusion that the Britons used scythed chariots, whereas the matter was never questioned (as the Editor of "N. & Q." observes) until the year 1849, when the Marquis de Lagoy's work appeared—a q. see the Penny Cyclopaedia, Lond. 1836, s. v. "Chariot."

As to Mrs. Penrose ("Mrs. Markham"), I venture to say that her History of England (first published in 1823) is the best history for the young that ever appeared, and is far superior to many works of much higher pretension. It is well written, well informed, and marked by sound judgment and good sense, and is moreover extremely interesting. I know of no history used in any of our public schools at all comparable to it. It is on a different plan from Miss Yonge's excellent Landmarks, but is equally meritorious.

Q. Q.

DENARIUS OF DRUSUS, SENIOR.—I have in my cabinet a denarius of Drusus, Sen., struck when he had the title of "Princeps Juvectutis." The obverse has a plain, unlaureated, and very youthful bust. Legend—

NERO CLAVD. CAES. DRUSVS GERVM.
PRINC. INVENT.

On the reverse are four sacred implements—viz. the lituus, tripod, patera, and lalde for libations. Legend—

SACERD. CO. OPTNOMN CONS. SVPD
NUM. EX S. C.

It is the reverse legend that I cannot understand. What would it be in full, and what is the meaning and application of it?

J. H. M.

CURIOUS ENGRAVING.—In a volume (De Arte Cabalistica) containing works of P. Riccius, Leo Hebraeus, Reuchlin, and Picus Mirandolus, printed at Basle, 1587, there is a curious print, extending over both the open folio, representing a tournament in a court enclosed on all sides by houses. Nine knights are on each side, six actually engaged. One has just unhorsed his adversary, and
is throwing up his spear into the air in token of triumph. His unhorsed adversary is placed, apparently in derision, on a wooden pal. The following is written above the plate in continuous lines over both folios:

"Exemplum ludicre commissionis equestri alicubi ab equestri ordine et nobilitate Germanica concelebrari et exhiberi solitae in quo quae scribei, nobis toto libro secundii tomi Pandectarum triumphalium de curatoribus ad cirelimus, de fumitis incensis, de modulatoribus pugnae de septiorum inaquationes famosae, armorumque et aequa amissione, de demissorium demiugum scrutatione et dilectissima dicuntur, eumtorum sensibus manifestissimae subjicientur."

What is the connection between this plate and the work on Kabbalism? E. L. BLINKINNSOPP.

MEANING OF "Fog."—What is the origin or meaning of the word "fog" as applied to the later growth of grass in fields for feeding purposes? The word is common, I believe, in parts of Yorkshire, where at Whithby I was struck first with it, in an advertisement of "so many acres of fog to be sold."

S. H.

[Wedgwood connects Fog and Fug, which he defines, "Grass not eaten down in the summer, that grows in tufts over the winter." Garnett derives fog from the Welch fog: but it would seem from Atkinson's Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect, that in that district and in Westmoreland, while fog is applied to the aftergrowth in meadows when the hay has been cut off, fog simply means a dried grass stem.]

THE KOBOLD OF GRÖSSEN.—What is the precise title of an anonymous work on this subject published in 1710, and also of Gottfr. Wallerie's narrative? I have Zeugniss der reinen Wahrheit, 1728, by Jeremia Heinisch, and Unterricht wie man Gespenster und Gespenstergeschichten prüfen soll, s. l., 1723 (by whom?), and would be glad to learn if there are other tracts on the same subject.

SCOTT.

MANX CATS AND FOWLS.—Can any of your readers refer to me to any theory which has been put forward to account for the existence of the breed of tailless cats and fowl, so common in the Isle of Man?

MORIENSS.

[Five articles on the Manx Cats appeared in the 1st Series of "N. & Q." vol. 19.]

WIFE OF GEORGE NEVILL, ETC.—Who was the wife of George Nevill, Lord Latimer, son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan, daughter of John of Gaunt; also, her armorial bearings?

J. C.

PHI-BETA-KAPPA SOCIETY OF BOSTON.—Please say why this society is so called. What do the three Greek initial letters mean?

JAMES J. LAMB.

[Consult "N. & Q." 4th S. iii. 108.]

THE "POTTERS" OF THE NORTHERN COUNTIES.—Has any correspondent of "N. & Q." ever raised a discussion on the above nomadic tribes?

They have all the characteristics of the gypsy tribe; but are they gypsies, or are they not the descendants of the Scotch and English moes troopers? Some of the real gypsy tribes disown the potters, but others say they are the same. The following are surnames borne by potters in the North British isles: Jollie, Youghusband, Ibbetson, Bell (Wordsworth's potter was a Bell), Storey, Stanley, Cooper, Solomon. I cannot increase my list, which I know is imperfect. Of the above names I think that the only gypsy ones are Stanley and Cooper. It is curious to find the Jewish name Solomon borne by "potters." I could say more on the subject, but I postpone further remarks and conjectures, in hopes that we may have information from some one who has studied the subject more than I have done.

JAMES HENRY DIXON.

"THE HEARTS OF MEN WHICH FONDLY," ETC. Who is the author of the lines inscribed on the cornice of the domed gallery at the Royal Academy, Burlington House, and which run as follows:

"The hearts of men which fondly here admire
Fair seeming shews may lift themselves up higher,
And learn to love with zealous humble duty
The eternal fountain of that heavenly beauty."

E. N. T.

QUOTATIONS WANTED.—

"Rus hoc vocari debet, an domus longae?"

MAKROCHER.

Who is the author of some stanzas entitled "Good Night"? They appeared in the London Literary Journal (I think) before October, 1820. I give the commencement of the first:

"Good night to thee, lady, though many
Have joined in the dance to-night," &c.

L. T. A.

"A glowing iris bending o'er the storm,
A swan emerging from the waves as bright," &c.

ANON.

ST. JOSEPH'S EVE.

"This is the song one might perceive
On a Wednesday morn of St. Joseph's Eve."

These lines occur in Longfellow's translation of The Blind Girl of Castel-Celt, from the Gascon of Jasmin, and bear reference to an approaching wedding procession. Can you help me to any meaning of them, or tradition connected with this day? I have read that St. Joseph's Day is unlucky for marriages.

A. S.

THOMAS STANLEY, BISHOP OF SODOR AND MAN. In the Lancashire Chanties, vol. i. p. 69, note, being vol. lix. of the Chetham Society, this prelate, who was also Rector of Winwick, Wigan, and North Meoles, is said to be "a younger son of the second Lord Montague." In an article by BIBLIOTHECAR. CHERAM ("N. & Q." 4th S. vi.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

150) he is said by Mr. T. Heywood, who describes his metrical account of the Stanleys as uncouth rhymes, to be the "son of that Sir Edward Stanley who, for his valour at Flodden, was created Lord Montague"—the first Lord Montague, I suppose. Anthony à Wood (Athen. Oxon., vol. ii. col. 807) contends himself with saying that he was a cadet of the family of the Stanleys, which is true; but I want the whole truth. Where was this prelate buried, and where else in privately printed books can a copy of the Stanley poem on the Earls of Derby be found?

A. E. L.

"THOUGHTS OF PATRICIUS."—Who was the author of the above work, of which the full title is—

"Thoughts of Patricius, an Utilist, on the Interests of Mankind and particularly on those of the Irish Nation; also a few occasional Tracts. The whole written late in life by an Honorary Member of the Dublin Society. 8vo, Dublin, 1785."

On the title-page in my copy is the following MS. note:

"And in truth so faithfully printed, that y* author is almost ashamed even to bestow it to his much admired Bolingbroke. He suppressed y* sale of it, because of its defects, but dispersed it to his descendants, in y* hope of its doing some good—knowing that a good intention dictated it. Dec. 7th, 1795."

R. G."

E. PH. SHIRLEY.

Lough Fea, Carrickmacross.

"THE TIMES WHISTLE," ETC. BY "R. C."—In "The Times Whistle," which I am now editing from the Canterbury MS., occurs the following passage:

"Carrier of late would have made his career (Thinking perhaps to be esteemed dear Of th' anticchristian prelate) to the city Of seven-hill'd Rome: 'O, and,' say some, 'twas pitty That his (how e're they grant it lewd) intent Met not a look' for prosperous event. For he, because his learning was not small, Might in short time have been a Cardinall.' What his success had prov'd I dare not say, For he was cut of from his wished prey: High Jove, incend's that thus he should backslide, Stroke him, and in a neighbour land he died. Some think he was not Apostolical, But always in his heart papistical, &c."

My queries are:

1. Who answers this description of "Carrier"?
2. Can any reader of "N. & Q." suggest who "R. C., Gent." was?

The date of the satires may be placed a little earlier than 1616; the poems in this latter year.

Faversham. J. M. COWPER.

MENTAL EQUALITY OF THE SEXES.—It would be interesting, as touching this much-debated question, to learn whether that strange gift of natural calculation (possessed among others by the late Archbishop Whately in his boyhood) has ever been bestowed on girls. I have put this query before without receiving any reply. Surely among the readers of "N. & Q." there should be some able to give one.

NOEL RAEDELLYNE.

THOMSON A DRUID.—Why does Collins, in his elegy on Thomson, call him a Druid? I am not asking for a learned dissertation on the term. I know the meaning of Druid. But how was the "poet of the seasons" one?

STEPHEN JACKSON.

THE CANAL OF XERXES.—In Cox's Mythology of the Aryan Nations (i. 92) occurs the following note:

"It is now asserted that 'Offa's dyke' is a natural work, and Offa himself is thus carried suspiciously near the cloud land of mythology. The supposed canal of Xerxes, at the base of Mt. Athos, has shared the same fate; and the suspicion of Juvenal (x. 74), that the story was a myth, has thus been verified. 'Offa's dyke' and the canal of Xerxes are, in short, no more artificial than Fingal's Cave and the Giant's Causeway."

As regards the canal of Xerxes, this seems a bold assertion, and especially in spite of the authority of Thucydides (bk. iv. 109) and of Herodotus (bk. vii.), whose testimony alone would, I should think, be quite strong enough to prove that it had existed. Col. Leake, in his Travels in Greece (vol. iii. ch. xxiv.), gives particulars of a careful survey of it, and likewise a reason why it should be made. The suspicion of Juvenal, considering his well-known tendency to exaggeration and his contempt for the Greek and the "pars Nilliaci plebis," &c., cannot be taken into account. What is Mr. Cox's authority for the assertion, and what the verification of Juvenal's suspicion?

T. E. C.

GOVERNMENT STAMP ON PICTURE CANVAS.—Can any one inform us when the government stamp on picture canvas was first imposed and when taken off?

H. G. & Co.

Replies.

A RECTORSHIP OF EIGHTY-ONE YEARS.

Away S. vii. 68.)

A correspondent, who dates from Turvey, says that the parish register of Knossington Grange "records" Richard Samson as rector of the parish from 1556 to 1639. Although I have no acquaintance with that register, I can venture to assert that it "records" no such fact. This correspondent has been misled by an absurd fallacy, excusable in one who is evidently not an expert in parish registers. The facts are these: Parish registers began generally by an injunction of Thomas Cromwell in 1538. These registers were small books of paper, liable to decay and to be lost, and many of them did thus suffer. In the first year of James I., 1603, an injunction was issued (see Gibson's Codex, i. 229) commanding
Mary the signature of Francis Gates occurs as vicar from 1600 to 1622; and a subsequent vicar has made note to the effect that he was vicar "for sixty-four years or thereabouts." But in fact he was presented in 1590 and died in 1622, and was consequently vicar when the order of convocation was made for transcribing the old books. In Elton the register begins at the year 1560, yet it was "made in the yeare of our Lord 1598," as the heading informs us. At Eye and at Peakirk the copyists append their names. At Castor the curate and churchwardens testify to the correctness of the transcript. This is done in Latin, except once thus: "It agreeth with the orinall, as witnesseth Edward Stokes, Curat," &c. And the following is the heading of the register-book at Marholm:—

"The Regr books belonging to the pish of Marham wherin is recorded the names of all such as have been married baptized and buried since the yeare of our lord god one thousand five hundred threeth score and five before the whth tyme is not any names Registered to be found, only coppied out in A D 1599 according to the Queen's Maiesty Injunction and statutes." — W. D. Sweeting.

The marvellously prolonged incumbency of Richard Samson, supposed to be rector of Knossington in Leicestershire from 1658 to 1630, is readily explained, but not in the way suggested by the editorial note. It is amusing that this hallucination of the last century should be revived just now, only a few months after the appearance of an excellent essay on Parish Registers, by Robt Edmond Chester Waters, Esq., B.A., of the Inner Temple (reprinted, in Svo, 1870, with additions and corrections, from The Home and Foreign Review for April, 1863). This essay is in many respects more complete than the History of Parish Registers by the late Mr. John S. Burn, of the second edition of which (1802) it was originally written as a review.

The importance and value of parish registers seem to have been never better appreciated by the clergy than at the close of the sixteenth century. They had then been kept for about seventy years, and the old paper books were in many places decayed or wearing out. Provision was therefore made that they should be transcribed, and on parchment instead of paper. Mr. Waters states that—

"On October 25, 1597, the clergy of Canterbury in convocation made a new ordinance respecting registers, which was formally approved by the queen under the great seal. It commences by noticing their very great utility (pertinens usus), and lays down minute regulations for their preservation, which were afterwards embodied in the 70th canon of 1603. ... The canon directed that every parish should provide itself with a parchment book, and that the entries from the old paper books should be transcribed therein, each page being authenticated by the signature of the minister and churchwardens."
In obedience to the injunction (Mr. Waters subsequently remarks) every page of the transcript is signed by the minister and churchwardens of that year in which the copy was made. This circumstance gave rise to a ludicrous notion respecting the longevity of the clergy of the sixteenth century, which at one time found strenuous defenders among antiquarian writers. (Cole's MSS. xli. 310.) Thus Duncumb, in his History of Herefordshire, ii. 83, gravely asserts that Robert Barnes was vicar of Bromyard during eighty-two years, as his name appears during the whole of that period in the parochial registers, and that one of his churchwardens filled that office from 1588 to 1600 inclusive. Another instance of this supposed longevity was a certain Mr. Simpson, who was imagined to have enjoyed the living of Keyham in Leicestershire for ninety-two years, and to have had the same churchwardens for seventy years.

In the History of Leicestershire, iii. 980, under Kears (as the name of the chapel is there spelt), will be found a long extract from a MS. Essay on Parish Registers, written by the Rev. George Ashby, B.D., President of St. John's College, Cambridge. Mr. Ashby fell into this absurd misapprehension, but it was detected by Dr. Cardale of Rothley, and confuted by Lord Wentworth in the General Evening Post in 1766, and again by Mr. Bray, afterwards the historian of Surrey, in the second edition of his Tour.

JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS.

In the burial register of St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, under date August 12, 1617, occurs the following:—"Mr. Robert Harland, minister of this parish, being minister seventy-nine years." The last clause of this entry is in a different handwriting from the portion that precedes it, but forms part of the record. I am convinced that whoever made the addition did so because he found that Mr. Harland had signed each page of the register as far back as its commencement in 1588, exactly seventy-nine years, but without knowing, or taking the trouble to ascertain, that down to about 1600 the register was the transcript ordered in 1588, and that it was the duty of the incumbent and churchwardens to attest the accuracy of the transcript. Perhaps this will explain the case at Knossington.

JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.

SOME GO TO CHURCH, ETC.: OLD RHYMES.

(4th S. vi. 296, 464, 563.)

Mr. Jackson desires to see the old rhyme in extenso. It has just been communicated to me by a friend, who remembers hearing it in his youth:

"Some go to church to take a walk,
Some there go to laugh and talk,
Some there go their faults to cover,
Others go to meet a lover,
Some there go to sleep and nod,
But few go there to worship God."

I am tempted to add here some other quaint rhymes, which I owe to the kindness of the friend just mentioned. He received them many years ago from an aged relative, who has now departed to the unseen land.

The lines which follow this ancient gentleman used to attribute to a schoolmaster named Byrom, whose pupil he had been in his younger days:

"He that buys land, buys many stones;
He that buys flesh, buys many bones;
He that buys eggs, buys many shells;
He that buys good ale, seldom buys aught else."

(The last word pronounced as if written in glossic ele). The writer of it is said to have been a living example of its truth.

Barbers, from Burchiello, whose utterly unintelligible verses are models of classic Italian, down to the genial author of the "Barber's Shop," my good friend Mr. Richard Wright Procter, who is at once historian and laureate of the cunning shavers, have often been gens d'esprit. Amongst them should be classed old Jerry Dawson, whose shop was in the neighbourhood of Red Bank. He hit upon a plan for keeping his customers in good humour whilst they were waiting their turn to be shaved or polled. His device for their amusement was to write scraps of poetry, which he put up conspicuously in his shop. The particular period of the year often gave him a subject for his rhymes. Thus for Shrove Tuesday he wrote:

"Make pancakes of the best of batter,
And drink good ale that minute after,
And keep Shrove Tuesday like a mon,
For hungry Lent is coming on."

The old barber was, unfortunately for himself, no testotaller, and ale was a feature in his verses, as may be seen by this on Easter:

"Eat Easter dumpling with good spice,
And drink good ale both warm and nice;
Eat and drink till you've got red faces,
For you're not sure of seeing th' races."

Easter he pronounced in the true Lancashire fashion, which in glossic notation would be "Aist'r."

Another rhyme which was a favourite with the old gentleman is the following quaint reflection on the relative importance of the lawyer, the physician, and the clergyman. The structure of the verse appears to show that it must have been written in the "golden days of good Queen Bess" or soon after:

"Law, Physic, and Divinity,
Being in dispute, could not agree
Which of the three should have the superiority.

"Law pleads he doth preserve man's lands,
And all their goods from ravenous hands,
Therefore claims he to have the superiority.

"The doctor next, with recipes for health,
Which men do value above their wealth,
Therefore claims he to have the superiority.
ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

(4th S. v. 300, 472, 512, 541, 607; vi. 121, 441, 574.)

The reply of J. W. at p. 574 of the last volume of "N. & Q." is in fact nearly an admission of all that I have been maintaining. "This, after all"—submission to the Holy See—"is the gist of the whole matter," is J. W.'s observation (p. 575). Undoubtedly so. If the Archbishop of Canterbury should establish an association or order, for instance, of visitors of the Protestant sick in his diocese, it would probably be felt indecent if the Bishop of Natal Dr. Colenso, or Dr. Norman Macleod, or any other respectable Presbyterian minister, claimed a right to fill up any vacancies or to establish a branch. But it must be recollected that the attempt has actually been made by the English association calling itself the English Langue to obtain recognition at Rome. The attempt failed, of course; but an association which did such a thing is disqualified from speaking against Papal jurisdiction. I beg once more to draw the attention of J. W. and his friends to the letters of Historicus and Spectator in the third volume of "N. & Q." 1863. So far from wishing to ignore the pretended restoration of a so-called English Langue in France, I have already referred to the answer made by Historicus in that volume, and I beg now to suggest to J. W. that he should reply to that able writer, and to Spectator, and also to two most interesting notes by J. J. W. in volume iv. pp. 100 and 212, who there gives details of the proceedings at Rome. If any reply to those writers is possible, let it be made at once. In the mean time I have no doubt, as I said, that most thinking persons will hesitate to accept J. W.'s authority. The whole thing may be illustrated, but not exhausted, by a short, not entirely imaginary, apologue.

Mr. St. John, a gentleman of ancient descent, with large family connection in Europe, was, a long time ago, attacked by a set of burglars, deprived of all his houses and lands, and had to run for his life to his kinsmen abroad. The law of his own country would not help him, for the rogues had bribed the Bench, and the King took his share. So, as they had no use for churches, they blew up and pulled down all that belonged to him, took the houses and money, eat, drank, and were merry. And it must be owned that, with these and other little pickings, they had a very fine time of it. But not long ago the descendant of the Mr. St. John who had been driven into exile came back to England; not with the least idea of recovering any stolen property, but merely to settle himself, as well as he could, in the country of his fathers, as Mr. St. John of St. John. One day, walking about his business in London, he meets an exceedingly fine


NOTES AND QUERIES.

"Next comes the priest with face demure, Who of men's souls takes care and cure, Therefore of right challenge hath he to have the superiority.

Moral.

"If men would keep the golden rule, They need not be the lawyer's fool, If men would keep from excess and riot, They need not feed on doctors' diet, If men would do what God doth teach, They need not mind what persons preach, But if men both knaves and fools will be, Why they may be ass-ridden by all three."

This reminds me of a grave debate that once took place in a discussion society which met in Manchester about 1780, as to which was the greatest benefactor to society, the lawyer, the physician, or the soldier. After all the pros and cons had been adduced the vote was taken, and peaceful Manchester, the very home of the "fair white-winged peacemaker," Commerce, solemnly decided that of the three the greatest benefactor was—

"... the red-coat bully in his boots That hides the march of men from us."

WILLIAM E. A. AXON.

JNOX. Street, Strangeways.

A friend supplies the following version, as it is said in the West of England:

"Some go to church to fetch a walk, Some go to church to have a talk, Some go to church to meet a friend, Some go there an hour to spend, Some go there to hear the news, Some go there to sleep in pew, And yet, 'tis very strange and odd, How few go there to worship God."

No doubt, as is the case with all popular rhymes, there are many variations. Will Lydard oblige me by stating if his version is traditional or taken from a printed copy?

STEPHEN JACKSON.

Peterborough.

[E. D. gives a similar version to Mr. Sweating's with the exception of substituting "laugh" and "seek" for "scuff" and "see" in the second and fifth lines.—Ed.]
gentleman, who immediately stops, pats him on the shoulder, and says, "Old fellow, very glad to see you. Here we are." Mr. St. John, perhaps prejudiced in favour of knowing your friends, requests to be informed of the name of his sociable but unexpected interlocutor. "Oh," says the Stranger, "don't you know? I'm St. John of St. John too; took the name, you know. Second column in the Times, don't you see, deed poll, and all that; I, and all the family. We are one concern now." Mr. St. John expresses his amazement. He was not aware that there was any existing branch of his family in England besides his own. "Oh, yes," says the Stranger; "we are a real branch; we have got the name, and have taken the arms, and are always known as St. Johns, and have set up new houses, and, what I am sure you will like best, we have made a pedigree, don't you know, and there we are all in it, as clear as possible. You and all your foreign connexion are there, side by side with us." Upon this Mr. St. John suggests that the Stranger should accompany him to the Heralds' College, that these statements may be authenticated. "Heralds' College? Pooh! old almanacks. You can go if you like, not I. We don't mind Sir Gorgeous Tintack, nor the Pope, nor anybody else. Depend upon it, my dear fellow, it's only a matter of Opinion. You call yourself St. John, so do we. No one here knows any difference; and as we have taken the name we shall stick to it. Good bye. Remember me to all our kinsfolk abroad."

It remains to be seen what Opinion will do for the new Mr. St. John.

"Vos vobis qui edificatis monumenta Prophetaum: patres autem vestri occidentur illos."  
D. P.

Stuarts Lodge, Malvern Wells.

I have read with great interest the discussion which has been going on for some time about this subject in "N. & Q." and also in the Spectator—a discussion which was carried on with a courtesy on one side that made the absence of it on the other rather too conspicuous. The suggestion of HOMNUS in No. 167 seems to me deserving of the highest consideration, and well worthy the attention of the conflicting parties. The English language have at all events the credit of fulfilling to the best of its ability the duties of the order, and not merely forming part of a court pageant (not very much respected), as I have seen the "Maltheer Ritter" in their scarlet coats in Munich. I would offer one more suggestion: the Queen is sovereign of Malta; what if she were to assume the protectorate of the English language? the knights would then at court wear their crosses (I believe they have every right to do so now); the order would have a publicly recognised status, which must tend to its advantage; and as the knights would claim no precedence more than the wearers of an ordinary war medal, while the rules under which alone the order can be conferred would effectually prevent any but gentlemen belonging to it, the court circle would at all events lose nothing by their presence. The privilege might be confined to the "Chevaliers of Justice.

Porth yr Aur, Carnarvon.

BARBAROUS MASSACRE. (4th S. vi. 526.)

Don François d'Almeida, the first viceroy of Portuguese India, was appointed governor of the Indies in 1505. He sailed from Belem in March of that year, and reached the coasts of Portuguese India in the month of October. In 1508, after the defeat of the Portuguese forces in a naval engagement before Daboul, Don Alfonso d'Albuquerque arrived in India to supersede Almeida. The latter, burning to avenge the loss of his son in the previously named naval engagement, refused to yield up his authority until he had chastised the infidels. After inflicting a summary retribution on the inhabitants of Daboul, he encountered his enemies at sea, opposite the island of Diu, and completely destroyed their fleet. In November, 1509, the victor of Diu finally quitted the shores on which his name had become a terror and his vengeance a proverb. Don François d'Almeida perished in March, 1510, by the hand of a Caffre at the Cape of Good Hope.

The "barbarous massacre" Mr. Ellis refers to may be that which was conducted by order of Almeida at Daboul. His proceedings therein have been thus described:

"Almeida positively refused to resign his command until he should have avenged his son's death by the destruction of the hostile fleet. Being supported in his disobedience to the royal mandate by several leading officers, he refused to allow Albuquerque even to take part in the intended expedition (against Daboul)."

There, we are told:

"Once on shore, by the order of the merciless victor, an indiscriminate slaughter ensued. The streets streamed with blood, and the distracted multitudes fled to the caves of the neighbouring mountains. This disgraceful scene had a suitable conclusion; for Almeida, unable to withdraw his troops from their horrible employment, caused the town to be set on fire. The flames extended rapidly over the light timber roofs, and after reducing the stately city to a pile of smoking wood and ashes, reached the harbour. The native shipping was destroyed; the Portuguese vessels with difficulty escaped, and proceeded to the Gulf of Cambay."

He filled up the measure of his barbarities by causing his prisoners to be shot up in the prize vessels and burnt with them.

"Many," says Faria y Sousa, "judged the unhappy end of the viceroy and other gentlemen to be a just punishment of that crime."
If the massacre occurred about the year 1511, Don Alfonso d’Albuquerque was then the Portuguese governor-general of India. It therefore might have been in connection with the acquisition of Goa. The city was taken by surprise in the early part of 1510, recaptured a few months later by Yusuf Adil Shah in person, and finally conquered by Albuquerque at the close of the same year. The contest was prolonged and sanguinary, and the after-slaughter must have been terrific, since, according to Sousa, “not one Moor was left alive in the island.” (Portuguese Asia, i. 172.) The Hindoos were treated very differently; for Albuquerque confirmed them in their possessions, and promoted the intermarriage of their women with the Portuguese by employing them in both civil and military capacities. Albuquerque died at Goa, December 13, 1515.

N.B. The designation “Moors” seems frequently applied to Arabian and African Mohammedans, in contradistinction to Moguls and Patans. Sousa speaks of them as “inhabiting from Choul (in the Comcan) to Cape Comorin.” The honour of the discovery of the Cape route to India does not, I venture to submit, belong to Vasco da Gama. It was Bartolomao Dias, ten years before Vasco da Gama’s voyage to India, who passed the Cape without knowing it, and despite the murmurs of his crew, proceeded as far as the mouth of the Great Fish River. Compelled most unwillingly to return, he now first discovered the southern headland of the African continent; and reaching it in stormy weather, he bestowed on it the designation of “Cabo Tormentoso.” Dias returned to Lisbon in the December of 1487, after a voyage of little more than sixteen months. The way to India was now open. In 1497 Emanuel, the king of Portugal, equipped a fleet of four ships for the purpose of reaching India by a passage round the Cape, and gave the command of the expedition to Vasco da Gama. The expedition sailed from the mouth of the Tagus on July 8, 1497, having in all 160 men on board. It doubled the Cape on November 20, and coasting the eastern sea-board of Africa as far north as Melinda (lat. 8° S.), it sailed under the guidance of a native pilot for the shores of India. The voyage from Melinda to the Malabar coast occupied twenty-three days; and the fleet anchored before the city of Calicut on May 20, 1498. Two years and nearly two months elapsed between the date of Da Gama’s departure and his return to Lisbon. The second Portuguese fleet to the Indies was despatched in the year succeeding his return, under the command of Alvarez Cabral.

Charles Naylor.

KING WILLIAM III.’S STIRRUPS AND OTHER RELICS AT CARRICKBŁACKER, CO. ARMAGH.

(4th S. vi. 477.)

A query having appeared in your Number of December 3 last respecting a pair of stirrups seen some years ago in the possession of the Rev. James Steuart Blacker, rector of Keady, county Armagh, it may be interesting to state that these relics, along with many others appertaining to that eventful period, are still at Carrickblacker, the seat of the Blacker family, in the county Armagh, near Portadown. The reverend gentleman was family executor at the time advertised to, and thus was in possession of the heirlooms, and these amongst them.

The stirrups, however, bear evidence in themselves of an earlier date than the Boyne battle (1690), and as being the property of an earlier king than William III., viz. Charles I.; for on the interior of the upper part, where the leather was looped on, is plainly marked, dotted or inscribed, a royal crown, with the cypher C. R. and the date 1628 beneath. They stand eight inches in height, with a breadth of five-and-a-half inches at the swell for the foot. On the outer sides a scallop-shell pattern is inscribed. The whole accoutrement bears a dark brown colour enlivened with gold welded into the parts where the shells occur, or are marked by incised lines. That they belonged to Charles I., however, is no reason that they should not have been worn by William III., his relative and descendant. The saddle-cloth is also at Carrickblacker, a gorgeous affair of crimson velvet, superbly embroidered in gold, with holster tramings complete. The saddle itself is said to be in the possession of the Marquis of Drogheda, and without any stirrups or other paraphernalia. How they became separated is not very clear, but probably in the scramble of attached attendants desirous to secure memorials of such historic scenes and personages. Most of those at Carrickblacker came from an ancestor, General Frederic Hamilton, aide-de-camp to King William III., with estates in Tipperary, Londonderry, and other counties. He was originally of Milburn, in Lanarkshire, and called a property near Coleraine Milburn after it. He is mentioned by Captain Parker as his chief patron in his interesting and now scarce record of the Irish conflicts at that period, and also the Marlborough wars in Queen Anne’s time.

Amongst other items traceable to this source, kept at Carrickblacker, are King William III.’s gloves, rather rough chamois leather gauntlets, ornamented with black satin and gold embroidery tramings; the original MS. draft of the brass money proclamation, with William III.’s signature, dated July 10, 1690. “Given at our camp at Finglas.” N.B. There is no mention of
NOTES AND QUERIES.

103

“wooden shoes,” but specimens of the base coinage are hung in chains round the frame. The first patent to Sir Thomas, afterwards Lord Conyngham, who bound up King William’s arm when wounded at the Boyne. The handkerchief itself is said to be in the possession of the Earl of Essex, a descendant: also a handsome massive cruets-stand, presented by the king. Lord Essex presented the mustard-pot to the present Earl of Enniskillen; it is the size of a small tankard, containing fully a pint, and when filled with good liquor, must be drained to the glorious memory without drawing breath, in order to obtain “the freedom of Florence Court.”

But to continue the list of historic curiosities at Carrickblacker. There is the celebrated Derry deed, with all the signatures and seals of the owners of property destroyed in the siege of 1688-9, claiming compensation from the British Government—we are sorry to say vainly and without effect. The names of families still existing and possessing property are easily traceable. Stone balls fired at Derry when metal was exhausted. A scrap of the flag of the Inniskilling men borne at the Boyne; a large remnant is still at Enniskillen or Florence Court. A chair of oak made from the platform on top of the cathedral tower of Derry, on which cannon was mounted and fired during the siege. The old form of the cathedral is carved, as also the walls in relief on the back. Col. Mitchellburn’s saddle, used in a sortie at the siege before they ate their horses. Two rapiers, one of them used by General Hamilton at the Boyne, and the other by Wm. Blacker at Derry and the Boyne. The long-shotted gun of the Diamond fight; the gong of Ghuznee; and the last added articles to this curious collection, viz. the loyal address of the city of Kingston, in Canada, to the Prince of Wales, and which was not presented because the Duke of Newcastle would not allow H.R.H. to land; and lastly, the Confederate flag of the celebrated privateer the Shenandoah, which is said to have done more destruction and mischief than the much-abused Alabama.

The walls of Carrickblacker are hung with some interesting historic portraits of the Williamite period. Besides the well-known ones of the King and Queen Mary, by Kneller, are those of Duke Schomberg and De Ginkel, Earl of Athlone; a contemporary picture of the siege of Derry, by Wyke; General Hamilton, Governor Walker, &c. &c. But, quite apart from this period so largely illustrated, there is a very remarkable portrait that would take a dissertation to itself—that of Sir Wm. Wallace, the celebrated defender of Scotland. It was brought over more than three hundred years ago by a family of that name, and came to the present proprietor of Carrickblacker with the remnant of a small property from his grandmother, who had received it in the same way from her grandmother, the last of that family of the name. It is not in oil-colours, but in fresco varnished and ingeniously removed to canvas. In individuality and grandeur of character it quite throws into shade the usual conventional and commonplace portraits of this hero.

ANON.

OLD SANDOWN CASTLE, ISLE OF WIGHT (4th S. vi. 609.)—Lord Conway was made Captain of the Isle of Wight, Dec. 8, 1624; Lord Weston (subsequently Earl of Portland) succeeded him, Feb. 8, 1631. The authority for these statements is Dugdale’s Baronage, where a reference is given to the Patent Rolls, 22 Jac. I., part 15, and 6 Car. I., part 0, respectively. Portland died in March, 1635, and I see by a letter of F. Brooke of April 11 (State Papers, Charles I., vol. ccxxxvi.), that his eldest son Jerome, second Earl of Portland, was his successor.

G.

MOUNT CALVARY (4th S. vi. 542; vii. 62.)—I am competent to give no opinion as to whether Calvary was a mountain or not, but I am quite sure that Sozomen does not say it was, as stated by MR. ALEX. B. M’GRIGOR. To establish this point the Editor, I trust, will permit me to give the passage in the original. The reference is right. The words are:

Ο οἶος πέλας τῆς ήλιος διέσωσε τ’ Ελλάνη, εις φένομα δρόμην τὴν θρησκείαν πάση μηχαν’ σπουδάσας εκείνων, καὶ πολλὰ χρόνια τον γάλα κατέχοντος, καὶ εἰς ἄσθος ἡγεμόνας βασιλέως ἐγέρθησαν, ἐκ τῶν φαντασίων. Παραλαβόντες δὲ πέρι τοῦ τῶν τῆς ἀναστάσεως χόρον καὶ τοῦ Κρόανον, διεκκειμένου, καὶ λυόν τῆς ἐναράξεως κατάλεγον. καὶ Ἀρρενίδης ναὸν κατεσκεύασε, καὶ ξέφων δρόματον.

For the Greeks, striving to their utmost, by means of persecution, to extinguish the church in its infancy, concealed that place under a huge mound of earth, and, as now appears, raised the ground to a greater height than it was before. And having drawn a fence round the entire site of the resurrection, and the place of a skull (Calvary), they arranged the surface, and erected upon it a temple to Venus, in which they placed her statue.

Not a word, as Mr. M’GRIGOR will see, of any mountain, or of the slightest acclivity. The very opposite; for prior to these operations the surface was lower (Βασιλέως) than it was after. So from this account the natural inference must be, that the mound was not real but artificial. Homer uses the kindred word καρπὸς for the top of a mountain—Οὐδέποτε καρπῷ (II. ii. 167)—whence it is not improbable that this may have given rise to the notion of Calvary being a mound. There is

* By order of the Emperor Hadrian towards the latter end of his reign—somewhere about A.D. 188—when he built the Roman city of Zela Capitolina on the foundations of Jerusalem. He also built a temple to Jupiter on the Mount Zion.
no authority for it in any of the writings of the New Testament or the earlier fathers. As to the testimony of St. Cyril, it is valueless. He lived and wrote long after the transaction related by Sozomen.

I may be permitted to mention that I have quoted from Reading, the best edition of the Greek ecclesiastical historians.

EDMUND TEW, M.A.

GODWIN SWIFT (4th S. v. 96, 135, 159, 211, 257, 371.)—Mr. Swift's family pedigree may be quite correct, but no one who is familiar with pedigrees "certified" (not "verified") as "taken from the records of his office" under the hand and seal of office of Sir William Betham, would think of placing implicit reliance on them because they were so "certified." I regret to say that I know pedigrees which in some very important respects are pure inventions, and were, notwithstanding proofs to the contrary in his office, so certified. In one instance the very arms recorded were altered without any reason whatever. These are grave charges, but unfortunately they are true. If the late Mr. Godwin Swift was "de jure Viscount Carlingford," how did it happen that his right was never proved before the Committee of Privileges? It is really preposterous to call a mere pretender to an extinct title the rightful peer because, without a shadow of right, he pertinaciously assumed and claimed the title.

Y. S. M.


Y. S. M.

Richard Terrick, Bishop of London 1764-1777 (4th S. vi. 569.)—He was the eldest son of Samuel Terrick, rector of Wheldrake, and canon-residentiary of York, by Ann, widow of Nathaniel Arliss, Esq., of Kedlington, county York, and daughter of John Gibson, Esq., of Welburn, in the same county. He was baptised in York Minster July 20, 1710. His wife was Tabitha, daughter of William Stanforth, rector of Symon-burne, county Northumberland (eldest son of Dr. William Stanforth, canon of York), by Frances, daughter of George Prickett, Esq., recorder of York.

ROBERT H. SMITH.

The Mount, York.

The arms of Terrick, as quartered on Lord Harrowby's banner in St. George's Chapel, are those of the Tyrwhit family, with the addition of a plain bordure argent.

EDMUND M. BOYCE.

Rock Wood, Towcester.

Dr. Terrick is one of those prelates of whom Dean Milman, in his Annals of St. Paul's, has written:

"There was then a rapid succession of decent prelates, who no doubt discharged their functions with quiet dignity, and lived their blameless lives in respect and in esteem."

The following passage, extracted from Addit. MSS. (5847, p. 404) in the Brit. Museum, in which the bishop figures, may interest the readers of "N. & Q."

"This puts me in mind of a singular visit he (H. Walpole) paid for an hour one Sunday afternoon, while I was with him, about ten years ago. It was when the present Bishop of London was Bishop of Peterborough and then minister of Twickenham. The visit was to a Jew, where was a Roman Catholic family, the Bishop of Peterborough, and some Dissenters. I remember not the names, but this I remember because it struck me. The bishop possibly might have assumed some airs which Mr. Walpole might think did not make him become one who was a lord only by accident, and not by birth or creation. In order, therefore, to lower and humble the pride of the prelate, who has enough of it about him, I remember Mr. Walpole told me, on his return, for I did not attend him, that he called him frequently Mr. and Dr. Terrick, in order to mortify him. Surely this was not right or proper. The laws and custom unalterable have fixed such and such titles to such and such dignities and offices; and whoever disregards them, acts like a clown and improperly. I presume no one loves titles better than himself, as will be evident to any one who looks over the Description of the Villa of Strawbery Hill, where is a most fulsome enumeration, on every occasion, of the most minute titles of all the Walpole family and its most distant alliances. It would have been thought coarse unbred behaviour in Bishop Terrick to have addressed Lady Walpole without the title of Ladyship. To judge impartially, therefore, to omit giving the due title to a bishop cannot be justified in any light."

H. F. T.

FERT (3rd S. passim; 4th S. vi. 461; vii. 22.)—A note signed with a Hand induces me to say a word or two on this subject.

The whole question was debated between Mr.
WOODWARD and myself in consequence of a query by Mr. Davidson, which appears on p. 323 of vol. ix. in the third series of "N. & Q." My reply is at p. 400. Mr. Woodward's at p. 476 of that volume. The remaining replies by Mr. Woodward and myself will be found in vol. xi. Jan. — June, 1887. Mr. Woodward stated his case with great force; I did my best to state mine. I have not changed my opinion; I have no reason to suppose that Mr. Woodward has changed his. I think it might save "Hand" some trouble if he would read both sides at the references which I have supplied. It would be a waste of his time to go over the same ground, unless he can give some new facts on either view, or on both.

D. P.

Stuarts Lodge, Malvern Wells.

MARRIAGE OF INFANTS (4th S. v. 489.) — A bill was filed in Chancery in Ireland, May 20, 1678, by Edward Villiers, Esq., and Catherine his wife (the only child and heir of John Fitzpatrick, Esq., of the Decies, co. Waterford), against Richard Earl of Tyrone, uncle of Mrs. Villiers. The bill states that Mr. and Mrs. Villiers had been married in the preceding month of March. The earl answered the bill, and stated that he admitted the plaintiffs were married as stated —

"de facto sed non de jure, for on the 9th May, 1670, the plaintiff Catherine was lawfully married, by Gilbert Archbishop of Canterbury, to John Power, then Esquire, and now Viscount Decies, the eldest son and heir-apparent of this defendant: she being then about twenty years old, and John Power being about seven or about eight years old. That she cohabited with John Power, and subscribed her name and took her place as Viscountess Decies, until she stole away clandestinely out of the house of the Earl of Abingdon, grandfather of Viscount Decies."

I have no note of the decree in this suit, but I presume the second marriage was held good, and of course the former one invalid: for I see in the Peerage that by Mr. Villiers (Brigadier-General the Hon. Edward Villiers, elder son and heir-apparent of George, fourth Viscount Grandison) Catherine had (with other issue) John, fifth viscount, created Earl of Grandison. Y. S. M.

LOCAL TOURNAMENTS (4th S. vi. 438, 550.) — To the list must be added Smithfield, by the citizens on Saturday afternoons.

JAMES GILBERT.

51, Hill Street, Peckham, S.E.

SHARD OR SHARN (4th S. vi. 324, 307, 561.) — In some parts of the country, to my own personal knowledge, shard or sharn is used as a term designating cow-dung only. In the north-east district of Aberdeenshire, my native county, it is one of the most familiar provincialisms among the agricultural population; but it is never employed to designate horse, sheep, pig, or, in fact, any kind of dung save that of cows, oxen, &c. An individual who has donned any very smart or gay article of apparel is often addressed in a bantering way, thus: "You cast a dash at a distance, like shorn on a lea rig (ridge)." A. Paterson, Barnsley, Yorks.

The "vulgar word" at which Stephen Jackson hints in a foot-note is much more likely to be connected with shoot. In Lincolnshire a cow with diarrhoea is said to be "shooting." Cow-shards are here called "cassons" (castings); and "A primrose in a casson" is a proverb answering to "A jewel of gold in a swine's snout." In Mr. Peacock's Ralph Skirleagh we find a farmer's sons stacking cassons for winter fuel, in accordance with an old proverb respecting fuel and soap, which, as Mr. Jackson says, "I can only hint at."

J. T. F.

PARODIES (4th S. vi. 476; vii. 15.) — I do not know if the Book of Ballads, edited by Bon Gaultier, published by Orr & Co., 1845, would suit W. G. D.

P. P.

There was a capital parody on Coleridge's Christabel published about thirty-five years ago in the Encyclopedia of Anecdotes and Wit. It commenced, I think, as I write entirely from memory, with —

"'Tis ten o'clock by the castle clock," &c.

or,

"'Tis ten o'clock by the baron's clock," &c.

Who was the author? A. J. DUNKIN.

THE PATRONYMIC "-ING" IN NORTH-ENGLISH PLACE-NAMES (4th S. v. 550; vi. 61, 120, 303, 418, 509, 570.) — I think the following instance, taken from deeds of the reign of Edward III. relating to the same family and subject, go far to prove the correctness of Mr. Atkinson's statement "that the stroke over the vowel denoting the omission of a is often omitted by old scribes, and not the least frequently in names involving the element -ing." A name is thus written variously: "de Horningwold, de Horningwold, de Hornigwold avie Horniwold, de Horniwold." There is no stroke to denote the omission of the a or e, although the name is materially altered.

T. C. G. H.

"HIS OWN OPINION WAS HIS LAW" (4th S. vi. 271, 355, 562.) — With great respect for Dr. Tait Ramage, whose papers have always interest for me, I submit that it is widely different to say of a person that his own opinion is his law, and that he "is a law unto himself." As I interpret the expressions, the former conveys censure, the latter commendation. The quotation from Juvenal,* as

* Juv. vi. 222. The language of a self-willed imperious woman to her pusillanimous uxorious husband. This, from the Anthology, has some resemblance:—

Γυνὴ γὰρ αὐλήν ὀλίσχηκεν καὶ Βολάκης.

A woman's wit is bounded by her will.
applied to those from Shakespeare and Evagrius, is admirably to the point; not so that from the *Ethics*. As a parallel to this one, I think, might fairly be given Romans ii. 14: —

οὔτε νόμον μη ἐχοντες, ἀνυντιος εἰς νόμος

**EDMUND TEW, M.A.**

P.S. In the character of the Emperor Mauricius, as given by Evagrius (lib. vi. l.), we have a splendid example of the *γνοστις* — the man who is "a law unto himself." He says,—

'Ἐν εἰσόδευ καὶ λοιπών ὡς ἐν τῷ ἱματι, ἀλλά γὰρ καὶ ἐν τῇ ψυχῇ περιβαλεθαί τὴν ἀληθία, καὶ τὴν στέφανον, μόνον γὰρ τῶν πρώτων βασιλέως ἑαυτοῦ βασιλεώνσε, καὶ αὐτοκράτωρ δῶται γενόμενος, τὴν μὴ δικαστείαν τῶν παθῶν ἐκ τῶν οἰκείων ἐξερήματος ψυχῆς ἀρετοκρατεῖαν ἐν τοῖς ἑαυτῶν λογίσμοις καταστράτωμεν, τὸν ἁγεῖαν ἱγαμὴν παρακλητον, πρὸς μήπως ἁπατηθῶν τῷ ὀνειδίῳ.

Henceforth he made it his business not only to adorn his person, but more especially his mind, with regal dignities. For he alone, of all who had yet worn the purple, strove rigorously to rule himself; and as became his high position, while banishing from his mind all evil affections, to school himself in every virtue, and thus to become a living example for the imitation of his subjects.

**AURORA BORALEIS (4th S. vi. 496.)** — The following narration occurs among “Prodigies in the Heavens,” in a work entitled: —

“Mirabilis Annus Secundus; or, a Second Year of Prodigies: being a true and impartial Collection of many strange Stones and Apparitions which have this last year been seen in the Heavens, and in the Earth, and in the Waters,” 4to. Printed in the Year 1662.

“The Heavens all on Fire.”

“At Lewes in Sussex, June 15, 1661, about three of the clock in the morning divers persons observing a more than ordinary light, being then in their beds, presently rose; and looking out, they perceived the whole visible hemisphere on every side to be as it were on fire, the colour whereof seemed to be more inclining to a blood-red than the ordinary flame colour. “At the same time also, at a town called Bawoomb, about twelve or fourteen miles from Lewes, a person of quality, being in bed, perceived so great a light in his chamber that he verily thought his barns and outhouses had been on fire; but when he arose and looked forth, he saw, as he conceived, the heavens on fire, in the same dreadful manner as is before expressed. This is attested by eye-witnesses in both places, and a thing frequently and commonly spoken of in those parts.”

**WILLIAM BATES.**

**LODGE BYRON’S “ENGLISH BARDs,” etc.** (4th S. vi. 368, 449, 480, 554; vii. 28.) — I am quite cognizant of the sentence quoted by Mr. J. A. Picton, but it does not alter my opinion of Montgomery’s *Wanderer of Switzerland*, and of the justice of the *Edinburgh* reviewer’s critique. Byron’s dicta on poets are of small value. He found the *Faery Queen* of Spenser very dull. He said to Leigh Hunt, “Take him away! I find nothing in him.” This was said on returning to Hunt that immortal allegory. In one of Byron’s notes to *Don Juan* we find “Cowper was an amiable man, but no poet.” Byron blew hot or cold, as it suited his humour. The first edition of *Rimini* was “a really good poem.” Afterwards he discovered that “never were so many fine things spoilt as in *Rimini;*” and, as a climax, he could write—

“O Gemini! What a nimini pimini!
Story of Rimini!”

Many of Byron’s “great guns” are now held in slight esteem, while other writers that he bespattered with scurrility, particularly Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Southey, have risen in public estimation. “Stupid” Grahame, too, is an instance of the latter class. I know no modern poem more truly beautiful than *The Sabbath*. It well merits the praises bestowed upon it by the late Professor Wilson. It is very popular in Scotland.

**Mr. Picton says The Church and Warming-pan ‘was not a tract.’ I can merely say that the only copy I ever saw was an 8vo pamphlet. It was in the hands of a bookseller of the “Row,” who has retired from business. I called it a *tract* because it had hardly pages enough to be dignified with the name of pamphlet. Perhaps my *tract* was Mr. Picton’s “supersitious edition”: I believe it was so.

I beg to assure Mr. Picton that I am a very great admirer of “the real Montgomery,” as Wilson once called him; but my admiration of *The World before the Flood* and *The Pelecan Island* does not blind me to the imperfections of the *Wanderer*. I saw them long before I knew Switzerland, and with my present acquaintance with Helvetia I see still more the puerile absurdities of Montgomery’s “wanderings.”

**JAMES HENRY DIXON.**

**Lausanne.**

**PUSSING AND JESTING ON NAMES (4th S. vi. 864, 581.)** — Chief Ermine has spoilt the puns which he admires by reversing the speakers. Sir William Dawes, Archbishop of York, was lamenting that the clergy who visited him would not find things in such good order as in the time of his beloved Mary. “She was, indeed, *mare pacis,—*” to which a curate rejoined—“True, my lord, but she was *mare mortuum* first.”

In 1715 was a total eclipse of the sun, followed in a fortnight by an eclipse of the moon. A lady asked his grace if he had seen the eclipse of the moon. “No,” said he, “my chaplain saw that; I saw the eclipse of the sun.”

**W. G.**

Has not Chief Ermine taken the point out of this story by inverting its details? I have always heard it thus:—

“Sir William Dawes, Archbishop of York, was very fond of a pun. His clergy dining with him for the first
time after he had lost his lady, he told them he feared they did not find things in so good order as they used to be in the time of poor Mary; and, looking extremely sorrowful, added with a deep sigh, ‘she was, indeed, more pacifiam.’ A curate, who pretty well knew what she had been, said, ‘Aye, my lord, but she was more mortuus first.’—See Mark Lemon’s Jest Book, No. 1086.

The pun on the name of Winter is equalled, I think, by the following:—

‘Admiral Duncan’s address to the officers who came on board his ship for instructions previous to the engagement with Admiral de Winter was both laconic and humorous: ‘Gentlemen, you see a severe Winter approaching; I have only to advise you to keep up a good fire.’”—Ibid. No. 1255.

W. SPARROW SIMPSON.

The best pun I ever heard was made on Lord Arthur Hill, one of Wellington’s aides at Waterloo. He was renowned for his conversational powers. After a dinner party, at which he had shown a rare talent in names, some one remarked of him, “It will be a great pity when his mother dies.” “Why?” “Because now he is a pleasant Hill; then he will be Baron Sandys.”

A similar play on names was the following:—Mr. Falls, a well-known Irish sportsman, happened unfortunately one day to ride down a hound. The irascible but witty master attacked him in no very measured language. “Sir,” was the reply, “I have you recollect that I am Mr. Falls of Dungannon.” The answer was ready: “I don’t care if you were the Falls of Niagara; you sha’n’t ride over my hounds.”

Fitz Richard.

SAABRÜCK CUSTOM (4th S. vi. 477.)—Your correspondent A. S. asks if any reader of “N. & Q.” can throw any light upon the history or existence of customs similar to that observed at Saarbrück? I have read and heard of such customs, but I must confess that I have never previously heard of an application of the protective influence of tree boughs to railway carriages. The “march of science” must account for this.

To hang branches by the doors of houses is an ancient and was a popular custom. Thus I read at p. 133 of a small anonymous book entitled A Short Account of the City and Close of Lichfield, to which is added a Short Account of the Cathedral, 1831:—

“It was a custom on Ascension Day for the clergyman of the parish, accompanied by the churchwardens and sidesmen, and followed by a concourse of children bearing green boughs, to repair to the different reservoirs of water, and there read the gospel for the day, after which they were regaled with cakes and ale; during the ceremony the door of every house was decorated with an elm bough,” &c., &c.

Further: I am informed that in the village of Leyland, Lancashire (which village gives its name to the hundred in which it is located), there prevailed a custom (my informant believes on May Day) of the following nature:—The villagers would hang by the doors of the better known or more notorious inhabitants boughs of trees, the different shrubs or trees having varied significations, and speaking as to the popular repute, good or evil, of the dweller in the tenement so decorated. This was nearly half a century ago, and I should be glad to learn—

1. Whether such practice is still in vogue.
2. The emblematic meanings of the various trees.

Again, we have the May Day custom of suspending hawthorn boughs by doors.

THOMAS TULLY, JUN.

BAPTISM FOR THE DEAD (3rd S. vii. 33; 4th S. v. 424, 544, 565.)—So much has already appeared on this quaestio vexata in the pages of “N. & Q.” that I am surprised none of your correspondents referred to the interpretation inserted in the Gent. Mag. vol. xlix., as proposed in part by an eminent divine, Bishop Pearce, and further supported by a less eminent critic, Isaac Reed. It is, in my opinion, worthy of resuscitation in this pschis interpetition, although it has at length been revived in the Journal of Sacred Literature, v. 396-414; and I shall, with your permission, supply the interpretation referred to in an abridged form, and as succinctly as the subject will admit.

The commentator shows that ßακντοσ τιμησ signifies to die a violent death by the hands of persecutors, and the critic adds the precise idea of ἐν ταιν ῥομπω, which in this place means those to whom the gospel was preached (those who sat in darkness and the shadow of death), and upon whose account the preachers of it suffered:—

“The interpretation here proposed is not only in perfect accordance with the word of God at large, with the language and sentiments of St. Paul himself in other parts of his epistles, with the train of reasoning pursued in the chapter in which these words are found, and with the sense of the words elsewhere separately and collectively; but all the arguments adduced in its support have been drawn from these sources, which none can be more legitimate or better entitled to deference; each of them possesses in itself some strength, and combined, they appear to prove that the Apostles are the persons here spoken of as baptized—that the baptism referred to is that which our Saviour announced as their portion (Mark x., Luke xii.), and that by the dead are meant the people of God, the body of Christians in the apostolic times who were led by the Apostles to consider themselves dead, and to lead them to do which they endured that affective baptism; and finally, that these words in this sense are well adapted to sum up a powerful appeal like that of the Apostle, as describing in the conduct both of those who preached and those who received the Gospel, if there was no resurrection, a depth of infatuation and an extent of folly perfectly accountable. Their life in this case ‘would have been madness’ indeed, ‘and their end without honour.’”—(Wisdom of Solomon), R. K. in journal, &c.

BIBLIOTHECA. CHESTM.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

St. Leonard (4th S. vi. 371.)—In this reply (by the Editor) we are told that there were two saints of the name: one being abbot of Vaucouleurs, the other abbot of Noblac. Is there anything in the history of this “pair of saints” to account for that extreme popularity with our forefathers, betokened by the vast number of places called after them throughout the length and breadth of this island? Nobile Rudeciffer.

"Veritas in Puteo" (4th S. vi. 474.)—This saying of Democritus (who died B.C. 357) is, so far as I have been able to discover, first given by Cicero in his Academis (i. 10), supposed to have been written about B.C. 45: “Naturam accusa, qua in profundo veritatem, ut sit Democritus, penitus abstruserit.” Possibly Seneca (Benefic. vi. 23) has it in his thoughts, when he says: "Involuta veritas in alto lactet." Dr. Walcott (“Birthday Ode”) refers to it:—

“The sages say, dame Truth delights to dwell—
Strange mansion—in the bottom of a well.”

Goethe, in his Maximes (iii. 169, ed. Stuttgart, 1840), speaks of Truth with the same allusion:—

“Der Irrthum ist viel leichter zu erkennen, als die Wahrheit zu finden; jener liegt auf der Oberfläche, damit lässt sich wohl fertig werden; diese ruht in der Tiefe, danach zu forschen ist nicht jedermanns Sache.”

There is a very pretty idea in Don Quijote (v. 10), which seems to refer to Truth being in a well:—

“La verdad adélaiza, y no quiebra, y siempre anda sobre la mentira, como el azote sobre el agua.”

“Truth may be stretched out thinly, but there can be no rent, and it always gets above falsehood as oil does above water.”

I have never seen the proverb in any Greek writer. Among the sayings of Democritus quoted by Diogenes Laertius it does not appear. Can any one give a passage where it occurs in a Greek writer? C. T. Ramage.

Cucumber (4th S. vi. 474; vii. 19.)—Gherkin is from the Swed. guarka—Teut. guarka, a cucumber, more particularly a small cucumber for pickling. Some assert the word a corruption, through the T., of the Latin cucurbita. J. J. J.

The meaning of gherkin, inquired for by P. P., is, little cucumber; from guarka, a cucumber, in German. The Dutch have the word agurkje. The terminal all, I take it, is a diminutive; and it would seem probable that all words are allied: cf. cucurbita = kauroorde = gourd. A. H.

J. P. asks why young cucumbers are called gherkins, and for the etymology. The pickled cucumber or gherkin is probably of German or Dutch origin, and the word gherkin seems to be from the German guarka, a cucumber; or the Dutch agurkje, gurkie, rendered "a small pickled cucumber." Wachter thinks guarka, kurke may be derived from its curved shape; "Nam Celtica lingua curvoca est curvus, incurvus, tette Boxhorn in Lex. Ant. Brit. Secund "kroelik", etiamnum est curvare, et krok curvus. Varro quoque nomen Latinum a curvare constitur deducere, quamvis satis violenter, utpote littera R. in medio destinatum.” Ihre says the Su-Goth. guarkas may be from angurias (med. Lat. anguris?), "quod erat cucumis sativi genus," &c. &c.; but he thinks it may also be from the Slavonic, the Poles using ogork for a cucumber. The Bohemian word is okurke. The probable derivation of the different forms of the word in the Gothicr-Tetonic and Slavonic languages, as well as of the modern French courge, is from the Lat. cucurbita. Roquefort, under "couourde, cououre," refers to coorde, courdie, couourde, couoraye (found also couourde), which he renders "citrouille, calebasse, cucurbita; en Languedoc, couourde, couourde." R. S. Charnock.

Gray’s Inn.

A Jacobite Song: Cock-Fighting, etc. (4th S. vi. 543.)—I quote the following from a History of Kintyre, by Peter M’Intosh. (Third edition. Campbeltown, 1870):—

"In those days (a century ago and later) the schoolmasters being ill remunerated for their labour, and school-fees being very low, the teacher claimed a free-will offering on Candlemas day; it being an old custom; and the parents of the children took a great interest in that day, making an effort to provide the scholars with something handsome to offer to their teacher; and to animate the children, a cock-fight was proposed, with other amusements."

In some lines of verse that follow, the author tells us of the delight of the boys in preparing their birds, and gives a description of a fight, concluding thus:—

"All those who die in the great fight,
The master claims them as his right.”

Further on he tells us that—

"The teacher collected his offering, and the boy and girl who gave most received the envied title of King and Queen, which title they had the honour of carrying to the first day of May.”

D. MacPhail.

Paisley.

Cancan (4th S. vi. 455, 556.)—"A Frenchman" does not seem to have seen the Cancan danced lately in the Jardin Mabille of Paris, the Tivoli at Hamburg, or in the public gardens in Berlin, else he would not have ventured to defend its decency. It may be interesting to your readers to know that the cancan, as danced by a Frenchwoman, formed the chief source of the amusement of the Berliners up to, and even after, the declaration of war. The cylinders for advertisements in the Unter-dor-linden continued to be covered with invitations to see this lascivious dance for three or four days after war was declared, up to the time that they were required by the government for advertisements calling out
the Landwehr and wanting persons to work in the arsenals, and till the anti-Gallican feeling among the people caused the artieste to retreat. Cænas is derived from Lat. quasnam, although. In the schools of the Middle Ages the pronunciation of this word was the subject of fierce contention, one party pronouncing it cænas and the other quasnam; hence it came to signify little-tattle, gossip, scandal, undue familiarity, &c.

J. H.

"HIC LIBER EST IN QUO," ETC. (4th S. iii. 506.) The author of this is inquired for by Mr. Waven, who will find the answer in your columns given by J. S. (2nd S. i. 110). The author is Wehrenfels, Professor of Divinity at Basle in the early part of the last century. One of your correspondents, M. (1st, S. vi. 11), furnishes a translation; may I suggest a better word in his Visitations of Seats asserts that a family now calls descended from Arulph's son Roffa, by his second wife, "a Sa..." these statements are, I think, W. T. M.

IRISH FORFEITURES (4th S. vi. 545).—Probably one of the books relating to the Irish forfeitures of 1680, of which Mr. Maclean is in search of, is A Book of Postings and Sale of Forfeited Estates in Ireland, now in the British Museum; the date is 1703, and there is a MS. index of the purchasers' names appended to it. There is a good deal of information on the same subject in the Reports of the Commissioners of Public Records in Ireland (1821-25), the third volume of which gives "Abstracts of Grants of Lands, &c., under the Acts of Settlement and Explanation, A.D. 1660-1684;" and, as well as I remember, abstracts from conveyances of the forfeited estates of 1680. The latter estates were sold at Chichester House, College Green, Dublin, in or before the year 1703, by trustees appointed for the purpose.

C. S. K.

St. Peter's Square, Hammersmith, W.

DEMOSTHENE (4th S. v. 580; vi. 78, 183).—The Analytical Investigation of the Scriptural Claims of the Devil, by Russell Scott, 1822, has been attributed in your pages to Dr. Barr of Liverpool. Has this gentleman written on both sides of this vexed question, seeing that A Letter to the Rev. George Harris... 1820, has been also assigned to him by Mr. Bates at the last reference but one? HARROW.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER (4th S. vi. 435, 560.) I have a Prayer-book of the same kind:—

"London, printed by John Baskett, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, and by the Assignes of Thomas Newcomen, and Henry Hills, deceased. 1722."

It is in its original black calf gilt binding, and has bound with it "A Companion to the Altar," (Edmd. Parker, Bible and Crown, Lombard Street, 1721), and "Sternhold and Hopkins's Psalms" (printed by Sua. Collins for the Company of Stationers, 1718.) It contains many coarsely executed plates. The frontispiece is a portrait of King George; "Joseph's Dream" is in the carpenter's shop with tools about. The illustration to "Gunpowder Treason" is an eye in the clouds sending a column of rays on to Guy Fawkes's hand as he is carrying his lantern by night to a conventional parliament house. My copy is very neatly ruled throughout with red lines.

J. T. F.

VENS: FERRE (4th S. vi. 195, 421, 553).—In this interesting discussion it will be well not to lose sight of the word fease, meaning untwisted, unravelled, being the verb of fesa, from T. fess, also far, the hair of the head, same as, and perhaps derived from the G. farx, S. fess, T. faks, all meaning hair, or fibres of flax; thus we have Fairfax; but I quite fail with John Addis in seeing a connection with fesa. T. JEREMIAH.

Mr. Addis concludes his article on this word with the following sentence:—"How far the 'ravelling' and 'driving away' meanings are to be connected, I do not see.” Wedgwood says that the two main senses of the word are, "1, to whip, chastise, harass; and 2, to ravel out the end of a rope"; and Mr. Addis acknowledges that "to beat," and "to beat into flight," are meanings not difficult of reconciliation. If he had remembered that the whip most in use among sailors is a rope’s end, I do not think he would have found much difficulty in connecting the two meanings. The nautical meaning of the word fease may, after all, be the primary one, and the whipping or driving away only secondary.

E. M'C.

Guernsey.

HIPPOCRATES AND HOMEOPATHY (4th S. vii. 54).—G. E.'s communication appeared in "N. & Q." 3rd S. ix. 558, without eliciting a reply. Hahnemann observes that—

"The author of the book Ἱπποκράτης τῶν οίκτων ἀκρομον, which is among the writings attributed to Hippocrates, has the following remarkable words:—ἐάν ἦν όμοιον τοῦ κεφαλῆς, καὶ ἦν ἄσωμα προφορέων εἰς νοσον ἀγίασθαι, ἀν. By similar things disease is produced, and by similar things, administered to the sick, they are healed of their diseases. Thus the same thing which will produce a stranguary, when it does not exist, will remove it when it does."

These sentiments are thus expressed by Cornarius in his translation, in 1564:—

"Per similia morbos fit et per similis adhibita ex morbo sanantur. Velut urinam stichilicum idem facit si non sit, et si sit idem sedat." Hippocrates, Opera, Juno Cornario interpreta, 1664, pp. 87, 88. Quoted by Wm. Sharp, M.D., in Tracts on Homoeopathy, No. 1, p. 4.

J. YEWELL.

BOWS AND CURSETES (4th S. vi. 558).—M. D. asks for the first record of the curtsey. Is it not
in Genesis xxxi. 43? “And he made him [Joseph] to ride in the second chariot which he had; and they cried before him, Bow the knee.” The curtesy was formerly used by the male as well as the female sex.

E. V.

Remarkable Occurrence to Bells (4th S. vi. 384, 467, 486).—When the Royal Exchange was burnt down a few years since, I remember the newspapers telling us, as a curious coincidence, that the last tune the bells in the clock chimed were they fell was, “There’s nae luck about the hoose.” I cannot vouch for the fact, but only for reading it.

P. P.

Manchester Chap-Books (4th S. vi. 336, 466.) A few remarks on the list (p. 466) may be acceptable. The Shepherd of Salisbury Plain is from the Cheap Repository Tracts of Hannah More. The Old Woman of Ratcliff Highway was one of the old Aldernany chap-books; it is a curious bit of nonsense from beginning to end, in the same style as Foote’s “He died, and she very imprudently married the barber” (N. & Q. 3rd S. iv. 187, 237.) However, it must not be forgotten that the “old woman” was laid under her “wooden stone” long before Foote was born. Washington Irving and many others introduce a “wooden tombstone,” but the earliest instance that I know of such a memento mori is the one in The Old Woman of Ratcliff Highway.

The Merry Piper is a modern version (but not a very modern one) of The Friar and Boy, which was reprinted by Ritson. The Merry Piper is in tolerably smooth ballad metre, and contains a few laughable incidents that are not in the old version. Mr. Swindells presented me with a copy of this chap-book, and with an old edition of part 1, apparently printed about a century ago. Tommy and Meary is from Tim Bobbin’s (or Collier) Lancashire Dialect.

Ducks and [green] Peas, or the Newcastle Rider, is a Newcastle story founded on a domestic incident in the old northern family of Cookson. The Table-Book of Richardson gives full particulars. There is an interlude on the subject that has often been acted in the north-country theatres. The King and the Cobbler, Tom Hickathrift, Doctor Faustus, Nixon’s Prophecies, Simple Simon, Tom Thumb—all these (except Nixon) were Aldernary tracts, and are well known.

Honest John and Loving Kate is new to me. What is it about? Several of the others named by Mr. Harrison, are evidently mere abridgments of popular and well-known works, and do not call for any remarks. There was another Manchester chap-book printer, who had the remarkable name of Shelmardine. I think there were two, father and son. Has Mr. Harrison any of the Shelmardine prints?

James Henry Dixon.

Titlers of Sugar (4th S. vi. 569.)—Loaf sugar is put up in large lumps called “lumps,” weighing twenty or thirty pounds each, and in small sugar loaves, with which every one is familiar. But there is a loaf of intermediate size, weighing about ten pounds, and these loaves are called “titlers.”

F. C. H.

“TITLER: A large truncated cone of refined sugar.”—See Webster’s Dictionary, revised by Goodrich and Porter.

A. S. W.

Ross of Wigtownshire (4th S. vi. 569.)—Your correspondent will find three generations of the Rosses of Balfair in a sheet pedigree of the family of Freer, which appeared in the Miscellaneous Genealogica. Some copies of this pedigree were printed separately. I believe Mr. Russell Smith has some for sale.

F. M. S.

Ancient (527.)—With regard to the position it has the s. I quote the following from a Mr. I. creative of. “A monument of a make is emblematic of eternity. Querist should consult the writings of Payne Knight, Godfrey Higgins, and Henry O’Brien; also, “Praesidia sive diversorum poetarum in Priapum lustus, illustrati comment. G. Shoppi, Franci, &c. Patavii, 1684.” I cannot say more or be more explicit on such a subject. As to the passage in Gen. iii. consult a learned work by the Rev. Mr. Rendell of Preston, The Antediluvian History of the World.

Stephen Jackson.

Gipsies in Ireland (4th S. vi. 527.)—“Twenty-five years ago there were many gipsies to be found between Londonderry and Belfast.” (Simson’s History of the Gipsies, p. 358, n.) In the above-named work frequent mention is made of Irish gipsies.

W. R. Brennan.

Athenaeum, Manchester.

Bell-Ringing (4th S. vi. 567.)—When I was an undergraduate at Cambridge, more years ago than is pleasant to contemplate, two of the churches there had a peal of three bells each, which respectively did duty for four. One was rung in this order—1, 2, 1, 3, with very good effect. The other had the third bell cracked, and made this music—“ding dong ding thu’!” With the exception of the glorious peal at Great St. Mary’s, and one or two tolerable besides, Cambridge was, and still is, wretchedly furnished with church bells, the greater number of churches having only one or two each. The Abbey Church has lately received a present of two bells, and if the original use of bells was to frighten away the evil spirits, as some say, then these two bells ought to be most efficacious for the purpose, for the most frolicsome of the imps of Beelzebub, even “Cob,” “Mob,” and “Chittabob,” of the Ingoldsby Le-
NOTES AND QUERIES.

4th S. VII. Feb. 4, 71.

111

gene, would be "off in a crack" as soon as the
jangle of these bells reached their ears. D. S.

ARMS OF THE COUNTS OF PERCHE (4th S. vi.
543.) — The arms attributed to the house of
Belesme are, Bendy or and azure. Rotron, Count
of Perche, was the son of Geoffrey, and (it is
supposed) grandson of Guérin or Warine de Be-
lesme; which Warine was brother of William de
Belesme, surnamed Talvaire, whose only child,
Mabel, married Roger de Montgomery, Earl of
Shrewsbury.

Rotron's grandson, also named Rotron (son of
his son Geoffrey, by Beatrice de Roucy), married,
for his first wife, Maud, a natural daughter of
King Henry I.; and for his second, Hawyse,
doughter of Walter de Salisbury, by Sibilla, the
presumed daughter of Arnulf de Heeding. Sand-
ford, in his Genealogical History, calls Rotron the
"son of Arnulp de Heeding, first Earl of Perche," 
and Burke, in his Visitation of Seats and Arms,
ii. 61, asserts that a family now called Hedding
are descended from Arnulf's son Rotro, Earl of
Perche, by his second wife, "a Saxon lady." 
Both these statements are, however, erroneous;
for it is very clear that Arnulf de Heeding was
not the father of Rotron Earl of Perche.

The Nugent family are also stated by Burke
(Peersage, art. "Westmeath") to be descended from
the house of Belesme, their immediate ancestor
being Gilbert de Nogent, son of Fulke and grand-
son of Rotron I., Count of Perche and Lord of
Nogent de Rotron. This Fulke married, it is
said, Matilda, daughter of Gilbert de l'Aigle;
that is to say, his grand-niece, for Gilbert's wife
Juliana was the daughter of Fulke's brother Geoff-
rey. (See Ordericus Vitalis.)

I beg to refer your correspondent to a very able
and interesting paper on Arnulf de Heeding by
Mr. Eyton, the historian of Shropshire, in The
Herald and Genealogist, vi. 241, and also to an
article in the third volume of the same periodical,
p. 173, by

H. J. G.

BOOK ORNAMENTATION (4th S. vi. 507.) — I beg
to inform F. M. S. that in our family library there
is a volume appropriately ornamented with a land-
scape on the edges of the leaves, which is only
visible when they are slanted. The leaves are
not gilt. The book is supposed to have been
bound between forty and fifty years ago at the
shop of Taylor & Hessey. If the sight of this
book would be of any interest to your correspon-
dent, I could offer it to him in a few weeks.

A. S.

F. M. S. may be interested in a volume in my
possession entitled Poems and Essays, by the late
Miss Bowdler. The sixth edition, published for
the benefit of the General Hospital at Bath, 1788.
When slanted, a very pleasing picture is presented
of a tropical landscape, and a very great variety
of shades is formed by widening the slant of the
edges. I shall be pleased, if your correspondent
wishes to consult my specimen, to place it at his
disposal.

J. W. Jarvis.

16, Charles Square, Hoxton, N.

Half a story is worth little, and as I have for-
gotten the binder's name, it is but half a story.
However, there was a bookbinder near Leeds or
Skipton about seventy years since celebrated for
this style of ornamentation. I have seen a beau-
tifully drawn storm at sea on a Falconer's Ship-
wreck, and a landscape on another volume. It
was only when the gilt edges were slanted that
the pictures were seen. When the book was shut
they were invisible. I have tried to do this on a
gilt book, but it showed a little. My notion is
that the edges were cut, then sloped and drawn
on, and then gilt. The designs were coloured
properly.

P. P.

"LET THEM TEAR HIM," ETC. (4th S. vi. 509.) —
The poem from which A. O. V. P. quotes, not
quite correctly, is called "The Martyrdom of
Marius," and is contained in a little book entitled
Aunt Jane's Verses for Children, by the late Mrs.
T. Crewdson of Manchester. The book was out
of print some time ago.

E. M.

Cocham, Bristol.

"DOLOPATROS; OR, THE KING AND THE SEVEN
WISE MEN (4th S. vi. 544.) — I take the following
notes from Thomas Wright's introduction to The
Seven Sayes (Percy Soc.), which is abstracted from
M. Loiseleur Deslongchamps's Essai sur les Fables
Indiennes, etc. (1836).

The original Indian romance is named Sendabed,
after its author. The Arabian historian Massoudi
says that this writer was a contemporary of a
King Courou. In Massoudi's time (died A.D. 956)
there were Arabic and Persian translations of the
romance. Two Oriental writers cited by M. L.
Deslongchamps state that it was composed under
the Persian dynasty of the Arsacides (B.C. 250 to
A.D. 223.)

From the Indian original are derived—
A. The Arabian romance, The King, his Son,
the Favourite, and the Seven Viziers (translated by
Jonathan Scott, 1800).

B. The Hebrew romance, The Parables of Sen-
dabar.

C. The Greek romance, Syntipas.

The date of these three is unknown.

From B (which is at least as old as the end of
the twelfth century), it appears, was derived the
prose Latin romance Historia septem sapientum
Roma, by John, monk of the Abbey of Haute-
Selve (early thirteenth century); through which
version the work was communicated to nearly all
the languages of Western Europe.

From this Latin version Herbert or Hebert, a
trouvère of the thirteenth century, made a very
free translation in French verse, which is best known by the title *Dolopataphos*, the name of the king who is father of the hero of the poem.

For details I refer R. R. W. Ellis to Mr. Wright’s preface.

The romance in all its forms is a collection of stories connected together by this ground-plot. A prince, falsely accused by one of his father’s wives of having offered her violence, is defended by seven philosophers, who tell stories showing up feminine malice and perversity. The wife has her turn at story-telling in answer to each of the philosophers; and the final result is the triumph of the prince’s innocence.

The separate stories vary considerably in the different versions. John Addis.

**DEAN SWIFT: LONDON CHURCHES** (4th S. vi. 569.)—The *Gentleman’s Magazine*, vol. xlviii. part 2, p. 486, contains a list of the fifty new churches built in London by Sir Christopher Wren, with the cost of each church. At p. 507 it is stated, “the churches, of which you gave a list, were not the fifty new ones, for hardly any of those were built so early, but of churches rebuilt by Sir Christopher Wren after the fire.” The anonymous writer added, “I think it is to be found in the Parentalia.” C.R. Cooke.

By Act of Parliament, fifty new churches were ordered to be erected to replace those destroyed in the Great Fire, and the rebuilding in this instance was to a great extent, if not entirely, entrusted to Wren. In the tenth year of Queen Anne’s reign, however, another Act passed for the erection of fifty more, the object being not merely to remedy the insufficiency of accommodation afforded by the then existing churches, but also, in the words of the commission appointed to carry out the Act, the “redressing the inconvenience and growing mischief which resulted from the increase of Dissenters and Popery.” Queen Anne’s Act was but imperfectly realised as regards the number of buildings to be erected, but to it London owes some of its very finest churches, e.g. St. Mary’s-in-the-Strand, and St. Martin’s-in-the-Fields by Gibbs, St. Mary Woolnoth by Hawksmoor, and St. Giles’s-in-the-Fields by Flitcroft. It would be very desirable to have a list of the churches, with the name of the architect in each case, which owe their existence to this measure. Any account would, I believe, embrace St. Ann’s Limehouse, St. George’s Bloomsbury, St. George’s Hanover Square, St. Luke’s Old Street, St. John’s Westminster, and St. Botolph’s Bishopsgate Street.

H. F. T.

“LOCKET’S ORDINARY” (4th S. vi. 569.)—The story told” of Sir George Etheredge is probably just as true as a hundred others that begin with the same words. Where the original is to be found I cannot say; the earliest relation of it, as far as I know, occurs in *An Antiquarian Ramble in the Streets of London* by the late John Thomas Smith (ed. 1843, i. 147.)

For the plays as well as other writings in which this once celebrated tavern is mentioned, I refer Mr. J. Perry to Cunningham’s *Handbook of London*, where, under the heading “Locket,” he will find all the particulars he is in search of.

Charles Wile.

**HEARTH TAX** (4th S. vi. 476, 481.)—This tax, or whatever it was, could not have been wholly repealed by 1 William and Mary. I can well remember forty-five years back, and remember the man calling for the “hearth money,” as it was styled, when I was very young; and I remember further how we used to grumble at our upper bedroom fireplaces being blocked up.

H. W.

Although I cannot contribute any of the ballads asked for by Crl., I send what I venture to think will prove almost as interesting—namely, an epitaph from Folkestone churchyard, in which reference is made to the “badge of slavery”:

“In Memory of Rebecca Rogers, who died August 22nd, 1686. Aged 44 Years:

“A house she had; it’s made of such good fashion,

The tenant never shall pay for reparation;

Nor will her landlord ever raise her rent,

Or turn her out of doors for nonpayment.

From chimney money too this call is free.

To such a house who would not tenant be?”

The above is engraved on a headstone placed against the north wall of the chancel.

J. A. Pn.

**“HILARION’S SERVANT, THE SAGE CROW”** (4th S. vii. 11.)—Hilarion was an abbot who lived in the latter part of the fourth century. He retired to the deserts in the neighbourhood of Majuma, where he led the life of a hermit. After a time, accompanied by a few chosen followers, among whom is especially mentioned one Hesychius, he betook himself to the island of Cyprus, where he died in 371. There is a tradition that he was supplied with food by birds; hence, no doubt, the allusion.

C. B. P.

This is evidently a mistake of Hilarion for Paul, and the allusion is to the miraculous support of St. Paul, the first hermit. St. Jerom relates of him that a crow brought him every day half a loaf.

F. C. H.

**“THE HALL OF WATERS”** (4th S. vi. 544.)—A story of the loss of an Englishman who attempted to explore in a boat an ancient subterranean cistern at Constantinople, called the “Botan Serai,” or buried palace, appeared about 1845, I should say, in *Sharpe’s Magazine*. There was rather a striking engraving of the cistern, giving the idea of vast extent, the roof being supported by Corinthian columns half submerged in water.

X. H.
TRETHRAP (4th S. vi. 488.)—Conf. Thorpe (formerly Trespestone), co. Northampton; Thrip-low, co. Cambridge; Thropton, co. Northumberland; Trup or Trup, co. Berks; and the Saxon thorp (Ger. dorf), which corrupts into thrup, dorp, thorp, thorp. It does not, however, follow that the suffix is thorp. It may be harrap, arrap, or arp. Among the eighteen different forms which the vocable tre is liable to assume are tre and tred. Tred-ar-ab might mean dwelling on the water; tred-ar-un, dwelling on the height; ted-ar-harrap, dwelling of Harrap. Harrap is an English surname, but I am not aware that it is found in Cornwall. R. S. CHARNOCK.

Gray's Inn.

P.S. Mr. Lower says Thorpe in some districts is corrupted to Tharp, and that in Hampshire persons named Sibthorpe are called Tharp.

EQUIVALENT FOREIGN TITLES (4th S. vii. 12.) I should be glad to know how T—N would dispose of the exiled royal family of France, or of those of Spain, Naples, Sweigol Holstein, Hanover, &c., in his scale of precedence; and how he can compare nobility, although derived from the Saxon, Norman, Plantagenet, or Welsh princes, with the princes of houses that have occupied the principal thrones of Europe.

POOLS, OR MOUTHES OF STREAMS (4th S. vii. 12.) The brooks and watercourses which empty themselves into the river Wyre, within its tidal influence, have close or floodgates placed at some distance from their mouths in order to prevent the "inland" from being overflowed by salt water. Below the floodgates to the river, those tributaries are called pools. The streams which fall into the Wyre beyond the reach of the tides are never called by that name. JAMES PEARSON.

Milnrow.

LETTER OF GALILEO (4th S. vii. 12.)—The original MS. of the letter of Galileo to Castelli, dated Dec. 21, 1613, which is doubtless the epistle referred to by M. M., was in 1613 in the collection of the well-known littérateur Poggiali, and was printed by him in his Œuvres de Testi di lingua (1813, i. 150). It was afterwards printed by Venturi in Memorie e Lettere di Galilei (1821, part i. p. 203), and probably also in Alberi's edition of the Opere di Galilei, which I have not at hand. GEORGE M. GREEN.

27, King William Street, Strand.

THE PRINT OF "GUIDO'S AURORA" (1st S. ii. 391; 2nd S. iii. 296; 4th S. vii. 13.)—Probably the readers of "N. & Q." even if they remember it, will be unable to find the reply to this query in the first series, because it is not referred to in the Index, having been inserted only incidentally in a long communication on a subject of the same description. It is as follows:—

"There is by the same author (Alexander Etius, spud Galeum ad Parthenium Niceinum) another description of the revolution of the planets, which is worthy of notice, inasmuch as the Latin translation contains many of the expressions in the verses subjoined, as Mr. Dawson Turner informed us (1st S. ii. 591), to a print of Guido's celebrated Aurora at Rome, an account of which is given in Notice des Estampes exposées à la Bibliothèque du Roy, 2mo. A Paris, 1823.

"Quadrijugis invenit equis Sol aureus.—
Circumvolat aures luna"

inimata in Lucifer ambulat. The number of nymphs by which the sun is accompanied, and which hand to hand surround his chariot, indicates not the hours (1st S. iii. 287) but the days of the week, the names of which in several languages are derived from the seven planets, that golden chain in which originated the principal deities of pagan idolatry."—1st S. vii. 132.

BIBLIOTHECAR. CHEYRAN.

REV. SAMUEL HENLEY (4th S. vii. 36.)—He was once Professor of Moral Philosophy in the Williamburg College, and the author of several literary works enumerated by Watt. I always understood that both the French and English text of Father was the production of Beckford. The notes alone in the Bayard edition are assigned to Dr. Henley.

THOMAS E. WINNINGTON.

REFORM BILL IN 1831 (4th S. vi. 545.)—I well remember refusing to pay the taxes then, the Marquises of Westminster and Lansdowne being my exemplars. JAMES GILBERT.

51, Hill Street, Peckham, S.E.

GORS (4th S. vi. 546.)—Gors or gorge (from the French gort), a weir. By statute 25 Ed. III., c. 4, it is ordained that all gorges, &c., whereby the king's ships and boats are disturbed and cannot pass in any river shall be utterly destroyed. Sir E. Coke derives this word from "gorges, a deep pit of water," and calls it a gors or gulf; but this seems to be a mistake, for in Domesday it is called gurt and gort, the French word for a weir. (Jacob's Law Dict.)

G. M. T.

The meaning of this word is a point, a pike, a horn, being the Saxon gors, originally applied to a prickly shrub, the juniper, and restharrow. Some suggest the German geir: but the Saxon, I think, is sufficient.

J. J. JR.

D—G— (4th S. vi. 529; vii. 33.)—For a fuller account of D—G— see 3rd S. v. 346.

It is strange that several thousand pounds should have been paid for the suppression of a libel, and still more so that the libeller should tell it in print. Mr. Daniel, however, only says, "a large sum was given by order of the Prince Regent." In The Modern Dunciad (p. 23, ed. 1835) he says of himself, "I who abhor a bribe," Gifford (Baviac, l. 146) says, "I who receive no bribe,"
and the whole passage is altered from Gifford for the worse.

I am sorry to think ill of a writer who has given me much pleasure. The tone of *The Modern Dunciad* is high, and its criticism generally sound, and, though large appropriations are made from Pope and Gifford, the greater part is good and original. If Mr. Daniel really took the Regent's money, he could afterwards write highly of his generosity when well applied. In the early editions of *The Modern Dunciad* O'Keefe's age and distress are thus noticed:

"F. I'll name O'Keefe. P. I can't be grave with him. A rare compound of oddity and whim. His native ease, his quaint amusing style, and wit grotesque would make a stolid smile. Ye who have laughed when Lingo trod the stage Before this dull and sentimental age, Be grateful for the merriment he gave, And smooth his cheerless passage to the grave."

On this, in the edition of 1835, is a note:

"King George the Fourth, with that fine feeling which stamps an additional value on a favour conferred, appointed a high dignity of the church his almoner. The Bishop of Chichester was the bearer of the royal bounty, an annual pension of one hundred pounds."

Deeds such as these shall bring him true renown, And prove the brightest jewel in his crown; Shall shed around his throne sublimer rays, And dim the brightness of the diamond's blaze."

The lines are creditable to D.—G.—';s feelings, but show that he was stronger in satire than in panegyrical.

U. U. Club.

"He took the Doe's Nose" (4th S. vi. 495; vii. 43).—These are the lines that I always heard:

"There sprung a leak in Noah's ark, Which made the dog begin to bark, Noah took his nose to stop the hole, And hence his nose is always cold."

R. H.

Miscellaneous.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.

London: its Celebrated Characters and Remarkable Places.
By J. Heneage Jesse, Author of "Memoirs of King George the Third," &c. In Three Volumes. (Bentley.)

London has been fortunate in its historians. From Fitzstephen and Stow (with his continuers, Anthony Munday and Strype) down to Pennant and Peter Cunningham—to say nothing of a host of minor luminaries—London has never wanted the pen of a ready writer to chronicle its growth and progress. The last few years have been essentially prolific in books illustrative of London: among which the work before us, by Mr. Jesse, must be awarded a foremost place. A century ago Horace Walpole expressed a wish that some one would do for London what Saint Félix had done for Paris, record every spot rendered interesting as the scene of some remarkable event, the birth-place or residence of some well-known personage, and point out the historical associations connected with every locality. This idea, partially adopted by Pennant, was eventually admirably carried out by Cunningham in his *Handbook*, and by Mr. Jesse in his *Literary and Historical Memorials of London*, published in 1847, and its sequel, *London and its Celebrities*, published in 1850. The book before us is a happy combination of his two former entirely recast, and to a great extent rewritten by Mr. Jesse; and while it must be admitted that it wants the order and precise arrangement which makes Cunningham's *Handbook* so extremely valuable as a book of reference, on the other hand, it is charmingly graceful, and such would undoubtedly have won higher praise from the sage and cynic of Strawberry Hill. It is only justice to add, that the book is made useful as well as agreeable by the very ample Index of names of places and persons by which it is completed; and would in our eyes have approached as nearly as possible to perfection, had Mr. Jesse followed the practice adopted by him in his *Memoirs of George the Third*, of quoting with great fullness all his authorities. To have done so would perhaps have considerably enlarged the size of the work—it would certainly have increased its value.

Life of Ambrose Borewice, by his Father. Edited by John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. (Deighton, Bell & Co.)

This little volume is extracted from Cambridge under Queen Anne (printed mainly for such of the author's friends as are interested in the history of the University), and is a reprint of *A Pattern for Young Students in the University*. Such is the title of the life of his son which the elder Borewicke published in 1739. It is accompanied by a mass of illustrative notes from the pen of the present editor, which doubles the size of the book, and far more than doubles its value. These notes, Mr. Mayor modestly offers as a contribution towards *Athena Cantabrigienses*, adding—"that he must be a bold man who undertakes to complete Mr. Cooper's work; but as literary tastes gain ground in the University, it becomes more and more likely that the attempt may be made; and in so wide a field every gleaner finds some ears which have escaped previous search. The editor dedicates to the Master, Fellows, and Scholars of St. John's College "a new view of the Nonjudicium Hominum as it appeared on the eve of the last Cambridge Persecution"; and our readers will find it an important contribution towards the history of that earnest body of English Churchmen.

What I saw of the War at the Battles of Speichern, Goree, and Gravelotte. A Narrative of Two Months' Campaigning with the Prussian Army in the Moselle. By the Hon. C. Allanson Winn. (Blackwood.)

We take shame to ourselves at finding that, by an untoward accident, our notice of this graphic and amusing sketch of the first two months of this dreadful war has been postponed until now. But the book has more than a temporary interest, and will be doubtless hereafter frequently referred to.

Debrett's Illustrated Peerage and Titles of Courtesy of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, to which is added much Information respecting the Immediate Family Connections of the Peers. Under direct Personal Revision and Correction. 1871. (Dean.)

Debrett's Illustrated Baronage, with the Knightage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; to which is added much Information respecting the Immediate Family Connections of the Barons. Under direct Personal Revision and Correction. 1871. (Dean.)

We have so repeatedly called attention to the claims of this useful, and in point of form most convenient, Peer-
age, Barontage, and Knightage to the favour of the public, that we may very properly content ourselves with stating that the Barontage is brought down to the very close of the year 1870, inasmuch as it records the death of Lord Walmingham, which took place on December 31, and gives the usual information respecting his successor. Unless indeed it be to express our satisfaction, that the editor still continues to call attention to the circumstance that, owing to some defect in our laws, any person may with impunity assume the title of Baronet; and that, to their discredit be it spoken, there are many among us who do not hesitate to do so.

Books Received.—Haydn's Dictionary of Dates; Supplement to the Thirteenth Edition, including the History of the World to the End of 1870, by Benjamin Vincent. (Mason.) A most valuable addition to the indispensable Haydn, if for one article alone: its Chronology of the Franco-Prussian War up to Dec. 31. We must confine ourselves to recording the titles of The Bookworm; an Illustrated Literary and Bibliographical Review (for November); Colonial Questions pressing for Immediate Solution, by R. A. Macle, M.P. (Longmans); Napoleon, the Empress Eugenie, and Prince Imperial, and the Franco-German War, by D. G. F. Macdonald, LL.D. (Steel.)

The new number of the Academy makes the following announcements:—The discovery in a barn of two pictures, one by Correggio and the other by Gaudenzio Ferrari, which are now being exhibited in the Museum of Dr. Rusconi in the Gallery of Vittorio Emanuele;—the completion of the cast for Dr. Whewell's statue by Mr. Woolner, for Trinity College, Cambridge; and the publication shortly of two posthumous tales by Miss Austen—"Lady Susan," a short one-volume story, and "TheWatsons," which is unfortunately unfinished.

The Moabitc Stone. — Dr. Ginsburg will read a paper on this subject at the Royal Asiatic Society's Meeting on Monday evening; Sir Henry Rawlinson, K.C.B., in the chair.

Tuesday's Gazette announces the appointment of Mr. James Sant, R.A., as Principal Painter in Ordinary to Her Majesty, in the room of the late Sir George Hayter.

The Royal Academy. — Messrs. H. S. Marks, F. Walker, and T. Woolner, have just been elected Associates.

Dante's "Divina Commedia" is now being translated into Roumanian by the Roumanian poet I. Eliades Radulesco, who has for some time past been engaged on this task.

The Dickens Copyrights. — It is stated that these have passed by purchase into the hands of Messrs. Chapman & Hall.

Sir Boderick Murchison, the co-patron with the Crown of the chair of Geology in the University of Edinburgh, has nominated Mr. Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., as the first professor. Sir R. Murchison's endowment is £6,000, and the Crown adds 200l. per annum to the interest on this sum, and the fees.

Books and Odd Volumes Wanted to Purchase.

Particulars of Price, etc., of the following Books to be sent direct to the gentlemen by whom they are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:—


Hastings' Kent. 4 Vols.

Harrisse's Stones of Venice.

Heawood's Seven Lamps of Architecture.

Hewett's London Tables.

Wilkinson's Egyptian Tombs. 6 Vols. Wanted by Mr. Thomas Best, Bookseller, 13, Conduit Street, Bond Street, London, W.

Old Books or Prints relating to Cumberland or Westmorland, and old Quaker Books or Tracts before 1800. Wanted by Mr. Henry T. Hale, Cockermouth.

Any of the Arundel Society's Publications. Wanted by Mr. W. W. Morse, 7, Red Lion Square, W.C.


Notices to Correspondents.

Curmudgeon. — A will find articles on the etymology of this word in our 3rd S. i. 130, 194; v. 319, 370.

A New Song from Paris, anti p. 72. — Owing to the miscarriage of a proof, there is a misreading in the second line of "donnerais pour," it is a misreading in the second line of "vendrais pour," which spoils the metre.

Abba's suggestion should be addressed to The Armagh Guardian.

G. J. C. (Leeds.) — 1. We never saw the lines before; 2. (?) Sir Thomas Phillipps; 3. The Bookworm is published at the office, 4, Bury Street, Covent Garden.

Sr.—Smith, spelled Smijth, does not occur in the book to which Sp. refers.

"Proca Fortiter," anti p. 77.—This query was inserted by an oversight; for, as we have been reminded by Lord Lytton, it had already been answered very fully in "N. & Q." 4th S. iii. 137, 199, 278.

The Willow Pattern.— J. B. is referred to our 3rd S. xii. 162, 298, 328, 400, 461.

Mr. Merrilies.—Z. will find a full account of Jean Gordon, the prototype of Meg Merrilies, in the preface to the Centenarian Edition of Guy Mannering.

Genealogical Querries of no interest but to the inquirer cannot be inserted unless the querist adds his name and address to where replies may be forwarded.

Numerical Prophecies. — We must refer Mr. Morris to our 3rd S. x. 87, 215, and 4th S. viii. 226, 290, 356, 446, 496, where he will find, not only the instances given by him, but also a collection of others.

T. S. N. — Exclusion has already had a reply. Sec p. 397 of our last volume.


Olim's query is in type, and shall appear next week.

Belgium. — The question is entirely one of feeling. We doubt the legal right of the family to sanction it. A little further research on your part would probably establish the connection.

All communications should be addressed to the Editor of "N. & Q." 43, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

A Reading Case for holding the weekly numbers of "N. & Q." is now ready, and may be had of all Booksellers and Newmen, price 1s. 6d.; or, free by post, direct from the Publisher, for 1s. 6d.

Cases for binding the Volumes of "N. & Q." may be had of the Publishers, and of all Booksellers and Newmen.

In consequence of the abolition of the imposed Newspaper Stamp, the Subscription for copies forwarded free by post, direct from the Publisher, (including the Half-yearly Volumes), for Six Months, will be 10s. 2d. (to instead of 11s. 6d.), which may be paid by Post Office Order payable at the Somervell House Post Office, in favour of William G. Smith, 43, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

AUTHORS ADVISED WITH as to Cost of PRINTING and PUBLISHING, and the cheapest mode of bringing out Mr. VATES & ALEXANDER, Printers, 7, Symond’s Inn, Chancery Lane, W.C.

CATALOGUE wanted of Pictures sold by Peter Cox, Burrell, and Foster, at 56, Gravel Street, E., and if a named and named, or a Miss. Copy, to Mr. Sewell, 1, St. Stephen’s Square, Bayswater, London.

Photographs of Persons, Pictures, & Places, May be seen and selected from at MARION & CO., 21 & 22, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON. Publishing Department on the First Floor.

ENGLISH CHURCH FURNITURE, ORNAMENTS AND DECORATIONS, at the Period of the REFORMATI ON; as exhibited in a List of Goods destroyed in certain Lincolnshire Churches, as well as in Photographs from Coloured Frontispieces and Plates. 10, cloth, 7s. 6d. (published at 10s.)


VERY CURIOUS BOOKS, including a LIBRARY FROM PARIS, rich in Early French Literature, Letters, Lette, Chansons, Bon Mots, Facetties; also Topography, Ballads, Trials, Wit, &c., and Specialities of Literature. Catalogue post free on receipt of one shilling. THOMAS BENT, 19, Conduit Street, Bond Street, W.

MR. HOWARD, Surgeon-Dentist, 62, Fleet Street, has introduced an entirely new description of ARTIFICIAL TEETH, fixed without springs, wires, or ligatures; they so perfectly resemble the natural teeth as not to be distinguished from the originals by the closest observer. They will never change colour or decay, and will support and preserve teeth that are loose, and is guaranteed to restore articulation and mastication. Decayed teeth stopped and rendered sound and useful in mastication. 52, Fleet Street.

Consultations free.

PARTIDGE AND COOPER, MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, 192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane).

CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 5s.

NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 3s., 4s., 5s., and 14s. per ream.

ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 4s. 6d., 5s., and 6s. 6d. per 1,000.

THE TEMPLE ENVELOPES, with High Inner Flap, 1s. per ream.

STRAW PAPER—Improved quality, 3s. 6d. per ream.

FOOLSCAP, Hand-made Outsize, 8s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED ENVELOPES, 1s. per 100—Super thick quality.

TINTED LINED NOTE, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), 5s. per 100.

COLOURED STAMPS (Hellet), reduced to 2s. 6d. per ream, or 5s. 6d. per 1,000. Polished Steel Catre Dies engraved from 5s. each, Monograms, two letters, from 5s.; three letters, from 7s. Business Cards, 1s. 6d. per 100.

SERMON PAPER, plain, 4s. per ream; Ruled ditto, 4s. 6d.

SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms.

Illustrated Price List of Inkstands, Despatch Boxes, Stationery Cabinets, Postage Stamps, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, &c., post free.

(ESTABLISHED 1881.)

LAMPOUGH’S PYREIC SALINE

Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Sore, or Billions Sickness, preventing and curing Influenza, Sore Throat, and other affections, by enabling all users to form the most agreeable, portable, and invigorating Summer Beverage. Sold by chemists and the makers, H. LAMPOUGH, 113, Holborn Hill, London.

W. HARPER’S CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, Theological and Miscellaneous, will be forwarded post free on application to W. HARPER, 22, Tabernacle Walk (near Flaxbury Square), London, E.C.

THE NEW GENTLEMAN’S GOLD WATCH, KEYLESS, English Make, more solid than Foreign, 11d. JONES’ MANUFACTORY, 390, Strand, opposite Somerset House.

These Watches have many points of SpecialNovelty.

CHUBB’S NEW PATENT SAFES.
STEEL PLATED, with Diagonal Bolts, to resist Wedges, Drills, and Fire.

CHUBB’S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS, Of all sizes and for every Purpose—Street-door Latches with small and neat Keys.—Cash, Deed, Paper, and Writing Boxes, all fitted with the Detector Locks.

IRON DOORS FOR STRONG ROOMS. Illustrated Prize Lists Gratis and Post-Free.

CHUBB AND SON,
37, St. Paul’s Churchyard, London; 88, Lord Street, Liverpool; 68, Cross Street, Manchester; and Wolverhampton.

TOM PORTRAIT COLLECTORS.—JOHN STENSON has reduced the price of his 8vo Portraits from 6d. to 5d. each, and all other engraved Portraits in like proportions. Place this in view, and you will find a large choice of Miscellaneous portrait lists, viz. Parts 30, 61, 62, and First Part of Alphabetical Catalogue—JOHN STENSON, Book and Printseller, 11, King’s Place, Chelsea, London, S.W.

MR. BULOCK begs to announce for SALE by AUCTION at his Rooms, 111, High Holborn, London, W.C., on Friday next, an Assortment of Pictures from several Private Collections, including a most charming work by Gainsborough, and other works of great merit; a few Books and Maps; Cases of fossils, Minerals, Shells; Books, Curiosities, and Miscellaneous.

Catalogues and View on Wednesday and Thursday next.

The Sixth Section of the very Valuable and Extensive Library of the REV. THOMAS CORSE, M.A., F.S.A., of Stand Beckery, near Manchester.

MESSRS. SOBETT, WILKINSON & HODGE, Auctioeoers of Literary Property and Works Illustrative of the Fine Arts, will SELL BY AUCTION at their House, No. 13, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, the 13th of February, 1857, and Two following Days, at one o’clock precisely, the Sixth Portion of the very VALUABLE and ENTIRE LIBRA RY of the REV. THOMAS CORSE, M.A., F.S.A., of Stand Beckery, near Manchester; comprising a further continuation of the important series of Early English Poetry: Pages and Plays, including the First Four Folio Editions of Shakespeare; several of the Old Quarles; the excellently rare Frontispiece containing a Portrait of Shakespeare, by Ben Jonson, and Illustrations Drolleries, Jest Books, Garlands, Songs; Specimens of Early Typesetting, among which are included, Apsley, Dives and Pauper, by Pyne; Salisbury Missal, Paris, 1514. A few valuable Topographical, Historical, and Harmonical Works; Privately printed Publications; History of Mummies; Manuscripts, and numerous Scarce and Curious Books in all Classes of Literature.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had, if by post, on receipt of 5s. stamp.

Valuable Collection of Books, including the Library of a Gentleman.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL BY AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester Square, W.C., on TUESDAY, February 6th, at 1 p.m., a VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BOOKS, including the LIBRARY OF a GENTLEMAN, and comprising County Histories, and other Standard Works, mostly in handsome bindings, some of which may be mentioned—Alkyn’s Gloucestershire, first edition—Whitaker’s Leeds, 2 vols. fine copy—Litchfield’s History of Staffordshire—Wright’s History of Buckingham—Rutland’s History of Lincolnshire—Baring’s History of Devonshire—Webb’s History of Lancashire—Bochart’s History of Italy—Travers’ History of France—Leland’s Itinerary—Oates’ History of Great Britain.

To the above will be added an Extensive Collection of Books on the History of Art, the History of Science, and other Miscellaneous Subjects, consisting of also a valuable Collection of Early English Poetry, Pages and Plays, including the first Four Folio Editions of Shakespeare; several of the Old Quarles; the excellently rare Frontispiece containing a Portrait of Shakespeare, by Ben Jonson, and Illustrations of Drolleries, Jest Books, Garlands, Songs; Specimens of Early Typesetting, among which are included, Apsley’s History of Mummies; Manuscripts, and numerous Scarce and Curious Books in all Classes of Literature.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

SCOTTISH UNION INSURANCE COMPANY, FIRE AND LIFE.
Established 1834. Incorporated by Royal Charter.
Capital, Five Million.
SPECIAL NOTICE—BONUS YEAR, 1871.
The next Investigation and Division of Profits takes place on the 1st of August, 1871, when five-sixths of the profits made during the five years preceding fall to be divided among the Policy-holders entitled to participate. Policies taken out before the 1st of August, 1871, will share in the division.
Offices: St. Cornhill, London; Edinburgh; and Dublin.

OLD MARSALA WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, free from acidity or heat, and much superior to low-priced sherry (Cf. Dr. Dutton's Cane Price). One guinea per dozen. Selected dry Tarragona, 5s. per dozen. Terms cash. Three dozen rail paid...W. D. WATSON, 73, Wine Merchant, Oxford Street.
Full Price Lists post free on application.

W. D. WATSON, Wine Merchant, 378, Oxford Street (entrance in Berwick Street), London, W. Established 1841. Removed from 74, Great Russell Street, corner of Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36s.
At 5s. per dozen, 5l for a Gentleman's Table. Bottles included, and Carriage paid. Cases 5s. per dozen extra (returnable).
CHARLES WARD & SON,
[Post Office Orders on Piccadilly], 1, Chapel Street West, MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36s.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their PURE ST. JULIEN CLARET
At 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., and 3s. 6d. per dozen. Choice Claret de various growths, 4s., 4s. 6d., 5s., 5s. 6d., 6s.,
GOOD DINNER SHERRY,
At 9s. and 10s. per dozen.
Superior Golden Sherry, 10s. and 11s. per dozen.
Choice Sherry—Red, Golden, or Brown—4s., 4s. 6d., and 5s.
ROCK and MOSELLE,
At 9s., 10s., 12s., 13s., 15s., 16s., and 18s.
Port from first-class Shippers.

VARY Choice Old Port, 20s., 21s., 22s., 23s., 24s.

CHAMPAGNE,
At 30s., 31s., 32s., 33s.

Hochheimer, Maresbreniner, Eulheimer, Steinberg, Liebräuchlich, Joh. Hasenberger and Stein, 12s., 15s., 18s., 20s., 25s., 28s., 30s., 35s., 40s., 45s., 60s., 75s., 100s., 120s., 150s., 200s., 250s., 300s., 400s., 500s., 600s., 700s., 800s., 900s., 1000s.

On receipt of a Post Office order, or reference, any quantity will be forwarded immediately by HEDGES & BUTLER,
LONDON: 135, REGENT STREET, W.
Brighton: 30, King's Road.
(Originally Established A.D. 1667.)

SPARKLING CHAMPAGNE, 36s. per doz.
And all the noted Brands at the lowest cash prices.

Bordeaux, 15s., 16s., 17s., 20s., 25s., to 30s. per doz.; Chablis, 25s., Marsala, 25s. per doz.; Sherry, 16s., 17s., 18s., 20s., 25s., to 30s. per doz. Old Port, 12s., 15s., 18s., 20s., 25s., to 30s. per doz.; Madeira, 16s. per doz.; the finest imported, Rock and Moselle, 5s., 5s., 6s., 6s. per doz.; Sparkling Rock and Moselle, 25s., 30s., 35s., 40s., 45s., 50s., 60s., 70s., 80s., 90s., 100s., 110s., 120s., 130s., 140s., 150s., 160s., 170s., 180s., 190s., 200s., 210s., 220s., 230s., 240s., 250s., 260s., 270s., 280s., 290s., 300s., 310s., 320s., 330s., 340s., 350s., 360s., 370s., 380s., 390s., 400s., 410s., 420s., 430s., 440s., 450s., 460s., 470s., 480s., 490s., 500s., 510s., 520s., 530s., 540s., 550s., 560s., 570s., 580s., 590s., 600s., 610s., 620s., 630s., 640s., 650s., 660s., 670s., 680s., 690s., 700s., 710s., 720s., 730s., 740s., 750s., 760s., 770s., 780s., 790s., 800s., 810s., 820s., 830s., 840s., 850s., 860s., 870s., 880s., 890s., 900s., 910s., 920s., 930s., 940s., 950s., 960s., 970s., 980s., 990s., 1000s.

At DOTESIO'S Depot, 19, Swallow Street, Regent Street (successor to Ewart and Co., Wine Merchants to Her Majesty).

GRANT'S MORELLA CHERRY BRANDY,
Of the finest Kent Morella, besides being the most delicious Liqueur is recommended by Medical Men. No substitute in all cases of Weakness and for various Internal Disorders. It may be obtained through any Wine Merchant, or direct from T. GRANT, Distiller, Maidstone, at 6s. per dozen case.

ABERDEEN GRANITE MONUMENTS from 6l.
Inscriptions Accurate and Beautiful. Plans and Carriage free prices from LEIDGE, Sculptor, Aberdeen.
MACMILLAN AND CO.’S PUBLICATIONS.

This day, in 3 vols. crown 8vo, price 12s.

TALES OF OLD JAPAN. By A. B. MITFORD. Second Secretary to the British Legation in Japan. With Explanatory Notes, and upwards of 20 full-page Illustrations drawn and cut on Wood by Japanese Artists.

Eighth Annual publication, crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.


Just published, in crown 8vo, price 9s.

ON THE GENESIS OF SPECIES. By St. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations.

"Mr. Mivart has succeeded in producing a book which will clearly the ideas of biologists and theologians, and which touches the most delicate questions in a manner which throws light upon most of them, and clears away the barriers of intolerance on each side."—British Medical Journal.

This day, in 8vo, price 1ls.

THE LATE GEORGE GREEN’S MATHEMATICAL PAPERS. Edited by N. M. FERRERS, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

SECOND EDITION, crown 8vo, with Maps, 7s. 6d.

THE WAR CORRESPONDENCE OF THE "DAILY NEWS," 1870. Edited with Notes and Comments, forming a continuous Narrative of the War between Germany and France. NOW READY.

A SECOND VOLUME, continued to the Negotiations for Peace, nearly Ready.

LECTURES AND ESSAYS. By J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge.

8vo, 10s. 6d. CONTENTS:—Roman Imperialism, 3 Lectures.—Milton’s Political Opinions.—Milton’s Poetry.—Elementary Principles in Art.—Liberal Education in Universities.—English in Schools. The Church as a Teacher of Morality.—The Teaching of Politics.

A COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR OF THE TEUTONIC LANGUAGES. Being at the same time a Historical Grammar of the English Language, and comprising Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Early English, Modern English, Icelandic (Old Norse), Danish, Swedish, Old High German, Middle High German, Modern German, Old Saxon, Old Frisian, and Dutch. By JAMES HELFENSTEIN, Ph.D. 8vo, 15s.

This day, in 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

CICERO’S ORATIONS AGAINST CATILINE.

With Introduction and Notes translated from Halm, with Additions by A. S. WILKINS, M.A., Professor of Latin in Owens’ College, Manchester.


"It is impossible to read it without recognising the value and interest of the Eastern epic."—Globe.

"A charming volume."—Athenaeum.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.


SELECT CHARTERS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS OF ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY, from the EARLIEST TIMES to the REIGN of EDWARD I. Arranged and Edited by W. W. STUBBS, M.A. Extra 8vo. 8s. 6d.

A GREEK PRIMER IN ENGLISH, for the Use of Beginners. By the REV. CHARLES WORDSWORTH, D.D., Bishop of St. Andrews. Extra 8vo. 1s. 6d. [This Day.

The following pages contain all those portions of the "Greek Grammatica Rudimenta in Usum Scholarum," by the same Author, which it was thought would be found most necessary and useful to those who are beginning to learn Greek; and they appear now in English rather than in Latin, in deference to the wishes and representations of many who are engaged in teaching that language.


A MANUAL OF ANCIENT HISTORY from the EARLIEST TIMES to the FALL of the WESTERN EMPIRE. By GEORGE HAWLINGTON, M.A. 8vo, 12s.

SPECIMENS OF EARLY ENGLISH: A Series of Extracts from English Authors, A.D. 1200–A.D. 1400. With Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By R. MORRIS. Extra 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CHAUCER. The Prologue, the Knight’s Tale, the Nunne Preestes Tale, from the Canterbury Tales. Edited, with Notes, &c., by R. MORRIS. Extra 8vo. 7s. 6d. Second Edition.

SPENSER’S FAERY QUEEN. Books I. and II. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by G. W. KITCHIN, M.A. Extra 8vo. 8s. 6d. each.

POPE’S ESSAY ON MAN. With Introduction and Notes. By MARK PATTISON, B.D., Rector of Lincoln Collge, Oxford. Extra 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

THE VISION OF WILLIAM CONCERNING PIEERS THE FLOWMAN. By WILLIAM LANGLAND. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. W. SPEAT, M.A. Extra 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

THE PRINCIPLES OF GRAMMAR. By the REV. E. THRING, M.A., Head Master of Uppingham. Extra 8vo. 3s. 6d.

EXERCISES IN ANALYSIS. By the REV. E. THRING, M.A., Head Master of Uppingham. Extra 8vo. 3s. 6d.

TYPOGRAPHICAL SELECTIONS FROM THE BEST BRITISH AUTHORS. With Introductory Notices. Extra 8vo. 4s. 6d.

OXFORD: printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.
ROYAL ALBERT HALL of ARTS and SCIENCES,
Kensington Gore.

Her Majesty the QUEEN has been graciously pleased to signify that her Majesty will OPEN the ROYAL ALBERT HALL, on WEDNESDAY, the 11th day of March, 1871.

The public will be admitted on the occasion by tickets to reserved and numbered seats in various parts of the Hall for the opening ceremony on the following terms:

A. Reserved seats on the second tier, containing seven seats, 5s. 6d.
B. Reserved seats on the first tier, containing seven seats, 7s. 6d.
C. Box Seats to 22 ls. each.
D. Balcony Seats at 32 ls. each.
E. Picture Gallery Seats, 5s. 6d. each.

Tickets for the various ceremonies and performances may now be had at the Office of the Royal Albert Hall, Kensington Gore; at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens; at the Gallery of Arts, John Street, Adelphi; at the Hanover Festival Ticket Office, 3, Exeter Hall; at Messrs. Chappell and Co., 34, New Bond Street; at Mitchell's Library, 56, Old Bond Street; and at Messrs. Keith, Frowe, and Co.'s, 42, Chancery Lane.

By order.
HENRY Y. D. SCOTT, Lieut.-Colonel Royal Engineers,
Secretary to the Provisional Committee.

ROYAL ALBERT HALL.

Proprietors of Seats may obtain Tickets for their friends at half the advertised prices.

PRIZE ESSAYS.

The GLASGOW ST. ANDREW SOCIETY will give PRIZES of 10s. 3d.; 12s. 6d.; and 21s., respectively, for the TWO BEST ESSAYS on the following Subject: "The Influence of the Ballads and Songs of Scotland upon the Character of the Nation." Each Essay, bearing a Motto, must be lodged with the Secretary on or before 1st of September, 1871, accompanied by a sealed Letter containing the Author's Name and Address. Adjudication by the Directors of the Society, and Copyright of the Essays to remain with the Authors.

JOHN WIGHT, Hon. Sec.
150, Hope Street.
Glasgow, 9th Dec. 1870.

KING, "BY THE GRACE OF GOD."
A STORY OF THE DAYS OF CROMWELL.
By JULIUS RODENBERG.
RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

LORD PALMERSTON.
In demi 8vo, limp cloth, 3s. 6d.

SELECTIONS FROM TWO TOURS TO PARIS IN 1815 AND 1818.
By VISCOUNT PALMERSTON.
RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

HANDY-BOOK ABOUT BOOKS.

Price to Subscribers, 6s. 6d.; on Publication, 8s. 6d.

Messrs. HATCHARDS' LIST
FOR THE CONFIRMATION SEASON.

1. Confirmation; or, Are you ready to Serve Christ? By the RIGHT REV. ASHTON OXENDEN, D.D., Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan of Canada. 12th Thousand. 18mo, cloth, 6d.; sewed 6d., or 2s. per dozen.

2. The Lord's Supper Simply Explained. Second Thousand. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

3. The Lord's Supper; or, Who are the Welcome Guests? 4th Thousand. Fcap. sewed, 1d.; 2s. 6d.

4. The Earnest Communicant. A Course of Preparation for the Lord's Table. 16th Thousand. 18mo, cloth, 1s.; roan, 2s. 6d.; calf or morocco, 3s. 6d.

5. Baptism Simply Explained. 9th Thousand. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

6. The Christian Life. 13th Thousand. Fcap. cloth, large type, 2s. 6d.

7. Decision. 10th Thousand. 18mo, cloth antique, 1s. 6d.


9. A Plain and Affectionate Address to Young Persons previously to receiving the LORD'S SUPPER. Seventeenth Edition. 18mo, 4d.; post free for five stamps.


11. Confirmation, and the Baptismal Vow. For all who are to be, or have been, Confirmed; with practical Helps for Candidates. Fifth Edition. Fcap. cloth, 3s.


NOTES AND QUERIES.

LONDON AND COUNTY BANKING COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL . . . . £2,500,000 IN 50,000 SHARES OF £50 EACH.

PAID-UP CAPITAL . . . . £1,000,000. — RESERVE FUND . . . . £250,000.

DIRECTORS.

Nathaniel Alexander, Esq.,
The Hon. Alfred Bernhard, Esq.,
Philip Falconer Elyth, Esq.,
John William Burmester, Esq.,
Thomas Stone Cowles, Esq.,
Frederick Nassau, Esq.,
Frederick Harrison, Esq.,
Lord Alfred Harvey,
William Champion Jones, Esq.,
Edward Harpur Lushington, Esq.,
James Morley, Esq.,
William Nicoll, Esq.,
William McKean, Esq.,

General Manager — William McKean, Esq.,
Chief Accountant — James Gray, Esq.,
Secretary — F. C. Clap Money, Esq.,
HEAD OFFICE, 21, Lombard Street.
Manager — Whitbread Tomlinson, Esq.,
Assistant Manager — Howard Ward, Esq.,

At the ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the Proprietors, held on Thursday, the 2nd February, 1871, at the City Terminus Hotel, Cannon Street Station, the following Report for the Year ending the 31st December, 1870, was read by the Secretary.

WILLIAM CHAMPION JONES, Esq., in the Chair.

The Directors, in submitting to the Proprietors the Balance Sheet of the Bank for the Half-year ending the 31st December last, have the satisfaction to report, that after paying Interest to Customers and all charges, allowing for Bad and making provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts, the net profit amounts to £257,387 16s. 4d. This sum, added to £27,381 4s. 6d., brought from the last account, produces a total of £284,768 5s. 10d.

The usual Dividend of 6 per cent. for the Half-year is recommended, together with a Bonus of 3 per cent., both free of Income Tax, which will produce £4,420 6s. 6d., to be paid off Profit and Loss New Account. The present Dividend and Bonus, added to the June payment, will be 1½ per cent. for the year 1871.

The Directors retiring by rotation are — William Nicoll, Esq., Thomas Tyringham Bernard, Esq., and Nathaniel Alexander, Esq., who being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

The Dividend and Bonus (together £1 9s. per Share, free of Income Tax) will be payable at the Head Office or at any of the Branches on or after Monday the 13th Instant.

BALANCE-SHEET of the LONDON AND COUNTY BANKING COMPANY, 31st DECEMBER, 1870.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Capital paid up</td>
<td>1,208,500 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Reserve Fund</td>
<td>500,000 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Amount due by the Bank for Customers' Balances, &amp;c.</td>
<td>413,395 521 11 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Liabilities on advances, covered by Securities</td>
<td>310,135 18 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Profit and Loss Balance brought from last Account</td>
<td>7,381 4 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Gross Profit for the Half-year, after making Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts, &amp;c.</td>
<td>255,357 13 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Balance</td>
<td>1,877,865 3 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Cash on hand at Head Office and Branches, and with Bank of England |
1,050,382 17 10

By Cash placed at Call and at Notice, covered by Securities |
1,657,594 9 2 |

By Investments |
Governments and Guaranteed Stocks |
1,150,025 0 0 |
By other Stocks and Securities |
95,543 15 9 |
By Discounted Bills and advances to Customers in Town and Country |
1,465,441 15 2 |
By Liabilities of Customers in London and Country |
9,002,264 5 4 |
By Liabilities accepted by the Bank (as per cent) |
3,110,131 18 5 |

We, the undersigned, have examined the foregoing Balance Sheet, and have found the same to be correct.

(Signed)
W. J. DARDINE,
WILLIAM CHAMPION JONES,
R. H. SWAIN.

London and County Bank, January 30th, 1871.

The foregoing Report having been read by the Secretary, the following Resolutions were proposed and unanimously adopted:

1. That the Report be received and adopted, and printed for the use of the Shareholders.

2. That a Dividend of 6 per cent. together with a Bonus of 3 per cent., both free of Income Tax, be declared for the Half-year ending the 31st December, 1870, payable on or after Monday, 13th Instant, and that the balance of £4,420 6s. 6d. be carried forward to Profit and Loss New Account.

3. That William Nicoll, Thomas Tyringham Bernard, and Nathaniel Alexander, Esq., be re-elected Directors of this Company.

4. That the thanks of this Meeting be given to the Board of Directors for the able manner in which they have conducted the affairs of the Company.

5. That William Jardine, William Norman, and Richard Hind Swaine, Esquires, be elected Auditors for the current year, and that the thanks of this Meeting be presented to them for their services during the past year.

6. That the thanks of this Meeting be presented to the General Manager, and to all the other Officers of the Bank, for the zeal and ability with which they have discharged their respective duties.

(Signed)
W. CHAMPION JONES,
Chairman.

The Chairman having invited the Question, it was resolved and carried unanimously —

7. That the cordial thanks of this Meeting be presented to William Champion Jones, Esquire, for his able and courteous conduct in the Chair.

(Signed)
W. CHAMPION JONES,
Chairman.

Extracted from the Minutes,
(Signed)
F. CLAPPISON,
Secretary.

LONDON AND COUNTY BANKING COMPANY.

Notices are hereby given, that a DIVIDEND on the capital of the Company, at the rate of 6 per cent., for the Half-year ending and 31st December, 1870, is fixed at the sum of 3 and a Round of 3 per cent., together with a Bonus of 3 per cent., both free of Income Tax, be declared for the Half-year ending the 31st December, 1870, payable on or after Monday, 13th Instant, and that the balance of £4,420 6s. 6d. be carried forward to Profit and Loss New Account.

By Order of the Board,
W. MCKEAN,
General Manager.

31, Lombard Street, 3rd Feb. 1871.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

CONTENTS.—No. 169.


Notes on Books, &c.

ALLEGED LETTER BY FREDERICK OF PRUSSIA TO PRINCE CHARLES STEWART.

The following copy of a translation of a letter in French, alleged to have been sent by Frederick of Prussia to Prince Charles Stewart, has gone the round of most of the public journals. A few lines are prefixed by way of explanation, evidently to give a semblance of truth to the document. It is represented as having been translated by Lord George Murray, and enclosed in a letter to the person for whom it was intended. Both letter and translation had been, it is asserted, entombed in an old black letter Bible. It will be observed that neither the original translation nor the alleged letter are described as autograph. The date is November 8, 1746—not quite six months after the defeat at Culloden (April 16, 1746).

FREDERICK, KING OF PRUSSIA, AND THE YOUNG PRETENDER.

The following letter from Lord George Murray to a friend, enclosing a translation of a letter from Frederick King of Prussia to Prince Charles Stewart, has been found recently within the leaves of an old black-letter Bible:

"My Lord,—Though this letter hath been so long kept in secret, and hid from the public, I give you my honour it is genuine. It was with great difficulty I obtained it, and though I am not perfect master of the French language, I attempted the translation of it, and if it is not so correct or sublime in the English tongue as in the original, yet it will in a great measure discover the real sentiments of his Prussian Majesty to the unhappy family of Stewart:—"

"The King of Prussia’s Letter to his Royal Highness Prince Charles.

"Most beloved Cousin,—I can no longer, my dear Prince, deny myself the satisfaction of congratulating you on your safe arrival in France, and though the connection I have with the reigning family did not permit me to rejoice too openly at the progress of your arms, I can assure you, on the word of a King, I was sincerely touched with your misfortunes, under the deepest apprehensions for the safety of your person.

"All Europe was astonished at the greatness of your enterprise; for though Alexander and other heroes have conquered kingdoms with inferior armies, you are the only one who ever engaged in such an attempt without any.

"Voltaire, who of all poets is best able to write, is above all men more indebted to your Highness for having at length furnished him with a subject worthy of his pen, which has all the requisites of an epic poem, except a happy event.

"However, though fortune was your foe, Great Britain, and not your Highness, are the only losers by it, as the difficulties you have undergone have only served to discover those talents and virtues which have gained you the admiration of all mankind, and even the esteem of those among your enemies in whom every spark of virtue is not totally extinct.

"The Princess, who has all the curiosity of her sex, is desirous to see the features of a hero of whom she has heard so much, so that you have it in your power to oblige her and me in sending us your picture by the Count de —, who is on his return to Berlin; and be assured I shall esteem it the most valuable acquisition I ever made. You are frequently the subject of conversation with General Keith, whom I have had the good fortune to engage in my service, and, besides his consummate knowledge in military affairs, he is possessed of a thousand amiable qualities, yet nothing endears him so much as his entertaining the sentiments with regard to your Royal Highness that I do.

"Was I differently situated to what I am, I would give you more essential proofs of my friendship than mere words; but you may depend on any good offices I can do with my brother of France. Yet I am sorry to tell you that I am too well acquainted with the politics of the Court to expect that will do you any solid service, as they would have everything to apprehend from a Prince of your consummate abilities and enterprising genius placed at the head of the bravest people in the world. Adieu, royal hero, and assure yourself that no change of fortune can make any alteration in my esteem.

"From our Court at Berlin,

PRUSSIA.

November 8, 1746.""

It is odd that this affectionate and confidential communication has the word "Prussia" at the end. It is not usual for monarchs to subscribe or superscribe papers of any kind after this fashion. Neither the kings of England, Scotland, nor France signed as "England," "Scotland," "France."

Now the letter and prefatory observation were printed and attempted to be circulated more than one hundred and twenty years ago. The writer has in his possession one of the printed copies seized by order of the magistrates of Edinburgh on June 28, 1748; and the only difference of the slightest moment, between the original version and the modern copy, is the date—the former
being "November the 8th, 1747," and the latter "November 8, 1746."

In consequence of intelligence received by the magistrates of Edinburgh that a document of a seditious tendency was privately in circulation, an inquiry was set on foot by them, and four witnesses were examined on the subject, whose depositions were to this effect: —

Upon June 29, 1748, John Loch, keeper of the Leigh coffee-house, was examined in presence of the Lord Provost and Magistrates. He deposed that he had seen the MS. of the letter three or four months previously —

"That being in his coffee-house this morning, between nine and ten o'clock, a boy, whom the declarant, knows not, came into the coffee-house, and put into his hand four copies of a printed paper, which the declarant, without looking to, put into a press in the coffee-house where he keeps his sugar and coffee."

With a singular want of curiosity, he asserts he never looked into them, and could give no information about the boy who brought them. On the same day the constables came with a search warrant, when Loch put the papers into his pocket, refused to give them up, and only produced them when brought before the council. One copy was marked by the clerk of the court, signed by Loch, authenticated by Baillie James Stewart, and is the one above referred to.

Patrick Arthur, "keeper of the British coffee-house," was next examined. He declared that the previous night, between the hours of nine and ten, a printer's boy with his apron on came to the coffee-house, and gave thirteen copies of the letter of the King of Prussia to the servants. These were delivered to him, whereupon they were instantly locked up, and shown to no person. He delivered the copies to the constables when they came, but could give no account of the printer's boy, as all he knew on the subject was communicated by his servant.

Next day brought out the name of the printer, who turned out to be Robert Drummond, whose apprentice, John Livingston, stated that one John Henderson brought the MS. to the printing house of his master, where it was printed.

David Ross, the pressman of Mr. Drummond, spoke as to the delivery of the MS. and the order by John Henderson to have it printed, which was obeyed, and five hundred copies thrown off and delivered to Henderson. He concluded his declaration by asserting "that Henderson, upon bringing the MS. to the printing house, say'd that he had got it from one Mrs. Nicol." Who this female was (if such a person did really exist) is not explained.

The seizure of this seditious fabrication was in June, 1748; and the paper printed is dated in Nov. 1747. The recently discovered MS., now reprinted, is dated in Nov. 1748.

It congratulates Prince Charles on his safe arrival in France, which occurred in that year, and the printed letter does the same a year later; whilst the deposition before the magistrates establishes that the MS. letter and introduction were not in type until May or June, 1748.

If genuine, this document is an early specimen of Prussian double-dealing, worthy of the present refined age. But we have no little difficulty in arriving at the conclusion that it is a fiction: one of those devices not unfrequently practised to influence the public mind, and prepare it for a subsequent rising. That the government, upon learning its existence, issued those orders to which the magistrates of Edinburgh gave effect, plainly evinces a belief that a new rebellion of the Jacobites was in contemplation.

Had the letter been a veritable one, it would never have been subscribed "Prussia."

J. M.

SHAKESPEARE AND ARDEN.

There is a very interesting and able article in the North British Review, No. civ. p. 394, on Shakespeare and Ben Jonson, in which reference is made to a grant to Shakespeare by Camden, 1599, to quarter the arms of Arden of Alvanley, in Cheshire, as the issue of the marriage of his father with the co-heiress Miss Arden of S. Stratford, co. Warwick.

I think it has always been understood that this lady was of the old Warwick stock of the Ardens, and not of the Alvanley branch of that family; and I should have supposed that Camden was in error had not the writer in the article in question suggested the possibility of the co-heiress's grandfather, Thomas Arden of Aston Cantlowe, being a son or grandson of Thomas Arden of Leicestershire, temp. Hen. VI., who was the son of Ralph Arden of Alvanley by his wife Katherine, daughter of Sir William Stanley of Hooton. Perhaps some of your readers may be able to assist in attempting to settle this very interesting question. I may add that there is no Arden pedigree recorded in the Visitations of Leicestershire, 1619, and only once in that very full record is an Arden mentioned so late as Shakespeare's time, and that is "Muriella filia Arden de Parkhall in Com. Warr."

The writer speaks of Shakespeare's father being of a peasant family, by which I suppose he means that the father being (I think) a woolstapler, it is to be presumed that all his remote as well as near ancestors were of the same or humbler condition. If clearly made out as a local or personal surname, it might very materially help all future biographers of Shakespeare. Is there no manor or hamlet in Great Britain (I will not say Ireland; it has not yet put in a claim to him) called
Shakspur, Shagepur, Shacspere, Shokspur, Shockspur, Shacklespur, &c.? At first sight it would seem to be a personal name, such as Strong-i'th'-arm or Armstrong, Shake-th' -spear—a rather military appellation, and probably of very honourable origin. In any case, I suppose Shakespeare's great-grandfather is believed to have been a combatant at Bosworth. If this is the case the record or tradition of such a circumstance raises a presumption (depending on the nature of such record or tradition) rather in favour of the family being more yeoman than peasant. That Shakespeare himself makes no reference to male or female side, and never troubled himself in the very costly matter of pedigree in those days, goes for nothing, though it cannot be for a moment supposed that the natural curiosity of a boy to know where he came from should not develop itself in Shakespeare's riper years into the equally strong curiosity to know of whom he came. For there are gentlemen I have been acquainted with whose ancestors down to their great-grandparents possessed very large estates for centuries, who had the very faintest suspicion of the fact, from the circumstance of the early deaths of parents and other members of their families, a father's or grandfather's second marriage, whereby children by the first wife suffered school-banishment, and afterwards resided at a distance from home, and from other similar circumstances.

I know not whether the woolstaplers of Henry VIII. and Elizabeth's time were protected by guilds, as many other trades of those times, by which few of immediate peasant origin were at all allowed to enter the community. But one thing is certain, had not Miss Arden been his mother, we should have had no Shakespeare; and as we know something of her side, it would not be amiss that we know something of his—the paternal. As to the armorial question, it is thought in the article quoted that Shakespeare's and his father's reasons for applying for the canting coat subsequently granted were on account of their desire to impale and quarter, though the father as well as the son could, I think, have used the Arden arms without impalement or quarter; the former, I should say, by carrying them as an escutcheon of pretence on a blank shield. Then it is further said that Shakespeare never did quarter, because I suppose his seal, and it is suggested, his monument bear no quarterings; but is there no emblazoned coat of quarterings coeval with Shakespeare? As to seals, they were very rarely engraved quarterly; and as for monumental evidence, why it is no evidence at all.

T. HELSBY.

SINGULAR PROCEEDINGS IN MIDDLETON.

I enclose a cutting from the Manchester Examiner and Times of Jan. 10, 1871, giving particulars of a singular custom recently observed. Although a Lancashire man, I have not read or heard of the custom before. I may add that Middleton is about five miles from Manchester; the manufactures are silk and cotton, and the population in 1861 was 14,482:

"Saturday was the last day of a singular saturnalia held at Middleton. It has been for many years a custom among the inhabitants of a locality called Throstle Hall, a part of the town, to annually elect a king over the district, whose province is to receive petitions concerning street nuisances in any shape, and take the best means in his conception to have the same abated. The king for the present year is a John Barber, dealer in salt, tea, pipeclay, and other articles of domestic use. He was crowned on Monday in the kitchen of a beer-house, named for the occasion 'Westminster Abbey,' by a person who was dubbed 'Archbishop of Pigeon Hill,' a neighbourhood situate in Tonge. The crown was made of block tin, and was profusely ornamented with feathers and ribboned ribbons; it was also lined with rabbits' skin, and upon the peak was a brass plate, on which was inscribed 'King John the First, 1871.' On placing the crown upon Barber's head, 'his grace' delivered a poetical address. After this ceremony, Barber mounted a platform in the street, when he was greeted with vociferous cheering by about 3000 persons—the male portion all uncovering and remaining uncovered while his majesty addressed them, which he did in right royal terms, hoping that his subjects would be true to him, and be ready for defence in case of invasion by enemies, he promising in return that he would watch over their interests night and day, and attend to all their petitions. A Mr. Thomas Brerley, of the 'Cottage of Content,' Tonge, followed with an address, in which he expressed a hope that the royal dignity would be made hereditary by the people, and that the present king's princes and princesses would bear the crown after him. After this his majesty was taken over the streets in his cart, attended by his officers of state, whom he had already appointed, a strong body guard, and thousands of his subjects. In the evening a grand feast was held, after which his majesty danced with the beauties of his court, to the strains of a brass band. On Tuesday the king paraded the whole of Middleton on his charger—his donkey—attended by his officers and guard; and in the evening he again rode along the thoroughfares, when there was a grand torchlight procession. Last night the king and queen danced with the women of Throstle Hall, who provided a handsome cap for the occasion. After this ceremony, her majesty favoured the company with two or three songs. About eleven o'clock the royal couple were attended to the gates of their residence by a host of persons, who, after singing 'God save the King,' and the 'Christmas Hymn,' retired in perfect order. A round of festivities was kept up till Saturday evening in honour of the event. It may be that Barber has a rival for royal honours in the person of a Jesse Collinge, a weaver, and that on Monday morning there was a poll, which resulted in Barber being elected with 206 votes against 200 given for Collinge. Cabs and other conveyances were brought into requisition to bring voters to the booth. The proceedings throughout were conducted in a very orderly and business-like manner, and were watched by large numbers of persons from Oldham, Rochdale, Heywood, and other places."

Heaton Chapel.

G. H. S.
"THE PRODIGAL SON," BY MURILLO.

It has been said that the series of illustrations of this parable by Murillo is in some respects the best of his works now exhibiting at the Royal Academy. I am glad to be allowed to append the following descriptive extract from an unpublished sermon on the same subject preached by Dean Stanley a short time since in Westminster Abbey, feeling confident that it will add greatly to the pleasure of visitors to the present exhibition, in enabling them to appreciate more fully these masterpieces.

H. F. T.

"The Parable of the Prodigal Son might be the story of any home, in any part of the world. There is a wonderfully vivid representation of it in its several parts in a series of six successive pictures by the greatest of Spaniards ascending now from each other, partly in Spain and partly in Italy, now happily united in England. The painter's genius has there portrayed the whole story, as though it had happened in his own country. There is the Spanish father dividing the property between the two youths. They are hardly to be distinguished from each other in that happy moment of opening life. The future to them is as yet unknown; the world is all before them where to choose; their father looks with equal and benignant love on both. Then comes the parting of the younger son on his travels. There he starts in hat and plume—on his prancing horse—in all the pride and gaiety of brilliant success and hope. The father blesses him with all the fulness of paternal affection. His mother weeps with all the depth of motherly love. Only the elder brother stands by, with his arms folded and with stern unmoved countenance, as much as to say 'I know whither you are going—I foresee what will befall you.' Then comes the fall. The happy, gay, innocent youth has plunged into riotous living and debauchery. His Spanish finery is still upon him, but it is stained with the wear and tear of revelry: he is the prey of dissolute men and designing women, who cheat, and mock, and corrupt him day by day. Next comes the retribution, which sooner or later marks every such career. He has wasted his substance—the good gifts which his father gave him. He is entangled in debt, in disgrace, in ruin. The friends, the false friends, who clung round him as long as he had money to give and means to indulge them, turn against him. He is driven into the wilderness by the very companions who before were to him the choice of his heart. Then we see him in the bare desert. His finery has fallen in tatters about him. He has been transformed into the emaciated, hungry, half-naked outcast. The filthy swine which he has lain upon the hanks of the few trees that fringe the arid landscape. He is the very image of desolation and misery. But there is a dawn of better things just visible. He is on his knees; his eyes are raised towards heaven. There is a deep meaning in them which we have not discerned before. He is saying 'I will arise and go to my Father.' He has seen through the hollowness of the pleasures of earth; he has caught a glimpse of the happiness of heaven. And then, in the series of pictures, there is the blessed moment when the father has gone out to the gateway to meet and embrace him. The penitent youth has flung himself on his knees before him. Those eyes which we saw in the desert pastures lifted up towards heaven with a heavenly light within them, have still the same deep pathetic meaning; but they are now fixed, not with a vague hope on infinite space, but with a yearning tenderness on the father's face bending close over him. He has come back to his home, and all the sights and sounds of home are around him; the familiar calf brought forth from the stall; the servants playing the merry music which he remembered in his childhood. And one other there is, still unchanged also. It is the elder brother, with his unmarred dignity and his unshaken integrity, but also with his unimproved countenance, with his cynical wonder that on such an unhappy escapade—on such a wild and lawless truant should be lavished so much care and love, so much triumph, and so much joy.'

CENTENARIANISM.

ROBERT HOWLINSON, aged one hundred and three. The instances having been so frequently recorded in the public journals, and so minutely examined in "N. & Q." the place and date of each fresh occurrence ought to be forthwith laid before its board of enquiry.

In last Monday's Echo (Jan. 23, 1871), I read the pleasant account of a puree of twenty-five sovereigns having been presented to Robert Howlinson of West-Linton in Peeblesshire on his hundred and third birthday. Most cordially do I, who am in humble expectancy of my ninety-fourth, wish my venerable senior "multos et felices," with the like testimony attached to every one of them.

E. L. S.

[Would some Peeblesshire correspondent kindly furnish the evidence of Robert Howlinson's age?—Ed.]

WILLIAM WEBB, of Frome, aged one hundred and five or one hundred and six.

EDWARD COUCH, of Torpoint, aged one hundred and ten.

Here is fresh food for Mr. Editor's inquiries. William Webb is said to be now living at Frome, having been born there in 1764: served in the Marines under Nelson between 1789 and 1797, and then returned to Frome, where he was married. Edward Couch is reported to have died at Torpoint on Jan. 30, aged one hundred and ten: was on board the Victory at Trafalgar, with Lord Howe on June 1, and in receipt of a pension up to the time of his death. Surely his story is easily tested.

W. C.

[As the cases are so "easily tested," we hope W. C. will undertake to do so. Both cases may be settled probably at the Admiralty. If it is our good fortune to come under the notice of any gentleman connected with that department, perhaps he would kindly inform us what the records there tell of William Webb and Edward Couch.—Ed. "N. & Q."]

THE STRASBURG LIBRARY.—Great interest is felt throughout Germany to make all possible amends to Strasburg for the loss of its library, which, in its reconstruction, will be henceforth a university library. A suitable locality is already provided, and means ensured for obtaining early-printed and rare works, so many of which were destroyed in the siege. The University of Berlin
has obtained permission from the government to place its duplicates at the service of the library. In other circumstances these duplicates would have been sold. Promises have been received of contributions from the University of Göttingen and from Dresden and Bremen. Munich and Vienna are like-minded, and the Saxon Society of Sciences in Leipzig has made a gift of all its publications. The German booksellers emulate the zeal of the public bodies; and the great houses of Cotta, Brockhaus, Perthes, Duncker and Humblot, Saner, &c. &c., have placed their valuable publications at free choice for selection. Mr. Trumbull, of London, will use his best efforts in England and America; and Dr. Felix Flügel, of Leipzig, while presenting a valuable contribution from his own library, has promised to interest himself with the Smithsonian Institute at Washington for the same purpose. All this is quite natural and becoming in a great country like Germany, where literature is so highly esteemed and cultivated, and which intends to incorporate Strasburg with the empire. J. MACBAY.

GYPSY COOKERY.—During the past summer I paid frequent visits to a gypsy encampment in my neighbourhood, and upon one occasion observing a shapeless lump of clay baking upon an open fire-grate, I learned, upon inquiry, that it contained a fowl in process of cooking. After a while, one of the girls removed it from the fire; and on breaking it open, I found it to contain a veritable fowl with the feathers still on it. These, however, came off with the baked clay, and left the flesh beautifully white and streaming with rich gravy from countless pores. I was pressed to partake, but the untrussed head and legs looked so like those of a fowl which had died a "natural death," that I civilly declined the invitation, although I am a firm believer in the adage which says that "Whatever does not poison fattens." M. D.

THE SCHOOLMASTER ABROAD IN STAFFORDSHIRE.—The following illustrations of "life in the mining districts" are too good to be confined to the pages of the Staffordshire Advertiser:

"One of the black-country sheep of the present Bishop of Lichfield's flock, hearing there was a bishop at Bilston, and not knowing precisely what a bishop was, took his bell-pulp over from Wednesbury for the express purpose of trying the animal's mettle upon the new comer, announcing to a friend that 'the dawgg would pin it, whatever it turned out to be'!"

"Mudlark.—First collies, loquitor: 'There's bin a foire [explosion] at Jackson's pits.' Second collies: 'Moy fethheer worked there.' First collies: 'Oy, and he's blowed a' to pieces.' Second collies: "Boy gum! whoy, he'd got moy pocket-knife wi' 'im!'"

MOORLAND LAD.

A CONTRAST, 1869 AND 1871.—In looking through the Revue Archéologique, vol. xx. (n.s.), p. 365, I find the following entry regarding the Anthropological Society of Paris: "Séance du 15 juillet 1869, Général Faidherbe, Dolems et hommes blonds de la Libya."

In that year so lately passed this great general was, therefore, occupied in composing and reading an antiquarian and philosophical paper,Feu de jour. Can a contrast be greater? — H. C. O.

MUMMERS.—

"A party of mummers visited the towns and villages of North Notts during the past fortnight, and highy diverted the inhabitants by their dancing, singing of old songs, and the play of the Hobby Horse. The latter play was in existence in the days of the Plantagenets, and probably the song and tune which they sang, viz., 'When Joan's ale was new.'"

This paragraph, from the Newark Advertiser of Wednesday, January 18, 1871, may be deserving of a place in your columns, as a proof of the continued existence of a very ancient custom.

Newark.

OLD JOKES.—A joke is not out of place in "N. & Q." and if I find any which appear to me new or rare, I will send them, requesting the Editor to reject those which he has read in ten different books or heard from ten different persons. A line must be drawn somewhere, and I do not think that which I propose a very severe one.

I lately heard one educated gentleman tell another "one of the best things Canning ever said." He and Lord Dudley arrived at Dover from France, and ordered a rumpsteak while the horses were getting ready for their journey to London. Lord Dudley remarked that the meat was hard. "Harder where there's none," said Canning. The taller laughed, and the hearer courteously made a noise as much like laughing as he could. Had a new pupil at Dotheboys Hall said "This meat is hard," his companions would probably have abstained from the response as too stale.

On the practice of repeating stories, I take the following from the Liverpool Weekly Mercury, May 25, 1869:

"The Wilkinson (Minnesota) superior court has decided when a man is legally drunk. Said the judge: 'It is not necessary that a man should be wallowing in a ditch, or bumping his head against your post, that you may know him to be drunk; but whenever he begins to tell the same thing over twice, then he's drunk.'"

Garrick Club.

FITZHOPKINS.

"SKERRING UPON A GLEAVE GLATTEN."—The track formed upon ice by sliding is called in the Fylde district of North Lancashire a "glatten," the act of sliding is termed "skerring," and the word "gleave," instead of slippery, is used to express the quality of the glatten. I should be glad to know whether the usage of the above terms is confined to the Fylde, or that they prevail in other districts? — JAMES PEASEON.
Queries.

SMYTHS OF IRELAND.

In the course of 1600 three prelates of the name of Smyth sat on the Irish episcopal bench—Thomas Bishop of Limerick, William of Kilmore, and Edward of Down and Connor; and all the private or printed pedigrees I have seen make them members of one family. Three Beresfords were Irish bishops together for a considerable period; and although this did not happen with the Smythes, yet, except between 1663 and 1660 (when no Protestant bishops were consecrated in Ireland), one and generally two Smythes held sees from 1638 to 1771. Still the fact, as regards the Smythes, is worth noting. Yet I am not satisfied that they were of the same family.

It is true that they and their descendants always associated on the footing of relatives, but then their families were certainly connected by marriages. They were born in neighbouring places: Dundrum in the county of Down, and Lisburn on the borders of Down and Antrim. But whilst Archbishop Henry Ussher married Mary Smyth of Dundrum, and died in 1613, and whilst Celtic Smythes can be traced in Antrim a century earlier, the pedigrees make the episcopal family leave Rosedale, near Pickering, temp. Car. 1. Primate Margate came from Yorkshire to Ireland as chaplain to the unfortunate Earl of Strafford, Lord-Deputy in 1633. John Smyth, his brother-in-law, was Preceptor of Clogher in that year. He died rector of Enniskillen; and his will, proved in England in 1655, shows him to have held property in Craven, in Yorkshire, as well as in Ireland; whilst his son's executor William, Treasurer of Armagh, was the future Bishop of Kilmore. But whilst this confirms the traditional descent, he and the Bishop of Down also using the well-known Yorkshire coat of a bend between two unicorns' heads, the Bishop of Limerick bore arms almost identical with the uncommon ones of the contemporary citizen family of Smyth of Hammersmith, created baronets in 1694; namely, Gules, a lion rampant argent, on a chief of the second, a mullet azure between two torses. Can any genealogical correspondent assist in solving these doubts?

GORT.

Warwick Square, S.W.

P.S. I may add, in reference to recent notes on the spelling of Smyth ("N. & Q.," 4th S. vi. 474; vii. 49), that I have met with instances of two dots placed over the y in Smyth, as suggested by Sr.


[John Alcock, son of William Alcock, sometime burgess of Kingston-upon-Hull, and Joan his wife, was born at Beverley, and raised himself entirely by his own merits. He studied at Cambridge, where he obtained great distinction for his knowledge of civil and common law. In 1641 he became rector of St. Margaret, Fish Street, London, and dean of St. Stephen's, Westminster; consecrated bishop of Rochester in 1472; in 1474 was lord chancellor conjointly with Rotherham, bishop of Lincoln; in 1476 translated to Worcester, and in 1486 to Ely. His death occurred at Wisbech Castle, Oct. 1, 1500, and he was buried in a sumptuous chapel he had erected for himself at the north-east end of Ely Cathedral. His arms were A. on a chevron between 3 cocks' heads erased S. crested and jalloped G. a mitre O.]

BALLYCULITAN.—Will your obliging correspondent Mr. Maurice Lenihan, or any of the numerous readers of "N. & Q." favour me with the following information:

1. What is the present name of Ballycullitan, or Ballyculitan, Anna or Arba, co. Tipperary?

2. It is said that William Cleburne (second son of Thomas Cleburne of Cleburne, co. Westmoreland, by Agnes Lowther of Lowther), who died seized of the lands of Ballycullitan, Castletown, Burrenubber and Springmount, lies buried in Kilbarron church or abbey (?) near Lough Derg, and that there is a vault in the chancel under the east window bearing the following:

Crest. A dove and olive branch.

Arms. Arg. three chevronels braced in base, sa. A chief and bordure of the last.

Motto. "Pax et Copia."

GULIELMUS . CLEBURNUS . DE . BALICULLITAN .
ARMIGER . OBIT . VICEBONO . SUBQUO . DI .
MENSES . OCTOBRIS . ANNO . DOMINI . 1684 .

Is this a correct copy of the inscription, and what are the names of this William Cleburne's wife and children?

3. Was Patrick Ronayne, the artist, a near relative of Patrick Ronayne of Annabrooke, Queens-town, co. Cork?

NIMROD.

PEDIGREE OF PETER BIRT.—I shall be very grateful for any information relative to the parentage of Peter Birt of Armine, co. York, and Wenwo Castle, co. Glamorgan. He bore the same arms as Byrtes of Dorset, and Birt of Llwyn-Dyrus, co. Cardigan—viz. Arg. on a chevron gules between three bugle-horns stringed sable; as many crosses crosslet fitted of the field.

FOREST-BILL.

"BLUE BOOKS" QUOTED BY BUTLER.—Where are the "Blue Books" published by Stockdale in 1812, and quoted by Charles Butler in his Memoirs of English Catholics (iv. 56, 57), to be seen? Also, what is known of the "Red Book," a work in MS., quoted in the same place? They appear to have first made their appearance about 1780.

A HERFORD PEARSON.

London Library.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

De Saye or Say.—This family derives from an ancestor who accompanied William the conqueror (not the conqueror in modern sense, which was just the last thing he would have desired to be called) from Normandy.

Can any of your learned correspondents give me any information as to this family previous to the conquest, and also as to its two branches—one in England and the other in Scotland, where some suppose it to be the origin of the great family of Seton, Saytoune, Seytoum, &c.; although, as the latter claim from Dougal de Seton (circa 1100), which is a Highland Christian name, that presents a difficulty. This Dougal is said to have been the son or grandson of the first of the Setons authentically recorded. Lord Say and Sele derives from De Say in the female line.

OLIM.

THE "ESTATICA" OF CALDANO.—Can any of your readers refer me to any sources of information regarding the Estatica of Caldano, whose case (as I learn from the article "Stigmatisation," Chamber's Encyclopaedia) attracted much attention about thirty years ago?

M. D.

"Friday Tree."—I have met with this expression as being applied in the South of France to an unsuccessful undertaking or person. Do you know of any authority for it?

A. S.

"The Grecian Bend."—What is the classic authority, if any, for this expression? The editors of Hans Breitmann’s Ballads seem to think it quite modern, as they call it—

"A recent Paris fashion, at once adopted in America. It is the curve made at the back of the body, when a female carries herself as if walking in a perpetual curtsey;"

but more than half a century ago the term was in use, as will be seen in the Etimion (iii. 57):—

"In person he was of the common size, with something of the Grecian bend, contracted doubtless from sedentary habits."

W. T. M.

Hervey.—Will Anglo-Scottus, Espedare, or other learned antiquarian correspondent of "N. & Q." oblige me with the ancestry of Hervey, or Heremy, Duke of Orleans a.d. 1066?

As this duchy was vested in the family of Robert the Strong from a.d. 888, I presume any Duke of Orleans of tenth or eleventh centuries must have been a member of the royal family of France.

2. The ancestry of the house of Fitz-Hugh? Lower (Patron. Brit. p. 18) states that this surname was not used until temp. Edw. III. Yet Graves, in his Hist. of Cleveland, states that Hugh (great grandson of Alice de Stavelry) "died 32 Edw. L., leaving a son Henry, who being called Fitz-Hugh, continued that name till 4 Hen. VIII., when George Fitz-Hugh died," and the name became extinct. I also find that Adam de Hervey, temp. Hen. III., married Juliana, daughter of John de Fitz-Hugh. According to Lower, Bar- dolph was the first of the family of Fitz-Hugh. His arms, however, were, Azure, three cinquefoils argent; while those of the latter were, Azure, three chevronels interlaced in base, or. A chief of the last.

The early history of the Herveys seems to be involved in obscurity. Robert, son of Hervey or Herney, Duke of Orleans, is said to have had several sons, but we are left to conjecture whom they are from a number of Anglo-Norman Herveys of the eleventh century. Hervey, Marquis of Bristol, and the Ciburns of Ciburn-Hervey, are said to be descended from Herveus filius Hervey, Forrester of the New Forrest and Archelsgarth, 18 Hen. I., who is also claimed as the ancestor of the Butleras. Vide Clarke’s Hist. of House of Ormonde. But there seems to be some doubt whether the father of this Hervey was of the Orleans family, or a younger son of Gilbert de Clare. Will some correspondent of "N. & Q." be kind enough to inform me to which of the Herveys a moistry of the manor of Ciburn, near Penrith, was granted, and when, and by whom was the grant made? In the Pipe Roll 5th of Stephen, Hervey fil Hervey pays a fine for erecting his lands in Amounderness into manors. Was Ciburn one of these?

NIMROD.

THE HOLE IN THE WELL.—There’s a very old inn near the East Gate, King’s Lynn, called the Hole in the Well—a rather remarkable sign, it appears to me. The best chance I see of solution or clue is a query in your pages. What is the origin of it?

K. L.

[There were formerly in London three taverns with the sign of “Hole in the Well”; but “Hole in the Well” is unknown in the history of sign-boards.]

BURIAL PLACES OF MANX BISHOPS.—In the Chronicle of Man the burial-places of fourteen Manx bishops are recorded. Does any other record of their burials exist besides the chronicle, or are any remains of their tombs to be found? Two, Christinus and Nicholas, were buried at Benchor, by which is meant, I suppose, the monas-tery of St. Comgall in Ulster, for there were several monasteries of that name, one even in the Isle of Man. Michael was interred at Fountains, Reginald or Ronald at Rushin, also a Cisterian abbey and daughter of Furness; Richard and William Russell at Furness; Simon and Mark at St. German’s, Peel, Isle of Man, where nothing, or next to nothing, has been done to reference those interesting ruins, though a bazaar under high patronage was held for the purpose of raising the necessary means. John McIvar, or son of Hefare, was buried at Jervaux, as Prof. Münch rightly supposed, and not at Yarmouth, as John-
stone had erroneously conjectured. Gamaliel was
buried at Peterborough, Thomas at Scone, Ber-
nard at Kylwynin, said by Cumming in his *Isle of
Man* to be Arbroath, by Oliver in his *Monumenta
In. Man.* to be in Ayrshire. Alan and Gilbert
Mc‘Cleland were buried at St. Mary’s, Rothsay,
Isle of Bute. Wimund or Hamund, whose event-
ful history is involved in much obscurity, was
seen by the historian William of Newburgh,
blinded and mutilated at Byland Abbey, living
reared, but where he died is not stated. John
Dogan died Bishop of Down in 1412, and was
probably buried in Ireland.

A. E. L.

**MISSAL AD USUM LAUSANENSEM.**—The Vau-
dois Cantonal Library at Lausanne possesses a
rare missal. At the end is printed in red charac-
ters—

“Impressa lausanne urbe antiquissima impensa arte et
industria soleris et ingeniosi viri Magistri Johannis
belot insigni civitate, rothomagan ortum ducens nulla
calami exaratione; sed quadam artificiosae characteri-
zandi ac imprimiti inventione missalis summa cum
diligentia emendata feliciter finiant. Anno salutis nostra.
MCCC. LXXXV. tertio. Kalendas decembris sedentе
reverendissimo presule Aymone de montefalcone lausane:
epo: et comite principese imperiis dignissimo.”

The above missal is a folio in Gothic letters,
red and black, double columns, thirty-six lines in
a page, woodcuts, has a drawing made with a
pen. Some of the leaves are soiled, and the mar-
gins have been mended; the title is wanting, and
has been supplied by one which belongs to a missal
printed at Lyons, 1522. John Belot was a printer
at Rouen. What other works did he issue?

**JAMES HENRY DIXON.**

**LADY M. WORTLEY MONTAGU’S LETTERS.**—In
his *Curiosities of Literature*, under the section
“Recovery of Manuscripts,” Mr. Isaac D’Israeli
says, “A considerable portion of Lady Mary
Wortley Montagu’s letters I discovered in the
hands of an attorney.”

Can you or any of your correspondents inform
me whether these letters, which I presume were
different from the well-known letters already
given to the public in 1775, have ever been pub-
lished?

**TURKEY RED.**

**THEODOSIA NOEL.**—Edward Cecil, Viscount
Wimbledon, married Theodosia Noel, daughter of
Sir Andrew Noel, Knt., of Dalby, co. Leicester.
Was she an heiress, and what arms would she
bear?—J. C.

**PULISTON FAMILY.**—What family had Edward
Puliston of Allington, co. Denbigh, besides his
daughter Eleanor, who married William Wheler
of Martin Huseingtrey? Edward Puliston was
married about the year 1590. E. W.

**QUOTATIONS WANTED.**—Where are the following
taken from?

“No pent-up Ithaca contracts your powers,
But the whole boundless Continent is yours.”
[From M. Sewall’s Prologue to *Cato.*]

“In the fierce light that beats upon the throne.”
[From Tennyson’s *Dedication of the Idyll.*]

F.

“Whose yesterdays look backwards with a smile,
Nor, like the Parthians, wound him as they fly.”

Where do these lines occur? P. E. N.

**RANELAGH, WILLS, ETC.**—Where can I find
information as to the marriage settlements, wills,
&c., of the Coles, barons of Ranelagh of Newlands,
co. Dublin; and of the family of Goring of Cam-
bridgehire or Huntingdonshire?

**AN INQUIRER.**

**THE RODE OF THE WALL, NORTHAMPTON.**

“At the south-west corner of the churchyard, built into
the wall of a cottage, is a crucifix, apparently the top of
a cross. The same design is repeated on the other side.
There are marks of bullets in it. Could this have origi-
nally formed the apex of Queen’s Cross?”

So wrote the late Mr. Pretty in Wetton’s *North-
ampton Guide.* The crucifix is still there, rebuilt
into the wall of the house which superseded the
cottage. Mr. Pretty, a careful and conscientious
antiquary, in all probability saw it when it was
taken down; otherwise it would not be easy to
know that the sculpture was repeated on the other
side. The fact that it was so supports the
conjecture that it may have been the crowning
stone to Queen’s Cross. But in “The King’s Book
of Payments,” 1511 (*Letters and Papers, Foreign
and Domestic, in the Reign of Henry VIII.*, vol. ii.
part ii.), is an entry purporting that, on Aug. 3,
the king was at Pyppwell Abbey; and among the
expenses between that time and the 10th, were
“offerings at the Rode of the Wall in Northamp-
ton, at Our Lady of Grace there, and at coming to
Leicester Abbey.” “Our Lady of Grace” was the
church, long since destroyed, of the Blessed
Virgin in St. Mary Street. Is it possible that
the sculpture in St. Sepulchre’s Churchyard was the
“Rode of the Wall” of the church in St.
Mary’s Street? When the church was destroyed,
the materials were no doubt used for other build-
ings, and the distance from St. Mary’s Street to
St. Sepulchre’s Churchyard is not considerable.
I am not aware that any mention of “The Rode
of the Wall” occurs in any history of Northamp-
ton, or in any place but the “King’s Book of
Payments.”

G. J. De WILDE.

**SIVE AND THE WHITEBOYS.**—In the *Correspon-
dence of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke* (i. 41), I
find the following in the postscript of a letter by
Chief Justice Aston to Mr. Secretary Hamilton,
and dated Dublin, June 24, 1762, with regard to
certain secret societies of the period:
NOTES AND QUERIES.

4th S. vii. 12.

Replys.

The earliest known delineations of the dragon are, I believe, Chinese. It is represented with four legs in all the early specimens I have seen. The following note is taken from Mairry's History of Pottery and Porcelain, p. 217, on the word "dragon": —

"The origin of the dragons and similar figures depicted upon the Chinese as well as the Egyptian pottery is a mystery. The Chinese carry back the origin of the time of Fuh-he (B.C. 2962), who is supposed to have seen a dragon issue from a river in the province of Honan, and it was then adopted as the national standard. It is this dragon (Lang) which is yearly honoured by the 'Feast of Lanterns.' Some writers suppose the dragon to be a symbolical representation of the principle of evil, which was worshipped by the ancient Chaldees, and found its way from thence into China and other countries, even to the New World, where their religion extended; and, from being first used as a symbol, came in time to be considered as a reality. Christian painters seem to have literally adopted this idea, as in the pictures of St. Michael, who is represented as having felled to the ground and fixed with his lance a dragon, which, symbolical of the enemy of the human race, was vomited from the infernal pit. In the Roman Church, on Rogation Sunday until a late period, a large figure of a dragon was carried in procession, being considered an emblem of heresy. The devil, it will be recollected, is frequently called 'the dragon' in Scripture. The prevalence of draconic ornaments on ancient sculpture in England of the Saxon or early Norman period, as also in Ireland, as well as the serpent ornamentation of the Northern antiquaries, deserves notice. Possibly the origin of the former may have been Oriental. On the other hand some writers consider the dragon to be no mere legend, and refer to the fossil remains of the Saurian tribe, which, allowing for some exaggeration and embellishment, may be considered of the same race."

It is remarkable that both Cornwall and Brittany should have those twin St. Michael Mounts guarding (as it were) their coasts. Has the establishment of those churches any connection with a conquest achieved by Christianity over the serpent worship which prevailed in those parts, signs of which may to this day be traced on both sides of the Channel? Z. Z.

The earliest delineations of the dragon partook chiefly of the character of a serpent, having generally a long serpentine tail. In the early figures of the dragon, two legs were much more common than four.

F. C. H.

There is a picture of a sea-dragon (Draco marinus) in an edition of Dioscorides of the date 1549. But it has no legs apparently; only two pairs of wings and a long tail cleft at the tip, and set with a row of poisonous thorns. There is a strong horn, too, between its eyes. If a sea-dragon were but the tadpole of a land-dragon, M. D.'s
question could be answered at once, for of course
the tail would in that case be exchanged for two
pairs of legs in due course, after the orthodox
tadpole fashion.  __________
MARGARET GATTY.

The earliest delineation of this beast seems to
be that of the "Dragon Standard" of the Bayeux
tapestry. This is figured by Mr. Planche at p. 98
of his _Persian and Art of Arms_. It has two legs. Notices
of the dragon are found in Parker's _Glossary_,
Willement, and Montagu.  __________
J. C. ROGER.

SAMPLERS.
(4th S. vi. 500; vii. 21.)
The lines worked on a sampler, and inquired
about by J. A. PN., are about the commonest to
be met with in this youthful kind of art. The
second line, however, has been adapted to suit
the young lady's name. It usually stands thus:
"Jesus, permit thy gracious name to stand
As the first effort of a youthful hand," &c.

I feel some difficulty in signing; my initials
and terminals happening to be exactly those of
your correspondent.  __________
J. A. PN. (2).

I have before me two very pretty old specimens
of samplers, worked respectively by my wife's
grandmother and my own. To begin with here,
it contains within a margin of carnations, first,
the Lord's Prayer, and then, in three divisions,
the following posies:
"During the time of life allotted me,
Grant me, good God, my health and liberty:
I beg no more; if more thou'lt please'd to give,
I'll thankfully the overplus receive."

"Remember time will come when we must give
Account to God how we on earth do live."

"A man that doth on riches set his mind
Strives to take hold on shadows and the wind;
With food and raiment then contented be;
Ask not for riches, nor for poverty."

"Ann Stodhart
Finished this sampler in the tenth year of her age, in
the year of our Lord God 1702.
My own grandmother's is rather more elaborately ornamented with lions (blue, red, and yellow)
and magnificent flowering shrubs; but onl contains, besides alphabets, the following song:
"You whose fond wishes do to heaven aspire,
Who make those bliss abode your sole desire,
If you are wise, and hope that bliss to gain,
Use well your time, live not an hour in vain:
Let not the morn your virtues employ,
But think this day the last you shall enjoy."

"Sophia Halsey her work, 1761."  __________
C. W. BINGHAM.

I have three samplers worked by my mother,
on one of which are lines, almost word for word,
similar to those quoted by J. A. PN. And as M. D.
(4th S. vi. 500) suggests the idea that such con-
tributions to "N. & Q." "would not be devoid of
interest, I send those on the other two samplers:
"From my beginning may the Almighty Powers
Blessings bestow in never-ceasing showers!
Oh! may I happy be and always blest,
Of ev'ry joy, of ev'ry wish possess'd;
May plenty dissipate all worldly cares,
And smiling Peace bless my revolving years."

"If you desire to worship God aright,
First in the morning pray, and last at night;
Craive for his blessing on your labours all,
And in distress for his assistance call."
The dates on the samplers are 1803 and 1804.  __________
M. A. S.

CORNISH SPOKEN IN DEVONSHIRE.
(4th S. vii. 11.)
Your correspondent will find in Professor Max
Müller's recently published (vol. iii.) _Chips from
a German Workshop_ a very interesting account of
the Cornish language and its vitality. He says:
"Although Cornish must now be classed with the ex-
tinct languages, it has certainly shown a marvellous
vitality. More than four hundred years of Roman oc-
cupation, more than six hundred years of Saxon and
Danish sway, a Norman conquest, a Saxon reformation,
and civil wars have all passed over the land; but, like a
tree that may bend before a storm but is not to be rooted
up, the language of the Celts of Cornwall has lived on in
an unbroken continuity for at least 2000 years. What
does this mean? It means that through the whole of
English history to the accession of the House of Hanover
the inhabitants of Cornwall and the western portion of
Devonshire, in spite of intermarriages with Romans,
Saxons, and Normans, were Celts and remained Celts.
... The inhabitants of Cornwall, whatever the num-er of Roman, Saxon, Danish, or Norman settlers within
the boundaries of that county may have been, continued
to be Celts as long as they spoke Cornish. They ceased
to be Celts when they ceased to speak the language of
their forefathers. Those who can appreciate the charms
of genuine antiquity will not, therefore, find fault with
the enthusiasm of Daines Barrington or Sir Joseph
Banks in listening to the strange utterances of Dolly
Pentreath; for her language, if genuine, carried them
back and brought them, as it were, into immediate con-
tact with people who, long before the Christian era,
acted an important part on the stage of history, supply-
ing the world with two of the most precious metals,
more precious than gold or silver—with copper and
tin—the very materials, it may be, of the finest works of
art in Greece, ay, of the armour wrought for the heroes
of the Trojan war, as described so minutely by the poets
of the _Iliad._"

Dr. Bannister is collecting materials for a glos-
sary of Cornish proper names, and has collected
no less than 2400 existing names with _See 600
with Per., with 400 Ros., &c., and thus Cornish lives
on. Andrew Borde tells us (temp. Hen. VIII.)
that English was not then understood by many
people in Cornwall. Devon and Cornish men
signed a petition to that king against the intro-
duction of a new church service composed in
NOTES AND QUERIES.

127

English, in which this fact is also mentioned. Borlase, in his Nat. Hist. of Cornwall (315), says that as late as 1640 Mr. William Jackman, the vicar of Feock, was obliged to administer the sacrament in Cornish because the aged people did not understand English, and the rector of Landerwednas preached his sermons in Cornish as late as 1678. The keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, Mr. E. Lluyd, published a grammar of the language in 1707 collected from old people, but he says it was then fast decaying.

Prince Louis Lucien Bonaparte erected in 1860 a monument in the churchyard at Paul to Dorothy Pentreathe, who died in 1778, and was supposed to have been the last person who conversed in the language. Prof. Max Müller says there are many people in Cornwall who maintain that when persons came to hear her talk she would say anything that came into her head. She was believed to be 103 years of age at her death; but Mr. Halliwell has examined the register, and from the date of her baptism concludes she was not more than sixty-four at the time of her death. It is probable that no one now living has ever heard Cornish spoken for the sake of conversation. Scawen says:

"Cornish is not to be gutturally pronounced, as the Welsh for the most part is, nor mutteringly, as the Armorick, nor whiningly, as the Irish, but must be lively and manly spoken, like other primitive tongues."

Prof. Müller says that three or four small volumes would contain all that is left to us of Cornish literature. MSS. of a poem on "Mount Calvary," ascribed to the fifteenth century, exist in the British Museum and Bodleian, and MSS. of mystery plays of the same date in the Bodleian were published by Mr. Norris in 1856. According to Carew these plays were performed in Cornish at the beginning of the seventeenth century. To these may be added versions of the Lord's Prayer, Commandments, Creed, &c.

After these facts it is not unreasonable to suppose that Cornish was spoken in some parts of Devonshire after the Norman Conquest.

JOHN PIGGOT, JUN., F.S.A.

CHESS IN ENGLAND AND CHINA.

(4th S. vii. 34.)

There is no small uncertainty as to the exact period of the advent of chess into this island. Dr. Hyde, in his learned treatise, De Ludis Orientalibus, supposes it to have been known here about the time of the Conquest, from the Court of Exchequer having been then first established. Daines Barrington differs from this opinion, and is in favour of a later date, but admits that the game must have been brought to England at an early period of our history, as no fewer than twenty-six English families have chess-boards and chess-rooks emblazoned on their arms. Blount, in his Fragmenta Antiquitatis, states that in the reign of Edward III. the manor of Kingston Russell, in Dorset, was held by Nicholas, who was wife of Nicholas de Mosteeshore, on condition—

"to count or tell out the king's chessmen in his chamber, and to put them in a bag when the king should have finished his game; Ad narrand, familiam Scacchil Regis, et ponend. in loculo cum Rex ludum suum perfecerit."

I am inclined to believe, however, that chess was known in England at a much earlier date than either Hyde or Barrington are disposed to allow, and in this view I am supported by the high authority of Sir F. Madden, who says:

"Nothing, indeed, is more probable than the introduction of chess into England by the Danes, and we cannot refer it to a more suitable period than the reign of Cnut himself."

Professor D. Forbes, after reviewing the evidence pro and con, considers it "extremely probable that chess was introduced into England in the reign of Athelstane, between A.D. 925 and A.D. 940."

Chess appears to have been well known in this country in the time of the Plantagenets. Our earliest antiquarian writer, the indefatigable Leland, has an anecdote in his Collectanea about the chess-play of King John. He says:

"John son of King Henry, and Fulco fell at variance at Chestes, and John brake Fulco's head with the chest-borde; and then Fulco gave him such a blow that he almost killid hym."

Edward I. was a chess-player from his earliest youth, and possessed a set of men made of jasper and crystal. From that curious book the Paston Letters, it would seem that chess was a favourite game in houses of rank temp. Richard II. On one occasion Mrs. Paston writes to her husband:

"The Lady Morley has no harpings and lutings during Christmas, but only playing at tables and chess."

Several of the royal race of Stuart were acquainted with chess. In the Register House of Edinburgh there is preserved an inventory of the personal effects of the unhappy Queen Mary, which must have been left in the castle when she was sent to Lochleven. This inventory contains three sets of chessmen, and two works on the game. One set is described as "Ine quhite buist with chas men in personages of woid"—i.e. a white box with wooden chessmen. One of the books is intituled The play of the Chas, and was no doubt Caxton's volume, then a comparatively recent publication. That learned pedant James L. patronised chess. In a speech of his animadverting on some books written by Cowel and Blackwood, he says:

"The power of kings is in the hands of the Lord. They can exalt low things and abase high things, making the subjects like men at chess, a Pawn to take a Bishop a Knight."
The unfortunate Charles I. was an ardent chess-player, and is mentioned in an old English translation of Greco's work on the game in my possession as having constantly used it as a recreation. There are in the Library of the British Museum some diaries kept by Captain R. Symonds, a royalist officer, in one of which it is stated—"Round about ye King's chess-board this verse:

'Substitus et principis istis sine sanguine carent.'"

The date 1648 is on the board, and the line contains, no doubt, touching allusion to the state of the poor king's own fortunes.

H. A. KENNEDY.

The date of the introduction of chess into China seems to be very uncertain. Père du Halde, in his voluminous work on China, under the heading of "Extrait d'une Compilation faite sous la dynastie Ming, par un lettré célèbre de cette dynastie nommé T'ang-King-Tchen," gives the following:

"Un auteur parlant du jeu des échecs, qui est le beau jeu de la Chine, dit ce qui suit:—Quelques gens ont dit que le jeu des échecs venu de l'Empereur Yao, et que ce Priaum l'avait inventé pour instruire son fils dans l'art de gouverner les peuples, et de faire la guerre; mais rien de moins vraisemblable. Le grand art de Yao consistait dans la pratique continue des cinq vertus principales, dont l'exercice lui était aussi familier que l'est à tous les hommes l'usage des pieds et des mains. Ce fut la vertu et non les armes qu'il employa pour réduire les peuples les plus barbares. L'art de la guerre, dont le jeu des échecs est comme une image, est l'art de se nuire les uns aux autres. Yao eut bien éclairé de donner son fils de pareilles leçons. Le jeu des échecs n'a sans doute commencé que depuis ces temps meilleure où tout l'Empire fut désolé par les guerres. C'est une invention très-petit de grand Yao."—Description de la Chine (4 vols. 4to. La Haye, 1766), ii. 799.

The Emperor Yao reigned in the traditionary period about 2300 B.C. His name in full is T'ang-ti Yao.

The Ming dynasty, Ming-chaü, lasted from A.D. 1368 to 1644.

The following anecdote concerning Ming-ti, sixth emperor of the Pe Sung or "Northern Sung" dynasty, has reference to this subject:

"One of his best officers, Wang-king-yuen, wished to retire from court, not being able to endure all the cruelties which were daily committed. The emperor now began to fear for his safety, and sent the cup with poison to this object of his suspicion, who at that time was playing at chess, and emptied it with the greatest indifference."—See the Rev. Charles Gutzlaff's Chinese History (2 vols. 8vo, London, 1844), i. 296.

The Emperor Ming-ti reigned from A.D. 465 to 473.

Respecting the modern game Sir John Davis says:

"The Chinese chess differs in board, men, and moves from that of India, and cannot in any way be identified with it, except as being a game of skill and not of chance."—The Chinese (edit. 1844), ii. 81.

HENRY W. HENFREY.

Markham House, Brighton.

LADY GRIMSTON'S GRAVE IN TEWIN CHURCHYARD.

(4th S. vii. 76.)

I beg to subjoin a printed description, published by Austin of Hertford, which I know to be correct, though I differ from it in one part, believing that the ash and sycamore trees have grown from the seeds, the keys having fallen from the trees of the adjoining warren (formerly the seat of General Sabine, governor of Gibraltar—the mansion taken down in 1807 by the then Earl Cowper), and grew from between the joints of the stone coping of the tomb; being left undisturbed, in the course of years became the lofty trees they now are. If they had sprung from the vault, as suggested, made one hundred and sixty years, the girth of the trees would have been much larger than those of the present are. As an illustration of their probable origin, a few years since I pulled up a young sycamore that had grown from between the joints of the stonework round my father's grave, which lies under the shadow of the trees of the Grimstons' tomb. The great singularity consists in the lower part of the trees having become so amalgamated together, that it is impossible to distinguish where the bark of the ash (lighter than the sycamore) ends, and that of the sycamore commences.

"THE TOMB OF LADY ANNE GRIMSTON, IN THE CHURCHYARD OF TEWIN, HERTFORDSHIRE.

"Displays one of the most extraordinary and romantic of those freaks in which it is proverbial that Dame Nature delights. The mausoleum of the tomb—once firmly set, and bound with iron pins together—is now disjointed and displaced, not by time or decay, but by the irresistible growth of trees never planted by human hands. The appearance which the tomb presents is most singular. Within, and interlacing the iron railing surrounding the tomb, are seven ash trees, connected at the root, and three sycamores, also connected at the root. These trees, as they have daily grown, have heaved up the stonework of the tomb, forcing it outward for some distance, and entwined around the iron railings, which, in some places, are completely imbedded and hidden in the trunks of the trees. The trees, at their base, also pass through and clasp the stonework, as though it were a mass of earth.

"It is conjectured—and on no other supposition can these marvellous appearances be accounted for—that, at a period antecedent to the erection of the tomb, the seeds of the now full-grown trees must have been deposited in the vault beneath; and there germinating, forced their way towards the light, silently and gradually displacing the mausoleum above—and then embracing and supporting the tomb they had disturbed.

"The superstitious credulity of the neighbouring peasantry of the last generation was naturally excited by appearances so unusual, and they have handed down a legend to their sons, in which it is sought to account for
the phenomenon. The story is a simple one:—It is said that Lady Anne was an unbeliever, "so confident in the falsehood of Christianity and of the Bible, that she was wont to say that, 'if the Sacred Book were true, seven ash trees would grow out of her tomb." The result, evidently—as in many similar cases—\textit{came rise to the legend}.

Whether Lady Anne was so unbelieving as is represented, we have no means of positively ascertaining, but it is very unlikely; and, in these days, we require no such solution of appearances, which, however unusual, we are content to regard as beautiful illustrations of natural laws.

"The following inscription is still legible on the tomb:

\begin{center}
HERE LIE THE BODY OF THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LADY ANNE GRIMSTON, WIFE TO SIR SAMUEL GRIMSTON, BAR., OF GORMHURST, IN KENT.
\end{center}

谁 is the laue and the houne of the lady that is the houne of the Earl of Thanet, who departed this life Nov. 22d, 1715, in the 60th year of her age.

D. D. HOPKINS, F.S.A.

What is really the tree, or what are the trees, which grow out of or about this grave? A. P. S. speaks of "one ash"; the \textit{Spiritual Times} speaks of "seven elms"; and the \textit{Flora Hertfordiensis}, a most trustworthy work, says of the \textit{Acer pseudoplatanus}, or sycamore:

"In Tewin churchyard are some self-sown trees, growing in a very remarkable manner, round and about the tomb of Lady Anne Grimston, and having in their growth displaced the masonry of the tomb and ironwork."

The discrepancies in the legend given in these three accounts are equally striking. A. P. S. makes Lady Grimston's doubts refer to the existence of a future state, and represents her as expressing "a wish or prayer" that, if such existed, "a tree might grow out of her heart." The \textit{Spiritual Times} states that she was an Atheist, and that "her last words were to the effect that, if God existed, seven elm trees would grow out of her tombstone." The \textit{Flora}, quoting the \textit{Hertford Times}, says that "Lady Anne was an unbeliever, and was wont to say that, if the Sacred Book were true, seven ash trees would grow out of her tomb." It may be difficult, though I hope not impossible, to trace this "marvellous legend" to its source, and to ascertain which of the above versions (if any) is correct; but there can be no difficulty in determining whether one or seven trees grow there, and whether these are sycamores, asbes, or elms.

James Britten.

[Having submitted the above to our correspondent A. P. S., we received from him the following.]

The additional statements respecting the tomb of Lady Anne Grimston are very curious. Perhaps for the sake of clearing away needless comments, it may be well to state that, in speaking of a single ash tree, I meant only to express what appeared to be the fact, viz. that the seven or nine stems (it is difficult to divide them accurately) seemed to spring from a single root under the gravestone. If two of these stems are not ash, but sycamore, then there must, of course, be two trees.

I told the story of Lady Anne's belief or disbelief as it was told to me, and do not profess (nor indeed is it necessary) to reconcile it with the other part of the story.

I may add, that I have since been informed by persons who know the neighbourhood well, that, so far from having been an infidel, she was a devout charitable lady, given to good works. Probably this can be easily substantiated.

A. P. S.

We have reason to know that, besides her legacies to a church school, abundant evidence exists of both the Christian life and Christian faith of Lady Anne Grimston. The tradition is no doubt one of a very common class of legends—namely, those invented to account for unusual phenomena.—Ed. "N. & Q."

THE SPELLING OF TYNDALE'S NEW TESTAMENT, SECOND EDITION.

(4th S. vii. 30.)

The curious spellings of which Mr. Fry gives several specimens, reminded me at once of those employed by Churchyard in, I believe, several of his works, but certainly in his \\textit{Chips} published in 1675. Churchyard writes \textit{goen}, \textit{frame}, \textit{maed}, \textit{blaes}, \textit{goet}, \textit{waek}, \textit{waer}, \textit{haer}, \textit{saem}, by simple transposition of the final e, for \textit{gane}, \textit{frame}, \textit{made}, \textit{blaze}, &c., and also \textit{kaek} for \textit{cake}, and \textit{gaeg} and \textit{raeg} for \textit{gage} and \textit{rage}. The main difference between the spelling in these instances and in those from Tyndale is, that the latter both interpolate e and preserve it as a final, e.g. \textit{gane}, \textit{grace}, \textit{maede}, \textit{saeks}, \textit{taek}, &c.; while we also find in Mr. Fry's list \textit{haeet} and \textit{taest}. But Churchyard as well as Tyndale modifies o into oe, and so we have \textit{roes}, \textit{cloes}, \textit{boems}, \textit{stoem}, \textit{noes}, \textit{smoek}, for \textit{rose}, \textit{clothes}, \textit{bones}, \textit{stone}, \textit{noze}, \textit{smoke}, and also \textit{loef}, \textit{coest}, \textit{bloed}, \textit{poer}, for \textit{loaf}, \textit{coast}, \textit{blood}, \textit{poor}.

How far these peculiarities represent anything more than Churchyard's own fancies, it may be difficult positively to say; but that there was some method in the madness—if madness it were—there can be but little doubt. He certainly meant his spelling to be phonetic, and by writing a long \textit{a} as \textit{ae}, seems to have protested against the assumption that the long English \textit{a} of the sixteenth century was to be generally identified with the Continental \textit{a} of the same and of the present time.

Mr. Ellis, in his very valuable treatise on \textit{Early English Pronunciation}, after a minute discussion of the authorities, comes to the conclusion that the long \textit{a} of the sixteenth century was the \textit{a} in \textit{father}. This conclusion is evidently incompatible with Churchyard's practice. He no doubt meant to give to the \textit{ae} in \textit{goen}, &c., the sound which had...
belonged to ae, whether Latin or Early English, from time immemorial down to the sixteenth century, viz. that of *ai* in *aim*; a sound which, on the other hand, cannot well be separated, in early English usage, from that of *ae* in *great*, which is doubtless traditional. Whether Churchyard, in thus pronouncing the words in question, is to be considered as a conservator or an innovator, is of course a very interesting question, which, however, it would take some time to discuss fully, especially as it opens out into others of great difficulty. These spellings from Tyndale of fifty years before appear to be interpretable on the same principle; but then the admission of the principle involves this problem amongst others. When did the French *a* in *grâce*—which in all probability was pronounced in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries as it is now, and rhymed with *alas*, change into *ai*, so as to justify Tyndale's pronunciation = *grāce*? The attempt to resolve this problem would necessarily lead to some investigations of a very general tendency manifest in French, and especially in dialectic French; to change the *a* into the *ai* sound, as when amare becomes *aimer*, acer *aigre*, &c.; and in patois, bas appears *bais*, égaré as *egaïré*, bague as *bagne*, courage as *courage*, &c. Such inquiries, however, we cannot now pursue. It is to be regretted that Mr. Ellis did not handle Churchyard's phonetic spelling.

J. PAYNE.

Kildare Gardens.

"Times Whistle," etc. (4th S. vii. 97.)—In reply to Mr. Cowper's first query let me offer the following:

"A Carrier to a King; or Doctor Carrier (Chaplayne to P. James of happy Memory), his Motives for renouncing the Protestant Religion and persuading to Reunion with the Cath. Roman. Directed to his Sacred Majesty. 'My hart is Endying a good matter: I tell my deeds unto the King.' Ps. xlv. 4."—Firmesse Superiorem, 1685.

My little book is a reprint of the original "Missive" dated from Liege, 1613, and embodied in

"An answer to a Treatise written by Dr. Carler, by way of Letter to his Maistrie, wherein he layeth down sundry politike Considerations Pretending himselfe and Endeavouring to move others to be reconciled to the Church of Rome, by G. Hakewill, Chaplain to Prince James." Lond.: Bill, 1616, 4to.

Dr. Carrier in this book relates how strictly he was brought up in the reformed religion; how he came to have his misgivings as to its being the true church, and finally, notwithstanding the prospect of "higher ecclesiastical dignities," he took the advantage of going over to Rome while abroad upon sick-certificate. His admission that "the more I laboured to reconcile the religion of England to Scripture and the Fathers, the more I was disliked, suspected, and condemned as a common enemy," certainly did not promise him much promotion, but which clearly identifies him as the Whistle's covert papist. Dr. C. labours to excuse himself to King James, and perhaps knowing that his sacred majesty and some about him were inclining that way, tries to wheedle the British Solomon into following his example, and so to put down scribes and all its attendant evils. Carrier is of opinion that there is very little difference between the Mass Book and the Anglican Liturgy, and thinks the matter might be easily adjusted if the Puritans and Calvinists were tossed overboard. At page 126 of edit. 1636 he goes so far as to intimate that he is authorised by some of the greatest to say that if James would acknowledge the Pope, that the latter would meet him liberally by conforming the interest of incumbents in their church livings, and further permit the free use of the Common Prayer in England with very little or no alteration. Here again the Whistle evidently alludes to our Carrier; for the accomplishment of such ends as he had in view would doubtless have entitled the pervert to a red hat and stockings.

A. G.

HAIR GROWING AFTER DEATH (4th S. vi. 524; vii. 60, 83.)—This phenomenon may safely be placed in the same limbo with the living toads found in the middle of marble blocks, the showers of live frogs, the sea-serpent, old Jenkins, and the Wandering Jew. New animal tissues can only be formed out of the blood, and so soon as this blood ceases to live and circulate, all interchange of material throughout the body must cease too. Hair can form no exception to this rule, and its growth after death is as impossible as the growth of new bone or new flesh.

It is astonishing how people fond of marvels are willing to dispense with evidence. In the case mentioned by the old gentleman at Turvey, not a shadow of proof is offered of the mass of hair found in the lady's coffin having grown after death. Why assume this? Why should she not have had long hair during life?

Hawthorne's story of a woman's whole body being changed into hair is too absurd to be repeated.

Mr. Mayer will observe that in the case of Charles I. no growth of hair is reported; but then this body was examined by a man who understood the common laws of physiology. In the case of the young man drowned at Whitby we are expected to believe that the hair of a corpse grew in two or three days as much as it would have grown in as many months during life. Probably the mistake arose from the fact of the young man's hair being more or less curly, and by immersion in the water it became straightened out, and thus appeared to have gained in length. The indestructibility of hair Mr. Mayer must see to be
NOTES AND QUERIES.

131

quite another question, utterly unconnected with post-mortem growth.

J. Dixon.

Alexander Rowland, of "Macassar" celebrity, gives several instances of the indestructibility of hair, and the growth of it and the nails after death, in his curious treatise,

"The Human Hair, Popularly and Physiologically Considered, &c." With seven illustrations, 8vo, London, 1853.

The subject is also elaborately discussed in —

"L. C. F. Garmani, &c., De Miraculis Mortuorum, quibus premisa dissertatio de Cadavero et Miraculis in genere," 4to, Dresden, 1700."

William Bates.

Birmingham.

EASTERN STORY (4th S. vii. 12.) — The story will be found in Madame de Genlis' Tales of the Castle, or in her Tales of the Genii, I forget which. These tales are among the few that charmed our childhood's days some forty years ago.

E. L. Blenkenopp.

WAR MEDALS (4th S. vii. 13.) — When the Peninsular medals were issued in 1848 six survivors of the war were able to make good their claims to fifteen bars or clasps. One of these medals is in a well-known private collection. The gold cross worn by the late Duke of Wellington had nine clasps.

J. W. F. Brighton.

The late Captain Baldwin, who resided for many years in Canada, received the war medal with fourteen clasps for his services in Spain and France during the Duke's campaigns. This number of clasps was always said to have been the largest amount ever obtained by valour. Corney Woods, the keeper of the Racquet Court at Halifax, N. S., received the Peninsular medal with thirteen clasps. Woods obtained two medals for distinguished service in the field. Corney always complained that the Horse Guards had omitted to give him the fourteenth clasp. Woods' regiment was the gallant 52nd, the Oxfordshire Light Infantry, which was many years quartered in Nova Scotia with the Rifle Brigade; and Generals Wilbraham, Norcott, Streafield, Sir R. King, and many others may still remember the jolly, fighting, private Corney Woods, bound to commemorate every anniversary of his general actions.

Isaac Shrauns.

Highbury.

AN INSCRIBED ELEGY BY OLIVER GOLDSMITH (4th S. vii. 9, 66, 84.) — Your correspondent Moorland Lad reminds me of the remark of a friend of mine on a certain occasion. I was calling the attention of an author of well-deserved eminence to one of his early productions, which he had not seen for a considerable lapse of time. "Good God!" he exclaimed, starting back in horror, "is it possible that I could ever have perpetrated such detestable trash as that?" On which a critical friend, who happened to be by, observed to him with admirable gravity, "My dear sir, it is not to tell how badly a man may write, if he will only thoroughly give himself up to it." That the author of the elegy referred to "had thoroughly given himself up to it," there can be no question, and as little, that if written by an Oliver Goldsmith — and it is known that there were more than one — he could not be that one whose poetry affords us from youth upwards such exquisite pleasure.

To criticise such a production would be simply absurd. Let it only be remembered that in 1770 Goldsmith was in the full perfection of his powers, and that though sometimes a careless writer of prose, he was, in composing poetry, ever mindful of his fame. His poetical modus operandi was indeed slow and elaborate, and it was in reference to his complaint of the superior rapidity with which Churchill and some other of his contemporaries threw off their more numerous compositions in verse, that Dr. Johnson is reported to have said to him — and I give the remark the rather because it is not to be found in Boswell—"Sir, you must always remember that between things absolutely different in degree there can be no approximation by numbers, and that even in what can be reduced to numerical equality it takes 1008 farthings to make one guinea."

Jas. Crossley.

ASHBURNERS OF FURNESS (4th S. vi. 411, 582.) The following paragraph appeared in the Ulverston Advertiser (Jan. 5, 1871) in reference to a query propounded by Mr. T. Heleby:—

"With regard to the paragraph from Notes and Queries as to the 'Ashburners of Furness,' we are informed in reference to query 5, that the Rev. William Ashburner was a son of George Ashburner, of Scales, and that he was baptised at Aldingham Church on January 5, 1763; his father, George Ashburner (son of John Ashburner, of Aldingham), was baptised at the same church on June 13, 1731. A headstone, now standing in Aldingham Churchyard, was erected by the Rev. W. Ashburner, and bears the following records:—George Ashburner (his brother, who was a stationer in Ulverston), died April 12, 1822, aged 51 years. Isabella Ashburner (his mother) died February 10, 1780, aged 48 years. George Ashburner, of Scales (his father), died December 2, 1808, aged 72 years. William Ashburner (his uncle), died February 20, 1818, aged 78 years. John Ashburner (his brother) died July 17, 1823, aged 65 years. We have reason to believe that the ancestry can be further traced should the above not suffice. We are indebted to Mr. John Ashburner, of Scales (who is a relative of the reverend gentleman referred to), for the above information."

J. P. Morris.

Liverpool.

SHROPSHIRE SAYINGS (4th S. vii. 9.) — I have never heard more than two of the Shropshire sayings mentioned by Mr. Underhill. "All on one side, like Bridgnorth election," is a common illustration to the present day; and all public
dinner's in the county wind up with the toast, "To all friends round the wreckin." There is another Shropshire toast, too, which I have heard: "The hills of Shropshire—may they be as everlasting as the Shropshire hills." And one day, witnessing a ploughing match at Ellesmere, I heard one rustic urging another to go a little faster with his plough. "Houd thee nice," was the reply; "the ground’s as rough as Babby’s 'od goret." Babin’s Wood is a well-known locality in north-east Shropshire, but I never heard that the gorse there was rougher than in other places. A.R.

Cerewtry.

"He smiles like a bundle of chips" was a very common saying in south-east Cornwall from thirty to forty years ago. The words "under a dog’s arm" were not unfrequently added to it.

W.F. Penkelly.

Torquay.

CERELLE'S LAMPS IN ITALY (4th S. vii. 11.)—Similar glass globes, filled with water, are used by wood-engravers and microscopists, and their effect is to concentrate the light upon the object looked at.

N. Kelsey, Brigg.

The women in Northamptonshire and Buckinghamshire formerly used, and probably still use, the glass globe of water with a candle in making pillow-lace, the object of which is to increase the light on their work, as the light of the candle, passing through the globe of water, magnifies the light in the same way as passing through a magnifying lens.

Henry T. Wake.

Cockermouth.

THE RHOMBUS AND SCARUS (4th S. vi. 584).—May I quote Martial in connection with the notice to Esborum? In epigram xiii. 80, he says—

"Quamvis latea gerat patella Rhombum: Rhombus latior est tamen patella."

It appears to me that this distichon points clearly to the turbit. The scarus is not so easily identified; it is generally translated char, which delicious little fish (a celestial trout) the Romans probably put into Windermere and Coniston Lake. Char of Windermere I have been fortunate enough to eat at Wordsworth’s breakfast table: *Purgium tantum vidi.* But the char does not answer to all at Martial’s scarus (xiii. 84):

"Hic scarum, squires qui venit obsessa ab unda, Viscerae bonus est, esterae vite sapit."

Pliny (whom I have not at hand) also somewhere mentions the scarus as famed for its liver. Hence it cannot be the char, whose liver is nothing remarkable, while all its flesh is delicious. Could it be the red mullet, the "woodcock of ocean"?

Mal Rohrer.

Wulpfuna (4th S. viii. 13.)—Dugdale (vol. vi. p. 144) gives the date of the foundation of her monastery 986. Ethelred’s sister at that time might have been thirty-two years old.

FROCBURGH-SKELWOOD.

ST. VALENTINE (4th S. vi. 570).—A parallel to the line—

"Ut moriens viveret, vixit ut morituras,"

is to be found in the Testamentum sine preparatio ad Mortem of Cardinal Bona—a document which contains many noble sentiments eloquently expressed. The words "et cupio antè mortem maturæ mori, ne moriar in 'sternum'" conclude a striking paragraph on the fear of death.

John Eliot Hodgkin.

West Derby.

A BILL ACTUALLY PRESENTED (4th S. vii. 87.)—I was surprised to see this new version of an old joke; for certainly I have long known a similar "carpenter’s bill," but never believed that it was actually presented. The form in which it has long been familiar to me is the following:

| 2 mahogany boxes | 0 14 0 |
| 1 wooden do | 0 7 0 |
| 1 wood do | 0 7 0 |

I have also a chimney-sweep’s bill and a bricklayer’s bill, still more original and puzzling; but I cannot affirm that either have been actually presented.

F.C.H.

Leigh Hunt’s "LEISURE HOURS IN TOWN" (4th S. viii. 96.)—I have as full an acquaintance with the writings of Leigh Hunt as most people, but I never met with a volume bearing the above title. Probably the volumes on The Old Court Suburb are those wanted by the Cambridge University Union Society.

G.J. De Wilde.

The five "THIRD-POINTED" SPIRES (4th S. vii. 35.)—The spires inquired after are no doubt the five enumerated in A Handbook of Ecclesiology, published in 1847 by the Ecclesiological Society as the only *broach* spires of "third-pointed" date. They are S. Peter Stainon, Northamptonshire; S. Alkmund, Shrewsbury; S. Mary, Hartfield, Sussex; All Saints, Kingston; Seymour, Somerset; S. Mary, Brampton, Northamptonshire. To these I can add a sixth, viz. Upton, Huntingdonshire. This is a very curious example, and until examined closely seems to be of much earlier date. When I saw it about a year ago it was in a very dangerous state, the tower below it having given way; but I believe it has since been made safe.

Snaith.

Macduff, THANER OF FIFE (4th S. vi. 276, 369, 447.)—Mary de Monthermer, wife of the eleventh Earl of Fife, was born at Marlborough Castle in 1297, and married in 1307. Joan de Clare was

* Opera Antverpiae, 1677, fol. p. 980.*
born about 1265-70, and married before 1299. She was therefore in all probability the wife of the tenth earl. Was she the mother of his successor, or had he more wives than one? The two dis-inherited daughters of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, and Alice de La Marche (of whom Joan was the younger) have never yet, so far as I know, been recognised in any printed work. Their half-sisters, the daughters of Joan of Acres, completely eclipsed them. It would be interesting to ascertain whether they both left issue.

HERMENTRUDE.

Babies’ Bells (4th S. vi. 475; vii. 21.)—At the latter of the above references a correspondent asks for the author of these lines:—

“What aye my babbie, my sweet-faced babbie, to cry?”
“Look, look, what’s here! A dainty golden thing:—
See how the dancing bells turn round, and ring
To please my bantling!”

They were written by Francis Quarles (born 1592, died 1644), and occur in his Emblemata, book ii. No. 8, “Venus and Divine Cupid!”

Quarles deserves to be more generally read. His quaint style, wit, and uncommon turns of thought would make him a favourite, even with those who may not be touched with his deep and practical piety. Although a puritan in his religion, he was a zealous royalist in politics, and having joined the king’s party at Oxford, the whole of his property, including his books and MSS., were sequestrated by the parliament. The loss of these last preyed so much upon his spirits as to hasten his death. He was educated at Christ College, Cambridge, and amongst other poets which he successively filled was that of “Chronologer to the City of London.” What were the duties of this officer, and is any such now appointed? E. V.

[Quarles was appointed Chronologer, at the request of the Earl of Dorset, in 1639. The duties of the office, which had previously been held by Ben Jonson, consisted chiefly in providing pages for the lord mayor, and the annual salary was 39l. 6s. 8d.—equal to about a hundred pounds now.]

I have a picture of Elizabeth Coghill, aged one year, anno 1634. She holds in her hand a “coral” of the usual shape, with gold or gilt mounting and bolls.

So that J. C. J.’s date is carried back 146 years.

HENRY H. GIBBS.

WRONG DATES IN CERTAIN BIOGRAPHIES (4th S. vi. 410; vii. 46, 80.)—It is perhaps scarce worth while to refer to this matter again; but as we have already shown that Dr. Rogers had no grounds for affirming the existence of an error in our edition of the Ettrick Shepherd’s works, so we think a few words will show that he had likewise no excuse. He speaks as if the part he laid his hands on contained the Shepherd’s autobiography and nothing else of a biographical cha-

racter. It contains, however, only the first eight pages of the autobiography, and immediately preceding them the last forty pages of the memoir by Mr. Thomson. So that Dr. Rogers could not have been ignorant of the existence of Mr. Thomson’s memoir—and indeed admits that he was not so—but “concluded” that the same statement alone would “likely” be contained in it as in the autobiography. If such grounds as these are to be considered as sufficient justification for writing to “N. & Q.” we deeply sympathise with the editor.

BLACKIE & SON,
Glasgow.

“This Ean Night, This Ean Night” (4th S. vi. 503.)—The Lyke Wake dirge which appeared in these columns is printed in Sir W. Scott’s Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. In the preface to it the following beautiful passage is quoted on of the Russian Burial Service:—

“How thou pitied the afflicted, O man? In death shalt thou be pitied. Hast thou consol’d the orphan? The orphan will deliver thee. Hast thou clothed the naked? The naked will procure thee protection.”—Richardson’s Anecdotes of Russia.

Sir Walter Scott goes on to say, “The most minute description of the Brig’ o’ Dread occurs in the legend of Sir Owain,” &c.

R. C. G.

THE ADVENT HYMN (4th S. vi. 112; vii. 41.)—What combination of sounds goes to make vulgarity? I understand the adjective “vulgar” as applied to a man, a speech, an anecdote, &c., but as applied to a tune I do not, and I never could do. Any air may of course have vulgar associations with it in the minds of particular persons, but how can that make the tune vulgar? I ask this question the rather, because the particular tune in question, poor “Helmsley,” which just now appears to have no friends, has always seemed to my unsophisticated ears so singularly appropriate to the words of the Advent Hymn, that it vexes me to hear it sung to any other. Perhaps you will admit one voice in its favour, since there have been so many against it.

HERMENTRUDE.

Miscellaneous.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.


Herr Ihne, from the volumes before us, would appear to take the advice so often given to students by writers in his own and other countries—viz., to follow, if only at a distance, the critical and exhaustive method of Niebuhr but not to be pinned down to the deductions and theories of that great philologist. “Would that I could write history so vividly that I could so discriminate what is fluctuating and uncertain, and so develop what is confused and intricate, that even one when he heard the name of a Greek of the age of Thucydides or Polybius, or a Roman of the days of Cato or Tacitus, might be able to form a clear and adequate idea of what he was.” So wrote
Niebuhr, and it was undoubtedly admiration at the rare union of such powers with vast learning in him, that imposed that “willing bondage” to which so many submitted, but which, as time advanced, required that wise counsel should be given. Herr Ihne modestly states that, had the life of Arnold, to whose memory he pays a feeling and grateful tribute, been spared, and thus the completion of his History of Rome effected, in all probability he would never have undertaken his present work. It seems to us, however, that had such been, fortunately for all, the case, there would have been still an equal call for Herr Ihne’s labour, our stock of knowledge receiving daily such vast accessions—the result of research that appears to grow more vigorous the more it is pursued—as to render necessary the continued rewriting of history under “the light of present historical science.” Commencing from the regal period, our author has carried on his history, in the present volumes, to the end of the second Punic war—the period embraced by Arnold—and proves himself no mean possessor of our idioms, for his volumes are not a mere translation from the German, but have been rewritten by him in English.

Spanish Towns and Spanish Pictures. By Mrs. W. A. Tollemache. (Hayes.)

Though the object of Mrs. Tollemache’s visit to Spain appears to have been of the study of Spanish Art, on which we have a good deal of pleasant gossip in the work before us, the book contains numerous fragments of English, Spanish, and legendary history, which give variety and additional interest to it. As owing to the state of the Continent and the recent changes in Spain, travellers are likely to direct their steps in that direction during the next migration of wandering Englishmen and Englishwomen, we commend the book before us to all such, not as a substitute for, but as a companion to, Ford’s admirable Handbook.

Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. By Professor A. Privat Deschanel, of Paris. Translated and edited, with Extensive Additions, by Professor Everett, D.C.L., of Belfast. In Four Parts, Part I. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. (Blackie.)

The important position which physical science has now taken in public education has induced the publishers of the work before us, which, soon after the publication by Professor Deschanel, was adopted by ‘The Minister of Instruction in France’ as the text-book for government schools, to invite Professor Everett to produce an English edition of it—and he tells us, that he was only induced to do so after finding it was better adapted to the requirements of his class than any similar treatise with which he was acquainted. But it is not a mere translation; it has received many and very important additions at the hands of the translator.

“Lives of the Poets Laureate of England” is the title of a work reported to be in course of preparation by the Hon. Mrs. Norton.

Rochester Castle.—The corporation of Rochester, having secured from the Earl of Jersey a lease of Rochester Castle and grounds, are about to expend £2,000 on improving the grounds, thereby effecting a great public improvement. This scheme will doubtless commend itself to all antiquaries, as tending to preserve the noblest castle keep in England.

The late Charles Dickens.—Messrs. Chapman & Hall, it is understood, have become the proprietors of the entire series of copyrights of the works of Mr. Dickens. A bust of the late novelist has just been completed by Mr. W. F. Woodington.

Lord Palmerston’s visits to Paris in 1814 and 1815.—The Diary kept by Lord Palmerston on these visits will, it is said, form a separate publication, it being found too long for insertion, as originally intended, in The Temple Bar Magazine.

Royal Albert Hall.—We understand that, at the ceremony of opening the Hall by the Queen on the 29th of March, an officially reserved free seat will be offered to the Mayor, Provost, or Bailiff of every place in the United Kingdom which paid 100l. and upwards to the subscription fund of the Exhibition of 1851.

Books and Odd Volumes WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Particulars of Price, &c., of the following Books to be sent direct to the gentlemen by whom they are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:

Universal Spelling-Book; or, a New and Easy Guide to the English Language, by Daniel Fenning. Any edition previous to the 19th, published in 1780. Wanted by W. Harding, Esq., 7, East India Avenue, Leadenhall Street.


Swift’s Works. (Sir Walter Scott’s Ed.). 1814. The last six vols. Wanted by Mr. Robinson, 96, Church Street, Preston.

The Rivulet, by M. F. Rosselli. 1844.

Mead’s Life of Shelley. 1847.

Trelawny’s Last Days of Shelley and Byron.

Parry’s Last Days of Lord Byron.

Armstrong’s Life of Byron.

H. L. Bulwer’s Life of Byron.

Byron: His Biographers and Critics, by J. S. Moore.

Patriothetical Portraits of a Hundred Characters. Wanted by Mr. John Wilson, 93, Great Russell Street.

 Notices to Correspondents.

“HOW WE BROUGHT THE GOOD NEWS TO GHENT.”

There is no historical foundation for this poem. Seal “N. & Q.” 3rd S. i. 186.

Ambrose Bovick.—By an annoying and persistent misprint throughout our notice of Mr. Mayor’s interesting little volume (ante, p. 114), the subject of the book is miscalled Bovick.

Zeta (Andover) will find several answers to his queries by referring to our indexes.

Se.—The author of The World of Matter died two or three years since.

B. H. S.—The motto—

“Horas non numero nisi serenas,”

is not uncommon on sundials; but its origin, which has been inspired for more than once in these columns, remains at present undiscovered.

S. W. T. will find a note on the word “High-falutin’” at p. 478 of our last volume.

Scottish Music.—L. T. A. will find the originals of most of the popular Scottish airs traced in Chappell’s Music of the Olden Time.

T. C.—We have a letter for this genealogical querist. Whether shall we forward it?

All communications should be addressed to the Editor of “N. & Q.” at Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

TINSLEY BROTHERS' NEW BOOKS.

LETTERS ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, before and during the War of 1870-1. By "The Times" Correspondent at Berlin. Reprinted by permission from The Times, with considerable additions. In 3 vols. 8vo. (Not ready.)

FROM SEBAN TO SAARBRUCK, vid Verdun, Grevillotte, and Metz. By an Officer of the Royal Artillery. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The most valuable part of the book consists in the notes on matters of military science which the author's profession naturally led him to make, and which are as much as containing much that is correct and important. — Athenaeum.

"The most useful volumes yet written about the war."—Daily News.

NEW NOVELS IN READING AT ALL LIBRARIES.

New Novel by the Author of "In Silk Attire"—The Monarch of Mincing Lane: a Novel. By W. Black, Author of "In Silk Attire," &c. 3 vols.

Gone Like a Shadow: a Novel. By the Author of "Recommended to Mercy," &c. 2 vols.


Blanche Seymour: a Novel. 3 vols. (Just ready.)

NOTICE.—REPRINT OF MRS. HENRY WOOD'S NOVELS. Now ready, uniformly bound in cloth, each in 1 vol., price 6s.

The Red-Court Farm. GEORGE CANTERBURY'S WILL. ANNE HEREFORD. A LIFE'S SECRET. ST. MARTIN'S EVE. TREVLYN HOLD. ELSIE'S FOLLY. MILDRED ABEKEL.

TINSLEY BROTHERS, 19, Catherine Street, Strand.

DR. O'GILVIE'S ENGLISH DICTIONARIES.

The Imperial Dictionary, Technological and Scientific. With Supplement. Adapted to the Present State of Literature, Science, and Art. Upwards of 3,500 Engravings on Wood. 2 large vols. Imperial 8vo, cloth, 4l. 4s. 6d. The best English dictionary that exists. —British Quarterly Review.

The Comprehensive Dictionary, Explanatory, Pronouncing, and Etymological. About 800 Engravings on Wood. Large 8vo, cloth, 3l. 4s. 6d. "Next to the more costly 'Imperial,' the very best that has yet been compiled."—London Review.

The Student's Dictionary, Explanatory, Pronouncing, and Etymological. About 300 Engravings on Wood. Imperial 8vo, cloth, red edges, 2s. 6d. half morocco, 1s. 6d. "The best etymological dictionary we have yet seen at all within moderate compass."—Spectator.

A Smaller Dictionary, Explanatory, Pronouncing, and Explanatory. Abridged from the "Student's Dictionary," by the Author. Imperial 8mo, cloth, red edges, 2s. 6d.

"The etymological part of the work is well done, the pronunciation is clearly and correctly indicated, and the explanations, though necessarily brief, are clear and precise."—Athenaeum.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 44, Paternoster Row.

THE "MERMAID" SERIES OF OUR OLD DRAMATISTS.

"What things have we seen Done at the Mermaid."—Shakespeare.

Edited by LIBERTY-F. C. CUNNINGHAM.

THE PLAYS OF PHILIP MASSINGER. From the Text of William Gifford, with the addition of the Tragedy "Believe as you List," now first printed with his Works. Applied with Introductory Notice and Biographical Index, by LIBERTY-F. C. CUNNINGHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 5s.

THE WORKS OF CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE, including his Translations. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by LIBERTY-F. C. CUNNINGHAM. 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 3s.

BEN JONSON'S WORKS, COMPLETE. Gifford Edition, with the Life of Ben Jonson, by Gifford, and the whole of his Notes to the Life and Works. Edited by LIBERTY-F. C. CUNNINGHAM. 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 10s.


Now ready, 840 pp. crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Dr. Reed's systematic history: A Manual of British and Foreign History, for Colleges, Schools, and Families. Part I, Chronological, Genealogical, and Statistical Tables... Part II, The Biography of Modern Universal History... Part III, The Facts of British History specially developed. Apply to HURST COURT, OKE, EASINGTOW, for Prospectus or Specimen Copy on approval.

JARROLD & SONS, 18, Paternoster Row, London.

A HISTORY OF THE PAROCHIAL CHAPELRY OF GOOSNAGH, in the County of Lancaster, by MAJOR FISHER W. F., F.R., Fellow, Queen's College, Cambridge, early French Literature, and Specialities of Literature of every description, post free for penny stamp.

THOMAS BEET, 13, Conduit Street, Bond Street, W.

COINS.—A large Collection of Scotch and English Coins to dispose of. In Gold, Silver, Billon, and Copper, including some unique and unpublished Varieties. List free on application to H. R. GARBUTT, West Mount, Uxtoner Road, Derby.

TO BOOK-BUYERS.—F. MAYHEW will send, post free, on application, his CATALOGUES Nos. 1 to 4 (Nos. 4 includes Miscellaneous, Useful Books).—F. MAYHEW 15, Goswell Terrace, Goswell Road, E.C.

TO PORTRAIT COLLECTORS.—JOHN STENSON has reduced the price of his new Portraits from 6d. to 4d. each, and all other Engraved Portraits in like proportion. Please order from EVANS'S CATALOGUE, or from my own Lists. Also, Parts 66, 67, 68, and First Part of ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE. JOHN STENSON, Book and Printseller, 15, King's Place, Cheapside, London, S.W.

* Books and Prints in large or small collections bought.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

1871 EDITIONS OF DÉBRETT'S WORKS OF REFERENCE TO THE ARISTOCRACY contain an immense amount of new information, changes, &c. Prices: 1. "Débret's Illustrated Peerage, and 2. "Débret's Illustrated Baronetage, with Knighthood," bound in cloth gilt, 3s. each; half calf, 1s. 6d. each; cloth, gilt, and gilt edges, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d. each, at the two volumes bound as one, half leather, gilt edges, 17s. 6d.

Office: DEAN & SONS, 60, Lodgate Hill, E.C.

AUTHORS ADVISED WITH as to Cost of PRINTING and PUBLISHING, and the cheapest mode of bringing out MIDDLETONS & ALEXANDER, Printers, 7, Gynons's Inn, Chancery Lane, W.C.

Important Sale of County Histories, and other Valuable Books.


Catalogue on receipt of Two Stamps.

Photographs of Persons, Pictures, & Places, May be seen and selected from at MARION & CO.'S, 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON. Publishing Department on the First Floor.

CHUBB'S NEW PATENT SAFES. STEEL PLATED, with Diagonal Bolts, to resist Wedges, Drills, and Fire.

CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS. Of all Sizes and for every Purpose—Street—door Latches with small and neat Keys—Cash, Deed, Paper, and Writing Boxes, all fitted with the Detector Locks.

IRON DOORS FOR STRONG ROOMS.

Illustrated Price Lists Gratis and Post-Free.

CHUBB and SON,
37, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 26, Lord Street, Liverpool; 49, Cross Street, Manchester; and Wolverhampton.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS.

THE "WORCESTERSHIRE," pronounced by Connoisseurs "THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE," Improves the appetite and aids digestion.

UNREVEALED FOR FIGUANCY AND FLAVOUR.

Ask to: "LEA AND PERRINS" SAUCE.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS, and see the Name of LEA AND PERRINS on all bottles and labels.

Agents—CROES & BLACK WELLS, London, and sold by all Dealers in Sauces throughout the World.

PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, 192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane).

CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 2s.

NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 3s. 6d., 4s., 5s., and 6s. per ream.

ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 4s. 6d., 5s. 6d., and 6s. per 1,000.

THE TEMPLE ENVELOPE, with High Inner Flap, 1s. per 100.

STRAW PAPER—Improved quality, 4s. 6d. per ream.

POSTCARDS, Hand-Printed Duplicates, 5s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED NOTE, 4s. 6d., and 5s. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED ENVELOPES, 1s. per 100—Superb quality.

TIKTED LINED NOTE, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), 5s. per ream.

COLOURED STAMPING (Silver), reduced to 4s. 6d. per ream, or 5s. 6d. per 1,000. Published Steel Crest Dies engraved from se Monograms, two letters, from 5s.; three letters, from 7s. Business or Address Dies, from 5s.

SERMON PAPER, plain, 4s. 6d. per ream; Rule'd ditto, 4s. 6d.

SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms.

Illustrated Price List of Inhabits, Despatch Boxes, Stationery, Calendars, Postage Stamps, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, &c., post free.

(ESTABLISHED 1841.)

ABERDEEN GRANITE MONUMENTS from 5l. Inscriptions Accurate and Beautiful. Plans and Carriage free from LEGGE, Sculptor, Aberdeen.

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE.

Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.

COLLINS and LOCK (late Herring), CABINET MAKERS, 109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPERHANGINGS.

Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKS, and GÖBELIN TAPESTRIES.

COLLINS and LOCK (late Herring), DECORATORS, 109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.

DINNEFORD'S FLUID MAGNESIA.

The best remedy for ACIDITY OF THE STOMACH, HEART-BURN, HEADACHE, GOUT, AND INDigestion; and the best mild aperitif for delicate constitutions, especially adapted for LADIES, CHILDREN, and INFANTS.

DINNEFORD & CO., 179, New Bond Street, London,
And of all Chemists.

INDIGESTION.—THE MEDICAL PROFESSION adopt MORSON'S PREPARATION OF FREMISE, as the true Remedy. Sold in Bottles and Boxes, from 4s. 6d. by all pharmaceutical Chemists, and the Manufacturers, THOMAS MORSON & SON, 184, Southampton Row, Russell Square, London.

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO., 17, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, LONDON, have just received a Consignment of No. 8 MANILA CIGARS, in excellent condition, in Boxes of 200 each, Pries 3s. 10s. per Box. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance. N.B. Sample Box of 100, 10s. 6d.

LAMPOUGH'S PYRETIC SALINE.

Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headach, Sca, or Bilious Sickness, preventing and curing Hay, Scare, and other Fevers, and is admitted by all users to be the most vitalizing Summer Beverage. Sold by most chemists, and the maker,

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF LIFE.
Accidents cause Loss of Time.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF MONEY.
Provide against ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS
BY INSURING WITH THE
Railway Passengers' Assurance Company,
An Annual Payment of 2s. to 2s. 6d. per $2,000 at Death,
or an allowance at the rate of 2s. per week for Injury.

$25,000 have been Paid as Compensation:
ONE out of every TWELVE Annual Policy Holders becoming a
claimant, 20s. to 24s. 6d. to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, to the Local Agents, or to the Offices.

$4, CORNHILL, and 10, REGENT STREET, LONDON.
WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.
SOLD by all STATIONERS throughout the World.

GENTLEMEN desirous of having their Linens dressed to perfection should supply their Laundresses with the
"GLYNFIELD STARCH"
which imparts a brilliancy and elasticity gratifying alike to the sense of sight and touch.

NOTHING IMPOSSIBLE.—AGUA AMARELLA
restores the Human Hair to its pristine hue, no matter at what age.
MURF. JOHN GOSNELL & CO. have at length, with the aid of the most eminent Chemists, succeeded in perfecting this wonderful liquid. It is now offered to the Public in a more concentrated form, and at a lower price.

SOLD in Bottles, 3s. each, also 5s., 7s. 6d., or 1s. each, with brush.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S CHERRY TOOTH PASTE is greatly superior to any Tooth Powder, gives the teeth a powdery-like whiteness, promotes the enamel from decay, and imparts a pleasing fragrance to the breath.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'s Extra Highly Scented TOILET and NURSERY POWDERS.

To be had of all Perfumers and Chemists throughout the Kingdom, and at Angel Passage, 92, Upper Thames Street, London.

BUPTURES...BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LIVER TRUS is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of HERNIA. The use of a steel spring, set in bone in its essential construction, assures a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisites resulting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER fitting so exactly and closely that it cannot be twisted, and can be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Trus (which cannot cost 6d. forwarded by post on the circumference of the body, two inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer.

MR. JOHN WHITE, 292, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

Prices of a Single Trus, 10s., 21s., 3s. 6d., and 5s. 6d. Postage 1s., Double Trus, 21s., 3s. 6d., and 5s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d.

An Umbilical Trus, 42s. and 4s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d.

Post Office orders payable to JOHN WHITE, Post Office, Piccadilly.

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c., for VARIOUS VEINS, and all cases of WEAKNESS and SWELLING of the LEGS, SPRAINS &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Prices 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 15s. each. Postage 6d.

JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 232, PICCADILLY, London.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS are admirably adapted for the cure of diseases incidental to females. At different periods of life women are subject to complaints which require a peculiar medicine, and it is the name of Holloway's Pills, in such complaints as Holloway's Pills. They are invaluable to females of all ages, young or old, married or single. They purify the blood, regulate the vithe secretions, give tone to the stomach, correct all suspended functions, and clear the complexion. The first approach of a disordered action should be with these pills; whilst taking them no restriction need be placed over the patient. We exhibit the whole of the above goods; and have given injuries to the system. They act by purifying the blood and regulating every organ.

SCOTTISH UNION INSURANCE COMPANY
FIRE AND LIFE.
SPECIAL NOTICE—BONUS YEAR, 1871.
The next Investigation and Division of Profits takes place on the 1st of August, 1871, when five-sixths of the profits made during the three years preceding fall to be divided among the Policy-holders entitled to participate.

OLD MARSALA WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, free from acidity or heat, and much superior to low-priced Sherry (said Dr. Duffton on Cheap Wines). One Guinea per dozen.

W. D. WATSON, 378, Oxford Street.

Full Price Lists post free on application.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their
PURE ST. JULIEN CLARET
At 1s. 6d., 2s., 3s., 4s., and 5s. per dozen.

W. D. WATSON, 378, Oxford Street (entrance in Berwick Street), London. Established 1841. Removed from 73, Great Russell Street, corner of Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

THE MAYFAIR SHERRY
At 2s. per dozen, fit for a Gentleman’s Table. Bottles included, and (lasciate paid). Cases 2s. per dozen, (lasciate paid). Unrivalled Sherry of all sorts.

CHARLES WARD & SON,
(Foot Office Orders on Piccadilly), 1, Chapel Street West, MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

THE MAYFAIR SHERRY
At 3s. 6d. per dozen.

HEDGES & BUTLER, LONDON, 138, REGENT STREET, W.
Brighton: 36, King’s Road.

(Slightly Established A.D. 1867.)

SPARKLING CHAMPAGNE, 36s. per dozen.

All and the noted Brands at the lowest cash prices.

ROSEDALE, 3s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 5s. 6d., Cheval, 6s.; MARSALA, 6s., 7s., 8s., 9s. 6d. per dozen; BRUT ITALIAN, 5s. 6d., 6s., 7s., 8s., 9s. 6d. per dozen; Old Port, 4s., 5s., 6s., 7s., 8s., 9s. 6d. per dozen; TARRAGA, 6s. per dozen; the finest imported; ROCK and MORELLE, 5s. 6d., 6s. 6d., 7s., 8s., 9s. 6d., 10s. 6d. per dozen; SPARKLING ROCK and MORELLE, 5s. 6d., 6s., 7s., 8s., 9s. 6d., 10s. 6d. per dozen; fine Old Pale Brandy, 6s., 8s., 10s. per dozen. At Notions's Depot, 19, Swallow Street, Regent Street (successor to Ewart and Co., Wine Merchants to Her Majesty).

GRANT'S MORELIA CHERRY BRANDY, from the fine Ken Morella, besides being the most delicious Liqueur, is recommended by Medical Men of high standing in all cases of Weakness and for various Internal Disorders. It may be obtained by any Wine Merchant, or direct from T. GRANT, Distiller, Maida-vonse, at 2s. 6d. per case.

THE NEW GENTLEMAN'S GOLD WATCH,
KEYLESS, English Make, more solid than Foreign. 14k. PLATED MANUFACTURED, 232, Strand, opposite Somerset House.

These Watches have many points of Special Novelty.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL.—40th YEAR.

Now ready, price 7d., the first Part of Vol. VIII., containing:

Seeing Lapland.
Credit, or Ready Money?
Turning a Screw.
The Ordnance and Topographical Surveys.
"Locum Tenens."
Twin Stars.
Industry under the Porto.
My First Farce.

The Aurora Borealis.
Ten.
At the Morgans'. In Two Parts.
The Havana.
Truffles.
The Month: Science and Arts.
Four pieces of Original Poetry.

And Chapters I. to VIII. of an entirely Original Tale, entitled—
WON—NOT WOODED.

Sold by Booksellers, News-vendors, and at Railway Stations.

MESSRS. WHITTAKER & CO.

Beg to call the attention of all persons engaged in Tuition and the Bookselling Trade to their CATALOGUE of MODERN and APPROVED EDUCATIONAL WORKS, which is now ready for distribution, and which they will be happy to forward on application.

London: WHITTAKER & CO., Ave Maria Lane.

DEDICATED BY EXPRESS PERMISSION TO THE QUEEN.

Now ready, completing the Work.

VOLS. III. and IV. OF HER MAJESTY'S TOWER.

By W. HEPWORTH DIXON.

"Mr. Dixon's lively and accurate work."—Times.
HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

THE NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS.

Now ready at all the Libraries, each in 3 vols.

CHECKMATE. By J. Sheridan le Fanu, Author of "Uncle Silas."
"A very well written novel."—Examiner.
MARIA. By William Gilbert.
"One of the best of Mr. Gilbert's novels."—Spectator.
RODERICK. By the Author of "John Arnold."
MY LITTLE LADY. 3 vols.
"There is great fascination about this book."—Times.

TWO FAIR DAUGHTERS. By Percy FITZGERALD.
"A very attractive and enthralling tale."—Sun.
HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

UNDER THE ESPECIAL PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY.

Now ready, 40th Edition, 1 vol., royal 8vo, with the Arms beautifully engraved, 12s. 6d. bound.

LODGE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE FOR 1871.

CORRECTED BY THE NOBILITY, AND CONTAINING ALL THE NEW CREATIONS.

"A work of great value. It is the most faithful record we possess of the aristocracy of the day."—Pest.
HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

Second edition, in 3 vols. 8vo,

ANNALS OF OXFORD.

By J. C. JEFFRESON, B.A. OXON,
Author of "A Book about the Clergy," &c.
"The pleasantest and most informing book about Oxford that has ever been written."—Pest
HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

NOTICE.

London: ROBERT HARDWICKE, 192, Piccadilly.

THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.

In demy 8vo, with four large Plans and Thirty-three Illustrations price 18s.; or 15s. 6d. post free.

THE ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE CONVENTUAL BUILDINGS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, IN CANTERBURY, considered in relation to the Monastic Life and Rites, and drawn up from Personal Surveys and Original Documentary Research.

By the REV. ROBERT WILLIS, M.A., F.R.S.,
Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge.
London: Printed, and Sold for the Kent Archaeological Society, by TAYLOR & CO., 18, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

THE OPENING OF PARLIAMENT.

In crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.; post free, 8d. halfpenny stamps.

HOW WE ARE GOVERNED;
OR, THE CROWN, THE SENATE, AND THE BENCH.

By FONBLANQUE AND HOLDSWORTH.
Revised by A. C. EWALD, F.S.A.
FREDERICK WARNE & CO., Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

Printed by GEORGE ANDREW SPOTTISWOODE, at 5, New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GREIG SMITH, of 48, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County.—Saturday, February 11, 1871.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
FOR
LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of." — CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

No. 164. Saturday, February 18, 1871.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,
ALBEMARLE STREET, W.
The REV. BENJAMIN JOWETT, M.A., Master of Balliol College,
Oxford, will THIS DAY, Saturday, February 18th, at three o’clock, commence a Course of THREE LECTURES on “SOCRATES,” to be continued on Saturday Feb. 25th, and March 4th.
Subscriptions to this Course, Half-Guineas; to all the Courses of Lectures in the Season, Two Guineas. Saturday, Feb. 18th, 1871. H. BRUCE JONES, Hon. Sec.

CABINET EDITION OF BUCKLE’S HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

In THREE VOLUMES, crown 8vo, price 24s.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION in ENGLAND and FRANCE, SPAIN, and SCOTLAND. By HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE. Fifth Edition of the entire Work, with a Copious Index.


Now ready, No. IX. of
THE ILLUSTRATED REVIEW.—Price Threepence.

CONTENTS.

LEADING ARTICLES.

Stranger’s Gymnasium.

Review.

Lord Byron’s King Arthur.
The Parfait of Birds.
The Scottish Murders.
Horse without Heads (4 Illustrations).

PORTRAIT AND NIGHT SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATIONS.

Now all Letters for the Editor and Books for Review, to be sent to Mr. J. H. TOWERS, 25, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, W.C.

THE OPENING OF PARLIAMENT.

In crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.; post free, 2s. halfpenny stamps.

HOW WE ARE GOVERNED;

OR, THE CROWN, THE SENATE, AND THE BENCH.


By FONBLANQUE and HOLDWORTH.

Revised by A. C. EWALD, F.S.A.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

Now ready, in 3 vols., large crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

LONDON:

Its Celebrated Characters and Places.

FROM 1413 TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By J. HENNEAGE JESSE, Author of “The Life of George the Third,” “Memoirs of the Court of the Stuarts,” &c.

FROM THE TIMES—Mr. Jesse’s volumes sparkle with curious fact and gossip of the first water. His style is bright and easy; his book is not the least dry or ponderous, and from first to last maintains a continuous and pleasant flow of personal anecdote.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

Now ready, in royal 8vo, with 125 Illustrations, 2v.

TRAVELS IN THE AIR.

A Popular Account of Balloon Voyages and Ventures, with Recent Attempts to Accomplish the Navigation of the Air.

By J. GLAISHER, of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

“Who are interested—and who is not—in balloon adventure, cannot do better than read Mr. Glaisher’s book. It is adorned with excellent illustrations, representing many startling predilections, magnificent cloud effects, &c. It is full of amusing anecdotes, and the book contains a happy mixture of science and popular writing, which, added to its wonderful appearance, is sure to command success.” The Times.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

NOW READY,


London: ROBERT HARDWICKE, 192, Piccadilly.

1871 EDITIONS OF DEBRETT’S WORKS OF REFERENCE OF THE ARISTOCRACY contains an immense amount of new information, changes, &c. Prices: 1. “Debrett’s Illustrated Peerage, and 2. “Debrett’s Illustrated Baronetage, with Knighthood” bound in cloth gilt, 2s. each; half calf, 1s. each; cloth, gilt, and gilt edges, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d. each, or the two volumes bound as one, half leather, gilt edges, 17s. 6d.

Office: DEAN & SONS, 45, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

WITH the OPENING OF PARLIAMENT, 1871, DEBRETT’S HOUSE OF COMMONS and the JUDICIAL BENCH furnishes an Autobiography of every M.P. and Superior and County Court Judges, and contains above 1,000 Engravings of Coats of Arms; also INDEX to the General Acts passed in 1870. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.; half-bound calf, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

London: DEAN & SONS, 45, Ludgate Hill.

ANGLING AND SPORTING BOOKS.—Just published, a CATALOGUE for Two Stamps. Gentlemen adding to their Collection can select from 500, 1000 and more books.

Address, W. MILLER, 20, Horton Road, Richmond Road, Hackney. Old and New Books bought.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

MESSRS. WHITTAKE & CO.

Beg to call the attention of all persons engaged in Tuition and the Book-selling Trade to their CATALOGUE of MODERN and APPROVED EDUCATIONAL WORKS, which is now ready for distribution, and which they will be happy to forward on application.

London: WHITTAKE & CO., Ave Maria Lane.

THE "MERMAID" SERIES OF OUR OLD DRAMATISTS.

"What things have we seen Done at the Mermaid."—Beaumont.

Edited by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNINGHAM.

THE PLAYS OF PHILIP MASSINGER.

From the Text of William Gifford, with the addition of the Tragedy "Believe as you List," now first printed with his Works. Edited, with Introductory Notes and Glossarial Index, by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards. 5s.

THE WORKS OF CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE, including his Translations. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards. 5s.

BEN JONSON'S WORKS, COMPLETE.

Gifford Edition, with the Life of Ben Jonson, by Gifford, and the whole of his Notes to the Life and Works, Edited by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham. 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled, per vol. 5s.


HANDY-BOOK ABOUT BOOKS.

Price to Subscribers, 6s. 6d.; on Publication, 8s. 6d.

Subscribers are respectfully notified that the publication of this work is unavoidably postponed for a short time, owing to copies full-page illustrations in fac-simile of Ancient Typographical and Literary Rarities (given in addition to the matter promised in the prospectus), not being quite ready.

Names of Subscribers received up to the day of publication by JOHN WILSON, Publisher, 23, Great Russell Street, WC.

Now ready, 400 pp. crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

DR. REED'S SYSTEMATIC HISTORY: a Manual of British and Foreign History, for Colleges, Schools, and Families. Part I. Chronological, Genealogical, and Statistical Tables—Part II. The Biography of Modern Universal History.—Part III. The Facts of British History specially developed. Apply to HURST, CURT, ODE, HASTINGS, for Prospectus or Specimen Copy on approval.

ZARROLD & SONS, 13, Paternoster Row, London.

MILLER's CATALOGUE FOR FEBRUARY contains some curious Prints of French Revolutionary History; a Collection of Interesting Works on Education; Books on Art; Singular Biographies; Treatises on Musical History, &c.; Books of Anna, Facettia, Topography, and Antiquities; Grants and Postage-free for one penny Stamp.

JOHN MILLER, 7, Green Street, Leicester Square.

TO PORTRAIT COLLECTORS.—JOHN STENSON has reduced the price of his Two Portraits from 6d. to 5d. each, and all other Engravings and Portraits in like proportion. Please order from EVANS'S CATALOGUE, or from the above Lists, viz. Parts I., II., and first Part of ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE. JOHN STENSON, Book and Printseller, 11, King's Place, Chelsea, London, S. W.

Photographs of Persons, Pictures, & Places, may be seen and selected from at MARION & Co.'s, 22 & 28, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON. Publishing Department on the First Floor.
LONDON, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1871.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

CONTENTS.—No. 164.


Notes on Books, &c.

STATE.

MONT VALÉRIEN.

Who has not heard of Mont Valérien, the towering giant of the Seine, and tutelary genius of the proud city at its feet?—

“Qua transient Sequana” saxorum sonans
Ægré urget undas vallibus, stat arduo
Arx montis spicis: quae loci ingenio, et manu
Munita, sepe risit hostiles minas;
Fulgere bellí longa præsentis mora.”


The strategic importance of this renowned citadel invests its site with a present interest, some portion of which may seem to be reflected on a former and forgotten phase of its history.

The modern Parisian or ordinary tourist knows Mont Valérien but as a fort and a barricade; mischievous with cannon and populous with soldiers; prompt for the defence, or it may be for the attack, of the fickle and unruly millions beneath its shadow.

But the student of religious history sees Valérien under another aspect. He thinks of it as the cerebril retreat of the holy hermit; an object of pious pilgrimage; a mimic yet adorable Calvary; or, perchance, in a more degenerate

* I should fear to be haunted by the offended shade of the Latin poet if I failed to confess that it is I alone who am responsible for the introduction into his first ismble of the inexpressible decay? “Sequana,” instead of the tribrach “Lara,” which is found in the original.

time, as a scene of licentious profisjgy, which recalls the Dionysia of the elder world, or the nocturnal love-feasts of modern Revivalism.

We learn from Pierre d’Orgemont, a former bishop of Paris, that in the year 1400 and the reign of Charles de Valois there was already a hermitage on Mont Valérien, and that a penitent named Anthoine occupied a cell of narrow limits constructed on the spot. This was destroyed in the time of the civil wars between the Dukes of Orleans and Burgundy, and the hermitage of Saint Saviour built on the summit of the mount. This lay for occupant-Sister Guilmellette Feussart, a native of Paris, who, in the reign of Henry II., and assisted by the contributions of Henry Gucot and Gilles Martine, built the chapel of Saint Saviour, and a cell of ample dimensions, as an abode.

It is related of this holy personage, that, after her nightly prayers, she occupied herself in carrying water from the foot to the summit of the mount. This she did in such quantities that it sufficed the masons, engaged in the construction of the chapel, for the entire day, and was thus regarded as a miracle. She practised the most rigid austerities; ate little but bread and water; taking, indeed, little else to support life but the Holy Communion. (Variétés historiques, physiques, et littéraires. Paris, 1752, tom. iii. partie i. p.174.)

After five years of fasting and penitence Sister Guilmellette died suddenly, in the year 1561, in the odour of sanctity, and was buried at the entrance of the chapel of the hermitage which had been built under her auspices.

The successor to this holy lady was Jean Housset, the third anchoret of Mont Valérien. He had been a retainer of Henri Guicot, to whom, and other charitable persons, he was indebted for his support. He occupied the hermitage for the long period of forty-six years, at the end of which time, on August 3, 1609, he closed a life of austerity and edification, and was buried by the side of Sister Guilmellette, his predecessor, in presence of the clergy, many noblemen, and a vast concourse of spectators.

It is to this pious man that Raoul Bouthayr, better known under his Latinised name of Rodolphus Botereius, refers in the following not very elegant hexameters:—

“Imminet ætheris propè vertice Valerius Mons,
Inclusi spadices semiis qui limen Ermen
Sex propè ab hinc inunch non exit, ille vetustas
Ægypti Patres, Syriæque heræsiam adequant.
Quælagit nigro qui pestis ab alite Pænas,
Hirsutæque bunas tunics, qui Antonius heares,
Fortunato senex, qui summa à rupe jacentem
Despicne urbis oper, et vere despici ne, urbs est
Magna tibi, Mons exiguis, Provincia et ingens
Serupraque in horrenti defessa ergastulis saxo.”

Latomie, 6vo, Parisiens, 1612.

The next and fourth tenant of the hermit’s cell was Séraphin de la Noue, a Parisian, who was
placed in possession by the Abbé of St. Denis and Henry de Gondy, Cardinal de Retz, August 8, 1609. He was supported in the solitary practice of piety and austerity by: he celebrated and lovely Marguerite de Valois, first wife of Henry of Navarre, and last princess of her illustrious house. By some one of these hermits three lofty crosses had been erected on the summit of their mount. These, from their elevated position, were seen from afar, and recalled to the pious spectator the Calvary of old, where his Saviour had suffered between the hardened and the repentant thief. Struck by the similitude, a priest and licentiate of the Sorbonne, Hubert Charpentier, conceived the idea of establishing on Mont Valérien a community of priests and religious men for the maintenance and exercise of the worship of the Cross, similar to one which he had previously founded on Mount Betharam in Béarn, and a second at Notre Dame de Garaison, in the diocese of Auch. The king, Louis XIII, favoured the scheme with his approbation; and Richelieu, who had a splendid seat at Ruel, hard by, promoted it by his liberality. The congregation of the Calvary consisted of thirteen priests, of whom the founder, Charpentier, was the first superior. This eminent man, who had been the intimate friend of the Abbé de Saint Cyr, and the solitaries of Port Royal died in 1660, in the very year in which Louis XIV. confirmed the letters-patent given by his father, permitting the community to build the church of the Holy Cross, and a convent for the accommodation of the ministering priests and other persons of piety who might be desirous of leading a life of edification therein.

The religious zeal which had animated Charpentier does not appear to have been participated by the confraternity, and ten years later the number had dwindled to two, who lingered till 1668, when they sold their community to the Jacobins of the Rue Saint-Honoré, an example which the hermits, tired also of their life of solitude and austerity, lost no time in following.

These bargains, however, found no favour with the chapter of the cathedral of Paris, who endeavoured to prevent them taking effect by despatching another relay of priests to the abandoned mount. Hence a collision between the two bodies. The Jacobins, arriving to take possession of their acquisition, found another party in possession, and laid regular siege to the mount. The good folks of the neighbouring villages took one or the other side; a baker was killed; others were wounded; the Jacobins remaining masters of the situation. The affair, however, had made considerable noise; the king ordered an investigation, and this resulted in a decree by which the disputed property was restored to its original possessors. Sainte-foix gives full details in his Essais sur Paris, and a poem of some two thousand verses was composed by Jean David, a bachelor of theology, entitled

Le Calvaire profané par les Jacobins de la rue Saint-Honoré.

It was probably at this period that the mount began to be known as the "Calvary." In 1666, the curés of Paris were affiliated to the congregation, and the custom was established by the paroisses of the capital of making a yearly pilgrimage to the holy mount on two nights specially consecrated to the worship of the Cross. Behind the great altar of their church the priests of the community had constructed a mimic representation of the sepulchre of our Saviour. To facilitate access to the summit, the precipitous sides of the mount were hewn into terraces, with steps between, and chapels at regular intervals, affording representations of the various stations of the Passion, were constructed to serve as resting-places for the pilgrims.

Availing themselves of these facilities, during the whole of Passion Week, Mont Valérien was thronged by an army of devotees, making their way from chapel to chapel, up its terraced sides, till they reached the church on the summit. But it was on the nights of Ascension Day and Good Friday that the pilgrim-crowd became most numerous. The graphic pen of Dulaure shall here describe the midnight doings of these Orgbists of modern times:—

"Les uns portaient une croix fort pesante, et se trafnaient avec peine jusqu'au sommet de la montagne ; ceux-àlà se faisaient fusiler en chemin ; d'autres, enfin, ne pouvant jouer des rôles si difficiles, se contentaient d'être spectateurs bénévoles. Comme est acte de dévotion se faisait la nuit, comme c'était à la renaissance des printemps, et comme tout dégâfre, les pèlerins et les pèlerines faisaient souvent des stations dans le bois de Boulogne (par où ils passaient), avant d'en faire sur la montagne du Calvaire. La galanterie et le plaisir remplacèrent le zèle et la penitence, et plusieurs pêchés étaient commis au lieu même de l'expiration. Ces péche- rinages et les désordres qu'ils entraînaient, furent enfin sagement réformés."

At length, to put an end to the flagrant scandal, the Cardinal de Noailles, the then Archbishop of Paris, effectually suppressed the "devotion," in 1697, by forbidding the priests of the Cross to keep their chapels open on the nights of Holy Thursday and Friday. Finally, the two communities of priests and hermits were formally suppressed by a decree of the Constituent Assembly, dated August 18, 1791.

The church of the Cross and the convent buildings still remained; but, a few years later, Napoleon, informed by Fouche that they had become the nightly resort of a great number of priests and others who held secret meetings there-in, took alarm, and ordered the grenadiers of the guard, in garrison at Courbevoie, to betake themselves to the dangerous spot, arrest the supposed conspirators, and raze the church and convent to the ground. His commands were executed to the letter, and after some delay, arising from fickleness of intention, the great man gave orders, just
before his own fall, that a barrack should be erected on the desecrated site.

At this point commences the modern history of Mont Valérien, which is better known, and on which I do not propose to enter.

WILLIAM BATES.

Birmingham.

MILTON'S "RIVERS ARISE," ETC.

This was the only passage in Milton's Poems that I was unable to explain when commenting on them. When at length I became aware of the true sense of them I made the following manuscript change in what I had written on it in p. 255 of my Life of Milton:

"This Address commencing thus—
'Rivers arise, whether thou best the son
Of utmost Tweed, or Ouse, or gully Don,' &c.
has been a puzzle to all critics, who, with Warton, could not see 'what sense or in what manner this introduction of the rivers was to be applied to the subject.' At length the reviewer of Masson's Life of Milton in the Saturday Review observed, 'May not the true explanation of the riddle be that the part of Relation was performed by a youth of the name of Rivers?' Acting on this hint, Mr. Masson had inquiry made at Cambridge, and as he informs us in The Athenæum, it appeared that on the 18th of May, 1628, George and Nizall Rivers, sons of Sir John Rivers, Kn., of Westerham, Kent, the former in his 16th, the latter in his 14th year, were admitted into Christ College as lesser pensioners. The whole riddle then is thus solved, and we have an unexpected specimen of Milton's humour. In this little drama, as we may term it, he performed the part of Esai, and those of the Predicaments were sustained by ten of the junior freshmen, one of whom no doubt was the elder Rivers, on whose name he plays thus agreeably. There is also an appropriateness in closing the catalogue of the rivers with the Medway and the Thames, both rivers of Kent, and of which the former rises not far from Westerham, where the Rivers family resided. "It seems almost incredible that a matter thus, we may say, lying on the surface should have eluded the vision of so many generations. But the truth is, many other instances could be given of oversights equally marvellous."

As my Life of Milton may never be reprinted, and as neither The Athenæum nor the Saturday Review is so likely to be consulted by future inquirers as "N. & Q." I have thus, I trust, secured the knowledge of this removal of the only remaining obscurity in the poetry of Milton.

As to the supposed lines of Milton's lately discovered, I saw at the first glance that they were not and could not be his. I took no part in the mêlée, and I witnessed with pleasure the final triumph of good sense and sound criticism.

THOS. KIGHTLEY.

THE REV. HENRY FRANCIS CARY.

Having lately read the Memoir of the Rev. Henry Francis Cary, M.A., Translator of Dante, &c. (2 vols. London, 1847), I wish to record two or three particulars which may prove interesting

and perhaps useful to others, and my note-book being at hand I am enabled to do so without delay. "Procrastination is the thief of time."

It is stated in vol. i, p. 1, that his mother was "daughter of Theophilus Brocas, Dean of Killala." Dean Brocas was likewise chaplain of the Royal Chapel of St. Matthew, Ringsend, Dublin, 1750-1784 (as mentioned in Brief Sketches of the Parishes of Booterstown and Donnybrook, p. 101); and having died in 1770, he was buried in the churchyard of St. Anne's, Dublin, as recorded in the following tombstone inscription, which I copied within the last few years:

"Here lyeth the body of the Revd Theophilus Brocas, D.D., Dean of Killala, who departed this life on the 17th day of April, 1770, and in the 64th year of his age."

He died, according to Pusey's Occurrences, April 21, 1770, was "an important loss to the kingdom, as his life was devoted to the service of the public in promoting the true interest of this country." It is to be hoped that in the recent alterations and improvements at St. Anne's due care has been taken of the tombstones of Dean Brocas and many other notables.

In the same volume, p. 84, where mention of Mr. Cary's marriage appears, it is stated that "on the 19th of September, in the same year [1796], he married Jane, daughter of James Ormsby, Esq., of Sandymount [in the parish of Donnybrook], Dublin." Here there seems to be a slight inaccuracy in the date, for in the Visitation return of marriages in Donnybrook in 1796 (preserved in the Consistorial Court, Dublin), there is the following entry:

"August 20. The Reverend Henry Francis Cary, of Staffordshire, and Miss Jane Ormsby, daughter to James Ormsby, Esq., of Sandymount."

Mr. Ormsby had served as churchwarden of his parish in 1782, and in the old churchyard of Donnybrook there is a stone over the grave of Mrs. Frances G. Ormsby, wife of Captain Robert Ormsby of the Sligo Militia, who died August 19, 1805, aged thirty-two years.

The Donnybrook parish-register (1768-1799) has long since disappeared, and is not likely, I fear, to be recovered; and therefore the annual returns of marriages, &c., from one of which the foregoing quotation has been made, are the more to be prized.

ABHRA.

WITCHES IN IRELAND.

The following curious case was heard at the quarter sessions at Newtownards, co. Down, Tuesday, Jan. 4, 1871. It is thus reported in the Weekly Whig, Jan. 7, 1871:

"EXTRAORDINARY MODE OF EXPELLING WITCHES.

Kennedy v. Kennedy.

"This was a process brought by the plaintiff, Hugh Kennedy, farm servant, to recover 14l. from the defendant.
John Kennedy, farmer, being one year's wages alleged to be due.

"Mr. C. C. Russell appeared for the plaintiff, and Mr. J. Dinnen for the defendant.

"The plaintiff and defendant are brothers, and the point in dispute was whether the engagement was 7l. a-year or 7l. the half-year, the plaintiff alleging the latter. As the evidence was conflicting, his worship referred it and another case between the same parties to the arbitration of three gentlemen in court.

"It appeared from the evidence of the plaintiff, who was examined by Mr. Russell, that on one occasion during the period he was in the defendant's service he was employed in banishing witches out of the house, and off the land. Witches were believed to sough on the plaintiff's farm, and in consequence some of his cows died, and his crops were of inferior quality. Belief existed in the efficacy of a certain charm, potent in expelling witches; but, although considered unfulfilling, the experiment was attended with dangerous consequences, and no person could be found had enough to undertake the carrying out of the necessary directions. The danger lay in the fact that if any one of the requisites of the charm remained unfurnished, the person endeavouring to effect the banishment would be carried off by the witches, and would never more be heard of. Plaintiff, who was himself a believer in witchcraft, was induced to undertake the hazardous attempt to work the charm. An evening was agreed upon to put the witches to flight. They were supposed to take up their residence in the house after a certain hour, and to remain there till break of day; and if the charm was successfully worked they would not only be for ever dislodged from the dwelling, but would never more set foot upon the farm. The mode adopted was as follows:—All the inhabitants left the house with the exception of the plaintiff, who had to face the witches alone. He locked himself in, closed the windows, stuffed all key holes and apertures, and put sods on the tops of the chimneys. He then put a large pot of sweet milk on the fire. In the pot he put three rows of pins that had never been used, and three packages of new needles. The milk, needles, and pins were allowed to boil together for half an hour. As there was no outlet for the smoke, it was nearly smothered, and during the time the charm was maturing, he believed he had an encounter with the witches, and succeeded in driving them from the house. At all events, none of them had appeared in the place since, and he had never heard any complaints about the cows milking badly, or the crops not giving satisfaction.

"The court was convulsed with laughter during this extraordinary recital.

"On the return of the arbitrators into court, they stated that in the case for wages, they found for the plaintiff in the sum of 10s. The other case was dismissed.

W. H. P.

---

THE MEANING OF "MONSIEUR, MONSIEUR."—I have frequently been asked in Britain why, in our country, they put the word Monsieur twice on the address: "A Monsieur, Monsieur," etc. My answer was that the first Monsieur should be written in two words, and translated "my lord" (mon sieur, mon seigneur). If you open the Dictionnaire de la Langue francaise—you will find under the word "Monsieur" (vol. ii. p. 611, col. 3) that the same, united with the name of a town, was formerly used to designate the bishop of the diocese of which town was the capital; but he omitted to add that it meant also the hangman, as you may see by the Memoires de Samson, and About's Les Mariages de Paris. This double acceptation led lately to a very ludicrous misunderstanding, the narrative of which may amuse your readers.

A young orderly, who had learnt imperfectly the German language (but, however, boasted of being a thorough master of it), having been sent to the Prussian outposts with a flag of truce, appeared in the company of a stately gentleman, much dignified, and dressed like a reverend one. This gentleman the young officer (who, I suspect, is the author of the song you lately printed) introduced to the German commander as "Monsieur de Paris," and I beg to introduce him to you as Mons. Hendrick, the hangman of Paris, who, being a German, or at least of German extraction, speaks fluently the language of the invader. Now it happened the Teuton was a pious Roman Catholic, more conversant with the language of Madame de Maintenon and of the Concordat than with the phraseology in use at present. He accordingly prostrated himself before the lugubrious gentleman, kissed his hands, and acted so many fantastic extravagances, after the German fashion, that the young wagg and his interpreter were put extremely out of countenance. Still the latter took great care, for the sake of his own life, not to show la corde.

One word more, to be added to Littre's article. In the nautical language, the title of monsieur is particularly given by the crew to the lowest of them, the mousse, the ship-boy, and the reason of that is obvious: it is a joke founded on the likeness between mousse and monsieur, pronounced at Marseilles and Bordeaux mous.

Francisque-Michel.

Atheneum Club.

BEAR-BAITING.—I was never a witness of a bear-bait, but I well remember a poor brute who was kept alive for this sole purpose, at F— in Lancashire. He was confined, as a general rule, in a small back yard, where sightless, dirty, stinking, and perhaps half-starved, his sole and constant exercise appeared to be moving his head and forequarters from side to side. When taken to other villages to be baited, his advent there was announced by a wretched fiddler, who walked before him and the bear-ward. Upon one occasion the story goes that he and a second champion of the like kind arrived at W. on the wakes-day, before the evening church service was completed. This, however, was rapidly brought to a close by the beadle calling to the preacher from the church door: "Mastar, th' bear's come; and what's more, there's two of 'em."
NOTES AND QUERIES.

freedom of speech in a holy place is less to be wondered at when it is known that the good rector and a party from the rectory usually witnessed the bear-bait from the churchyard adjoining the village green.

M. D.

CALAIS AND SIR GILBERT TALBOT IN 1512. — The following old French letter, signed by Gilbert Talbot, the then English governor, may be of sufficient interest to merit preservation in the pages of "N. & Q."

HENRY T. WAKE.

Cockermouth.

"Treshaulte & tresexcellente princesse et ma treshonounrée Dame tant et si treshumlemente que faire puis a vre bonne grace Je me Reconcende A la quelle plais e sainoir en ce jour Dhuay Rey Receu le tres qu'il vous a plu maziere par laquelle ses ma fait saur que puis nagerens ung navire charge de vins sans le roi pour la provision de hostel de mon'st le prince de Castille et du vre a est pris et mis en maniere que leda' navire et vins soient Incontinent mis au delivre et les laisser aller pardevers vous.

"Treshaulte tresexcellente princesse et ma treshonounrée Dame auant la Reception de vos d'tres Je feus adverdi de lad' princesse et Incontinent J'escripy aud' de doure de souffrir led' prince de Castille nagerens ung navire charge de vins et ce que a est fait en maniere qu'il est ce Jour Dhuay arrive ou haure de cest Ville et ay ordonne au maistre diceluy de partir a son bon plaisir et vouloir pour conduyre et mener leda' vins pardevers vous. En vous assurant madame que non pas seulement en cest endroict Je desie a vous compaire et faire service mais en toutes autres choses a moy possibles selon mon petit pouvor Car en ce faisant Je suis sur faire service tresexcellent au Roy mon souverain seu'r vre bon Cousin.

"Treshaulte et tresexcellente princesse et ma treshonounrée Dame Je suppli au benoit sainte esperit vos octroyer lentiere accomplissement de vos treshaux et vertueux desirs.


"Vre treshumable & tresobeissant Servit. GILBERT TALBOT."

The superscription is as follows, viz.:

"A treshailetete tresexcellente princesse et ma treshonounrée Dame Madame Margarite Archiduchesse d'autrie ducesse et contesse de bourgo doalgiere de Sanoye, Regente et gouvernane, etc."

CURIUS PRECURSORS OF THE PRETENDER. — A London paper of July, 1746, gives the following account of an adventurer:

"Edinburgh, June 27. We have not yet heard to what quarter the World's David Gillis (who had assumed the character of the Pretender's son) fled after getting out of the Jail of Cooper in Fife, where he had been confined for various rogneries. But 'tis certain he came to this city about nine months ago, accompanied by his confederate Billy (who is now in custody at Selkirk), and after selling their horses took Rooms in Multrees hills. Gillis fell to work, and painted the 'Visitation of the Magi,' 'St. Cecilia' (sic), 'The Miser,' 'Jane Shore,' &c., which Connoisseurs consider finished pieces; and Billy worked in a manner: waggis brought to a shoemaker. But charger, rather to stroll about than earn their bread in an honest way, they assumed high names and characters, and imposed upon and tricked several people in low life in the Neigh-

bourhood of this. Upon hearing that warrants were issued for apprehending Gillis, he fled to Ormiston in East Lothian, where he passed for Peter Douglas, Esq. Here, finding the people devoutly inclined, he canted and prayed with them to Admiration, and declared that Whitefield was a first rate saint; but hearing that a Party was going out of this place to apprehend him, he fled in the night time and left his reckoning to pay as usual."

About a fortnight later it is stated, under date Edinburgh, July 16: —

"David Gillis, who lately acted the Prince in the Confines of this City, and who with his confederate William Rae was lately drummed out and banished the County of Selkirk, is returned hither with his confederate."

A week afterwards the London Gazette offered its reward of 30,000L. for the apprehension of the real Pretender, if there can be such a designation.

E. C.

HEAVEN LETTERS. — A letter written in Gotha, Germany, and published in a New York newspaper, contains the following passage: —

"Our old Frau told us she had a brother in the army, and when we expressed a hope that nothing would happen to him, she replied: 'Oh! no, he has a Heaven letter on him; he is all safe.' We asked her what a Heaven letter was, at which she seemed much surprised, wondering that we had never heard of it. She said several of the piousness of the village owned one, though where they originated or where they got them she did not know. We expressed much interest, and said that we wanted much to see what kind of thing it was that thus protected its wearer from all earthly ill. She seemed much averse to speaking about it, and did not think she could get one for us; but the next morning, before we were up, she came to us with one she had borrowed from a friend. It must have been very old, perhaps having come down from father to son; for though of parchment, it was worn in holes. It contained a not ill-sketches picture of the crucified Saviour, at whose feet lay an apple, cut open, and exposing the seeds to view. There was a number of verses the weather could not make out except that there were several invocations to the Trinity and an indefinite number of crosses."

UNEDA.

Philadelphia.

TEA. — The following notice of tea is copied from the Relation of the Voyage to Sum by Sir James in 1686, London, 1688, p. 269: —

"It is a civility amongst them to present bread and tea to all that visit them. Their own country supplies them with but two sorts, but they have their tea from China and Japan. All the Orientals have a particular affection for it, because of the great virtues they find to be in it. Their physicians say that it is a sovereign medicine against the stone and pains of the head; that it allays vapours; that it clears the mind, and strengthens the stomach. In all kinds of fevers they take it stronger than commonly, when they begin to feel the heat of the fit, and then the patient covers himself up to sweat, and it hath been very often found that this sweat wholly drives away the fever. In the East they prepare the tea in this manner: when the water is well boiled, they pour it upon the tea which they have put into an earthen pot, proportionably to what they intend to take (the ordinary proportion is as much as one can take up with
the finger and thumb for a pint of water), then they cover the pot until the leaves are sunk to the bottom of it, and afterward give it about in china dishes to be drunk as hot as can be without sugar, or else with a little sugar-candy in the mouth; and upon that tea more boiling water may be poured, and so it may be made to serve twice. These people drink of it several times a day, but do not think it wholesome to take it fasting.”

W. E. A. A.

ERROR IN NEILL’S “HISTORY OF THE VIRGINIA COMPANY.”—Neill in his History of the Virginia Company of London, p. 225, writing of William Cleyborne, secretary of state for that colony, says:

“Edmundson, Quaker preacher in 1673, met him at a religious meeting, and was invited to call at his house. Soon after this he must have died, for the preacher in his journal says, ‘He was a solid wise man, received the truth, and died in the same, leaving two Friends his executors.’”

This quotation refers to the commissioner Richard Bennett, and not to Cleyborne. (Vide Edmundson’s Journal, A.D. 1715, p. 63.)

NIMROD.

PEDESTRIAN FEAT OF FARADAY.—I see it stated in an article on Faraday (Edinburgh Review, July, 1870), that “one day he started alone from the Baths of Leuk, over the Gemmi, past Kandersteg and Frutigen, all the way to Thun, doing the forty-five miles in ten and a half hours without much fatigue and with no ill effects.”

Considering the long and steep ascent of the Gemmi, which must have been made in this direction, the walk is one of the most extraordinary ones on record.

I speak from my own pedestrian experience on the line indicated. Francis Trench.

Islip Rectory.

KENSCOTT, OXON.—In the chancel of this church on the south wall there is a curious monument—curious not in itself, but from the fact that it is set in a wooden case, with oak folding doors like a triptych to close over all and protect it from injury. It is to the memory of Richard Colchester of Westbury, co. Glosér, D.C.L., who died Sept. 11, 1643. Also to his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Hugh Hammersley, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, by Mary, daughter of Baldwine Derham of Derham, co. Norfolk. The arms displayed are—Or, a chevron between three estoiles gules [granted 1626], impaling gules, three rams’ heads couped or.

W. M. H. C.

P.S. In the head of the Norman door of this church is a bold carving of Sagittarius, with the letters SAVIT; the arrow has parted from the bow-string.

The Winchester “Domum” song.

I do not recollect that any of your correspondents have ever suggested any inquiry as to the authorship of the popular song, which precedes the summer vacation of Winchester School, called the “Domum.” It has frequently been sung in my hearing, but no inquiry of mine has ever been satisfactorily answered as to the origin or authorship of it.

It has something of the air and aspect of an early medieval hymn or chant. On the other hand, there are symptoms in it of Martial and other early Latin poets.

As an instance of the former, let me quote a few lines from a song to the Virgin, printed in the “Poesies antérieures au douzième siècle,” by Edel- lestand du Méril. Paris, 1843:

“Dormi, fili dulce mater
Dulce melos concinam
Dormi, nate, suave, patris,
Suave carmen acclinam.
Ne quid desit sternam rosis,
Sternam fonsum violis,
Pavimentum hyacinthis,
Et presepe liliis.”

So in Martial (Epigr. 409) we have—

“Phosphore reddite diem, quid gaudia nostra moraris?
Cesare venturo, Phosphore, reddite diem.”

I quote so much of the “Domum” song as reminds me of the above passages:

“Concinamus, o sodales
Eja! quid alemus!
Nobile canticum
Dulce melos domum
Dulce domum resonemus.
Appropinquat hora felix,
Hora gaudiorum
Post grave tedium,
Advenit omnium
Meta petita laborum.
Domum, domum, etc.
Concinamus ad penates
Vox et audiatum
Phosphore quid jubare
Segnius emicant
Gaudia nostra mortuar?
Domum, domum, dulce domum,
Dulce domum resonemus.”

On the whole, I think we can assign no real antiquity to this song, though it has some happy touches in it. I shall be glad to hear what old Wintonians can tell us about it.

E. S.

[Our correspondent is referred to “N. & Q.” 1st S. x. 66, 193; xii. 66; 4th S. v. 342; vi. 166.]

“Queen Argenia.”—A poem under this title appeared in Blackwood’s Magazine for December, 1839. Is its author known? The references to Dartmoor and Babicombe seem to indicate a Devonshire man. Then, as to the characters:—
Andrugio is, of course, Melbourne. Who is Sidrobell? Does Antonio mean Palmerston? The financier I assume to be Spring Rice, who was created Lord Montrose on August 27, 1839. Who is Mascio, "of Gallic origin"? Roussillon is manifestly Lord Russell—

"The best and trustiest of the Queen's divan."
The "orator of giant force" is, doubtless, Brougham, and O'Connell the demagogue

"Who swayed a great part of the populace."

I shall be very glad to have information as to the other characters adumbrated by the poet.

**MAKROCHERE.**

**THE BLEAKLEY FAMILY.**—A branch of this family settled in the county Down, Ireland, some time in the reign of the second Charles or thereabouts. They are traditionally said to have been of English descent—probably from Yorkshire or Devonshire, in which latter county there was a place called Bleakley Hall. The crest or arms of the Irish branch was a blackamoor or Saracen's head, and the prevailing Christian names, David, Edward, and John, which matters may afford a clue to the English progenitors. If some of your correspondents familiar with English family history, more particularly of Devonshire and Yorkshire, would afford the inquirer information on the subject, they would greatly oblige I. W. H. Church Street, Downpatrick.

**BALLOONS AND NEWSPAPERS.**—More than half a century ago I read a novel called *The Last Man,* I think it was in four volumes 12mo. My father had it in his library. When he, however, removed from his then residence in Bromley, Kent, it was sold, with the other weeding, by auction by Messrs. Mandy. It was a novel of the Minerva Press school, the immediate predecessor of the houses of Bentley, Saunders & Otley, Colburn, &c. Whether the two prophecies I am about to mention from it will assist Dr. Cuming in proving that we are near the eve of the last day I am unaware, but certainly they are quite pertinent to the present period.

1. In *The Last Man* (if I remember aright) all travelling was to be performed by balloon. This is not yet quite accomplished, but the French government is using balloons for its business purposes, and one of its most important ministers, too, has made an aerial voyage.

2. That newspapers would be published every two hours. This prophecy certainly has been fulfilled, for what with various editions of threepenny Times, penny Daily Telegraphs, Standards, &c., and first, second, third, fourth, and later editions of halfpenny Echoes, we have now newspapers issued oftener than every two hours.

There were other curious statements in the volumes, especially one of which at present we have no signs, and I trust it will not occur in my time—viz. that in consequence of the productive powers of the earth becoming exhausted, the last man himself directs, a hundred years before his own decease, the people, who are then fast decaying out of the world (no births taking place), to cultivate the high and the bye roads, and to turn the channels of the rivers, so as to obtain an uncultivated virgin soil whereon to raise a few cereals.

Q. Where can I see a copy of *The Last Man?* I have searched the British Museum catalogues, and it is not there.*

Q. When did the Minerva Press commence publishing its wondrous lot of books, and when did it cease its labours? Mr. Colburn was, I believe, the originator of the present fashion of 3 vols. post 8vo novels at 1l. 11s. 6d.; or did it commence in Scotland with *Waverley?* I hope that Mr. Yeowell will reply to this question, for no gentleman is so thoroughly acquainted with the subject.

**ALFRED JOHN DUNKIN.** Dartford.

R. P. BONINGTON.—Did this artist ever spell "Bonnington" in signing his works? Can any of your readers solve my difficulty? T. S. A.

[In Bryan's *Dict of Painters* (1849) this name is spelt Bonnington. The following paragraph also appears:—

"Posterity should be made aware that many pictures and drawings, attributed to this artist, are copies and imitations made to satisfy the avidity of collectors, and amply to remunerate the skill of the copyist and the cupidity of the dealer."

**CALVIN AND SERVETUS.**—Can you or any of your correspondents inform me if there is unquestionable authority for the statement that Calvin was personally present at the burning of Servetus? F. Inverness.

[See "N. & Q." 4th S. i. 266, 394; ii. 40, 68, 108, 166.]

**CHILDREN'S GAMES.**—What is the origin of the common game in Scotland, in which the following rhymes occur?—

"How many miles to Babylon? Three score and ten. Shall I be there by candle-light? O yes, and back again."

I can vouch for its being as old as 1796, at any rate.

**S.**

[A description of this and a similar game, with a more complete version of the lines, is given in R. Chambers's *Popular Rhymes of Scotland,* edit. 1870, p. 123.]

**CISTERCIAN MONASTERY.**—Would you inform me which is considered the finest Cistercian mon-

[* The following work is in the British Museum:—

"The Last Man, or Omegarus and Syderia, a Romance in Futurity. Two Vols. R. Dutton, 45, Gracechurch Street, 1806." It is entered in the new catalogue under the word "Omegarus," press-mark N. 374.—Ed.]
NOTES AND QUERIES.

[4th S. VII. Feb. 18, 71.

sastery, or rather ruins of one, in England; and whether there is any good account of it?

A FOREIGNER.

[Our correspondent should consult A Handbook to the Abbey of St. Mary of Furness, in Lancashire, Ulverston, 1846, 8vo, which contains a description of this famed Cistercian abbey, with illustrations.]

CRITICISM ON “MERCHANT OF VENICE”: MRS. DOWNING.—1. I recollect having read an anecdote of a child, noted in after life for its literary or social position, which, during a representation of Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, towards the end of the fourth act, where Shylock leaves the court, indignantly exclaimed, “The poor man is wronged!” Can any of your readers inform me who this child was, and by whom this anecdote is related?

2. Can any of your readers give some account of the Irish poetess Mrs. Downing, some of whose impassioned poems are printed in Lover's Lyrics of Ireland (pp. 220, 229, 317)? Have her poems ever been published in a collected form? When and where was she born, and when did she die? The more dates the account contains, the more acceptable it will be. KARL ELZE, Ph.D.

Dessau, Feb. 7, 1871.

CORRUPT ENGLISH: “WHETHER OR NO.”—Why do persons, otherwise well-informed, give themselves the habit of using the phrase “whether or no” instead of “whether or not”? Carelessness of the kind is scarcely pardonable in conversation and in private correspondence; but such “slip-shod” English is inexcusable in those who write for publication. The critical readers of “N. & Q.” will oblige by supporting this view of the question if they agree with the writer, or vice versa, for after all there may be two opinions on the subject, and it would be curious to know upon what grounds the phrase which I complain of could be defended.

M. A. B.

EVELYN’S “DIARY.”—At Paris, 1649, September 12—

“Dr. Crichton, a Scotchman, and one of his majesty's chaplains, a learned Grecian who set out the Council of Florence, preached.

What can this mean? The Council of Florence, a continuation of that of Ferrara, being held in 1439 to 1442, the object of which was the reunion of the Greek and Latin churches; and no other having been called since that of Trent until the present now in recess.

J. A. G.

Carisbrooke.

[Evelyn's allusion is to Dr. Robert Crichton's work, entitled “Vera Historia Unions non versi inter Graces et Latinos: sive Concilii Florentini exact. narratio, Gr. et Lat., Hagae, 1660, fol.”]

GUINE AND GUIZOT.—This name has generally been pronounced as if spelt in English Gheese; but as M. Guizot is said to pronounce his own name as Gyeze, and as the place from which the duke takes his title is marked in the best dictionaries (as an exception to more than fifty words beginning Gue, Fr., or guese, Eng., it might be presumed that the duke's name should follow the same pronunciation. What is he really called by well-educated Frenchmen?

W. M. T.

HERVEY OR HERREY.—With Bibles of the sixteenth century there is often bound up “Two right profitable and fruitful Concordances, &c., collected by R. F. H.,” the preface to which is signed “Thine in the Lord, Robert F. Hervey,” and dated Dec. 22, 1578. In catalogues the author of these Concordances is at different times called Hervey and Herrey, and I am unable to make out from inspection of several copies whether it is an r or v. Can any one tell me; and also, whether anything is known of him?

S. H. A. H.

Lambeth.

[Robert F. Hervey, the editor of the Concordances, is unknown to fame. The following editions of his work are in the British Museum—1579, 1580, 1598, 1615, 1619, 1622.]

ALEXANDER JAMIESON, M.A.—Who was he? He is described as the author of A Celestial Atlas, London, 1822.

L. C. R.

PORTRAIT OF JOHN KAY.—I am very anxious to find a certain lithographed portrait of John Kay, of Bury, the inventor of the “fly-shuttle,” and the father of the present system of cotton manufacture. The portrait to which I refer was published in March 1843. It was drawn by W. Physick, and lithographed by Madaly, 3, Wellington Street, Strand. If any of your readers can inform me where I can purchase or see one of these lithographs I shall feel much obliged.

B. WOODCROFT.

SIR SAMUEL LUXE'S LETTER BOOK.—Was this old Letter Book of the seventeenth century, now I believe in the British Museum, ever printed?

HENRY T. WALKER.

Cockermouth.

[The Letter Book of Sir Samuel Luxe, the hero of Hudibras, is in the British Museum, Egerton MSS. 785-787. It has never been printed.]

FEAST OF THE NATIVITY.—I should feel much obliged for information as to the earliest record of the commemoration of the Feast of the Nativity on December 25. I believe it to be a very ancient institution, though not traceable to Apostolic times. Has it any connection with the astronomical quarters of the year? At what period did it assume the character of saturnalia?

Z. Z.

[A reference to that most useful volume, The Prayer-Book Interleaved, by Campion and Beaumont, will give
our correspondent every information he can require as to the period of the observation by various churches of the Festival of the Nativity. The Western Church, from the earliest ages, has celebrated the Nativity on the 25th of December.]  

NUMISMATIC.—I have seen it more than once stated that no coin of less value than the denarius was struck by our English kings prior to the year 1230; but in a legal deed of the ninth year of the reign of Richard I. I find "tree sol. sex den. et duo alitila." Was the alitilla a coin? In three different Cambridge deeds of the reign of King John the quadrans is mentioned, and in a Bucks deed of the same reign the obolus. Philippe Auguste of France (1180-1228) struck a variety of coins of small value. Did they perhaps become current in England in the time of our Norman kings?  

Risey, Beds.  

"PALEOLOGIA CHRONICA."—Is this a work on ancient general history, &c., or is it simply genealogical? Robert Cary, the author, was son of Sir H. Cary of Cockington House, Devon, and had a brother, Colonel Theodore Cary, who married in 1676, in Jamaica, Dorothy Wall. I may have it in my power to offer some suggestions touching this branch of the Cary family when my query has been answered.  

SP.  

[Dr. Robert Cary's *Paleologia Chronica* is a Chronological Account of Ancient Time, in Three Parts: 1. Didactical; 2. Apodeitical; 3. Canonical. Lond. 1677. fol. The author tells us, that "the design of this work is to determine the just interval of time between the great epoch of the creation of the world, and another of the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus Vespasian, in order to the assignment of such particular time, wherein persons and affairs of old had their existence."]  

THE PIANO.—This instrument made its first appearance in London at Covent Garden Theatre about 1730. It caused considerable sensation. An account appeared in some work of the time. Can any correspondent oblige me with a reference to the details?  

JAMES GILBERT.  

51, Hill Street, Peckham, S.E.  

[In England the invention of the pianoforte is claimed for Father Wood, an English monk at Rome, who manufactured one in 1711, and sold it to Samuel Crisp, Esq., the author of *Virgilia*, from whom it was purchased by Fulke Greville, Esq. The earliest public notice of this musical instrument was at Covent Garden Theatre on May 16, 1767. See a copy of the play-bill in "N. & Q." 2nd S. i. 209.]  

PRINT-DEALERS' CATALOGUES.—Will some courteous connoisseur kindly send me the addresses of a few dealers in old prints who issue catalogues?  

J. L. CHERRY.  

Havelock Place, Hanley.  

[1. John Stenson, 15, King's Place, King's Road, Chelsea. 2. A. Nichols, 5, Green Street, Leicester Square. S. John Camden Hotten, r4, 75, Piccadilly.]  

ROAD SCREENS IN SUFFOLK CHURCHES.—Can any of your readers add to the following list of churches in Suffolk that contain painted rood screens, or painted panels of any kind? I know of Southwold, Eye, Ufford, Yaxley, Denton, Denham, Sapiston, Blundeston, Westhall, Bramfield, Badwell Ash. A description of any except Southwold and Yaxley would be most acceptable. I believe the screens or panels at Sapiston and Badwell Ash are very curious.  

W. MARSH.  

BEAUTY SLEEP.—I was told the other day that this appellation was given to all the sleep which visits us before midnight. Is this its common designation elsewhere than in Lancashire?  

M. D.  

JEREMY TAYLOR.—Are there any persons of the name of Taylor, at present living, who are lineally descended from the great divine? There was a family of this name at Carmarthen, supposed to be lineal descendants, some of whom married into the family of Money of Walthamstow, who are said to be descendants of the Moneys, a very old family in Norfolk at Wells-on-the-Sea, whose name in the eleventh and twelfth centuries was Le Money. Robert Money married Sarah Taylor in 1724, and she is supposed to be one of the Taylors of Carmarthen, lineal descendants of Jeremy Taylor. Is there any book or manuscript in which such connection could be traced and verified?  

J.  

"THE SEVEN WONDERS OF WALES" is an old saying in the Principality, and is one that was a household word long before Stephenson's Tabular Bridge, or even Telford's Suspension Bridge over the Menai, were thought of. These wonders all relate to North Wales, and are as follows:—The mountain of Snowdon, Overton churchyard, bells of Gresford church, Llangollen bridge, Wrexham steeple (qu. tower), Prysul Rhiaidr waterfall, and St. Winifred's well. Can any readers of "N. & Q." tell when the saying originated, and why (some of) these places were deemed more especial wonders than other Welsh attractions or novelties?  

A. R. Oswestry.  

[See "N. & Q." 4th S. i. 511.]  

REPLIES.  

PEDIGREE OF B. R. HAYDON THE HISTORICAL PAINTER.  

(4th S. vii. 55.)  

The query of N. admits of an immediate reply. There is no satisfactory evidence in proof of the allegation in my father's *Autobiography* that his father was a "lineal descendant of the Haydons of Cadhay." Two statements of the alleged descent have indeed been made by different members of
Mr. Haydon’s family, but they are mutually inconsistent, and at least one of them is opposed to facts which a careful investigation into the pedigree of the Haydons of Woodbury and Cadhay has recently brought to my notice.

The more precise of these two statements is, that the paternal great-grandfather of the painter was “in possession of the Cadhay estate.” The more vague, that the father of the painter was a descendant of a younger brother of the Cadhay Haydon who “ruined the family.” The former depends solely upon the oral testimony, often repeated, of one of the sisters of my father’s paternal grandfather, Robert Haydon, which was committed to writing about fifty years since by her niece; the latter upon the oral testimony of my paternal grandfather, Benjamin Haydon.

Now, it will be easy to show that Robert Haydon, who was born in 1714, could not have been a legitimate son of the last Haydon of Cadhay, nor a son—legitimate or illegitimate—of any of his predecessors.

Gideon Haydon, the last of his family who possessed Cadhay, was the eldest son of Gideon Haydon, junior, of Cadhay, and Alice his wife. He was born between March 12, 1695–6—at which date there was no issue of the marriage of his parents—and Oct. 8, 1696, when he was baptised at Ottery St. Mary. He married Ann, the widow of Thomas Hanbury, merchant of London, one of the brothers of John Hanbury, Esq., of Woodford, co. Devon; she was one of the daughters of John Fawscott of Beaconsfield, co. Bucks, gentleman. The marriage took place on October 30, 1728, nine years after the birth of Robert Haydon. There is not only no evidence of an earlier marriage, but it is nearly certain that this Gideon Haydon left no legitimate issue at his death in February, 1749–9, while Robert Haydon survived him by more than four-and-twenty years, and Robert Haydon’s elder brother, John, by more than thirty. Neither of them then could have been a legitimate son of the last Haydon of Cadhay; and as it is very unlikely that a boy under nineteen years of age should have two children, it is very unlikely that Robert and John Haydon should have been his natural sons.

The last Cadhay but one who possessed Cadhay died in March 1706–7; seven years before the birth of Robert Haydon. His immediate predecessors died in 1702–3 and in 1663–4.

These facts, which rest upon the most satisfactory evidence, appear to me to dispose of the more precise of the two versions of the Cadhay story. I may, however, add that the fact that Robert Haydon most probably lost his father when he was about nine or ten years of age—that is, in 1723 or 1724—is another argument against the identification of that father with any of the Haydons of Cadhay. One suspicious circum-

stance about this form of the story is this: that it does not appear that Robert Haydon himself ever testified to its truth. It is unfortunate that the account, if true, should depend entirely upon the testimony of persons belonging to the more inaccurate of the two sexes. This account of the descent of Mr. Haydon’s family has found its way into print more than once, the most circumstantial form of it being that in the Illustrated London News of July 4, 1840. It occurs also in the Exeter Flying Post of August 31, 1848.

The second version of the Cadhay story, being more vaguely stated than that which has been just dealt with, is less easily brought to the test of facts and dates. Who the particular Cadhay Haydon was who “ruined the family,” it would be extremely difficult to determine. The ruin of a family of “great estate,” as the Haydons of Cadhay were, is, or used to be, a gradual process, needing the sustained efforts of many generations for its perfect accomplishment. But if any one Cadhay Haydon, rather than any other, is to be selected as the one who brought about the sale of the property, it is certainly the Gideon who died in 1702–3. In 1708 a private Act of Parliament (7 & 8 Anne, No. 64) was obtained, under which several of his estates were sold for the payment of his debts, which amounted to about 20,000l. I can, however, find no evidence that either of his younger brothers—William, who died in 1722, and John—ever had a son or grandson Robert. The former was twice married, the first time to a lady whose Christian name was Dorothy, by whom he appears to have had one daughter Dorothy, who married Nicholas Fry at Ottery St. Mary on July 6, 1704. She was a widow before April, 1714. William Haydon married his second wife, Frances Putt, of Ottery St. Mary, widow, in 1695, when he was in his fifty-third year. I cannot find evidence of any issue by this marriage. His brother John Haydon, who was a woollen draper, had a wife and a daughter Mary, and a son living in April 1714. He was very probably identical with the John Haydon of Woodbury buried there in August 1724, and with the “uncle” of that name, who is mentioned as deceased in the will of the last Gideon of Cadhay, and to whose son John and daughter Mary certain bequests are made by their “cousin.” William Haydon sometimes lived at Cadhay during the minority of the last Gideon. John lived with his brother Gideon for about five years, apparently at Cadhay, after leaving London in 1770. There remain the younger brothers, Thomas and Robert, of the Gideon of Cadhay, who died in 1706–7, and the younger brother Thomas of the last Gideon of Cadhay. The latter is out of the question, for he was not born until 1703. With regard to the two former, Thomas was baptised on January 24, 1671–2, and Robert must have
been upwards of sixteen years of age on May 12, 1660, for his name appears in the book of the rate levied at that date in Ottery St. Mary for the "reduction of Ireland." I have not succeeded in tracing these two brothers later than March 12, 1665—6. I should be very glad to obtain further information about them or their progeny.

I may add that Robert Haydon, my great-grandfather, was for many years the parish clerk of Charles Church, Plymouth. He was also a bookseller and printer, and is said to have introduced the first printing press into Plymouth. His elder brother John was parish clerk of St. James's Church, Bristol. Robert Haydon came, according to his only daughter, from Ottery when he was nine years of age, that is, in 1728, and was apprenticed to a Mr. Savery—probably Waltham Savery, born 1692, died 1778—of Slade, near Ivy Bridge, and afterwards acted as his steward. He began life, on his own account, as a sign-painter. The ruin of the Cadhay Haydons is supposed to have been the cause of his early apprenticeship, and of that of his brother John. Cadhay was, however, not sold until 1736, and the Chancery suit which led to the sale was not commenced until 1729.

The younger brother of the last Cadhay Haydon, Thomas, died in 1754. He had two sons—Thomas, a surgeon, who died without issue, and Josiah (of Crewkerne), an attorney. The latter died in 1807, leaving two sons, William and George, and one daughter. The elder son I believe to be identical with the Lieutenant William Haydon of Crewkerne mentioned by Lysons as being the representative of the Haydons of Cadhay.

FRANK SCOTT HAYDON.

Merton, Surrey.

WAR SONGS: AN IMPERIAL LETTER.
(4th S. vi. 383, &c.)

The following song (or satire) is translated from the French. It appeared originally in the Confédéré of Fribourg (Switzerland), and is probably written by one of the refugees at present in that hospitable city. My version is tolerably literal, although it was made hastily in a café of Lausanne, and when the paper was engaged "three or four deep," to use the language of the garçon.

JAMES HENRY DIXON.

"Versailles, Jan. 1, 1871.

"This comes hoping it will find you
Well, as I am at my lunch,
Washing down a German sausage
With a bowl of Rhenish punch.*
I am in a snug apartment,
And my fire is blazing bright.
How I pity those poor devils
Who are in the snow to-night!"

* "Drown'd all in Rhenish and the sleepy mead."—Keats. [Query "weed"?—Printer's Devil.]

"We have gain'd some noble trophies,
We have had some rare good fun,
Burning villages by hundreds,
Farms and homesteads—sparing none.
Country damsels my brave soldiers
Take for wives without the aid
Of popish priest or Lutheran pastor—
More to tell you I'm afraid.

"We've bombarded many a city,
Killing infants at their play.
What of that? small mouths want feeding—
Board is cheap beneath the clay.
Strasburg's fine and huge cathedral
Now has somewhat altered looks,
And we'd such a jolly bonfire
With a lot of dusty books!

"Think not that we stop at trifles;
In a town we found a mayor
Who was loyal to his country,
So his worship dance'd in air!
In another place the prefect
And his clerk we didn't hang,
As 'variety is charming,'
It with them was bang! bang! bang!

"France is now in tribulation;
Retribution follows wrong;
She is blending jeremiads
With De Lisle's triumphant song.
Would I were beside you hearing
Victory's shout's from all arise;
Here I've only widows' curses
Mix'd with orphan children's cries.

"But I'm sleepy—midnight soundeth—
What is that? I know the tread.
Hush, 'tis Blasmark! and he tells me,
'Emperor! you must go to bed.'
If I'm lord, 'tis he is master;
So my letter I must end—
Dear Augusta! salutation
From your spouse and loving friend.—W."

A SCRIPSIIT.
(4th S. vi. 567.)

These sheets went out of use (I think) in the first quarter of the present century. In the more rural districts they may have continued later. When I was at school, 1815-26, we used sheets with elaborate flourishings—birds, pens, and such like.

A few years since the old stock of a stationer came into my hands, and amongst it were some of these sheets, new and clean, which I preserved, all coloured except one. I have the following (a few duplicates):

Ruth and Beaz.
Measuring the Temple. (Ezekiel.)
Philip baptizing the Eunuch.
The Good Samaritan.
Joshua's Command.
John preaching in the Wilderness.
The Seven Wonders of the World.
King William III.
Paul's Shipwreck.

(All the above published by W. Belch, Bridge Street, Union Street, Borough.)
NOTES AND QUERIES.

146

The Lord’s Prayer and Ten Commandments.
Moses striking the Rock.
Healing the Sick in the Temple.
(Published by E. Langley, 173, High Street, Borough.)
Cain and Abel.
Life of Samuel. (Dated 1823.)
Queen Elizabeth.
The Visions of Ezekiel. (Dated 1824.)
Ruth and Boaz.
Life of Isaac.
Copenhagen.
(Published by Dean & Munday, Threadneedle Street.)
The Coronation of George IV., July 19, 1821.
Caractacus before Claudius.
Balaam blessing Israel.
Life of Pharaoh. (Not coloured.)
Christ healing the Sick.
(Published by T. Fairbairn, 110, Minories.)
Nativity of Jesus Christ.
(Published by W. Mason, 21, Clerkenwell Green.)

With them were a few (three or four) with the central part filled up, serving in this state for decorations for the cottages of the lower classes. This change would indicate a falling off in the demand from schools.

We always called them specimens or pieces, written first on loose sheets (many were spoiled and rejected as not good enough) and afterwards stitched together by the master and taken home at the holidays. I have seen nothing corresponding to either of late years.

SAM. SHAW.
Andover.

I well remember these Christmas exhibitions of handwriting; but I never heard them called "Scroplets," but always "Christmas pieces." They were sold by stationers for the purpose, and usually contained a large picture of the Nativity at the top, though neither the head nor tail pieces, nor those down the sides, were confined to sacred subjects. The last I had was in 1808, and was adorned with coloured engravings of national heroes and costumes. In schools, however, they were often superseded by half sheets of foolscap paper written upon lengthwise, and often ornamented with flourishing of such figures as an angel, a swan, an eagle, or a pen. After the French Revolution the eagle was the great favourite, and he grasped a scroll inscribed "Liberty."

F. C. H.

The folio sheets alluded to by M. D. are still in use, and are known as "Christmas pieces." Some years ago a comic song was very popular, of which the burden was

"Would you like to look at my Christmas piece?"

The late Mr. Herbert of Sadler’s Wells, so famed as “that rascal Jack,” used to sing it dressed as a London charity boy. In the entertainment of “Amateurs and Actors” the song was occasionally introduced by Geoffrey Muffin cap, a charity-boy, who had become factotum to the manager of the “Theatre Rural Finchley.”

“Please sir,” said Geoffrey, “when I shows that to gentlemen, they always gives me sixpence.”

“Very well,” said the manager, “I’ll follow the custom; but what’s that, Geoffrey?” (pointing to a huge blot).

“Please, sir, I didn’t do that—it was Bob Burroughs. And now, sir, as you’re a gentleman, you shall look at my Christmas piece as often as you like for nothing at all.”

“Scroplet” was at the bottom of the folio on a line where room was left for the pupil’s name, but I never heard a Christmas piece called a scroplet.

JAMES HENRY DIXON.

HERALDIC.

(4th S. vii. 12.)

1. A man marrying a widow not an heiress, the daughter of one entitled to bear arms, would impale her paternal arms only, although, in contracting a second marriage, he might, if so disposed (but in very questionable taste), impale the arms of both wives. In that event he would dispose his own coat on the right of the line of impalement, and those of his two wives, parted per fesse, on the left—the upper portion of this subdivision being given to the paternal coat of his former wife. In practice the arms of the first (or, if more than two, preceding wives) are usually omitted.

2. The issue of a gentleman not possessed of a coat of arms—and of such there are recorded examples, even in times when heraldry was supposed to possess a significance—whose father had married an heiress, would, I think, in the absence of a paternal coat, be entitled to use the plain coat of his maternal grandfather, whose line had merged in his own person. No such case could, however, happen in actual practice; because a gentleman marrying an heiress, being without a coat of his own, would, if of the requisite social status, obtain a grant of arms from the Herald’s College on payment of the customary fees, and on these he would place the paternal arms of his wife in an “escutcheon of pretence,” i.e. contained on a minute shield occupying the exact centre of his own. This is the usual way, though I believe it is patent to the husband in his option to adopt either this or the ordinary form of impalement. Failing such grant, I presume it would be competent to the issue of such marriage to apply to the College of Arms for a coat with which to quarter his maternal insignia. In any case, as I believe, his right to the armorial bearing of his mother’s family would not be affected by the circumstance that his father did not possess a coat of his own; and although it is usual in such cases to quarter both coats, it is almost
superfuous to add, that a coat cannot be quartered with that which does not exist. Until within a comparatively recent period, the husband generally impaled the arms of his wife, whether an heiress or not. Occasionally a husband quartered the arms of his wife, being an heiress, in which case we are told "he generally placed her arms before his own."

J. CRUIKSHANK ROGER.

1. In reply to the first query of W. M. H. C., as to the supposition of a widow not an heiress marrying again, what arms should her second husband impale, her father's or her former husband's? I would say that a femme not an heiress would, on becoming a widow, retain the impaled arms of her deceased husband and herself upon a lozenge; but in the event of her marrying a second time, she would cease to bear her first husband's arms. But there is an exception to this general rule, in the case of the femme being the widow of a peer. For if she were to marry a commoner, she would still continue to bear the arms of her former husband on a separate lozenge; and on another shield, her second husband would impale her paternal arms—the two forming a group, the lozenge yielding precedence. If, however, she were to marry a second peer, she would not retain the arms of her former husband, unless his rank had been higher than that of her second. (See Bottell's Heraldry, Historical and Popular, ed. 1864, chapter on "Marshalling," &c.)

2. In regard to the second query, as to an "ignobilis" marrying an heiress, could the issue bear the mother's arms in any way? I will quote from Mr. J. E. Cusson's Handbook of Heraldry (ed. 1890, p. 156):—

"If an ignobilis, that is one without armorial bearings, were to marry an heiress, he could make no use whatever of her arms: for, having no escutcheon of his own, it is evident he could not charge her shield of presence; neither would their issue, being unable to quarter, be permitted to bear their maternal coat." But is there not an exception to this, in the case of the baron marrying an heiress, and having issue by her only one daughter, and subsequently marrying again, having a son? The latter would be heir to the father, and the daughter to the mother. The daughter would here be entitled to bear her mother's arms, and also her father's by incorporation; but in the case W. M. H. C. puts (the father having no arms to be incorporated), still, would not the daughter be entitled to "bring in" her mother's arms alone to the cost of any husband she might marry: in such a case certainly gaining an advantage over her non-armigerous half-brother? J. S. UDALL.

Junior Athenaum Club.

BOOK ORNAMENATION.

(4th S. vi. 567; vii. 111.)

The "bookbinder near Leeds or Skipton," referred to by P. P., was doubtless Edwards of Halifax.

GEORGE M. GREEN:

27, King William Street, Strand.

I have a small Bible, purchased some twelve years ago in Chippenham, and then apparently new, on the edges of which are the names of the books in their proper order. The edges are gilt, and the names are visible only when the leaves are slanted. HOC ET UNICA.

9, Lancaster Gate, W.

A manuscript folio volume in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge, containing the poem of "Generides" and Lydgate's "Sieg of Thebes and Troy," has its three edges ornamented with armorial bearings, which are the same as those on the margins and in the initial letters, and apparently belonged to some former possessors. The date of the MS. is about the middle of the fifteenth century, that of the armorial bearings somewhat later—perhaps the reign of Hen. VII. My own impression is that the MS. was decorated in this way for a wedding present, and that the arms belonged to members of the families so united by marriage. There was a marriage in the reign of Hen. VII. between two families whose arms I have been able to identify in the book.

WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT.

I have always seen and heard Edwards of Halifax accredited with the production of those books bound at the beginning of this century which have landscape and other paintings on their edges. That he did produce some I think there is as little doubt as that the nuns of Little Gidding embroidered covers for Bibles and Prayers in the seventeenth century; but I do not believe, industrious as these nuns were, that they were the artificers of all or even nearly all the bindings of that character, and just so Edwards of Halifax has been over-credited with work of the kind now in question. I have had in my hands many of these books, and I think two of every three have borne the following inscription:—"Bound and sold by Taylor and Hessey." I have one so inscribed, and have seen many others. I have occasionally seen Edwards's name affixed, and others have no name.

BASIL MONTAGU PICKERING.

The following extract from a bookseller's catalogue may interest F. M. S.:—

"514. Roger's Poems, printed by Bensley, with Woodcuts from Drawings by Scotthard, titles on India paper, first edition, 12mo, bound in blue morocco, gilt, with a
Eleven Shilling Pieces of Charles I. (4th S. vi. 55.)—There never was an English coin current of exactly the worth of eleven shillings. Early in the reign of Charles I. there were angels or ten-shilling pieces struck, the estimated value of which was a little above eleven shillings and fourpence. (Folke's Table of English Gold Coins, p. 8.) Possibly, though not very probably, these are the coins alluded to. Would E. P. give the words of the will to which he refers? 311.

Demarius of Dresus, Senior (4th S. vii. 96.) There is no such coin as the one described by J. H. M. to be found in either Rascue, Eckhel, or Cohen. There is none even on which he bears the title of "Princeps Juventutis." 311.

The Swan Song of Parson Avery (4th S. vi. 483; vii. 20.) — The Newbury mentioned in this poem is a coast town in Massachusetts, about thirty-five miles north of Boston. The voyage undertaken by Parson Avery could have been performed under favourable circumstances in five or six hours, but it was necessary to double Cape Ann, a headland projecting into the Atlantic about ten miles beyond the general line of the coast. The scene of the shipwreck was a mile or two east of this headland, when the voyage was about half accomplished. Marblehead is a seaport town, about fifteen miles north of Boston, and is so named from its rocky site, though its rocks are not marble but sienite. Newbury in Massachusetts was named after Newbury in Berkshire, in compliment to the Rev. Thomas Parker, its first pastor, who had been a preacher at the latter place. Newbern, in North Carolina, is said to have been named by its Swiss settlers after the capital of their own country, and is still frequently written New Bern, the final e being generally omitted.

E. W. will find in the New England Genealogical Dictionary by James Savage, vol. i., art. "Avery," some account of Parson Avery and his family, and in Joshua Coffin's History of Newbury the narrative that suggested the "Swan Song." These works can be consulted at the British Museum.

J. M. B.

The incident upon which this poem is founded occurred in 1635 off Cape Ann, Mass. A full account of it may be found under the title of "Antony Thacher's Shipwreck" in Alexander Young's Chronicles of the Planters of Massachusetts, p. 463.

Mr. Avery, shortly after his arrival in this country, was invited to become the pastor at Marblehead, a place between Cape Ann and Boston. He sailed from Ipswich, the town adjoining Newbury, in a pinnace, which had been sent for him from Marblehead. On August 15 the vessel was lost, and out of the twenty-three persons on board only two were saved—Mr. Thacher and his wife. They landed upon a barren island, which has since been known as Thacher's Island; and the Rock of Avery's Fall, mentioned in the poem, is called "Avery's Rock."

Mr. Avery was cousin to Mr. Thacher. Gov. Winthrop, in his journal, speaks of Mr. Avery as "a minister in Wiltshire [Eng.] a godly man." His baptismal name has been given incorrectly as John. The early records in Massachusetts give Joseph. G. W. T. New York.

"The Heaving of the Lead" (4th S. vii. 55.) This famous old song is attributed to Pearce, in the collection called the Musical Cyclopedia, by James Wilson, published in 1834; but I have no doubt that it was written by Charles Dibdin, to whom I find it assigned in the Book of English Songs, published in 1851. It bears the character of the many sea-songs of Dibdin. He died in 1814, and certainly I knew the song several years before that date. I do not know the date of Mr. Richard Scranton Sharpe's death; but besides the songs of his mentioned by Dr. Dixon—"Poor Rose of Lucerne," published as the "Swiss Toy Girl," and the two others—he was, I believe, the author of "The Minute Gun at Sea," which was once a great favourite, and which I have heard Braham sing with great spirit and effect. The music was composed by M. P. King.

F. C. H.

The music of this old sea-song is by Shield; may he not have written the words also? I may, however, safely affirm that neither this song nor the pastoral "Shepherds I have lost my love," was written by my father (the late Richard Scranton Sharpe): they are both of too old a date. I beg to thank Dr. Dixon for his very gratifying notice of my father's works. The pastoral to which he alludes (he will excuse my correction) is entitled "The Wreath," the first line being—"Shepherds, tell me, have you seen my Flora pass this way?"

A song on the same model, "The Captive to his Bird," was also set to music about the same time by Mazzinghi, but seems to be quite forgotten, while "The Wreath" has a world-wide fame, perhaps owing to the perfect agreement of the words and music.

F. S.

KIRKSANTON (4th S. vi. 387.)—In my query this place was incorrectly stated to be in Furness. It is in Cumberland, between the rivers Irt and Mite, about three and a half miles from the sea.

A. E. L.
GUN (4th S. vi. 417, 551; vii. 57).—The gun at Marlborough Mill, temp. Edw. I., was probably a "ganne, a large barrel" (see Chambaud), and the hooked ordnance might easily take the name at a later date. Walsingham distinctly says that cannon was a French term. Gyn is not "a snare," but an engine of war; it is still in use with artillerymen and engineers for a sort of shears for hoisting guns, &c.

MACKENZIE E. C. WALCOTT, B.D., F.S.A.

THE DIDACTIC POETRY OF ITALY (4th S. vi. 414, 537).—There are few better authorities on Italian literature than Mr. Green, by whom my inquiry as to the earliest didactic poem in Italian was answered in the last volume of "N. & Q." p. 537. He assumes that the Aecerba of Cecco d’Ascoli, a contemporary of Dante, and the Sfera of Gregorio Dati, who died in 1439, may claim priority over the Regola da piantare Melaranci of Collenuccio. But this must depend upon the character of the works referred to. Strictly speaking, anything which teaches in verse is a didactic poem; but the term is usually confined to a poem which teaches and illustrates a specific subject. In English verse we may take as an example Armstrong's Art of preserving Health, one amongst many. Is the Aecerba, then, of this description? Tiraoschi mentions it (vol. v. lib. ii. cap. 2, xvii.) as treating of many matters (più argomenti) in physics, moral philosophy, and religion, which would assign it to a different category; and the Sfera, perhaps, may be classed as descriptive more than didactic. I have not at present an opportunity of examining either of these works. Some of your readers, who live nearer than a hundred miles to the British Museum, may be more fortunate, and I shall be glad to hear the result. Unless the poems in question are shown to be strictly didactic, Collenuccio will still be entitled to the distinction of having written the first didactic poem in Italian.

W. M. T.


W. A. B. C.

LA CARACOLE (4th S. vii. 34).—In the last edition of the Dictionary of the Spanish Academy, Caracol is described as a mollusc of the size of a nut in an orbicular shell, open-mouthed, and in the form of a half-moon.

"COTGRAVE. Faire la caracol, souildiers to cast themselves into a round or ring."

Does it not mean retiring backwards from the presence of royalty, the body being bent in the form of a half-moon? F. W. C. Clapham Park, S.W.

This is a term of horsemanship: "the halfturn which a horseman makes either to the right or left." (Bailey.) We may therefore infer that as the nobles left the Duchess of Parma, they made in token of reverence alternate bows to the right and to the left, walking backwards till they reached the door.

F. C. H.

"IT'S A FAR CRY TO LOCK AWE" (4th S. vi. 505; vii. 42).—Let me refer your correspondents who have written on this subject to the Legend of Montrose. The expression is used by one of the Campbell's, when Captain Dugald Dalgetty is in the presence of the Marquis of Argyll, and is beginning to be afraid at the danger to which the sacred person of an ambassador was likely to be exposed. The phrase there is given as "It's a far cry to Lochow." The passage will be found in the twelfth chapter. JOHN PICKFORD, M.A.

Bolton Percy, near Tadcaster.

INDEXES: "RUSHWORTH'S HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS" (4th S. vii. 42).—I am very doubtful whether the enterprise suggested by your correspondent would receive adequate support. Some years ago I projected a series of indexes, and actually completed (among others) the greater portion of Rushworth, but, though without desire for pecuniary gain, I was unsuccessful in the endeavour to find a publisher. "No one," it was said, "would waste print or paper over them!" Publication by subscription, however, might possibly answer. I should be happy to complete my work, which, I may venture to say, is of that an experienced and expert hand, and divide the cost of printing among as many subscribers as were forthcoming, provided they were numerous enough to keep the price of copies within reasonable limits.

THO. SATCHELL.

H. M. Customs, Charing Cross, W.C.

KEY TO "LE GRAND CYRUS" (4th S. vi. 357, 516; vii. 44).—S. W. T. will find a key to Le Grand Cyrus in the first volume of M. Victor Cousin's work La Société française au xviie Siècle, vol. i. p. 384. The first and second volumes of the ponderous romance were published, not in 1650, but in 1649. "Achevé d'imprimer," says the royal privilege, "le 7 janvier 1649."

GUSTAVE MASSON.

Harrow on the Hill.

'WEAVER'S ART (4th S. vii. 57).—Gray I can hardly assume unknown to R. P. Q.—

"Weave the warp and weave the woof.
The winding-sheet of Edward's race."

Vivien, in Tennyson's Idylls—

"put forth the charm
Of woven paces and of waving hands,"

and Scott tells us—

"Oh ! what a tangled web we weave
When first we practise to deceive";

but Shakspeare supplies many allusions to the weaver's art, such as in All's Well that Ends Well, Act IV. Sc. 3, where one of the French lords says, "The web of our life is of a mingled yarn";}
Leontes refers to it (Winter's Tale, Act I. Sc. 2); and numerous instances might crowd your space, especially if the spider were enlisted in the service. (See Merchant of Venice, Act III. Sc. 2; Troilus and Cressida, Act V. Sc. 2, &c.)

W. T. M.

FEMALE SAINT (4th S. vii. 56.)—This saint is St. Jane or Joanna of Valois, who died in 1506. She was so represented, holding up a crown in her left hand, in a mural painting in Eaton Church, near Norwich. She was queen of Louis XII. of France. She founded a religious order of the Annunciation of the B. V. Mary, and took the habit of it herself, but died the year following.

THE PRODIGAL SON (4th S. vii. 56.)—I have a set of woodcuts illustrating the parable; they are black upon white, published by M. Denton, Hospital Gate, West Smithfield, London, Jan. 10, 1795 (I think that described by J. T. F. a copy of the same work coloured). J. T. F. may have a sight of it.

CANNON (4th S. vii. 56.)—If the Italian word canone or cannonne ever meant "a big dog," it appears to have lost that meaning by the beginning of the seventeenth century; for in Florio's New World of Words (Lond. 1611) it is not so explained, though other renderings are given besides "any cannon," which is the first. One rendering of canone is "the bore or concavities of a piece." In Massey's A Spanish and English Dictionary (Lond. 1569) there is no allusion to the word con meaning "an ancient piece of ordnance."

T. S. A.

ANON.

BENJ. CARRIER (4th S. vii. 97, 130.)—Allow me to answer one of my own questions. Benjamin Carier was the son of Anthony Carier, a learned and devout preacher. Benjamin became Fellow of C. C. C. Cambridge, chaplain to James I., and Fellow of Chelsea College. He joined the Church of Rome, and went to Liege in Germany. He died before midsummer, 1614. (See Wood's Fasti Oxon. and Bohn's Loundes.) J. M. COWPER.

May not "R. C. Gent." be Richard Carew, who translated Huarte and part of Tasso?

GEORGE M. GREEN.

27, King William Street, Strand.

THE ADORATION OF THE LAMB, &c. (4th S. vi. 385, 550.)—The following inscription, painted on the frame of this important work, is taken from Mr. Maynard's book Twenty Years of the Arundel Society:

Victor Hubertus E Kyck, major quo nemo repertus inscript; ponibusque Johannes arte secundus ester perfect, iudoci vvd præcor pretius. Verba sexta Mai vob Colloca acta tveri +.

The painter Hubert Van Eyck, a greater was never found, began, and his second brother (John) completed the work, at the instance of Judocus Vytta. On the 6th of May, in the year 1492, these pictures were completed. We still require the inscriptions on the panels representing "The Annunciation," and the legends on the figures of the prophets and sibyls.

I am very grateful to F. C. H. for his valuable translation.

W. MARK.

CLARENCE (4th S. vii. 500.)—I cannot give L. B. C. any information about William Clarence, nor do I know if John, Bastard of Clarence, married or left issue.

HERMENETRUD.

DE BOHUN (4th S. vi. 501; vii. 24.)—On a cap of maintenance, a lion crowned (Boutell's Heraldry, plate lxvi.)

2. I cannot ascertain.

I can offer A. F. H. a pedigree of the family with full chronological details, if he would like to have it. In two or three generations the genealogy is almost inextricably confused, and what notices can be found on the rolls simply make matters worse. Does A. F. H. desire more detailed "particulars" than are given in such works as Dugdale's Barony? If he wishes for the pedigree, will he please to let me know?

S. WARD.

Halstock, Yeovil, Somerset.

In Evans's Old Ballads, vol. iv. p. 21, ed. 1784, Mr. Tew will find appended to a ballad called "Richard Plantagenet," by Mr. Hull, almost all the authentic information extant as to the object of his query. Eastwell Park was then—that is, in the reign of Henry VII.—the property and residence of Sir Edward Myole, not Dering, and from him descended by an heiress to the Finchies, in whom it is still vested. The Duke of Abercorn has of late years rented it from the trustees of the present Earl of Winchelsea. A reference to the story occurs in a MS. pedigree of the Loftsies, who were seated at Westwell, the adjoining parish, in the same reign: one of them is said to have come from Yorkshire in charge of Richard Plantagenet. A Richard Loftsies is named in the registers as having been buried there in 1559. He was born in 1459, and, ac-
NOTES AND QUERIES.

acording to the MS., was called after the king. The name "Richard" does not again occur in the family, which was afterwards seated in Smeweth parish, in the church of which are many of their monuments. See Hasted's Kent, folio, 1790, vol. iii. p. 283. 

Fitz Richard.

In the year 1774 was published a 4to pamphlet of iv. and 30 pages, with the following title, "Richard Plantagenet; a Legendary Tale. Now first published by Mr. Hull." It is a poem, with a dedication to David Garrick, and some account of the hero, who is represented to have been a natural son of Richard III. John Wilson.

Sherrwott (4th S. vi. 502; vii. 25.)—

"Share-wort. Aster seu Inguinalis, scit dicta, quis
Bubones extus admotos potenter supprist." — Skinner (Step.), Etymologiae Linguae Anglicae, 1671, sub voc.

Edward Peacock.

The Block Books (4th S. li. passim; vii. 18.)—I do not propose discussing the matter of the block-books, because I hold that it rather rests with Mr. Holt to show, if he can, that the received opinion is false. At present he has not done so, as far as I know. But I would caution your readers that his first assertion with respect to St. Christopher was that the date had been tampered with. From the directness of the assertion, no one would have dreamt that it was made without his ever having seen the print. Now he has seen the print and finds that such a position is absurd, he has started the theory of the print being later than the printing, or perhaps I should say, later than the matter printed, which is, in my opinion, quite as untenable as his former assertion.

J. C. J.

Adam de Orleton (4th S. vii. 53.)—Mr. Henry F. Holt's very positive denial of Adam de Orleton's misdemeanours must be founded upon sources of information not commonly known to the readers of history; and therefore, as one altogether "interested in the subject," he will, I am sure, so far obliged me as to direct me to them.

Edmund Tew, M.A.

Patching Rectory, Arundel.

"Hierusalem! my happier home" (4th S. vi. 372, 485; vii. 41.)—The execution of John Thewlis at Manchester has been incidentally named in connection with this subject. Dr. Neale is, I believe, in error as to the place where this martyr died. Challoner gives an account of his death on the day named, but at Lancaster; and I understand from Mr. Bone, who has a MS. copy of the ballad to which Dr. Neale refers, that it agrees with Challoner's account in this respect. Thewlis is not the only one executed at Lancaster whose murder has been attributed to Manchester, as may be seen by reference to a paper contributed to the Reliquary (vol. x.) by the present writer.

In 1865 appeared —

"O Mother, Dear Jerusalem! The Old Hymn, its Origin and Genealogy. Edited by William C. Prince." New York. 8vo, pp. 92,—

which is thus noticed in Trübner's Literary Record (i. 32): —

"To the lovers of hymnology this will be an acceptable volume; it contains old David Dickson's version of the well-known hymn, with various more modern and current versions; and in the Appendix the hymn of Händel, and an extract from the hymn of Bernard de Clugny."

William E. A. Axon.

Joynton Street, Strangeways.

Dr. Johnson's Watch (4th S. vii. 275, 465; viii. 55.)—In answer to your correspondent on the above subject, in Boswell's Life of Johnson, vol. ii. p. 36, I find the following:—

"At this time I observed upon the dial-plate of his watch—a short Greek inscription, taken from the New Testament. Νῦν γὰρ ἡττησα, being the first words of our Saviour's solemn admonition to the improvement of that time which is allowed us to prepare for eternity: 'The night cometh when no man can work.' He some time before had laid aside this dial-plate; and when I asked him the reason, he said, 'It might do very well upon a clock which a man keeps in his closet; but to have it upon his watch which he carries about with him, and which is often looked at by others, might be censured as ostentation.'"

Mr. Steevens is now possessed of the dial-plate inscribed as above.

Charles Hinton.

Nottingham.

Convivial Songs (4th S. vi. passim; viii. 58.)—One of the best I ever heard was produced at the Adelphi Theatre about forty years ago. The music was composed by Marschner the German; the words I forget, but the idea was drinking to the four seasons. Can Mr. Dixon help me to the words?

James Gilbert.

51, Hill Street, Peckham, S.E.

Post Prophecies (4th S. vi. 370, 306, 488; vii. 42.)—The lines, or string of prophecies alluded to by L. C. R., were in French, in which language I first saw them, I believe, in 1848. They ran thus:—

"Je ne voudrais pas être roi en 1848.
Je ne voudrais pas être prêtre en 1849.
Je ne voudrais pas être soldat en 1850.
Je voudrais être tout ce que vous voudrez en (I believe) 1851.

Of the last date, I am not sure; but the whole thing was conspicuously worthless as a prophecy, and clumsy as a fabrication.

F. C. H.

I copied from a newspaper (I think in 1848, from a local one in Taunton, where I then resided) the following:—

* Sir John Hawkins says, that this watch was the first Johnson ever possessed. It was made for him by Mudge and Dutton in 1766. They were celebrated watchmakers of the last century, and their shop, situated at the left corner of Hind Court, was the last in Fleet Street to undergo the sweeping ordeal of modernisation, which it escaped up to the year 1860.—Ed.
"The following prophecy has long been current in Germany:—

"I would not be a king in 1848.
I would not be a soldier in 1849.
I would not be a grave-digger in 1850.
But I would be whatever you please in 1851."  

Did any of your readers ever meet with the following? I copy it from the Oswestry Herald of 1821:—

"France respected,
Spain infected,
Sweden neglected,
Prussia defeated,
Mischief projected,
Turkey detected,
Greece unprocted,
Russia suspected,
Mediation rejected,
Austria connected,
Italy disaffected,
England expected
To see all corrected."

A. R.

Dour or Duro (4th S. vi. 500; vii. 22).—All the stages or post towns from Dartford to Dover during the Roman domination had Duro as a prefix, thus:—Durobrevis (Rochester*), Duroleum (Milton next Sittingbourne), Durovernium† (Canterbury†). The prefix being the Celtic word for water.

A. J. Dunkin.

44, Bessborough Gardens, S. Belgravia.

Family of Jennour (4th S. vii. 55).—Mr. Church is doubtless aware that the pedigree of Jennour of Essex is given in the Harleian MS. No. 1137 (in the British Museum), which contains the Visitations of Essex in 1558.

H. Jenner-Fust, Junr.

"God Made Man," etc. (4th S. vi. 345, 426 427; vii. 41).—In reply to your correspondent P. S., I would refer him to The Lonsdale Magazine, vol. i. p. 612. (A. Foster, Kirkby Lonsdale, 1830), for a few remarks on the lines in question. As this magazine is now very scarce, perhaps you will kindly allow space for a short quotation from an article on "Rustic Poets."

"John Oldland was an inhabitant of Crosthwaite, and a member of the Society of Friends. He existed about the beginning of the last century. His propensity to rhyming was such, that many of his rhymes, as they are provincially called, are still repeated by the older inhabitants of the neighbourhood. The smartest of John's rhymes was made on the occasion of his being put to trouble (as it is properly termed in the provincial dialect) by a lawyer for some debt which he had incurred at"

* In the Saxon period Durobrevis was changed to Es (river) Craster (castle), the Castle by the River.
† The change from Durovernium was to its pre-Roman name, the City of the Cantii, even as Paris returned from its Roman appellation of Lutetia to the City of the Parisii.
‡ When I was a schoolboy the translation of this name was, in the Eton Latin Grammar, given as "Dover." I do not know whether this curious error is still perpetuated.

Ulverston—a proof that not only poets, but all who meddle with rhyme, are poor. John repeated with emphasis—

"God made men,
And men made money;
God made bees,
An' bees made honey;
But the D—I made lawyers an' tornies,
And piec'd 'em at U'ston and Dotan 'n' Farness."

J. P. Morris.

17 Sutton Street, Liverpool.

Marine Rose (4th S. vi. 438, 443; vii. 45).—In default of a very minute investigation of the Fleetwood rose, I possibly may have ascribed to it a wrong specific name in that of spinosissima. Yet, with all deference to A. Murthian, I think I have not done so; which opinion, I venture to imagine, is strengthened by certain evidence I here beg permission to adduce.

H. C. Watson, in The New Botanist's Guide, p. 255, says from his own personal knowledge "that Rosa spinosissima grows plentifully on the sand-hills on the Cheshire coast." And T. B. Hall, in the Flora of Liverpool, states "that the Rosa spinosissima grows abundantly on the sand-hills both on the Lancashire and Cheshire shores of the Mersey." I have seen the plant growing in the situations named above, and always considered it to be identical with the one that grows in such profusion in the neighbourhood of Fleetwood. Sir J. E. Smith, in his description of Rosa rubella, in Sowerby's English Botany, says "that it is well distinguished from R. spinosissima by its equal prickles and oblong (not round) crimson pendulous fruit." The same author's description of the R. spinosissima is, "that its fruit is erect, globular, quite smooth, of a dark-red purple colour, changing when ripe to black."

In reply to a query of mine on the subject, I have a letter before me from a lady who once resided at Fleetwood (and who knew well the beautiful little rose in question), in which she says "that the rose had creamy white petals, and that its hip, or fruit, when ripe is quite black and round, scarcely distinguishable from a large black currant." I shall have pleasure in forwarding Mr. Edwin Lees a specimen of the plant when it is in flower.

James Prason.

Milarow, near Rochdale.

Miscellaneous.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.

Sussipria de Profundis; being the Sequel to the Confessions of an English Opium Eater, and other Miscellaneous Writings. By Thomas de Quincey. (A. & C. Black.)

The admirers of that profound and original thinker, Thomas de Quincey, ought to be very grateful to Messrs.

* Ulverston and Dalton in Furness.
A. & C. Black for this supplemental volume of his writings, which forms the seventeenth of their collected edition. It contains, as far as the publishers are aware, the remainder of his scattered writings—a large portion being acquired from the original publishers, Messrs. Hogg & Son, and which had the benefit of the author's revision. The remainder, including the "Notes from the Pocket-book of an English Opium Eater," and the "Historico-Critical Inquiry into the Origin of the Rosicrucians and Freemasons," have been reprinted from the old London Magazine, where they originally appeared side by side with the delightful Essays by Elia. In reprinting this latter paper, Messrs. Black have done good service to historical criticism, and it is to be hoped that all who desire to know what grounds there are for believing the remote antiquity claimed by Freemasons for that mysterious organisation.


We have here, in The Fortunes of Nigel, Sir Walter's masterly portrait of the British Solomon, and his graphic sketches of alpine life in Chateaubriand; and the volume, like its predecessors, is made more useful by Glossary and Index.

Debrett's Illustrated House of Commons and the Judicial Bench, 1871. Compiled and edited by Robert Henry Mair. Personally revised by the Members of Parliament and the Judges. (Dean & Son.)

Of this well-timed volume (which is marked by a peculiarity which deserves notice, namely, engravings of the arms borne by the counties, cities, and boroughs returning Members to Parliament), it may suffice to say that it is in every respect a fitting as it is almost an indispensable companion to Debrett's Peerage and Debrett's Baronetage and Knightage, lately noticed by us with deserved commendation.

The History of the Parochial Chapelry of Gosnargh, in the County of Lancaster. By Henry Fishwick, F.H.S. (Simms, Manchester.)

The Chapelry of Gosnargh, which was formerly part of the parish of Kirkham, in Amounderness, and included the townships of Gosnargh, Whittingham, and Newsham, has been so fortunate as to find two gentlemen who have taken such interest in its history and the history of the families connected with it, as to devote considerable time and labour to the collection of materials for a work upon the subject. The first of these is Mr. Richard Cockson, a resident there, who having been prevented from carrying into effect his intention to publish the result of his labours, very liberally communicated them to Major Fishwick, who first visited Gosnargh in search of genealogical information some years since. The result is a volume very creditable to the industry and intelligence of the two gentlemen in question—one of considerable interest to all Lancashire antiquaries, and of course of especial interest to all who are at all connected with the chapelry of Gosnargh.

New Dutch Periodical.—Under the title of Oeene Eeuw ("Our Century"), a new fortnightly journal has been started, under the editorship of Mr. H. Tiedeman, a gentleman to whom the readers of "N. & Q." have been frequently indebted. In addition to miscellaneous, historical, biographical, and political articles, it is proposed that each number should contain: a foreign political review (on European and American matters generally); a national political review (on Dutch matters only); a fortnightly chronicle (for incidental political news, historical notes, announcements of new books on history, or politics, &c.); and lastly, a bibliography, comprising—reviews of recent publications of historical or political interest; a list of all new books published in the world, arranged alphabetically; a summary of the contents of various periodicals, which are entirely devoted to history and politics, or which contain articles of historical or political interest.

Augustus Applegath.—The death at Dartford, at the age of eighty-four, of Mr. Applegath is announced. He was the originator of some important improvements in the art of printing, "the inventor," says the Pall Mall Gazette, "of the composition-ball and composition-roller, and afterwards of the steam printing-press. For his invention of bank-notes that could not be forged he received from the bank authorities 18,000l. He also invented a machine for printing six colours at once. The patent for the steam-press was in the joint names of Cowper and Applegath. The first book printed by steam was Waterton's Wanderings. Mr. Applegath subsequently established great silk and print works at Crayford and Dartford."

The Directorship of the National Gallery.—It is reported that Mr. Boxall, R.A., whose term of office expires shortly, will not be likely to yield to the wishes of the Trustees that he should resume the post he has held so much to the public advantage.

Oxford.—The valuable theological and general library belonging to the late Rev. Dr. Pliquemont, Master of University College, is announced for sale at the Clarendon Hotel, on Thursday and Friday next week.

Cambridge.—The Library Syndicate have issued a lengthy report with reference to the new edition of the University Ordinances (the old one being incomplete) which they have prepared. There are discrepancies between the rules now published by the authority of the Syndicate and those which have been from time to time confirmed by the Senate.

Professor Lightfoot.—No small amount of satisfaction will be felt by the public when they are informed that the Hulsean Professor of Divinity, so well known for his work on the Galatians, &c., has been nominated by Mr. Gladstone to the vacant canony at St. Paul's. Dr. Lightfoot's recent noble benefactions to the University of Cambridge will be fresh in the minds of our readers.

St. Andrew's.—The Senatus Academici of the University have just conferred the degree of LL.D. on the Dean of Westminster.

The Congregational Library.—This library contains 167,688 bound volumes, and 30,000 pamphlets. Under the operation of the new copyright law, the library received during the past year 274 books, 546 pamphlets and periodicals, 2861 musical compositions, 1175 engravings, photographs, and chromos, 1420 prints, 146 maps and charts; total, 11,512.

The Abbey of Mayo.—The Rev. P. Sheridan is endeavouring to raise a fund for the preservation and partial restoration of this ancient building, which, according to Bede, was founded in the seventh century by St. Colman, of Lindisfarne, who was succeeded by St. Gerard and St. Adamnan. The abbey having been thrice burned by the Danes, was, in the thirteenth century, plundered by Sir William De Burga.

London International Exhibition of 1871.—Mr. J. C. Buckmaster has been appointed by Her Majesty's Commissioners to deliver an address on the value of the Exhibition, and its bearing on industrial instruction, designed particularly for the working-classes in all
the large towns of the country which express a desire to have it.

The "Revue des Deux Mondes."—Messrs. Baillière and Co., the London agents, have received official notice from the editors that the fortnightly publication of this celebrated serial has proceeded uninterruptedly during the siege.

We are very sorry to hear that our contemporary The Bookseller has stopped its publication with its last No. of 1870. Bibliography does not pay as a rule, because it interests but a select circle of dilettanti. In his five volumes, printed at 250 copies only, M. Berjeau has gathered a great deal of most valuable information. The numerous fac-similes which illustrate his work have been drawn and engraved by his own hand, and have the merit not to be better than the originals, because he never touched a graver before being fifty years of age, and has never seen a professional engraver at work.

BOOKS AND ODD VOLUMES WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Particulars of Price, &c., of the following Books to be sent direct to the gentleman by whom they are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:

SIR E. WILDE'S TRIMESTERS TO HYDROPATHY.


Old Testa or Prime relating to Northamptonshire from 1800.

Wanted by Mr. John Taylor, Northampton.

REV. EDWARD MORRIS'S FUNERAL ENTERTAINMENTS. 1820. 72s.

Wanted by Rev. W. H. Screwel, Yatley Vicarage, Suffolk.

ANTHEMIOLOGISTS. Edinburgh.

D. MOORE'S ANCIENT PILGRIM'S TOURE. Edinburgh, 1853.

EDMUND'S HISTORY OF THE GAE. &c. &c.

VIBERT'S HISTORY OF THE WEALD HIGHLANDS. 5 Vols.

CAMPELL'S TALES OF THE WEST HIGHLANDS. 4 Vols.

BROWNE'S ANTHOLOGY.

WILLIAM'S ESSAYS OF THE ANTHOLOGIST.

BURKE'S ESSAYS OF THE ANTHOLOGIST. 3 Vols.

ROYAL FAMILIES. Vol. II. 1858.

Wanted by Mr. Westley-Gibson, 2, Glencairn Street, Limerick.

SIR E. BRETHER'S BRITISH BIBLIOPHILE. 4 Vols.

COLLINS'S HISTORY OF SOMERSETSHIRE.

HARDY'S HISTORY OF KENT. 4 Vols.

DIDLACH'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. 3 Vols.

STUBBS'S ANNOTATIONS OF AUGUST, 1854.

STUBBS'S DICTIONARY OF ENGRAVERS. 2 Vols. 4to.

Wanted by Mr. Thomas Birt, Bookweller, 14, Conduit Street, Bow Street, London. W.

Notices to Correspondents.

UNRECK.-W. Lord is referred to "N. & Q." 1st S. viii. 221, 255, 604.

To BMO.—W. will find the word Begehr in any German dictionary. Johnson, whose authority was doubtless Junius, quotes the word in an older form.

CRAY TALEs were written by John Hall Stevenson, the Evangelist of Borneo.

Mr. NOEL RADCLIFFE.—If this gentleman wishes for information relating to Mr. Currie's family, he is requested to write to "Rev. James Hunter, Rector, Benn, N.B."

NOTICES to other Correspondents next month.

All communications should be addressed to the Editor of "N. & Q."

G. Wentworth Street, Strand, W.C.

Cases for binding the volumes of "N. & Q." are now ready, and may be had of all Bookshops and Newsagents, price 1s. 6d. 1st ed. or, by post, direct from the Publisher, for 1s. 9d. 2nd ed.

Cases for binding the Volumes of "N. & Q." may be had of the Publisher, and of all Booksellers and Newsagents.

In consequence of the abolition of the imposed Newspaper Stamp, the Subscription for copies forwarded by post, direct from the Publisher, will be reduced, in future, to 1s. 6d. per month, and to 10s. 10d. 2nd ed., which may be paid by Post Office Order payable at the British News Post Office, in favour of William G. Smith, 45, Wentworth Street, Strand, W.C.

Valuable Collection of Autographs and Manuscripts.

MESSRS. PITTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION at their Rooms, 5, Leadenhall Street, W.C., on MONDAY, February 27th, a Valuable COLLECTION of ENGLISH and FOREIGN AUTOGRAPHs, including some very fine and rare Inscriptions and Documents of distinguished Persons, including Edward IV., Henry IV., Elizabeth, James I., II., and III., Charles I., II., George I., II., III., and IV., Cowper, Bunyan, Lord Byron, Edgeworth, Masefield, Southey, Dickens, Veitch, Holman, Mary of Modena, and others.

Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

FARTRIDGE AND COOPER, MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, 192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane). CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 2s.

NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 3s., 4s., 5s., and 6s. per ream.

ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 3s. 6d., 6s. 8d., and 8s. 6d. per 1,000.

THE TEMPLE ENVELOPES, with High Inner Flap, 1s. per 100.

STRAW PAPER—Improved quality, 7s. 6d. per ream.

FOOLSCAP, Hand-made Outside, 6s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED NOTE, 4s. and 4s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED ENVELOPES, Is. per 100.—Super thick quality.

TINTED LINED NOTE, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), &c, for 4s. 6d. per ream.

COLOURED STAMPING (Bolier), reduced to 4s. 6d. per ream, or 6d. per 1,000. Orders accepted from 1s. 2d. Monograms, two letters, from 1d.; three letters, from 7d. Badges of Address from 3s.

SHERMEN PAPER, 1s. 3d. per ream; Rule d' tone, 4s. 6d.

SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms. Illustrated Price List of Inkstands, Despatch Boxes, Stationery, Cabinets, Posting Scales, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, &c., post free.

(ESTABLISHED 1841.)

MR. HOWARD, Surgeon-Dentist, 59, Fleet Street, has introduced an entirely new description of ARTIFICIAL TEETH, fixed without springs, wires, or ligatures; so perfectly resemble the natural teeth as not to be distinguished from the originals by the closest observer. They never change colour or decay, and will be found superior to any teeth ever before used. This method does not require the extraction of roots or any painful operation, and will support and preserve teeth that are loose, and is guaranteed to restore articulation and mastication. Decayed teeth stopped and rendered sound and useful in mastication. 59, Fleet Street.

Consultations free.

ABERDEEN GRANITE MONUMENTS from 5l. Inexpensive, and suitable for any purpose. Plans and Carriage free prices from Legge, Sculptor, Aberdeen.

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO. in 17, East India Chambers, London, have just received a Consignment of No. 8 and No. 9s, in excellent condition, in Boxes of 500 each. Price 5s. 10d. per box. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance.

N.B. Sample Box of 100, 10s. 6d.

LAMPLOU'S PYRETIC SALINE

Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Sore, or Bilious Sickness, preventing and curing flux, Scurvy, and other Fevers, and is admitted by all means to form the most digestible, nourishing, and invigorating Summer Beverage. Sold by most chemists, and the makers.


CHUBB'S NEW PATENT SAVES.

STEEL PLATED, with Diagonal Bolts, to resist Wedges, Drills, and Fire.

CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS.

STEEL PLATED, with Diagonal Bolts, to resist Wedges, Drills, and Fire.

CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS.

Of all Sizes and for every Purpose.—Street-door Latches with small and next Keys.—Cash, Deed, Paper, and Writing Boxes, all fitted with the Detector Locks.

IRON DOORS FOR STRONG ROOMS.

Illustrated Price Lists Gratis and Post-Free.

CHUBB AND SON,

57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 29, Lord Street, Liverpool; 69, Cross Street, Manchester; and Wolverhampton.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

ACIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF LIFE.

Acidents cause loss of time.

ACIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF MONEY.

Provide against accidents of all kinds.

BY INSURING WITH THE
Railway Passengers' Assurance Company,
An annual payment of 2s to 20s. 5s. insurance to 1,000 at death, or an allowance at the rate of 2s per week for injury.

2,000,000 have been paid as compensation.

One and all love annual policy holders becoming a claimant each year. Aid particularly to the clerks at the railway stations, to the local agents, or at the offices.

JACKINGSTON, 14, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

Sold by all stationers throughout the world.

GENTLEMEN desirous of having their Linens dressed to perfection should supply their Landlords with the "\GLENFIELD STARCH," which imparts a brilliancy and elasticity gratifying alike to the sense of sight and touch.

NOTHING IMPOSSIBLE.—AGUA AMARELLA restrains the human hair to its prismatic hue, no matter at what age. MESSRS. JOHN GOSNELL & CO. have at length, with the aid of the most eminent Chemists, succeeded in perfecting this wonderful liquid, which is allowed to become a public in a more concentrated form, and at a lower price.

Sold in Bottles, 2s. each, also 5s., 7s., 15s., or 1ls. each, with brush.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S CHERRY TOOTHPASTE is greatly superior to any Tooth Powder, gives the teeth a pearl-like whiteness, protects the enamel from decay, and imparts a pleasing fragrance to the breath.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S EXTRA HIGHLY SCENTED TOILET AND BATH POWDER.

To be had of all Perfumers and Chemists throughout the Kingdom, and at Angel Passage, 82, Upper Thames Street, London.

BUTTER—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS is allowed by upwards of 200 medical men to be the most effective instrument, invented for the support and cure of persons suffering from hernia. The truth is, a steel spring, so often harmful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage running under the body, while the pressure of resisting power is supplied by the moc-main pad and patent lever, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A description of this fine article is sent, free of charge, to any person desiring to purchase a truss, which cannot fail to be forwarded by post on the circumstance of the body, being sent to the manufacturer.

MR. JOHN WHITE, 23, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

Price of a Single Truss, 16s., 21s., 25s., 6d., and 2s. 6d. Postage 1s. Double Truss, 26s., 32s., 40s., and 4s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d. An Unimproved Truss, 16s., 21s., 6d. Postage 1s. id.

Post office orders payable to JOHN WHITE, Post office, Piccadilly.

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c., FOR VARICOSE VEINS, and all cases of WEAKNESS and SUFFOCATION OF THE LEGS, SPRAINS, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and impervious, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Prices 1s. 6d., 2s., 3s. 6d., and 5s. 6d. Postage & 6d. Plans sheets of patterns. Plans sheets of patterns. Postage 1s. 6d. Plans sheets of patterns. Plans sheets of patterns.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.—ENJOYMENT OF LIFE.—When the blood is pure, its destruction perfect, and the nerves in perfect order, we are well. These Pills have great power in securing these great secrets of health, by purifying and regulating the blood, and in restoring the solids. These Pills can be confidently recommended to all persons suffering from scurvy. Halloway's Pills can be obtained at all druggists. It is recommended to all persons suffering from scurvy. Halloway's Pills can be obtained at all druggists.

HOLLOWAY, MANUFACTURER, 23, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

SCOTTISH UNION INSURANCE COMPANY.


SPECIAL NOTICE—BONUS YEAR, 1871.

The next Investigation and Division of Profits takes place on the 1st of August, 1871, when five months of the profits made during the five years preceding fall to be divided among the Policy-holders entitled thereto.

All Policies taken out before the 1st of August, 1871, will share in the division.

Offices: 77, Cornhill, London; Edinburgh; and Dublin.

OLD MARSALA WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, free from acidity or heat, and much superior to low-priced Sherry (at the Dr. Bruttell & Co.'s Warehouse, 7, Old Bond Street, price 1s. 6d. per quart). Selected dry Tarragona, 1s. per quart. Terms cash. This wine has been praised by the Press as the finest old wine, and has been awarded the highest encomium by the Bishop of Oxford.


Full Price Lists post free on application.

W. D. WATSON, Wine Merchant, 378, Oxford Street (entrance in Berkeley Street, London, W.), established 1871. Removed from 78, Great Russell Street, corner of Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

TAYLOR'S SHERRY 365.

At 3s. per dozen, 2½ for a Gentleman's Table. Bottles included, and Carriage paid. Cases 6s. per dozen extra (returnable).

CHARLES WARD & SON,

(Proclamation Office on Piccadilly.), 1, Chapel Street West, MARYLEBONE, W., LONDON.

THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 366.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their
FIRE ST. JULIEN CLARET

At 5s., 10s., 15s., and 20s. per dozen.

Choice Claret of various growths, 4s., 6s., 8s., 10s., 12s., 15s., 20s., 25s., 30s.

GOOD DINNER SHERRY

At 3s. 6d. and 5s. per dozen.

Superior Golden Sherry

Choice Sherry—Full, Golden Ouzel, and 16s., 18s., 20s., 22s., 25s., 30s.

HOCC and MOLLE, At 5s., 10s., 15s., 20s., 30s., 40s., 50s., and 60s.

Port from first-class shippers. 3s. 6d., 5s., 6s. 8d., 7s. 6d., 8s., 10s.

Very Choice Old Port

4s. 6d., 5s. 7s. 6d., 8s.

CHAMPAGNE

At 4s., 6s., 8s., and 10s.

Hochheimer, Maroablemon, Rheinheimer, Steinberg, Liebherrweiler, 6s.; Johannisberger and Steinberger, 8s.; to 10s.; Breugger, Graunenweiss, and Scharrter, 4s. 6d. to 7s. 6d.; sparkling dry; to 7s. 6d.; sparkling dry; to 7s. 6d., very choice Claret, 8s., 7s. 6d.; fine old oak, Membrane, Frontignac, Vermouth, Muscat, Muscat, and Imperial Tokay, and other rare wines. Fine old Pale Cornean Brandy, 3s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. per dozen.

On receipt of a Post Office order, or reference, any quantity will be forwarded immediately.

HEDGES & BUTLER,

LONDON, 14, REGENT STREET, W.

Brighton: 9, King's Road.

(Originally Established A.D. 1871.)

SPARKLING CHAMPAGNE, 365. per Doz.

And all the noted Brides at the lowest cash prices.

Bordeaux, 1s., 2s., 2s. 3d., 3s., to 5s. per doz.; Chablis, 3s.; Marsala, 5s. per doz.; Sherry, 3s., 5s., 6s., 8s., 9s., to 10s. per doz.; old Port, 3s., 5s., 6s., 8s., 9s., to 10s. per doz.; sparkling dry; to 7s. 6d.; sparkling dry; to 7s. 6d.; sparkling dry; to 7s. 6d.; fine old Pale Brandy, 3s. 6d., 4s., 5s., and 6s. per doz. At LEATHER'S DEPOT, 16, Belgrave Street, Regent Street (successor to Ewart and Co., Wine Merchants to the Majesty).

GRANT'S MORELLA CHERRY BRANDY.

From the fine Kent Morelle, besides being the most delicious Liqueur, is recommended by Medical Men of high standing in all classes of Weakness, and for various ailments of the body. It may be obtained through any Wine Merchant, or direct from T. Grant, Distiller, Maidstone, at 2s. 6d. per dozen case.

THE NEW GENTLEMAN'S GOLD WATCH.

KEYLESS, English Make, more solid than French. 24s. 6d. JONES, Manufacturer, 293, Strand, opposite Soames House.

These Watches have many points of Special Novelty.
PRACTICAL WORKS ON SCIENCE;
THE USEFUL ARTS, &c.

BRANDE'S DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ART. Fourth Edition, re-constructed and extended under the Joint-Editorship of the late Author and the Rev. GEORGE W. COX, M.A., assisted by numerous Contributors. 8 vols. 8vo. price 6s.

URF'S DICTIONARY OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND MINES; Containing a clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice. Sixth Edition, re-written and enlarged by ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S., assisted by numerous Contributors. With above 6,000 Woodcuts. 3 vols. 8vo. 4l. 14s. 6d.

MANUAL OF PRACTICAL ASSAYING. By John Mitchell, F.C.S. Third Edition, in which are incorporated all the late important Discoveries in Assaying made in this Country and Abroad. Edited and for the most part re-written by W. Crookes, F.R.S. 8vo. with 108 Woodcuts, 35s.

ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY, THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL. By WILLIAM ALLEN MILLER, F.R.S., late Professor of Chemistry, King's College, London. Fourth Edition, thoroughly revised. 3 vols. 8vo. price 1s.

DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY AND THE ALLIED BRANCHES OF OTHER SCIENCES. By HENRY WATTS, F.R.S. Editor of the Journal of the Chemical Society, assisted by eminent Scientific and Practical Chemists. 4 vols. 8vo. price 1s 6d.

PRINCIPLES OF MECHANISM. Designed for the use of Students in the Universities, and for Engineering Students generally. By ROBERT WILLIS, M.A., F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge. New and enlarged Edition; with 374 Figures engraved on Wood. 8vo. price 1s 8d.


BOURNE'S HANDBOOK OF THE STEAM-ENGINE; containing all the Rules required for the Right Construction and Management of Engines. With 97 Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo. price 2s.

GANOT'S ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PHYSICS, Experimental and Applied, for the use of Colleges and Schools. Translated and Edited by E. ATKINSON, F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Science, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. New Edition; with a Plate and 600 Woodcuts. Post 8vo. price 1s 8d.


Professor TYNDALL'S ESSAYS on the USE and LIMIT of the IMAGINATION in SCIENCE; being the Second Edition, with Additions, of his Discourse on the Scientific Use of the Imagination. 8vo. price 1s.

NOTES of a COURSE of SEVEN LECTURES on ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA and THEORIES, delivered at the Royal Institution A.D. 1876. By Professor JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. price 1s. sewed, or 1s. 6d. cloth.

NOTES of a COURSE of NINE LECTURES on LIGHT, delivered at the Royal Institution A.D. 1879. By Professor JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. price 1s. sewed, or 1s. 6d. cloth.

RESEARCHES ON DIAMAGNETISM AND MAGNETIC ACTION; Excluding the Question of Diamagnetic Polarity. By Professor JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S. With 6 Plates and many Woodcuts. 8vo. price 1s 12d.

FRAGMENTS OF SCIENCE FOR UNSCIENTIFIC PEOPLE; a Series of detached Essays, Lectures, and Reviews. By Professor JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S. 1 vol. 8vo. [Nearly ready.

GWILT'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHITECTURE. With above 1600 Engravings on Wood. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged by WYATT FAPTON. 8vo. price 5s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE. Edited by Professor Goodeve, M.A.

INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By WILLIAM ALLEN MILLER, M.D., late Professor of Chemistry in King's College, London. With 71 Figures on Wood. Small 8vo. 2s. 6d.

METALS, their PROPERTIES and TREATMENT. By CHARLES LONDON BLOXHAM, Professor of Chemistry in King's College, London. With 169 Figures on Wood. Small 8vo. price 2s. 6d.


THE ELEMENTS of ALGEBRA and TRIGONOMETRY. By the Rev. WILLIAM NATHANIEL GRIGG, B.D., sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Small 8vo. 2s. 6d.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, and DYER, Paternoster Row.

Printed by GEORGE ANDREW SUTTON, at 5, New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GREGG SMITH, of 63, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County.—Saturday, February 18, 1871.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
FOR
LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of." — Captain Cuttle.

No. 165. Saturday, February 25, 1871. (Price Fourpence. Registered as a Newspaper.

MESSRS. HATCHARDS' LIST.

This day, 2vo, sewed, price 1s. post free.
The Ritual Commission: the Value and Importance of its Recommendations Vindicated. By One of the Commissioners.

CONFIRMATION.

By the Right Rev. Ashton Oxenden, D.D.

1. Confirmation; or, Are you ready to Serve Christ? 8th Thousand. 1s. 6d. cloth, 6d.; sewed 2d., or 1s. 6d. per dozen.

2. The Earnest Communicant. A Course of Preparation for the Lord's Table. 10th Thousand. 1s. 6d. cloth, 6d.; sewed 2d.; calf or morocco, 3s. 6d.

3. The Lord's Supper Simply Explained. 2nd Thousand. 1s. 6d. cloth, Is.

4. The Lord's Supper; or, Who are the Welcome Guests? 8th Thousand. Fap., sewed, 1d.; 2s. for 1s. 6d.

5. Baptism Simply Explained. 9th Thousand. 1s. 6d. cloth, Is.

6. Baptism; or, What is the good of being Christened? 8th edition. Fap., sewed, Is.; twenty-five for 1s. 6d.

LENT.


HATCHARDS, Publishers, 184, 557, Piccadilly, London.

4th S. No. 165.

MR. WHISTLER'S ETCHINGS.

F. S. Ellis has the pleasure to announce that he will shortly have ready for publication

A SERIES
OF
SIXTEEN ETCHINGS,
By Mr. James Whistler,

Including his celebrated Etchings of "Scenes on the Thames," "The Fiddler," and other Dry-points.

These Masterpieces of Etching, though well known by name to most persons interested in art, have hitherto been rarely seen beyond the Artist's most intimate friends.
The Plates have been most carefully printed on old Dutch Paper, obtained from the Artist, and will be Mounted on Cardboard with French drawing-paper mounts, so as to be equally suitable for the frame or portfolio.
The issue will be confined to 100 copies, and the Price to Subscribers will be 12 Guineas for the Sixteen Etchings, in a handsome Portfolio.
A considerable number is already subscribed for, and early application is therefore necessary to secure copies.

MR. MORRIS'S GREAT POEM.

Now ready, in 4 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, 40s.

THE EARTHLY PARADISE.

Comprising Twenty-five Stories in Verse from Classic and Mediaval Sources.

Sold separately.

THE EARTHLY PARADISE: Parts I. and II. (Spring and Summer.) Sixth Edition, 3 vols., 1s.

THE EARTHLY PARADISE: Part III.
(Autumn.) Third Edition, 1s.

THE EARTHLY PARADISE: Part IV.
(Winter.) Third Edition, 1s.

F. S. Ellis, 85, King Street, Covent Garden.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

MESSRS. WHITTAKER & CO.

Beg to call the attention of all persons engaged in Tuition and the Bookselling Trade to their CATALOGUE of MODERN and APPROVED EDUCATIONAL WORKS, which is now ready for distribution, and which they will be happy to forward on application.

London: WHITTAKER & CO., Ave Maria Lane.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 137.

FOR MARCH.

Price Is.

CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.

1. "THE NATURAL THEOLOGY OF THE FUTURE."—By CANON KINGSLEY.

2. "PATTY," Chapters XI.-XVII.

3. "FATHER HYACINTHE," By A. P. S.

4. "ENGLAND'S DEFENCE AGAINST HERSELF."—By EDWIN Goadby.

5. "ON ART AS AN AIM IN LIFE."—A POEM.

6. "THE EDUCATION OF ENGINEERS."

7. "PEOPLE'S BOYS."

8. "UNITED STATES OF EUROPE," By PROFESSOR BIRLEY.

MACMILLAN & CO., London

Photographs of Persons, Pictures, & Places, May be seen and selected from at MARION & CO., 86 to 88, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON. Publishing Department on the First Floor.

Interesting and Valuable Collection of Autograph Letters.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester Square, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, March 1, an Interesting and Valuable Collection of AUTOGRAPH LETTERS and DOCUMENTS of Sovereigns, and other Celebrated Persons, in very excellent condition; also Portraits of eminent men, of the 18th and 19th Centuries, by many Celebrated Painters. (See Advertisement.)


OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE.

Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.

COLLINSION and LOCK (late Herring), CABINET MAKERS, 109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPERHANGINGS.

Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKS, and GOBELIN TAPESTRIES.

COLLINSION and LOCK (late Herring), DECORATORS, 109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

CONTENTS.—No. 165.


Notes on Books, &c.

LISTED.

CRYPTOGRAPHY.

A cryptograph, or, as it is not unfrequently termed, a cipher, is a message (written or telegraphed as the case may be) of which the meaning is rendered unintelligible to all unacquainted with the rules followed in its construction. These rules, privately agreed upon by the parties corresponding, usually apply to the substitution of symbols for letters: sometimes also, but less frequently, to a systematic misplacement of the letters from their proper positions in a word. They admit of almost endless variety.

The process of finding out the rule by an analytical investigation of the cipher is called deciphering, and the true meaning thus obtained, the evolution. The operation is often a difficult, if not impossible one, and has occasionally engaged the attention of very profound thinkers.

Methods of secret communication, somewhat resembling modern cipher, appear to have been practised in very early times. The scytale of the Spartans has been often considered as forming an early link in its development. During the last two or three centuries numerous improved systems have been invented, and frequently employed both in matters of national importance and in the more ordinary affairs of life. In our day cipher lends its aid to politics, war, commerce, love, and, even, occasionally, to crime. A mystic line in a column of newspaper advertisements—to the uninstructed a senseless jumble of marks and letters—may often convey the message of a lover to his mistress; or it may sometimes be the friendly caution from a thief to his “pal.” During the civil wars at the beginning of the seventeenth century, cipher dispatches were so much in vogue that any army seems to have employed experts for the evolution of any it might capture from the other side. Of those men who made deciphering a study and profession pro tem., perhaps the most remarkable was Wallis, the leading mathematician of his time.

It is, indeed, chiefly in war, when communications between generals of division and others must pass through an enemy’s country, that cipher assumes its greatest importance, for the messages in many cases can be trusted in no other form. Written in cipher they conceal from the enemy, should he intercept them, information and orders respecting future operations, on the carrying out of which possibly the fate of a campaign depends. Of course this is supposed him to evolve their meaning.

Having said thus much respecting the uses to which cipher may be applied, I proceed to describe very briefly several systems more or less intricate.

In devising rules for the construction of a message, the following conditions ought to be attended to:

1. The cipher produced must be sufficiently intricate as to render its evolution under all probable circumstances hardly possible. Theoretically no ordinary cryptograph of more than a certain length ought, perhaps, to be considered quite proof against unravelment when submitted to a clever expert—allowing him unlimited time; but practically, when time is an object, many are so.

2. The rules must be concise and easily remembered.

3. They ought to be of such a nature that their application both directly to the construction and inversely to the reading of a cipher shall be simple and expeditious processes. It would be absurd were a general on the field of battle to receive a dispatch requiring an hour for its interpretation. Circumstances ought to guide us in our choice of a rule. Where secrecy is all-essential, and time of little moment, this last condition may therefore be somewhat ignored.

We will now take the following as examples of very easy cipher:

(1) . . . . Utif beneedit mpv sfyjst jy Sbsh Mfx Tusfl. The meaning of which is—

“The address you require is eight New Street.”

Here the rule has been to substitute as a symbol for any particular letter the next to it in the alphabet: b has been written for a, f for e, and so on.
(2) Uope ldbc ldono fstop. Jfobi uosbfm uibis ft mmjx fc efsndwsit. In example (2) the letters are symbolised exactly as in (1); but in addition to this, each word is inverted and must be read backwards. This the reader can decipher for himself.

Frequently, however, letters are replaced by others which have no apparent alphabetical connection with them. The Soldier's Pocketbook, by Colonel Wolseley, describes an admirable method of this kind, in which the required substitutions may be at once found on reference to a diagram. The construction of the diagram is readily learnt and remembered by all interested in cipher correspondence, but this is useless in any particular case without a knowledge of the key, which is a word secretly agreed upon by the writer and person addressed. Of course, marks of any kind may be used as symbols, but letters or figures are usually employed.

Where a cipher is long enough to include a certain proportion of the letters most commonly in use, or, more correctly speaking, of their symbolical equivalents (supposing each letter to have but one, and the language to be known), its evolution is generally possible by attending to the following considerations as given for the English language in the Encyclopaedia Britannica:—

1. Letters or symbols of most frequent occurrence may be set down as meaning vowels. Of these, e is the most numerous, u the least so. 2. Vowels most common together are as and ou. 3. Consonants most frequent at the end of words are: first, s; next to that, t and l. 4. When a character appears double, it is generally f, l, s, or vowels e and a. 5. The letter preceding or following two similar characters is either a vowel or l, m, n, or r. 6. In deciphering begin with words of one letter; they will be a, i, o, or j. 7. Then take those of two letters one of which will be a vowel. The most frequent in use are: to, be, by, of, on, or, no, as, at, if, in, it, he, me, my, us, we, am. 8. In words of three letters, mostly two are consonants. The most frequent are: the, and, not, but, yet, for, tho, how, why, all, you, she, is, her, our, who, may, can, did, was, are, has, had, let, one, two, six, ten, &c., some of which, and words of two letters, are found in every sentence. 9. Most common words of four letters: this, that, then, thus, with, when, from, here, some, most, none, they, them, whom, mine, your, self, must, will, have, been, were, four, five, nine, &c. 10. Of five letters: their, these, those, which, where, since, there, shall, might, could, would, ought, three, seven, eight, &c. 11. Words of two or more syllables frequently begin with double consonants or with a preposition: i.e., a vowel joined with one or more consonants. Most common double consonants: bl, br, dr, fr, pl, gr, ph, pl, pr, sh, th, sp, st, th, tr, wh, wr, &c. Most common prepositions: con, con, de, dis, ex, in, int, mis, per, pre, pro, re, sub, sup, un, &c. 12. Double consonants at the end of a long word are most frequently: ck, ld, lf, mn, nd, ng, rl, rm, rp, rt, sm, st, xt, &c. Most common terminations: e, ed, en, er, es, et, ing, ly, son, sion, tion, able, ence, ment, full, less, ness, &c.

On principles analogous to these, ciphers written in other languages may (in the majority of cases) be evolved.

Many ciphers are rendered more puzzling than they otherwise would be by having the words joined together as though the whole formed one word, and furthermore by the omission of short words such as the, and, &c., the absence of which does not destroy the true sense. The use of capitals may also be dispensed with.

But to come to more abstruse systems. If, instead of always representing the same letter by one symbol, we have several, and employ one or other of them ad libitum, the evolution (without the help of a key) becomes extremely difficult, if not practically impossible. The following appears to me a sufficiently easy method of carrying out this principle. Some easily remembered sentence containing every letter of the alphabet, and in which the most common ones are several times repeated, is chosen for a key; the words are lettered in alphabetical rotation, and the letters in each word numbered from the beginning of that word. Suppose, for instance, we take for our key the following sentence, which fulfils these conditions—

"(a) probity, (b) kindness (c) of (d) manner, (e) intelligence, (f) and (g) zeal (h) for (i) the (j) service, (k) are (l) qualities (m) which (n) justly (o) excite (p) admiration."

To each word an index-letter is affixed, as the reader will observe. The numbering of the letters is not shown—it can be readily obtained by counting. As an aid both in remembering and applying the key, the initial letters of its words, with their index-letters below each, may be kept in a written form always at hand. Thus—

PKOMIAZFTSAQWJBEA

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p

Now, in constructing a cipher, the symbol to be used for a letter is obtained wherever we find that letter in the key, and is formed of the number of the letter in the word containing it attached to the index-letter of that word. As an illustration, suppose we had to cipher "gun," we have but one g, which is the 8th letter in the word "intelligence," whose index-letter is e. For g we therefore write e8. For u we have two symbols, viz., I2 and u2, either of which we may employ; and for n eight, viz., d3, d5, d3, d4, e2, e10, f2, p10. One form of cipher for "gun" is, therefore, e9, n2, d3. Where capitals occur we may use capital index-letters.
An analysis of our key will at once give an idea of its power.

Letters. Symbols.
A—d, f, g, a, b, c, d, e, f, g
B—e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n
C—l, m, n, o, p
D—n, o, p, q, r
E—o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
F—r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
G—r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
H—s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
I—t, u, v, w, x, y, z
J—w, x, y, z
K—x, y, z
L—y, z
M—z

Let us now apply this key to the dispatch—

"The enemy has destroyed bridge over R. at N. Forces to oppose him must be sent via Northern rail."

In cipher it runs thus, at least this is one form of construction:

I 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
J 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26

To make the system perfectly intelligible, suppose $P$ to denote the alphabetical value of a letter whose symbol is $X$; $a$ the number of the letter in a word, and $b$ that of the word in the sentence—each sentence being worked out independently of those which preceded it. The values of $P$ for the whole alphabet are here shown:

$A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O$

$1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15$

$P Q R S T U V W X Y Z$

$16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26$

Almost any simple equation of such a form as the following will do:

(1) $x = P + 11 - a$ or $P = x + a - 11$
(2) $x = P + 7 + b - a$ or $P = x + a - (7 + b)$
(3) $x = P + 2(b + 10) - 2a$ or $P = x + a - 2(b + 10)$

The message to be ciphered is first written out, and in calculating the values of $x$ we count those of $a$ and $b$ for each letter as we proceed, and place them in the equation. Solved for $P$ (as shown on the left), the equation gives us the key to be employed in the evolution. In designing an equation some moderately easy form is best, as the multiplication of high numbers involves a needless waste of time. Forms producing fractional values of the symbol ought also to be avoided, and it were as well to choose one not likely to give negative ones. This may be managed by remembering that $P$ varies from 1 to 26; $a$ is rarely more than 12, and $b$ than 20—a sentence being taken as the collection of words between two periods. In this kind of cryptography the symbols must be separated by commas to prevent possible confusion, and a dash or cross inserted between every word.

As an example, we will apply equation (1) to the dispatch:

"Attack at four to-morrow morning."

The cipher is:

\[ DJQBET WOPR TSMBPF \]

Another plan of cipher, which, if too elaborate for ordinary purposes, might, I think, sometimes be employed with advantage for short messages of great importance, consists in representing letters by numbers. The number signifying a certain letter is not, however, a constant quantity, but one depending on others, some of which vary. It may depend, for instance: (1) on the position the letter holds in a word; (2) on that of the word in a sentence, as well as (3) on its own alphabetical value, i.e. the number it occupies in the alphabet counted from the beginning; the relationship these several quantities have to one another being defined by a simple equation.

7R C.
ANOTHER SONG OF THE WAR.

The following song, which has a wide circulation in Paris, chiefly in Belleville, the White-chapel of the capital of France, is exceedingly clever, and illustrates what was stated in the political papers relating to the present feelings of the French people towards England. Besides that, such poetry is always interesting, and must be preserved as a part of general history. As a modern author has justly remarked:

"These witty and popular effusions lighten for the hour the pressure of tyrannical power, and soothe the feelings of the people when under the influence of public excitement."—*The History of Political Literature from the Earliest Times*, vol. ii., ch. iii. By Robert Blackey. London, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo.

Deux cotillons sont à Potsdam,
L’un dit: "Mein Gott!" l’autre "G—!"
Appelez le roi de Bavière;
Il est en bas qui boit la bière.

—"Ann, mon frère, c’est ton tour.
Grimpe au sommet de cette tour,
Et dis-nous, sous peine de schlague,
Tout ce que tu verras, sans blague."

Le bavard-oie a répondu:

"On sait que je me suis fendo"
Tellement pour le roi Guillaume,
Que j’ai compromis mon royaume.

"Je vous le dis sans calembour,
Pour la terre de Brabant;
Il n’est chose que je ne fasse
Afin de mériter ma grâce.

— "Oh, de la tour! Ohé, Lambert!
Que vois-tu ?" — "Je vois Württemberg
Et le Saxon ivres de rage,
Qui se repaissent de carnage.

"Dans le sang ils vont trébuchant,
Et, ce qui n’est pas moins touchant,
Je vois les anciens à Versailles,
Le verre en main, qui font ripaille.

"C’est le grand-duc de Mecklenbourg,
Avec ce comte d’Eulenburg,
Qui, s’étant rempli la besace,
Saigne, pour rire, un coq d’Alsace."

1 The talkative goose; pronounced as Bavarois, Bavarian.
2 I did my utmost.
3 Tourne, house.
4 An imitation of the call of stone-masons.
5 A vulgar by-word.
6 The belly.
7 Some years ago, the son of Graf von Eulemburg, being in liquor, killed a poor inoffensive French cook. The murrier was an officer in the Prussian army, and, if my recollections serve me well, his father was the minister of war. Having been tried by a court-martial, the gallant warrior was leniently dealt with, the judges considering the case as a kind of drunken brawl between a butcher and a cook.

"Reine-imprésatrice Augusta,
Ton vieux pochard de mari t’a-t-il fait savoir par télégraphe
Combien il a sifflé d’eau d’affo?"

"Il s’abreuve de raisinée,
Et n’a jamais moins lézine;
Pour le mitonner davantage,
Il fait brûler ville et village.

"Mein Herr le comte de Bismarck,
Qui savoure le même marc,
Jure qu’il n’est rien qui l’égiele,
Et soir et matin s’en régle.

"Quand, sans peur d’être bafoué,
Guillaume dit: ‘Dieu soit loué!’
John Bull, écuyer, de peur biéne,
Répond: ‘Nos boutiques de même!’"

FRANCISQUE-MICHEL.

Athenaeum Club, Pall Mall, Feb. 20, 1871.

P. A. L. or "N. & Q."—If your valued correspondent should see this, allow me to express a hope that the capitulation of Paris will enable us again to profit by his ever-ready store of information. His last communication to your pages bears the date of September 24, 1870; and his delight on seeing "N. & Q." again, after so long an interval, can only be equalled by ours when we again recognise his pleasant answers to our multifarious inquiries.

M. D.

"CHÂTEAUX EN ESPAGNE."—Among the "Lettres spirituelles" of S. François de Sales occurs, I fancy, the first mention of this familiar phrase, which, as an equivalent for our old idiom of "castles in the air," has since then become proverbial. The subjoined passage I take from the 1843 Paris edition of the *Œuvres choisies de S. François de Sales*, tom. premier, p. 285. In this particular epistle, the Bishop of Geneva (who flourished in the later half of the sixteenth and the earlier part of the seventeenth century, 1567–1629), addressing himself "à une dame," in regard to the preparation for meditation and the perfecting oneself in one’s own vocation, writes as follows:—

"Persevérâs à bien vouloir vous vaincre vous-mesme en ces mèmes contradictions journalières que vous ressentez: faites le gros de vos désirs pour cela; appechez que Dise ne veut rien de vous, sinon cela, pour maintenat. Ne vous amusiez doncques pas à faire autre chose; ne semez point vos désirs sur le jardin d’autry; cultivez seulement bien le vostre: ne destinez point de n’estre pas ce que vous estes, mais désires d’estre fort bien ce que vous estes: amusez vos pensées à vous perfectionner en cela, et à porter les croix ou petites ou grandes que vous y rencontrez; et croyez-moy, c’est icy le grand mot et le moins entendu de la conduite spirituelle: chacun ayme selon son gout; peu de gens ayment selon leur devoir et le gout de Nos tre-Seigneur. De quoi seroit-il de bastir des chasteaux en Espagne, puisque nous faut habiter en France? C’est  

8 Sifflé d’eau d’affo, tossed off brandy.
9 Raisinée, blood, gore.
According to one definition of the phrase I find "châteaux en Espagne" explained thus—as "castles in the air, literally castles in Spain, a country in which 'castles' are like angels' visits, 'few and far between'"—an explanation which is simply frivolous. Here, in this incidental illustrative reference of S. François de Sales, as it seems to me, we get at the original allusion out of which has grown up a saying that has since become proverbial.

CHARLES KENT.

Cambden Hill, Kensington.

Scotticisms in America.—Dean Ramsay, in his excellent and most entertaining Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character (the fifteenth edition of which is now before me), mentions several words and phrases which are peculiar to Scotland. Several of these are in use in the United States. Thus he says that "fruit expresses infirmity of body, but implies no charge of any laxity in moral principle." We use the word in this first sense as well as in the last, as "His health is very frail," or "He has grown quite frail."

In Scotland a person whose health has declined is said to have "failed." This we also use, as "He has failed greatly since I last saw him."

Dean Ramsay recollects "a peculiar Scottish phrase very commonly used, which now seems to have passed away," namely, "the expression to let on, indicating the notice or observation of something or of some person. For example: 'I saw Mr. — at the meeting, but I never let on that I knew he was present.'" This expression, with precisely this meaning, is in constant use among us; and it would be impossible to express the idea intended by any shorter phrase.

Using "beau" for "beau" is another Scotticism recorded by him. Mr. Mark Antony Trollope, in his volume on North America, mentions his meeting with a man in one of our Western States who thus pronounced the word. I never heard it so mispronounced; and the person of whom Mr. Trollope speaks must have been a Scotchman or the son of one; and having referred to Mr. Trollope's book, it gives me pleasure to add that, in my judgment, it is by far the fairest and most impartial work on this country ever written by an Englishman. 

UNEDA.

Philadelphia.

EVELYN'S "DIARY": GIGANTIC OX.—April 29, 1649—

"I saw in London an ox bred in Kent, seventeen feet in length, and much higher than I could reach."

I saw in the Cattle Show of 1869 an ox which stood, so said the catalogue, eighteen or twenty inches higher than any other beast in the show, so that tall men stood on a chair to manipulate the patient creature; but, in these days of forcing, the length, though slight, of the animal must have been much short of the Commonwealth one. He must, I think, have been a sign of the times, when monstrous things were breeding.

J. A. G. Carisbrooke.

CHRISTOPHERUS MORALES.—I have before me two volumes of Masses, written by this celebrated Spaniard; and as I believe very little is known of his music, and of these volumes in particular, it seems that "N. & Q." becomes a fitting home for this note. The first volume is dedicated to "Illustriiss. atque excellentiss. Cosmo Medici Floren. Ducii," and contains three masses for four voices thus entitled (generally from the subject of the fugue): — 1. "De beatæ Virginise," 2. "Aspice Domine," 3. "Vulnerasti cor meum." Three for five voices: 1. "Ave maris Stella;" 2. "Queramus cum pastoribus;" 3. "L'homme armé." And two for six voices: 1. "Mille regretz;" 2. "Si bona suscepius,"

The second volume is dedicated to "Sanctissimo Paulo tertio Pontificii maximo," and has a fine frontispiece, with the Pope blessing Morales, who is holding open his book of music at the mass "Tu es vasa." The sides of the plate are ornamented with music and instruments; at the bottom are the arms of the Pope. This volume contains five masses for four voices:—1. "Tu es vasa electionis;" 2. "Benedictus es color regina;" 3. "Ave Maria;" 4. "Gaude Barbara;" 5. "L'homme armé." Three for five voices: 1. "De beatæ Virginise;" 2. "Quom dicunt homines;" 3. "Pro defunctis."

The two volumes were printed at Rome by Valerius Doricus and Ludovicus, brothers, in the year 1544. They are printed in the old musical square notation, and unbarred; have five initial letters on each page; and at the top of each left-hand page, is the writer's name, and on the right the name of the mass. It is said that only one other copy of this great work exists, which is at the Vatican; and any one who reprints the same is liable to excommunication. I hope my (minus ex-) communication will not be considered too long, as in all probability the books will get into a library, and nothing more be known or thought of them.

H. A. W.

St. Alban's, Holborn.

CENTENARIANS.—The following notices of persons who have lived for more than a century are worth preserving in "N. & Q." Perhaps the requisite proofs may be furnished in your pages. I have cut them from the Lincoln, Rutland, and Stamford Mercury of January 20:

"Mrs. Mary Pitt died at Liaskard, Cornwall, the other day, aged 102 years and 10 months. The requisite proof has been obtained of her longevity.

"At Whistlesford, near Cambridge, on New Year's Day, a woman named Sarah Dunn, aged 101 years, died at Whellesford, near Cambridge, in New Year's Day, a woman named Sarah Dunn, aged 101 years, died at Whellesford, near Cambridge, in New Year's Day, a woman named Sarah Dunn, aged 101 years, died at Whellesford, near Cambridge, in New Year's Day, a woman named Sarah Dunn, aged 101 years, died at Whellesford, near Cambridge, in New Year's Day, a woman named Sarah Dunn, aged 101 years, died at Whellesford, near Cambridge, in New Year's Day, a woman named Sarah Dunn, aged 101 years, died at Whellesford, near Cambridge, in New Year's Day, a woman named Sarah Dunn, aged 101 years, died"
She had borne twelve children, and she had at her death twenty grandchildren, sixty great-grandchildren, and thirteen great-great-grandchildren. But, singular to relate, out of all these there are only two males to perpetuate the name of Dunn.

"On Thursday the 12th died at Sandwich Mrs. Mary Butler, who was born at Worth, near Sandwich, March 25, 1770, thus having attained the patriarchal age of 100 years and nine months. Mrs. Butler, who was christened and married at her native village, had been a widow upwards of forty years. She was a sharp-speaking woman, had a quick ear and a good memory, but had for some years been quite blind."

K. P. D. E.

The following cutting, from The Times of January last deserves preservation in "N. & Q."

MRS. SHIRLEY MORES CODD, AGED 100.—"On the 17th Jan., at Sussex Lodge, Kingston Hill, the residence of her son, Edward S. Codd, Esq., aged 100 years, nine months, and six days, Mrs. Shirley Mores Codd, relict of the late Major Philip Codd, of Hamstead Court, Sittingbourne, Kent, and Kensington."

S. C.

QUESTIONS.

THE BROKEN BRIDGE.

This common street exhibition is well known by us under the name of the "Chinese shades" and the "Fantoccini"—an Italian name which means (according to some Italian lexicographers) Chinese phantoms or shades.* The French say that the amusement is of Italian origin, so far at least, I presume, as they are concerned. The Italians say that it came to them from China. I have never witnessed the Broken Bridge in France, but I know that it is a common show in Paris, Lyons, and other cities, and that it is sometimes acted à la Guignol,† and sometimes with the shades. I have met with a French version of the dialogue, which is word for word with ours; and I have heard the tune sung by a French gentlemen, and find that it is the same as the English one. In Italy I have seen two exhibitions of the Broken Bridge. The first was a Marionette one, and it occurred at Arona on Lago Maggiore; the other was at Bologna in an archway in the street that leads from the Cathedral to the Great Square. A visitor to Bologna will find that the above archway is used almost every night throughout the year for Marionettes and Chinese Shades. The Bologna show was a "Fantoccini" one. In both cities the dialogue and song were the same as we have them, and so were the scenes. There were the broken bridge, the swan that "swam over," and the traveller who "couldn't"; the cobbler and the mischievous woman, and the cobbler’s impertinent reply to the traveller’s asking the hour. Indeed there was not the slightest deviation, either in the music, song, dialogue, and accessories, from the same as we have them in our exhibition. In Italy the Marquis of Ponte Casato is equivalent to the Marquis of Carabas in France. I should like to know more about the history of the Chinese shades and the play. What allusions are found in any old works? I have no doubt that some of the learned correspondents of "N. & Q." can throw light even on these shades. There are few of us who have not laughed at the Broken Bridge, and I shall be most happy to know when and by whom that immortal structure was planned.

STEPHEN JACKSON.

"ANTHOLIGIA BOREALIS ET AUSTRALIS."—Dr. Forster, in his Pocket Encyclopedia of Natural Phenomena (p. 10), quotes some lines—"The Student and the Cherry-clock"—from which he calls "the Anthologia Bor. et Aus."; and again (p. 48) introduces some quaint verses thus:

"An ancient proverbial adage in verse says—

When the lonesome owl in the chimney howls,
In the dead of a winter’s night, &c.

Anthol. Bor. et Aus."

Canon Oakeley, in his Catholic Florist (p. 1), gives a poem of nearly forty lines from the same source, and makes other frequent quotations from it, sometimes (as p. 104) with chapter and verse appended—"Anthologia Bor. et Aus. vili. 4." The work is also quoted by the author of Wild Flowers and their Teachings (Bath, 1845), p. 48, and by other writers.

I have ascertained that the book does not occur in the catalogue of the Museum Library, London, nor in that of the Bodleian at Oxford. Canon Oakeley, I am told, can give no information about it, except that the quotations were sent him by a friend. Among those of my own friends who are best acquainted with English literature, not one has ever met with this mysterious volume.

Can the quotations, like the "Old Play" of Sir Walter Scott's novels, have been invented for the nonce by some person, and copied without inquiry by subsequent writers? Dr. Forster's is the earliest mention of it I can find. He was not a little eccentric in his literary productions. Can it be a caprice of his?

W. L. N.

Woodlands, Bridgewater.

[Seventeen years ago it was discovered by our valued correspondent William Pinkerton, F.S.A., that the Anthologia Borealis et Australis is a purely imaginary title for certain pieces of prose and verse, the production of Dr. Forster, and has no existence save in his Circle of the Seasons and Pocket Encyclopedia. See "N. & Q.," 1st S. ix. 509.]
AYVER PEDIGREE. — John Ayver, of Bodmin, co. Cornwall, married Isoult Barry, of Wynscoate, co. Devon. A clue to the date is furnished by the fact that Isoult's father, John Barry, died in 1583. Had they any children? and were they the ancestors of Everly of Wycoft Castle, co. Devon? I may add that Henry Barry, eldest brother of Isoult, was born in 1514. I cannot discover, though I have spared no pains, to what family of Ayvers this John Ayver belonged. Your correspondent E. W. seems to be versed in the Ayver pedigrees. Can he kindly give me any clue to the decision of a question for which I have exhausted all the Heralds' Visitations in the British Museum, in vain?

HERMENTRUD. 

ARTIFICIAL FLY-FISHING.—Who invented this practice? Where can I find any early notices of it? It is earlier than Dame Juliana Berners, who tells us how to dub "zii flyes wyth which ye shall angle to ye tought and graylingy." 

PELAGIUS.

CARLO CRIVELLI.—Wanted, particulars of the life and works of Carlo Crivelli. His pictures bear date from 1468 to 1495, and he is said to have been the scholar of Jacobello del Fiore. He is a rare master in England, though our National Gallery possesses four of his works, and four are now exhibited at Burlington House, three of which are lent by Earl Dudley.

JOHN PIGGOT, Jun.

[Crivelli is believed to have been a native of Venice, and to have flourished from about 1460 till 1478. Two pictures by this artist are in the church of S. Sebastiano at Venice, representing S. Fabbiano and the Marriage of S. Catherine; and one, the "Annunciation," was bought at the sale of Edward Solly's collection by the late Lord Taunton. The latter bears the inscription "Libertas Ecclesiastica Opus Caroli Crivilli Veneti, 1486." Consult Michael Bryan's Dicot. of Painters and Engravers, ed. by Stanley, 1849.]

"THE CONCILIAD." — I have recently met with a quarto pamphlet bearing the following title: —


It contains twenty-eight pages of print, but there are only sixteen lines in each page. The satire appears to have been published on the occasion of the elder Pitt receiving his pension of 3000l. per annum soon after the accession of George III. I think I can detect Louis of France and Madame Pompadour under the guise of L—— and P——, and Pitt is very plainly alluded to under the same contracted form; but I cannot add names to the following: Fauks——, C——, G——, N——, B——, A——, and H——.

* Granville. t Bedford. Anson. § Hardwicke.

The letter N may mean the Duke of Newcastle, and H may be Lord Hardwicke; but the verse requires B to mean two syllables, and consequently cannot stand for the Marquis of Bute. Can any reader of "N. & Q." assign names to the above initials, and give the author of the poem?

T. T. W.

STRANGE FEE PAID BY IRISH BISHOPS.—I have it on the authority of a distinguished prelate that, among the fees exacted from an Irish bishop on appointment to his see, was one of twenty or twenty-five guineas to the Lord-Lieutenant's cook. The disestablishment of the Irish church has consequently rendered less valuable pro tanto the situation of the Viceroys' cordon blew. Can any one mention the origin of this strange perquisite?

H. A. KENNEDY.

Eldon House, Reading.

FIRE USED IN BURNING THE DEAD.—In a description of the burning of the body of a prince on the banks of the Arno (which took place some time last year, with the usual rites of Hindoo observance), it is mentioned that the fire to light the funeral pile was carried in a vessel alongside the body. Can any of your readers tell me if such is the usual practice? And if so, whence the fire in the vessel is obtained?

CREMATION.

SAMUEL FOOTE.—The following is the title of a MS. formerly in the possession of Richard Heber, and sold at his death. It will be found in the printed Catalogue (Pt. xi. MSS. No. 429):—

"Piety in Pattiata. Written by S. Foote, Esq., and first performed in his Primitive Puppet Show." MS. 4to.

Is it known what has become of this manuscript?

GEO. C. BOASE.

[This manuscript was purchased by Thomas Rodd, the celebrated bookseller, for one shilling!]

"HABEAS CORPUS" ACT.—Is it possible that the story told of the mode in which this famous act was passed is founded on fact? I recollect reading that the teller in the House of Lords for the Ayes, when he saw a very corpulent peer pass, called out "There go two lords," and the teller for the Noes, not perceiving the joke, counted two. Of course if the names of the peers voting were taken down, as at present, such a mistake would have been impossible; but in the days of the "Merry Monarch" it may have been differently arranged. The bill was carried by a majority of one only.

Y. S. M.

[According to Bishop Burnet (History of his Own Time, ii. 250, edit. 1823), we are indebted to a jest for this highly-prized palladium of English liberty. To quote the bishop's words (1690), he says: "The former parliament had passed a very strict act for the due execution of the habeas corpus; which was indeed all they did. It was carried by an odd artifice in the House of Lords, Lord Grey and Lord Norris were named to be the
tellers. Lord Norris, being a man subject to vapours, was not at all times attentive to what he was doing; so a very fat lord coming in, Lord Grey counted him for ten, as a jest at first, but seeing Lord Norris had not observed it, he went on with this misreckoning of ten: so it was reported to the House, and declared that they who were for the bill were the majority, though it indeed went on the other side, and by this means the bill passed.”

BALLAD: “NUTTING.”—Fifty years ago I remember reading a ballad called “Nutting,” in which appeared the following stanza:—

“‘Souls! ’quoth the farmer, ’ where is Dick?
The night is coming on, as quick, 
’Tis the sheep were put in; 
But I must fold them, I suppose, 
While the young idle rascal goes 
With Margery a-nutting.”

I think I saw this in a Ladies’ Almanack or Diary about the time above mentioned. Can any of your correspondents tell me where I can find this ballad? 

JOSEPH HARRISON, JUN.
221, South 18th Street, Philadelphia.

THE PHOENIX THRONE.—Sebastian, in The Tempest, exclaims:—

“Now I will believe 
That there are unicorns, that in Arabia 
There is one tree, the phoenix’ throne, one phoenix 
At this hour reigning there.”

It is two decades since I looked into Herodotus. Does he connect the phoenix with any particular tree? I am aware that φοίνιξ is both the bird and the palm-tree. But did Shakespeare refer to any definite legend? And if so, where may it be found?

MAKROCHIR.

QUOTATION.—Where can the following quotation be found?—

“the actions of the just 
Smell sweet, and blossom in the dust.”

W. ([.)

[By J. Shirley, Contention of Ajax and Ulysses, scene 3.]

CHINESE RudderS OF SHIPS.—These have numerous rhomboidal holes cut in them, from a notion that the eddying of the water through them imparts an additional power in steering the vessel. The Chinese are so thoroughly practical a nation, that I am induced to ask if this construction of rudder has ever been tried in England, and with what result?

M. D.

SAINT WULFRAN.—Where shall I find some account of St. Wulfran, bishop and confessor, whose festival day is October 15? I have failed to discover him in the Acta Sanctorum under that day, and have consulted many other books with an equal want of success. He must not be confounded with his namesake St. Wulfran, archbishop of Sens, whose feast is March 20. As I fear some of your readers may doubt the existence of the St. Wulfran concerning whom I am anxious for information, I beg to refer to the calendar published by Mr. J. J. Bond in his valuable Handy-Book of Rules and Tables for verifying Dates, p. 166.

A. O. V. P.

SEVEN SERMONS ON THE SACRAMENT, 1831.—I am very anxious to ascertain the name of the author and other bibliographical particulars of the following book, my copy being without a title-page. It is 12mo, pp. 364. Seven sermons on the Sacrament of the Lord’s Supper occupy pp. 1-278; a prayer, 279-282; a thanksgiving, 283-286; then comes a separate title—


On p. 217 the author refers to his previous treatise, entitled the Threefold Resolution.

W. O. B.

[The author of these works is John Denison, vicar of St. Mary’s, Reading, and chaplain to King James I. (Smes. Oxon. ii. 439, edit. 1815), who has given a list of his works, speaks of him as “a learned man, and well read in theological authors.” He died in the latter end of January, 1628-9, and was buried in St. Mary’s church, Reading.]

STONE ALTARS IN ENGLISH CHURCHES.—In Haydn’s Dictionary of Dates (p. 29) I find “it was decided in 1465, by the Court of Arches, that stone altars were not to be erected in English churches.” Can you give the reason why?

OMEGA.

[This refers to the celebrated judgment of Sir Herbert Jenner Fust, who, in the case of Faulkner v. Litchfield and Stearn, ruled that an immovable stone structure which had been placed in the church of the Holy Sepulchre at Cambridge was not a communion table within the meaning of the rubric. See the judgment at length in Robertson’s Ecclesiastical Reports, i, 164.]”

TREVORIS’S “GRIETH HERBALL”: NAMES OF PLANTS.—I should be glad to know some particulars of this work, which was published in 1526, and seems to be one of the earliest of English herbals. It is, of course, in black letter, and is illustrated by very quaint woodcuts—some of which do duty several times for very different plants. Who was Trevoris; and is this the original form of the work, or a translation? I have been unable to identify the following plants, and shall be glad of help:—

“Lingua amennis. Goos-byll or styche-wort. Goos-byll or beedleys is an herbe comyn ynoough. The rote of it is lyke a goos byll, and the leves ben lyke the leves of fern.”

“Palatinum leperi | hares palay | is an herbe lyke spurge | but it hath longer and ryver leves | and is leved lyke fenell and the rote lyke kneholme | and it bereth no flourre | but a red berry lyke fragon | prugaris? | but it is rounder. It is called hares palay. For yf the hare come under it it is sure that no best can touche hym. Some call it artelyke.”

The former is possibly an erodium or geranium, from the description. The sow-thistle (Sonchus
Twiss, in his *Tour in Ireland* (Lond. 1775), says:—

"There are many single-horse two-wheeled chaises, which constantly ply in the streets of Dublin; they are called noddies."

The *Travels* of Twiss were very unpopular, and according to the system of the critics of the day, were immediately ridiculed by *An Heroic Epistle* to R. Twiss, Esq., from Donna Teresa of Murcia, a lady mentioned in his *Travels in Spain*, and in this epistle we find the noddy first noticed in verse as follows:—

"Perhaps some syren wafts thee all alone
In magic vehicle to cates unknown;
High-low machine that bears plebeian wight
To distant tea-house or funeral rite:
Still as it moves, the proud pavilion nod,
A chaise by mortals, noddy termed by gods."

In *An Heroic Answer* from Mr. Twiss he thus describes the car:—

"Well might an artist travel from afar
To view the structure of a low-backed car.
A downy mattress on the car is laid,
The rev'rd father mounts, and tender maid;
Some back to back, some side by side are plac'd,
The ravish'd maid by panting youth embrac'd.
By dozes thus, full many a Sunday morn,
With deploring legs the jovial crowd is borne;
Cloutart they seek, or Howth's aspiring brow,
Or Lexlip, smiling on the stream below.
When ease and cheapness would thy Twiss engage,
Cars he prefer'd to noddies or to stage.
Oft on a car Bawdindus saw me ride
From Trastagh's towers along his verdant side."*

In *A Tour through Ireland* (Lond. 1780), the author tells us—

"From the general badness of the streets, hackney-coaches are more frequent in proportion than in London, and sedan-chairs are everywhere as common as about St. James's. They have an odd kind of single-horse chaise here, called noddies, so insufferably crazy, and even dangerous, as to afford matter of surprise that they are permitted to be used: their fare is half the price of a coach. They are nothing more than an old one-horse chaise or chair, with a stool fixed upon the shafts just before the seat, on which the driver sits, just above the rump of his horse."

The Act for paving and lighting the streets of Dublin was only passed in 1774, so we must not be surprised at the tourist complaining of the badness of the streets, for in another place he says:—

"Poverty can be no reproach to citizens whose industry is prevented from exertion; and this is the best apology I can make for a want of cleanliness which, if not injurious to the credit, must undoubtedly be so to the health of the populous city; for it cannot be denied that, except the few new streets, which are paved and flagged like those of London, the whole of it is abominably dirty and slippery."

So it seems to have been better to have used those dangerous vehicles than submit to the dis-

---

* These epistles will be found in the first and fourth volumes of the *Repository, A Collection of Fugitive Pieces*, edited by J. Reed, and published by Dilly in 1790.
agreeableness of walking such streets, among what the writer calls "wretched harridans, covered with tattered weeds, the most horrid miscreants that ever degraded human nature." Further he says:

"The hawkers of news and cleaners of shoes fill up the measure of apparent poverty in Dublin. The filthy of their bodies is offensive, and their manner shocking; their outrageous upon decency disgust you at every corner, and their several cries, infinitely more sonorous than ours, tingle in your ears with all the enraged varieties of the brogue."

Of the car he tells us that:

"Goods are conveyed about the city on two-wheeled cars, drawn by a single horse. The wheels are thin round blocks, about twenty inches in diameter. They are frequently used as vehicles for the common people on their parties of pleasure, when a bed or mat is placed on the car and half-a-dozen people sit on it, with their legs hanging a few inches from the ground. They are generally dragged a foot or two, and are as ridiculous a chaise-marine as can be imagined."

It may be as well to observe here that another edition of this work was published, at Dublin I suspect, but I do not know either the date or place, as my copy has unfortunately lost its title-page; but it only differs from _A Tour through Ireland_ by being entitled the _Complete Irish Traveller_, and adorned with woodcuts. Of course the chaise-marine and nobby are mentioned in the same words in both publications.

In a very rare work entitled _A General History of Ireland in its Ancient and Modern State_, written by John Angel and published in Dublin in 1781, the writer tells us that:

"There are 800 hackney-coaches and about 400 sedan-chairs, the rates of which are nearly the same as in London, and single-horse chaises and cars are used on parties of pleasure."

Angel being a secretary to the Dublin Society, which had been then for some years endeavouring to introduce arts and manufactures into Ireland, his work is in a rather dignified style, consequently he does not condescend to use the semi-slang terms of "nobby" or "chaise-marine"; he merely calls them, what they were in fact—single-horse chaises and cars. In 1808 Sir John Carr published the _Stranger in Ireland_. Of the nobby he says:

"This carriage is now somewhat rare. It is an old battered single-horse chaise, with the head up, having a seat for Pat upon the shafts, who is so placed that he retaliates upon his passenger for the rump of the horse being placed close to his very mouth. As this machine moves it nodes; and hence, as the Irish are always descriptive in their expressions, I presume its name."

A new vehicle called a jingle had by this time appeared in Dublin. Sir John tells us:

"I reached a jingle stand, and having heard much of this carriage, in company with a friend I mounted one, and took a drive upon a noble road for about two miles. This carriage resembles as much of a coach as remains after the doors and the upper sides and roof are removed, and is mounted very high upon four large slender wheels. Its motion produces a rattling noise, which furnishes its name: it is drawn by one miserable-looking horse, whose fate it is frequently to pull after him, upon a smart trot, his driver and six passengers. The principal stand of these carriages is at the end of Bagot Street; they are numbered, and the drivers are subject to the control of the police for improper behaviour. They generally run to the Pidgeon-house and to the Blackrock, and back again. The fare is sixpence only to each person. These carriages, wretched as they look, are very convenient, and persons of the first respectability frequently ride in them."

The jingle, then, was no other than an old hackney-coach that had been divested of its upper parts; while a nobby was merely a single-horse chaise with an added seat on the shaft for the driver. Being a public carriage, it consequently was not driven by the person who sat in it, as Addison tells us. The "one-horse chay" is now, I believe, only known in England by the comic song which relates the laughable adventures of Mr. and Mrs. Bubb when they used one at Brighton instead of a bathing-machine—a vehicle, by the way, not so common in Ireland as it ought to be. We here see the fallacy of _Mr. Redmond_, who tells us that:

"...the old public cars called jingles, which were modern or improved noddies and were the precursors of the present covered and outside cars peculiar to Dublin."

The author of _Sketches of Ireland_, equally as absurdly, tells us that the car "was succeeded by the nobby," for:

"Our one-horse vehicles have always been peculiar to ourselves, and were in use long before anything of a similar kind was introduced into England."

We have seen the car described in _A Tour through Ireland_ as a chaise-marine, but it was more generally termed a Ringend car, from the place to which it was most frequently driven. It had been improved from the days when it was covered with "a bed or mat"; it had now springs and cushions, and was termed a jaunting-car, and it is thus described by Sir John:

"Upon the road we saw several carriages peculiar to the country. That which struck me most was the jaunting car, an open carriage, mounted upon two small wheels, drawn by one horse, in which the company sit back to back, and hence the Irish, in badinage, call it an Irish o-ke-a; whilst, on the other hand, considering the position of the parties and of the coachman, who is elevated in front, I have heard it more appropriately, though less delicately, nominated the cab-a-cab. This carriage is very convenient and easy, and will carry six persons besides the coachman."

In 1808 there was published in London a work entitled _My Pocket-Book_. It was merely a travelogue upon Sir John Carr's _Stranger in Ireland_. Thereupon the ill-advised knight prosecuted the publishers, Messrs. Hood & Sharpe, for libel,

[* By Edward Dubois.*]
estimating his damages at 5000l. The trial came on at Guildhall, before Lord Ellenborough, and created a great sensation in the literary world. The jury, led by his lordship’s charge, without a moment’s hesitation returned a verdict for the defendants, thus establishing the rights of criticism, and so the knight got nothing. At page 26 of My Pocket Book there is a picture of a noddie, and at page 1 another of a jaunting car, a large clumsy vehicle as it then was, being in the transition stage from the Ringsend car to the neat modern jaunting-car.

I have, probably, the largest collection of prints relating to Ireland belonging to any private gentleman, and I am able to trace in them the Kingsend car, in its different phases, up to the modern jaunting-car. One of them, being a view of Drogheda, first published in the European Magazine, actually represents a party of four on a Ringsend car, in the very spot where Twiss is represented saying in his Heroic Answer:

“Oft on a car Buvindaus saw me ride
From Tredagh’s towers along his verdant side.”

I remember perfectly well the old common car of Ireland, as we used to term the Ringsend car, with its wheels formed of one solid piece of wood. All the week it may have carried any kind of goods, but on Sundays, covered with a bed or quilt, it always took a party of pleasure out on a jaunt. It is, I believe, quite extinct now; but an old lady, lately deceased, who was on a visit at the house of a country magistrate in the county of Down (which has been termed the Yorkshire of Ireland) in the year 1800, has often told me that the ladies of the family always rode on a common or Ringsend car to church; the gentlemen were of course on horseback. Her story is curiously illustrated by another print that I have, entitled “The Tinninhinch Road, with a View of Bray-Town and Head,” dated 1781, in which three ladies, dressed in the extreme of the fashion of that day, are represented riding on a Ringsend car. The horse of the car is led by a little boy, who walks, dressed as a servant or page, while the gentleman of the party rides a spirited horse.

Lever tells us a tale of an old woman going to a ball on one of these cars; but there was nothing strange in that, for I have frequently seen it done; may more, I have actually seen in Ireland a swell of the period going to a ball in a wheelbarrow. The night was very wet, and the two miles of road he had to traverse were very dirty; but by the aid of several cloaks he was kept perfectly dry, and when turned out at the entrance to the ball-room with shouts of good-humoured laughter, his feet were as clean as if he had come in a coach.

WILLIAM PINKERTON, F.S.A.

I have a more than boyish remembrance of the noddie, so far back as 1791, when I first became acquainted with Dublin. It was a low-sized phaeton, with a hood larger than its body, dirty and dilapidated, shabby and shifty; its Automedon seated on a bar in front, decked in a loose coat more and rusty caubeen, and belabouring a gar-ron, the flesh whereof would not have sufficed for a hungry Parisian’s breakfast. Neither have I forgotten its contemporary, the four-wheeled jingle, with its six passengers, and similarly charioteered and horseless. I once had the honour of a spill from one of these accommodating vehicles, between Dublin and Seapoint.

E. L. S.

In Glasgow the noddie was the common conveyance as late as 1820–30 for people not possessing a private carriage, and wishing to go any short distance, as they were much less expensive than a hired post-chaise, although perhaps not so convenient; being not unlike the Dublin “rg. car,” but more like a car than an omnibus.

The noddie had two wheels, was box-shaped, and was entered at the back. Private noddies were often kept, but their owners generally preferred the term “sociaible” to noddie.

W. G. D.

P. S. The Glasgow noddie was the embryo Glasgow cab.

SIR WILLIAM ROGER, KNT.

(4th S. i. 455; iv. 167, 222, 342, 545; v. 97, 214, 326; vi. 452, 562; vii. 82.)

Dr. Roere seeks to excuse himself for having in 1867 claimed to be the representative of the musician Roger, in that he “believed my statement contained in Mr. H. Laing’s volume published the year previously,” and hopes his “misjudgment may be a warning to all genealogists,” &c. Now I submit that in Mr. Laing’s work is contained neither genealogical statement, nor statement of mine of any kind whatever, my name being merely mentioned as that of the person who communicated the casts; nay, more, I am free to declare that I never, directly or indirectly, suggested to Dr. Roere his descent from this musician, nor did he communicate with me at all in regard to the matter. The truth is Dr. Roere has fallen into his own trap, and does not exactly know how to extricate himself. Hinc ille lachrymae. It is impossible to follow the remarks of one who evidently does not in the least understand that about which he writes. For example: “The narrative of the crests,” he says (referring to a description of an old charter seal containing a shield and supporters with exterior ornaments)—“Dou- char’s book of British crests”—(when it has been distinctly pointed out that the stone sculpture found at Cuparyn is a shield without any crest): “No Scottish family of Roger or Rogers is named as using even a crest.” What family
ever possessed a crest without the right to bear arms? Most people know that many families possessed the right to bear arms without the right of using a crest, but never the converse, and when was there any Scotch family of the name of Rogers? As a question of fact the arms contained on the Courprangre sculpture are given in Deuchar's heraldic work—the only heraldic work, in the proper sense of the term, with which he was ever connected, viz. The British Herald,† in 3 vols. quarto, by Thomas Robson, Sunderland 1830. So the alleged "report," of Mr. Deuchar, "after a search," "that the Courprangre family had no crest or coat of arms" must in the nature of things be pure fiction. Dr. Rogers says Mr. Deuchar was "altogether incapable of perpetrating an heraldic forgery," while in the very next sentence he describes the coat fabricated by Deuchar for his father the Rev. James Rogers. This he tells us exhibits "a dexter hand holding a crozier surmounting a shield with charges entirely different from those of the cast," a fact which would rather go to authenticate,* "The crest appears to have been a mark of great dignity and estate—more so, perhaps, than was implied in the mere right to bear arms" (Montagu, p. 47). "Crests were originally confined to a few, and given by royal grant, and even to this day there are several old families who have never used them,"—Parker's Glossary, p. 69.

† Deuchar's share in this publication, which ruined its projector Robson, and which was what Mr. Deuchar himself considered his great heraldic effort—consisted in furnishing all the Scotch element which it contains. In this is found the arms of five separate families of the surname of Roger, also the fictitious coat manufactured by Deuchar for the father of Dr. Charles Rogers. Four of these (obviously authentic) are indicated as belonging to Scotch families of the name, though without specific designation. Mr. Deuchar's manner of proving such is this. When applied to to furnish a coat of arms he granted, without reference to the Lyon Office—the functions of which he counted it his peculiar privilege to usurp—such a coat as in his judgment he deemed suitable, and which he engraved accordingly. Then he recorded such coat as de facto borne by the individual. My authority for this statement is one of Mr. Deuchar's principal assistants, who has for many years been a seal-graver in the chief commercial city of Scotland. I believe The British Herald abounds in such coats: so much for Dr. Rogers' "incredible." Dr. Rogers' account of his father's coat armorial is not perfectly accurate. The reverend gentleman, like his son, had some notions of the dignity of remote ancestry, and "claimed to be the representative"—1. of Roger the Norman Count of Sicily; 2. of Roger Bishop of St. Andrews, son of the Earl of Lancaster. The hand holding the crozier is copied from the episcopal seal of Bishop Roger. The sense-de-lis contained on the shield represents his supposed Norman-French extraction. "Le Roy" (the king, i.e. of Sicily), l'Eglise, the church, i.e. the Bishop of St. Andrews. These vagaries date from the year of grace 1820. The coat contained on the sculptured stone at Courprangre, and also found in Nisbet, was granted, placed within a border, by the Lyon Office at Edinburgh somewhere within the present century to a wood-merchant in Glasgow of the name of Rodger.

than disprove the authenticity of the latter, inasmuch as that the coat framed by Deuchar for the father of Dr. Rogers is a known and acknowledged forgery. To this my late father alludes in a letter written to me on October 23, 1848:—"But instances are not rare where the same family, through whom or otherwise, has adopted different arms. Your uncle of Dunino at one time invented a new bearing for himself, and a grocer in Perth of the name of Roger had a woman weighing sugar (how represented I do not know) cut for his arms. Both found their way into Deuchar's book of blasons, which shows the worthlessness of some of these books at least." The grocer's coat is not recorded in The British Herald: that fabricated for the father of Dr. Rogers is, however, given as a genuine coat armorial with every circumstance of authenticity. Dr. Rogers speaks of the "non-existing Marywell." Can Dr. Rogers point to instance of a man described in an authentic document as "of" a place which had not an existence? I have only to add that the individual whom Dr. Rogers describes as "a John Playfair" was the father of the late Patrick Playfair of Dalmarnock, Esq., West India merchant in Glasgow, and the husband of Dr. Roger's grandfather's sister. As to what Dr. Rogers is pleased to "assert positively," I must leave this to the judgment and discretion of the reader.

J. C. ROGERS.

BADGER.

(4th S. vi. 544.)

A short time since I copied the following paragraph from the Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, volume for the years 1547-1550:—

"December 17th, 1568. Note of certain persons upon Humber side who buy up great quantities of corn, two of whom are authorized badgers."

The reader of the charming story, The Ladies of Bever Hollow, will remember the "butter-badger," who appears in the opening scene.

O. S. A.

This word may now be confined to the North of England, but it is not a local term. It was applied to a dealer in corn, meal, etc. being derived from the barbarous Latin word badger, a corruption of bladarius, a corn-dealer, and was applied to the brock in consequence of the popular tradition that it stored its food (consisting of corn, meal, etc.) for its winter supply. Some derive the word, as the name of the animal, from the Gothic beit gibr, the baiting gour; if so, we have an easy transition to the French badger, and I am inclined to think that this is very probable. How the word is still retained in its primitive state and meaning in the North I can only explain by mentioning
the fact, that words once in common use all over the country have had their spheres gradually diminished by the use of more modern forms of expression, and are thus fossilised: for instance, the old word amant is now almost exclusively confined to the West of England, as in Herefordshire, and among the peasantry generally; and I have not the least doubt but that the word beggar may be found to have been in common use in more than one part of England. Badger is also used to mean a pedlar or porter, being derived from the Italian bastard, this being probably from the Greek σωστήριος, so that both meanings will apply in answering your correspondent.  J. J. JUN.

Badger (from the French bagage, and thence is derived bagager, a carrier of goods) signifies “one that buys corn and victuals in one place and carries them to another to sell and make profit.”

By statute 5 & 6 Edw. VI. c. 14: Badger exempted from the punishment of an ingrosser within that statute.

By 5 Eliz. c. 12: Badgers to be licensed annually under penalty of 5/. The 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24, abolished the office of badgering, and repealed the statutes passed in relation to it. (Jacob’s Law Dict., Wharton’s Law Lex., &c. See also Littleton’s Lat. Dict., 4th ed., 1715, “Bejulus.”)

G. M. T.

Mr. Peacock’s Glossary of the Dialect of the Hundred of Lenkedale gives “Badger, a travelling buyer-up of produce.”

E. H. KNOWLES.

Keswick.

OMBRE.

(4th S. vii. 35.)

I have heard that ombre was a game similar to quadrille, which I remember to have seen played. Counters were used, which in the first instance were put into a pool—a pool of quadrille being, like a rubber of whist, a succession of games. Only forty cards were used. I think the threes, fours, and fives were those thrown out. There were four players. The three great cards, or “matadores,” were Spadille, the ace of spades; Manille, according to the trump, the two of spades or clubs, or the seven of hearts or diamonds; Basto, the ace of clubs. The trump was decided by “asking leave,” the first hand having the prior right. If another said “preference,” meaning hearts for the trump, the first gave way. The partner was decided by one of the players “accepting.” If the first would not yield to “preference,” he might “call a king”—i.e., naming a king, and giving some worthless card in exchange, for which he paid a fine, and then playing independent of a partner; but if another said “I will play alone,” all yielded to him.

If the name of the trump made all the ten tricks it was a “voice,” if only five it was a “busto,” if only four it was “codille,” or basted off the board. When hearts or diamonds were trumps the ace was called Punto, and ranked above the king; if not, below him and the queen and knave. Hence, the king of hearts not being a trump could take the ace, and save Belinda from Codille.

I have heard that in ombre spades were preference, and hence Belinda names spades as the trump, she having the three matadores (or mate) in her hand, the king and probably a small spade. The reader will find that only three players were engaged, and that there must have been ten cards in each suit. The game derived its name from the fourth player being the shadow, though how he became such I know not. In some old houses you may occasionally see card tables with scooped-out pools—perhaps now used as slabs in an upper storey—these are ombre tables.

I have heard that quadrille is a Spanish game. The matadores suggest the bull fight. Is Spadille the sword, Basto the club, and Punto the dog? What is Manille, and what Codille?

Can any one inform me what was the game of Boston?

Z. Z.

Your correspondent will probably find the details of this game in the Compleat Gamester, edition 1721. From this work Mr. Halliwell, in his Archaic Words, quotes the following description:

“There are several sorts of this game called L’Ombre, but that which is the chief is called Renegado, at which three only can play, to whom are dealt nine cards a-piece; so that discarding the eights, nines, and tens, there will remain thirteen cards in the stock; there is no trump but what the player pleases; the first hand has always the liberty to play or pass; after him the second,” &c.

This is as far as Mr. Halliwell quotes. The game is of Spanish origin, and is only an improvement of “primero.” The Compleat Gamester says the latter game went rapidly out of fashion after the introduction of ombre.

In Taylor’s History of Playing Cards (Hotton) it is stated:

“The Italians have been the inventors of almost all the games of pure chance; the Spaniards, on the contrary, affect none but those of a dignified character. Their national game—ombre, the game of man,—a modification of the earlier game of primero—is of all modern games that which most resembles the ancient tarot. We may conclude, therefore, that it is the earliest of existing games, and upon that assumption, that the Spaniards were the earliest card players.”

JOHN FISCHER, JUN.

There is, I believe, no good description in print of this excellent game, now, alas! discarded in England, though in full vogue in Spain (under the
name of Treillofo) and Spanish America (as Roxambor), and, as I have been told, in Germany also.

When I was in Spain in 1865 I collected two or three little tractates on Treillo, and from them I compiled such an account of the game as I suppose Mr. Udall desires; that is to say, not an historical one, but a description of the game, with a code of rules.

I fear it would be too long a "note" for "N. & Q." (it might take about ten pages, I think), otherwise it would be very much at your service. The game is so good a one, and so superior to Whist both in variety and the opportunity it affords for the exercise of skill, that it would be a real gain to the English world of card-players to have such a knowledge of its merits as would be given them by the appearance of its rules in "N. & Q."

Meanwhile, Mr. Udall is very welcome to the loan of my little book; and he will see therein that the ace is but the fourth card in the red suits (except when trumps), and is consequently liable to be captured by the king, which is the first.

I will take this opportunity of correcting an error on this subject into which your correspondent Mr. Prouox has fallen in his very amusing book Gryll Grange.

He criticizes Pope's description (which is indeed, as Mr. Udall says, magnificent) as not accounting for the full number of forty cards; but he seems not to have been aware that thirteen cards remain out in each deal to serve as a bank, from whence the players supply themselves after discard; so that the cards in play are but twenty-seven, and Pope, in this as in all other particulars of his description, is perfectly right.

St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park

HENRY H. GIBBS.

THE BOOKWORM.

(4th s. vi. 527; vii. 65.)

I have seen many bookworms in the course of my long intimacy with books; and the first specimen of the insect I chanced to meet with was in an old volume in Trinity College Library, Dublin, in the year 1855; and here, in Oxford, I have seen not a few. Some years ago I received a letter from Mr. John Leighton, F.S.A., asking me to try and procure a specimen of the worm, which he wished to exhibit before a curious audience at a lecture which he was about to deliver in London. I fortunately was able to get a living specimen of the insect from my son in the Bodleian Library, and transmitted it safely to Mr. Leighton, enclosed in a quill, by post, just in time to be produced on the table by the lecturer.

I "made a note" of the book in Trin. Coll. Library where I found the ravager; but I cannot at this moment put my hand on it. The date, I think, was about 1800. J. Macray. Oxford.

Is the bookworm anything more than the little chocolate-coloured beetle we know so well as the producer of "worm-eaten" furniture and boards? His little twisted borings are the same in size, and I have caught him in my books. Once only have I found the privilege of catching him in the grub or caterpillar state, and then he was a whitish-looking grub in the middle of a volume I suddenly opened, and was eating his passage out. I assumed at least that this must be a bookworm, but I am no entomologist. Our old library used to be infested till my mother cured the books by having them taken down every year and dusted where needful with pepper and pounded alum.

P. P.

A copy of Confessions of Faith, &c. &c. of publick Authority in the Church of Scotland, Glasgow, 1764, in my possession, is considerably worm-eaten. The diameter of the hole, measured at several places where the perforation is perpendicular to the sides of the book (and the hole consequently nearly circular), I make one-twentieth of an inch.

W. F. (2.)

I have Prinsep's Historical Results deducible from recent Discoveries in Affghanistan, very badly wormed on the back margin, quite through the book and the plates, and also through the cloth binding. Published in London in 1844 by W. H. Allen & Co.

SAM. SHAW.

Andover.

H. B. C. will perhaps like to know that Mr. Sylvester believes he has seen this insect.

"Nature," he writes, "has gifted me with eyes of exceptional microscopic power, and I can speak with some assurance of having repeatedly seen the creature wriggling on the learned page. On approaching it with breath or fingernail, it stiffens out into the semblance of a streak of dirt, and so eludes detection."— Laws of Verse, p. 113, note.

MAKROCHIR.

"How dear are their books, their cabinets of the various productions of nature, and their collections of prints and other works of art and science, to the learned, the scientific, and the virtuous! Even these precious treasures have their insect enemies. The larva of Crambus pinguisinalis will establish itself upon the binding of a book, and spinning a rohe, which it covers with its own excrement, will do it no little injury. A mite (Acara arvindus, Schrank) eats the paste that fastens the paper over the edges of the binding, and so loosens it. I have also often observed the caterpillar of another little moth, of which I have not ascertained the species, that takes its station in damp old books, between the leaves, and there commits great ravages, and many a book-letter rarity, which in these days of bibliomania would have
been valued at its weight in gold, has been snatched by these destroyers from the hands of book-collectors. The little wood-boring beetles (Asobius vernix, and strigatus) also attack books, and will even bore through several volumes. M. Peignot mentions an instance where, in a public library but little frequented, twenty-seven folio volumes were perforated in a straight line by the same insect (probably one of these species) in such a manner that on passing a cord through the perfectly round hole made by it, these twenty-seven volumes could be raised at once. The animals last mentioned also destroy prints and drawings, whether framed or preserved in a porte-fenêtre." — Kirby and Spence’s Entomology, 1832, vol. i. p. 286.

"BOOKWORMS, HOW TO KILL.

There is a sort of busy worm
That will the fairest books deform,
By gnawing holes throughout them;
Alike through ev’ry leaf they go,
Yet of its merits nought they know;
Nor care they aught about them.

Their tasteless tooth will tear and taint
The poet, patriot, sage, or saint,
Nor sparing wit nor learning:
Now if you’d know the reason why,
The best of reasons I’ll supply—
’Tis bread to the poor vermin.

Of pepper, snuff, or ‘bacco-smoke,
And Russia-calf, they make a joke.
Yet why should sons of science
These pause, ranking reptiles dread?
’Tis but to let their books be read,
And bid the worms defiance.

(Fitz-Guarine, by John F. M. Doraston, Shrewsbury; 1816, p. 254.)

C. W. S.

H. B. C., in your issue of Jan. 21, says "he has never seen a bookworm or heard of one who has." Allow me to introduce myself as that “rara avis,” i.e. "one who has." I have a copy of Durandus Rationale, Arg. 1484, in the original beech board binding. The latter is quarroned through and through by the bookworm. From the dust it made on my shelves I felt that the worm was in it continuing its ravages. And one day I became convinced by taking down a newly-bound book which stood by its side, and finding a slight perforation of the leather, the proximity of this enemy was manifest. I took severe measures, and immediately subjected Durandus to a terrible beating with a hammer. Out popped one, then two living worms, not quite a quarter of an inch long. Ultimately I obtained twenty specimens of the worm, which is of course a larval state; and besides this I obtained three examples of the perfect insect, a small brown beetle, but these were dead. I gave specimens to friends, and kept some myself, which by some accident got lost.

My belief is that this insect originally belonged to the wood, and is identical with that which perforates old furniture made of beech, walnut, or the wood of the pear. It is not so often seen in oak, for it evidently prefers the sweet woods. It does not like the mill-board of modern books, or it would have gone into mine, and it prefers wood to paper. It seems to me to be a very near relation to the nutworm; it is like it in every particular but size.

J. G. WALTER.

68, Bolsover Street, W.

SHAKESPEARE AND ARDEN.

(4th S. vii. 118.)

The grant of Dethick Garter and Camden Clarencieux to John Shakespeare in 1596, to impale the "auxciant arms of Arden of Wellingcote," and for his issue to quarter the same—if such grant ever actually passed the seals of office—for it is known only from a draft copy preserved in the College of Arms—has been very carefully printed in The Herald and Genealogist, vol. i. p. 513, preceded by the previous grant in 1596 of the well-known arms of Shakespeare. But it was shown in the accompanying remarks that there was no proof that Arden of Wilmcote (which is the true orthography) ever bore arms; and that Dethick, or whoever was the herald who proposed to grant the quartering, hesitated to give the arms of the Warwickshire Arden, then flourishing at Parkhall, co. Warwick; but took instead the arms of Arden of Alvanley in Cheshire differing them by a martlet. This is shown by a fac-simile (ibid. p. 508) of the herald’s sketch, in which the former coat is scratched through and the latter substituted; one being Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure, the other Gules, three crescents fitchet and a chief or. In fact, the two families of Arden in Warwickshire and Cheshire were distinct, and their relationship, if any, is questionable and remote; nor is there apparent support for Mr. HICKS’s phraseology—"the old Warwick stock of the Ardens, and the Alvanley branch of that family." Shakespeare’s mother in the armorial draft of 1599 was described as "one of the heirs of Robert Arden of Wellingcote"; and in 1596 the same Robert had been styled, by Dethick, at first "Gent." and then "Esquire." But two deeds which have been discovered and published in more recent times have shown that in 1560 the same person was only "Robertus Arden de Wilmcote in parochia de Aston Cantelupe in Comitatu Warwick hus- bandman." (J. P. Collier’s Life of Shakespeare, 1844, p. lxxxii.) Robert Arden’s will, published by Malone and by Halliwell, Life of Shakespeare, 1848, p. 6, and all other collateral evidence that has hitherto been brought to bear on the discussion, entirely confirm the same view of his position in society.

If the grant to John Shakespeare and his issue for impaling and quartering Arden ever actually passed, there is no proof that it was ever acted
upon. In no old manuscript have the two coats been found quartered; and as for the “seal” of William Shakespeare—of which Mr. Helyot imagines the existence—no armorial seal whatever of the poet has been discovered.

On his monument at Stratford his armorial shield is without quartering, and I cannot agree with Mr. Helyot that “monumental evidence is no evidence at all,” for I regard it as among the very best. On the seal of the poet’s daughter, Mrs. Hall, engraved in The Herald and Genealogist, i. 514, the arms of Hall are impaled with Shakespeare alone; so they are on the gravestones of herself and her husband; and on that of her daughter Mrs. Nash, the coats of Hall and Shakespeare appear quarterly, but no quartering for Arden. These all are engraved in French’s Shakespearean Genealogies, pp. 413, 414, 415.

I think also it will be admitted that Mr. Helyot’s reflection is rather inconsiderate, “that Shakespeare never troubled himself in the very costly matter of pedigree.” In the first place, “the matter of pedigree” was a much more ordinary affair in those days than in our own; and certainly it was not, proportionately speaking, more “costly” then than now. In the second place, we have very good proof, and it is undoubtedly an interesting feature among the very limited materials we possess for the poet’s biography, that he did really “trouble himself,” in 1598 and again in 1600, in asserting his position as a Gentleman—for there can be little doubt that the application to the heralds made in his father’s name actually came from himself; John Shakespeare having been bailiff of Stratford thirty years before, in 1568, when he might have claimed armorial bearings on that ground, had he been inclined to do so. However, as the result of the two grants, we know that the arms of Shakespeare granted in 1598 were adopted and used, but we have no proof that the quartering for Arden was ever adopted or used.

Shakespeare’s immediate ancestors, both paternally and maternally, must be admitted to have been of the “peasant” or agricultural class. And why not? If the truth were otherwise, it would be interesting to trace his descent and his collateral relationships. But if in truth he was not of noble ancestry, it is surely more satisfactory to rest upon that truth than to weave theories of visionary ancestry for his illustrious name.

It was the trade of the heralds of his day to think and act differently; and the character and conduct of Cooke, Dethick, and others who were high in office in the Elizabethan age are unfortunately too open to these suspicions.

The “combatant at Bosworth,” to whom Mr. Helyot alludes, is in all probability altogether a myth; and conjured up—not like the spirits in Macbeth, by the poet himself, but in the cauldron at the Heralds’ College, on Dethick finding that Sir John Arden (or Arderne) of Parkhall in Warwickshire had been an esquire for the body to King Henry VII. This borrowed plume was at first taken for the Wilmcote Ardens, and then ambiguously transferred to John Shakespeare’s own ancestry—in the first grant of 1568 to a grandfather, in the second of 1600 to a great-grandfather. Modern interpreters have added the accessory conjecture that the imaginary warrior fought on Bosworth field.

Before I conclude I may refer Mr. Helyot to French’s Shakespeareana Genealogica, published in 1809 as a supplemental volume to the Cambridge edition of Shakespeare by Clark and Wright; in which, in pp. 416-503, he will find large collections on the various families of Arden, including all that Mr. French could allege in reply to the writer who criticised Bellow’s Shakespeare’s Home (8vo, 1868) in The Herald and Genealogist.

The wills and inventories of “Robert Arden of Wylmocote in the purvey of Aston Cantlow” (1566), and of his widow “Annes Ardenn of Wylmocote” (1580) show their wealth to a penny. His goods were appraised at 777. 11s. 10d., hers at 46l. He was in fact a yeoman; and even the extent of his land has been ascertained: it was a freehold called Aesies in the parish of Aston Cantlowe, consisting of fifty-six acres and a well-furnished homestead possessing a hall, chambers, and kitchen. Such was the meaning of agricola, or “husbandman”; not an agricultural labourer, as we now commonly accept the designation, but still not a gentleman; an honest man, who, like the father of Bishop Latimer, cultivated his own land, and provided well for his children. Mr. French, however, is evidently wrong when (in p. 418) he amplifies the fifty-six acres to one hundred and fifty-six by adding to the former some property at Smittefield, which passed through the hands of the same or another Robert Arden, and which Mr. French mentions as being of “the precise extent, viz. 60 acres of arable, 10 of meadow, and 30 of furze and heath,” &c. &c., though it is perfectly well known that the arbitrary estimates which occur in those round numbers are merely the legal substitutes for unascertained particulars. And again (in p. 485) by a similar process the 156 acres are increased to “242 acres of freehold land at the least”; but in all this there is evident misapprehension. At any event Robert Arden, the father-in-law of John Shakespeare, did not die possessed of so much property. Nor can I agree with Mr. French in his identification of Thomas Arderne of Wylmocote, living in 1601 (and the father of Robert), with Thomas mentioned in the will (1629) of Sir John Arden, the esquire for the body to Henry VII., as one of his three brothers. Had this been the fact, the right of Robert Arden to the coat of Arden of Parkhall,
picture says: "Two angels are carrying up her soul (i.e. Virgin Mary) to heaven: no such presumption of immediate beatitude could have been entertained of any ordinary individual, however ennobled by worldly honours."

It is very dangerous to dogmatise on mediæval art without a very extensive acquaintance with it. F. C. H. is in error. On monuments this is of common occurrence. There is the little brass to a Beauchamp in Chekendon church, Oxfordshire, where the very design itself is two angels bearing away the soul. The same may be seen also on the brass of Sir Hugh Hastings at Elsing in Norfolk, and a long list could easily be made. Then in Flemish brasses, what more common than to represent the soul in "Abraham's bosom," in which "beatitude" seems accomplished? Neither is this art at all in discord with church teachings in the Middle Ages. In the "Dialogues of St. Gregory," where the office of the angel is defined, after speaking of the angel conveying their souls to Purgatory, in whom there is still some sin unexpiated left, it concludes, "But if, indeed, he departed in so much charity that all the rust of sin was consumed, so that nothing purgeable remained, immediately the holy angels received him and carried him to the kingdom of heaven."

Not having the drawing before me cannot speak with certainty of its details; but if I remember rightly, neither the figure of the dying lady, nor of those about her, nor of the soul above, have the simbols. This of itself is a fatal objection to its representing the "Death of the Virgin." Moreover, the figures show a number of tonsured heads—monks in fact—and one in a cope holds a shield of arms, the arms of the Abbey of Lawtrey, as F. C. H. thinks. But the latter expresses his opinion that the arms are of no importance. To this I must observe, that in mediæval art every detail is of importance.

The Apostles, who should be at the bedside of the Virgin Mary, are not represented tonsured, St. Peter excepted; nor is the general character of the composition that of the subject which your correspondent maintains.

The arms are a very important feature, and I believe a key to the whole. The bedside shows a group of monks, headed by their abbot or prior, in a cope, holding before the dying lady a coat of arms, probably of their abbey. If the death-bed of a benefactress, what more natural than for her to be reminded of her charity by those benefiting, at the same time showing her the aid she had in their prayers to forward her to the kingdom of heaven? The painting merely shows "that she departed in so much charity that all the rust of sin was consumed."

J. G. WALTER.

PORTRAIT OF JOHN KAY (4th S. vii. 142.)—I have the portrait of John Kay, of Bury, alluded to by Mr. Woodcroft, but it is unluckily pasted fast in my portfolio. I have also another lithographed portrait of him, but without name of artist or publisher, unless the signature "D. F. Prestoole" may refer to one of them. I have also a folio sheet of letterpress, containing "A Brief Memoir of John Kay" on one page, and the pedigrees of Kaye of Woodsome and Greenhalgh of Brandlestone on the other, with a shield of arms of twenty quarters, &c. &c. on the other, printed by F. Grant, Market Street, Manchester. I regret that the above cannot be lent to accommodate Mr. Woodcroft, but I enclose my card, in case he finds it necessary to consult them.

M. D.

THOUGH LOST TO SIGHT, TO MEMORY DEAR (1st S. iv. 405; 3rd S. vi. 129, viii. 290; 4th S. i. 77, 161, iv. 399, vii. 66.)—Though unable to give any information as to the authorship of this well-worn quotation, I can safely aver that it is much older than 1828, as I knew it many years before that date.

F. C. H.

[It would appear to be utterly impossible to trace the origin of this line.]

THE PROUNCIATION OF GREEK AND LATIN (4th S. vii. 13.)—As a discussion of this query sufficiently ample to be at all satisfactory, would most likely require more space than the Editor could conveniently spare, let me refer MAKROCHER to chap. vii. of Donaldson's Varro's System on the "Organic Classification of the Original Latin Alphabet."

EDMUND TEW, M.A.
Patching Rectory.

Some eminent schoolmasters are engaged in considering this matter. Let me bring to their notice a poem in All the Year Round (Jan. 21, 1871), on Frederick the Great, entitled "Fredericus Rex." It is said to be a favourite song in the Prussian camp. The translator, however, on all three occasions on which he has to use the words, makes them scan Frederic Rex. Surely the Great Frederick never had such short work made of him before.

T. LEWIS O. DAVIES.

THE IRISH PLANXTY: "BUMPER SQUIRE JONES" (4th S. vi. 300, 512; vii. 42.)—A little contribution on this subject may possibly have a claim for insertion. It is a quotation from The National Music of Ireland, by Michael M. Conran, 1840:—

"Of time, there were six kinds:—"the trebly rapid," the jig planxty, and festive; dirge or lamentation, with words; bold, heroic, martial; 'tempe ordinario,' lamenta-

* Could anyone possessing a perfect copy of this work oblige me with a copy of the title-page? ["The National Music of Ireland, containing the History of the Irish Bards, the National Melodies, the Harp, and other Musical Instruments of Erin. By Michael Conran, Organist, St. Patrick's Church, Manchester. Dublin: Published for the Author by James Duffy, 10, Wellington-Quay, 1816."]
tion—musical dirges, with words; plant or lesson time—practical exercises.”—P. 90.

As I understand this sentence it seems that the planxty was performed in a "time" much quicker than that of a bold, heroic, or martial air. If this be true, and if, as Dr. Rimbaud says, the planxty "owes its origin to the celebrated Irish bard Carolan" ("N. & Q." 4th S. vi. 512), it would appear that the earlier part of The Knight of Inishtown's communication was written under a wrong impression as to the species of air and its antiquity.

As apropos of this subject, I give another quotation from the same National Music of Ireland, having reference to what is therein called one of Carolan's "most playful planxties," viz., "A bumper Squire Jones":—

"The words... have been paraphrased by the talented Baron Dawson, and Carolan's brilliant effusions are lost in the splendour of the facetious baron's imitation."—P. 228.

Query: (1.) Where can "the facetious baron's imitation" be found? (as only two verses are given by my author)?; or (2) does he mean that Carolan's lines are forgotten, unrecorded, and that the paraphrase only exists?

The following planxties will be found in No. 42 of Chappell's Musical Magazine at the pages I give: "Planxty Dudley," p. 6; "Planxty Kelly," p. 8; "Planxty Irwin," p. 18, and "Planxty Connor," p. 21. They may be of interest to some of your correspondents. THOMAS TULLY, JUN.

Broughton, Manchester.

Moore's beautiful funereal lines—

"Oh, banquet not in the feastal bowers," &c.

are set in his Irish Melodies to "Planxty Irwin." I confess, however, the air has always appeared to me too joyous for the words.

P. P.

REV. SAMUEL HENLEY (4th S. vii. 85, 118.) Mr. Townsend had with me an ample account of Dr. Samuel Henley, the translator of Vathek, in Nicholls's Illustrations of Literary History, ii. 769-86; viii. 334. W. P. COURTNEY. 4, Powis Place, W.C.

DRAGON (4th S. vii. 12, 125.)—The real dragon is the Greek draco, which has no feet, and is, I believe, what is now called the boa-constrictor. (See Dioscorides.) THOS. PHILLIPS.

FISHERMEN IN THE OLDER TIME (4th S. vi. 308.)—Andrew Borde, a "native," received his manumission in the year 1510, from George Neville, Lord of Bervegunny, who owned the manor of Dychelyn in Sussex, to whom domain the said "native" belonged. Possibly T. Q. C. remembers something about this case; it is the latest instance of slavery I have read of. I have heard nothing of the Sussex fishermen to lead me to suppose they were other than privileged as compared with the rest (except in Kent), for they nearly all belonged to the Cinque Ports, and were a stiff-backed lot. GEORGE BENO.

HÖLTY, THE GERMAN POET (4th S. vi. 177, 288.)—There are translations—or perhaps paraphrases would be the better word—of several of Holty's poems in the Dublin University Magazine for 1837-8. The translator was James Clarence Mangan, the gifted and ill-fated. D. BLAIR.

MELBOURNE.

HAMPSHIRE COUNTRY CHURCHYARD: Pepys's DIARY (4th S. vi. 6).—The allusion in Pepys is clearly to the churchyard of Titchfield, where the remains of the fine castle of the Earls of Southampton are still to be seen. It strikes me, at twenty years' distance in time, that sage grew abundantly in the churchyard when I knew it. D. BLAIR.

Melbourne.

TIMOTHY DEXTER (4th S. vi. 516.)—"Lord Timothy Dexter," so called, resided in Newburyport, Essex co., Mass., forty miles north-east of Boston, on the coast, for many years in a large brick house, which in his lifetime was surrounded with many carved wooden images or statues of more than life size. The house I have seen many times.

J. W. UPTON.

Penobscot, Mass., U.S.A.

"GALIMATIAS" (4th S. iv. 294.)—This word was certainly not coined by Fielding. Noël et Chapal most correctly define it thus: "Mélange confus de mots qui semblent dire quelque chose et n'ont point de sens."

They do not, however, give the following account of the word, which I met with many years ago—so many, that my memory treacherously declines telling me where. In those olden times when the "doctores" argued points of law in Latin, a learned (?) counsellor, while stating the case of his client Matthias and a cock (which pertained unto him), grew so confused in his Latinity, that, after a while, he ceased to speak of "Gallus Matthiae," but, contrariwise, of "Galli Matthiae." Hence a senseless and inaccurate jumble of words came to be styled "Galimatias."

NOËL RADECLIFFE.

SAARBRÜCK CUSTOM (4th S. vi. 477; vii. 197.) The custom alluded to by Mr. Tulley is still observed in many parts of Leylandshire and Ameuendness (in Lancashire). In my History of Goosnargh, I have a notice of it. In that dis-
NOTES AND QUERIES.


175

The eve of May 1 is called “May Bough Night,” and I give the following as a sample of the emblematic meaning attached to the various trees:—A wickin (i.e. a mountain ash) = My dear chicken; a plum tree in bloom = to be married and soon; a brier = a Bar.  H. Fishwick.

I have known Leyland above fifty years, and my father, a notice of old customs, must have known it nearly fifty years before that, but I have never seen or heard of such a custom as Mr. Tully mentions, and I therefore conclude he is mistaken as to the locality. May day is observed in Leyland by the meeting of the trustees of an important charity, and the children attend church. Royal Oak day, the 29th of May, is also a great day in Leyland, for the clubs and benefit societies hold their annual festival upon it. On Whit Monday the Sunday scholars march with garlands upon wands provided by ladies who take an interest in them; but the answer to Mr. Tully’s queries is simply that no such custom is known. The remarks about Lichfield seem to refer to the “walking the boundaries,” which was practised in many places at Bogation tide and on Ascension day.

An Old Inhabitant.

THE APOCALYPSE (4th S. vii. 156.)—For a summary of Ewald’s views on the Revelation, F. M. S. should consult Auberein’s masterly work on The Prophecies of Daniel and the Revelation of St. John, translated by Adolph Saphir, and published by T. & T. Clark, Edinburgh, 1866. To me this remarkable volume is itself an Apocalypse.

D. Blair.

Melbourne.

CALIFRAN (4th S. vii. 50.)—Surely this word is a mere metathesis of Cassubal, like Ben Jonson’s Bobadil from Boabdel.  Mackrocheir.

Who is a Laird? (4th S. vii. 489; viii. 12.)—The query of C. S. K. is an interesting one. The laird was originally a feudal baron, and as such was dominus. But in process of time the designation of lord or laird was applied not to proprietors of baronies only, but to landowners generally. In the Scottish “inquisitions,” dominus frequently precedes a name which has portionarius after it. That portioners of land are ordinarily styled lairds does not admit of any doubt. In the Kirksession Records of St. Andrews certain families at Bourhill—such as Philip, Armit, and others—are styled portioners, while the heads of these families have from time immemorial been called lairds. Portioners were not necessarily peasants, but might be holders of portions of land which had belonged to the church or the feudal barons. Estates were sometimes broken up and portioned among members of families. (Bell & Rose’s Digest of the Law of Scotland, Edinburgh, 1858-61.) In a country where family pride was so predominant as in Scotland, titular designations were coveted. The farmer was at church and market saluted by the name of his farm, and the owner of only a few acres was hailed as “the laird.” In old times there was hardly any other designation for a gentleman; he was dominus—he bore dominion. The title master has an academic origin. A graduate in arts was styled “master,” and no other. Afterwards the parochial clergy were so designated out of respect for their office. Latterly, master became the title of a gentleman. The Scottish schoolmaster was antecedently, in respect for his learning, styled dominus. As university training became more common among Scottish teachers they claimed master as a higher title.

Territorial designations in Scotland do not cease even when the lands with which they are connected are alienated. Thus we have Lord Colville of Culross. My late friend, Sir James Monteth, Bart., claimed the designation “of Closeburn,” when no longer proprietor of that estate. And my relative, Sir John Ogilvy, Bart., M.P. for Dundee, is still designated “of Inverquharth,” though Inverquharth estate long since passed into the hands of the Lyulls of Kinnordy. Were I personally ambitious of constituting a sept, I might, without presumption, designate myself “of Coupar-Orange,” though my ancestor was of that estate a portioner only, and though that portion has long been alienated.

Charles Rogers, L.L.D.

Snowdown Villa, Lewisham, S.E.

OLD SANDOWN CASTLE, ISLE OF WIGHT (4th S. vii. 569; viii. 103.)—The last remainder of Sandown Castle, which for many years was used as an office by the Royal Engineers’ department, was removed in 1869-70 to make room for works connected with the national defences of the Isle of Wight. A very fine old carved oak chimney-piece containing many armorial bearings remained to the last, and is, I believe, still preserved in the old material store of the Royal Engineers at Sandown, from whence, no doubt, when the latter receives its annual clearing, it will be sold for firewood at the ensuing auction, unless some antiquarian museum put in a claim for it.

H. H.

Portsmouth.

SMITH (4th S. vii. 474; viii. 43.)—I have seen “Smith” in every age since the Conquest spelled Smyth, Smythe, Smythe, Smyth and Smith, in the same arbitrary fashion as any other name, but never before the eighteenth century (towards the middle) have observed it spelled “Smyth.” This cannot be a dotted y, because no y in any other name or word appears, so far as I remember, so distinguished. I should think by the ancient short and long y a double dotted s was intended—Smith; yet it is very curious and inexplicable that this mode should have sprung up in every
part of the country at a certain period, and for a very few years, and then disappeared for ever; and not the least curious, perhaps, that the fashion should have been exclusively confined to church registers (p) of priests in the absence of the difficulty may be found not among the hands of any one of your more ancient clerical correspondents. Possibly M.D. is correct as to the analogy to Ffoliot and Farlington—an orthography originating in the absurd mistake of printers—the double small 's' (s) being used in old times in lieu of the capital, and still employed in the law, just as the old Roman numerals with their final long 's' are in print. T. HELBIE.

15, York Chambers, King Street, Manchester.

Notwithstanding the statement in Burke's Peerage and Baronetage, that "the patriarch of this family (the spelling of whose surname is of rare occurrence in England) was "John Smijth, Esq.," who lived temp. Henry VIII., I incline to the opinion that the name, after all, is really but Smith and Smyth. In former days I find it usual for mayors of this town to write after their names "Maior," and frequently the Latin "Major." The official in 1714 writes "Major," which may be read either as Major, or, with a dotted y, Major. It is easy to see from this how, at the trifling cost of two dots, Smyth could become Smijth. CHARLES JACKSON.

Doncaster.

I notice that Sp. considers the modern name Smijth to be an orthographical error, having for its foundation an ancient method of double-dotting a y, thus Æ. There is an old and common family name of Sp.'s which often appears in pedigrees of families with whom Sp.'s have intermarried: I mean "Obit," spelled also in old MSS. Obij, thus reversing the chronological change in Smijth. Can Sp. tell whether this name was ever spelled Obij, with a dotted y? L. N. O. N.

Hints to Chairmen (4th S. vi. 55.)—Mr. Effingham Wilson has published a shilling handbook on the management of public meetings.

J. L. C.

Queen Elizabeth: Real Persons in "The Faerie Queen" (4th S. vi. 49.)—I will not question Mr. Knightsley's judgment in assigning real persons to the names in Spenser's poem. The whole tenor of the poem is what would be natural in the work of such a man as we know Spenser to have been. But I wish to draw attention to a passage which Mr. Knightsley seems to me to have written without sufficiently considering materials within his reach:—

"I find, by the way, that there are persons who would sacrifice historic truth to false delicacy, and who blame me and others for vindicating the fair fame of the great queen from the foul aspersions of Dr. Lingard and his authorities, even though somewhat at the expense of her heroism," &c.

I do not know who the persons are of whom Mr. Knightsley is speaking; nor do I understand the contrast suggested by defending her fair fame "at the expense of her heroism." But the fair fame of Elizabeth is a thing in which probably few persons have now any belief. In her own day it seems that fewer still, if any, would have believed her to have deserved what we mean by "fair fame"; and I beg to point out to Mr. Knightsley that the convenient summary of "the foul aspersions of Dr. Lingard and his authorities" does not approach the question as it now stands, and therefore does no good to the memory of Elizabeth.

An article in the Saturday Review of Jan. 14, 1871, headed "Calendar of State Papers," will show Mr. Knightsley what the state of modern opinion. And if it is still his pleasure to describe a generally accepted view of her character as "foul aspersions," he must include the documents at Simancas and English State Papers in his condemnation.

D. P.

Staunton's Lodge, Malvern Wells.

Ballasalley (4th S. vi. 475, 583.)—Possibly some member of the Manx Society, aided by local history or tradition, may be able to afford the information required. In the meantime, I would suggest that the name may possibly have the following, one or other derivation: 1. Balla (town), Saadley (brine); 2. Balla (town), Sauley (most beautiful); 3. Balla (town), Salley (salting); 4. Balla (town), Soiley (enjoyment).

There are other words more or less proximate, allied, or related to the above; but possibly those now adduced may be sufficient to point to the correct meaning and derivation.

2, 4. If the locality was selected as the site of a monastery, on account of its delightful and enjoyable position, then 2 and 4 show probability of derivation.

1, 3. If the locality was a fish-curing station, or dépôt for salt, &c., then 1 and 3 point to the derivation.

3. But, if literal construction is to decide the derivation, then 3, Balla Sauley—salting-town—town of salting, is conclusive.

J. BRADLE.

Signetaries and Signatories (4th S. vi. 502; vii. 44.)—Both these words are spelt wrongly. Signatory is the right spelling, from signator, a signer or sealer. It is a word commonly used by writers on diplomacy; through the Italian it would run most readily into this meaning; only the e would in English revert to the Latin i. Signatory, even in Webster's Dictionary, is only given as an obsolete adjective from the Latin signatorius; was used to seal with. Signaturist is a quite different word, and signifies a physiognomist, whose science interprets insides from outsides, all created things being supposed by such professors to carry imprinted upon them their Maker's
intention, as wax corresponds to the signet. Assuredly this is not what diplomatists intend by
signatory; for whatever sign they put forth is to
be interpreted by its contrary. C. A. W.
May Fair.

This word is simply barbarous. You might as
well write amity for amatory. Mr. Tennock
will find signatory in Richardson.

MACROCHER.

"Missale ad Usum Sarum" (4th S. vi. 436,
558; vii. 64.)—F. C. H. suggests that the date of
a MS. may be ascertained by means of the date on
which Easter Day falls. The same idea occurred
to me some time ago; but as every MS. calendar
which I have in my possession clearly shows that
Easter Day on March 27, I have come to the conclusion that
it was conventionally placed on that day, in which
case the above theory of course fails to the

F. H. H.

FRANCIS, EARL OF BOTHWELL (4th S. vi. 422;
vii. 62.)—Dr. Ramsay is quite right, and the
date stated by me was wrong. I took it from a
notice (in No. vii. of the Herald and Genealogist,
p. 19) of a seal of this earl, figured in the first
series of Leith’s Scottish Seals. The creation cer-
tainly took place before December 10, 1555, on
which day Francis, Earl of Bothwell, as heri-
ditary admiral of Scotland, is found taking pre-
cedence in voting, of Francis, Earl of Erul, the
hereditary constable. See Acts of the Scottish
Parliament, vol. iii. p. 375 (cited in Riddell’s
Peerage Law, vol. i. p. 106). As January then
followed December in the calendar, this transe-
cption occurred more than a month before the date
of Bothwell’s charter, quoted by Dr. Ramsay. It
is certainly curious to find him dealing with the
kirk-lands of Closeburn, but strange things hap-
pened in those days of tulchan bishops and lay
abotts. I hope some one will clear up the mys-
tery about his brother-german Hercules Scott,
and how the latter came by his surname.

The magnificent remains of Crichton Castle still
attest the power and dignity of his ancestors—the
Hopburns—whose devices, anchors and cordage,
as high admirals of Scotland, are traceable, carved
in stone, on various parts of the ruins.

ANGLO-SCOTT.

Parodies (4th S. vi. 476; vii. 15, 105.)—There
are two very good parodies in Tom Hood’s An-
sual for 1871: one is of Tennyson’s “Clara Vere
de Vere,” the other of Longfellow’s “Norman
Baron.” Can any of your readers inform me of a
complete parody on Shakespeare’s Hamlet? I am
told that such a thing exists. J. C. T. HALL.

The Poetic Mirror: or the Living Bards of
Britain. Longmans, 1816. This is reviewed, and
some extracts given in the Quarterly Review,
No. xxx. Reference is also made to two articles
on Parodies, in No. xv. I have not that number
at hand, but probably it contains further informa-
tion on the subject. T. LEWIS O. DAVIES.

Pear Tree Vicarage, Southampton.

I have a copy of The Poetic Mirror: or the
Living Bards of Britain, second edition, published
by Longmans, 1817: which contains parodies of
Byron, Scott, Wordsworth, Hogg, Coleridge,
Southey, and Wilson. Before it came into my
possession some one had written on the title-page,
"by James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd."

R. R.

Boston.

Among the books of parodies and imitations in
my possession, of which I gave a list at p. 15, I
find that I accidentally missed one, the title of
which I now subjoin:—

"Rival Rhymes in Honour of Burns. With curious
Illustrative Matter. Collected and Edited by Ben Tro-
vato." London (Routledge), small 8vo, 1859.

WILLIAM BATES.

Birmingham.

LEWIS (3rd S. x. 503; xi. 65, 284, 483; xii.
403.)—Mr. Skelton says he does not remember this
word elsewhere than in the two Chaucerian
passages and in the Promptorium. I have just
come upon it in the Antura of Arther in Robson’s
Three Metrical Romances (Camden Society); and,
as the ledes sel is there described with much
clearness, I think the lines are worth quoting in
"N. & Q."—

"By a lauryel ho lay, vndar a lefe sale,
Of box and of barber, byggyt ful beme."

Stanza 6.

Halliwell quotes leveselle from Oocele, in con-
nection with the tavern. Chatterton seems to use
the word correctly in the two instances I re-
member:—

"As Elymour bie the groen lessel was sytynge."

"No moe the amblynges palfrie and the borne
Shall from the lessel rouse the foxe aawe."

Eilinore and Jago.

I find no difficulty in the leveselle of the tavern.
Such arbours are common enough in suburbs and
country at the present day. JOHN ADDIS.

BEAUTY BUT SKIN-DEEP (4th S. ii. 294.)—This
may be found in Ralph Venning’s Orthodox Para-

"All the beauty of the world ‘tis but skin-deep, a
sunne-blast defaceeth it."

W. C. B.

THE HON. CATHERINE SOUTHDICKER (4th S. vi.
546; vii. 64.)—She was the youngest daughter of
William, second Baron Widdrington (who died in
1676), and married Edward (or Edmund) South-
cote, of Blyborough, co. Lincoln, Esq. She died
at Cambrai, in Flanders, in 1768, as appears from
the Gentleman’s Magazine (xxviii. 293), where her
NOTES AND QUERIES.

husband’s Christian name is said to have been Edmund. The fourth Lord Widdrington and his brothers were out in 1715 in favour of the Staarts, and were tried and convicted of high treason. They were however pardoned, but the barony and baronetcy were forfeited. See The Peerage of England (2nd ed. 1718) and Burke’s Extinct Baronetcies.

On the floor of the north aisle of Blyborough church is a stone “To the memory of Dorothy, wife of Edmund Southcote, who died in 1714, aged sixty.” The persons here mentioned were probably the parents of the husband of the Hon. Catherine Southcote, and the following her husband,—By the side of the above tomb is a slab to the memory of Edmund Southcote, Esq., who died in 1725, aged forty-five. See A History of the County of Lincoln, 4to, 1818 (i. 30). E. V.

“Hilarion’s Servant, the Sage Crow” (4th S. vii. 11, 112.)—I possess an old volume lettered on the back Lives of the Saints, going very minutely into all their miracles and supernatural doings, Hilarion Abbot among the rest; but although 13 pages are devoted to him, there is nothing to support Vaughan’s allusion to him and the crow. Your correspondent F. C. H. suggests a mistake of Hilarion for Paul, which sends me back to my Legenda Aurea, where I find under “The Life of St. Paul the first Hermite,” that he, being on a certain occasion—

“In conversation with St. Antony, there came a crow and sat on a tree thereby, who flying softly neere unto them, set fall a whole loaf of bread, and went away; then said Paul to Antony, Blessed be God that hath sent victuals for us to eat; know brother Antony that it is six yeres since this crowes hath every day brought me halfe a loaf of bread, but now at thy coming the Lord hath doubled our provision.”

After F. C. H.’s correction I should not have troubled you with mine, but being desirous of ascertaining something more about my authority, I take the opportunity of inquiring what is known about this Lives of the Saints. It is a dumpy little quarto, my copy without title, beginning “Table of the Names of all the Saints contained in this booke, and, Kalendar wise, runs to p. 983, Nov. 25, where it ends imperfectly, beginning again under July 31, p. 17, and running on with new matter as of an appendix to page 83, where the book ends thus:—


A. G.

FALLS OF FOTHERS AND GLAMMA (4th S. vi. 501; vii. 62.)—The names Glamra, Glamor, Glemmen, might with equal right be derived from the Su-Goth. glóma (Ial. gleymi, G. glemma, oblivioci (conf. the river Leith); or from gümma, micare, coruscate (Ial. hóma, lux); or glamma, strepitum edere (Ial. glamma, strepere crepere, glamur, strepitus, glýmur, resonantia); or from Su-Goth. jóma, jóma, tepidus; or Ial. kás, lacuna, also stagnum v. recessus stagni. But a more probable derivation would be from the Celtic leum, leun, liun, aqua (Boh. in Laz. Ant. Brit. býna, liquor), with the not uncommon prefix g. Conf. the river Glen (Carinthia), whence Klagenfurt, i.e. the ford of the Glan or Klagen; the Lune (Lat. Luna), a river of England; the German rivers Leine and Lane (by some Lóna, Lánum, Loganus; the Ial. ló, sequor, unda, also aqua; the Welsh llw, a flux, flood, stream, Gaelic and Erse luì, aqua.

R. S. CHARNock.

Gray’s Inn.

THE MEMORY OF SMELLS (4th S. vi. 297.)—Hazlitt is right in his assertion that it is impossible to remember smells, for the faculty of memory can only be exercised upon objects which have been seen or impressions made upon the organs of hearing. Bar-Point says he can recall at any time the smell of the binding of his school books; but if he considers a moment, and analyses his mental operations, he will find that he first recalls by memory the outward appearance of the books, and then (by a totally distinct faculty) he fancies what their smell was. The whole process is a good example of the association of ideas. Taste and smell are closely connected in many points, and the same law holds good with the sensations of taste. Bar-Point cannot remember the taste of the cakes which were in favour when he was at school, unless he first remembers what the cakes were like in outward appearance. Then it is easy, by the exercise of fancy, to endow them with the attributes of sweetness, flavour, &c., which had formerly such a charm for him. The process in fact is an instance of what Mr. J. S. Mill happily calls “mental chemistry”; the one operation of the mind almost unconsciously generates the other.

The mental sequence of these two operations of thought will be more clearly seen by reversing the process. Has Bar-Point ever noticed how, as it were by a mental flash, a small frequently calls up an idea of place? Association of ideas is in this case again the enchanter. Thus I never pass a yew-tree hedge in my garden without its indescribable old-world fragrance instantly recalling to my mind an old hall in Derbyshire, a hundred miles away, in the garden of which are some wonderful examples of the topiarian art with which I first made acquaintance when quite a child. Similarly, the peculiar odour which documents give out after they have been kept in a drawer a long time, irresistibly reminds me, whenever I smell it, of a certain brass-bound mahogany desk some two counties removed from my home.

Pelelus.
John Bovey (4th S. vii. 11.)—The name is properly spelt Bovey (pronounced Bovey), and the family is now represented by Sir Thomas Crawley-Bovey, Bart., of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester. John Bovey was the brother of the Mary Courtenay about whose father Mr. Boyle inquires. Their father was William Bovey of London, merchant, joint purchaser with his brother James of Flaxley Abbey in 1647. He died in 1662. Their mother was Anne, daughter of John Lucy, which Anne married (secondly) Sir James Smith, Knt. The brother, James Bovey, eldest (?) son of Andrew Bovey, died in 1605, having married Margaret Crescent (who survived him), and leaving issue Cornelia, wife of Thomas Vanaker, and William Bovey of Flaxley, whose widow Katharine, daughter of John Riches, was the “widow” beloved of Sir Roger de Coverley.

The brother of Mary Courtenay was father of Richard Bovey, who took the name of Garth, and was ancestor of the Garths of Morden, co. Surrey; and her sister Judith married Sir Levinus Bennett, Bart. Anne and Joanna, sisters of James and William Bovey, married, the latter Abraham Clarke, and the former David Bunnell of Islaworth, whose daughter Mary married Thomas Crawley of London, merchant.

The arms of Bovey are given by Cleveland as Or, on a chevron sable three plates; but in the grant of arms to Crawley-Bovey they are cited as Ermine on a bend gules between two martlets sable, three guettes d’or: and so I think they appear on the monuments in Flaxley church.

If, in return for this information, which I hope may be of use to Mr. Boyle, he can give me any higher steps in the pedigree of Andrew Bovey, I shall be much obliged. I think he will have to seek them in Holland.

Henry H. Gibbs.

St. Dunstan’s, Regent’s Park.

Fraser: Frazel (4th S. vii. 55.)—The arms of Fraser are three strawberry flowers on a blue field. They are borne by Lord Lovat and Selbourne, and by Sir W. Fraser of Ledeclune, Bart. The number and arrangement have varied at different times; six is not uncommon, placed three, two, and one. In Scotch heraldry these strawberry flowers are called “Frazel.” They may be seen on the ancient cross at Peebles. As to the other queries I shall be glad of information.

The last of the French Frasiers, the Marquis de la Frezelière, was killed in the Duchesse de Berri’s attempt.

The Knight of Moray.

Old Prints of Stonehenge (4th S. vii. 38.)—David Loggan, the engraver of Mr. Edwin Dunkin’s old print of Stonehenge, was born at Dantzic about the year 1630 according to Bryan; and his chief works, the same authority assures us, were published in the last quarter of the seventeenth century. This will enable Mr. Dunkin to fix approximately the date of his print.

T. Westwood.

Rev. Nehemiah Rogers (4th S. vii. 77.)—Nehemiah Rogers occurs as prebendary of the sixth stall, Ely, in 1636. He died before 1660, as Laurence Womock was collated to this stall July 15, 1660, and installed Sept. 22 of the same year. (Walker’s Sufferings, ii. 22; Le Neve’s Fasti Anglicani, i. 360.)

Rogers was also rector of S. Botolph’s, Bishopgate, to which he succeeded March 26, 1642, on the resignation of Wykes. Robert Pory, D.D., was admitted to the rectory Aug. 10, 1660, per mort. Rogers. (Walker, ii. 175; Newcourt’s Reportarium, i. 313.) Rogers was admitted to the vicarage of Messing, in Essex, May 13, 1620, per mort. Harris; John Preston succeeded May 3, 1642, per cess. Rogers. (Newcourt’s Rep. ii. 417.)

He was also rector of Great Tey, in Essex. He entered on this preferment Aug. 15, 1644. (Newcourt’s Rep. ii. 572.)

John Baily.

S. A. will find some account of him in the “Puritan Series of Commentaries,” republished by Nichols, Edinburgh. It is prefixed to a reprint of A Strange Vineyard in Palestine.

S. Walker.

11, Highfield Place, Bradford.

Simonides and the Codex Sinaiticus (4th S. vii. 77.)—W. E. A. A. will find the extraordinary statement of Simonides printed in extenso in The Guardian, Jan. 21, 1863, and the consequent controversy was carried on principally in that paper, in the Literary Churchman, and the Clerical Journal. A few letters appeared also in The Parthenon and other literary periodicals of the first quarter of 1868.

I have preserved some correspondence on the affair, and shall be happy to lend them to W. E. A. A. if he will communicate with me.

Unless (as I hope to be) I am anticipated by some one better qualified, I should be happy to condense an article I wrote at the time in a periodical now defunct into a résumé of the whole controversy, if Mr. Editor could give it room.

George M. Green.

27, King William Street, Strand.

[such an article, if it can be brought within a moderate compass, would, the editor, think, be very acceptable to many readers.]

A learned friend told me lately that Simonides informed him that, if he examined the original MS. with that of Tischendorf’s edition, he would find two places marked as “lacuna” by the latter, because they bore evident marks of being the handiwork of Simonides, for the initial letter of twenty-one-consecutive lines spelt out the name
NOTES AND QUERIES.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1601-1603. With Addenda, 1647, 1665. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1564-5. Edited by Joseph Stevenson, M.A.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, East Indies, China and Japan. 1617-1621. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury, Esq.


If any doubt could exist as to the value and importance of the great work of calendaring, and of rendering available the matchless stores of historical documents preserved among our National Records, to the inauguration of which the late Sir George Lewis so largely contributed, and which is now being so successfully carried on, under the supervision of Lord Romilly, it must be instantly dispelled by a glance at the contents of the four goodly volumes whose titles we have just transcribed. There is not a branch of our history, political, ecclesiastical, municipal, or social, which does not receive more or less illustration from some of the documents here described, and of many of which the very existence is first made known to students by these volumes. Mrs. Everett Green's Calendar completes the regular series of the Domestic State Papers of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, and throws much light on the proceedings against the adherents of the Earl of Essex; on the controversy between the Jesuits in England and the secular priests; and furnishes some minute details concerning the last illness and death of Elizabeth: the remainder of the volume being occupied with addenda of the Domestic Papers of Edward the Sixth, Mary, and the early years of Elizabeth discovered since the printing of Mr. Lemon's volume. Mr. Stevenson's volume is the last, it is understood, which the public will receive from this accomplished scholar; and those who glance over the brief but interesting sketch which he gives of the contents of the volume, which records abstracts as well of the entire official correspondence which passed between England and foreign countries, as also of such letters as were sent from abroad to the Queen and the English Ministry generally, during the years 1554 and 1566, will regret that they are to receive no more such instructive sketches from the same hand. The interest attached to Mr. Sainsbury's volume is altogether of a different character, for the documents contained in it continue the curious illustrations of the origin of the East India Company and of our Settlements in India which were commenced in Mr. Sainsbury's preceding volume—a volume of which it may be remarked that it was considered so valuable by the Secretary of State for India that fifty copies of it have by his direction been distributed among the four Presidencies in India. The last Calendar we have now to notice is the first part of vol. iv. of Mr. Brewer's State Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. Although the papers contained in it are confined to those of 1524-1526, yet as they have been collected from every available source and are calendared at considerable length, they occupy a thousand pages, and, in consequence, the instructive commentary with which Mr. Brewer always introduces his volume will appear with the last part of it.

SAWNEY BEAN, THE MAN-EATER (4th S. vii. 77).—The narrative (given in the following work) of the atrocities committed by him and his family are "attested by the most unquestionable historical evidence," as stated by Captain Charles Johnson in his History of the Lives and Actions of the most famous Highwaymen, Street-robbers, &c., &c., Svo, Edinburgh, 1813, pp. 33-7. This edition appears to be a reprint, as the Advertisement states that "the History" had become very scarce and valuable. At the sale of the late Duke of Roxburgh's books a copy sold for fifteen guineas, besides duty. W. P.

WHALE'S RIB AT SORRENTO (4th S. vii. 86, 84.) The object alluded to illustrates a mediæval practice of putting objects of curiosity in churches as an attraction to those who otherwise would not come, and is defended by Durandus. In the church of S. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, there is (or was until lately) a large bone, most probably that of a whale, but said to be the rib of the dun cow killed by the redoubtable Guy, Earl of Warwick. As it stood upon a corbel apparently intended for it, and of the same date as the church, this bone has probably been there for centuries. P. E. Masny.

THE SCHOOLMASTER ABROAD IN STAFFORDSHIRE (4th S. vii. 121.)—The first of these stories was in Punch long ago, and is spoiled in the Staffordshire Advertiser. It had a further point, in the unseeomy resemblance between the words bishop and bitch. The collier says, on hearing of a bishop, "I don't know what thee means, but my bitch Rose shall pin ha." It may be seen, admirably illustrated as usual, in the inimitable collection of Leech's drawings.

The story may be a true one, but Punch generally puts "Fact" when it is so. Lyttelton.
The Poetical Works of Thomas Hood. Edited, with a Critical Memoir, by William Michael Rossetti. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. (Moxon.)

This is a nicely printed volume of the choicest poems of Thomas Hood. It does not contain all his Comic Poems, or all his Serious; those must be sought for, if wanted, in the two volumes so entitled. Mr. Rossetti opens the volume with a preface, in which the few incidents of the poet’s life are briefly and pleasantly told, and his place among English poets fixed by the writer as “the finest English poet between the generation of Shelley and the generation of Tennyson.” The volume is illustrated with reduced copies of Doré’s well-known pictures.

The Year Book of Facts in Science and Art: Exhibiting the Most Important Discoveries and Improvements of the Past Year, &c. By John Timbs. (Lockwood & Co.)

We have again to welcome the indefatigable Mr. Timbs, and we gladly direct the attention of such of our readers as are interested in the progress of science to this fresh proof of Mr. Timbs’s industrious intelligence.

Revision of the Bible.—The Old Testament Company or Revisers resumed their labours on Tuesday last under the presidency of the Bishop of St. Davids, who, we rejoice to learn, no longer sees any necessity for withdrawing from his connection with this important work, but will continue to guide the work with the same vigilance and zeal as he hitherto did. From this it may be inferred that, in his judgment, the principle for which he so strongly contended in the debates of last week in the Upper House of Convocation has been at least vindicated. The Bishops of Llandaff, Ely, and Bath and Wells, and thirteen other members were also present at this meeting of the Company.

A Club in Constantinople.—A new Ottoman club has been organised in Stamboul, originated by Mustapha Fazyl, who has already made a handsome donation of 2000 French works to the library of the club. A branch of this Institution has now formed itself into a literary society for the purpose of translating European works of the greatest celebrity into Turkish, and is at this moment engaged on the Letters of Lord Chesterfield.

Mr. John Martin, M.P., the Repealer, and lately-elected member for Meehan county, has, to use the words of the late Artemus Ward, been guilty of “a croak.” We observe in Debrett’s Heraldic and Biographical House of Commons and the Judicial Bench, the editor states—that in reply to his customary inquiry as to the armorial distinctions borne by the new member, Mr. Martin replied, “I carry no arms! This is a proclaimed district.”

Shakespeare.—At the sale last week, by Messrs. Sotheby, of the valuable library of the Rev. Thomas Corser, a unique collection of Shakespeare’s works was disposed of. The first four folio editions fetched respectively £60l., £45l., £77l., and £12l.; a second quarto of the Merchant of Venice, 22l.; a second quarto of Midsummer Night’s Dream, 26l.; the King Lear of 1608, 28l. 10s.; the first edition of Troilus and Cressida, 87l.; Othello, 1680, 5l. 10s.; and Romeo and Juliet, 1837, 11s. The greatest rarity in the sale was the original edition of the Sonnets, 1609, which, although the title-page and leaf of dedication were in fac-simile, reached 45l. Next in interest were the First Folio, 49½l., which reached 155l., being one of the two perfect copies known (the other is in the British Museum), and the Poems of 1650, duodecimo, quite perfect, 41l. These last three were purchased by Mr. Addington, who last year gave 200l. for a very fine copy of the third folio.

National Gallery.—The Annual Report of the Director has just been printed. Five pictures were bought during the last year—namely, “An Old Woman peeling a Pear,” by David Teniers; “Saint Peter Martyr,” the portrait of a Dominican monk, by Giovanni Bellini, imported from Milan; “The Procession to Calvary,” by Boccaccio Boccaccino, imported from Milan; “The Madonna and Infant Christ, the Youthful Baptist, and Angels,” an unfinished picture ascribed to Michel Angelo; an altar-piece by Giambattista Cima da Conegliano, representing “The Incredulity of St. Thomas.” The collections of the National Gallery at Trafalgar Square and at South Kensington have (assuming that all the visitors to the Museum visit the Picture Gallery) been attended by 1,918,664 persons on the public days during the year 1870; 889,715 at Trafalgar Square, and 1,014,849 at South Kensington. The daily average attendance at Trafalgar Square (open to the public 180 days) was 4,919; in 1869 the average was 4,911.

We learn from The Publisher’s Circular that Messrs. Sampson Low & Co. have now nearly ready for delivery the Dictionary of Biographical Reference, by Lawrence B. Phillips, F.R.A.S., which will consist of over 1,000 pp. monthly, 8vo. The value and importance of this dictionary will be best perceived when it is stated that there will be one hundred thousand names—a number which exceeds by many thousands those contained in the most voluminous existing works upon the subject—and upwards of a quarter of a million references. The chief letters run as follows: in B 12,600 names, C 9,897, G 5,640, L 5,481, M 5,618, S 7,800.

Dame Europa’s School.—The success of this pamphlet has been remarkable. The sale has reached nearly 200,000 copies, and it has been already translated into French, while propositions for German, Italian, and Portuguese translations have been forwarded to the publishers. The following, according to The Publishers’ Circular, is a list of the answers and imitations which it has called forth. Their sale has also been unprecedentedly large. The first on the list is—John Justified, a Reply to the Eight, 6d. (Simkin); John’s Governor visits Dame Europa’s School, 6d. (Blackwood); Break-up of Dame Europa’s School, 6d. (Clowes); Which should John have helped? 6d. (Hardwicke); Why Johnny didn’t Interfere, 6d. (Whittaker); The Row at Dame Europa’s School, another account, by a Cheater, 6d. (Ottimer); Master John and his Tenants, or What Sandy the Spaniel thought of the Matter, 6d. (Simkin); What Johnny thought of it all; a Brief Review of his Treatment at the Hands of Friend and foe (Whittaker); John’s Uncle thinks it Time to say a Word, or How to Conquer England, 6d. (Hotton); A Few Particulars of John’s Fag at the Dame’s School, 6d. (Dennant).

London International Exhibition of 1871.—During the week ending February 18, upwards of 3,500 British objects, consisting of Sculpture, Pottery, Woolens, and Educational Works and Appliances, have been delivered at the Exhibition Buildings, besides foreign objects from Bavaria, Belgium, and Saxony.

BOOks AND Odd VOLUMES WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Particulars of Price, &c., of the following Books to be sent direct to the gentlemen by whom they are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:—


Douglas (Rev. John), Milton Vindicated from the Charge of Plagiarism, 8vo. 12mo. London, 1775.

CHUBB'S NEW PATENT SAFES.
STEEL PLATED, with Diagonal Bolts, to resist Wedges, Drill, and Fire.

CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS,
Of all sizes and for every Purpose—Street-door Locks with small and neat Keys—Cash, Deed, Paper, and Writing Boxes, all fitted with the Detector Locks.

IRON DOORS FOR STRONG ROOMS.
Illustrated Price Lists Gratis and Post-Free.

CHUBB and SON,
57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 85, Lord Street, Liverpool; 69, Cross Street, Manchester; and Wolverhampton.

PARTRIDGE AND COOPER,
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,
192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane).
CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 10s.

NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 3s., 4s., and 6s. per ream.
ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 4s. 6d., 5s., and 6s. 6d. per 1,000.
THE TEMPLE ENVELOPE, with High Inner Flap, 1s. per 100.
STRAW PAPER—Imported quality, 9s. per ream.
FOOLSCAP, Hand-made Outdoors, 6s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED NOTE, 4s. and 6s. 6d. per ream.
BLACK-BORDERED ENVELOPES, 1s. per 100—Superb quality and tinted lined and coffined, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), 5 guineas for 1,000.

COLOURED STAMPING (Relief), reduced to 4s. 6d. per ream, or 8s. 6d. per 1,000. Published Steel Plate Dies engraved from 1s. Monograms, two letters, from 5s.; three letters, from 7s. Business or Address Dies, from 8s.

SHRIMP PAPER, plain, 4s. 6d. per ream; Rule Britannia, 5s. 6d.

SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms.
Illustrated Price List of Inks, Stamps, Dispatch Boxes, Stationery, Cabinets, Postal Scales, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, &c., post free.

(ESTABLISHED 1811.)

LAMPROUGH'S PYRETIC SALINE
Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Fevers, or Bilious Sickness, preventing and curing Hay, Scurvy, and other Fevers, and is admitted by all users in Cooper's, portable, valuable in Summer Beverages. Sold by most chemists, and the maker.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS.
THE "WORCESTERSHIRE,"
pronounced by Connoisseurs
"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."
Improves the appetite and aids digestion.

UNRIVALLED FOR FICANITY AND FLAVOUR.
Ask for "LEA AND PERRINS" SAUCE.
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS,
see the Names of LEA AND PERRINS on all bottles and labels.
Agents—CROSE & BLACKWELL, London, and sold by all Dealers in Goods throughout the World.

DINNSFORD'S POISON MAGNIFIER.
The best remedy FOR ACIDITY OF THE STOMACH, HEART-BURN, HEADACHE, AND INDigestion; and the best mild aperitif for delicate constitutions, especially adapted for LADIES, CHILDREN, and INFANTS.
DINNSFORD & Co., 178, New Bond Street, London.

INDIGESTION.—THE MEDICAL PROFESSION
I adopt MORSON'S PREPARATION OF PEPHRINE as the true Remedy. Sold in Both Bottles B by all Pharmaceutical Chemists, and the Manufacturers, THOMAS MORSON & SON, 188, Southampton Row, Russell Square, London.
ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF LIFE.

Provide against ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS by Insuring with THE Railway Passengers' Assurance Company, an Annual Payment of 2s to 5s 6d per Year, or an equivalent at the rate of 2s per Week for Injury.

2s 6d per Year has been paid, compensation of 10s 6d, for a claim on the 29th June, 1871.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOT'S STEEL PENS.

SOLD by all STATIONERS throughout the World.

GENTLEMEN desiring of having their Linens dressed to perfection should supply their Landladies with the "GLENFIELD STARCH," which imparts a brilliancy and elasticity gratifying alike to the sense of sight and touch.

NOTHING IMPOSSIBLE.—AGUA AMARELLA restores the Human Hair to its pristine hue, no matter at what age. MESSRS. JOHN GOSNELL & CO. have at length, with the aid of the most eminent Chemists, succeeded in preparing this wonderful liquid. It is now offered to the Public at a more concentrated form, and at a lower price.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S CHEESE TOOTH PASTE is greatly superior to any Tooth Powder, gives the teeth a pearl-like whiteness, protects the enamel from decay, and imparts a pleasing fragrance to the breath.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S EXTRA HIGHLY SCENTED TOILET AND NURSERY POWDER.

To be had of all Perfumers and Chemists throughout the Kingdom, and at Angel Passage, 20, Upper Thames Street, London.

RUPTURES—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSSES is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of 'ERWINA.' The use of a system of trusses has been known for ages; but the system of 'ERWINA' being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER fitting with so much ease and comfort that it is worn day and night. A descriptive circular can be had, and the Truss (which cannot be sold or given on the order) is forwarded by post on receipt of a little deposit, two inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer.

MR. JOHN WHITE, 250, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

Price of a Single Truss, 15s. 6d., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d. Postage 1s. Double Truss, 21s. 6d., 32s. 6d., and 35s. 6d. Postage £1. 1s. An Unmarried Truss, 25s. 6d., and 30s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d.

Post Office orders payable to JOHN WHITE, Post Office, Piccadilly.

PLASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c., for VARICOSE VEINS, and all cases of WEAKNESS and SWELLING of the LEGS, SPRAINS, &c. They are cheap, light in weight, and inexpensive, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Prices 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s., and 4s. each. Postage 6d.

JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 250, PICCADILLY, London.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT.—When Professor Holloway turned his attention to the relief of human maladies, he felt that his curative means must be competent to thoroughly purify the system as well as cure the malady, knowing that a medicine capable of doing both, and more than double the action, would satisfy the public or enrich him. How fully he accomplishes both purposes is known throughout the world. His Ointment is now universally used for enduring eruptions, cutaneous inflammations of a sligher order, pimples, boils, scurvy, eruptions, and the host of minor skin complaints, the general acknowledgement of the health-restoring powers over deep and more malignant diseases, ulcers, fistula, carbuncles, and abscesses, is voluntarily sent in confirming certificates from all parts of the world.

SCOTTISH UNION INSURANCE COMPANY.


SPECIAL NOTICE—BONUS YEAR, 1871.

The next Investigation and Division of Profits takes place on the 1st of August, 1871, when five-sixths of the profits made during the preceding half-year shall be divided among the Policy-holders entitled to participate.

The Policy takes out before the 1st of August, 1871, will share in the division.

Offices: 27, Cornhill, London; Edinburgh; and Dublin.

OLD MARSEIL WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, from saltpudding or heat, and much superior to low-priced wines. Sold by Dr. Drury, Old Kent Street, at 3s. per dozen.

Selected dry Tarragonas, 1s. per dozen. Terms paid. Three dozen rail paid. W. D. WATSON, 121, Wine Merchant, Oxford Street.

Full Price List free on application.

W. D. WATSON, Wine Merchant, 121, Oxford Street (entrance in Newgate Street), London, W. Established 1814. Removed from 73, Great Russell Street, corner of Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

36s. THE MATAIIEY SHERRY.

At 2s. per dozen, 3s. 6d. for a Gentleman's Table. Bottles included, and Cartage paid. Cases 3s. per dozen extra (returnable).

CHARLES WARD & SON, (Post Office Orders on Piccadilly), 1, Chapel Street West, MAYFAIR, W. LONDON.

36s. THE MATAIIEY SHERRY.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their PURS ST. JULIEN CLARET.

At 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., and 3s. per dozen.

Choice Claret of various growths, 5s., 6s., 6s. 6d., 7s., 8s. 6d.

GOOD DINNER SHERRY.

At 1s. 6d. and 2s. per dozen.

Hock and MOSELLE.

At 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d., and 4s.

Fort four first-class Shippers

Vary Choice Old Fort

Champagne.

At 2s., 2s. 6d., and 3s.

Hochheimer, Marquett, Rudesheim, Steiner, 10 Shipment, 14 Shipment, 18 Shipment, 21 Shipment, 24 Shipment, and other rare wines. Five old Pale Cognac Brandy, 50s. and 70s. per dozen.

On receipt of a Post Office order, or reference, any quantity will be forwarded immediately by HEDGES & BUTLER, LONDON: 136, REGENT STREET, W.

BRIGHTON: 28, King's Road.

(Originally Established A.D. 1667.)

SPARKLING CHAMPAGNE, 36s. per doz.

And all the noted Brands at the lowest cash prices.

Bordeaux, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., to 5s. per dozen; Chartiers, 3s. 6d.; Mar- selle, 4s. per doz.; Sherry, 5s., 6s., 6s. 6d., to 9s. per doz.; Old Port, 4s., 5s., 5s. 6d., to 11s. per doz., the finest imported; Hock and Moselle, 4s., 5s., 5s. 6d., to 11s. per doz.; Sparkling Hock and Moselle, 5s., 5s. 6d., to 11s. per doz.; Fine Old Pale Brandy, 50s., 60s., and 70s. per doz. At DOBETT & DREYFUS, 18, St. Albans Street, Regent Street (successor to Ewart and Co., Wine Merchants to Her Majesty).

GRANT'S MORELLA CHERRY BRANDY,

from the fine Kent Morellas, besides being the most delicious Liquor, is recommended by Medical men in all cases of Weakness and for various Internal Disorders. It may be obtained through any Wine Merchant, or direct from T. GRANT, Distiller, Maidstone, at 42s. per dozen cases.

THE NEW GENTLEMAN'S GOLD WATCH.

Keyless, English Make, more solid than Foreign, 1rd. 1s. 6d. MANUFACTURER, 4, Hanover Place, Regent Street.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

THE OLD DRAMATISTS

and

THE OLD POETS.

Royal 8vo, cloth, with Steel Portraits and Vignettes; Edited, with Notes, Introductions, and Memoirs, by THOMAS CAMPBELL, WILIAM GIFFORD, HARTLEY COLLIER, W. J. ALEXANDER DYCÉ, and HENRY TODD, REV. REV. REV. REV.

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER. 2 vols. 32s.

MASON and FORD. 16s.

BEN JONSON. 16s.

WYCHERLEY, CONGREVE, VANBRUGH, and FAWQUIER. 16s.

GREENE and PEEL. 16s.

SHAKESPEARE. With Plates by John GIbert. Price 12s.

JOHN WEBSTER. 12s.

CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE. 12s.

Or the Set Complete. 6s. 6d.

The Old Poets.

SPENSER. 10s. 6d. DRYDEN. 10s. 6d.

CHAUER. 10s. 6d. POPE. 10s. 6d.

Or the Set Complete. 8s. 6d.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, The Broadway, Ludgate Hill.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

SHUT UP IN PARIS. By Nathan Sheppard. Demy 8vo.

HISTORY of the PRINCES DE Condé in the SIXTEENTH and SEVENTH CENTURIES. Translated from the French of Henri Dussel, by ROBERT BROWN-BORTHWICK. In 3 vols. demy 8vo, with Portraits and Map.

LADY SUSAN. By Jane Austen, Author of "Emma," "Sense and Sensibility," &c. Crown 8vo. A new novel by the accomplished author of "Pride and Prejudice," will be prefixed to a new edition of the Life of Miss Austen, to which additions have been made.

THREE YEARS SLAVERY IN PATA-GONIA. By M. GUINNARD. Large crown 8vo.


THE OUTBREAK of the GREAT REVOLUTION. By a Peasant of Lorraine, by M.M. ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. Translated by Mrs. Camden Hoyt.


Printed by GEORGE ANDREW SPOTTISWOODE, at 5, New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GREGG SMITH, of 45, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County. Saturday, February 25, 1871.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
FOR LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of." — CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

No. 166. Saturday, March 4, 1871.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, That on WED-
NESSAY, 20th of APRIL next, the Senate will proceed to elect
Examiners in the following departments:


ARTS AND SCIENCE. (Each.)
Two in Classics 200L. Rev. Dr. H. Holden, M.A.
Two in The English Language, Literature, and History 100L. J. G. Fitch, Esq., M.A.
Two in The French Language 100L. Prof. Cary Morley.
Two in The German Language 100L. Prof. Casal, LL.D.
Two in Logic and Moral Philosophy 150L. Vacant.
Two in Political Economy 150L. Prof. W. Stanley Jevons, M.A.
Two in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy 100L. Prof. T. E. Cliffe Leslie, LL.B.
Two in Experimental Philosophy 100L. Prof. J. J. S. Smith, M.A., F.R.S.
Two in Chemistry 150L. Prof. Sylvester, LL.D., F.R.S.
Two in Botany and Vegetable Physiology 150L. Prof. W. G. Adams, M.A.
Two in Geology and Palaeontology 150L. Prof. Du Bois, M.B., F.R.S.

LAW.
Two in Law and the Principles of Legislation 100L. Prof. Bryce, D.C.L., T. Erskine Holland, Esq., M.A.
One in Equity and Real Property Law 50L. Vacant.

MEDICINE.
Two in Medicine 150L. J. Syer Bristowe, Esq., M.D.
Two in Surgery 150L. Prof. J. Russell Reynolds, M.D., F.R.S.
Two in Anatomy 100L. Prof. John Birkett, F.R.C.S.
Two in Comparative Anatomy, and Zoology 150L. Prof. John Wood, Esq., F.R.C.S.
Two in Obstetrics and Gynaecology 200L. Prof. Michael Foster, M.D., B.A., Henry Power, Esq., M.B.
Two in Pathology and Pharmacological Chemistry 200L. Robert Barlow, Esq., M.D.
Two in 'Tumour Medican and Pathological Chemistry 200L. T. R. Fraser, Esq., M.D.
Two in Forensic Medicine 200L. E. Headlam Greenhow, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.

The Examiners' names are re-eligible, and intend to offer themselves for re-election.

Candidates must send in their names to the Registrar, with any attestation of their qualifications they may think desirable, on or before Tuesday, March 20th. It is particularly desired by the Senate that no personal application of any kind be made to its individual Members.

By order of the Senate,

Burlington Gardens.
WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, M.D.,
Registrar.

LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1871.—NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all objects not accepted for exhibition by the Committees of Selection must be REMOVED from the Exhibition Buildings within Three Days from the date of the notice to that effect, which will be sent to the Contributors.

By Order,

HENRY Y. D. SCOTT, Lieut.-Colonel R. E. Secretary.

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE, FOR MARCH 1871. No. DCLXXIV. Price 2s. 6d.

Contents.

FAIR TO SEE.—Part III.
KING'S TRANSLATION OF OVID'S METAMORPHOSES.
FRANK MARSHALL.—Part II.
MORE ROBA DI ROMA. CASTLE ST. ANGELO.—
Part II.
THE BRITISH NAVY.
A RETROSPECT OF THE WAR.
THE SICK ARMY AND ITS DOCTORS.

W. BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

THE ART-JOURNAL

For MARCH (price 2s. 6d.) contains the following

LINE ENGRAVINGS:

I. THE SPRING OF LIFE, after H. CAMPOBELLO.
II. THE DAUGHTER OF ZION, after J. F. PORTER.
III. AGRICULTURE, from the Group by W. C. MARSHALL R.A.

Lithographic Contributions:—Indian Architecture: the Eastern Gate of the Sanscrit Temple, Bhopal, Central India, Illustrated; Peg-Tankards, Illustrated; Stanley Homes of England—Hadston Hall, illustrated; A Genuine Artistic Race, Illustrated; Sir George Hayter, R.A., Illustrated; A Munro, A. G. H. Regnault, O. Weber, M. E. Altmiller, Miss L. Herford, Scarisbrick Museum, Illustrated; Insect Life, Illustrated; Notices of various Exhibitions, &c., &c.

And several other Articles relating to the Fine Arts.

Just Published, Price 2s. 6d., Part XXXVI. of

THE HERALD AND GENEALOGIST.

Edited by JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS, F.S.A.

CONTENTS.—Notices of Ancient Scotch Families; with Regard to Filial Carnivora: I. The Lords of Lorn; II. The Earls of Hutton, of Pedigree of Methwold, the Fairhazes, Mainwarings, Gravers, Merefield, and Lowctor.—Descents of the Peers of Great Britain and Ireland from Henry VII.: compiled by the late Lord Farnham—Memoir of Lord Farnham, and of his other genealogical works—Henry Thompson of Eskolt, the Military Engineer.—The Lordship of Belvoir—Reviews of Burke's Landed Gentry, Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, the Combe's Peerage, &c.—Proposals for completing or Fawcett's Ordinary.—Biography of John Hodgson Hinde, Esq.—Legal argument on the designation Enquire—Notes and Queries.

NICHOLS & SONS, 25, Parliament Street.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

Mr. Howard, Surgeon-Dentist, 52, Fleet Street, has introduced an entirely new description of artificial teeth, fixed without springs, wires, or lustration; they so perfectly resemble the natural teeth as not to be distinguished from the originals by the closest observer. They will never change colour or decay, and will be found superior to any teeth ever before used. This method does not require the extraction of roots or any painful operation, and when the teeth are loose, it is guaranteed to restore articulation and mastication. Decayed teeth stopped and restored sound and useful in mastication.—35, Fleet Street.

Consultations free.

Partridge and Cooper, Manufacturing Stationers, 192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane). Carriage paid to the country on orders exceeding 5s. Note paper, cream or blue, 3s., 4s., 5s., and 6s. per dozen. Envelopes, cream or blue, 4s. 6d., 5s. 6d., and 6s. 6d. per 1,000. The Temple envelope, with high inner flap, 1s. per 100. Straw paper, improved quality, 2s. 6d. per dozen. Foolscap, hand-made ordinals, 4s. 6d. per dozen. Black-bordered note, 4s. and 6s. 6d. per dozen. Black-bordered envelopes, 1s. per 100. Super thick quality, tinted lined note, for home or foreign correspondence (5s. colours), 5s. 6d. for 2s. 6d. Coloured stamping (Relief), reduced to 2s. 6d. per dozen, or 2s. 6d. per 1,000. Polished steel crest dies engraved from 1s., monograms, two letters, from 7s., three letters, from 12s., business or address dies, from 2s.

Sermon paper, plain, 4s. per dozen; ruled, ditto, 4s. 6d. School stationery supplied on the most liberal terms. Illustrated price list of inks, envelopes, despatch boxes, stationery, cabinets, postage scales, writing cases, portrait albums, &c., post free.

(ESTABLISHED 1841.)

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE.

Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.

Collinson and Lock (late Herring), Cabinet Makers, 109, Fleet Street, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPERHANGINGS.

Imitations of rare old Brocades, Damasks, and Gobelin Tapestries.

Collinson and Lock (late Herring), Decorators, 109, Fleet Street, London. Established 1782.

Chubb's new Patent Safes.

Steel Plated, with Diagonal Bolts, to resist Wedges, Drills, and Fire.

Chubb's Patent Detector Locks.

Of all sizes and for every purpose. Street-door latches with small and neat keys. Cash, deed, paper, and writing boxes, all fitted with the detector locks.

Iron Doors for strong rooms.

Illustrated Price Lists gratis and post-free.

Chubb and Son, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 28, Lord Street, Liverpool; 68, Cross Street, Manchester; and Wolverhampton.

Lamplough's Pyretic Saline.

Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Sea, or Bilious Sickness, indigestion, and curing Hangover, and is admitted by all users to form the most agreeable, portable, and stimulating summer beverage. Sold by most chemists, and the makers.


The "Mermaid" Series of Our old Dramatists.

"What things have we seen Done at the Mermaid."—Beaumont.

Edited by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham.

The Plays of Philip Massinger.

From the text of William Gifford, with the addition of the Tragedies "Believe as you list with his Works. Edited, with Introductory Notice and Glossary Index, by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 5s.

The Works of Christopher Marlowe, including his Translations. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 5s.

Just out.

Ben Jonson's Works, Complete.

Gifford Edition, with the Life of Ben Jonson, by Gifford, and the whole of his Notes to the Life and Works. Edited by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham. 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled per vol. 5s.


1871 Editions of Debrett's Works of Reference of the Aristocracy contain an immense amount of new information, changes, &c. Price 1s. 3d. "Debrett's Illustrated Peerage," and 2. "Debrett's Illustrated Baronetage, with Knighthood," bound in cloth gilt; each half calf, 1s. each; cloth, gilt, and gilt edges, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d. each, or the two volumes bound as one half leather, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

Office: DEAN & SONS, 65, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

With the opening of Parliament, 1871, DEBRETT'S HOUSE OF COMMONS and the JUDICIAL BENCH furnishes an Autobiography of every M.P. and Superior and County Court Judge, and contains above 1,000 Engravings of Coats of Arms, also INDEX to the General Acts passed in 1870. Cloth gilt, 6s. 6d.; half-bound calf, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

London: DEAN & SONS, 65, Ludgate Hill.

Fcap. 8vo, with numerous Engravings, and 16 pages of Coloured Plates, cloth, 10s. 6d.; post free, 11s. 6d.

Domestic Medicine and Household Surgery, by Dr. Walsh, F.R.C.S., Scarlatina, and Small Pox, with all their various Stages and Symptoms, fully described.

A book of great reputation in many families.

F. Warne & Co., Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

Cheap Books.—Book Collectors are requested to send for A. IRVINE'S NEW CATALOGUE, which will be sent free to all applicants.—38, Upper Manor Street, Chelsea, London, S.W.

To Portrait Collectors.—John Stenson has reduced the price of his 42 Portraits from 8d. to 6d. each, and all other Engraved Portraits in like proportion. Please order from EVANS'S CATALOGUE, or from our own lists, prices Parts 60, 61, 62, and First Part of Alphabetical Catalogue.—John Stenson, Book and Printseller, 15, King's Place, Chelsea, London, S.W.

* Books and Prints in large or small collections bought.

Grand Pump Room Hotel, Bath, opposite the Abbey Church, first-class accommodation. Warm Mineral Water Baths under the same roof.

Miss Hawkesworth, Manageress.

Gilbert J. French, Bolton, Lancashire, Manufacturer of Church Furniture, Carpets, Altar-Cloths, Communion Linen, Surplises, and Robes, Heraldic, Eclesiastical, and Emblematical Flags and Banners, &c. &c.

A Catalogue sent by post on application.

Parcels delivered free at all principal Railway Stations.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

LONDON, SATURDAY, MARCH 4, 1871.

CONTENTS.—No. 166.


Notes on Books, &c.

N O T E S.

"O RARE BEN JONSON!"

In my recently published little volume, Memoirs of Temple Bar, with some account of Fleet Street, I have copied on p. 99 a very interesting document kindly lent to me for that purpose by its fortunate possessor, Mr. John Carter of 17, Fleet Street. The manuscript is simply endorsed "Thomas Cooke his bill 1619," but as it relates to the poet Ben Jonson I presume the readers of "N. & Q." will not object to its reproduction, and at the same time accept a few notes in explanation:

"Mensis Jenevar Anno Regis Jacobi Decimo Septimo, 1619.

"Thomase Cooke, one of the Gromes of the Prince his chamber, being sent in his Highnesse service by ye comand of Mr Welter Alexander, Gentellman Usher, Daily Waiter to the Prince his Highnesse, of two Message two severally tymes from the Court at Whitsall London by Crpellgatt, to warn Mr Ben Jonson the Poet, and the Playeres at the Blackfriars, in the Prince Hys Highnesse thee night following at Court, wh. severally services being done, he returned each tyme with answer, also being sent another tyme by the lyke command to the honarable the lorde Hubarde with letters, whch service being done he returned answer to the Court aforesaid, for whch services he praich to have allowance for his boother and charges to and fro for thre Jornies to be 4s octed by the honarible Sir Robert Cary Knight Chamberlin to ye Prince Hys Highnesse and was paid by the worshipfull Mr. Addams Newton, Receiver General of Hys Highnesse Treasurer."
times all the streets cannot contain them." But even this prohibition was of little avail, for by patent under the great seal, dated March 27, 1619-20, two months after the date of our document, the king licensed his "well-beloved servants to act not only at the Globe on the Bankside, but at the private house situate in the precincts of the Blackfriars"; being in fact a renewal of the patent granted to Shakespeare and others on May 19, 1603. There was in this patent of 1619 this proviso—that performances do take place "when the infection of the plague shall not weekly exceed the number of forty by the certificate of the Lord Mayor of London for the time being." It will thus be seen that at the period of our messenger's visit to Jonson and the players the Blackfriars' Theatre was experiencing a remarkable trial for existence.

Without quoting further respecting Ben Jonson's life, it is curious this document should have remained so long buried; and, interesting and genuine as it is, is it too much to ask where may be found other MSS. equally as interesting and illustrative of a life so pleasingly associated with London?

T. C. Noble.

Great Dover Street, S.E.

---

A FRENCH MYSTERY-PLAY IN 1815.

The following is a literal copy of a playbill preserved by an English family of rank, some members whereof were living in France at the time. It is one of those many little trifles which so unconsciously accumulate during a residence abroad, and which, when happily undestroyed, bring back such varied memories:

"Par Permission de MM. les Maire et Adjoints de cette Ville.

Théâtre d'Éducation, ou École de Mœurs.

SPECTACLE MÉCANIQUE,

Avec les Costumes, Décorations et Musique analogues au sujet.

MM. Vous êtes prévenus qu'il est arrivé en cette Ville des Artistes-Mécaniciens, qui auront l'honneur de donner aujourd'hui, Dimanche, trois décembre 1815, et jours suivants, alternativement, la Réprésentation des

MYSTÈRES GLORIEUX ET TRIOMPHANS

DE LA RÉSURRECTION DE NOTRE SEIGNEUR JÉSUS-CHRIST,

Drame en cinq actes, dans lequel des figures mouvantes et parlantes paraîtront et joueront sur la scène.

Dans le premier acte.—On verra Joseph d'Arimathe chez Pilate, lui demandant la permission de donner la sépulture à Jésus, et le désespoir de Pilate.

Dans le second.—On verra descendre de la croix le Sauveur du monde, par Nicodème et Joseph d'Arimathe, ensuite placé dans un sépulcre; Jésus ressuscitera triomphant au milieu de la garde, soldats du Grand-Prêtre.

Dans le troisième.—On verra Jésus apparaissent à deux

de ses disciples, sur le chemin d'Emmaüs, sans en être connu.

Dans la quatrième.—Il apparaîtra ensuite à ses disciples réunis et renfermés secrètement. Il y confrontera l'incrédulité de Thomas, et prêdira son ascension; ensuite on le verra monter au ciel, en leur promettant le Saint-Esprit.

Dans le cinquième.—On verra la descente du Saint-Esprit, en forme de colombe et de langue de feu, sur les Apôtres assemblés dans le Cénacle.

L'artiste prétend qu'il donnera des représentations en ville, chez les personnes qui le feront appeler.

Le spectacle sera terminé par des Feux arabesques, où l'on verra les Monuments les plus remarquables de la Capitale, et autres objets curieux; Louis XVIII, Roi de France et de Navarre; Charles-Philippe, Comte d'Artois, Frère du Roi; Marie-Thérèse, Duchesse d'Angoulême; Louis-Antoine, Duc d'Angoulême; Charles-Ferdinand, Duc de Berry; Louis, Prince de Condé, l'Etoile du Bonheur de la France; la Grand-Croix de la Légion d'honneur; François II, Empereur d'Autriche, Roi de Hongrie et de Bohême; Alexandre Ier, Empereur de toutes les Russes, Roi de Pologne; Georges-Frédéric-Auguste, Prince Régent d'Angleterre; Frédéric-Guillaume III, Roi de Prusse; le Pape Pie VII, Souverain-Pontife; Ferdinand VII, Roi d'Espagne.

C'est dans une Salle de l'Auberge de la Serpe, rue de la Serpe, N° 9. On commencera à six heures précises.—La Salle sera très-bien chauffée. Prix des places: Premières, huit sous; Secondes, quatre sous.

J'ai l'honneur de vous saluer,

Houdemont."

Unfortunately, the name of the town has not been recorded. As "les Costumes, Décorations et Musique" are so positively stated to have been "analogues au sujet," it is a pity that no description by a spectator has come down to us. The character and order of the princes and potentates (generalised as "objets curieux") may also be observed with advantage, remembering that the date is six months after Waterloo. All criticism upon the treatment of the subject I leave to your dramatical or theological readers, merely observing that the actors appear to have been such as are now called Marionnettes.

W. C. B.

MANX BISHOPS.

The succession of Manx bishops is as difficult to make out as the runes on their monumental slabs. It is possible that the various conquerors of Man and the Isles may have occasionally set up bishops of their own, irrespective of existing claims; but I think a little patient investigation would succeed in making out a regular succession. In Le Neve's Fasti Eccles. Ang. (Hardy's edition, Oxford, 1854), it is asserted that John Dunkan died in 1380; and it is conjectured that, on his death, the sees of Sodor and Man were divided, as the Scotch rejected the bishops elected under the influence of England. This may or may not be; but he is unfortunate in his facts regarding the first bishop, whom he designates John, about whom he has discovered nothing more than that
he was appointed on two commissions (12 Ric. II.) to treat with the sons of John, late Lord of the Isles (Rym. vii. 592). Now this John was no other than John Dunkan, who continued to be Bishop of Sodor or the Isles till 1395, when he was translated by Boniface IX. to the see of Down, which he occupied for many years, dying in 1412 (Irish Eccl. Record., i. 267). A similar commission was entrusted to him (6 Hen. IV., Rym. iv. 89). Again, Le Neve has this entry: "John Greene alias Sprotton occurs as bishop here in 1448 and 1454." Now were these names used indifferently for the same person? I think not, from the reference to Dugdale's Warwickshire, which I have examined; but reference is also made to Reg. Kemp. Cant. and Reg. Bothe Ebor., which I have not examined. In Dugdale's Warwickshire (ed. Thomas), under "Dunchurch," there are these two entries: "b. Joh. Greene, cap. xxii. Nov. 1414," "c. D. Joh. Insulens. Episc. titulo Comedne, ix. Feb. 1449 (cum quo ad hoc auctoritate Apostolica sufficiens et legitime dispensatus)." The references are "b. Arundel f. 142 b, c. Bo. f. 10. a." Both incumbents were presented by the patron D. Episc. Cov. and Lich. Sprotton was a Dominican, and, on the authority of a MS. quoted in the Theatrum Dominicum, is said to have been appointed by Boniface IX., the same who translated John Dunkan to the see of Down:


This date 1392 does not agree with that already given, 1395, for the translation of John Dunkan. Any scholar who has an opportunity of searching the archives of the see of Lichfield, or of consulting the episcopal registers already referred to, might throw light both on the individuality of Sprotton and Greene and on the date of Dunkan's translation.

A. E. L.

THE COMPLETION OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL.*

As many of the readers of "N. & Q." are interested in this subject, I must crave a short space in order to say that the most important point—on which may be said to depend the ultimate success of all future operations in this great national work—viz. the position of the organ, has been decided as only it should have been. The organ will be placed in the vestibule of the choir, near its original position, but divided—as at Westminster, only with many advantages over the organ there—against the blank walls where now stand the Nelson and Cornwallis monuments. The cases will be sufficiently large to allow of considerable additions, so that one organ will be sufficient for both choir and dome services. It is to be hoped that no mere sentiment about the old organ case will be allowed to mar what should be one of the most ornamental features of the cathedral. The case, as it now stands, is not, I believe, Sir Christopher Wren's, several, if not all, of the figures having been added to it since his time. If allowed to start from the ground and to run up to nearly the springing of the roof, the organ need be of no great bulk, and if properly treated—not in the "box of whistles" style—can be made to add to the intended splendour of the choir. After Easter we may hope to see the demolition of that eyesore, the transept organ. Could not the marble columns on which it stands be pressed into the service of the baldachino? I do hope the Chapter will think twice before they sanction the erection of the old return-stalls (happily to be removed from their present position) in the vestibule. As much of the misbehaviour on the part of the congregation at St. Paul's is owing to their being able neither to see nor hear under the present arrangement, it seems to me what is required is two choirs—one for the ordinary and the other for the special services, but so contrived that, on the latter occasions, the whole cathedral may be thrown open, and yet the proper ritual arrangements maintained. If the eagle were removed one bay west, the conductor at the special services might stand at it in full sight of the choir and organist, and thus the originally intended double use of the lectern would be restored. The Committee should at once order the washing-out of the decoration of the easternmost cupola of the choir. Its sham panelling is most offensive, and, moreover, the very design itself does mischief, as people naturally ask, with a shrug of the shoulders, if scene-painters' work is to be the result of the expenditure of a quarter of a million of money. In a future note I should much like to touch on the stained glass and mosaic work in the church. I will at present confine myself to saying that it all appears too dark and heavy.

PIGEON POST TO PARIS.—The following interesting account of the pigeon post, which appears in The Telegraph of Feb. 27, in the Paris Letter of its Special Correspondent, ought to be preserved in "N. & Q." as a companion to the account of the photographing of The Times in your paper of Feb. 4, anted p. 94:

"I was much interested yesterday in an explanation of the pigeon system kindly given to me at the Central Telegraph Office. The microscopic telegrams sent from Tours were at first printed on thin paper by the ordinary system of photographic reduction; but the paper was too heavy—a pigeon could carry only five of the little sheets, though they measure no more than three inches long and two inches broad. To get over this difficulty the despatches were photographed on plates, in collodion of the same size as the paper, each little bit containing thirty columns, and averaging 20,000 words—that is to say.

* See 4th S. vi. 40, 65, 165.
about the contents of thirteen leaved columns of a London newspaper. From fourteen to eighteen of these tiny leaves were put into a quill and tied to a pigeon's tail, several copies of the same leaves being sent by different pigeons, so as to diminish the risk of loss. When the bird reached Paris the quill was immediately forwarded to the telegraph station, where the leaves were read through a microscope to a clerk, who wrote out the despatches for each person. But this was a terribly slow process; it permitted the employment of only one reader and only one writer, which was insufficient for copying some 80,000 telegrams of ten words each. So, after a few days, the leaves were successively placed in a large microscope, to which electric light was adapted; and the magnified image of each leaf was projected on a white board, from which it was copied by as many clerks, taking a column each, as could manage to get sight of it from the writing table. This, however, was still too slow, and the final improvement was invented. Instead of throwing the image on the white board, it was photographed straight off upon a large sheet of collodion; direct positive proofs being obtained without any interference of a negative, by the substitution of black for white, and vice versa. The collodion sheets were cut up, and the pieces were distributed to a hundred clerks; so that all the cargo of a pigeon was copied and sent out in a single day. The explanation which I received was accompanied by a practical illustration of the working of the process; and when I left I was presented, to my very great satisfaction, with an original pigeon despatch of the 11th of November. I shall carefully preserve that strange little memorial of the siege.”

J. H. P.

Feote and “Chrysal.”—It has often occurred to me that, amongst other interesting matter “made a note of” and preserved in your pages, it might be desirable, before too late, to draw up some notices of the characters drawn in Foote’s comedies, and in The Adventures of a Guineer. As a long time has now intervened, and the individuals themselves have passed out of recollection, there can hardly be anything painful to relatives in recording who they were. I myself have some notices, drawn from the magazine of the period, of parties whom Foote meant to satirise and allusions designed to tell; and am informed that there are to be found in some work illustrations of the narratives given in The Adventures of a Guineer, but this I have not been fortunate enough to meet with.

W. (1.)

“This is a very excellent suggestion; but, as far as The Adventures of a Guineer is concerned, has been anticipated by Davis in his Olio, where a key to the characters in Chrysal will be found.”

Shongoles.—In Sir G. Cornwall's Lewis’s Life and Letters, somewhere about the 110th page—for the book is not in my possession now—mention is made by that sound scholar and most true-hearted and conscientious statesman of the word shongle as in use in Herefordshire (called shongow in Devonshire), and signifying a handful of corn. I think he did not know whence the word came, but my recollection is not distinct.

It occurred to me the other day to ask my man when driving me out, Owen McKeon being a

“Hibernus Hibernorum,” what was the meaning of the word, and he promptly replied “a handful of corn;” but he called it in the Devonshire way—shongow. So the word is pure Celtic, as I understand it.

On the same occasion, promising me an early spring from the severity of the weather before Christmas, he said the blackbirds were silent, and that foretold an early spring; “for,” said he, “when the blackbird sings before Christmas, she will cry before Candlemas.” This piece of folk lore comes from Ireland.

Dis-spirit. — Of how entire a change some words undergo in the lapse of time, we have not a more pertinent example than that afforded in this word dis-spirit. As now used it means to deprive of spirit; formerly it meant the direct opposite—to infuse spirit. Thus Fuller says (Holy State, book iii. chap. xviii. a. 5):—

“Proportion an hour’s meditation to an hour’s reading of a staple author. This makes a man master of his learning, and dis-spirits the book into the scholar.”

As true is it of the meaning of words as of words themselves—

“Ut silve folis pronos mutuatur in annos; 
Prima cadunt: its verborum vetus interit etas, 
Et juvenum ritu florent modi nata vigentque.”

De Art. Port. 50–62.

“As leaves on trees do with the turning year, 
The former fall, and others will appear; 
Just so it is in words—one word will rise, 
Look green, and flourish, when another dies.”

Creech.

Edmund Tew, M.A.

Mar’s Year.—It has puzzled readers to understand what is meant by this in Burns’s poem of “Halloween.” Now the explanation is that it denotes the year 1715, being that of the rebellion of which the Earl of Mar was the chief instigator.

G.

Edinburgh.

The Nile.—There is not the slightest allusion to the overflowing of the Nile in the Bible. In consequence of this omission many think that the books attributed to Moses could not have been written by him, as the peculiar circumstances of such an inundation and the various expedients resorted to by the inhabitants of Egypt during its continuance must have here and there undesignedly cropped out in the sacred narrative, as the historian was resident on the spot. Perhaps, however, there was at that time no overflow, and the river was kept within its banks, or when it rose was guided into channels made for the irrigation of the land, and was thus under complete control. Many learned men think the pyramids, though used as places of sepulture for their kings, were mainly subservient for this purpose, and that the hieroglyphical inscriptions will some day clear up the obscurity that at present hangs over
those apparently useless structures, and prove that they were designed for utility. G. E.

Bath.

CAPTAIN COOK THRUSHES.—As I was quitting church one Sunday this spring, my clerk remarked that the winter had been very fatal to small birds, especially to the Captain Cook thrushes. On my expressing my ignorance as to what they were, he informed me that there were two kinds of thrushes; "one we call storm-thrushes" (i.e. missel thrushes), "the others Captain Cook thrushes, because Captain Cook brought them here from foreign parts." Is the notion common, and how did it arise? I should add that the clerk in question is "no scholar"; he cannot in fact read or write, and is merely an ornamental feature of our service, retained in compliance with popular prejudice in East Lincolnshire, where people have not yet learnt to regard the possibility of "parson and clerk" being ever disunited. I will conclude this discursive note by remarking at once parish clerks, that although Blackstone says they must be "sufficient for their office," I strongly recommend parishioners who wish to teach their people to respond, to set up on the first opportunity a clerk who (for a time at least) must necessarily be dumb.

FELIGIUS.

CRAYON SAYING.—We have in Wharfdale a proverb or saying that always has a puzzle to me. It is—"Winnit there be krikies [shrieks] i' Oberon?" It is used when anything extraordinary to occur that is likely to produce excitement. We have a village in Langstrothdale called Hubberholme, and Oberon may be a corruption of the name. But I am not aware that any event ever occurred there to connect it with "shrieks." Can Oberon mean Holborn in London, and is the saying an imported one? The late William Story of Linton used to utter it frequently, and he was of gypsy origin. I shall be glad of information as to whether the saying exists in other localities, and in what particular form.

STEPHEN JACKSON.

PRIORY OF COLDINGHAM, 1538. — The late Dr. Carr, in his interesting History of Coldingham, the preparation of which gave him a vast amount of trouble and involved much research, was unable to trace the surname of one of the abbots, having found nothing about him excepting that he was called Adam.

Having had access to a deed executed by "Adam," with the consent of the convent, I am able not only to supply this omission, but to furnish a list of the names of the consenting monks.

In 1538 the prior of Coldingham was Adam Blacadder, now spelt Blackadder; the sub-prior was Alexander Lyndsay.

Monks:—James Spens, Adam Ransman, William Lermocht, James Canta, Jacobus Redpath, Willelmus Hood [Hood], Willelmus Barne, Georgius Plymer.

The surnames of most of these individuals still exist in the Merse. The Hoods, Redpaths, Lermonths, Runcimans, Lyndsayes, Spens, and Blackadders are common enough. A person of the name of Pilmore lives at present in Berwick-on-Tweed, and Barnes was recently to be found at Carham.

Canta, however, is puzzling. The Whitadder, originally called in old charters White-water, flows into the Tweed on the west of Gainslaw; and there is a bridge over it near that place which at present is called "Canty's Bridge," the origin of which name I have never seen explained. May it not have been so called from some one of the name of Cant or Canta?

J. M.

BALLAD PRINTERS' SUCCESSIONS.—In one of my interviews with the late Mr. Pitts, the ballad printer, he stated that his business was a very ancient one. He was the successor of Marshall, who succeeded the Aldermay printer (I forget his name), whose business had descended from the houses of Coles, Vere, Wright, and others. Mr. Pitts's statement went to show that from the reign of Elizabeth to that of William IV. there had been amongst the ballad printers of London a regular business descent. I question whether, in the above respect, the "Row" can compete with the "Diala."

JAMES HENRY DIXON.

LION SHILLINGS.—The shilling of George IV. with the lion on the obverse is not only the subject of catch bets as the shilling with "two heads" on it, but of a modern superstition that a person having a lion shilling in his pocket will be lucky and not want money. Many respectable persons in the metropolis have indulged in this superstition, and of late years lion shillings have been scarce in circulation, having been absorbed for purposes of superstition.

Of late they are coming rather freely into circulation, considering their date, and are often in good condition. Speculatively I attribute this to the prevalence of dangling spade guineas and other coin amulets at the watch-chain, one superstition growing out of another.

If this supposition be right we shall have an example not only of the growth of a modern and recent superstition in our day, as I pointed out to the Ethnological Society, but we may witness its quiet extinction.

HYDE CLARKE.

BISMARCK ANTICIPATED: "STEWING IN THEIR OWN GRAVY."—I have found this phrase applied by the great Chancellor of the North German Confederation in an unexpected quarter, Ned Ward's London Spy, in a chapter in which he exactly describes a modern Turkish bath at the Hummums in Covent Garden. The author, speaking of the keeper thereof, says:
Abbé Gaultier. Now, can any of your readers favour me with some information which would lead to the discovery of the correspondence between your queen and Madame de Maintenon, if it ever existed?

FRANCISQUE-MICHEL.
Athenaeum Club, Pall Mall.

"APRÈS MOI LE DÉLUGE": ARCHBISHOP LEIGHTON.—It seems strange to associate the name of an excellent, self-denying man with a saying which breathesthe very essence of selfishness; but he only used it as a quotation. Après moi le déluge is sometimes attributed to Talleyrand, sometimes to Metternich, or to some other worldly-wise statesman. The sentiment is, I fear, only too common; but I seek to know who first embodied it in these words, or in the analogous phrase quoted by Leighton (Commentary on First Epistle of Peter, chap. iii. ver. 8.) He says:—

"But vile selfishness unites us, few or none looking further; if themselves and theirs might be secured, how many would regard little what became of the rest; as one said, When I am dead, let the world be fired."

Who is the author here quoted? I have not Mr. West's edition of Leighton to refer to.

J. DIXON.

[So long ago as April 1851, the late Douglas Jerrold (1st S. iii. 299) stated that the French mot was not Metternich's, but (wherever she got it) had been spoken long before by Madame Pompadour. A few pages further on (ibid. p. 397), Sir George Lewis and others showed that it had descended to us from the Greek. Mrs. MACKENZIE WALCOTT subsequently pointed out (1st S. v. 619) a passage in Cicero, De Finibus, in which he refers to the Greek proverb; and afterwards (xi. 16) showed us that Milton, in his Church Government (Bk. i. ch. v.), had told how cruel Tiberius would wish—

"When I die, let the earth be rolled in flames."]

BACON'S QUEEN COUNSELSHIP.—In the "Life of Lord Bacon," prefixed to Rawley's Resuscitatio, folio, 1601, I find the following:—

"In this way, he was, after a while, sworn, of the Queen's Counsel Learned, Extraordinary; A grace, (If I err not,) scarce known before."

I have preserved the punctuation, &c. exactly as it stands.

Can any reader of "N. & Q." inform me whether this honorary degree, or compliment, has before or since the time of Bacon been conferred? or whether it is merely the origin of the Queen's Counsel at the modern bar?

C. R. P.

G. CAMPHAUSEN.—I have an old painting signed, on a painted tablet (part of the picture), "G. Camphausen, Stockholm." When did he live? Was he noted? Any information about this artist will be most thankfully received by

T. S. A.

Linlithgow Abbey, Newburgh-on-Tay.

[In Bryan's Dict. of Painters (1849) it is stated that there are several pictures in England by Kamphusen or Camphausen, but that they cannot be by the painter bearing the same name with the initials T. R., who was
born in 1666. No writer on art would ever appear to have noticed him. The subjects of his paintings are generally well-wooded landscapes.]

MISS FARR EN’S HOUSE IN GREEN STREET. — Can any of your correspondents inform me what was the number of the house in Green Street, Grosvenor Square, inhabited by Miss Farr en, the celebrated actress, in 1706? Lord Orford mentions supposing there, in the sixth volume of his collected Letters (p. 415); and Miss Berry, in her Journal, often refers to it. When I was a lad of seventeen I was acquainted with the late Lord Carhampton (the Luttrell of Wilkes’s day), who was then (as he said, to his satisfaction) become “the Venerable Earl of Carhampton,” adding, “See what one gains by living long.” He was one of the most agreeable men I ever met with. At a later period I was intimate with Lord Berwick (the diplomatist). Both these persons used to rave of the talent of the actress, and Lord B. often said, “Ah! those charming supper in Green Street, one used to meet Marshal Conway, Lady Ailesbury, Mrs. Damer, Gen. Burgoyne, Fitzpatrick, and a host of all the pleasantest people in London,” —he added, “at the bow window house in Green Street.” But there are now more than one bow-window house in that street. She moved from thence to be married to the Earl of Derby, May 1, 1797, at 23, Grosvenor Square—a house the chef d’œuvre of the architecture of Adam, and enriched with ceilings painted by Angelica Kauffmann and Zucchi.

Lord Orford speaks of that, too, in his letters to Lady Osseiory, describing a ball there. (Vol. i. p. 61.) There I have seen Miss Farr en (Lady Derby) receiving, at charming music parties, the world of fashion with an elegance and grace that many of them might have done well to study. That beautiful house, I am told, is now pulled down, from some vandalism of Lord W estminster, who is said to have wished all his houses, as the leases fall in, built on one model. The number of the house in Green Street might be found from some old “Court Guide” or the tax-gatherers’ books; but I have no means of access to these. Can any of your correspondents oblige me?

Neither Jesse, in his entertaining book, nor P. Cunningham, notice it, though they name the abodes of Neil Gwynn, Mrs. Oldfield, and others who have done less honour to the drama than Elizabeth Farr en. H. W. L.

Rome, Feb. 15, 1871.

[Miss Farr en resided at No. 15, Green Street, Grosvenor Square. Vide Boyle’s New Fashionable Court and Country Guide, 1796, 1797.]

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN’S LAUREL WREATH.—In the Letters from the United States, Cuba, and Canada, by the Hon. Amelia M. Murray (London, 1850, 8vo, vol. i. Letter xvi. pp. 273, 279. Wash-ington, Jan. 12, 1855; see the “Visit to Mr. Marcy”), the following passage occurs:—

“In his drawing-room there is an interesting picture, painted in the time of Louis XVI., of the King and Queen sitting in their circle, while some gay ladies of the court crown Benjamin Franklin with a wreath of laurel.”

I will be very thankful for the artist’s name, if known. ISAAC SHEARES.

Highbury.

GOVERNORS OF JAMAICA: HANCOCKE OF COMB-MARTIN. —Can you or any of your correspondents kindly inform me as to who were the governors of Jamaica from 1720 to 1700? I should also like to know where I could see a genealogy of the family spoken of by Burke as “the ancient family of Hancocke of Comb-martin in Devonshire, to whom arms were granted by Cooke in 1652.”

O. C.

[The Governors of Jamaica were—Sir Nicholas Lawes, Knt., 1718; Henry Duke of Portland, 1722; Major-General Robert Hunter, 1728; Henry Cunningham, Esq., 1733; Edward Trevelawney, Esq., 1738; Charles Knowles, Esq., 1752; George Haldane, Esq., 1758; W. H. Lyttleton, Esq., 1762. For the genealogy of Hancocke of Comb-martin see Westcooe’s Devonshire, edit. 1844, p. 560.]

HAMPDEN FAMILY. —The last male descendant of John Hampden seems to have been his great-grandson, Richard, who died s. p. July 27, 1728, and was buried at Hampden. But John Hampden’s uncle, Sir Edmund Hampden, of Prestwood, had, with other issue, a son, Edmund, who, in his turn, had eight sons—Edmund, Thomas, John, Robert, Richard, Alexander, Henry, Leonard. Of these, so far as I have been able to ascertain, only Richard and Henry married. I can find no issue of Henry’s marriage; but Richard had four sons—Edmund, Richard, Griffith, and John. Of these I have found nothing beyond their names. I should add, however, that my opportunities of investigation have been very limited.

There are Hampdens in our own day claiming to derive from this ancient family. Where can their descent be traced? I want to identify as Alice Hampden, who must have been born about 1700—1710, and who was still living, a widow, in 1773. The name of Alice occurs in the pedigree, as I have it, four times: first in the person of a sister of Sir Reginald de Hampden, living 1332, and lastly in that of the granddaughter of Sir Edm. Hampden, of Prestwood, already alluded to. This last Alice must have lived about the end of the seventeenth century, and cannot, therefore, be identified with the Alice for whom I am seeking.

W. M. H. O.

CLAN MICALPIN. —Perceiving lately in your columns some notice of the supposed existence of a clan Micalpin, may I ask any of your readers conversant with the subject to say whether, beyond mere conjecture or hazy tradition, there
is any authority whatever for the statement that such a clan ever had a "local habitation and a name"? The whole history of the Scotch clans seems as misty as the summits of the Scotch mountains. I suppose, if the McAlpins ever were a clan, that they would have a chief, and that the chieftains would have a pedigree, and that there would be somewhere a chieftain's castle or stronghold. But where is there any authority for affirming that the McAlpins were a clan, with a chieftain at their head, who had a pedigree capable of being verified, and a castle in which he resided? The entire story seems mythical.

Sir Walter Scott mentions the name in his *Lady of the Lake*, it is true; but that, though very poetical, affords no evidence of the existence of the clan. At the touch of the historical investigator, I fear, the whole fabric of invention will vanish into "thin air."

**ENQUIRER.**

**MARKS, BISHOP OF CARLISLE, temp. RICHARD II.**—Is not the high-Tory speech of this bishop decided to be apocryphal? (see "N. & Q." 4th S. vii. 86.) Is there any earlier authority for it than Holinshed? Hume quotes from the *feilomion* Sir John Haywarde, later still. The question is interesting with regard to Shakespeare's play, and with regard to Queen Elizabeth. My Shakespearean notes (made years ago) lead me to the conclusion that this speech is a late forgery. I should be glad to find that Shakespeare's life-like portrait is really from the life.

**JOHN ADDIS.**

Rustington, near Littlehampton, Sussex.

**MUTTON AND CAPERS.—** Will any person conversant in culinary lore inform me at what period capers were first introduced as an accompaniment to boiled mutton at the dinner-table? I am led to make this query from stumbling on the following passage in Shakespeare's *Twelfth Night*, Act I. Sc. 2, where that salutary knight, Sir Andrew Aguechek, exclaims, in the pride of his heart:

"'Faith, I can cut a caper."

To which boast Sir Toby Belch gives this significant reply:

"And I can cut the mutton to 't."

**T. C. S.**

"OWL! THAT LOVETH THE BODING SKY."—Who wrote these fine lines, which have reference to the murder of Mr. Weare? They may be found in *The Lyre* (p. 38), published by Sharpe, Piccadilly, 1830.

**STEPHEN JACKSON.**

**PLough-bote.**—House-bote signifies, I believe, an allowance of necessary timber out of the lord's wood for the repair of a house; hedge or hay (haie) bote for the repair of fences; fire-bote for fire-wood. But what is the meaning of plough-bote? Does it signify an allowance of wood by the lord to a lessee for the repair or making of ploughs?

**A. E. L.**

[Plough-bote is the wood or timber allowed to a tenant for the repair of instruments of husbandry; or, as stated in Tomlin's *Law Dictionary*, "a right of tenants to take wood to repair ploughs, carts, and harrows, and for making rakes, forks, &c. See 2 Comm. 35."

**THE POPPA BAI, OR QUEEN OF MISRULE.**—

"The Poppa Bai, a princess of ancient times, whose mismanaged sovereignty has given rise to the proverb, 'Poppa Bai Kä Rāj,' or, Queen Poppa’s government, to the Rājputa."—Col. Tod's *Annals of Rāj-Asthān*, i, 310.

What is known regarding the capital and times of Queen Poppa, proverbial for her misdoings in India?

**R. R. W. ELLIS.**

Starcross, near Exeter.

**SHAKESPEARE: EPISTLE ON SIR THOMAS STANLEY.**—Drake, in *Shakespeare and his Times*, quotes an epitaph said to be written by Shakespeare on the tomb of Sir Thomas Stanley in Tong church, Salop, on the authority of Sir W. Dugdale, commencing—

"Ask who lies here, but do not weep: He is not dead, he doth but sleepe," &c.

ending—

"Stanley, for whom this stands, shall stand in heaven."

Do these lines still remain on the monument, and has the authorship been further authenticated?

**THOMAS E. WINNINGTON.**

**A SPITTEN LAIRD.**—What is the origin of this Scotch expression? In illustration of its use I may give the following anecdote:

"Duke Charles of Queensberry, whose appellation of 'Guile Duke' is not yet forgotten in Dumfriesshire, and his Duchess 'Prior's Kitty,' were once driving from Drumlanrig Castle to Dumfries on an election day, and on passing Closeburn saw Sir James Kirkpatrick, who was on the opposite side of politics, hastening on before them, when the Duchess, who seems to have been a keen politician, called to her husband, 'There goes Jamie Kirkpatrick; order the posillon to drive quickly, or Jamie will lick the butter off our bread.' Upon which the Duke mildly replied, 'Mind, my dear, that the Kirkpatricks were belted knights of Closeburn when we were but spitten lairds of Drumlanrig.'

This lady was celebrated for extraordinary beauty and wit by Pope, Swift, and particularly by Prior, in his well-known ballad beginning—

"Thus Kitty, beautiful and young, And wild as colt untamed."

At the funeral of the Princess Dowager of Wales, 1772, her grace, walking as one of the assistants to the chief mourner, occasioned these verses by Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford—

"To many a Kitty Love his ear Would for a day engage; But Prior's Kitty, ever fair, Obtained it for an age."

**S. L.**

* Query, Pōpi, or the wicked queen.

† That is, a laird of lower rank in life. Jamieson (Scottish Dictionary) has, "Spitten, a puny worthless creature. Aberd."—Ed.]
"Hero of the Warming-pan."—In Blount’s Tempest, by Bellow, I find this sentence: "Here (Hampton Court chapel) the infant hero of the warming-pan received the rite of baptism." Who was this "hero," and why the name? Will any of your numerous readers kindly enlighten an ignoramus.

[The allusion is to the birth of James Francis Edward Stuart, the son of James II. by Mary Beatrice of Modena. At the time of his birth there was ill-founded rumour that the infant prince was supposititious, and introduced into the queen’s chamber in a warming-pan, that he might exclude the princesses, Mary and Anne, from the throne. Consult Macaulay’s History of England, ii. 308, edit. 1866, and Strickland’s Queens of England, vi. 218-248, edit. 1854. According to the latter writer, the prince was baptised in the chapel of St. James’s.]

Winnel, or Wynnell.—Amongst Loddiges’s MSS. I find that a Thomas Wynell, who resigned or abandoned the vicarage of Leek in 1682, was the author of A Covenanters’ Plea for Infant Baptism. Now Bliss, in his Athenae Oronumensi, gives one Thomas Wynnell as sometime minister of Askarwell, Dorsetshire, at. 21, A.D. 1622, Battler of Brassenose, Rector of Cranham, Glosstershire, 1642, author of Covenant’s Plea for Infants, 1642; and another Thomas Winell, M.A., vicar of Leek, temp. Oliver, author of Suspension Discussed, London, Oct. 1657. Quere, are not these one and the same? and where can I meet with any of his or their works?

John Sleigh.

Thornbridge, Bakewell.

Replies.

The “Blue Laws” of Connecticut.
(1st S. xi. 321; 4th S. vi. 485; vii. 16, 64.)

By the courtesy of your correspondent Nephrite I have had the opportunity of carefully examining the published Code of the so-called "Blue Laws," quoted by him (4th S. vi. 485). I have also searched all the other authorities within my reach, and will now, with your permission, as succinctly as may be, present the results of my inquiries.

The volume in question has the title as follows:

"The Code of 1630, being a Compilation of the earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut; also the Constitution or Civil Compact entered into and adopted by the Towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield in 1638-9, To which is added some Extracts from the Laws and Judicial Proceedings of New-Haven Colony, commonly called Blue Laws. Hartford, published by Silas Andrus, 1829."

On the reverse of the title is a certificate of the entry of the work in the office of the district of Connecticut, securing the copyright.

The book is a thin post 8vo of 127 pages: eight pages of title and contents, nineteen pages containing the Constitution of 1638, eighty-three pages of the Connecticut Code of 1650, and seventeen pages of extracts from the ancient records of Newhaven.

The advertisement states that the work—

"Contains an exact copy of the Constitution and Code, taken from the original records in the Office of the Secretary for the State, preserving the ancient orthography."

It is further stated, that the first revision of these laws was never before printed.

No corroborative evidence is presented of the genuineness of the documents; but the internal evidence is decidedly in favour of their authenticity. It is a little remarkable that your correspondent J. H. T., writing on this subject in April, 1865 (1st S. xi. 321), from the State library in Hartford, in which town the volume before us was issued, should have altogether ignored it.

There is a rude frontispiece—a woodcut of a constable seizing a tobacco "taker"; but this is a modern production, the costumes being those of the early part of the present century.

Now let us see what light we can bring to bear on the history of these so-called "Blue Laws."

The townships of Windsor, Hartford, and Weathersfield, on the river Connecticut, were the first settlements in the country, and in the year 1633 the inhabitants met in public assembly, and in their own language did "associate and conjoin themselves to bee as one publique state or commonwealth," and laid down the principles of their constitution.

Newhaven, on Long Island Sound, was colonised in 1638; and on June 4, 1639—

"All the free planters assembled together in a general meeting, to consult about settling civil government according to God," &c.

The Connecticut Code, founded on the constitution of 1638, was completed and issued in 1650. The Newhaven Code was framed in 1655, and printed in London the following year. The Connecticut Code, it is stated, was not printed until 1675, from a revision in 1072. Now, in neither of these codes are there the slightest traces of the absurdities usually attached to the idea of the "Blue Laws." There are no prohibitions against any person "running on the Sabbath day, or walking in his garden or elsewhere, except reverently;" nor is any one prevented from "traveling, cooking victuals, making beds, sweeping house, cutting hair, or shaving on the Sabbath day." Nor is any woman denied the privilege of "kissing her child on the Sabbath or fasting day."

A husband is not prevented from kissing his wife Sabbath or week day, when and where he pleases. In fact, in the Connecticut Code there are no laws at all bearing on the Sabbath. My surmise, therefore, that the quotations usually given a literary imposture, is fully borne out by the ascertained facts. The origin of the fraud is to be found in A General History of Connecticut by a Gentleman of the Province, London, 1781. The
author is said to have been the Rev. Samuel Peters (a Tory and Loyalist), who left the colony at the breaking out of the disturbances in 1774, and revenged himself on his compatriots by the fabrication of the spurious documents in question.

And now, having seen what the two Connecticut Codes are not, let me as briefly as possible state what they really are. They are very valuable illustrations of the tone and temper of mind of the stern pioneers who went out to peopled the wilderness, and whose customs, manners, and civil and religious opinions have been the normal types after which the great American commonwealth has been modelled. The founders of New England were resolute God-fearing men of the Roundhead stamp. In the foundation of their institutions the following principles lie at the base:

1. Perfect equality and mutual responsibility amongst all the members of the commonwealth.
2. The identity of the Church and the State, with the necessary corollary that all laws should be founded on the Word of God.
3. The obligation of the civil magistrate to enforce ecclesiastical discipline.
4. That the law should take cognizance of immorality as well as of crime.

These principles were logically and relentlessly carried out into practice: sometimes making one shudder at the ruthless sacrifice of human life, and at other times raising a smile at the ludicrous minuteness with which the law intermeddled with private affairs.

(1) The enactments of the Code breathe the true spirit of freedom and equal rights, the system of manhood suffrage and annual elections containing the germ of the future institutions of the United States. Several of these laws are far in advance of their age, such as voting by written papers, freedom of debtors from arrest except in case of fraud, &c.

(2) The Word of God was held to be supreme in all cases not otherwise provided for by the law, and all enactments were supposed to be founded thereon. Unfortunately it was the Mosaic Code, rather than the Gospel, which was resorted to. Hence the punishment of death was awarded to "idolatry, witchcraft, blasphemy, and adultery," for each of which Scriptural authority is quoted. Young persons above sixteen "cursing or smiting father or mother, or not obeying their commands after warning and chastisement," were to be put to death. Man-stealing or kidnapping was a capital crime. Sternness might be pardoned in a state of society where it was necessary to provide "that there shall be a guard of twenty men every Sabbath and lecture day, compleat in their arms, in each several town upon the river."

(3 & 4) The ecclesiastical discipline enforced by the magistrate descended to the ordinary intercourse of private life in the most minute par-
ticulars. At a court held at Newhaven, May 1, 1660, two young persons, Jacob Merline and Sarah Tuttle, were brought before the governor: the charge being that, after some chaff, Jacob had taken away Sarah's gloves. The record goes on to state that—

"Sarah desired him to give her the gloves; to which he answered he would do so, if she would give him a kyss; upon which they sat down together, his arm being about her waist, and her arm upon his shoulder or about his neck; and he kyssed her, and she kyssed him, or they kyssed one another; continuing in this posture about half an hour, as Marian and Susan testified."

For this grave offence, the governor read the young people a severe lecture, and fined each of them twenty shillings and costs.

Some of the cases are very sad. One given by Cotton Mather relates of a man in Weymouth, about 1650:

"This man lived in abominable adulteries; but God at length smote him with a Palse. His dead Palese was accompany'd with a Quick Conscience, which compelled him to confess his crimes."

By the law of the country adultery was then a capital offence, and this poor wretch, evidently insane, was actually convicted and hung.

One of the greatest blotts on the fair fame of the Puritan New Englanders is their persecution of the Quakers. There is only one authenticated case of Quakers being put to death, but that is bad enough. The usual sentence on refractory Quakers—who, no doubt, gave trouble—was banishment on pain of death. In 1659, some Quakers who had been banished returned to Boston, and were condemned by a general court to death. Two of them were executed. A great clamour and excitement was raised, and the law was repealed. An almanack printed by the Quakers in Pennsylvania in 1694 has the following entry:

"Since the English in New England hanged their countrymen for religion — years 86."

One word, before I close, on the "Blue Laws." Why are they called blue, and by whom was the name conferred? There is nothing in the text of the Codes throwing light on the subject. In the Hartford publication the pages headed "Newhaven Antiquities or Blue Laws" are not laws at all. They are simply extracts from the registers of the court, detailing trials and sentences. That blue is a contraction of bloody, I do not believe; nor is there any reason to suppose the term originated in the colour of the paper covers, like our "Blue Books." The probability is that, like the pretended laws to which it was applied, the term was invented by the reverend fabricator; but as I have not seen his work, I cannot verify this. I have to apologise for the length to which I have been led, though a very interesting treatise might be written on the subject.
It is desirable to place on record in the enduring pages of "N. & Q.," once for all, the true statement of facts about which there has been such an amount of misrepresentation and falsehood.

J. A. Picton.

Sandyknowe, Wavertree, near Liverpool.

ECSTATICS: THE "ECSTATICA" OF CALDARO.

(4th S. vi. 475; vii. 21, 123.)

The most elaborate account of the Ecstatica of Caldaro is that contained in the following work:

"Letter from the Earl of Shrewsbury to Ambrose Lisle Phillips, Esq., descriptive of the Ecstatica of Caldaro and the Addolorata of Capriana. Being a Second Edition, revised and enlarged; to which is added, the Relation of three successive Visits to the Ecstatica of Sanstino, in May 1842." 8vo. London (C. Dolman), 1842.

An article based upon this book, and with notices of earlier Ecstatics and Stigmatists, will be found in the Church of England Quarterly Review, and was republished in a pamphlet form under the title of—


A later visit to the convent of Caldaro, to see Maria Mori—"the Ecstatic Virgin of the famed Tyrol"—was made by George Waterton, the celebrated naturalist, who has recorded his impressions in the curious autobiographical preface to the third series of his Essays on Natural History, 12mo, 1858—a review of which will be found in Fraser's Magazine for December in the same year.

About the same period it was alleged by the Very Rev. John Foley, president of St. Mary's (Roman) Catholic college at Youghal, county Cork, Ireland, that similar manifestations of miraculous favours had been vouched for by the members of the college. This was attested by other priests, and an appeal made about the same time for pecuniary support to the institution. The affair made some noise, and the Protestant clergy and others demanded a thorough investigation. The opinions of The Tablet, which I will not transcribe from fear of giving offence, will be found in the numbers of the 4th, 15th, and 24th Feb., 1843; and these are reprinted, together with a minute historical summary of the whole affair, in a pamphlet entitled —


Reference may also be made to Dr. Herbert Mayo's "Letters on the Truths contained in Popular Superstitions" (Blackwood's Magazine, June 1847, p. 878), in which allusion to the Earl of Shrewsbury's book is made.

William Bates.

The inquirer M. D. will find full information respecting the Ecstatica and the Addolorata, usually mentioned together as the Holy Virgins of the Tyrol, in a small work entitled Authentic Accounts of Dominioca Lazzari, &c., translated from the German, and published by Bacon & Co., Norwich, 1841. A more detailed account of both will be seen in the Letter from the Earl of Shrewsbury to Ambrose Lisle Phillipps, Esq., London, C. Dolman, 61, New Bond Street, 1841. This Letter extends over forty-four octavo pages, and was written from Munich. It has also striking engravings of both these Holy Virgins. The Addolorata died April 4, 1848; and Ecstatica January 11, 1868.

F. C. H.

"Es" AND "En."

(4th S. vi. 396, 514; vii. 50.)

Mr. J. Payne's language is such that it hardly merits a reply. However, as he has thought proper to accuse me of "invention" of a derivation, and of "laying down rules" to support such invention, I will make a brief answer. But Mr. Payne may rest assured that if in any other remarks on my notes he has not recourse to more courteous language, he shall (to use a common expression) "hate it all his own way." The Greek derivation that he is at war with was (before I consulted Chastellain's little book) the explanation of a friend, the author of several learned works and the professor at a foreign university. It was from him also that the information marked by Mr. Payne 1, 2, 3, 4, was received, as well as the information about the academic diplomas. I do not mention the name, because he objects. He says that, after reading Mr. Payne's note or reply, he does not choose to discuss the subject with him. He has been a contributor to "N. & Q.," and is one of the most distinguished scholars and philologists of the age.

I have no means of consulting the "grave" and "noble" authorities named by Mr. Payne. I am a traveller, and the libraries of hotels are not very extensive. But I find in a French Universal Dictionary (apparently a number-book) belonging to my landlord that there are two Es-ees. One is said to be "from the 'Latin' e or ex," and to mean "de-of"; the other is "an abbreviation of en les. "Es Droit," whatever Mr. Payne may say to the contrary, is very common in French, Switzerland and elsewhere. Turning over a lot of cards that from time to time have been left by Continental friends, I find several engraved examples. One of the first I stumbled on was "M. le Chevalier de V——, Docteur é Droit." I find one or two others with the same "é Droit," but those with en are certainly more numerous. "Docteur é Droit" in the newspapers is as frequent as "en droit." Glancing at the exhibition boards in three engravers' windows, I find several
specimen cards of "Ph. D.s," in some of which the es is used, while others have the more usual en.

If es is a mere abbreviation, and only means en les, it needs no logic to prove that it is improper to use it before a singular noun; but if it be also a word, and as such signifies es, there is no impropriety whatever in so using it, and therefore I contend (modestly and not ex cathedra), that French or Swiss scholars do not commit any blunder when on their engraved visiting cards they choose to say "Docteur es Droit" or "es Philosophie." If Mr. Payne lives in a neighbourhood frequented by foreigners, and where there happens to be a card engraver, I would, in concluding these remarks, advise him to inquire whether such tradesman has not frequently printed "es Droit" and "es Philosophie," and if it has been done, to ask whether such cards were not engraved conformably to "copy." — James Henry Dixon.

I find the following passage in Ampère, *Histoire de la Formacion de la Langue française*, which, being the work of a Member of the Institute and Professor of Literature in the College of France (Paris, 1869), I presume is one of some authority:

"L'ancienne forme française de l'article 'li se trouve en Walon,' 'le frère,' 'le frère.'

"*On trouve dans un autre paysais [we know how dialects preserve words and forms which have slipped out of the later written and spoken language] la forme du datif, 'es gages' (aux gages), 'es piez' (aux pieds)." — Page 382.

If this be correct, it seems to support what Mr. Charnock informs us Cotgrave says: "A proposition ever set before words in the plural number, as 'en' before those in the singular"; and what Mr. Payne affirms against Dr. Dixon, that it is never found before a singular.

"Bachelier es Arts" is simply "Bachelier aux Arts," or rather enaa arts.

One does not see how the Greek preposition eis should find its way into a purely French phrase. The word es, in the phrase es Arts, is probably from the Old French preposition ena, from intius, the a having dropped in pronunciation from rapidity or carelessness. — S. R.

FINDERNE FLOWERS.

(4th S. vi. 544.)

In the *Journal of Horticulture* for July 29, 1869, there appeared an interesting paper bearing this title, "Finderne Flowers." The anonymous writer quotes at greater length from Burke's *Vicissitudes of Families* than Mr. Pearson; and as it may be new to many of your readers, I venture to copy it out—first stating that through the pages of the above-named journal I made Mr. Pearson's inquiry, "What are the names of these flowers, planted so long ago by the good old Crusader, and which hold so fast to his ancient garden, now only a field?" To this question I received no answer.

"The hamlet of Finderne, in the parish of Mickleover, about four miles from Derby, was for nine generations the chief residence of a family who derived their name from the place of their patrimony. From the time of Edward I. to those of Henry VIII., when the male line became extinct, and the estate passed by the marriage of the heiress to the Harpur, the house of Finderne was one of the most distinguished in Derbyshire. Members of it had won their spurs in the Crusades, and at Cressy and at Agincourt. The sons were brave, and the daughters fair; one, alas! was slain as well as fair, and the heaviest blow that ever fell on the time-honoured race was when Catherine Finderne, about the middle of the fifteenth century, consented to be the mistress of Henry Lord Grey of Codnor. In the remarkable will of that remarkable nobleman, who in 1468 obtained a licence from the king for the transmutation of metals, provision is made for his illegitimate issue by Catherine, in terms which were, no doubt, deemed exceptional but in those days, but which were by no means highly offensive in our own. The territorial possessions of the Findernes were large: the Findernes were high sheriffs, occasionally rangers of Needwood Forest, and custodians of Talbury Castle, and they matched with many of the best families. Finderne, originally erected *tempore* Edward I., and restored and enlarged at different periods, was in 1560 one of the quaintest and largest mansions in the midlands. The present church, then the family chapel, had rows of monumental brasses and altar tombs—all memorials of the Findernes. In 1850 a pedigree research caused me to pay a visit to the village. I sought for this ancient hall—not a stone remained to tell where it had stood! I entered the church—not a single record of a Finderne was there! I ascended a villager, hoping to glean some stray traditions of the Findernes. 'Finderne!' said he, 'we have no Findernes here, but we have something that once belonged to them; we have Finderne's flowers.' 'Show me them,' I replied, 'and the old man led me into a field, which still retained faint traces of terraces and foundations. 'There,' said he, pointing to a bank of garden-flowers grown wild, 'there are the Finderne's flowers, brought by Sir Geoffrey from the Holy Land; and do what we will, they will never die!'

'Poetry mingles more with our daily life than we are apt to acknowledge; and even to an antiquary, like myself, the old man was a prose, and the subject of it, were the very essence of poetry.'

"For more than three hundred years the Findernes have been extinct; the mansion they dwelt in had crumbled into dust; the brass and marble intended to perpetuate the race had passed away; and a little tiny flower had for ages preserved a name and a memory which the elaborate works of man's hand had failed to rescue from oblivion. The moral of the incident is as beautiful as the poetry. We talk of the 'language of flowers,' but of the eloquence of flowers we never had such a striking example as that presented in these flowers of Finderne: —

'Time, Time his withering hand hath laid
On battlement and tower;
And where rich banners were displayed,
Now only waves a flower.'

These are the interesting words of Burke on Finderne's flowers." — Anna Harrison.

Beckenham.
LADY ANNE GRIMSTON'S GRAVE IN TELWIN CHURCHYARD (4th S. vii. 76, 128, 172.)—I am much obliged to LORD VERULAM for his kindness in setting at rest the story of Lady Anne Grimston's incredulity. It remains a curious example of the growth of a legend out of a natural phenomenon; to be classed with the story of Niobe's tears, which, already before Homer's time, had grown out of the dripping statue in Mount Sipylus; the story of the transportation of St. Catharine's body to Mount Sinai, which had grown out of the mummy-like protuberance of rock on the summit of Mount St. Catharine in the Arabian Peninsula; the story of the Nymphs and Pans in the Corycian cave, which grew out of the stalactite figures in the limestone rock; the story of the imprisoned giants under Mount Etna, or of the overthrow of Aci by Polyphemus, which grew out of the eruptions of that volcano. A. P. S.

BECKET'S MURDERERS: SOMERSETSHIRE TRADITIONS (4th S. vii. 33, 171.)—My account in the Quarterly Review has since been corrected and enlarged in the essay on “The Murder of Becket” in Historical Memorials of Canterbury Cathedral. A. P. S.

STAMP ON PICTURE CANVAS (4th S. vii. 97.)—From inquiries I have made I doubt if any government stamp was ever imposed upon the canvas used for pictures, as picture canvas, and suspect such stamp was affixed only under the Acts which imposed duties on linens generally. All linens on which excise duty was paid were stamped. The following memoranda may be useful to those who are able to prosecute this inquiry more fully than I have done.

The duty on linens seems to have been first imposed by 10 Anne, cap. 10, the sixty-ninth clause of which imposes upon all linens and stuffs (with certain exceptions) to be printed, stained, painted, or dyed, a duty of three-halfpence for every yard in length, reckoning yard wide; while the ninety-seventh clause directs the commissioner, on or before July 20, 1712, to provide proper seals or stamps for marking silks, calicoes, linens, and stuffs.

By the Act of 24 Geo. III. sess. 2. cap. 40, for granting to his Majesty additional duties on linens, printed, painted, stained, or dyed, the commissioners of excise are in like manner directed by section 35, on or before Oct. 21, 1784, to provide proper seals and stamps to denote the charging of such duties.

If these stamps are only found on pictures painted after 1784, I should suspect that at that time a new and stricter interpretation may have been put upon the word “painted,” which in the Act of Anne was simply another form of “dyed,” and the canvas which was to be “painted” was considered to come under the Act, and as such be liable to duty.

It would be well if possessors of pictures bearing the government stamp would record in “N. & Q.” the dates of such stamps.

W. J. T.

This information was supplied to “N. & Q.” within the last six years. I cannot give the reference. An engraving of the Excise Office stamp was inserted by way of illustration.

ALBERT BUTTERT.

[There must be some mistake as to this reply having appeared in “N. & Q.;” no such woodcut certainly was ever inserted.]

MAHOMMEDANISM (4th S. vi. 323, 448.)—This has always been considered a perversion of Christianity, one of the numerous heresies which abounded in the sixth and seventh centuries. As represented by Gibbon, Mahomet regarded his religion as a further and perfect development of Christianity. Thus with him—

“The authority and station of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Moses, Christ and Mahomet rise in just gradation above each other; but whoever hates or rejects any one of the prophets is numbered with the infidels.” (Decline and Fall, cap. 50.)

And again (cap. 51)—

“The disciples of Abraham, of Moses, and of Jesus were solemnly invited to accept the more perfect revelation of Mahomet; but if they preferred the payment of a moderate tribute, they were entitled to the freedom of conscience and religious worship.”

In contradistinction to Magians, Jews, and Christians, whom the followers of Mahomet termed the People of the Book, were the Harbili, quiterari nequeunt. These (Gibbon quotes from Relan) are—

“1. Those who, besides God, worship the sun, moon, or idols; 2. Atheists. Utique, quamdiu princeps aliquis inter Mohammedanos superest, oppugnari debent donee religioneam amplius amplementatur.”

The Mahomedans regard themselves universally as Unitarians (“the proselytes of Mahomet from India to Morocco are distinguished by the name of Unitarians,” Gibbon, cap. 50), and therefore the statement that “no Mahomedans have become Socinian Christians” is evidently true. The most philosophic view to take of Mahommedanism is to deem it a heretical form of Christianity.

FELAGUS.

BARTOLOMAO DIAZ, THE DISCOVERER OF THE CAPE ROUTE (4th S. vii. 102.)—MR. CHARLES NAYLOR is undoubtedly quite correct in saying that the honour of this discovery belongs to Bartolomao Diaz, and not, as I said, Vasco da Gama; and I feel much obliged for his kindness in putting me right; but there is, I find, a considerable difference of statement as to the year in which this very important discovery is said to have been effected.

BARTOLOMAO DIAZ, THE DISCOVERER OF THE CAPE ROUTE (4th S. vii. 102.)—MR. CHARLES NAYLOR is undoubtedly quite correct in saying that the honour of this discovery belongs to Bartolomao Diaz, and not, as I said, Vasco da Gama; and I feel much obliged for his kindness in putting me right; but there is, I find, a considerable difference of statement as to the year in which this very important discovery is said to have been effected.
Antonio Galvano, who died in 1557, in his *Discoveries of the World*, says:—

"In the year 1486 the king Don John sent on this discovery Bartholomew Diaz, a gentleman of the court, with three sail. Coasting along, he placed pillars of stone, and discovered the Cape of Good Hope, and beyond as far as the river Infante; and it may be said that he saw the land of India, but, like Moses and the promised land, did not enter in."—*Discoveries of the World* (p. 77). London, imprint G. Bishop, 1691; republished by the Hakluyt Society by Vice-Admiral Bemara, C.B., 1862.

The account given in the *Dictionnaire historique* (Paris, 1810) says:—

"Diaz (Barthélemy), navigateur portugais, qui découvrit en 1486 un cap à l'extrémité méridionale de l'Afrique, auquel il donna le nom de Cap des Tourmenteurs; mais quand il fut dépouillé de sa découverte au roi du Portugal, Jean II, ce prince changea ce nom en celui de Cap de Bonne Espérance."

which would make the discovery to have occurred twenty years before 1486, the year to which it is assigned by Galvano. During this intermediate period, it is to be supposed that he must have made other voyages, an account of which may perhaps be found; if 1406, the earlier date given for the discovery of the Cape route can be verified.

R. R. W. ELLIS.

Starcross, near Exeter.

**The Deaf Old Woman (4th S. vii. 75.)**—I suspect it is with the lines quoted by G. as with innumerable other old ditties and sayings, that all attempts to discover the authors of them would be fruitless. Moreover, there are usually several different forms of them, as is the case with the lines under inquiry. I used to hear them half a century and more ago, from an old Cheshire man, recited thus:—

"Old woman, old woman, I'm going a-shearing."

"Speak a little louder, sir, for I'm hard o' hearing." (In a low voice.)

"Old woman, old woman, I love you dearly." "O that's a bonny lad, now I hear you clearly." (In a loud voice.)

Then I remember hearing, in Staffordshire, the same humorous idea expressed in another form—

"Zekel, Zekel, will you treat me to a pint o' drink?"

"What did you say, Mister?" (Soft.)

"Zekel, Zekel, shall I treat you to a pint o' drink?"

"O yes, if you please, Mister!"

F. C. H.

This was sung by my grandmother in 1825 thus:—

"Old woman, old woman, will you go a-shearing?"

"Speak a little louder, sir, I'm very hard o' hearing."

"Old woman, old woman, may I come and kiss you?"

"Yes, and thank you kindly, sir, and God Almighty bless you."

E. A. D.

**Story ascribed to Theodore Hook (4th S. vii. 73.)**—This story may have been told by Theodore Hook, and perhaps he put it into the form quoted; but the joke itself is far older than his time, and is, I fear, after all, but an old Joe. For I have long known it in what, I suspect, was its first simple shape, thus:—

A Yankee was walking with an Irishman on the road to New York; and thinking to roast his companion, said to him: "Where would you be now, Paddy, if the devil had his due?" "Faith," replied Paddy, "I'd be walking by myself to New York."

This reminds me of another witty answer of an Irishman worth recording. The late Marquis of Anglesey coming up to some men at work in his grounds, thus addressed one of them, who was an Irishman: "Now, Paddy, here's half-a-crown for you, if you'll tell me the truth in answer to a question I shall ask you." The Irishman protested that he would. "Well, then," said the marquis, "if the devil were to come now for one of us two, which would he take?" "Indeed then, my lord, he'd take me." "You sha'n't have the half-crown; I know you don't think that." "O yes, I do, my lord: he'd take me when he could get me; isn't he sure of your lordship at any time?" The marquis gave him the half-crown, and rode off laughing heartily.

This may seem too good to be true; but the person who related it to me had it as a fact from Lady Anglesey.

F. C. H.

**Lord Plunket (4th S. vii. 83.)**—Surely Lord Plunket (so his name should be spelt) cannot be impeached as uttering "nonsense" in the image of Time with the hour-glass and the scythe. No metaphor could be more "germane to the matter." The Statutes of Limitation in respect of title were obviously founded on the supposition that a man might have lost his original grant through the "scythe" of Time, and proposed to make up for the loss by a title derived from length of possession. The "muniments" of which Lord Plunket spoke were those which evidence the title in question. As for muniments which set up any other title, neither the metaphor nor the statute interferes with them, except so far as the latter meets them with a preferable title.

C. G. PROWETT.

**Garrick Club.**

**Cinderella and the Glass Slipper (4th S. vi. 382.)**—The Italians have a similar story, which has been turned into a musical Stenterello play. The lord of the village gives a grand fête. The snow is on the ground; and a slipper is discovered on the following day. The lord says that he will marry the owner. All the female guests (including several old women) make the fitting attempt; but the shoe only fits the foot of one, a poor village girl. Stenterello (for he is the lord) makes good his promise, and the wedding
concludes the drama. The piece is very popular, and I have witnessed it at three different theatres in Florence. The name of the heroine I forget, but it is not Cinderella. I do not suppose that the Italians can go back to either Ælian or Strabo for the origin of their play. I merely mention the above version to show that the legend is widely diffused, and is found in different countries, with variations to suit localities and customs. Mr. Mac Carey's version has a very convincing air about it.*

James Henry Dixon.

Old Prints of Stonehenge (4th S. vii. 36, 179.)—David Loggan practised his profession in London; where, as late as 1688, he produced a work illustrating the University of Cambridge. The date of his death does not appear.† In the Beauties of England and Wales, the list of published views, &c., at the end of the Wiltshire volume, contains a notice of two views of Stonehenge by David Loggan, from the west and south, but no date is given. Considering the date of Loggan's birth, and the period of his residence in London, it is, however, probable that the views were published towards the latter end of the seventeenth century. A. B. Middleton.

The Close, Salisbury.

New Zealand Medal (4th S. vi. 276.)—The dates were omitted from one batch of medals because when the names of the claimants were sent in to the authorities no dates of the respective services were attached; and as the collection of amended nominal lists would have caused considerable delay, and consequent disappointment, it was thought advisable to issue the medals as described.

J. W. F.

Brighton.

A Black-country Legend: "The Percy Anecdotes" (4th S. vii. 71.)—In The Percy Anecdotes, ii. 448, edit. 1863, the story is told of General Bligh. Dates are not given, but it is said that he was then a captain in a marching regiment, that he kept the watch to his death, and left it by will with a large fortune to his brother the Dean of Elphin. The Percy Anecdotes were begun in 1820, and finished in 1823; so, allowing time for promotion from captain to general, and the accumulation of a large fortune, I think the event belongs to the last century.

Is the anecdote of George III.'s desiring that no notice should be taken of a robbery if committed by a Staffordshire man traditional or from a book? If the latter, I shall be obliged by a reference.

As The Percy Anecdotes are now before me I take the opportunity of asking for two more references:

---

* Visitors to Florence during carnival time may always see the play at the Rossini, the Nazionale, and the Maria Novella theatres.

† David Loggan died in 1698.—Ed.

—Walpole characterised certain memoirs published in his day as 'worthy of being inserted in the history of mankind; which, if well chosen and well written, would precede common histories, which are but repetitions of no uncommon events.'—Preface, p. iv.

'A popular writer has well characterised this enjoyment: 'we who do not know our next-door neighbours' names,' &c.—Id.

What are the "certain memoirs" so highly praised by Walpole? Who is the "popular writer"? It would have been quite as easy to give the title of the book and the name of the popular writer.

FitzHopkins. Garrick Club.

Thomas Hood (4th S. vii. 32.)—The Saturday Review's citation from Hood's "Lee Shore" is correct. Sp.'s manifestly the contrary. In my copy of Hood (Moxon, 1840, ii. 2) the entire verse stands thus:

"Let broad leagues dissever
Him from yonder foam;
Oh, God! to think man ever
Comes too near his home!"

T. Westwood.

Dryden's Agreement for His Virgil (4th S. vi. 275.)—I remember seeing this agreement in the house of Sir Thomas Lawrence in Russell Square in a frame and glass. It was sold at the sale of his effects, June 19, 1890, for eight pounds eight shillings to Rogers (probably the poet). What became of it afterwards I know not.

J. R. B.

Lord Byron's "English Bard," etc. (4th S. vi. passim; vii. 23, 100.)—Would Mr. J. H. Dixon kindly refer to the authority that attributes to Lord Byron the lines—

"O Gemini!" &c.?

The writer of this note has always understood they were Theodore Hock's, with a slight variation: thus—

"O Gemini, Crimini!
What a nimini-pimini
Eime about Rimini!"

S.

Orders of Knighthood (4th S. v. vi. passim; vii. 100.)—Cwyrm overlooks the fact, that even the qualifications, heraldic and genealogical, of the knights in question are only ex-parte statements, and the status which he suggests would have to be allowed by the sovereign doing one of two things—either condoning and confirming a breach of her own prerogative, or inventing a "modern-antique" to suit the convenience of a few uncritical subjects. Moreover, before bringing forward such pretensions, each knight would have to pass through the preliminary ordeal on Bennett's Hill. How many could face their own standard of lineage?

A Rectorship of Eighty-One Years, and Parish Registers (4th S. vii. 56, 97.)—Your
correspondent H. F. T. has given the true way of showing the mistake of attributing excessive longevity to Elizabethan and Jameine incumbents. There is a very good example in this neighbourhood. The registers of Birtsmorton begin in 1639. To that year is prefixed the signature “William Clarke, clerk.” He goes on signing till September 7, 1624, when he enters a baptism with his signature “p. me William Clarke Rect ibid.” Thus his signatures extend over eighty-five years. This fact alone would be tolerably convincing; but in Nash’s Worcestershire are to be seen the names of the rector who preceded Clarke, whose registrations he must have transcribed. D. P. Stuarts Lodge, Malvern Wells.

LEIGH HUNT’S “LEISURE HOURS IN TOWN” (4th S. vii. 29, 123.)—No work with this title was ever published by Leigh Hunt. I have all the writings of this author, amounting to some forty-seven separate works, besides many papers in magazines, &c., which have never been reprinted or included in any of his miscellaneous collections, and there is not only no volume, but no detached essay of his with the above title.* ALEX. IRELAND. Inglewood, Bowdon, Cheshire.

COINCIDENCE OF THOUGHT (4th S. vii. 93.)—The thought of Dr. Johnson, that “no one does anything for the last time (knowingly) but with regret,” has received a further homely illustration in Don Juan, canto ii. 14:—

“At leaving even the most unpleasant people
And places, one keeps looking at the steeple.”

EDWARD NORMAN. 45, Bessborough Gardens, S.W.

TRENCH’S HUSKAN LECTURES, 1846 (4th S. vii. 73.)—The reference must be to Goethe’s Faust, part 1, sc. 1. It is well known that the Archbishop is a student and admirer of German literature. Surely Easter is a misprint for Easter.

E. E. M.

“VERITAS IN PUTGO” (4th S. vi. 474; vii. 108.) There is, I think, clearly an allusion to this proverb in the Iritis Gentilium Philosophorum of Hermias, S. vii. In canvassing the various

* I am delighted to see that Messrs. Smith, Elder, & Co. are publishing cheap yet elegantly printed editions of some of the writings of this charming author. Two or three volumes might be devoted to reprints of essays and sketches by Leigh Hunt, which at present lie entombed in files of old newspapers and magazines rarely looked into by the most adventurous and persistent reader. It would be doing a service to the “gentler literature” of our century to exhume these miscellanies. Mr. Hotten published at a cheap price a little volume of Selections from Hunt’s Indicator, with an excellent introduction by Mr. Edmund Ollier, than whom there could not be a better editor; but Hunt’s admirers will not feel that justice has been done to him until at least half-a-dozen volumes of his Miscellaneous Essays alone have been given to the public.

opinions of the heathen philosophers, and among those of Democritus and Epicurus, in the section immediately preceding, he comes at length to those of Kleanthes, and says,—

"Ελλήνος ἄνδρα τοῦ ἀρσενοκράτος ἄνθρωπος τὴν κομψίαν, καταλαμβάνει τοὺς ἀγαθούς, καὶ ἄνευ ἀκριβείας ἄρχει, διὸν μὲν καὶ θανάτον.

But Kleanthes raises his head from the well and desires your doctrine (Epicurus’s), and I, too, derive true principles from the same sources as he does—God and matter.

Kleanthes was a stoic [philosopher], a native of the town of Assos in Epirus, and born about 240 B.C. It is said of him that he was so poor as “to be forced to draw water in the night-time for his maintenance, that he might stick close to his study all the day.” It is not impossible that this story may be the true foundation of the proverb in question, and that it is erroneously attributed to Democritus. As for Hermias, from whom I have quoted, very little is known of him. By some he is supposed to have lived in the second, by others in the fourth century. He was a close follower in his views and sentiments of Justin Martyr and Tatian the Assyrian. EDMUND TEE, M.A. Patching Rectory, Arundel.

The original Greek, ἄνδρα τοῦ αἴσθητου, will be found in Diogenes’s Laertius, i. 72.

WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT.

AMERICAN “NATIONAL SONG” (4th S. vii. 11, 78.)—In the fifth verse is a misprint—the fifth line should be

“Columbia can array a band.”

The song is said to be by the late Rev. Mr. Peabody, Unitarian clergyman, but this is not certain.

N. “POOR MRS. HART”: KITTY CLIVE’S LETTER (4th S. vii. 3.)—“Mrs. Hart,” mentioned in Kitty Clive’s letter, was perhaps the actress alluded to by Churchill in his Rosciad—

“With transient gleams of grace Hart sweeps along.”

H. W. L.

GEORGE NEVILL, LORD LATIMER (4th S. vii. 96.)—He was fourth son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland, by his second wife, Joan Beaufort, daughter of John of Gaunt, and married Elizabeth youngest daughter of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and coheir to her mother, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas, fifth Lord Berkeley, by Margaret, daughter and heir of Gerard Warren, Lord Lisle. (See Collins’s Peerage, edited by Brydges, v. 155; iii. 607; and Burke’s Extinct Peerages, third edition, p. 50.)

G. M. T.

SMOKING ILLEGAL (4th S. vi. 384, 485.)—In some towns in Prussia and Austria smoking is prohibited in the streets. The Canton de Vaud, Switzerland, has in its Grand Conseil and Conseil d’État recently discussed the propriety of taxing.
smokers. It is proposed that every smoker shall have imposed on him a tax of two francs per annum, and that all under fourteen years of age shall be prohibited from smoking. The practice is becoming a most intolerable nuisance; and at Lausanne boys of six years old are met every day smoking pipes or cigars. A smoking tax is quite as proper as a gun or armorial tax. N.

BOWERS HALL ESTATES, ESSEX (4th S. v. 369, 438.)—In reply to Mr. Russell’s inquiry as to the possessors of Bower Hall. In 1832 the owner was Stevens, Esq., who had great possessions in Lincolnshire. From him it passed to his daughter, the wife of Major Walton. Her son, the present proprietor, is not now residing at Bower Hall. He is married, and has two sons (minors).

In the same year (1832) there amongst the relics a letter dated 1655, from Oliver Cromwell

“To the High and Mighty Empourer Sultan Mahomet Han, Chief Lord and Commander of the Muselman Kingdom, Sole and Supreme Monarch of the Eastern Empire.”

It was intended to have been sent by Sir Thomas Bendish, formerly ambassador at the Porte, but his illness and death prevented its delivery.

The letter was shown to my friend by Pike Burleigh, Esq., of Haverhill, and a copy was at once taken, and is now in my possession. ELAN.

FILIAL PIETY (4th S. vii. 121.)—When living in the neighbourhood of Bilston, long years ago, I used to hear a story still more illustrative of the utter absence of filial reverence than the one related by Moordand Lad. A gentleman wishing to find out a collier, whose name I believe was William Green, and having come to the pit to which he had been directed, inquired for the man of various persons about the pit, but no one knew any such a collier. He asked again and again, and was assured that the place was quite right, but that no William Green worked there, or was known to any one about the colspit. He was about to turn back in utter disappointment, when a sturdy collier wench suddenly exclaimed: “Whoy, dash moy bottoms! if hay doesn’ mane moy fayther: yo should a axed for and blue-breechers.” F. C. H.

“BLUE BOOKS” QUOTED BY BUTLER (4th S. vii. 122.)—I am not sure if the inquirer’s name is rightly printed A HERFORD PARSON, or whether it should not be A HERFORD PARSON, but I believe I can answer his queries. First, he asks where the “Blue Books” are to be seen. They are in the British Museum; but are very rarely to be met with anywhere else—indeed, only in the libraries of some few Catholic colleges and of some Catholic noblemen and gentlemen. But I am familiar with them, and have seen and read them repeatedly. There were three of these; and they were called “Blue Books” from being stitched in blue, or rather purple covers. The first appeared in 1780, the second in 1791, and the third in 1792. Mr. Charles Butler wrote the whole of the first and third, and a great part of the second. They contain scandalous doctrine, which no Catholic could be allowed to advocate; so that Mr. C. Butler’s account of them must be read with great caution and distrust. There was also a “Buff Book,” published by the three mediators in 1792. The “Red Book,” so called from being bound in red morocco, was never printed. It was a MS. in folio, written by Mr. C. Butler; and its contents were similar to those of his first “Blue Book,” though differing in some particulars. It was written in 1790, and addressed to the Vicars Apostolic. If further information be desired, it will be found in Bishop Milner’s Supplementary Memoirs of English Catholics, and in Dr. Husenbeth’s Life of Bishop Milner. F. C. H.

“FRIDAY TREE” (4th S. vii. 128.)—By Friday tree is meant the cross—the “accursed tree”—and naturally used to express a trial or misfortune.

P. E. MARBY.

DESCENDANTS OF BISHOP BEDELL (4th S. v. 311, 591; vi. 183; vii. 104.)—“Master William Bedell and his wife” are named amongst the British settlers in the county of Cavan to whom, in accordance with the treaty made between Sir Francis Hamilton and the rebel chieftain, Philip MacHugh MacShan Rely, June 4, 1642 (whereby the castles of Kylagh and Crohan were to be surrendered to the rebels), permission was granted to depart unmolested with their baggage in company with Sir F. Hamilton. “Master Ambrose Bedell” was one of the parties to the surrender of Crohan Castle. The above notes are taken from The Rebellion in the County Cavan, by Henry Jones, D.D. London, Aug. 11, 1642. C. S. K.

St. Peter’s Square, Hammersmith, W.

SHARD OR SHARN (4th S. vi. 324, 397, 561; vii. 105.)—In the east of Cornwall cowshern means cow-dung, and “the sea, when it assumes an olive-green turbid appearance, as if coloured with cow-dung,” is spoken of as being cowsherny. (See a “List of Words” by Mr. T. Q. Couch in Journ. of Royal Inst. of Cornwall, No. 1.)

Shard, Sharn, Shern are derived from the Anglo-Saxon sceorn, scorn, scirn, all signifying dung. (See Bosworth’s Anglo-Sax. Dict.)

The vulgar word that Mr. Stephen Jackson could only hint at is from the Anglo-Saxon scirte, a flux (purer amb). Scirte (scorze) is modestly mentioned in Bosworth’s Anglo-Sax. Dict. The synonyms are Platt-Deutsch schütten, Dutch schijten, German scheissen, Danish skibe, Icel. skita. Scirte is probably from the same root as the Anglo-Saxon scirelan, to shoot. If it is, it agrees
with the sense in which, as J. T. F. says, the "shooting's" of cows are referred to in the North.

In the west of Cornwall the droppings of cattle are termed "sun-cakes." Query, if this has any connection with Mr. Jackson's clap-cakes. The sense of cake seems to be a mass or lump of anything. The Keltic word cæc or cdch, dung, is found in numerous languages.

W. N.
38, Sutherland Square, S.E.

EDWARD COUCH, CENTENARIAN (4th S. vii. 120.)

In reference to Edward Couch, whose name appears under the heading "Centenarianism" in "N. & Q." I addressed the following letter to the editor of the Western Morning News:——

"THE LATE MR. E. COUCH.

Sir,—My attention has been called to a biographical sketch of the late Edward Couch in your paper of the 1st, in which it is stated that he was born in 1761.

"Some ten years since the clergyman of the parish in which he was then living told me that this old man stated his age at that time to be near 100 years. He asked me to examine the register of this parish to ascertain the truth, and furnished me with the names of his parents.

"I did examine the register, and found that he was baptized in October, 1776, not in 1761. The old man was made acquainted with the result of my search, but still persisted in his statement (and actually, some years later, referred to me as authority for its truth), though he did not attempt to explain his baptismal register appearing fifteen years later.

"I leave it to you, sir, and the public to decide whether, in sober truth, he died in his ninety-fifth or in his one hundred and tenth year. As these very exceptional cases of longevity are chronicled, I have thought it right to supply this evidence.—I am, sir, your obedient servant,

W. H. POLE CAREW.

"Antony, Torpoint, Devonport, Feb. 3rd, 1870."

Some of Edward Couch's friends, very loth to admit the possibility of his real age having been ninety-five instead of one hundred and ten, have argued that "he might have been baptized when he was fifteen, and that baptism in riper years is no uncommon occurrence." Another states that "his younger brother died in the year 1843, aged seventy years," and refers for proof of this brother's age to the register of this parish (Antony). In reference to the first allegation, it is at least singular that, when told of the date as appearing in the register—as he was, to my knowledge, twice over—he did not say "I was fifteen when I was baptized." At that age such an event must have fixed itself in his memory. Moreover, I believe that baptism in riper years was at that period, the latter part of the last century, much more uncommon even than it is now. As to the second allegation, I have carefully searched the parish register, and cannot find this brother's name at all. Your correspondent W. C. thinks that this case may be easily tested at the Admiralty. Edward Couch's story describes him as pressed into the navy in 1798—this is not at all improbable. If he was baptized at the usual time after his birth, he would have been seventeen in 1798—doubtless having been, as he stated, serving in a privateer before.

I do not imagine that in those days, when the sea-ports were swept by press-gang crews, any very accurate report was sent to the Admiralty of the ages of the fish which they had netted.

W. H. POLE CAREW.

ANTONY, TORPOINT, DEVONPORT.

[Mr. POLE CAREW has clearly demonstrated that Couch was really ninety-five and not one hundred and ten. If any doubt as to the truth could possibly remain, it will be removed by the fact that when Couch joined H.M.S. on June 80, 1794, he is described as being nineteen years of age, which would make him ninety-five in June last.]

ST. MICHAEL MOUNTS OF CORNWALL AND BRITANY (4th S. vii. 125.)—The dedication of St. Michael's Mount has no reference to serpent worship. The saint is represented as vanquishing the devil, in allusion to Jude 9, Rev. xii. 7. With respect to the mount on the coast of Normandy, tradition relates that Aubert, Bishop of Avranches, when living there, saw a vision of the saint, who commanded him to found there a church to his honour, which command the bishop obeyed. Subsequently the church on the English mount was erected, and being dependent on the French community, was naturally dedicated to the same saint.

P. E. MASBY.

STORY OF A STATUE (4th S. vii. 125.)—An early version of the story referred to by your correspondent INQUIRER, though probably not the original source of the tale, will be found in William of Malmesbury’s Chronicle (book II. ch. xii.), where it is given with much detail.

W. F. R.

Mr. Morris has given an exquisite version in The Earthly Paradise (part IV.), entitled "The Ring given to Venus."

W. G. STONE.
Dorchester.

Sabine Baring-Gould (Curious Myths, &c., Series L p. 207, ed. 1866) quotes this story from Fordun's Scotichronicon, in illustration of the legend of Tanhäuser. Fordun relates it as a fact that really happened to a Roman gentleman in the year 1060.

JOHN ADDIS.
Rustington, near Littlehampton, Sussex.

"THE HEAVING OF THE LEAD" (4th S. vii. 55, 148.)—This song is by William Pearce, and will be found in his operatic farce, Hartford Bridge, or The Skirts of the Camp, produced at Covent Garden Theatre in 1792. It is said to have been written on shipboard some years before the production of the farce, and given to William Shield, the composer. For its great and immediate popularity it was indebted not only to the excellent music of Shield, but also to the fine singing of Charles Incledon, the vocalist, from whose lips the public first heard it.

W. H. HUSK.
RANELAGH, WILTS, ETC. (4th S. vii. 124.)—An
Inquirer will doubtless find the information he
desires in The Genealogy of the Cole Family, by
James Edwin-Cole, 8vo (J. Russell Smith, Soho
Square, London); or further details by communicat-
ing with its writer.

AF COXILUS.

"WHOSE YESTERDAYS LOOK BACKWARDS," ETC.
(4th S. vii. 124.)—From Young’s Night Thoughts,
Night II. lines 334-5. These two lines form
the subject of one of Stothard’s illustrations in
Hepstall’s edition, 1798. The engraving is dated
Aug. 26, 1797.

W. Y.

ST. JANE OF VALOIS (4th S. vi. 389, 466, 559.)
I am much obliged to F. C. H. for setting me right
on a subject on which I spoke too hastily. My
little book, La Vie Merveilleuse, distinctly asserts
that the queen was not canonised; but its date is
1670, and I ought to have remembered that
her canonisation might have occurred since that
period. In truth, had F. C. H. spoken a little
sooner, I should not have presumed to enter the
lists on a question of which he knows far more
than I do.

HERMENTRUDE.

THE HOLE IN THE WALL (4th S. vii. 123.)—
Wall, not Well, is assuredly the right reading. I
remember the sign in Bristol, where a wall was
represented with a dark hole in the bricks. It
may have been originally intended for a breach
made in the rampart of a besieged city, or pos-
sibly in allusion to the Caverna Macteris of the

F. C. H.

Please note, p. 123, the sign is "The Hob in
the Wall," not "The Hole in the Well." K. L.
King’s Lynn.

BABIES Bells (4th S. vii. 475; vii. 21, 133.)—
At Wentworth Woodhouse there is a pretty and
interesting portrait of Lady Henrietta Maria Stan-
ley, said to be by Vandyke, and painted when she
was scarcely a year old, with a coral and bells
hanging from her waist. She was the daughter of
James, seventh Earl of Derby, and Charlotte
de la Tremouille; and brought this picture, and
many others of the Stanley and Tremouille fami-
lies, to Wentworth, on her marriage with William
second Earl of Strafford. This is another instance
of babies’ bells being in use in the reign of
Charles I.

G. D. T.

A SCRAPIT (4th S. vi. 587; vi. 145.)—I am
much obliged by your several correspondents who
have replied to my query respecting the “Scrapit,”
which I have no doubt is identical with their
“Christmas pieces,” although in my school-boy
days they were taken home at Midsummer as well
as at Christmas. An old school-fellow recognised
my designation at once, with laughing eyes at the
early memories it called up, and never knew it by
any other title. Both I and he, and our master
also, were then ignorant of Latin; and upon
the principle of “omne ignotum pro magnifico,” we
no doubt thought it the most flattering title for
our specimen. This is taking it for granted that
the word was ready printed for the schoolboy;
but in a scapit (?) which I possess the words,
"Joseph Eckersley, scapit, Dec. 17, 1789," are
all in manuscript. The centre is occupied by an
adornment to Liberty, in writing, surrounded by
engravings of the demolition of the Bastile, July
1789; a skeleton in a cage; a nearly naked prisoner;
another behind a grated window; the beheading
of the governor of Bastile, &c. &c. Published by
Robert Sayer, 53, Fleet Street, Nov. 9, 1789.
Probably no earlier specimen-piece than mine
exists.

M. D.

MR. DIXON and F. C. H. are quite right. The
Christmas exhibitions of penmanship were no more
called “Scrapits” than engravings were
called “Sculptists,” except it might be by such a
person as he who, in High Life below Stairs,
assures his fellow servants that Shakespeare’s
plays were written by Fins, for he “saw the
name at the end of the book.”

C. C.

THOS. STANLEY, BISHOP OF SODOR AND MAN
(4th S. vii. 96.)—Memoirs of the House of Stanley
(Seacombe’s, I believe), published by Joseph
Harrop, Manchester, 1767, contains the bishop’s
uncouth rhymes. The book is common in Lanca-
shire.

P. P.

Miscellaneous.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.

Joseph of Arimathia, otherwise called The Romance of the
Saint Graal or Holy Graal. An Alliterative Poem,
written about A.D. 1550, and now first printed from the
Unique Copy in the Vernon MS. at Oxford. With an
Appendix, containing “The Lyfe of Joseph of Armathe,”
reprinted from the Black-letter Copy of Wynkyn de
Worde; “De Sancto Joseph ab Arimathia,” first
printed by Pynson A.D. 1516; and “The Lyfe of
Joseph of Arimathea,” first printed by Pynson A.D. 1520.
Edited, with Notes and Glossarial Indices, by the Rev.
Walter W. Skeat, M.A.

King Alfred’s West Saxon Version of Gregory’s Pastoral
Care. With an English Translation, the Latin Text,
Notes, and Introduction. Edited by Henry Sweet, Esq.,
of Balliol College, Oxford. Part I.

We have here fresh proofs of the activity of the Early
English Text Society in the shape of the first two of
the several volumes which will be given to the mem-
bers in return for their subscriptions for 1871. We
have transcribed the titles at length, as the best way
of showing, within the limited space we can devote
to these notices, the character and contents of these
works. Mr. Skeat’s volume, it will be seen, is a very
complete monograph of the Arimathean Romances, with
Introduction, Indices, &c. Of Mr. Sweet’s we will
merely say, that it is the first part only of his book, and
consists of the two texts of the West Saxon version of
Gregory’s Pastoral Care, from the Halton MS. and the
Cotton MSS. respectively, printed in parallel passages.
A New Spanish Notes and Queries.—We have received the first four numbers of a new journal intended, as the prospectus informs us, to do for Spain what Notes and Queries does for England. De Navarcoma for Holland, The Historical Magazine for the United States, and L'Intermédiaire des Chércheurs for France. It is entitled El Averiguador, Correspondencia entre Curiosos, Literatos, Antiquarios, &c., and is published in Madrid on the 1st and 15th of each month. Owing to the disturbed state of the country, its predecessor, El Consultor Español, had but a short career. El Averiguador has appeared at a more fortunate moment, and we heartily wish success to the journal, which cannot but be one of great interest and importance, not only to Spanish scholars, but to students of Spanish literature all over the world.

The Society of Biblical Archæology.—This is the title of a society, now in course of formation, having for its object the investigation of the history, geography, and antiquities of Bible-lands.

The Pentateuch According to the Talmud.—This work is in course of preparation under the joint editorship of Paul Verhagen and the Rev. Dr. Margoliouth, and is to be issued in parts, by subscription, by Messrs. Bagster & Son. Genesis will take up six parts, and cost a guinea.

The National Gallery.—Sir Walter James, Bart., has been appointed a director in succession to Lord Overstone.

London International Exhibition of 1871.—During the week ending February 25th, paintings, sculpture, engravings, and photography, architectural designs, tapestries, carpets, embroideries, designs for decorative manufactures and reproductions; also nearly 2000 objects of pottery, specimens of woollens and worsteds, and educational appliances—making in all a total of about 3500 objects, were delivered at the Exhibition Galleries. Foreign objects arrived from Belgium, the German Empire, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Hong-kong, and Tunisia.

The Rev. T. W. Weare.—"Westminster Schoolmen," says the Pall Mall Gazette, "will be sorry to hear of the death of the Rev. Thomas William Weare, M.A., who was for more than twenty years second master. He retired in 1861, and was some time afterwards appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury (Dr. Longley) to the rectory of Isfield, Sussex. Mr. Weare was educated at Christchurch, Oxford, where he took his B.A. degree in 1836. Afterwards he edited the Oxford Archæological Society's publications, and translated into English verse Plutarchi Panormitae. Perhaps his best known work is a paper in Mr. Gilbert Scott's Gleanings from Westminster."

The Centenary of Sir Walter Scott.—The Duke of Buccleuch has agreed to preside at the celebration of the centenary of Sir Walter Scott, in Edinburgh, in August next.

Lord Brougham.—A marble bust of this late statesman has been recently placed in the Council Chamber at Guildhall. The sculptor, Mr. G. G. Adams, would appear to have been eminently successful in his work.

Books and Odd Volumes Wanted to Purchase.

Particulars of Prices, &c., of the following Books to be sent direct to the names in whom they are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:—

Bylot's Island; or, Memoirs of an Actor. Vols. II. IV. and VI., or a Set, 1808.

Tate Wilkinson's Wandering Patient. Wanted by Mr. C. W. Sutton, 149, Lower Mount Lane, Hulme.

The Priests of Ireland, by John Lodge, Esq., revised and enlarged by Merry Archdall, A.M., 8vo. Dublin, 1870. All or any volumes wanted by Mr. H. W. Henfrey, Markham House, College Road, Brighton.

Notice to Correspondents.

H. K.—We were very pleased to hear from you. We feared your silence had been occasioned by this dreadful war.

Chatterton.—Southey's Letter respecting the Monument to Chatterton is printed in "N. & Q." 2nd S. iv. 235.

C. B. T.—"Bills relating to the Sovereign and Members of the Royal Family" are always carried down from the Lords to the Commons by two of the Judges.

Elan.—The old ballad, "Death and the Lady," is too long for insertion in "N. & Q." It is printed in Chappell's Popular Music of the Olden Time, p. 167, and in a small volume entitled A Guide to Heaven, 12mo, 1736.

C. D. C.—The Doomsday of Sussex, with the modern names of the parishes, has not been published.

Carlton Sunday.—Rusticus. See "N. & Q." 1st S. iii. 449; v. 611.

Foxed.—If Y. S. L. gets holds of a book described as foxed, he will find it stained and discoloured, the stains being commonly of a foxy colour.

G. (Edinburgh.)—We quite sympathise with our Correspondent.

Hokitilla, N. Z.—We thank our Correspondent in New Zealand, W. P. C., and regret that his communication should have been anticipated.

The Prodigal Son.—If T. S. A. can conveniently send me (J. T. Fowlis, F.S.A., Hatfield Hall, Durham,) the prints by book-post I shall be much obliged, and will at once return them. I am pretty sure that those I have seen are copper-plates.

Bristol Post-Office.—Our Correspondent should forward the list of his books to his neighbour, Mr. Kerslake.

To all communications should be affixed the name and address of the sender, not necessarily for publication, but as a guarantee of good faith.

All communications should be addressed to the Editor of "N. & Q." 43, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.


Manufactured and sold only by

Partridge and Cooper, 192, Fleet Street, Corner of Chancery Lane.

"The production of Note-paper of a superior kind has long been the subject of experiment with manufacturers, but until lately no improvement has been made on a general scale. It seemed as if the demand for a paper of the description of that which is now manufactured by Messrs. Partridge & Cooper, of Fleet Street, who determined to continue operations until some new result was attained. Sheer perseverance has been rewarded, for they have at last been able to produce a new description of paper, which they call Clubhouse Note, that surpasses anything of the kind in ordinary use. The new paper is beautifully white, its surface is as smooth as polished ivory, and its substance nearly resembles that of vellum, so that the writing thereon presents an extraordinary clearness and beauty. A quill, when used with it, will have the facility of a goose quill, and thus one great source of annoyance has been completely superseded."

Manilla Cigars.—Messrs. Venning & Co. of 17, East India Chambers, London, have just received a Consignment of No. 2 Manilla Cigars, in excellent condition, in boxes of 320 each. Price 3s. 6d. per box. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance.

N.B. Sample Box of 100, 10s. 6d.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF LIFE.
ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF TIME.
ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF MONEY.
Provide against ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS
BY INSURING WITH THE
Railway Passengers' Assurance Company,
An Annual Payment of £2 to £25 per head, for an allowance at the rate of 25s per week for Injury.
£255,000 have been paid as Compensation, ONE out of every TWELVE Annual Policy Holders becoming a claimant EACH YEAR. For particulars apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, to the Local Agents, or at the Offices, 64, CORNHILL, and 10, REGENT STREET, LONDON.
WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOT'S STEEL PENS.
SOLD by all STATIONERS throughout the World.

GENTLEMEN desirous of having their Linens dressed to perfection should supply their Laundresses with the "GLENSFIELD STARCH," which imparts a brilliancy and elasticity gratifying alike to the sense of sight and touch.

NOTHING IMPOSSIBLE.—AGUA AMARELLA
restores the Human Hair to its pristine hue, no matter at what age. MAKE 2000 GONSELL & CO. have at length, with the aid of the most eminent Chemists, succeeded in perfecting this wonderful liquid. It is now offered to the Public in a more concentrated form, and at a lower price.
Sold in Bottles, 2s. each, also 5s., 7s. 6d., or 15s. each, with brush.

JOHN GONSELL & CO.'S CHERRY TOOTH PASTE is greatly superior to any Tooth Powder, gives the teeth a pearl-like whiteness, protects the enamel from decay, and imparts a pleasing fragrance to the breath.

JOHN GONSELL & CO.'S Extra Highly Scented TOILETTS AND NURSERY POWDER.
To be had of all Perfumers and Chemists throughout the Kingdom, and at Angel Passage, 43, Upper Thames Street, London.

RUPTURES—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.
WHIT'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of HERNIA. The use of a steel spring in its effect is here avoided; a soft band being worn round the body, while the requiring resisted power is supplied by the main and patent lever; fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to suit) forwarded by post on the circumstance of the body: two inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer.
MR. JOHN WHITE, 226, PICCADILLY, LONDON.
Price of a Single Truss, 15s., 18s., 21s. 6d., and 21s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d.
Double Truss, 31s., 35s., and 38s. 6d. Postage 2s. 6d.
3 Umbrella Truss, 43s. 6d. and 56s. 6d. Postage 10s. 6d.
Post Office orders payable to JOHN WHITE, Post Office, Piccadilly.

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c., for VARIOUS VEINS, and all cases of WEAKNESS and SWEATING of the EARS, SPLEEN, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Sizes 4s., 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 15s. each. Postage 6d.
JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 228, PICCADILLY, London.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.—For the cure of debility, blisters, liver and stomach complaints, this inappreciable medicine is so well known in every part of the world, and the cure performed by its use, that it really needs no recommendation. It is equally beneficial in all other complaints, more particularly for the cure of bilious and liver complaints, disorders of the stomach, dropsy, and debilitated constitution. In these diseases, the simple use of this medicine is so prompt that the whole system is renewed, the organs of digestion strengthened, and a free perspiration promoted. These pills have the property of removing excess in the organs and the circulation the morbid matter which produces inflammation, pain, fever, debility, and physical decay; thus annihilating, by their purifying properties, the virulence of the most painful and devastating diseases.

SCOTTISH UNION INSURANCE COMPANY
FIRE AND LIFE.
Established 1859. Incorporated by Royal Charter.
Capital, Five Millions.
SPECIAL NOTICE—BONUS YEAR, 1871.
The next investigation and Division of Profits takes place on the 1st of August, 1871, when five-sixths of the profits made during the five years preceding fall to be divided among the Policy-holders entitled to receive it. All Policies taken out before the 1st of August, 1871, will share in the division.
Offices: 37, Cornhill, London; Edinburgh; and Dublin.

OLD MARSEILLES WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, free from acidity or heat, and much superior to low-priced Sherry (sold Dr. Drutton Cheap Wines). One Guinea per dozen. Selected dry Tarragona, 1s. per dozen. Terms cash. Three dozen rail paid—W. D. WATSON, 373, Wine Merchant, Oxford Street.
Full Prices List, post free on application.

W. D. WATSON, Wine Merchant, 373, Oxford Street (entrance in Berwick Street), London, W. Established 1841. Removed from 77, Great Russell Street, corner of Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

36s. THE MATTAIR SHERRY 36s.
At 36s. per dozen, 3l for a Gentleman's Table. Bottles included, and Carriage paid. Cases 36s. per dozen extra (returnable).
CHARLES WARD & SON,
(Post Office Orders on Piccadilly), 1, Chapel Street West, MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

36s. THE MATTAIR SHERRY 36s.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their PURE ST. JULIEN CLARET,
At 1s. 3d., 1s. 6d., 2s., and 2s. 6d., per dozen.
Choice Claret of various growths, 42s., 48s., 60s., 72s., 94s., 96s.
GOLD DINNER SHERRY, At 94s., 10s., and 12s. per dozen.
Superior Golden Sherry... At 1s. 3d., 1s. 6d., and 2s.
Choice Sherry.—Pale, Golden, or Brown... At 3s. 6d., 4s., and 5s.
HOCK and MOSELLE, At 3s. 6d., 5s., 6s., 6s. 6d., and 7s.
Forty port from first-class Shippers... At 30s., 35s., 42s.,
Very Choice Old Fort... At 48s., 56s., 72s., and 96s.
CHAMPAGNE,
At 5s., 6s., 8s., and 9s.

Hochheimer, Marohrbrunner, Ruedasheimer, Steinberg, Liebfraumilch, 60s., Johannisberger, and Steinberg, 75s., 10s. 6d., to 15s. 6d. per bottle. Gartmann, Grunscnau, and Schamburgh, 48s., to 60s.; sparkling Moselle, 50s., 54s., 56s., 60s., very choice Champagne, 72s., 48s., 54s.; sparkling Black, Malmsey, Frontignon, Vermouth, Constant, Lechermes Christ, Imperial Tokay, and other rare wines. Fine old Pale Cognac Brandy, 60s., 75s., and 90s. per bottle. Foreign liqueurs and cherries.

On receipt of a Post Office order, or reference, any quantity will be forwarded immediately by
HEDGES & BUTLER,
LONDON: 150, REGENT STREET, W.
Brighton: 39, King's Road.
(Originally Established A.D. 1867.)

SPARKLING CHAMPAGNE, 36s. per dozen.
And all the noted Brands at the lowest prices.
Bordeaux, 15s., 16s. 6d., 30s. 6d. to 90s. per dozen; Chablis, 24s.; Marsala, 36s. per dozen; Sherry, 30s., 36s., 48s., 60s., 90s. per dozen; Old Fort, 80s., 90s., 10s. 6d., to 15s. 6d. per dozen; Tarragona, 18s. per dozen, the finest imported; Hock and Moselle, 42s., 50s., 60s., 72s., per dozen; Sparkling Hock and Moselle, 48s. and 72s., per dozen; fine old Pale Brandy, 48s., 60s., and 72s. per dozen. At DORSEY & SONS' Depot, 19, Swallow Street, Regent Street (successor to Ewart and Co., Wine Merchants to Her Majesty).

GRANT'S MORELLA CHERRY BRANDY, from the fine Kent Morella, besides being the most delicious Liquor, is recommended by Medical Men of high standing in all cases of Weakness and for various Internal Disorders. It may be obtained through any Wine Merchant, or direct from T. GRANT, Distiller, Maidstone, at 4s., per dozen case.

THE NEW GENTLEMEN'S GOLD WATCH,
KEYLESS, English Make, more solid than Foreign, 11l. 10s. JONES' Manufactory, 22s., with one year's guarantee.
These Watches have many points of Special Novety.

4th S. VII. March 4, 71.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

This day is published, price 16s., the First Volume of
MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND TIMES
OF
HENRY LORD BROUGHAM;
WRITTEN BY HIMSELF.
WITH AN ENGRAVING FROM THE PORTRAIT BY SIR THOMAS LAWRENCE.
TO BE COMPLETED IN THREE VOLUMES OCTAVO.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

New Work by Mr. E. B. Tylor.

Now ready, 2 vols. 8vo.
PRIMITIVE CULTURE; Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Art and Custom. By E. B. TYLOR, Author of "Mexico and the Mexicans."
By the same Author, Second Edition, 8vo. 18s.
RESEARCHES INTO THE EARLY HISTORY OF MANKIND, and the Development of Civilisation.
JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Darwin on Man.

Now ready, with 76 Illustrations, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.
THE DESCENT OF MAN, and on SELECTION in RELATION to SEX. By CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S., Author of "The Variation of Animals and Plants," "The Origin of Species," "Naturalist's Voyages round the World," etc.
JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

The Manners of the 18th Century.

Just ready, post 8vo.
JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

New Work by Professor Ellis.

Now ready, small 8vo, 5s.
JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

New Work
By the Author of "Ancient Law."

Nearly ready, 8vo,
VILLAGE COMMUNITIES in the EAST and WEST. Six Lectures delivered at Oxford by HENRY SUMNER MAINE, Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford, and formerly Law Member of the Supreme Government of India.
JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY BY DR. R. G. LATHAM.

Complete in Four Volumes, Quarto, price £7 cloth; to be had in Two Sections, Vols. I. and II. price 70s. and Vols. III. and IV. price 70s.

A DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By R. G. LATHAM, M.A. M.D. F.R.S. &c. late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Author of 'The English Language,' &c. Founded on that of Dr. SAMUEL JOHNSON, as edited by the REV. H. J. TODD, M.A. With numerous Emendations and Additions.

"The special excellence of the present over all previous editions is so numerous and extensive, that it will be found in the etymological department." - John Bull.

"Though nominally based on Johnson's dictionary, so much of the original text is discarded as imperfect or erroneous, and the additions in every department are so numerous and extensive, that it may be regarded virtually as a new book....Dr. Latham's Dictionary deserves to be studied by every one interested in the language: as a book of reference it is admirably fitted for general usefulness." - Edinburgh Review.

London: LONGMANS & CO. and the other PROPRIETORS.

THIERS'S HISTORY of the GREAT FRENCH REVOLUTION.

In 5 vols. extra limp, 8vo, with 41 fine Engravings and Portraits of the most eminent Personages engaged in the Revolution, 30s.

HISTORY of the GREAT FRENCH REVOLUTION.

By M. THIERS.

"The palm of excellence, after whole libraries have been written on the French Revolution, has been assigned to the dissimlar histories of Thiery and Mignet." - William H. Prescott.

"I am reading 'Thiers' French Revolution,' which I find it difficult to lay down." - Rev. Sydney Smith.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

PENN FAMILY PEDIGREE.—Just published, a large comprehensive PEDIGREE of the Family of WILLIAM PENN, the Founder of Pennsylvania, &c., in America; compiled from Parish Registers, Wills, and Deeds; comprising a large Tabular Pedigree, Portrait of William Penn, and Fac-Similes of Signatures, Seals, &c. &c. In wrapper, 8vo, 44 pages, 2s. 6d.
Published by JAMES COLEMAN, 69, High Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.

This day, Fifth Edition, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE TWO BABYONS; or, the Papal Worship proved to be the Worship of Nimrod and his Wife. With 41 Illustrations from Nineveh, Babylon, Egypt, Pompeii, &c. By the REV. A. HISLOP.
London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 6, Paternoster Row.

Printed by GEORGE ANDREW SPOTTISWOODE, at 8, New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GREIG SMITH, of 45, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County.—Saturday, March 4, 1871.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
FOR
LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.
"When found, make a note of."—CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

No. 167.
SATURDAY, MARCH 11, 1871.

[Price Fourpence]
Registered as a Newspaper.

The Illustrated Review—Price Threepence.

New Work by Mr. E. B. Tylor.
Now ready, 3 vols. 9vo.
PRIMITIVE CULTURE; Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Art and Custom. By E. B. Tylor, Author of "Mexico and the Mexicans."

By the same Author, Second Edition, 8vo, 12s.
JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Darwin on Man.
Now ready, with 79 Illustrations, 2 vols. crown 8vo, 6s.
THE DESCENT OF MAN, and on SELECTION IN RELATION TO SEX. By CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S., Author of "The Variation of Animals and Plants," "The Origin of Species," "Naturalist's Voyage round the World," etc.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

The Manners of the 18th Century.
Just ready, post 8vo.


JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

New Work by Professor Ellis.
Now ready, small 8vo, 5s.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

New Work
By the Author of "Ancient Law."

VILLAGE COMMUNITIES in the EAST and WEST. Six Lectures delivered at Oxford by HENRY STUMPER MAINE, Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford, and formerly Law Member of the Supreme Government of India.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

SHUT UP IN PARIS, By Nathan Sheppard, a Resident in Paris during the Siege. Demy 8vo.

HISTORY of the PRINCES DE CONDÉ. In the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. By H.R.H. the DUC D'AUMALE. Translated under the Superintendence of His Royal Highness, by ROBERT BROWN-BORTHWICK, 3 vols. 8vo, with Portraits and Map.

A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

THE MEMOIR OF JANE AUSTEN. Containing a complete Tale called LADY SUSAN. Together with several fragments of Jane Austen's writings never before published.

THREE YEARS SLAVERY IN PATAGONIA. By M. GUINNARD. Crown 8vo, with Portrait.


THE OUTBREAK of the GREAT FRENCH REVOLUTION. Narrated by a Peasant of Lorraine. By MM. ECKMANN-CHATRIAN. Translated by MRS. CASHEL HOB. RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street. Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty.
Notes and Queries.


This day, in 4 vols. 8vo, price 3l. 6d.

Professor Jowett's Translation of the Dialogues of Plato. With Analyses and Introductions. This day, in 4 vols. 8vo, price 3l. 6d.

Works of George Berkeley, D.D., formerly Bishop of Cloyne. Including many of his writings hitherto unpublished. With Prefaces and Annotations by Archibald C. Fraser, M.A., Professor of Logic and Metaphysics in the University of Edinburgh. Works, 3 vols. 4to; Life and Letters, 16s.

This day, in 3 vols. 8vo, price 4s.


This day, small folio, 3l.


The Clarendon Press Series. NEW VOLUMES.

Just ready, extra 8vo, 5s. 6d.


In a few days.


Caesar's Commentaries. The Gallic War, with the Supplement of Hirtius. Edited. With Introduction, Notes, and Maps, by C. E. Moberly, M.A., Assistant Master in Rugby School. Extra 8vo, 4s. 6d. (This day.)

Xenophon: Selections adapted from, with English Notes and Maps, by J. Struttis Phillipotts, B.C.L., Assistant Master in Rugby School. Part I. Extra 8vo, 4s. 6d. (This day.)


Macmillan and Co.'s New Books.

In 3 vols. crown 8vo, price 12s.


New and Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Professor Huxley's Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews.

Price Two Shillings.

Essays Selected from Professor Huxley's Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews. Crown 8vo.

This day, crown 8vo, price 3s.


New Edition, extra 8vo, 8s. 6d. (This Day.)


Elwin's Edition of Pope.

Now ready, with Portrait, Vol. I. and II. (to be continued alternate months), 8vo, 10s. 6d. each.


Collected in part by the late Right Hon. John Wilson Croker. With Introductions and Notes by the Rev. Whitwell Elwin. * * The Next Volume, to be published on March 31st, will contain Vol. I. of the Correspondence.

"The first characteristics which must strike everyone who takes in hand this volume is the pains and industry which have been laid out upon it. It is true Mr. Elwin has had twenty years at least to mature his work. But the result shows, not merely has he taken his time, but that he has brought to his work a spirit of thoroughness. Mr. Dike's articles in the 'Athenaeum' were very useful in this respect, and Mr. Elwin has not only availed himself of the results, but has adhered to his method. In 190 introductory pages he examines the circumstances attending the publication of Pope's correspondence. These circumstances were avoided, not by the mist of time, but by the complicated artificialities of Pope himself in such a tangled web of mystery as it must have taken long hours of patience to penetrate and unravel."—Saturday Review.

"If the admirers of Pope have had their patience sorely tried while waiting for this long promised edition of his works, few of them will confess that that patience has its reward in a collection of the poet's writings which promises to leave little scope for the labours of future commentators or future editors. While Mr. Elwin has availed himself freely and judiciously of the labours of preceding editors, he has with great advantage to the students of Pope brought his own critical powers to bear as much upon their judgments as upon the poet's writings, so that his comments on the latter are far from the least instructive portion of the volume."—Notes and Queries.

"Mr. Elwin has determined to discharge his duties as editor in a thorough and unflinching spirit. We have long been looking for the result of his labours, and the present instalment warrants a confident expectation that the edition when completed will be the one work to which the student will have to turn for a satisfactory knowledge of Pope. Mr. Elwin is prepared for the enterprise by long and careful preparation, and we believe success in producing a really standard edition of Pope."—Guardian.

£5 "An important part of our duty is to make mention of the general completeness and excellence of the notes in this volume. Without giving way to the mania of annotation by which some editors have fallen, Mr. Elwin leaves no allusion unexplained, identifies almost every real character, and keeps the reader from missing the point of all the epigrams which Pope over the surface of his poems. This is not a slight service to such an editor."—Spectator.

"It would be premature perhaps to judge decisively of Mr. Elwin's editorial capacity from a single volume of an extensive publication; but since in this preliminary volume, the mystery of the correspondence, which is by far the most difficult of all the Pope mysteries, is elaborately discussed, and, to our thinking, satisfactorily explained, we are justified in anticipating that the work as it progresses will fulfill the promise of its opening pages."—Athenaeum.

"One of the most valuable contributions to English literary history which has ever appeared. The materials were collected in the first instance by Mr. Croker, and the editor has had access to Lord Oxford's papers, preserved at Longleat, which throw much light on Pope's character and conduct. The Caryll papers have also been most useful; and the services which Mr. Dike rendered as editor, not only in reference to these papers, which he had so carefully annotated, but also by the advice and assistance which he afforded, are gratefully acknowledged."—John Bull.

"We are glad to welcome this new edition of a great English classic, which promises to do credit both to the editor and publisher. Mr. Elwin has been engaged upon the work for many years, and we know of no one better qualified to do justice to it than the former editor of the Quarterly Review."—Pall Mall Gazette.

John Murray, Albermarle Street.
The first of these three marriages with the King's consent is that of Eleanor, the youngest daughter of King John, to William Mareschall, Earl of Pembroke. Her husband was the first subject in the realm, and his father had lately been the Regent of England; but Henry III. thought it necessary to apologise for consenting to such a match, and his letter to his proctors at Rome is still extant, and runs as follows, in a translation slightly abbreviated:

"Since there are some people perhaps who, by suggestion to the Lord Pope and the Cardinals, will try to put an evil construction on what has lately been done by us on the counsel of our magnates and lieges, we have undertaken to explain the whole course of the affair to put you more on your guard in refuting their insinuations.

"Know then, that when the Bishop of Norwich was Legate in England, the Earl Marshal was still in possession of the royal castles of Marborough and Ludyershall, and was proposing to take to wife the sister of Earl Robert de Brus, and that there was no one in England who were trying to draw him astray from us by alliances to our wrong. The question, therefore, of giving him one of our sisters was handled before the Lord Legate and our Justiciary and other magnates; for it was feared that, if the Earl Marshal married the sister of the Earl de Brus, this foreign alliance would give too free an ingress into England to foreigners, especially when Richard Marshal, the Earl's brother, held all his castles and honour in Normandy; and moreover, the ill-feeling of those who were trying to draw away the Earl's heart from us was a subject of apprehension. Whereas, if we gave him one of our sisters, the said castles would be restored to us, which was a matter of great importance, and other magnates would be induced by his example to give up the castles which they held. Considering then the premises, and our tender age and the state of the realm, one of our sisters was by the authority of the Legate and the counsel of the magnates granted to the Earl Marshal on the terms that he gave his pledge to marry her, if it so pleased us and the magnates of the realm. Our Justiciary pledged himself to this concession to the Marshal, if the magnates consented; and the Legate and Justiciary, and the others who were present, were all promised to co-operate as occasion should require. The said castles were then restored into the hands of the Legate on condition that, if the contract was not fulfilled within a certain period, which has long passed, they should be restored to the Marshal without difficulty. When all this was intimated soon afterwards to the other magnates, and particularly to the Earl of Chester, who had just come home from the Holy Land, the Earl loudly approved of it, and the others consented without a single dissentient. Afterwards, however, when certain quarrels had grown up, there were some who disapproved, asserting, as will perhaps be said on their behalf in the Court at Rome, that we had no store of more value than the marriage of ourself and our sisters; and that, therefore, our sisters should be so placed in marriage as to give us a great alliance in foreign parts. Thus the business remained long uncompleted. But when the Earl Marshal, the Earl's brother, had lately obtained a mandate, addressed to my lords of Canterbury and Salisbury, that they should either absolve him from his obligation to marry our sister or should see the contract fulfilled, the Marshal insisted that one of the two courses should be taken forthwith, as he refused to wait any longer for a wife. It was now feared that the Marshal, who was a man of great power both in England and Ireland, should take to wife the sister of the Earl de
Brus or the daughter of the Duke of Brabant (who had also been offered to him), which for the reasons already given would be much against our interest; or lest he should marry the sister of the King of Scotland, which would be still more dangerous for us, as Scotland is so much nearer to Ireland and to the Marshal's domains. Considering, therefore, the valour and power of the Marshal, and the faithful service he has wrought in Wales, where he wrested from the hands of Llewellyn Prince of North Wales our castles, which but for him had been lost to us; and also considering the example of Philip sometime King of France, who married his daughters, sisters, and nieces to the Count of Lemu and the Count of Pont-hiem and others of his subjects, just as the present King of France lately married his nieces, the daughter, to wit, of Guiscard de Beaufort, to the Count of Champagne. Considering the premises and the great things which are expected from the Marshal, it occurred to us and our council, after weighing all the circumstances, that we could not marry our sister in any other quarter so much to our profit and honour: we have therefore by their counsel, after careful deliberation, given to the Marshal our younger sister to wife without any loss of land, castles, or money."

The Princess Eleanor afterwards married Simon de Montfort, but they were married in secret under doubtful circumstances, and Simon was a Frenchman, brother to the Constable of France, and only English through his grandmother, the coheirese of the earldom of Leicester.

The second marriage is that of Joan, daughter of Edward I., in 1290, to Gilbert de Clare, in whom the earldom of Hertford was united with the semi-royal honour of Gloucester and with the Irish principality of Strongbow, and who is called by Matthew of Westminster "the most powerful man in the kingdom next to the King." The Earl was compelled as a condition of his marriage to surrender into the King's hands the whole of his vast possessions in England, Wales, and Ireland, and the King took formal possession of them. They were then regranted to the Earl and the Princess Joan, and their heirs, with the reversion to the princess, to the exclusion of the family of Clare.

The third marriage is that of Elizabeth, eighth daughter of Edward I., in 1302, to Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, and High Constable of England, who submitted to the same conditions as Earl Gilbert; for he resigned to the King his nine castles and forty-nine manors, and his hereditary office of Constable, and accepted a regrant of the same with a proviso of a reversion to the Crown in exclusion of his own kindred.

It will thus be seen that, whatever excellent reasons there may be for the approaching marriage of Princess Louise, such a marriage is in many respects without precedent in English history.

Tewars.

EARLDOM OF LOUDON: ABEYANCE.

The case of the Countess of Loudon affords a complete and satisfactory proof of the difference between the Scottish and English law on the subject of abeyance. Her ladyship's brother, the Marquis of Hastings, was an English, Irish, and Scottish peer. The earldom of Loudon came to him in virtue of a Scottish patent under a destination to heirs. His Irish earldom and English marquiseate were to heirs male of the original patentee. His English baronies were held under writs of summons.

Upon his death, November 10, 1668, the Irish earldom and English marquiseate lapsed for want of heirs male, and the latter became extinct. The baronies by writ fell in abeyance amongst his four sisters, Lady Edith, Lady Bertha, Lady Victoria, and Lady Francis. But the Scotch earldom, in consequence of the destination to heirs, fell to the eldest sister, according to the law of that country. If the English doctrine of abeyance could have had any operation in Scotland, the Loudon earldom would have fallen in abeyance between the four sisters of the deceased Marquis of Hastings, who through a female descent was Earl of Loudon. But such was not the case. The eldest sister became jure sanguinis Countess of Loudon, the honours passing, without any form of service, to her as the next heir. Excepting to prove propensity, when it is disputed, a service is unnecessary, as it only proves a fact, but has no effect upon a title of honour. In some cases a service would be a very dangerous affair. For example: if a peer or a baronet die in debt, his next heir incurs no liability, although he takes and uses the honours, these coming to him by right of blood; but if he were to serve heir, he becomes liable for the debts of his predecessor.

Thus, although the countess succeeded to the earldom enjoyed by her brother, and took the honours of Loudon, she incurred no liability for his immense debts by so doing.

These observations may not be without their value in England, where the rules of succession to dignities in Scotland are not unfrequently misrepresented before tribunals where English lawyers should be better instructed. By the Act of Union of the Kingdoms of England and Scotland, the law of the latter country was to be preserved, which it assuredly would not if the doctrine of abeyance was to be imported into the law of Scotland.

Lady Loudon, with her three sisters, has a separate claim, from being a co-heiress, to the English baronies; but as the crown has the right of summoning any one of the ladies, it may happen that her ladyship may not be the one selected, as occurred in the claim some years ago advanced to
the very old barony of Hastings, which was given to the descendant of a younger sister, whilst the representation was vested in the ancient family of L'Estrange as heirs of line of an elder sister.

J. M.

STRAY NOTELETS ON HERBS AND LEAVES.

No. II.

"Where I killed ace a fair strae-death,
By loes o' blood and want of breath,"

exclaims Death in Burns’s Death and Doctor Hornbook (24th stanza); and I take this "strae-death" to be a death of quietness and old age in one's own quiet bed containing or consisting of mostly a straw mattress or straw pallet in poor households. Thus "Martha" of bad repute in Goethe's Faust, part I. Werke in 40 vols., vol. xi. p. 122) exclaimed—

"Gott verzeih's meinem lieben Mann,
Er hatt an mir wohlgethan!
Geht da stracks in die Welt hinein,
Und lasst mich auf dem Stroh allein."

Left her, sweet Gretchen's bad angel, alone on the "strae." And this expression will help English readers better to understand a German word the meaning of which I have often been asked about: Strohwitze, i.e. literally a "straw-widow" (mock-widow, as the German-English dictionaries give it)—a wife left alone on the "straw" during her husband's temporary absence. It is a most common every-day expression of all classes in Germany, just like the word Strohwitze, "straw-widow." Thus Baedeker, the German Murray, in his well-known handbook of Germany, speaking of Vogessack, near Bremen, says:

"It is the head-quarters of many sailors' widows and 'straw-widows' (Strohwitzen), who live here in small houses fitted up cabin-like." [Who does not involuntarily think of dear old Pegotty's home?]—Vide Baedeker's Deutschland, ed. 1858, ii. 51.

During the time of the Fronde (middle of the seventeenth century) all the adherents of the royal princes, and decided antagonists of Cardinal Mazarin (Prime Minister in 1643), wore a small bunch of straw, most probably in remembrance of the Middle Ages, when a broken straw was the sign of the French vassals' renouncing their loyal obedience. Mademoiselle de Montpensier appeared in public with a small bunch of straw tied with ribbons of the colours of the royal princes fastened to her fan. (I owe these facts to my memory, but cannot remember in which Memoires or Lettres I have seen them stated.)

Not many years ago it was still the hereditary custom in Germany that when a young country girl had lost her greatest pride, her honour (Ehre), she was led through her native village in a straw wreath or straw crown—a mockery of the bridal wreath or crown of the vestal myrtle, which by rights only belonged and still belongs to a virginal bride. ("N. & Q." 4th S. May 1.) It was also the custom in Germany formerly to present the bride with a straw wreath the day after the wedding. This ceremony was always accompanied by funny, witty, and often probably very coarse speeches, the so-called Strohkränze (straw-wreath oaths). When Frederick the Great of Prussia was celebrating the nuptials of his brother in 1742 this old ceremony was celebrated too, in spite of the French polich of the court (graties la Russe). That great king had chosen Baron Bielfeld to deliver the speech or oration to the royal bride. (Vide Lettres familières à la Haye, Par le Baron de Bielfeld, 1763, ii. 94.) This took place the day after the marriage, of course, just when the royal party was going to sit down to supper. A young cavalier was carrying the prettily arranged straw wreath, which was adorned with small images of wax. Twelve cavaliers with wax torches were at the same time marching round the apartment, hinting by gestures that they were looking for what had been lost the night before. Not being able to achieve this, of course they stood still, and Baron Bielfeld stepped forth and began to deliver his Strohkränze, which was filled with the most powerful expressions, hints, and allusions, but was nevertheless received with much applause and gusto. The royal bride had to wear the wreath for a short time, after which the royal bridedgroom had to do the same.

Who of us has not seen a rose-leaf into a rose, and has found it in after years without being able to remember when and why it was put there?

"A withered, lifeless, vacant form,
It lies on my abandoned breast!"

Who of us does not know, too, the charming story of Smicrides the Sybarite, who could not sleep on account of a creased rose-leaf on his couch? worse than Andersen's, dear Andersen's, real princess, who could not rest on account of the pea under her twelve mattresses, and was on that account discovered to be a real and no sham princess? And who does not know the still more charming story of that Eastern sage Abdul-Kadri, who could not be received as a resident within the walls of Babylon, putting a rose-leaf on the...
surface of the brimful vessel which was shown to him as a symbol? Is this, then, the reason why, as a young friend from Smyrna told me, a rose-leaf (I am alluding here to the petals of course) there and elsewhere in the East is considered as the symbol of "let me or my love not trouble you"? Who has not heard of Goethe's "Wenn ich dich liebe, was geht's dich an?" Less known, perhaps, than that pretty "story" is, that the Greek youths took a rose-leaf, and slightly drawing the left-hand together, put it on the opening thus formed; then with their right-hand they gave it a blow to produce a clapping noise. He whose rose-leaf did not "report" was said to be unhappy in love. (Vide Theocritus' Idylle, the third.) And a somewhat similar custom still prevails on the Continent, where a rose-leaf is gathered together in the manner of a small pouch; this has to be cracked with a loud noise either on the forehead or the upper part of the left hand. If it produces a pretty pleasing sound when thus cracked, the person you have in your mind or heart thinks of you; or some say it means the foreboding of a kiss.

Until lately it was always conjectured that the old name of Mores for the Grecian Peloponnesus owed its origin to its fancied resemblance to a mulberry-leaf; but this seems to have been a fanciful delusion of some poetic geographer or delineator of maps. As an emblem, however, the mulberry-leaf was taken by Ludovico Sforza (the hero of Massinger's exquisite gem, The Duke of Milan), who adopted it as a branch of the mulberry-tree as a surname—Moro (Lat. Morus). It is the type of wisdom, prudence, foresight, as the mulberry-tree (Morus, L.) only puts forth its leaves when night frosts have no longer to be feared. Legend, that sweetest deceiver, tells us that the white berries (Morus alba, L.) of the tree were changed into purple ones (Morus nigra, L.) by the blood of Pyramus, a mulberry-tree overshadowing "old Ninny's tomb"—

"To meet at Ninus' tomb, there, there to woo.
Anon comes Pyramus, sweet youth and tall,
And finds his trusty Thysby's mantle slain;
Whereat with blade, with bloody blighting blade,
He bravely broach'd his boiling bloody breast.
And Thysby, tarrying in mulberry shade,
His dagger drew and died."*

In that pleasant book, Nares's Glossary, the venerable archdeacon writes under the head of "Rosemary"—

"Rosemary was also carried at funerals, probably for its odour, and as a token of remembrance of the deceased; which custom is noticed as late as the time of Gay [ob. 1732] in his Pastoral Dirge. Mentioned also here—

"Prithee, see they have
A sprig of rosemary, dipp'd in common water,
To smell at as they walk along the streets."*

Cartwright's Ordinary, Act V. Sc. 1.

Is this custom of carrying such a sprig of rosemary at funerals still now and then observed in England, and in which counties? I remember a very large Odd-fellows' or Foresters' funeral in the North of Yorkshire (1864), where two men always walked abreast, with their little fingers of two hands linked together, whilst they were carrying small sprigs of rosemary in the other hands. I still recollect that most of the men were most anxious to have real rosemary and no substitute, as, for instance, box.

Rosemary, which, by the bye, makes an excellent ingredient for a no less excellent potamus, was until lately always used in this country for a Todtenkrans (death-wreath) for any young girl dying shortly before her wedding.

"There's rosemary, that's for rememberance."†

Garlic (Allium sativum, L.) is still believed to possess anti-witchcraft properties in Germany, but especially in Greece and Turkey. Allium ne edas (eat no garlic) has become proverbial, as eating it—in the way onions are used—is said to produce quarrelsomeness. In ancient times it was the emblem of belligerent life and feelings; but it was also known as a remedy against the charms of Amor and Eros, on which account the Greek ladies ate of it and carried it about them during the skirophoriai celebrated at Athens in honour of Minerva, Ceres, and Proserpine, when the parties celebrating these festivities had carefully to avoid any conjugal connection with men. I should fancy that the smell would keep the latter at a non-me-tangere distance. On account of its anti-witchcraft properties it was dedicated to the Lares at Rome.

Hermann Kindt.

Germany.

Shop Signs in Vienna.—I observed some singular signs in Vienna. Not only were shops under the patronage of the imperial royal family, or dedicated to popular favourites, such as Jenny Lind, but a tobacconist's shop I saw dedicated to the "Salvator Mundi," and displaying a very well executed picture, I should think eight feet high, of the sacred personage. Another, a silkmercer's shop, was dedicated to the Holy Ghost. Many of the shops have painted signs, and well done.

P. E. Masey.

The Surname Saracen, Sarasan, or Sarrazin.—This name is said to have been given to a Saracenic family that embraced Christianity during the Crusades, and settled in modern Europe; and, in corroboration, Mr. Lower says—

* Glossary, German ed. (printed at Stralsund, 1825), p. 680.
† Hamlet, Act IV. Sc. 5.
“Saladin was an English surname temp. Edw. I. H.R.” The name has probably nothing to do with the Saracens, but may be derived from Castel-Sarrasin, formerly Castel-Sarrazin, a town of France, in Languedoc, so called from its situation on the rivulet Azin (sur-Azin). Conf. Azincourt or Agincourt, Dep. Pas de Calais.

R. S. CHARNOCK.

Gray’s Inn.

Handel’s Concerto for the Harp.—Did not I read in “N. & Q.” that Mr. Brinley Richards had found a most valuable composition for the harp in the British Museum? At any rate I read it in many other papers, and I think it will to make a note upon the subject. Be it known unto all men (with your permission, Mr. Editor) that the concerto in question has been familiar to Handel students nearly ever since its composer came to England; indeed it is one of those popular pieces which have kept players upon keyd instruments from starving (according to some historians) almost from Handel’s day until this. When I say that it is nothing more nor less than the sixth of the first set of organ concertos published by Walsh, your musical readers may well wonder that anything so familiar could be discovered now. Dr. Arnold, too, published it in score (as Mr. Richards has just done at great expense), and there have been editions of it without end—some good, some bad, some indifferent. In Dr. Arnold’s copy it is said to be per harpa e organo; so there can be no pretense of bringing forward a new version of an old work even.

W. J. WESTBROOK.

Sydenham.

La Pruyère and the Bookseller’s Daughter.—L. looking over the Life of La Bruyère, the translator of the Characters of Theophrastus and author of the Moeurs de ce Siècle, I met with the following anecdote of that interesting literary man. It may not be unsuitable for “N. & Q.”:

“La Bruyère used to frequent the shop of a bookseller named Michallet, where he amused himself with reading the new pamphlets, and playing with the bookseller’s daughter, an engaging child of whom he was very fond. One day, taking the manuscript of his Characters out of his pocket, he offered it to Michallet, saying, ‘Will you print this? I know not whether you will gain anything by it, but, should it succeed, let the profits make the dowry of my little friend here.’ The bookseller, though doubtful with respect to the result, ventured on the publication; the first impression was soon sold off, several editions were afterwards sold, and the profits on the work amounted to a large sum; and with this fortune Miss Michallet was afterwards advantageously married.”

FRANCIS FRENCH.

Iship Rectory.

Ballads and the Siege of Paris.—

“It may be worth while to mention, before the fact is forgotten, that fifty-four aerial engines were despatched from Paris during the siege, and carried altogether about 2,500,000 letters, making a total weight of about ten tons. The first balloon, the Neptune, left Paris on the 23rd of September; the Armand Barbés, which started on the 7th of October, took out Gambetta and the first flock of carrier pigeons; the Jules Favre, which went away on the 80th of November, has never been heard of since, and is supposed to have been lost at sea; the last of all, Général Cambronne, was sent up on the 20th of January.”

The above is from a correspondent’s letter in the Daily Telegraph, written in Paris on Feb. 17, 1871, and is, I think, worthy a place in “N. & Q.”

THOS. RACCLIFFE.

The Phoenix Park.—There is a curious similarity of signification in the French Fontainebleau and the Irish Phoenix Park. The former, it is well known, signifies “spring of fair water;” and the true and proper Irish name of the latter is Fianna Usige, that is “fair water;” to which if we prefix tobar, that is “spring,” which I am almost certain was the case, the identity of the name is perfect.

The change of Fianna Usige to Phoixus was, I believe, made by the celebrated Earl of Chesterfield when lord-lieutenant. To commemorate this intellectual feat he raised, not very far from the spring, the column still existing with a phoenix on its summit.

THOS. KNIGHTLEY.

Anecdote of Dr. Johnson.—The following anecdote of the lexicographic moralist used to be told by a well-known lawyer and bon-vivant of Edinburgh, who died from thirty-five to forty years ago. The Doctor, riding along the road during his Scottish tour, asked the way of a country lad who was running with swollen cheeks and reddened complexion. Receiving no answer, he came down on the lad’s shoulders smartly with his riding-whip. The cheeks collapsed, and a white fluid spurted forth, when Johnson was thus accosted:—“Oh, sir, what hae ye dune? an’ me rinnin’ seveen mile wi’ a mouthfu’ o’ milk to a sick wean!” This story I have never seen in print.

W. T. M.

Ballads by Lady Mary Wortley Montagu and Lord Chesterfield.—Perhaps one of the most remarkable cases was that attributing to Lady Mary Wortley Montagu the ballad on Arthur Gray, which made not only Mrs. Murray, its victim, but also her friend Lady Hervey, forswear her ladyship’s acquaintance. Lady Mary acknowledged the sufficiently annoying ode of the erotic footman to his mistress, which the noble editor of her works has lately included amongst them, with perhaps slightly questionable taste. The ballad is said to have been a much more scandalous affair, and was not acknowledged.

This ballad took, because Gray the footman was for many days under sentence of death in Newgate. The court had just reprieved a brutal German doctor for a much more horrid crime.
which he accomplished, and by the entreaties of
the amiable family aggrieved the other silly fellow
was let off for his insane conduct. Gray was sent
to the North American settlements, much as the
Irish prisoners were lately sent to New York, but
nothing seems to be known of his future existence. *

Lord Chesterfield wrote a ballad on the order of the Bath, which was said to be equally witty and satirical, and to which his fall was attributed when a change of ministry was made about the
time. It was perhaps the match which set the powder on fire, but there was probably a magazine of explosive materials somewhere. E. C.

**Querist.**

**Bell-Harp.** — What kind of instrument was the
dell-harp, which used to be played upon in the
early part of last century? Perhaps some musical
reader will be able to answer this query in an early
number.

L. J.

[The bell harp was a musical instrument of the string
kind, thus called from the players on it swelling it about
as a bell on its basis. It is about three feet long; its
strings, which are of the determinate number, are of brass
or steel wire, fixed at one end, and stretched across the
sound-board by screws fixed at the other. It takes in
four octaves, according to the numbers of the strings,
which are struck only with the thumbs, the right hand
playing the treble, and the left hand the base; and, in
order to draw the sound, the clearer, the thumbs are
armed with a little wire pin. There is an engraving of it
in The London Encyclopedia, xi. 50.]

Brezant and Florin. — In documents of the
Middle Ages frequent mention is made of golden
florins and bezants. What was the value of these
coins? Where were they struck, and were they
in general circulation, or only used for calculating
the value of money?

A. E. L.

[Gold florins were first struck by Edward III. in 1344:
the half and quarter florin were struck at the same
time. The florin was then to go for six shillings, though now
it would be intrinsically worth nineteen. In the year 1327
that prince had previously purchased 174 florins from
Florence, the price of each being 39d. "N. & Q.," 1st
S. i. 119.

Brezant, or Besant, was a coin of pure gold, struck at
Byzantium in the time of the Christian emperors;
and hence the gold offered by our kings on festivals is called
bezant. It seems to have been current in England from
the tenth century till the time of Edward III. Its value
is not precisely ascertained, but it is generally estimated
at 9s. 4½d. sterling. The origin and use of bezants are
pointed out by Camden, Remains, art. "Money." Consult
also "N. & Q.," 2nd S. v. 258.]

**Bobadil.** — Ben Jonson's bully and coward is
named Bobadil. Could it be because the first
governor of Cuba, who sent home Columbus in
chains, was "Bobadilla"? Ben's "Bobadil" is a
most agreeable bragadocio, and in this respect
very different from the sullen ruffian who disgraced
the Spanish name by his atrocious conduct to the
great navigator and discoverer.

G. E.

[Iford's note on this cowardly adventurer is
interesting. He says: "Bobadil has never been well
understood, and therefore is always too highly estimated;
because he is a boaster and a coward, he is curiously
dismissed as a mere copy of the ancient bully, or what is
more ridiculous, of Pisto; but Bobadil is a creature sui
generis, and perfectly original. The soldier of the Greek
comedy, from whom Whalley wishes to derive him, had
not many traits in common with Bobadil. . . . Bobadil
is stained with no inordinate vice, and is besides so
frugal, that a bunch of radishes and a pipe to close the
orifice of his stomach, satisfy all his wants. Add to this
that the vanity of the ancient soldier [in the Greek
comedy] is accompanied with such deplorable stupidity,
that all temptation to mirth is taken away; whereas
Bobadil is really amusing. His gravity, which is of the
most inflexible nature, contrasts admirably with the
situations into which he is thrown; and though beaten,
baffled, and disgraced, he never so far forgets himself as
to aid in his own discomfort. He has no soliloquies
like Besus and Farolles, to betray his real character, and
expose himself to unnecessary contempt. . . . In a word,
Bobadil has many distinguishing traits, and till a
preceding bragart shall be discovered with something
more than big words and beating to characterise him, it
may not be amiss to allow Jonson the credit of having
depended entirely on his own resources." — Jonson's Works,
by Gifford, ed. 1816, I. 180.]

**Chaucer's "Shipman."** — What is the meaning
of the line (Prologue, 400)?

"By water he sent his hoom to every land."

Professor Morley puzzles me by paraphrasing
(English Writers, ii. 288), "he sent home his wine
by water to every land." I have sometimes been
inclined to think that the line meant "he made
the vanquished walk the plank"; but I doubt if
Chaucer's typical sailor was given to such piratical
habits. Probably to many people there is no
difficulty in the passage. Will one of these
"write me down an ass"?

John Addis.

Rustington, near Littlehampton, Sussex.

**Domesday.** — Among the various books and
papers which have been written upon Domesday,
there is to be found any attempt to trace how
many persons recorded there as holders of land
have representatives in the present day? D. A.

**English Queen buried at Porto Fino.** —
The inhabitants of Porto Fino (a village lying at
the foot of the headland of the same name in the
Gulf of Genoa) have a tradition that an English
queen was once buried there. What are the pro-
bable historical grounds for this belief?

Dyll.
"Et facere Scribenda."—By whom, and of whom, has it been said that he was competent "et facere scribenda, et scribere legenda"? B.

BALLAD OF LADY FERRERS.—Is there any foundation in truth for the ballad of "Lady Ferrers of Markyate Cell"? It professes to be founded on tradition and fact, and says that "the existence of the heroine, her singular habits and daring character, the alternate seclusion and splendour of her life, together with its mysterious close, form a detail still remembered in Hertfordshire, at the hamlet which gives title to the legend."

The story is, that she entertained her friends by day and went out marauding at night, clothed in armour, plundering and slaying all the travelers she could lay her hands upon. She was in the habit of locking the servants in their rooms at night and letting them out in the morning; but one day no doors were opened. A groom in despair at last breaking through one, they discovered that the lady's bed was empty, and at last they found her, in full armour, dead on the turret stairs. She had been killed by an accidental fall on her road out. An assassin's dirk was found securely fastened in her girdle. The date of the ballad is 1811.

MARGARET GATTY.

GREAT MAN ALLUDED TO BY ARNOLD IN A SERMON.—Who is supposed to be alluded to in the following?—

"One of the greatest men of our time has declared that, in the early part of his life, he did not believe in the Divinity of our Lord. . . . while, in his latter life, he embraced it with all his heart and soul."—Dr. Arnold's Sermons, v. 404.

J. R. B.

[The reference is wrong; there is little doubt that the allusion was to S. T. Coleridge. What is the text of the sermon?]

INDUSTRIES OF ENGLAND.—Does there exist a work descriptive of the industries of England, similar to the one published early in 1809 on the Industries of Scotland by D. Bremner? B. T. J.

JESTERS ON SHIPBOARD.—Were commanders in the navy formerly in the habit of keeping a fool or jester aboard ship; and if so, when was the practice abandoned? Here is one instance, from the narrative of Richard Seller, a fisherman, pressed into the service in 1806:—

"Then came out the commander's jester, and told the captain 'He would lay a guinea with him that he would make me work, and hale the king's ropes'; and told the captain 'he was a fool': so two guineas were thrown down upon the deck; then the jester called for two seamen, and made them make two ropes fast to the wrists of my arms, and revolved the ropes through two blocks in the mizen-shrouds, on the starboard side, and hauled me up aloft, and made the ropes fast to the gunnels of the ship, and I hung some time; then the jester called the ship's company to 'behold, and bear him witness, that he made the Quaker hale the king's ropes'; so veering the ropes, they lowered me half-way down, then made me fast again: 'Now,' said the jester, 'noble captain, you and the company see that the Quaker haleth the king's ropes.' And with that he commanded them to 'let fly the ropes loose,' when I fell upon the deck. 'Now,' said the jester, 'noble captain, the wager is won: he haled the ropes to the deck, and you can hale them no farther, nor any man else.'—Sufferings of the Quakers, by Joseph Bese, London, 1738, ii. 113.

THOS. STEWARDSON, JUN.

JUDICIAL OATHS.—Has it ever been noticed for the consideration of that class who object to taking oaths in courts of justice, because it is forbid in the Bible under the injunction "Swear not at all," that there is another injunction in the Bible, in equally imperative language, which they entirely disregard?—"Call no man father upon the earth" (Matt. xxiii. 9)? If any of your readers are of the class I have mentioned, it would be satisfactory to know from him why it is that the one command is so rigidly construed, while the other is wholly disobeyed? G. Edinburgh.

MOOR PARK.—Are there extant any early engravings of Moor Park, or More Lodge, in Hertfordshire, as it existed in the time of James I or Charles I, or any account of the beautiful garden, other than that given by Sir William Temple? M. P.

MORTIMER, EARL OF MARCH.—In the Harleian MSS., Mortimer, Earl of March, who married the daughter of the Earl of Salisbury, is stated to have left two sons—Edmund, his successor in both earldoms, and Edward, from whom is traced therein a long line. Sir B. Burke, in his Extinct Baronies, does not mention Edward the second son. Can any one give me information on this matter, or where to look further for such? J. A.

MOURNING OR BLACKEDGED WRITING PAPER.

I have lately been endeavouring to find out when the use of mourning stationery came into use in England, and was under the impression that I should find some information on the subject in these pages. Having, however, searched the preceding volumes without success, I submit a few conjectures of my own.

When did blackedged writing paper come into use? I believe that the large 4to writing paper, capable of being folded so as to form a cover, was in common use in England until 1840, when, the weight of a letter carried for one penny being restricted to half an ounce, the 4to letter paper was gradually superseded by the 8vo note paper. The 8vo note paper had, however, this disadvantage—it could not be folded so as to ensure secrecy: a cover therefore became a necessity. Our ever-inventive neighbours—the French—sent us the thing we wanted, and made us a present of the Name Envelope. The use of blackedged note
paper and envelopes (for we have declined to use the second p) would therefore seem to have arisen after 1840. But how came black to creep on the margin of writing paper? Perhaps thus: I suppose it to have been customary long before 1840 for undertakers, on the occasion of a funeral, to send out hatbands and gloves to mourners in a gigantic envelope which was blackedged. Thence, I presume, the smaller envelopes for notes received a black edge, which at last crept inside, where now we are sometimes alarmed to see it obtruding from one-sixteenth to three-quarters of an inch all round the surface of a small sheet of paper! But was there no blackedged letter paper before 1840 of the 4to size? I am not aware that there was. I believe that no ancient blackedged letter paper is known in the British Museum. I have myself several old letters in 4to with delicate gilt edges, but none with the hideous black margins of the present day.

I suppose that black sealing wax is as old as the red wax; and black wax was, I imagine, the earliest and only token of mourning employed in letter-writing, dating perhaps from 1556.

I shall be glad, however, to be set right by some of your venerable and honoured correspondents if, in the above statement, my inexperience has led me into error.

W. H. S.

Mrs. Oom.—Who was Mrs. Oom? She was a lady interested in music, evidently, for her name figures upon a sonata for pianoforte by the late Samuel Wesley (which is chiefly made up of fugue upon a subject by Saloman; so that she must have had a taste for the abstract), and again upon a sonata by Woelfl. I think I have seen her name upon other title-pages, but I cannot remember what they were. W. J. Westbook.

Sydenham.

PASLEY Or PASLEWE.—In the decayed diocesan returns or manuscripts of the registers of Huyton, near Knowsley, is an entry, I think, of a burial: “1639, Henrietta Maria . . . Christopher Pasley . . . et h. of Tarbock.” I am desirous of knowing what family this Pasley belonged to, in order to learn its connection with the Tarbocks of Tarbock, near Huyton. The last abbess of Whitley was, I believe, a Paslew; and in 1507, “Eliakth fil. Xfer. Nowell,” of Little Merley, co. Lancaster, Gent., was married to Thomas Pawalowe, or Paslew, of Winswell, co. Lancaster, Gent. It is not improbable, notwithstanding the difference in spelling, that the issue of this marriage was the above-named Christopher Pasley, who, no doubt, married a Tarbock, Stanley, or Molyneux. There was Henrietta Maria Stanley (daughter of James, seventh Earl of Derby), who was married to Viscount Molyneux, and secondly to Wm. Wentworth, Earl of Strafford; but she was born in 1630, and died in 1685. T. Helsey.

PORCELAIN QUERY.—What English china was marked T J in a rather antiquated style? My specimens are in imitation of Oriental.

J. C. J.

PSALM XXIII.—Who is the author of a version beginning—

“The Lord is my Shepherd, no want shall be mine;
In pastures of verdure he makes me recline”?

Can any of your correspondents supply the remainder of the psalm? J. C. Ruet.

[James Montgomery is the author of a psalm commencing—

“The Lord is my Shepherd, no want shall I know;
I feed in green pastures, safe-folded I rest.”

—The Christian Psalmist, ed. 1825, p. 56.]

SHAKESPEARE’S "SCAMELS."—In the Dramatic Register for 1863 (T. H. Lacy) I find at p. 35 the following statement:—

“Scamels, which word has occasioned so much worthless discussion, it appears is the common name for limpets in Cornwall as well as in Ireland.”

This information is said to be taken from an annotated copy of The Tempest. May I ask if this statement can be corroborated as to the provincial use of “scamels”?—as of course the difficulty is thus cleared up. A FOREIGNER.

THE SUN NEVER SETS ON THE BRITISH DOMINIONS.—Who was the author of the now hackneyed saying that the sun never sets on the British dominions? Did he borrow the idea from Rutilius, who says of Rome (i. 53)—

"Obruerint citius scelerata obviae solem
Quam tuis ex nostro corde recedat bonus.
Nam solis radiis equalia munera tendis,
Qua circumfusus fluctuat Oceanus.
Voluitur ipsa tibi, qui continet omnia, Phoebus,
Eque tuis ortos in tua condit equece.”

K. F. T.

[See “N. & Q.” 4th S. ii. 535.]

SUPERSTITION IN SUFFOLK.—In a village in Suffolk resides a young lad who is afflicted with a glandular swelling, at times very painful. In May last his mother caught a toad, and in the presence of the lad sewed it up alive in a bag, which she hung on the wall of the room of the cottage in which she lived. The idea prevailing in the woman’s mind is that when the toad shall have crumbled to dust, her child’s glandular swelling will be stanchcd and will die away. Is this a common superstition? HIC ET UNIQUE. T. Lancaster Gate, W.

VOODOISM.—What is Voodoinism? From a note in the London Figaro of Jan. 28, 1871, it appears to be an American invention. Is the whole account a canard? It is, however, stated in the above paper that a man named—

“Jos. Able made a contract with the Devil to put a snake into the leg of one Samuel Payne, an enemy of his . . . . The snake was captured and hung up to dry; his
carrase was then reduced to powder, and strewn in the path of the doomed man. When he stepped upon this mysterious dust, he distinctly felt the serpent enter his leg. His wife, however, applied poultices, &c., and extracted the snake, which was a foot long, and quite lively."

This of course reads like a hoax, but what is the origin of the term Voodonism?

JAMES BRITTON.

THE WHITE TOWER OF LONDON.—Queries upon pp. 19, 25, 39, 41, 97, 98, and 104 of Mr. G. T. Clark's "Particulars concerning the Military Architecture of the Tower of London" (Old London, Paper II. pp. 13 to 139), published by Murray, 1867:

1. Is it probable that William the Conqueror overviewed London, for twelve or fourteen years, with a fortress consisting of a deep ditch and strong palisade only (p. 19), and that he required some years' experience of the value of the site before he could determine to erect a regular castle (p. 97)?

2. Could the White Tower of London, with twenty-four feet of foundation towards the river, and walls from twelve feet to fifteen feet thick (p. 25), reasonably be said to have been executed in haste (p. 41)?

3. Could the White Tower have been built by a Norman architect as a refuge for royalty without a well, without proper conveniences, and without any trace of the usual Norman chevron or zig-zag ornament (p. 39)?

4. Is there anything in Textus Roffensis to show that Gundulphe built the White Tower (p. 98)?

5. Did the Normans build with "mortal tempered with the blood of beasts" (Fitzstephen, quoted p. 104), or, in plain English, did the Normans pound red bricks to mix with their mortar?

Considering that the historical events of the Conqueror's reign warrant only a conclusion that the former buildings of the Romans, the Anglo-Saxons, of Alfred, and of Edward the Elder, were hastily repaired or fortified by the Normans, and considering that the Tower of London in particular was hastily prepared for the Conqueror's reception in the short space of six weeks, it is not, on the whole, more in accordance with probability (independent of other considerations) that the White Tower so called was, as Stukeley showed it, a Roman work, which the keen glance of the Conqueror detected the value of, and forthwith adapted to his own use?

ROMAN.

* At p. 22 Mr. Clark describes it as the White or Caesar's Tower, and in the same volume Mr. Burtt, in an article entitled "Public Record Office" (Paper iv. p. 247), has quoted Shakespeare (Richard III., Act iii. Sc. 1) on the Roman origin of the White Tower. It cannot yet be forgotten that Canute ordered Edric to be decapitated, and his head placed on the Tower of London, which was, when the tide rose, washed by the Thames.

WHY DOES A NEWLY-BORN CHILD CRY?

David Copperfield was born at midnight on a Friday, and "it was remarked that the clock began to strike and he to cry simultaneously." Lucretius (v. 227) gives the epicurean reason in his beautiful lines on infancy:

"Vagutque locum lugubri comple, ut sequum est, Quo tantum in vita restet transire malorum."

Augustine says (reference, alas! lost)—

"Poteat ridere prius quei nacistur, quare a festu incepti vivere? ridere nondum novit, quare plorare jam novit? quia cepit ire in istam vitam."

By way of showing Augustine's familiarity with nursery lore, it is worth while quoting from him (Confess. i. 6), when an infant first smiles:—"Post et ridere cepit, dormiens primo, deinde vigilans." There is a beautiful poem on this idea called "The First Smile," in Keble's Lyra Innocentium, of which, however, only the first stanza is his.

PELAGIUS.

REPLIES.

"FRASER'S MAGAZINE": "GALLERY OF ILLUSTRIOUS LITERARY CHARACTERS." (4th S. vii. 31.)

The list furnished by J. F. M. of the remarkable gallery of portraits which, for the first brilliant decade of her existence, formed so distinctive a characteristic of "Regina," is so nearly complete, that were it not for the opportunity of setting it forth in chronological order from a copy before me, and appending a few notes that may not be devoid of interest, it might well be allowed to remain without alteration or addition.

The first number of Fraser's Magazine appeared on Feb. 1, 1830: the "Gallery" was commenced in the number for June following, with the portrait of William Jordan, accompanied by a quasi biographical-critical sketch, which we are informed, is "written in our most elaborate style." From this period to Dec. 1836, no month failed to bring forth its portrait and its illustrative page of letterpress. A gap then occurred. An attempt to resume the series was made in 1838; but somehow the old spirit was gone, and the series was closed in the month of April by the portly form of Sydney Smith, of merry and reverend memory.

The following list will be found to present the entire series in due chronological sequence:

VOL. 1830.
   July. Thomas Campbell.
II. August. J. G. Lockhart.
   September. Samuel Rogers.
   October. Thomas Moore.
   November. Sir Walter Scott.
   December. John Galt.

1831.
January. William Maginn, "The Doctor."
Just at this period (to digress for a moment) a poem, "In Landem Regine," appeared from the pen of the late F. W. N. Bayley. Although of no special merit, I shall transcribe a couple of stanzas descriptive of the portraits which had already appeared: —

"With portraits of our learned men
It makes the world acquainted;
To see their phizzes pencilled there
Is next to being sainted!
Jerdan was drawn as Jerdan is
When evening dews are falling!
Sir Walter walked about his grounds,
To his northern watch-dog calling.
Galt warmed his inexpressibles
Before a roaring fire!
And Rogers looked as much amazed
As one could well desire.

"Lockhart, the comet of the North,
His brown cigar was smoking;
Moore gazed upon the clement skies,
And looked like Momus joking!
Campbell, with lengthy pipe in hand,
Seem'd like a god in clover!
Magian, arrayed in new brown scratch,
A gentleman all over.
Croker, the Irish fairy king,
And Oberon of the moderns,
With several others yet to come,
Who doubtless will be odd 'uns!"

But to resume my list: —

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VOLX</th>
<th>1833.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October.</td>
<td>Miss Landon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November.</td>
<td>Miss Harriet Martinseau.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December.</td>
<td>Grant Thorburn (&quot;Laurie Todd&quot;).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IX Jan.</th>
<th>1834.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January.</td>
<td>Captain Ross.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February.</td>
<td>Sir Egerton Brydges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April.</td>
<td>Theodore Hook.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May.</td>
<td>Charles Molloy Westmacott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June.</td>
<td>Leigh Hunt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August.</td>
<td>Thomas Hill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October.</td>
<td>William Godwin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November.</td>
<td>James Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December.</td>
<td>Count D'Oursay.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XI Jan.</th>
<th>1835.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January.</td>
<td>The Fraserians.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February.</td>
<td>Charles Lamb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March.</td>
<td>Pierre Jean de Beranger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April.</td>
<td>Miss Jane Porter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May.</td>
<td>Lady Morgan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June.</td>
<td>Alaric Attila Watts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July.</td>
<td>Lord Francis Egerton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August.</td>
<td>Henry O'Brien.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September.</td>
<td>Michael Thomas Sadler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October.</td>
<td>William Cobbett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November.</td>
<td>Earl of Malgrave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December.</td>
<td>Robert Macniah.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XII Jan.</th>
<th>1836.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>February.</td>
<td>Michael Faraday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April.</td>
<td>Francis Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May.</td>
<td>Sir John C. Hobhouse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June.</td>
<td>Mrs. S. C. Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July.</td>
<td>Mr. Serjeant Talbourn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August.</td>
<td>Sir John Soane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September.</td>
<td>Sheridan Knowles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October.</td>
<td>Lord Lyndhurst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November.</td>
<td>Edmund Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December.</td>
<td>John Baldwin Buckstone.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| XV. None. |

Here is a solution in the continuity of our series. No portraits appeared in this volume, the editor expressing in his preface the fear that its readers will miss "our old familiar faces—the peculiar feature of the magazine—our Monthly Gallery." He adds: —

"We cannot avoid seeing that our original compact, of giving our readers sketches of illustrious literary characters, can hardly be kept up. . . . Complaints have reached us that some, occasionally presented, do not fulfil this condition. . . . Intend to lie fallow in the Gallery department for a time, hoping that a new crop will turn up fit for the industry of our labourers."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vols.</th>
<th>1838.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XVI. None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XVII. March.</th>
<th>1838.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Molesworth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Here the series terminates, and I am not aware that other plates appeared. I take the following
NOTES AND QUERIES.

analysis from a later volume of the magazine (vol. xxi. p. 21): —

78 Separate portraits: omit Tydus Pooh-Pooh, and add Shiel, who appears on same plate as Cobbett.
27 Figures in "The Frasersians": deduct 18 which had previously appeared, leaving.
18 Figures in "The Antiquaries": deduct 8 which had previously appeared, leaving.
Each of "Regina’s Maid of Honour" had had a separate plate to herself.

Total number of portraits: 102.

The portraits which appear for the first time in "The Frasersians" are—

Percy B. Banks. Francis Murphy.

There can be little doubt that the next figure but one to the right of Dr. Maginn is intended for Southey; the aquiline contour of the face resembles that of the Laureate, and the identification is corroborated by Mahony in his reproduction of the cartoon for Bohn’s edition of The Retreats of Father Proud. Still it is curious that in Maginn’s paper, "The Frasersians" (Fraser’s Mag. xi. 10), Southey is not mentioned, and Maclise alluded to as sitting to the left of Barry Cornwall. Crofton Croker, in his after-dinner speech, is made to say:

"While we were all chattering and gabbling about the affairs of all kinds of writing-people, we were forgetting that there was sitting among us a decent fellow, who has the art of making faces in a manner never beat yet. I do not like mentioning names for it is dangerous in these cross times: but there he is, Dan—I beg pardon, for I was uncommon near making a slip of the tongue—there he is, Mr. Alfred Croquis, sitting cheek by jowl to Mr. Barry Cornwall; and a neat article he is—I mean Croquis equally as well as I mean Cornwall. There he is, as plain and demure as a young lady at a christening, and good in to him; only he is caricaturing us all the while he is sitting there as quiet as if he were a mouse in a cheese. Nevertheless I give his health, and long may he live to sketch and etch. Here’s your health, Dan, my boy!—Alfred I mean, only it’s the same thing."

The "Doctor" must have made a mistake; he should have known his right-hand neighbour—once removed, it is true—but then, it was after dinner!

The following appear for the first time in "The Antiquaries":—

Nicholas Carlisle. Robert Lemon.
John Caley. J. Martin.
Sir Henry Ellis. John Bowyer Nichols.
John Fret. Sir Harris Nicol.
Henry Hallam.

Shortly after the discontinuance of the series was issued in a substantive form "A Collection of Literary Portraits from Fraser’s Magazine.

The following were the plates selected:—

1. The Society of Anti-
2. The Countess of Bless-
3. Lord Brougham and
4. Edward Lytton Bulwer.
5. Thomas Campbell.
6. The Right Hon. John
7. Thomas Crofton Croker.
8. Allan Cunningham.
10. Isaac D’Israeli.
12. The Baron Von Goethe.
15. William Jordan.

A very limited number of this edition was printed; price two guineas plain proofs, and three guineas india proofs, of which latter only twenty-four copies were struck off. The drawings, we are told, had been destroyed immediately after their first appearance; and not one had been suffered to get abroad detached from the magazine.

It is my opinion that the entire series of the drawings was the production of Macline. They form a splendid collection, of deep and increasing interest. Some are free outline sketches with crow-quiil and lithographic ink; some artist’s etchings, and some—as, for instance, the portraits of Sir David Brewster and Thomas Carlyle—the most finished productions of the burin, in the highest style of the engraver’s art. Hear the editor’s farewell:—

"How can we part from our Gallery, without saying a word or two about him to whose peas, we are indebted for—our old and dear friend Croquis?... He is riding every year to higher honours and renown, and displaying fresh proofs of unwearied genius; and though the pictures which he exhibits are of greater splendour and loftier aspiration, yet, in their own way, we maintain that the sketches of Croquis display as much talent as any production of the best R.A. or A.R.A. of the lot—ay, even if you named Maclise himself."—Fraser’s Mag. Jan. 1840, p. 26.

Equal in talent are the accompanying letter-press sketches. Humorous, learned, raucy, pointed, and vigorous; scintillating with wit, biting with irony, or withering with sarcasm, who could have produced them but the Dooror himself? In a feeling and painfully interesting biography written by his friend, the modern Deipnosophist, and not by Moir, to whom I have seen it attributed, the following passage occurs:—

"A highly popular and delightful feature in this magazine (Fraser’s, of the establishment of which the writer has just been speaking) was the Gallery of Literary Por-
traits, the letterpress for nearly all of which was written by Maginn. These were entirely original in plan and execution, and created a sensation in literary circles not often paralleled. The exquisite sketches by Maclise added not a little to their attraction. As a whole, they are, we think, the most original and sparkling of the Doctor’s productions; and when we remember that they were hit off at a moment’s notice, we shall be easily able to fancy how meteoric was the intellect from which they emanated. Wit was their principal recommendation. ... And we never read them without involuntarily thinking we hear the Doctor speak, for they are perfect resemblances of what his conversation was.”—Dublin Univ. Mag. Jan. 1844, p. 88.

One sketch, however (that of Goethe), was written by Thomas Carlyle, and is included in the American edition of his Essays; the drawing, too, was not like the others, ad vivum, but copied by Maclise from the full-length portrait by Stieler of Munich.

It must not be supposed that the originals of the portraits were invariably gratified by the manner in which artist or author had set them before their contemporaries. To some an amende was made. Thus the editor admits that the observations on Montgomery, Miss Martineau, and Lardner, “though not remarkably harsh, were uncalled-for and unjust.” Lord John Russell,” adds he, “and two or three others should not have been there at all”; and “some, as Grant Thorburn, the thrice centenarian, Tom Hill, and Eustache Ude, were no more than curiosities.” Alaric Watts, who was depicted as moving off from some studio or auction-room, with furtive speed, a picture under each arm, brought an action against the publisher to recover damages for a libel. He got a verdict for 160l. Fraser applied for a new trial, and obtained a rule nisi; but on the case being heard in banco the trial was refused on a technical point.

“The Frasérians” is certainly the gem of the whole collection, “rendering priceless,” as the Graphic said lately in its notice of Maclise, “the number of Fraser (the 61st) in which it appeared”; nor can I conceive a more interesting or appropriate ornament than it for the libraries of those who are fortunate enough to obtain it.

The accompanying paper, entitled also “The Frasérians,” is by Maginn, and in his very best style. Mahony (Father Prout) has written no further account of this exquisite cartoon than a sentence in his preface to Bohn’s edition of the Reliques of Father Prout, to which, for the first time, the plate itself, with the name of the original appended to each portrait, is introduced as frontispiece. This preface bears the date 1869, and is probably that concerning which J. F. M. inquires. At that time—twelve years ago—only eight out of the twenty-seven guests crowded round Fraser’s table were living.

“What is now left of that brilliant assemblage of wit and learning?

Of the singular plate, “Tydus Pooh-Pooh, our Man of Genius,” I cannot offer any explanation. It is described by Fraser himself as “a joke, the point of which is now forgotten.”

A similar series entitled “Our Portrait Gallery,” inferior in interest and artistic merit, but with much longer and more serious biographical notices, will be found in the Dublin University Magazine. This includes seventy-two portraits, and concludes, I think, with that of Captain McClure, R.N., in the number for March, 1854, vol. xliii. Those of Moore and J. W. Croker, vol. xix.; Dr. Maginn, vol. xlii.; Crofton Croker, vol. xxxiv.; and J. S. Knowles, vol. xl., have their prototypes in Fraser, with which they may be compared.

The signature “Alfred Croquis,” appended to so many of the portraits in Fraser’s “Gallery” by the late Daniel Maclise, R.A., must not be confounded with “Alfred Crowquill,” the well-known pencil-name by which that clever humorous artist and author, Mr. Forrester, has been familiar to the public for nearly half a century.

To conclude: “Fraser” remarks—and here, again, do not confuse Hugh Fraser, the founder and editor of the magazine, with James Fraser of Regent Street, the publisher,—“Fraser,” I say, remarks on the conclusion of his “Gallery” that it forms “a valuable present to the future Granger; even as it is, the collection is in no considerable demand for the purpose of illustrating books of contemporary literature. . . . In another generation it will form an object of greater curiosity.”

This prediction is verified. What a truly charming book of pictures and prose, the quintessence, as it were, of Maclise and Maginn, giving the very form and pressure of their literary time, would this century of illustrious characters make! But there are, I am afraid, grave difficulties in the way. The stones, plates, and drawings are destroyed, and the necessary process of tracing would be in all cases expensive, in many impossible. The text alone—Maginn’s graphic pen-pictures—would of itself form a delightful volume; but then the references to the drawings are so frequent that it would have an unsatisfactory air of imperfection without them. Still, such a re-production might not be impracticable or unrenumerative; and I for one should heartily rejoice in the possibility of the possession, in a commodious form, of that which, from my boyhood, has been to me a source of constant delight and interest.

William Bates.

Birmingham.

J. F. M. will find Mahony’s account of Maclise’s picture of “The Frasérians” for which he inquires, accompanying an engraving of it, in
Bohn's edition (1860) of The Reliques of Father Proud, which is also illustrated by others of Mac- lise's pictures, including the portraits of Béranger, Miss Landon, &c. William Kelly. Leicester.

MOUNT CALVARY.

(4th S. vi. 542; vii. 62, 103.)

In a former communication, at p. 62, I quoted these words from the 13th Catechesis of St. Cyril of Jerusalem, of which I need not here repeat the original Greek:—

"That holy and supereminent Golgotha; and to be seen at this day, and showing even now how by Christ the rocks were rent."

In his 4th Catechesis the holy bishop also says:

"Otoytes xetwopyes tov wμairotov hμiow allhio. "Kai γερ ἀρχηγουθε λιβαθή, δυνατοί δέξχει σα φαν- κάμενοι, δα μακάριοι πάτων Γολογάθα, δι' ευθύ, δι' τα' εν αντι σταυρωθέντα, εὐχερεκτομέθεα."

He was truly crucified for our sins. And if you would deny this, the conspicuous place will convince you: this happy Golgotha, on which we are now assembled on account of him who was crucified upon it.

Again, in his 10th Catechesis:—

"Ο Γολογάθα δέ εύχεσ δέ εὐρασεττάτος, μαρτύρει φανερός, τὸ μάμο τὸ δυνάττων μαρτύρει, καὶ δ' ἂνος δ' Μίχα γέμισαν κελέμονας."

This holy Golgotha, the supereminent, conspicuously testifies. The most holy monument bears witness, and the stone lying there even to this day.

Now in these passages we have the clear testimony of an illustrious Father of the Church, who was Bishop of Jerusalem in the fourth century, who lived in Jerusalem, and delivered these catechetical instructions even on Calvary itself—that the same Golgotha, or Calvary, bore evident witness to our Lord's crucifixion by its supereminent and conspicuous and rocky appearance: all of which features prove that Calvary was an elevated spot, and justly called Mount Calvary.

But Mr. Tew dismisses all this copious testimony of St. Cyril as "valueless," because the historian Sozomen tells us that the enemies of the Christian name walled in the holy sepulchre and the place of Calvary, levelled the ground, and built upon it a temple to Venus, having previously covered the place with a huge mound of earth, and raised the ground higher than it was before, "as it now appears"; and St. Cyril lived long after this transaction. But he declares that at the very time when he delivered his catechetical discourses the rocks were conspicuous before his eyes, attesting their being rent at the crucifixion, and moreover that the very stone of the sepulchre was still lying there. Clearly, then, either the rocky surface of Calvary had never been wholly covered up by the heathens, or it had been laid open again by the excavations of St. Helen when she dis-covered the cross and the holy sepulchre. Sozomen speaks indeed of Golgotha, as seen in his day, being higher than it was before, but it does not follow that it was not high enough before to deserve to be called a mountain. The object of the pagans was merely to bury up and conceal the holy places, but we are still free to believe that they were of a certain height before; while some parts still retained in the time of Sozomen a considerable portion of the additional elevation of the pagan mound. It is not likely, however, that the rocks had ever been covered; and they, and the stone of the sepulchre, before the very eyes of St. Cyril and his hearers, afford evidence surely not to be summarily dismissed as "valueless."

I am indebted to Mr. Tew for pointing out the inaccuracy of the translation of Sozomen (Bohn's Eccl. Lib. 1855) to which, not having the original beside me, I had foolishly enough trusted. Clearly he does not make Calvary a mount. But besides Theodorus, whom I have already quoted, the Bordeaux pilgrim as clearly does; and he visited Jerusalem while Constantine's church was building, and about a hundred years before Sozomen wrote—"A sinistra autem parte est monticulus Golgotha, ubi Dominus crucifixus est." (Parthey and Pinder's edit. p. 279.) I cannot follow Mr. Tew's reasoning as to Cyril being no authority. The discovery of the sepulchre took place a.d. 326, and he was Archbishop of Jerusalem within twenty-three years after. Most of his catechetical lectures seem to have been actually delivered in the church of Golgotha; and in addition to the passage quoted from these by F. C. H. a similar expression occurs in his tenth lecture, § 10, where he speaks of "Golgotha, this holy place, conspicuously standing up" (εὐρασεττάτος) as one of the witnesses to Christ.

Whilst upon this subject, I may be allowed to notice that hitherto, while the supporters of Mr. Ferguson's theory that the Dome of the Rock is the Anastasis of Constantine could point to various authors in the early centuries who identified the scene of Christ's passion with the hill on which Abraham offered up Isaac, and to various others who identified this latter with the Temple hill, no single writer has yet been found who could be proved to have held both these positions. St. Jerome, indeed, in his Commentary on Genesis xxi. 2, and again on Jeremiah xxi. 4, describes the mount on which the Temple was built as that on which Isaac was offered; and he is also stated by Augustine (Sermo 71, De tempore) to have written somewhere "that he most certainly knew from ancient authors and elder Jews that Isaac was sacrificed on the spot where afterwards Christ was crucified." But no passage to this effect can be found in his extant works, unless we include
the Commentary on St. Mark appended to his writings (edit. Venet. 1771, tom. ii. pars 3, p. 125), but which is generally believed to be from another hand. I have, however, in the version of the tract of Theodorus (to whom I have already referred, and who is held by Töbler, and I believe rightly, to have written towards the close of the sixth century) in the Cottonian Library of the British Museum (Titus, D. III.), found the following remarkable passage, which has never before been published: Dr. Töbler, in his recension of the MSS., having in this place adhered to the Paris and St. Gall versions:

"From the passion of the Lord, which is the place of Calvary to the sepulchre of the Lord, fifteen paces. There men were purged from their sins." There Abraham offered his son for a burnt offering to the Lord; and because the mount is rocky it is ascended by steps. There the cross of the Lord was found, where it is called Golgotha. There are again some who affirm that the cross itself,† which touched the naked body of the Lord and was dyed over all with His blood, was forthwith carried away from human touch and sight to heaven, and will at last appear at the last judgment. And note that the place of Jerusalem, which is called the valley of vision by Isaiah the prophet, is the eminence of Moria, on which summit also is the little hill called Moria on which Abraham sacrificed Isaac. Where the Jews report that after wards the Temple was built, and an altar, on which hill also Abraham made an altar, and David saw the angel sheathing the sword in the threshing-floor of Orna the Jebusite."

Whatever else may be thought of the above, one thing seems clear, that the writer believed the same spot to have witnessed in succession the offering of Isaac, the vision of the angel at Aranah's threshing-floor, the building of the Temple, and the death and burial of our Saviour.

ALEX. B. M'GRIGOR.

19, Woodside Terrace, Glasgow.

MEANING OF "FOG."

(4th S. vii. 96.)

Fog is a common word, used in South Lancashire, as applied to the aftermath, eddish, or second crop of grass in meadows.

In the Fylde district of North Lancashire the term fog is applied to the long grass in pastures not eaten by cattle, but which becomes withered and bleached by the winter's frost.

Bailey, in the tenth edition of his English Dictionary, says:—

"Fog [probably of affogare (Italian), to choke, because it is as if it were choked with the cold of the following winter]. Corn which grows after autumn, and remains in pasture till winter."

* "Decalabatur" read "decalceabantur" = were whitened.
† "Pucem onasim" read "crucem ipsam." The text here is very difficult to decipher, and apparently very corrupt. It seems to read, "... ab Isia prophetia eminentiam Moriam in quoque summo est monotonicus Moria dictus."
NOTES AND QUERIES.

This was a common word in Low Latin; but perhaps the most formal use of the word appears to have been in Scotland. Blount (Law Dictionary) has—
"FOGAGE, FOAGIUM, FOG OR FEO. Rank grass not eaten in summer.—L.L. Forster, Scot., cap. xvi."

Maigne d'Arnis, in his abridgment of D unconscious (Paris, 1866), says:—
"FOGAGIA. Gramen ut Fogagia: 'ut facerent over suas jacere in terra sua et in fogacias' [sic] (Anno 1238).—Fogagium, gramin quod est et in nostris praebet.—Leg. Scot."

We should look perhaps in this direction for its derivation.

E. MARSHALL.

Sandford.

S. H. is wrong in saying that the word fog is common in only parts of Yorkshire, as I have often heard the word used in Leicestershire. There it is used to express that grass which has still to be eaten off about Michaelmas, which is very rank and coarse. "Lattermouth" is applied to the after-growth in meadows.

T. A.

THE BLOCK BOOKS.
(4th S. ii. passim; vii. 13, 161.)

It is rather agreeable to me than otherwise to find your correspondent J. C. J. has so lively a recollection of the statements made by me in 1868 in relation to the St. Christopher (called) of "1423," and whatever blame can be justly accorded me for my first assertion, "that the date of the St. Christopher had been tampered with," I freely accept, merely observing that in making such a statement I was but fulfilling the instinct of common sense in denouncing the idea that an engraving of the excellence of the "St. Christopher" could by any possibility have been produced in "1423." "Tis true I had not then seen the engraving, simply because the opportunity of so doing had been wanting; but I venture to submit, that to lay down a proposition that "an opinion on any particular object must not be enounced in the absence of an actual inspection of the original" will be found in practice not only extremely inconvenient, but absolutely prejudicial to the true interests of knowledge and improvement.

My conviction that the "St. Christopher" was not engraved in "1423" was so dominant, that being unwilling to be victimised even for a moment by the fallacy which had deceived all others—viz. that the date on the woodcut pretended to correctly state the period when it was actually engraved—I endeavoured to suggest a means by which the fraud had been perpetrated; and in so doing I but followed in the footsteps of learned men who had adopted the same practice, among whom I may mention König, Sotzman, and Pinkerton, neither of whom, like myself, had ever seen the woodcut. Indeed, if your readers will refer to "N. & Q.," 4th S. ii., Sept. 10, 1868, they will, I believe, find I have there stated the circumstances in as fair and frank a manner as could possibly have been either expected or desired.

Assuming, however, that I was very much to blame for having ventured to hazard a guess as to the manner in which the year "1423" had improperly been adopted as the date of the engraving, I now venture to ask J. C. J. whether he is prepared to dispute my declaration that the "St. Christopher of 1423" was printed with a printing-press and printing-ink, and that the date "1423" is that of the legend and jubilee of St. Christopher? If so, I am perfectly willing to discuss those questions with him in the columns of "N. & Q."; and J. C. J. will, I hope, forgive me for adding that unless he is ready to do so his warning to your readers will become valueless, and his opinion "vox et preterea nihil."

The avowal of J. C. J. that he does not propose discussing the matter of the "block-books" with me, renders it unnecessary I should attach any importance to his placing the onus on me of proving that the "received opinion is false." I have very distinctly laid down the propositions I am prepared to maintain, and I only remain silent in the earnest hope that some among the many of your learned and intelligent correspondents may take up the subject and contest it fairly in all its details. At present I am the challenger, not the challenged. If circumstances should hereafter legitimately arise to change the relative positions, I shall not be found wanting.

HENRY F. HOLT.

THE ADVENT HYMN: "HELMsLEY."
(4th S. vi. 119; vii. 41, 138.)

HERMEN TRUDE asks a very proper question, considering how much cant is talked respecting this or that hymn tune at the present time. I may safely reply, that it is impossible to "make vulgarity" by any combination of sounds apart from words—of musical sounds, that is. "Helmley" is associated in the minds of some few persons with a Miss Catley, of questionable fame; but even those who talk of "Miss Catley's Hornpipe" can tell little of either the lady or the tune. Those, like HERMEN TRUDE perhaps, who have heard "Helmley" sung by a large congregation to the accompaniment of a skilled organist, will not readily forget the roll of its sentences, nor easily learn to admire the characterless tunes put forward to supply its place. But let me not be
misunderstood: it is possible to make almost any combination or succession of sounds vulgar by the addition of words, no matter how solemn they may be, and I can readily believe that "Helmsley" would, under some circumstances, become vulgar almost beyond endurance. It is a melody made for those who could sing, or who had the feeling of singers. This is an age when singing is somewhat at a discount, and our tunes have become a series of syllabic jerks—have indeed been made for people who cannot sing, but can chatter on like magpies upon a few notes at any pace you please. This explains all. W. J. WESTBROOK.

Sydenham.

There seems to be some confusion respecting the words of the song in The Golden Pippin, the melody of which was adapted to form a tune for this hymn. My friend Dr. RIMBAULT (4th S. vii. 41) states, and his evidence is corroborated by Mr. William Chappell (Popular Music of the Olden Time, p. 748) and other writers, that the song commences with the lines:

"Guardian angels now protect me,
Send to me the youth I love."

But I have now before me a copy of the music in The Golden Pippin, undated (as usual with music), but which, from the correspondence of the names of the singers prefixed to the several songs, &c., with those of the performers attached to the dramatis personas on the first performance of the burletta at Covent Garden Theatre, on February 6, 1773, I believe to be coeval with the production of the piece in which the following song appears in connection with the tune altered for the Advent Hymn. It purports to have been "sung by Miss Catley," who personated Juno:

"Where's the mortal can resist me?
Queens must ev'ry honour gain;
Paris surely will assist me,
Juno cannot sue in vain.

"Look in my face, my gentle Paris:
Can such beauties e'er despair?
Where's such an eye as this?
Where lips more sweet to kiss?
Oh! may my shepherd hear my pray'r."

There is no song commencing "Guardian angels," neither do those words occur in any of the songs. I have not seen any copy of the piece to compare it with the music.

I should be glad to know how the statement made by gentlemen so conversant with such matters as those I have named, about "Guardian angels" and the indisputable fact above mentioned, can be reconciled. Was one song substituted for the other (to the same tune) during the first run of the piece; and if so, which is the original? The Golden Pippin was revived at Covent Garden Theatre on May 11, 1792, not having been played for eight years before; but as Mrs. Martyr then performed Juno, and the tune in question is always associated with Miss Catley, I imagine the alteration (if any) must have been made long before then.

Can any one tell me the exact date of publication of the Collection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes (published for the benefit of the Lock Hospital), in which the tune first appeared under the name of "Helmsley," and in association with the Advent Hymn? I surmise it to have been not very long after the production of The Golden Pippin.

W. H. HUSK.

THE BALTIMORE AND "OLD MORTALITY" PATERSONS.

(4th S. vi. 187, 207, 290, 354; vii. 60.)

In answer to your correspondent F. B., I have to state that I was aware of the letter of Sir Walter Scott to Mr. Train, in which he hesitates to accept "the extraordinary connection between the Bonaparte family and that of Old Mortality." I had, however, examined the question as far as I had it in my power, and had satisfied myself that the weight of evidence, though not altogether conclusive, was in favour of this close connection. I had communicated with the descendants of "Old Mortality" in this country, and found that the belief of the family, though they never had any intercourse with their Baltimore connections, was, that Madame Bonaparte was the daughter of John, son of "Old Mortality." Then, as I stated in my former paper, a Baltimore gentleman, who gave his name as Mr. M'Clymont and also his address, though it has been lost, appeared in the churchyard of Dalgarnock within the last two years (and of this there can be no doubt), stating that he had been requested by Madame Bonaparte to visit the site where her grandfather had been buried. I believed that it was the late Jerome Bonaparte who had made the request, but in this I find I had made a mistake, as my friend who had the interview with Mr. M'Clymont tells me that Madame Bonaparte was the party named, and that it was of her grandfather's grave that Mr. M'Clymont spoke. The minister of Galashiel, of whom Sir Walter Scott speaks so favourably, is the Rev. Dr. Nathaniel Paterson of Free St. George's, Glasgow. He states to me, through his daughter, that once "his friend Mr. Binning Home of Auchenbowie, near Stirling, brought a General Stewart from Baltimore to call upon him. This General Stewart knew the Patersons of Baltimore intimately, and talked of them as the descendants of "Old Mortality." It will also be observed that the names of John's children appeared to follow the usual Scottish rule of calling the eldest children after the grandfather and grandmother. Robert seemed so called after his grandfather Robert Paterson, and Elizabeth after her grandmother Elizabeth.
Gray. If there be no relationship, this is a curious coincidence. I thought, therefore, that I was justified in assuming that Madame Bonaparte was granddaughter of "Old Mortality," as she herself seemed from Mr. Mc Clymont's statement to believe.

In this opinion, however, it seems that I have been mistaken, as I have received a short time ago the following communication from a friend of Madame Bonaparte in answer to a letter which I wrote with the view of discovering, if possible, whether she could assist in settling the question. Her friend writes to the following effect, repudiating altogether the connection between the families:

"Baltimore, November 1st, 1870.

"Sir,

"Your letter of date 7th Oct. 1870 reached Madame Bonaparte a considerable time after it had been written.

"I am requested by her to inform you, in answer to the question addressed by yourself to her, that she is not related to, or descended from, the Scotch Pattersons, of whom she knows nothing whatever.

"Her ancestors were all born in Ireland, and their names were spelled Patterson (not Paterson). She knows nothing whatever of the Scotch Pattersons, except that they are not in any way relatives of the Pattersons of Ireland or of the United States of America.

"Yours respectfully,

"JAMES L. BAYLIS."

This, of course, must be accepted as authoritatively closing the question; nor do I wish, as the inquiry is a mere matter of antiquarian interest, to throw doubts on Madame Bonaparte's disclaimer, yet, as the belief has been so continuous for so long a time that John, the father of Madame Bonaparte, was the son of "Old Mortality," I should like to know whether the Pattersons of Baltimore had ever given currency to this report, or at any time had believed in this descent. P. A. L. (4th S. vi. 141), who was acquainted in 1828 with Mr. Carroll, the maternal grandfather of Mr. Jerome B. Patterson, may be able to throw some light on the opinion then held in Baltimore by the family respecting their connection with the old country.

CRAWFURD TAIT RAMAGE.

PENNYTERSAN (OR PENNYTERSAL), CUN-STONE, ETC.

(4th S. vi. 369, 479; vii. 60.)

Many of the observations of your correspondents J. JEREMIAH and J. A. PICTON seem very probably correct, while, as it must be added, they commend themselves more to the judgment than those of J. Ck. R. The lands of Pennytiersal are not elevated, rather the reverse; still they are situated at the upper end of a long flat piece of marshy land yet remaining unimproved, and possibly unimprovable at any moderate amount of expense. This flat, then, may be the tir adl (the poor land) of the name; only we would submit whether adl may not rather refer to the indigenous soileach, sallow, Scotich saugh, with which this bog abounds and must have always abounded? Auchenhusi (such is the present spelling and pronunciation) is a farm-town in the neighbourhood, and the name has never been otherwise interpreted than as the "willow inclosure."

Whether Mr. Picton is as happy in his deduction of Cum-stone from kona or kuma, we may be permitted to doubt. If cum in Welsh means a summit, as Mr. Jeremiah says, or a head (cum-ii) according to Mr. Charnock, may the name not refer to the artificial caimn, mound, or knoll within which was found, in 1782, the cist-vaen mentioned? J. Ck. R. admits that it may be descriptive of a memorial stone belonging to this caimn. But supposing this view ill-founded, there is another which may be adopted, that suggested by Professor Stephens, in his work on Runic Inscriptions, where he says ("N. & Q.," 4th S. vii. 58) that cumb or gund is an old Northern word signifying battle, war. Hence, assuming that a correct view, may not Cum-stone refer to a caimn, or to a monolith, reared in memorial of some battle, or of some potent Celtic chief who fell and was interred within the cist-vaen?

We would incline to trace the origin of these place-names to a Celtic, rather than a Scandinavian source; because the most part, if not all, of the ancient names of places in the district, we believe, to be so referred. For example, there are Duchall and Ranfurly (two extensive baronies), Dupenny or Dippennie, Scoltes, Mathnock or Mathernock, Auchenquill, Callsayde or Callasyle, Auchentiber, Auchenbothie, Craigmarloch, Bardrain or Bardrainy, Auchenlochie, Clachers, &c. (farm towns), and many others, all in the vicinity; and it will be seen whether any of these can be claimed by J. Ck. R. as belonging to the Scandinavian storehouse.

ALEXANDER JAMIESON, M.A. (4th S. vii. 142.)—He had received an L.L.D. degree, and was an enthusiastic mathematician and a clever man. He was a map designer, and kept a school in London for a limited number of pupils, and worked most earnestly in his vocation. Afterwards he had a boarding school not far from Sion House, Chiswick, and died about five or six years ago.

C. C.

He was also the author of A Treatise on the Construction of Maps, 8vo, London, 1814. I remember him in 1832 as principal of a large private school at Wyke House, near Brentford. He was then called Dr. Jamieson. I have lately inquired in the neighbourhood what became of him, but unsuccessfully.

J. R. B.

WIFE OF GEORGE NEVILLE, LORD LATIMER

(4th S. vii. 96, 198.)—Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4,
Beauchamp (gu. between a fess or, three cross crosslets of the second); 2 and 3, quarterly, 1 and 4, Lisle (gu. a lion rampant arg. crowned or); 2 and 3, Berkeley (gu. a chevron arg. between eight crosses pattée of the second).

HERMENETRUD.

"THE HEARTS OF MEN WHICH FONDLY," etc. (4th. S. vii. 96.)—The lines inscribed on the corner of the gallery at Burlington House are taken from Spenser's "Hymn of Heavenly Beauty," verse 3:—

"Vouchsafe then, O Thou most Almighty Splendour! From whom all gifts of wit and knowledge flow, To shed into my breast some sparkling light Of thine eternal truth, that I may shew Some little beams to mortal eyes below Of that immortal Beauty, there with Thee Which in my weakly distraught mind I see."

"That with the glory of so goodly sight The hearts of men, which fondly here adimyre Faire seeming sheepe, and feed on vaine delight; Transported with celestial deare Of those faire forms, may lift themselves up hyer, And leave to love, with zealous humble dewty, Th' Eternall Fountain of that heavenly Beauty."

The hymn is printed at length in Select Poetry, published by the Parker Society, 1845, 2 vols., edited by Edward Farr, Esq., and from whence this quotation is drawn.

DOYLL.

"PHI-BETA-KAPPA" SOCIETY OF BOSTON. (4th S. iii. 108; vii. 93.)—

"I have for a long time been convinced of the worse than useless character of this secret institution. . . . That the Phi-Beta-Kappa Society is a secret association is well known to the public. It is a species of Freemasonry, and bears a strong affinity to it. If the opinion of Mr. Knapp, in his late defence of Freemasonry, be correct, it is a branch of the Illuminati, that spurious offspring of the celebrated Welshampton. . . . The Φ. B. K. Society is of foreign manufacture. . . . When and where it originated I never was informed, nor have I at present any means of ascertainning. From its nature and forms it is presumed it must have commenced in some of the infidel schools of Europe in the seventeenth or eighteenth century. It was imported into this country from France in the year 1776, and, as it is said, by Thomas Jefferson, late president of the United States. It was first established at William and Mary's College in Virginia. Upon the decline, and, I believe, the extinction, of that college, during the revolutionary war, a charter, technically called an alpha, was obtained by the students of Yale College, where it still flourishes. From thence it was imported to Harvard and Dartmouth; and since that time, charters have been granted to the students of Union College in N. Y., and to Bowdoin in Maine, and very recently, I understand, to Brown's University in Providence, R. I."

The above extracts are from a work by Avery Allyn, published in Boston (U. S. A.) in 1831.

NEPHRITE.

DESCENDANTS OF CHARLES BRANDON, DUKE OF SUFFOLK (4th S. vi. 415, 560.)—Since my former communication on this point, I have found a notice of the family of Mary Lady Montague, daughter of Charles Brandon. They were—

2. Elizabeth, married Sir Richard Young of Somerset.
4. Anne, married Sir John Clifton.

All the daughters left issue. (Harl. MS. 4031, fol. 42.)

HERMENETRUD.

PATRONYMIC PREFIX "MAC." (4th. S. vi. 380.)—To what I have affirmed regarding the Gothic origin of this word I am able to add another fact, viz. that in a Manks history by a writer of the name of Booth it is mentioned that among the four Daumish prelates who succeeded to St. Brandon was one "Aumond Mac Olave," in A.D. 1077.

A MIDDLE TEMPUR.

BOWS AND CURSETTS (4th S. vi. 588; vii. 109.)—The lout (the charity-girl's "bob") is many centuries old: the curtesy, I suspect, came from France with Queen Henrietta Maria.

Be it remembered that masculine curtesy were in vogue long before feminine ones.

HERMENETRUD.

"THE HOB IN THE WELL." (4th S. vii. 201.)—This sign (not "Hole in the Well") is taken from an old farce of that name. Several illustrations of it may be seen in the parlour of the "New Globe," Mile End Road.

G. WESTLOCK.

Cambridge.

SAMPLERS (4th S. vi. 500; vii. 21, 126.)—Since your introduction of the subject of "Samplers" in a late number of "N. & Q." I have made inquiries of several of my aged relatives and friends on the matter, and have seen many specimens of the art that was very prevalent at the commencement of this century, and up to about 1850, since which period I believe a more refined taste has existed, although I do not think one requiring the attention that is displayed in early samplers.

I have now one before me of an elaborate character; it contains several alphabetical specimens, and also a sample of the distinguished "satin stitch." This has no poetry on it, but the scriptural text, "Remember now thy Creator," &c., and was worked by a lady in Edinburgh as early as the year 1800. Another, worked by my aunt previous to the year 1820, has the following lines thereon:—

"Prayer is the simplest form of speech
That infant lips can try.
Prayer, the sublimest strains that reach
The Majesty on High."

My third specimen contains the appropriate inquiry—

"Tell me, ye knowing and discerning few,
Where I may find a Friend both firm and true;
One who dare stand by me when in deep distress,
And then his love and friendship most express."
NOTES AND QUERIES.

51, Nelson Square, S.E.

THE PRINT OF GUIDO'S AURORA (4th S. vii. 13, 113.)—I am obliged to BIBLIOTHECAR. CHERTHAM, for his note to my query about the lines on the plate of "Guido's Aurora," in your issue of Feb. 4. Would he further oblige me by informing me who Alexander Astolus was, and when he lived?

But still the answer is not complete. BIBLIOTHECAR. CHERTHAM says:—

"The description is worthy of notice, inasmuch as it contains many of the expressions in the verses subjoined, as Mr. DAWSON TURNER informed us (1st S. ii. 391), to a print of Guido's celebrated Aurora."

"Many of the expressions. He does not say that the lines are the same as those on the print; on the contrary, the words rather imply, that though similar, they are not the same. Can he not tell me where the lines which are actually on the plate exist? It would be a gratification to me, and probably to others, as is evidenced by his own communication. Did Mr. DAWSON TURNER, who noticed the inscription, not notice also who was the writer, or where the lines are to be found?"

S. R.

Wilslow.

ORIGIN OF THE SURNAMES CUNNINGHAM (4th S. iii. passim; iv. 62, 179.)—The following extract from the Kirk-Session records of Dundonald, Ayrshire, if it does not settle this vexed question, is at least very significant:—

"21st June, 1607. f.œtus giglos vp. Stein Wilson in gallis to half schot w. ane habgit vis day xv days [Sunday] at ye conngys in corbys* conyngam In St madanee."

Chalmers, it will be remembered, rejects the "Koning" theory, and points out that cunning is the British = rabbit, and that cunningham simply means "the place where rabbits abound." It is curious to find this opinion supported by the actual occurrence of the word here as a common noun.

W. F. (2.)

"GOD MADE MAN," ETC. (4th S. vi. 345, 426, 487; vii. 41, 152.)—Mr. J. P. MURRIS has certainly presented the most plausible reply which has yet appeared in answer to my query respecting the authorship of the above. But may I suggest, with all due deference to the authority he quotes, there is a probability John Oldland may not have been the author of the lines, but have simply, "on the spur of the moment," made a hit in localising them by the addition of the concluding lines given in Mr. Murris's version? Have any of your readers met with the rhymes of John Oldland in a collected form, as a reference to them would doubtless throw light upon the matter? F. S.

ARMS OF THE COUNTS OF PERCHE: NUGENT FAMILY (4th S. vi. 543; vii. 111.)—Perhaps some correspondent would oblige us with a copy of the foundation charter of the "Abbey of Lonley" (eleventh century). Ordinarius Vitalis, Dugdale, and Palgrave, might then be consulted for annotations. The pretension to represent the house of Belesme, in any of its branches, is too important to be allowed to pass genealogical muster unexamined.

Sr.

BARRABOUS MASSACRE (4th S. vi. 526; vii. 101.)

"Je ne chercherai pas dans les relations des anciens voyageurs les traces de la splendeur de Goa, je résiste même au désir de transcrire ici la description d'un de ces brillants auto-da-fé préparés et exécutés pour exterminer les hérétiques et édifier les habitants de cette ville. Il me suffira de remarquer ici que le grand Albuquerque s'empara de Goa le 25 novembre 1510."—L. Langlié, Monumere de l'Inde, i. 78. Paris, 1821.

The massacre, compared for sanguinary cruelty to the slaughter of the Jews on different occasions in Europe, for which two dates (A.D. 1499 and 1511) are given by Lafiatu, whose account would appear to have been derived from João de Barros' Asia, continued by Diego de Conto, seems to resemble more in character the auto-da-fé above referred to than the indiscriminate one at the taking and burning of Dabul in January, 1509. The two affairs are described separately (i. 208 and 319, Lafiatu) as belonging to different periods, and cannot therefore be identified—a work which Mr. Charles Naylor had evidently not met with when kindly replying to my query.

R. R. W. Ellis.

Starcross, near Exeter.

SHROPSHIRE SAYINGS (4th S. viii. 9, 131.)—One other of the wise saws of our Salopian farmer, who was given to boast that he was "born on the top of Radley without a shirt," may be worth preserving as still applicable to the times in which we live.

It was used by him to check extravagance on the part of any one of his daughters who should happen to give outward proof of a desire to imitate the squire's lady in the matter of dress. At such a time he would shake his head, elevate a warning forefinger, and say with befitting solemnity, "Ah! child, many a good horse dies of the fashions."

This peculiar disease among horses, it will be remembered, is referred to in the Taming of the
Shrewsbury, where it is said that Petruchio's steed, amidst his many other afflictions, is "infected with the fashions." Elsewhere I have found the complaint described as a kind of leprosy.

Wm. Underhill.

Hair Growing After Death (4th S. vi. 524; vii. 68, 83, 130).—In the sixth volume of Norfolk Archaeology is an interesting account of the discovery of three stone coffins containing skeletons in the beautifully restored church of Dryton near this city. In one the skeleton lay enclosed in a case of lead, which had entirely enwrapped the corpse and taken the form of the inhumed person. Amongst other particulars respecting it, it is stated that "on the posterior part of the skull was a considerable quantity of hair closely matted together," and in a footnote the writer says:

"The growth of hair after death is something extraordinary, and presuming the corpse to be of the date circa 1800, examples are not wanting to prove the preservation of human hair from that period to the present in profuseness and even beauty. Some few years since a square box or coffin containing a skeleton was found in the Lady Chapel of Hereford Cathedral. The body had been enveloped in a sheet of woollen fabric. The hair was perfect and in the form of a wig, the bones of the skull having fallen away from it. The colour was a yellow red, and so profuse in quantity as certainly to have grown considerably after death."—Archaeologia, vol. xxxiii.

Such growth is frequently attested; but an extraordinary anecdote on the same subject is worth notice here, if only for the singularity of the statement. Douglas says that John Pitt assured him that on visiting a vault of his ancestors in Farley Chapel, Somersetshire, he saw the hair of the young Lady Chandos, which had in a most extraordinary manner grown out of the coffin, and hung down from it; while by the inscription it appeared she had been buried at least, he says, considerably more than a hundred years.

For my part I do not believe that hair can possibly grow after death. I have not succeeded in finding a well-marked instance on record, such an one indeed as would place the matter beyond dispute, and in no physiological work can I meet with any allusion to this circumstance.

Charles Williams.

Wulphruna (4th S. vii. 18, 192).—Appended to Eardeswicke's Staffordshire, printed in 1723, is "Some Account of Wolverhampton," by Sir William Dugdale. Therein he writes:

"In this great parish, King Edgar, about the year 970 (anno regni x.), at the request of his dying sister, Wulphruna (as 'tis said), from whom 'tis called Wulphrune-Hampton, founded a chapel of eight portionaries." &c.

Eardeswicke's text, in allusion to the name of the town, says, "so called because one Wulphrune was Lady thereof about the time that King Edgar was King of England."

Seeing that King Edgar deceased (five years after Wulphruna is stated to have been dying) "A.D. 975, anno regni 16, stat. 33," that he owed his throne to the influence of the monks, whose counsels almost entirely guided the actions of his reign, while Eadred II. during his whole reign was engaged in constant warfare with the Danes, who finally drove him from his kingdom, I think the precise terms of Dugdale's statement carry some weight (they were my authority; vide 4th S. vi. 396); and Hermentrude, there can be little doubt, is right in her inference of Wulphruna's parentage.

W. E. B.

Robert FitzHernets or Herveis (4th S. vi. 414, 517).—The answer of S. H. A. H. fails to throw light on the ancestry of Robert Fitz-Hervey. That such a person existed there can be no doubt, but whether he was son of the Duke of Orleans is questionable. Wace, in his Roman de Rou, tells us that he was the "son of Ernesis by Hawisse or Haekwise, and nephew of Raoul de Tesson." The conjecture of Lord Arthur Hervey is open to the objection that the name of "Ernesis d'Orleans" occurs in several lists of titles (vide Foix's Roll, Chron. Norman, Stow, &c.); besides it is hardly probable that the title was added (as conjectured by Lord Hervey) to a person of the name of Ernesis in the eleventh century by any one familiar with the story of an Ernesis, son of Sampson, Duke of Orleans, in the ninth century. After this Ernesis (A.D. 815) the next Count or Duke of Orleans is Odo or Eudes, whose daughter Ermentrude married Charles the Bald in 842 (vide Voltaire and Limier); and next to him "Eudes Count of Paris and Orleans" (Nat. 854), who was elected King of France in 886, and from this period the duchy of Orleans appears to have belonged to the House of Capet. About 1050 Count Eudes, brother of Henry I. of France, demanded a part of his father's dominions. Is it possible that this Eudes received the duchy of Orleans, or that Orleansois formed part of the duchy of Burgundy (as it did in 562), and that Robert Fitz-Hervey was a son of the Bishop of Auxerre or of a Duke of Burgundy? In Hist. Norman, Script. Antiq. I find at p. 1031 "Rob. fil. Erneste," p. 1046 "Eudo fil. Erneste, Erneis de Burone," &c.; p. 1044 "Herneis," p. 1035 "Comes Herneuis" and "Herneus de Vimo," p. 1142 "Herneus de Sareu," p. 1036 "Herneus de Lion," &c. &c. Are these of the same or of different families?

Now Mr. Collins says that Robert Fitz-Hervey had several sons, but from the Doomsday records we are left to conjecture whether any or all of the Herneus therein mentioned are in any way related to him. It is certain "Rob. fil. Erneste" is not mentioned in the Survey, yet it is positively asserted that "Robert, son of Hervey, who gave lands to the Abbot of Abingdon which Henry I. confirmed," was a son of Robert Fitz-Hervey,
Duke of Orleans. Here the chain is broken, and from Henry, or Herveus fil. Hervei, the Herveys, Butlers, and Cliburnes claim descent. If Dowmoulin gives the arms of Robert Fitz-Hervey, or of the other Erneis or Herveis, additional light may be thrown on this subject.

NIMROD.

PEDIGREE OF MORTIMER* (4th S. vii. 12.)—Before it can be discovered how the Lady Mauritia was related to Leonor the Faithful, we must ascertain her father's name with rather more certainty. Different writers call him Sir William de Fenolles, de Fandelis, de Findless, and sundry other variations. None of them sound particularly Spanish, and it is just possible that the relationship may have come through the queen's French mother, Jeanne Countess of Aumale and Ponthieu. Her mother was Alice of France; the kinship (if in this direction at all) must be sought on the father's side.

HERMENETUR.

THE STRASBURG LIBRARY (4th S. vii. 120.)—In the interests of literature one rejoices to learn that efforts are being made to give Strasbourg once more a library worthy of the town; but is it not worth inquiring how rarely what newspapers call the "devouring element" effects the complete destruction of such a mass of them, but to those who do, it must seem almost incredible that a great deal of valuable salvage did not remain.

-Supposing, however, that the ravages of fire were as destructive as they have been represented, what claim has a town or corporation to a new library when it took no pains to preserve the old one? Was it nobody's business because everybody's to place such treasures as the Gutenberg MS. or the Hortus Deliciarum in a place of safety even at the very commencement of the siege?

G. M. G.

BENJAMIN CARRIER (4th S. vii. 97, 180, 180.)

A few additional particulars of the life of Dr. Carrier may not be unacceptable. He was chaplain and preacher at the court of King James I., and always inclined to pacific measures in matters of religion. In his letters he appears to insinuate that James was disposed to attempt a coalition between the Catholic and Anglican churches. Dr. Carrier, however, convinced that such a scheme was impracticable, resolved to embrace the Catholic faith. He obtained leave of the king to go to Spa, on account of his health, where his conversion was completed. James ordered Casaubon and others to write to him, and send him a peremptory order to return to England, having a strong suspicion of the doctor's intention. When his conversion became known, the king highly resented it. He had indeed so great a regard for Dr. Carrier, that he was believed to have been the confidant of his majesty's private sentiments as to religion. Carrier received many letters congratulating him on his conversion, from Rome, Paris, and several other places. At the invitation of the Cardinal Du Perron he went to Paris, and died there in June 1614. His works are—Sermons preached while he was a Protestant; A Missive to His Majesty of Great Britain, containing the motives of his conversion (Ligue, 1614), and A Letter of the miserable Ends of such as impugn the Catholic Faith, published in 1615 after his death.

See Dodd's Church History, vol. ii., who wrote his account from several original letters in his keeping from Carrier, Casaubon, Du Perron, &c.

F. C. H.

POST PROPHETES (4th S. vi. 370, 396, 488; vii. 42, 151.)—A. R.'s jeu de mots was réchauffé in Paris in September 1686 thus:

"L'Italie est faite
Et Rome contrefaite,
L'Auverge est défaite,
Et l'Allemagne refaite,
La Prusse est surfaite,
La France est parfaite,
Et l'Angleterre satisfaites."

W. T. M.

DEMARIS OF DUSUS, SEN. (?) (4th S. vii. 95, 148.)—This piece is not a coin of Dusus, Sen., but of the Emperor Nero when a young man. The obverse legend is "NERO CLAVD. CAES. DUSVS GERM. PRINC. IVVENT." Young bust, bare; and the reverse, "SACERD. COOPT. IN OMN. CONI. SVRBANVM. XX. S.C.," which interpreted reads "Sacerdos cooptatus in omni conclave supra numerum ex senatus consulto." Type—simpulum, tripod, litaue, and patera. The coin will be found in Eckhel, who gives explanatory notes, and in Cohen.

F. W. M.

MENTAL EQUALITY OF THE SEXES (4th S. viii. 97.)—Nearly twenty years ago a "calculating girl" appeared in Ayrshire, in the neighbourhood of Kilmarnock. Accounts of her wonderful feats appeared in the Glasgow papers and attracted notice. Some persons (among whom was, I think, a member of the Hastings family) interested themselves in her, and she was sent to Edinburgh to be educated, where she attended the school of my late friend Mr. Peter Currie, George Street. Although, I dare say, I must have seen the girl in his school, he never exhibited any of her feats to me; but he often spoke of them, and many persons, including ladies of title, visited the school for the purpose of witnessing her wonderful powers. It would be quite unsafe for me to attempt to give any detailed account of these, but I remember that Mr. Currie used to speak of the marvellous rapidity and accuracy with which she multiplied a long row of figures by a multiplier some four or five deep without using pen or pencil. I make no question but that many of her schoolfellows,
including Mr. Currie’s own children, would be able to furnish further particulars, as well as the girl’s name. She was in attendance at the school about sixteen years ago.

J. H.

I can attest to the possession of this remarkable gift by a highly intelligent young lady. At eight years of age she would answer the most difficult questions in mental arithmetic with only a few minutes’ consideration—questions, be it understood, that posed older and more learned persons.

M. C. L.t.

"He that buys land," etc. (4th S. vii. 99.) Either W. E. A. Axon’s “old friend” or the schoolmaster “named Byrom” were evidently acquainted with the old drinking song which has been reprinted by Mr. Wright from an ancient manuscript in his possession:

"'Bring us in good ale, and bring us in good ale,
For our blessed Lady’s sake, bring us in good ale.
Bring us in no brown bread, for that is made of bran;
Nor bring us in no white bread, for that is only grain;
But bring us in good ale.
Bring us in no beef, for there are many bones,
But bring us in good ale, for that goes down at once.
Then bring us in good ale.
Bring us in no bacon, for that is passing fat;
But bring us in good ale, and give us enough of that.
So bring us in good ale.
Bring us in no mutton, for that is often lean;
Nor bring us in no tripe, for they be seldom clean.
But bring us in good ale.
Bring us in no eggs, for there be many shells;
But bring us in good ale, and give us nothing else.
Then bring us in good ale."

R. R.

BOSTON.

MEDIEVAL BARNs (4th S. vii. 95.)—In forming a wooden house the uprights at the ends would be best made of a tree of which one of the branches was cut off at the fork of the Y, and the roof tree attached by pegs and cords. The remaining branch sloped outwards, and was richly carved, as we see in engravings representing Norwegian and Icelandic halls.

On the attack on Gunnar of Lithend (Njal’s Saga, i. 244) —

"Some ropes lay there on the ground, and they were often used to strengthen the roof. Then Mord said, ‘Let us take the ropes and throw one end over the end of the carrying beams, but let us fasten the other end to these rocks and twist them tight with levers, and so pull the roof off the hall.’

‘So they took the ropes and all lent a hand to carry this out, and before Gunnar was aware of it, they had pulled the whole roof off the hall.’

A finial, then, was not an ornament, but “ornamented construction.”

W. G.

I cannot agree with the statement that the leaning finials alluded to are ugly. It seems to me but pleasing variety, and on this account no doubt they were made. No special meaning can be attributed to them. The one at Bathampton is in conjunction with a straight or upright one. The two best ecclesiastical barns in England, those at Filton and Glastonbury, have upright finials.

P. E. Marry.

VERSE: FEASE: FEASE (4th S. vi. 195, 421, 553; vii. 108.)—As no reply has yet appeared to Mr. Addis’s query regarding the word “fease,” I have to say that it is in constant use in Fife, and is invariably applied to express the fretting away of the hem of a garment, or the edge of a piece of cloth, by the separation of the wool from the warp. It is so explained by Jameson in his Scottish Dictionary. It also signifies “the ravelling out of any rope or cable at the ends,” as stated by Bailey. This meaning makes clear the quotation given by Mr. Addis, which the sense of “driven away” does not do. I cannot detect in Pickering’s edition the line in Chaucer referred to, and therefore I am unable to say whether the sense above given explains the passage; but in regard to the quotation from Fuller—"Bishop Turbervil recovered some lost lands, which Bishop Voysey had seized"—the gloss by Fuller of “driven away” is decidedly wrong. Lands cannot be driven away, but they may be fretted away by encroachments or petty sales. It was such lands, beyond a doubt, that Bishop Turbervil recovered. The same sense explains the verse quoted:

“be xi. dari fæsæ windis sal rise
þe reôwþ ðan sal fal
þæt æl þæ fentis sal y agris
and be ífæsæ in helæ.”

A fen, in manufacturing phraseology, means a small piece left of a web; the fentis of the reiwþ are the fragments of the bow after the cloud becomes broken, and they were ífæsæ, fretted away into helæ, darkness, or concealment. Perhaps the connection between fretted away and whipped or beaten is to be found in the fact that the armies brought into the field at that period were levied for the immediate occasion, at the call of their feudal superior, and on a defeat they embraced the opportunity of returning to their homes; in fact, ífæsæ away, which from this circumstance came to signify being defeated or beaten.

A. L.

TITLERS OF SUGAR (4th S. vi. 569; vii. 110.)—F. C. H. says that a titler weighs about ten pounds. I have before me the bill of a large London grocer in which occurs the item “1 Titler Sugar 3½ lbe.”

H. P. D.

"Science" and "Art" (4th S. vii. 86.)—The confusion of use of these words was very well cleared some years ago by a writer in Chambers’s Journal. He said “science” had exclusive reference to the works of God; “art” exclusive reference to the works of man. The line thus drawn is probably as good as any that can be drawn. It
is certainly time some rule was laid down, for no two words in the language are more used wrongly. W. H.

Cupar-Fife.

THOMSON A DRUID (4th S. vii. 97.)—I believe that Collins here uses the word "Drauid" in the sense of British bard, or national poet. Without asserting the peculiar propriety of this epithet as applied to Thomson, I submit that this is the usual meaning of the word in poetry, which naturally disregards the sacerdotal and other sides of the Druid's life, except that of bard. Compare in the same poet's ode to Liberty:—

"The chief who fill our Albion's story
Hear their consort'd Druids sing
Their triumphs to th' immortal string."

Also Cowper's conception of a Druid in his "Boswicca."

J. H. J. OAKLEY.

Creydon.

Is not STEPHEN JACKSON's query answered by the last verse of the dirge itself?—

"Long, long thy stone and pointed clay
Shalt melt the musing Briton's eyes:
O! vales and wild woods, shall he say,
In yonder grave your Druid lies."

Collins, I think, considered him (Thomson) as Nature's high priest and poet; delighting, like the Druid sage, in leafy solitudes and in the silent but eloquent language of hills and vales and fountains and babbling streams.

J. A. G.

Carisbrooks.

FEAST OF THE NATIVITY (OF OUR LORD) (4th S. vii. 142.)—That there was among the Orientals a great diversity in celebrating the day on which our divine Redeemer was born, is evident from the early Fathers. St. Clement of Alexandria, who died very early in the third century, observes that there were some who were not only curious to assign the year, but even the day of our Lord's nativity, which they said was in the twenty-eighth year of Augustus, and on the 25th of the moon Phocion (the Egyptian month beginning on the 26th of April).

Εἶτ' ἀι συνεργῶν τέτεινα τοῦ Ιησοῦ ἡμῶν συ μόνον το ἔτος, ἄλλα καὶ τὴν ἡμέραν προσφέροντες ἔτοι φασιν δοὺς κ' ἀντίκροτον, ἐν πάντη πάση παρεκάθηκαν εἰς τοὺς ἄνθρωπους. Laban.

He goes on to state the practice of the followers of Basilides in celebrating the times of our Saviour's baptism and of his passion; and adds that some of them also said that he was born on the 24th or 25th of Pharamuthi (which began on our 27th of March).

Ναι μὴν τιμεῖς αὐτόν φαινεῖ θραυσμέναν καὶ ἑκάτερον. S. Clem. Alex., Stromat., lib. i. post med.

Cassian testifies that the more common practice of the churches of Egypt was to keep the nativity of our Lord on the 6th of January. (Cassian.

Collat. x. cap. ii.) The same is stated of the churches of Cyprus, Antioch, and other Oriental churches, by St. Epiphanius (Exposit. Fidei, xxii.): and St. John Chrysostom (Hom. xi. de Natali Christi) informs his hearers that the Eastern churches towards the end of the fourth century, being taught better by those of the West, fixed the day on the 25th of December.

"Hic dies, quum ab exercio ipsis, qui in Occidente habitant, cognitis fuisset; nunc ad nos demum ante multos annos transmisit its increvit." &c.

Z. Z. further inquires at what time the festival of Christmas assumed the character of saturnalia. Probably very soon, from the promiscuity of men to turn the most sacred festivals into seasons of profane joy and worldly festivity. Thus we find the emperor Theodosius the younger, in the early part of the fifth century, severely prohibiting games and public spectacles on the nativity of our Lord, the same as on Sundays. (Cod. Theodos., lib. xiii. tit. 15, de Spectaculis.)

F. C. H.

ΕΙΚΟΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ (4th S. vii. 9.)—After the curious and valuable piece of evidence communicated by Mr. Simeon as to the authorship of this celebrated book, the opinions of so capable a critic as Southey may be read with some interest:—

"Among other books I have been reading the Εἰκόν Basilew, which never fell in my way before. The evidence concerning its authenticity is more curiously balanced than in any other case, except perhaps that of the two Alexander Cunningham's; but the internal evidence is strongly in its favour, and I very much doubt whether any man could have written it in a fictitious character, the character is so perfectly observed. If it be genuine (which I believe it to be as much as a man can believe the authenticity of anything which has been boldly impugned) it is one of the most Interesting books connected with English history." — Life and Letters, v. 81.

Again:—

"Wordsworth, the Master of Trinity, has just published a volume concerning the Εἰκόν Basilew, a question of no trifling importance, both to our political and literary history. As far as minute and accumulative evidence can amount to proof, he has proved it to be genuine. For myself, I have never, since I read the book, thought that any unprejudiced person could entertain a doubt concerning it. I am the more gratified that this full and satisfactory investigation has been made, because it grew out of a conversation between the two Wordsworths and myself at Rydal a year or two ago."—Ib. 199.

To this may be added the testimony of South, which I happen to have just come across:—

"... Let his own writings serve for a witness, which speak him no less an author than a monarch, composed with such an unfalling accuracy, such a commanding majestick pathos, as if they had been written not with a pen but with a sceptre; and as for those whose virulent and ridiculous calumnies ascribe that incomparable work to others, 'tis a sufficient argument that those did not, because they could not write it. 'Tis hard to counterfeit the spirit of majesty, and the inimitable peculiarities of
an incommunicable genius."—A Sermon preach'd on the 
x x x t h of January. (Posthumous Works of the late Rev. 

WILLIAM BATES.

Birmingham.

The Straight Gate and Narrow Way (4th 
S. viii. 93.)—In reference to the "Broad and 
Narrow Way," the following extract from Win-
wood Read's Savage Africa (p. 539) may be 
thought interesting:—

"The Ibo negroes describe the soul of man as possessing 
the same subtle nature as his shadow. They say that 
each soul is accompanied upon the way to its appointed 
place by two spirits—a good and an evil one. It has to 
pass over a dangerous wall, by which the road is divided. 
The good spirit helps the soul happily; the evil one 
knocks its head against it. After this two roads appear, 
one is narrow and the other broad. By the narrow road 
the good soul is led by its guardian genius to God the 
merciful and supreme; by the broad road the wicked 
soul is led by its demon to a place which is always dark." 

Surely this must be the remains of Christian 
teaching. CLIFFORD W. POWER.

St. John's Coll., Camb.

The passage from Kébes quoted by the Rev. 
Mr. Tew is quoted by the late Dean Alford, in 

W. A. B. C.

The parallel passages from Matthew vii. 14 
and Cébes (Tabula) would certainly furnish cu-
rious matter of comparison if the latter had been 
written four hundred years before the former, as 
Mr. Tew assumes. But the truth is, that the 
genuineness of the Tabula of Cébes has been, to 
say the least of it, seriously disputed. Some 
aspire to it another Cébes, who lived under Marcus 
Aurelius; some, who believe it to be partly au-
thentic, suspect it of having been much "cooked" 
by restorers, as indeed is in some places indis-
putable. The inference is very strong that the 
later Stoics who composed this interesting parable 
borrowed from Scripture. JEAN LE TROUYE.

MORE FAMILY (4th. S. ii. 365, 422, 449; iii. 
266; iv. 61, 82, 104, 147.)—I have been hoping 
that Mr. Audis Wright, or some other gentle-
man, would have given me a solution of the in-
quiry I sought as to the armorial bearings given 
to the chancellor's family in the MS. collection of 
Roman Catholic families I alluded to, viz., "Or, 
a torteau charged with a moorcock ar. and two 
lions passant guardant in pale gu. between as 
many flauncheys ar. each charged with a fleur-de-
lis sa."

Although in the MS. the pedigree is given at 
length, no allusion is made to the other bearings 
of the family, yet I cannot find any record of the 
family ever having borne the arms stated in the 
MS. I can only suppose my theory to be the 
most probable one, t. e., that these arms were 
granted by the exiled Stuart kings to Basil More, 
who went into exile with them at St. Germaine's; 
and that the MS. being exclusively of Roman 
Catholic families who adhered to the fallen dy-
asty, would not recognise the coat ratified by the 
heralds of the heretic monarchs, more than it does 
those members of this same family who "deger-
nerated from the religion of their ancestors," and 
became "lost" in the estimation of the direct 
branch, and struck out altogether from the gene-
alogical tree.

I have never been able entirely to discard the 
pedigree ascribed to Sir Thomas More in that 
curious book by Thomas de Escallers de la More, 
Barrister of Gray's Inn, published in London in 
1649, where he makes him descend from—

"Laurentius de la More, qui erat in exercitu Williami 
Bastardi Regis in Conquestu suo Regni Anglie, et Sir 
Thomas de la More, Knight, who was a courtier in 
the reigns of Edward the First, Second, and Third, and was a 
servant (and wrote the life) of King Edward the Second."

I do not see why this is not as likely to be 
correct as the tradition which Cresacre More men-
tions, as "having heard" that (his family) "either 
came out of the More of Ireland, or they came 
out of us"; for, as he says, "Although by reason 
of King Henry's seizure of all our evidences, we 
cannot certainly tell who were Sir John's ances-
tors, yet must they needs be gentlemen." That 
they did not come out of the More of Ireland is 
clear, as the families he alludes to did not settle 
in Ireland till after the chancellor's death, and in 
the other case, which is not improbable, it would 
in no way militate against the pedigree above 
stated, whether the writer was, as he calls himself, 
a grandson, or any more remote descendant of 
the illustrious chancellor. Will Mr. Wright or 
some of the gentlemen who have turned their 
thoughts to the history of this great man, lend 
me their assistance in unriddling the mystery 
attached to his ancestry? C. T. J. MOORE.

Frampton Hall, near Boston.

LEIGH HUNT'S "THE MONTHS," ETC. (4th S. 
vi. 108, 245.)—The most observing writers have 
often made most serious mistakes as regards the 
proper time of the annual or exact appearance of 
certain flowers, serving their purpose in a poem 
or work of fiction. Not all are so careful as Goethe, 
who, in his Sorrows of Werter, gives almost the 
exact day of—

"... the Lime, the odorous Lime, 
With tassels of gold and leaves so green,"

being in its full beauty at dear little Wahlheim. 
I remember (but cannot lay hands on the volume 
in question) Sir John Barrow in his Autobiography 
speaking of a mountain-ash (Sorbus aucuparia, L.) 
in his native home being covered with its hand-
some shining scarlet berries in the month of June. 
And in Scotland, too, where this could never take 
place before the end of August. Of modern Eng-

* Francis Bennoch, b. 1812.
lish writers of poetry and fiction, ladies as a rule pay greater attention to this kind of thing than the "strong sex" (with the exception of the all-observing Wordsworth of course); and of the former, "George Eliot" (I am just thinking of her descriptions of the hedgerows in *Adam Bede*) seems to me the most acute. The remarks of the graceful Caroline Bowles will verify my own remark.

HERMANN KINDT.

ASHBURNERS OF FURNESS (4th S. vi. 411, 563; vii. 181.)—With respect to query 5, p. 413, last volume, a correspondent of the *Ulverston Advertiser* has supplied the following:

"The Rev. W. Ashburner was the son of Geo. Ashburner of Scales, Low Furness, and was baptised at Aldingham Church on the 6th of January, 1763; his father, Geo. Ashburner (son of John Ashburner of Aldingham), was baptised at the same church on 16th June, 1731. Further research at Aldingham church and Dalton church would, no doubt, bring further particulars respecting other members of the family of Ashburners to light."

The writer of this believes himself to be descended from the William and Thomas Ashburner of Dublin mentioned by the correspondent of "N. & Q." in the article published about November last, and would be glad to communicate with the said correspondent, under cover of address, "J. R. R., Advertiser Office, Ulverston, North Lancashire."

J. R. R.

I regret I have not had time to thank your courteous correspondents earlier for the information they have already kindly given me. I believe a moiety of the advowson of Urswick at one time belonged to the family. Of course it would be very interesting to trace the forefathers of the Aldingham Ashburners as far back as possible. Although there is no certain place at present in the pedigree for them, some further information would no doubt fix the particular branch to which they belong. It is highly probable that the Rev. Wm. Ashburner's line was always regarded by the Paddock Hall Ashburners as being their near kinmen; and I think it will be found that they come from Francis of Frith in Cartmill, the brother of Thomas of Paddock Hall, *temp. Car. II*.

T. HETZER.

Miscellaneous.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.

*Tales of Old Japan.* By A. B. Mitford, Second Secretary of the British Legation in Japan. In Two Volumes, with Illustrations drawn and cut on Wood by Japanese Artists. (Macmillan.)

Striking and characteristic as are the illustrations of the work before us, which, designed by a Japanese artist, have been cut on wood by a famous wood-engraver at Yedo, they are not one whit more so than the incidents of these tales from the land of Sands which they are intended to represent. The very first story in the book, that of "The Forty-seven Rōnin," exhibits a picture of devotion on the part of his retainers towards their feudal lord—and be it remembered that the story is a true one—which it would be hard to parallel. While, if the heroism and vengeance have in them something barbaric, the conduct of the actors in the fearful tragedy exhibits a desire to spare the innocent and protect from injury the neighbours of their victim, which is essentially chivalrous in its nature. And when we find, as we do from Mr. Mitford, that the old civilization of Japan is fast disappearing before the new ideas which the intercourse of the last eleven years with the western races has introduced into the country, we feel that that gentleman has rendered good service by these translations of selection of the most interesting national legends and traditions. In these tales, with the exception of the Emperor and his Court—respecting whom Mr. Mitford could find no tales in which they played a conspicuous part, and the exception is a remarkable one—every class in Japan, the lord and his retainer, the warrior and the priest, the humble artisan and despised Eta or.parish, all tell their own tales, and describe themselves in a way which brings their social condition and course of life far more vividly before the reader than could be obtained perhaps in any other mode: while the backgrounds of the pictures are filled up with incidental allusions to manners and customs, the arrangements of the household, the forms of worship, the divisions of the day, the natural history of the country, and the dresses and manners illustrative of Japanese life and manners—which give completeness to the work, and make it what we believe it to be, by far the most striking, instructive, and authentic book upon Japan and the Japanese which has ever been laid before the English reader.

*Diary of the Embassy from King George of Bohemia to King Louis XI. of France.* From a contemporary Manuscript, literally translated from the original Slavonic. By A. H. Wratislaw, M.A., &c. (Bell & Daldy.)

George of Bohemia, regarded as the wisest statesman of his day in Europe, having declined to render obedience to the Papal See in certain matters, endeavoured to bring about a council of crowned heads with the avowed purpose of laying the confusion existing in Europe, and of restraining and regulating the encroaching spirit of the Roman Curia. For this purpose he despatched an embassy to Louis XI. of France, and this little book is a Diary of such embassy, and a very curious Diary it is. It would indeed have been more so, but that the jealousy of the Austrian censorship cut out many passages from the transcript; and something of a kindred feeling seems to have led to the abstraction of the original MS. from the archives of Budweis in Bohemia, where it was formerly preserved, but where it is no longer to be found. Still the book presents many curious pictures of social life, and half an hour may be spent very pleasantly in its perusal.

BOOKS RECEIVED.—*Transactions of the Historical Society of Great Britain*, Vol. I., Part I. (Printed for the Society), contains several interesting papers, among which we would notice that by Mr. Bond "On the Christian Era."—Sir John Bowring's *Latin Aphorisms and Proverbs*, verified by Shakespeare; and Dr. Roger's *Memoir and Poems of Sir Robert Ayton.*—The *Herald and Genealogist*, by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A., Part XXXV. (Nichols), contains, among other papers of great value and interest, one on "Royal Descents of Peers," by the late Lord Farnham, which is followed by a Memoir of that able and accomplished nobleman.—The *Bookworm; an illustrated Literary and Bibliographical Review*, Part XII. for 1870. Our readers who are share owners in the house to the late lord will like this letter which completes the fifth volume closes this curious and instructive periodical, the only one which is exclusively devoted to bibliography.
The publishing firms of London have just lost two well-known and most respected members of that body. Mr. Henry Blackett, of the firm of Hurst & Blackett of Great Marlborough Street, died on Monday last from an attack of apoplexy, in his forty-fifth year. Mr. Sampson Low, Jun., whose name was well known in connection with many philanthropic institutions, and who was not only a publisher but an author—as his useful "Account of the London Charities," frequently reprinted, annually testifies—died on Sunday last, aged forty-eight, after many years of suffering borne with Christian resignation.

AUTOGRAHS.—The following are the prices of a few of the more important lots which have been recently sold by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson:—Lot 16, King Edward IV. and his brother, when thirteen years of age, 8lt.; 88, Correspondence relating to the Marriage of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria, 9lt.; 98, A Signet of Oliver Cromwell, 8lt. 1s.; 118, Queen Elizabeth, signature on vellum, 8lt. 18s.; 150, Letter of Henry Hammond, the eminent Divine, 5lt.; 236 to 244, Nine Letters of Lord Nelson, 8lt. 4s.; 294, Voltaire, signed in full, 8lt. 16s.; 307 to 309, Three Letters of John Wesley, 8lt. 18s.

THE ATHENAEUM has the following:—Mr. E. Brock's re-edition of the fine illustrative poem of "Morte Arthure" is nearly ready for the Early English Text Society.

THE RED RIVER EXPEDITION.—Messrs. Macmillan & Co. will shortly publish a "Narrative of the Red River Expedition," by Captain Huyse, who accompanied the expedition in the capacity of private secretary to the commander, Col. Sir Garnet Wolseley.

AMERICAN BOOKS.—In the year 1870, 2,004 new books, including new editions, were published in the United States. 1,250 were original American works, 552 were reprints of English books, and 172 were translations or reprints of foreign books. Classified according to subjects, 254 belonged to theology, 336 to fiction, 151 to law, 85 to arts, sciences, and fine arts; 83 to trade, commerce, politics; 54 to travel and geographical research, 166 to history and biography, 122 to poetry and the drama, 112 to medicine and surgery, 111 were educational works, 60 were annuals, 288 were juvenile works, 180 were miscellaneous works.—"Sampson Low's Monthly Bulletin.""A letter has been received that Sir Robert Peel has sold a valuable collection of pictures, works of the old masters, comprising the finest Hobbema in existence, as well as the "Chapelle de Faille," and a number of other chefs-d'œuvre, to the nation. The Government have become purchasers at a price of some 70,000l. a figure which does credit to Sir Robert Peel's liberality, for he could have commanded far more money at Christie's. The purchase will not disturb Mr. Lowe's Budget, as the trustees of the National Gallery have 9,000l. in hand from last year, and with this their annual subsidy of 10,000l. a year will enable them easily to make all necessary arrangements.

THE ABBEY OF ST. ALBANS.—Not only English churchmen, not only ecclesiastical antiquaries, but all who know what a centre of civilisation St. Albans was in former times, will hear with deep regret that the recent dry summers have so affected the foundations of the venerable abbey as to render imperative immediate steps for its preservation. It is said that to do this effectually not less than 6,000l. will be required. But the state of the tower requiring instant attention, a preliminary meeting of gentlemen connected with Hertfordshire has been held at Lord Verulam's, and a subscription entered into to defray the expenses of securing the safety of that important part of the abbey.

BOOKS AND ODD VOLUMES WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Particulars of Price, &c., of the following Books to be sent direct to the gentlemen by whom they are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:—


SANCTI MISAL. 1512. All or part.
BERNIUM LIBRERIUM. 8vo.
BARK, or York Service Books.
UNUS LEBUS, etc. Large but imperfect copy will do.
Early Scrap Books.
Prints by Speedihood, Remond, and Early Engravers.
Portraits of Lord Dudley and Ward. 1793, etc.
English Manuscripts.
Title to Crispin Pease's Bible Prints.
Wanted by Rev. J. C. Jackson, 18. Manor Terrace, Amhurst Road, Hackney, N.E.

MIDDLE'S LIFE OF SHELLEY. LAMBETH'S LAST DAYS OF BYRON AND SHELLEY.

THES RIVIERS: A Dream, by M. F. Rossetti.
Wanted by Mr. John Wilson, 38, Great Russell Street, W.C.

FRACOOK's GENIUS OF THE THAMES. HEADLONG HALL, &c., being Vol. LVII. of "Bentley's Standard Novels." Wanted by Mr. Mortimer Collins, Knoul Hill, Berks.

WRIGHT'S HISTORY OF ESSEX. The Paris containing pages 283 to end (Vol. II.).
Wanted by Mr. E. Smith, 4, Pembridge Road, Walthamstow.

NOTICES TO CORRESPONDENTS.

COUCH THE ALLEGED CENTENARIAN.—In the note which we addressed to Mr. Pole Carew's proof that Couch was 95 and not 110 (ante, p. 200), we omitted the name of the ship on board of which he entered when nineteen years of age in June, 1784. It was the Bienfaisant, which was commissioned in that year.

MAKROCHEW will find the coupon—
Who makes the quarter loaves and Laddies rise? Who fills the butchers' shops with large blue flies? In the Rejected Addresses.

W. G. STONE.—"Eastern Story" will be found answered at p. 181. You appear to have been anticipated, but we shall be glad to insert further information.

ERRATA.—Ar 48. S. vi. p. 167, col. ii. line 1, for "name" read "names"; line 2, for "voice" read "vole"; p. 198, col. ii. line 28, for "Diogenes's Laertius" read "Diogenes Laertius."

DR. LOCKOOG'S WAFFER.—More Care this week (Feb. 27, 1871) of Brodallen, Yoles, Chest, Cough, and Throat Complaints.—From Mr. Earl, M. E., St. Mary's, London. 6d. a quart.—Your Waffers are invaluable for the Voice, Throat, and Chest. All sufferers from Bronchitis, Cough, and Throat in one degree or another will find quick relief. Dr. Lockoog's Waffers rapidly cure asthmas, consumption, coughs, and all disorders of the breath, throat, and lungs. Sold by all Druggists, at 6d. a quart per box.
THE OLD DRAMATISTS AND
THE OLD POETS.

Royal 8vo, cloth, with Steel Portraits and Vignettes; Edited, with Notes, Introductions, and Memoirs, by

THOMAS CAMPBELL, REV. ALEXANDER DYCÉ,
WILLIAM GIFFORD, REV. HENRY TODD,
HARTLEY COLERIDGE, And Others.

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER. 2 vols. 32s.
MASSINGER and FORD. 16s.
BEN JONSON. 16s.
WYCHERLEY, CONGREWE, VANBRUGH, and FABQURAH. 16s.
GREENE and PEEL. 16s.
SHAKESPEARE. With Plates by JOHN GILBERT, Price 12s.
JOHN WEBSTER. 12s.
CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE, 12s.
Or the Set Complete, 67. 12s.

The Old Poets.

SPENSER. 10s. 6d. | DRYDEN. 10s. 6d.
CHAUCER. 10s. 6d. | POPE. 10s. 6d.
Or the Set Complete, 52. 6s.

GEORGE BOUTLEGE & SONS, The Broadway, Ludgate Hill.

THE CONSERVATIVE BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETY, co-operating with the United Land Company (Limited), Offices, 32, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, W.C., invites for capital and savings for all classes of the community. Five per cent. interest per annum paid on shares, and four per cent. per annum on deposits of £100, with powers (at withdrawal) at fixed periods. The United Land Company (Limited), co-operating with the Conservative Benefit Society, plots of Freehold Land on Sale in thirty counties. The cost of the land payable in monthly or yearly instalments, with or without building advances.

CHARLES LEWIS GRUNEISEN, Sec.
Prospectuses, explanatory of Investment, Land, and Building Departments, free of charge.

THE BOOKWORM: A Literary and Bibliographical Review, Edited and Illustrated by J. P. BERJEAU, is now completed by the publication of No. 12 of the Fifth and last Volume. At the Offices, 4, Buryges Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

BOOKS ON AMERICA.—In the press (200 pages already printed), a CATALOGUE OF A very Extensive Collection of Books, relating to North and South America, and the West Indies, on Sale by

A. RUSSELL SMITH, 26, Soho Square, London.

The Catalogue will be sent when ready, post free, in England and the United States, on receipt of 5s. worth of postage labels, English or American.


TINSLEY BROTHERS, 13, Catherine Street, Strand.


TINSLEY BROTHERS, 13, Catherine Street.

NOTICE.—The Hon. Mrs. Pigott-Carleton's NEW NOVEL is ready this day.


"Fair passions and beautiful titles, And love with lightning's flash!"

TINSLEY BROTHERS, 13, Catherine Street, Strand.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

UNIFIED GENERAL INDEX.

Now Ready, price 15s. boards, containing Indexes to First, Second, and Third Series, 1849-1867, bound in One Volume, facility of reference being secured by having the edges differently coloured, as in the Post-Office Directory.

"An Index to a book of miscellaneous character is what a key is to a lock. The casket may contain articles of almost infinite value; there may be in it something you have long missed, or the very paper you specially desire to find. 'Turn you the key and know' is the advice of Shakespeare. If there be no key or, being one, you have it not, you must remain unsatisfied. Just so with Notes and Queries. The contents of the Third Series are multifarious, there being few subjects of literary inquiry which are not touched upon in some of the 18,000 or 1,900 articles it contains. To grope through the whole is next to impossible, and, therefore, indexes will be of great service to the general Index just issued, which will enable them at once to turn to the part of the book in which they desire to consult. As the 'United General Index,' in which the Indexes to the three Series are bound in one volume (facility of reference being secured by having its edges differently coloured, as in the division of the Post-Office Directory), may be called a master key, since it opens the door to information upon some 50,000 different heads, relating to almost every conceivable subject. And so, even to those who do not possess "Notes and Queries," this United General Index will prove a very useful companion."

TIMES, Jan. 13, 1869.

W. G. SMITH, 43, Wellington Street, Strand, and all Booksellers and Newsagents.

HULL and EAST YORKSHIRE.—BOOKS and TRACTS, printed in, or relating to, this District, may be reported to W. C. BOUTLEGE, 3, Park Row, Hull.
NOTES AND QUERIES. [4th S. VII. March 11, '71.

To Portrait Collectors.—John Stenson has reduced the price of his 5vo Portraits from 6d. to 2d. each, and all other works of the kind at a lower rate. Please order from EVANS'S CATALOGUE, or from my own Lists, nos. Parts 60, 61, 62, and first Part of CATALOGUE. JOHN STENSON, Book and Printseller, 16, King's Place, Cheapside, London, E.C.

W. HARPER'S CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, Theological and Miscellaneous, will be forwarded post free on application.
32, Tabernacle Walk (near Finsbury Square), London, E.C.

THE NEW VELLUM-WOVED CLUB-HOUSE PAPER.
Manufactured and sold only by PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, 192, Fleet Street, Corner of Chancery Lane.

"The production of Note-paper of a superior kind has long been the subject of experiment with manufacturers, but until lately no improvement could be made on that in general use, and therefore it was looked upon as certain that extreme excellence had been attained; but this conclusion did not seem satisfactory to Messrs. PARTRIDGE & COOPER, of Fleet Street, who determined to continue operations until some new result was attained. Sheer perseverance has been rewarded, for they have at last been able to produce a new description of paper, which they call CLUBHOUSE NOTE, that comes near anything of the kind in ordinary use. The new paper is beautifully white, its surface is as smooth as polished ivory, and its substance nearly resembles vellum, so that the writing thereon presents an extraordinary clearness and beauty. A steel pen can be used upon it with the facility of a goose quill, and thus one great source of annoyance has been completely suppressed."—Sun.

GILBERT J. FRENCH, BOLTON, LANCASHIRE,
Manufacturer of
CHURCH FURNITURE.
CARPETS, ALTAR-CLOTHES,
COMMUNION LINENS, SURPASSES, AND ROBES,
HERALDIC, ECCLESIASTICAL, AND EMBLEMATICAL
FLAGS AND BANNERS, &c. &c.
A Catalogue sent by post on application.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS
THE "WORCESTERSHIRE,"
pronounced by Connoisseurs
"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."
Improves the appetite and aids digestion.

UNRIVALLED FOR FICANACY AND FLAVOUR.
Ask for "LEA AND PERRINS" SAUCE.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS,
see the Names of LEA AND PERRINS on all bottles and labels.
Agents—CROSBE & BLACKWELL, London, and sold by all Dealers in Sauces throughout the World.

CHUBB'S NEW PATENT SAFES.
STEEL PLATED, with Diagonal Bolts, to resist Wedges, Drills, and Fire.

CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS,
Of all Sizes and for every Purpose. Street-door Latches with small and neat Keys.—Cash, Deposit, Paper, and Writing Boxes, all fitted with the Detector Locks.

IRON DOORS FOR STRONG ROOMS.
Illustrated Prize Lists gratis and Post-Free.
CHUBB and SON,
67, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 26, Lord Street, Liverpool;
68, Cross Street, Manchester; and Wolverhampton.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.
SOLD by all STATIONERS throughout the World.

LAMPLOUGH'S PYRETIC SALINE
Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Sea, or Bilious Sickness, Preventing and curing Hay, Scarlet, and other Fevers, and is recommended for all women, children, &c., to relieve Summer Fever. Sold by all Chemists and dealers in Medical Supplies.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF LIFE. Accidents cause Loss of Time.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF MONEY. Provide against ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS

Railway Passengers’ Assurance Company.
An Annual Payment of £2 to £6 5s. insured £2,000 at Death, or an allowance at the rate of 30s. per week for Injury.

£565,000 have been Paid as Compensation.

ONE out of every TWELVE Annual Policy Holders becoming a claimant EACH YEAR. For particulars apply to the Clerks at the Railway Station, to the Local Agents, or to the Offices.

44, CORNHILL, and 19, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

GENTLEMEN desirous of having their Linens dressed to perfection should supply their Landladies with the ‘GLENFIELD STARCH,’
which imparts a brilliancy and elasticity gritting alike to the sense of sight and touch.

NOTHING IMPOSSIBLE.—AGUA AMARELLA restores the Human Hair to its pristine hues, no matter at what age. MRS. BOND, 11 Church Street, Leamington, aid assistant of the most eminent Chemists, succeeded in perfecting this wonderful liquid. It is now offered to the Public in a more concentrated form, and at a lower price.

Sold in Bottles, 1s. each, also 5s., 7s. 6d., or 1s. each, with brush.

JOHN GOSNELL & Co.’S CHERRY TOOTH PASTE is greatly superior to any Tooth Powder, gives the teeth a pearl-like whiteness, protects the enamel from decay, and imparts a pleasing fragrance to the breath.

JOHN GOSNELL & Co.’S Extra Highly Scented TOILET and NURSERY POWDER.

To be had of all Perfumers and Chemists throughout the Kingdom, and at Angel Passage, 58, Upper Thames Street, London.

RUPTURES—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

WHITE’S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS is allowed by upwards of 200 Medical men to be the most effectual invention in the curative treatment of HERNIA. The use of a steel spring, so often harmful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being wound round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOCK-MAIN PAD AND PATENT LEVER Fitting with so much care and softness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to suit the body) will be sent free of charge to any one of the correspondence of the body, two inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer.

MR. JOHN WHITE, 251, FICCIADDY, LONDON.

Price of a Single Truss, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d. Postage 1s.

Double Truss, 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., and 5s. 6d. Postage 1s.

An Unbilled Truss, 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. Postage 1s.

Post Office orders payable to JOHN WHITE, Post Office, Piccadilly.

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c., for VARIOUS USES, and all cases of WEEKNESS AND SWELLING of the LEGS, SPRAINS, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Prices 3d., 4d., 6d., 8d., and 10d. each. Postage 6d.

JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 251, FICCIADDY, LONDON.

FACT.—HAIR-COLOUR WASH.—By dabling the hair with this beautifully perfumed Wash in two days grey hair becomes its original colour, and remains so by an occasional using. The price of a 1s. bottle, 1s., sent for by post.—ALEX. ROSS, 86, High Holborn, London.

SPANISH FLY is the acting ingredient in ALX. ROSS’S CANTHARIDES OIL. It is a sure Restorer of Hair, and a Profuse of Water. Its effect is speedy. It is patented by Royalty. The price of it is 1s., 6d., sent for by post.

HOLLOWAY’S PILLS.—COMFORT AND CERTAINTY.
In discovered disease, liver troubles, and in a number of head-aches, no medicine bears comparison with these Pills. A few doses of them produce comfort—a short continuance with them effects a complete cure. In all cases of origin be what it may, these Pills are a perfect panacea. All heartburn, flatulence, restlessness of breath, and digestive ills, benefit by them. Their effect is produced by the purifying powers of these admirable Pills, which never entirely fail to disappoint the most sanguine hopes of the sufferers. There is no disease or disordered organ which is not relieved, and almost invariably cured, by these Pills, the good fame of which Royalty itself has appreciated and published.

SCOTTISH UNION INSURANCE COMPANY, FIRE AND LIFE.
Established 1824. Incorporated by Royal Charter.
Capital, Five Million.

SPECIAL NOTICE—BONUS YEAR, 1871.
The next Investigation and Division of Profits takes place on the 1st of August, 1871, when five-sixths of the profits made during the five years preceding fail to be divided among the Policy-holders entitled to participate.

All Policies taken out before the 15th of August, 1871, will share in the division.

Offices: 27, Cornhill, London; Edinburgh; and Dublin.

OLD MARSEILLAINE WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, free from acidity or heat, and much superior to low-priced Sherry (see Dr. Dribbin’s Catalogue), 1s. per dozen. Selected dry Tarragona, 1s. per dozen. Terms cash. Three dozen rail paid.—W. D. WATSON, 375, Wine Merchant, Oxford Street.

Full Prices list post-free on application.

W. D. WATSON, Wine Merchant, 373, Oxford Street (entrance in Berwick Street), London, W. Established 1821. Removed from 73, Great Russell Street, corner of Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

38s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 38s.
At 38s. per dozen, 6l for a Gentleman’s Table. Bottles included, and Carriage paid. Cases 5s. per dozen extra (returnable).

CHARLES WARD & SONS, (Post Office Orders on Piccadilly), 1, Chapel Street West, MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

38s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 38s.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their FINE ST. JULIEN CLARET At 8l., 9l., 10l., and 12l. per dozen. Chose Clarets of various growths, 40s., 50s., 60s., 75s., 84s., 90s.,

GOOD DINNER SHERRY, At 4s. and 6s. per dozen.

Superior Golden Sherry, 6s. 8d., 8s., and 9s. 6d.

Choses Sherry.—Pale, Golden, or Rosé, 4s. 6d., 6s., 8s., and 10s.

HOCK and MOSELLE, At 6s., 8s., Ss., 12s., and 14s.

Fort from first-class Shippers. 12s. 6d., 15s., 18s.

Very Choice Old Forts. 20s. 6d., 30s. 6d.

CHAMPAGNE, At 2l., 3l., 6s., and 10s.

Hoehnhammer, Marcbusnower, Rudolfshausen, Steindorf, Eichbrunnwick, A. von Hinch, Steindorfer, Steinberger, 6s., 8s., to 15s. Brunnhauer, Grandessen, and Scharrer, 6s. to 8s.; sparkling Moselle, 6s., 8s.,

10s., and 12s.; choice Champagne.—From Proprie, Vermuth, Constantia, Lechbrunnerei Carlesi, Imperial Tokay, and all rare wines. Fine old Pale Cognac Brandy, 6s. and 7s. per dozen. Foreign Liqueurs.

On receipt of a Post Office order, or references, any quantity will be forwarded immediately by

HEDGES & BUTLER,
LONDON; 15, REGENT STREET, W.
Brighton; 36, King’s Road,
(Originally Established A.D. 1867.)

SPARKLING CHAMPAGNE, 38s. per dozen.
And all the noted Brands at the lowest cash prices.

BORDEAUX, 1s., 1s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d., to 6s. per dozen; Chablis, 4s.; Marsala, 5s. per dozen; Sherry, 3s., 3s. 6d., 6s., 8s., to 10s. per dozen; Old Port, £1, £1 10s., £2, £2 15s., £3, £3 15s., £4 per dozen; the finest Imported; Hock and Moselle, 6s., 8s., 12s., 14s., 15s., 18s., 20s. per dozen; Sparkling Hock and Moselle, 6s., 8s., and 10s. per dozen; Old Pale Brandy, 6s., and 7s. per dozen. At DOPPEL’S Depot, 16, Swallow Street, Regent Street (successor to Ewart and Co., Wine Merchants to Her Majesty).

GRANT’S MORELLA CHERRY BRANDY, from the fine Kent Morellas, besides being the most delicious Liqueur, is recommended by Medical Men as having in all cases of Weakness and for various Internal Disorders. It may be obtained through any Wine Merchant, or direct from T. GRANT, Distiller, Maidstone, at 6s., per dozen cases.

THE NEW GENTLEMAN’S GOLD WATCH, KEYLESS, English Make, more solid than Foreign, 1d. 1s.
JOHN JONES’S Manufactory, 38, Strand, opposite the Adelphi.

These Watches have many points of Special Novety.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

MESSRS. RIVINGTON'S NEW LIST.

WHO IS RESPONSIBLE for the WARB? By Scrutator. With an Appendix, containing Four Letters, reprinted, by permission, from "The Times," in reply to Professor Max Muller. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ENGLAND RENDERED IMPREGNABLE by the practical Military Organisation and efficient Equipment of her National Forces, and her Present Position, Armament, Coast Defence, Administration, and Future Power considered. By H. A. L., "The Old Shakerley." With Illustrations. 8vo, 12s.

"The whole question of national defence is dealt with, and in many cases the ideas put forth are both practical and suggestive." _United Service Gazette._

"Another book called forth by the inefficiency of our armaments. The writer gives his views on many points, with practical suggestions as to the constitution and organisation of our regular and reserve forces. But the chapter to which the 'Old Shakerley's' hunting experiences give especial value are those in which he describes the most efficient rifles and the best kit for actual campaigning."—_Globe._

MATERIALS AND MODELS FOR GREEK AND LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION. Selected and Arranged by J. Y. BARGENT, M.A., Tutor, late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; and J. F. DALLIN, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Queen's College, Oxford. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"We are glad to see that Mr. Sargent and Mr. Dallin select their models from a more extended range of Greek and Latin authors than boys at school or undergraduates at college usually consult. The volume, we may honestly say, is the most original and valuable work of its kind in existence."—_Globe._

DICTIONARY OF DOCTRINAL AND HISTORICAL THEOLOGY. By Various Writers. Revised by the REV. JOHN HENRY BLUNT, M.A., F.S.A., Editor of "The Annotated Book of Common Prayer." 1 vol. imp. 8vo, 8s.; half bound in morocco, 8s. 6d.

"...the best book of the kind in the language; and, if not the best, it is certainly the most successful in the manner, with an account of its compass as to size and scope. Accurate and succinct in statement, it may be safely trusted as a handbook as regards facts, while, in our judgment, the body of the work is as good as anything of the kind we have seen first, namely, of showing most ability in its way of treating the more abstract and less directly practical points; and, secondly, of writing them in the manner which we think the least artificial; indeed, of giving articles also in this part deserve especial mention. The book is sure to make its way by sheer force of usefulness."—_Literary Churchman._

"...the book of its size and bulk which supplies the information here given at all, far less which supplies it in an arrangement so clear and so useful as this work does. It is, in fact, the most useful volume of a work of high calibre, but it is the work of a single author; whereas this is the work of a committee, assembled by a dozen of the most eminent writers and scholars in the country, who have been to all the working men, and have thus, in a work of such a character as this, wireless telegraphy, and the scientific shaping of language and a perfect work in the hands of an able handsomely wrought, a word and a name is correctly used. The contents are so well arranged, so carefully digested, and so thoroughly tested as to make the book a work in the hands of a few, and even in the hands of a single man, a work of great value and of enduring interest. The book is sure to make its way by sheer force of usefulness."—_Literary Churchman._

SEMINARS. By Henry Melvill, B.D., late Canon of St. Paul's, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. New Edition. 1 vol. crown 8vo, 12s.

"...the author's views were the result of actual study and genuine reading, with far more theology in them than those of many who make much more profuse writing; the result of mature thought and solemn devotion, mark the whole series of masterly discourses, which embrace some of the chief doctrines of the Church, and set them forth in clear and Scriptural strength."—_Standard._


"...the author of the Life of Père Besson writes with a grace and refinement of devotional feeling peculiarly suited to a subject—mate- which, lovers are most likely to confer with a cordial reception. We may remark that, should the event prove otherwise, it will not be from any fault of workmanship on the part of the editor."—_Daily Telegraph._

"The annals of a cloistered life, under ordinary circumstances, would probably be considered very edifying by the reading public of the present generation. When, however, such a history presents the novel spectacle of a royal princess of modern times voluntarily renouncing her high position and the splendid rewards of a Court existence for the purpose of enduring the asceticism, poverty, and austerity of a severe monastic rule, the case may well be different."—_Morning Post._


"...the Psalms translated from the Hebrew. With Notes, chiefly Exegetical. By WILLIAM KAY, D.D., Rector of Great Leighs; late Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta. 8vo, 15s. 6d.

"...the Psalms translated from the Hebrew. With Notes, chiefly Exegetical. By WILLIAM KAY, D.D., Rector of Great Leighs; late Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta. 8vo, 15s. 6d.

"...the Psalms translated from the Hebrew. With Notes, chiefly Exegetical. By WILLIAM KAY, D.D., Rector of Great Leighs; late Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta. 8vo, 15s. 6d.


"...the Psalms translated from the Hebrew. With Notes, chiefly Exegetical. By WILLIAM KAY, D.D., Rector of Great Leighs; late Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta. 8vo, 15s. 6d.

"...the Psalms translated from the Hebrew. With Notes, chiefly Exegetical. By WILLIAM KAY, D.D., Rector of Great Leighs; late Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta. 8vo, 15s. 6d.


WATERLOO PLACE, LONDON; HIGH STREET, OXFORD; TRINITY STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

Printed by GEORGE ANDREW SPOTTISWOODE, at 5, New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GREIG SMITH, of 45, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County..._Saturday, March 11, 1871._
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
FOR
LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of." — CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

No. 168. Saturday, March 18, 1871.

The Student's Hallam.

Nearly ready, one volume, post 8vo.

THE STUDENT'S EDITION OF HALLAM'S HISTORY OF EUROPE DURING THE MIDDLE AGES. Edited with Notes and Illustrations. By W. M. SMITH, D.C.L., LL.D.

Also, uniform with the above, post 8vo.

THE STUDENT'S EDITION OF HALLAM'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II. Edited with Notes and Illustrations. By W. M. SMITH, D.C.L., LL.D.

These editions are undertaken with the concurrence of Mr. Hallam's representatives, who consider that a great injustice has been done to his literary character by the repertory of the obsolete editions after they have been superseded by the author's own careful revision, enriched by many supplemental notes, containing the results of his latest researches. Dr. Wm. Smith has therefore undertaken to prepare both works, for the use of students, incorporating the author's final corrections, which are copyrighted, and cannot be used in any other edition but those published by John Murray.

The VOLUMES will be printed uniformly with MR. MURRAY'S SET OF STUDENTS' MANUALS, OR HISTORICAL CLASS-BOOKS FOR ADVANCED SCHOLARS.

JOHN MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

German View of the French Revolution.

Now ready, with Index, complete in 4 vols. 8vo, 48s.

A HISTORY OF EUROPE DURING THE FRENCH REVOLUTION; drawn up for the most part from Unpublished Papers and Documents in the Secret Archives of Germany. By HEINRICH VON SYPHEL, Professor of History at the University of Bonn. Translated from the third German edition by WALTER C. PERRY.

"Mr. Von Sybel has proved himself to be an historian of no ordinary penetration and learning. The work is an able and comprehensive review of the causes that led to the French Revolution and operated generally during its progress; it contains a full and excellent account of the internal state of France at this crisis, and is of the special merit of disclosing completely, and in a great degree, for the first time, the attitude of the Continental Powers from 1782 to 1783."

"Von Sybel's book is the first and only real history of the French revolution we have had. He has seriously and conscientiously attempted to present to us, in the judicial dignity of philosophical history, the causes and character of this great explosion which shook and changed the world. We feel that the causes and relations of events have been thoroughly investigated and philosophically estimated. The result is, that the inner life of the French people, in its relations to other nations, is thoroughly traced and laid bare to us."

— British Quarterly Review.

JOHN MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

A Book for Lent.

Third Edition, post 8vo, 6s.

BENEDICITE; OR, THE SONG OF THE THREE CHILDREN. Being Illustrations of the Power, Beneficence, and Delights manifested by the Creator in His Works. By G. CHAFFIN, CHILD, M.D.

"Taking the hymn 'O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord,' as the motive of his book, and taking each verse as the title and subject of a chapter, the author has culled from the whole range of science and natural history such facts as illustrate the power and wisdom and goodness of the Creator. It is a happy idea, very well carried out. We strongly recommend the book, especially for intelligent young people." — Church Builder.

"A book marked by great beauty and simplicity of style, as well as scientific accuracy. It will satisfy the man of science while it charms and instructs the more general reader by its eloquence and variety of illustration. Such books raise and ennoble the mind of the reader by familiarizing it with the wonders of the earth and heavens, and imbuing his whole spirit with the glory of the Architect by whose Almighty word they were called into existence." — Quarterly Review.

"One of the most charming books of its kind that we have ever met with. The Astronomical chapters are models in their way; thoroughly untechnical and, we should think, extremely intelligible to persons who have had no mathematical training." — Literary Chronicles.

"This is no common book. Dr. Child exhibits the innumerable testimonies of nature to the power, wisdom, and goodness of God. Full of important scientific facts, and pervaded by devout religious feeling, the book is an admirable example of great service which earnest learning may do the cause of truth." — English Independent.

JOHN MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

New Work by Earl Stanhope.

New ready, Second Edition, revised, 8vo, 12s.

HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE UNTIL THE PEACE OF Utrecht, 1701-13. Designed as a connecting link between the conclusion of LORD MACAULAY'S HISTORY and the commencement of LORD MAHON'S. By EARL STANHOPE.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

A HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713-88. By LORD MAHON (now EARL STANHOPE), 7 vols. 8vo, 8s.; or, Cabinet Edition, 7 vols. post 8vo, 5s.

III.

LIFE OF THE RT. HON. WILLIAM PITT, with Extracts from his MS. Papers. 3rd Edition. With Portraits. 4 vols. post 8vo, 9s.

JOHN MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

Mr. Darwin's New Work.

Now ready, with Illustrations, 3 vols. crown 8vo, 9½s.

FIFTH THOUSAND—THE DESCENT OF MAN, AND ON SELECTION IN RELATION TO SEX. By CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S.

JOHN MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

4TH S. No. 168.

Mr. Darwin's New Work.

Now ready, with Illustrations, 3 vols. crown 8vo, 9½s.

FIFTH THOUSAND—THE DESCENT OF MAN, AND ON SELECTION IN RELATION TO SEX. By CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S.

JOHN MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

4TH S. No. 168.

NATURAL HISTORY—Just published,

A CATALOGUE OF VALUABLE BOOKS ON NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE. Free by post.

W. WESLEY, 28, Exmouth Strand.
THE BEST BOOK IS THE BEST GIFT.

With 100 Panoramic and other Views, from Sketches and Photographs by Rev. S. C. Malan and James Graham made on the spot. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s. Bound, with gilt edges.

THE NEW TESTAMENT.

Edited, with a Plain Practical Commentary for the use of Families and General Readers.

By EDWARD CHURTON, M.A.,
Archdeacon of Cleveland, Prebendary of York, and Rector of Crayke,

AND

W. BASIL JONES, M.A.,
Archdeacon of York, Prebendary of York and St. David's, and examining Chaplain to His Grace the Lord Archbishop of York.

Illustrated with Authentic Views of Places mentioned in the Sacred Text.

** This BEAUTIFUL EDITION of the NEW TESTAMENT is well adapted as an EASTER PRESENT.

"The special features of this edition are its notes and its illustrations. Its notes are brief, but really to the purpose. They were intended to present every scriptural lesson selected for daily reading so briefly annotated as to leave the words of the sacred text itself first and last in the reader's mind. The illustrations are of three kinds: historical pictures, illustrating the great events of the text; views of sacred places; and panoramic views of scenes in the Holy Land, representing the places and scenes as they are at the present day. We heartily commend the work."—Church Builder.

"This COMMENTARY, as a whole, is not less marked by accuracy and sound learning, than by judgment, candour, and pietà."—Guardian.

"A BOOK FOR ALL TIMES."—Notes and Queries.

"A New Testament, with a simple, brief, but trustworthy commentary, has long been a great desideratum. It was a happy idea to think of familiarising the reader with those scenes which must ever have a peculiar interest for the Christian. We cannot all visit the Holy Land and see Bethlehem, where the Saviour was born, or Nazareth, the scene of his early life, the banks of the Jordan, or the shores of the Sea of Galilee, which were so often trodden by his feet."—Gardner's Chronicle.

"THESE VOLUMES WILL BE SOUGHT AFTER."—English Churchman.

"A book of great elegance and sound scholarship. A most valuable book, complete and satisfactory in its details. As a gift-book it would be most appropriate and invaluable."—Union Review.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

The Life of an Architect.

Second Edition, with Portrait, and 40 Illustrations, 8vo, 15s.


LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

Portraits of Sir Charles Barry.
The Travellers' Club.
The Reform Club.
The Bridgewater House.
The Halifax Town Hall.
The College of Surgeons.
The Walton House.
The Highclere House.
The Board of Trade.
The Trafalgar Hall.
The Shrubland Park and Gardens.
Clifton House.
The Birmingham Grammar School.
The Oxford University.
The New Palace of Westminster.
The Victoria Tower.
The Crystal Palace.
The Crystal Palace.
The Marlborough House.
The New Palace Yard.
Westminster Improvements.

"The Memoir is something more than a mere record of professional labours, with their accompanying struggles, successes, and failures. It is a thoroughly attractive history of a man of strongly marked individual character, battling with the realities of life, and winning successes as striking as were the drawbacks which accompanied them."—Scotsman.

"The perusal of this memoir has afforded us the greatest pleasure, for its interest is general and by no means confined to that profession of which Sir Charles Barry was so great an ornament. Dr. Barry has accomplished a real work of filling piety, and may be heartily congratulated on his thoroughly impartial handling of a subject whose centre must necessarily be the story of the Palace of Westminster. . . . . At the present time when the nation is about to embark on building New Law Courts and a National Gallery, the Principal of King's College has done a public service in writing this memoir of his father, and we can only hope that it will be read again and again in order to serve as a caution to employers and employed in those great works."—Notes & Queries.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

History Condensed.

Complete, with Index, 4 vols. 8vo, 42s., strongly bound.


In order to place this valuable work within reach of a larger number of readers, the Publisher has reduced the price, and now the COMPLETEWORK, with an Index, forming Four Volumes (2600 pp.), strongly bound, can be obtained for Two Guineas, of any bookseller, in Town or Country, to whom a remittance is sent.

"MR. DYER'S HISTORY is a valuable sequel to that of Gibbon, whom he has evidently studied as a model."—John Bull.

"MR. DYER'S 'HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE' is the only good work of its kind extant in English. The work is difficult on, from the vast wealth of matter to tell and the constant temptation to dwell at disproportionate length upon certain passages, as well as generally unseemly airs of the authors of England, but he has arranged and proportioned his narrative admirably well; it is really of Europe that he tells the MODERN HISTORY. His style is clear and close, and the work has a thoroughly good index."—Economist.

"MR. DYER'S MODERN EUROPE is intended for the instruction of general readers, as a handy book of reference to refresh the memory. It is a summary of the events in the history of Western Europe, and is likely to prove valuable to a large class of readers."—Westminster Review.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.
LONDON, SATURDAY, MARCH 18, 1781.

CONTENTS.—No. 168.


Notes on Books, &c.

Notes.

A LETTER OF EDWARD IV.

Among a collection of autographs recently sold by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson was one document that will certainly possess some interest for any future historian of the Wars of the Roses. It professes to be a letter from Edward IV., then Earl of March, and his brother the Earl of Rutland, written on December 10, 1460, within three weeks before the battle of Wakefield, in which the latter was slain; and so greatly was its curiosity esteemed by the sellers, that it is transcribed at full length, although with some inaccuracies, in the sale catalogue. It was sold for thirty-two pounds. As it has not been secured by the British Museum, and there are several points in connection with it that suggest inquiry, I beg leave to send you a more accurate copy than that in the auctioneers’ catalogue:

The Earls of March and Rutland to the Duke of Milan.

"Ilustrissime Principes et Excellissimae Domine, post officiosa salutationes. Ex relatione spectabilis et gens rei viri, domini Antonii de Turri, Regis Majestatis nostrae nuntii et armigeri, intelligimus de honorificiis et gratitudine illi exhibita pro reverentia Sacris Regis Majestatis et etiam respectu nostrum, ac etiam de favore sibi praestito in Romana Curia apud Pontificem Maximum pro nostris votis et honestis desideris impetranda, et de singulari caritate et benevolentia quam ad nos et statutos nostrorum Excellentiae vestrae gerit, pro quibus rebus praefatae Excellentiae vestrae cumulativse regratiamur. Et quamula multa sunt nobis cordia que D. v. jam cupimas revelarsi, ideo nondum dominum Antonii duximus remittendum ad Sanctissimum Dominum nostrum Papam et vestram Excellentiam de intentione ac desideriis nostris plebisime informatum. Quo circa rogamus E. vestram Excellentiam ut illum more suo solito, gratoe suscipiat et audiat ac plenam illi fidem adhibeat, et per eundem respondere dignetur. Speramus in Domino et in virtute Reverendissimi Domini Legati Apostolic apud nos existentis; cujus statutum custodir et custodiens, quod rerum nostrarum successus eritis gloriosos aciet idem dominus Antonius, lator presentium, talius explicite. Valeat Excellentiae vestrae, ad eum beneficis et paratis suis. Datum Londinum, die x. Decembris mcccclxxi."

"Excellissimae vestrae amici et consangueini Eduardus Marchis et Edmundus Ruthlandis Comites, illi illustriissimi Principis Ricardi, veri, justi, et legitimi heredes regnorum Angliae et Franciae, ac Dominii Hybernii, Duci Eboracii, &c."

"E. MARCH. E. RUTLOND."

[Addressed]—"Ilustrissimo et Excellissimo Domino, Domino Francisco Sforiae Vicecomiti etc. Duci Mediolani, inclyto amico nostro honorando."

[Endorsed]—"Dominorum consilio ad Ducem Mediolanum."

It would be very desirable that some information could be obtained about the pedigree of this document. On the first blush there appear some reasons for questioning its authenticity. For one thing, it contradicts the received historical account as contained in Hall, according to which the Duke of York left London with his son, the Earl of Rutland, on December 2—that is to say, eight days before this letter was written, and sent to his other son, the Earl of March, to follow him into the North. Both of these sons had been with him in Parliament on October 31 (see Rolls of Parl. v. 379); but since that day it would appear that Edward must have left London, and we know from Hall that the news of his father’s death at Wakefield, on December 31, reached him at Gloucester, from which place he then removed to Shrewsbury, and was still not far from the Welsh border when he fought the battle of Mortimer’s Cross on February 2. Moreover there are some things in the style of the document which might reasonably be regarded with suspicion. "Regis Majestatis nostrae" is, to say the least, a very singular expression to be used by either March or Rutland at a time when Henry VI. was acknowledged as king even by their father.

If the document is genuine, I should be disposed to say that it must have been drawn up in the name of Henry VI., although signed by the two earls, who had the king practically in their power; and yet the language a little further on seems hardly consistent even with this view of the case. The expressions "pro reverentia Sacris Regis Majestatis et etiam respectu nostro," according to any ordinary interpretation, surely imply that the letter was not to be subscribed by
the king, but by some other persons. In short, I see nothing for it but to acknowledge that the writers partly identified themselves with the king, and yet allowed themselves in one place to speak of the king as a third person.

From these circumstances no one will be surprised to hear that very strong suspicions have been entertained as to the authenticity of this document, or, at all events, of the subscription and signatures. There is, however, something to be said on the other side in favour of its genuineness. A letter very much the same in substance was certainly written by Henry VI. to the pope on the very day on which this letter was dated. A contemporaneous copy of it is preserved in the archives of Milan, and will be found noticed in Mr. Rawdon Brown's Calendar of Venetian State Papers. In this letter, as in the document under consideration, Antonius de Turri, or della Torre, is spoken of as "our envoy," as an ambassador of Henry VI., who had been lately sent to the pope, had returned, and was about to be despatched again—although, as we find from Mr. Brown's Calendar, the critical situation of affairs induced him to remain in London for at least a month longer, that he might be able to report the issue of events. There is also in both letters a reference to Coppini, bishop of Teramo, the legate sent to England by Pius II. to reconcile the contending factions; and the manner in which his services are referred to are quite what we might have expected.

In Henry's letter to the pope, preserved at Milan, he is said to have effected much good, and the king hoped that he would effect more if assisted. But in the letter of the two sons of the Duke of York he is almost claimed as a partisan on their side ("cujus status cum nostris fortunis est conjunctus"), which there is no doubt he practically was by the moral support he gave to their cause.

All this is certainly in favour of the genuineness of the document. It has nevertheless been suspected by gentlemen whose opinion in such matters is worthy of all deference, that, although the body of the document be genuine, the subscription and signatures may be forgeries. This supposition would leave us free to believe, according to the received accounts, that neither of the supposed writers was at the time in London; whereas, if we uphold its genuineness of the signatures, we must conclude that the chroniclers were wrong, not only as to the Earl of Rutland having gone with his father to the North, but also as to the Earl of March having by that time left London.

I believe myself it is quite possible that the chroniclers were wrong in both these points, and that the document in question thus supplies us with new and more accurate information. But before we can presume that this is so, it is very desirable that the document itself should be submitted to critical inspection by competent judges as to the authenticity of the signatures. I myself inspected the MS. in the sale-room before my attention was drawn to any of the points of suspicion, and the handwriting did not strike me as in any way liable to question; but I will by no means warrant that under the circumstances I may not have been deceived.

I would, therefore, beg leave to suggest to the present owner of the MS. that he would be doing a service to English history if he would consent to lend it for a short time to the trustees of the British Museum, who, I have no doubt, would be glad to take it into their custody that it might be carefully inspected by paleographers, and the signatures compared with other signatures of the Earls of March and Rutland, so that its exact historical significance may be the better ascertained.

James Gairdner.

ON THE CONJONT PROPRIETORSHIP IN BEN JONSON'S WORKS.

In a former note (4th S. v. 574), when speaking of the second volume of the folio Ben Jonson published by Meighen in 1640, but containing three plays published by Allot in 1631, I wrote as follows:

"As to the three plays of 1631. Allot may have sold them to Meighen, or, as is more likely, agreed to a conjoint publication. A similar conjoint proprietorship is, I think, to be found in the first volume [of 1640]. Poetaster, though evidently printed at the same office with the rest, and though bearing one of Bishop's devices [the publisher of the volume], has Young's, not Bishop's, name on its title-page. The probable explanation of this is, that Young held the right of publishing the Poetaster, and by placing his name on the title-page kept his proprietorship intact, and ensured his right to that much share (about one-twelfth) in the profits of the volume. The same occurs in the Bible of 1587."

Two days ago, while arranging the loose leaves of a first folio of 1618, I observed similar differences in its particular title-pages. The general engraved title bears, "Imprinted at London by Will. Stansby," and the title-pages of all the plays, save two, bear, "London | Printed by William Stansby." One of these two, Every Man Out of his Humour—the only play that has two engraved head-pieces instead of one, and where alone in the volume is a tail-piece to be found—has also the only engraved and ornamented particular title-page, and it bears, "London | Printed by W. Stansby | for L Smithwicke." The other or Poetaster's title-page bears "London | Printed by William Stansby | for Matthew Lownes," the quarto edition of the Poetaster in 1601 having been "Printed for M. L.," and "sould in St. Dunstan's Church-yarde." It is therefore clear that though Stansby (or Jonson) had managed to ob-
NOTES AND QUERIES.

Is this a relic of pre-reformation times? The old Sarum Use provided for singing as the corpse was borne to the grave the "Non nobis Domine" or Psalms xcv. and cv., according to the distance, and on returning from the grave at the conclusion of the ceremony "De profundis," &c.

Another custom was to give to each individual a small cake made of the purest wheaten flour (oat-bread being in general use) called "arval bread," which he or she was expected to carry home and eat with the rest of the family. A large number of persons was usually "hidden," and it was considered a great slight if each family did not send at least one representative. Is this word "arval" derived from the Anglo-Saxon ar-ful, respectful, awful, full of reverence; or from the Hebrew word "areh, to hang down, to mourn?*

In some parts of Furness, where the parish church was at a considerable distance, the bearers, who carried the corpse on a rude kind of bier, were obliged to rest at intervals along the road; and places were erected by the roadside here and there, called "resting-stones," upon which the coffin was placed until a relay was provided and all had rested. In these districts it was common to distribute the arval bread before starting, and each person received a cake and a quarter. The quarter was generally eaten during a halt about half way to the church.

H. Barber, M.D.
Ulverston.

SWISS SPRING SONG.

As the "question of Savoy" has been recently agitated, and, so far at least as a neutral zone or portion of Chablais is concerned, is likely to form a subject for future discussion and deliberation between France and Switzerland, I send a translation of a poem by Doctor Ziegler of Soleure, which came out shortly after the present Sir Robert Peel so eloquently defended the cause of Switzerland in the British Parliament. The original is entitled "Frühlingegruß an Sir Robert Peel, in Genf." To show the beauty and melody of Ziegler's stanzas, I give the first verse:

"Frühlingsglühfe in den Thälern,
Blauer Himmel in der Hüh'rn,
Grüne Matten, grüne Triften,
Bergesblumen unterm Schnee.
Auf den Flüschen weisse Segel,
Auf dem See geschäftiger Kiel,—
Set willkomm in unsern Bergen,
Edler Britte, Robert Peel!"

"Strains of spring salute the valleys;
In the lift the heaven is blue;
Verdure decks the fields and hedges;
Flowrets peep the snow-drifts through;
On the lake—the white sails streaming—
Pleasure plies the active keel.
Welcome now amidst our mountains,
Noble Briton—Robert Peel!"

[* Consult "N. & Q." 2nd S. iv. 368, 423; vi. 468.—Ed.]
"Many a great mind dwells among us;
Allen poets tune the lay,
And reward proverbial friendship
With the works that live for aye.
Thou hast uttered words of freedom—
Words our wounded spirits feel;
Therefore welcome to our mountains,
Brave protector—Robert Peel!
"Thou hast girded on thine armour,
Aimed the well-directed lance,
Waved Helvetia’s white-cross banner
In the face of grasping France.
Hearts like thine will guard our birthright
From the bruisers of despots’ heel,
Therefore welcome to our mountains,
Bold confederate—Robert Peel!
"Monarchs shower their decorations,
Buttoned ribbon, cross of gold:
Such exotic plants we grow not,
They would drop in Alpine cold.
Ides’ straws and children’s baubles
To their slaves let tyrants deal;
Fame for thee has brighter honours,
Generous stranger—Robert Peel!"

JAMES HENRY DIXON.

JOHN DYER.—The poems of Dyer are to be found in Johnson’s Poets, although the editor was unable, apparently, to claim for them any merit to justify their preservation. In his life of Dyer we read—

"Of ‘The Fleece,’ which never became popular, and is now universally neglected, I can say little that is likely to recall it to attention.

It is not of the poems, however, but of the author’s portrait prefixed to his life (Johnson’s Poets, 1790, vol. v.), that I wish to put a note on record, on the authority of ‘Malomiana’ (published at the end of Prior’s Life of Edmond Malone, p. 429), where, writing of Samuel Dyer, one of the members of the Literary Club, (who, by the way, was supposed to have written the Letters of Junius), Malone says—

"Sir Joshua Reynolds painted the portrait of Mr. (Samuel) Dyer, which is now in Mr. Burke’s possession. There is a mezzotinto from it, which has been copied for The Lives of the Poets by mistake, as if it were the portrait of John Dyer, author of a poem called The Fleece."

CHARLES WYLIE.

RECOVERY OF FEOCK CHURCH REGISTER.—The local papers announce the recovery, by the Rev. W. Iago, of Bodmin, of an old volume of registers for the parish of Feock between Truro and Falmouth:

"He met with it in London, and finding that it had no descriptive title, but evidently belonged to some Cornish parish, consulted documents in the registry at Bodmin (by permission of Mr. Collins), and was thus enabled to identify it as one of the parish registers of Feock, lost very many years ago. It records baptisms, marriages, and burials during the incumbencies of three vicars (Jackman, Coode, and Ange) between 1671 and 1724."

E. H. W. DUNKIN.

RASH STATEMENTS.—As a remarkable instance of this, take the following from Gibbon (Decline and Fall, vol. i. chap. v.)—"An hundred well-disciplined soldiers will command with despotic sway ten millions of subjects.” This is one man against one hundred thousand. Now, according to ordinary computation, if this one man had to call over the muster-roll of these one hundred thou-
sand, and were to continue without intermission from eight o’clock in the morning till four in the afternoon—no trifling day’s work—he would not get through it under three days.

Another, not much inferior, is quoted by Fuller (Holy State, book iv. chap. xvii. s. 2) from Tilman Bredenbach, De Bello Livon.:—

"I can scarce believe what one tells us, how Walter Pletemberg, Master of the Tenontic Order, with a small number, slew in a battle a hundred thousand Muscovite enemies, with loss of but one man on his side."

Scears believe! I should think not indeed, as who could, unless he bad deluded himself into the belief that the Munchausen lies were naked truth.

EDMUND TWEW, M.A.
Patchings Rectory, Arundel.

MS. NOTES ON FLY-LEAVES.—On the fly-leaf of a MS. treatise on Wines, thirteenth century, in a very cramped and almost illegible hand, much contracted:

"I Julius cesar ye high emp’r
In fuythly and in feld still fair was my name
Of Rome & of Romans I bare ay ye flour
And thens caput mundi wess I called be name.

"I Alisander conquered to paradya gete
Saus ye lie of women all ye word I it wan
In echayer that me sent a leschel of state
Wyines of Aristotle ye dwell w me than.

"I am ector of trey & duk of oegipt
Mony hethen haue I kylde & heddyde at anys
I conquered ye greks to ye greek see
And emang thame I dyed & thar
lyes my bonyss.

On a leaf at the end of the same MS. occures the following charm, apparently to be used as a stypyc:

"In nomine patris et filii et spiritus sancti, when our lorde Ihesus was don on ye crox, than com longinus thider & smot hym wj hys sper in ye syde blud w water com out at ye wunde w & wypyd hys eghene & sawe anone thregh ye holy vartewe ye god dyde gofe. I comande ye blude ye com nght out of ye compysytma. In nomine patris et. Say ye thryes."

West Derby, Liverpool. JOHN ELIOT HODGKIN.

"Well-nigh” for “Almost”: “Once and again.”—Who brought into fashion the word well-nigh, which within the last year or so has come to be commonly substituted for almost? One has always been familiar with well-nigh in old English, and in our northern counties it has never gone out of colloquial use; but in ordinary English speech, and in writing, it had become nearly
obsolete. All persons now-a-days read newspapers and novels, and many read nothing else, so that a word once started by a popular novel-writer or journalist becomes within a few months adopted by the public in a truly remarkable manner. One cannot now take up a newspaper, magazine, or popular tale without coming upon well-nigh or such a position as almost would have held a year or two ago.

Once and again is another pet phrase of quite recent popularity. If an occurrence repeatedly used we say it happened "again and again," but now people write (I do not observe that they say) once and again. Mr. Trollope, if I remember rightly, uses the phrase; perhaps he set the fashion. Like well-nigh, once and again was formerly in use (1 Thess. ii. 18), and perhaps it has survived as a provincialism, and has now become popularised by some favourite author, who has himself retained it through his early provincial upbringing.

JAYDEE.

"Mother Red Cap."—I forward you a print of "Mother Damnable," a few copies of which I have now in my possession, and shall have pleasure in distributing them amongst collectors of rare prints, as I believe this to be a specimen. I am collecting accounts of notorious and eccentric individuals, and shall feel obliged if any correspondent could furnish me with any information about the female thus described: — "Mother Damnable, the remarkable shrew of Kentish Town, the person who gave rise to the sign of the 'Mother Red Cap' on the Hampstead Road, near London, An. Dom. 1676. Taken from an unique print in the collection of the late I. Brindley, Esq."

Mercury Office, Cheltenham. THOMAS HARPER.

Wordsworth: Constable, etc.—There is a sonnet by Wordsworth, appended to the edition of Walton's Lives, published by Henry Washbourne in 1840, in which the following lines occur printed in italics, doubtless with a view of calling the reader’s attention to their beauty:

"The feather whence the pen
Was shaped, that traced the lives of these good men,
Dropt from an angel's wing."

The idea is certainly felicitous, but it did not originate with Wordsworth: for, in a sonnet addressed "To the King of Scots," by Henry Constable, a poet now scarcely remembered, the concluding lines are as follows:

"The pen wherewith thou dost so heavenly singe
Made of a quill pluck'd from an angel's wing."

And the same thought he thus varies, in one of his "Spiritual Sonnettes," in praise of "St. Katharine": —

"My muse doth neede
An angell's feathers, when thy prays I syngae."

In addition to the above extracts from Henry Constable, let me add the following from the quaint author of the Emblemata, who rises to unusual elevation in his poem on "Faith": —

"But wert thou conquer, have thy conquest Crown'd by hands of seraphims, triumph'd with the sound Of heaven's loud trumpet, warbled by the shrill Celestial choir, recorded with a quill Pluck'd from the pinion of an angel's wing,
Confirm'd with joy by heaven's eternal King:
Conquer thyself, thy rebel thoughts repel,
And chase those false affections that rebel."

Surely these passages prove that Wordsworth's imitation of both or either of these poets must have been more than accidental. T. C. S.

[Attention has already been called in "N. & Q." (1st S. vii. 191) to the former of the passages from Constable quoted by T. C. S. In the same volume attention is directed to a similar thought in some verses by Dorothy Berry, prefixed to Diana Primrose's Chain of Pearls, 1689: —

"whose noble praise
Deserves a quill pluckt from an angel's wing."

Curious Prophecy.—In a register of the sixteenth century, preserved in the archives of the Palais de Justice at Bruges (Varia, No. 611), is the following; I copy litteratim: —

"Gallorum levitas Germanos ducet ad astra
Italis gravitas Gallo depresso vigebit:
Succumbet Gallus: Aquilae victoria cedet:
Papa cito moritur, Caesar regnabit eterne
Sic quo cessabat tunc vani gloria mundi."

Congregati sunt leo et pardus, dicentes: Ut quid Gallus gallinaceus excutit in alas suas, et superbia sua exsultat voceam, non enim est contentus grana sui, nec cessat rapere aliena: venit ergo, cedamus cum virgilis sanguinolentis, et amoveamus ab eo plumas suas, et adstringamus eum aedoe ut paciis grana sit contentus; et illud quod habet asauere ab eo, et se at illius hominem quod humiliatur valde superbia eius.

"Hae enim scripta sunt anno Domini 1566, decima quinta September, ex uno antiquissimo libro, qui liber non creditur scriptus in ducentis annis."

W. H. James Weale.

Wild Fruits in Germany.—The present low prices of wild fruit in Germany seem to be a consequence of the raging war, as thousands of barrels full of them are annually exported to France for the fabrication and (or so-called) colouring of the "pure St. Julien claret," the "University claret," or other "choice clarets of various growths." I am especially alluding to wild raspberries and bilberries (Vaccinium myrtillus, L.); a measure of the latter of which, equal in weight to five pounds, was offered to me this morning (July 27) for a little more than twopenny. An equal quantity of beautiful wild raspberries was selling for about sevenpence. Cartloads of the wholesome, aromatic, but bitter cranberry (Vaccinium vitis idae L.) will arrive in a short time, selling from three to four pence the same quantity. Beautiful ripe sour black cherries (Persica cerasus, L.) are selling a little more than a halfpenny a pound. These, too, as also the bird-cherry (Persica avium, L.)
were exported for the same purpose. Immense quantities of the bilberry and the cranberry are preserved without sugar for the winter, will keep for years, and are sweetened when used. Russian cranberries (a jelly of which is often put on the top of other preserves, as a good way of "keeping" them) are considered the best, never possessing astringent or sorbate taste. 

The present province of Hanover formerly exported the greatest quantities of wild fruit for the above-named purpose to France, amounting, if I am rightly informed, to more than 300,000 francs a year. Claret will rise!

Hermann Kindt.

Germany.

Querries.

Albaney and Amondville.—In the list of arms and quarterings of Worcestershire families given by Nash in his history of that county are these two entries:

"Albaney: Azure, a chevron ermine between three fleurs-de-lis argent.

"Amondville: Argent, a cross moline . . . ."

Neither of these coats is given in Papworth's Ordinary, and I have many reasons for supposing them to be wrongly appropriated. They are both given by Berry in his appendix, but he has copied many of Nash's errors.

I wish to know to what families they really belong, and by what Worcestershire family they were quartered.

The latter coat I take to be that of Uvedale; for I find among the quarterings of Lord Howard de Walden, in Edmondson's Baronagium, the coat of Amundeville (Azure, a fret or) preceded by that of Uvedale (Argent, a cross moline gules).

Did Uvedale marry an heiress of Amundeville?

H. S. G.

Arundel and Arundello.—In one of the valleys of the Canarese, or province of Iyrea, in Piedmont, there are the ruins of a castle bearing the name of Arundello. It was built after the year 1176 by one of the many branches of the noble family of San Martino, who bore the title of Lords of Arundello down to the last century, when they became extinct. Could it be possible to explain the identity of name between the Italian castle and the English castle and town, or at least between the family of the Italian Lords of Arundello and that of the English Earls of Arundel? The first Earls of Arundel in England, from 1159 to 1221, were the Albini—one of whom came with the Conqueror to England. The earls then passed by marriage to the Fitzalans till 1580, when again by marriage it became the heritage of the Howards, who still hold it. It is well known that in the thirteenth century, in the reign of Henry III., the princes of the House of Savoy, and especially Peter II. (the little Charlemagne), and Boniface, Archbishop of Canterbury, were in high favour at the English court, and London was crowded with their nobles from Savoy, Vaud, and Piedmont. It is possible that one of these nobles became connected with the Arundel family of those times (1241-1286), and upon going back to his country, out of regard for English associations, gave his castle the name of Arundel; precisely as Cardinal Guaso reproduced the architecture and the name of St. Andrew's church of Chester in the beautiful Sant Andrea of Vercelli. That in those days the intercourse between Italy and England and the connection between the families of the two countries was not unfrequent, we may argue from the fact that John Fitzalan, seventh Earl of Arundel (1283-1302), married Alice, daughter of the Marquis of Caluzzo. It is also on record that in 1383, at Bourbourg in Flanders, Amadeus VII. of Savoy (called "The Red Count") held a tournament, attended by several English lords; and that one of these, the "Earl of Arundel," was unhorsed by the Savoy prince. The English nobleman alluded to could only be Richard Fitzalan, tenth Earl of Arundel.

Can learned historians or genealogists throw any light on this subject?

Go.

Mordecai Cary.—Mordecai Cary of Trinity College, Cambridge, went to Ireland as chaplain to the Duke of Dorset, Lord-Lieutenant; he became Bishop of Clonfert in 1781, and was promoted to Killala in 1735. He married Catherine, daughter of —— ? I shall be obliged by an account of his ancestry.

Y. S. M.

Anne (Chapman) Knightley.—"Anne, daughter of Sir John Chapman, Lord Mayor in 1688, was the wife of —— Knightley." Who was her husband? He does not appear in Baker's pedigree of the Knightleys of Fawley.

C. D. C.

[It appears that Sir John Chapman died May 7, 1737, leaving two daughters: the elder married Sir Oliver Ayshcomb, Bart., of Lyfford, in Berkshire; the younger, Bethia, died unmarried.—Burke's Extinct Baronetage.]

Mrs. Mary Churchill.—In the parish church of Minterne, Dorsetshire, there is a memorial by Mrs. Mary Churchill "in commemoration of her husband John Churchill, Esq.," who, according to the register—for there is some little confusion as to the dates on the stone—seems to have died April 3, 1669.

From a comparison with other memoranda, it seems hardly possible to doubt that this John
Churchill was the grandfather of the great Duke of Marlborough, who is stated by all the Peerages and in Hutchins's History of Dorset to have married Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry Winston. If so, Mrs. Mary Churchill must have been his second wife; and the questions arise, who was she, and when did Sarah Winston die, and where was she buried? Mrs. Mary Churchill, the wife of Mr. John Churchill, Esq., was (according to the register) buried July 19, 1677. Answers to these queries will greatly oblige.

C. W. Bingham.

Lord Dudley and Ward, 1784. — Has any portrait of Lord Dudley, about 1784 or so, been engraved?

J. C. J.

William Fenwick, Mayor of Hull.—Can you procure me information as requested concerning William Fenwick, who was mayor of Hull in 1709 and again in 1727? He married Melior, daughter of Isaac Fairfax of Thornton, in Pickering, and Catherine his wife. William Fenwick was “Chamberlain of Hull, 1689,” and was son of “Nicholas Fenwick.” I should be glad to know which branch of the Fenwicks he belonged to. Communications to be addressed to me,

Mrs. Barwick Baker, Hardwicke Court, Gloucester.

German Prince.—In The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius (London, Burns, n.d., p. 51) there is mention of—

“A German prince,” who, “wishing to inspire his son with a great horror of war, ordered a painter to represent the different scenes of a bloody battle, and to write these words at the bottom of the picture: ‘Behold the fruits of war!’”

What was his name?

E. Marshall.

Sandford.

“God’s Baby.”—Is this beautiful expression actually in use in London among the lower orders? In Mr. George Macdonald’s exquisite little book, At the Back of the North Wind, it is constantly made to appear that such is the case, as in the following:—“The cabbies call him God’s baby,” she whispered. “He’s not right in the head, you know. A tile loose.” (p. 187.) The meaning of the term is here supplied.

James Britten.

Good Sir and dear Sir.—Some letters in my possession from Isaac Maddox, bishop of Worcester, dated the early part of the last century, commence with “Good sir.” How long has the conventional form “Dear” prevailed in epistolary correspondence? In the Paston Letters the style between kindred resembles state documents of the sovereign, where they address each other as “Right worshipful father” or “husband.”

Thomas E. Winnington.

Lines on the Human Ear.—Where can I find some clever lines which appeared in one of the cheap periodicals of, say, some fifteen years back, describing the functions of the human ear in the shape of an address of a father to his little daugh-ter, explaining to her how she heard St. Pancras bell?


George London.—This great gardener, founder of the Brompton nursery, superintendent of the Royal Gardens, Page of the Black Stairs to Queen Mary, the friend of Evelyn, and companion of the Earl of Portland when Ambassador Extraordinary to the court of France, died in 1713.” Can any of your readers tell where he was buried? His daughter Henrietta married Sir John Peachey, Bart.

J.

Macaulay’s Ballads.—The eighth and last volume of “The Works of Lord Macaulay (complete), edited by his sister, Lady Trevelyan,” and published by Longmans, Green, & Co. in 1863, professes and is generally supposed to contain the more approved or popular portion, at least, of the distinguished author’s poetry. I miss from this collection the truly heroic ballad of “The Siege of Rochelle,” which, when I read it some thirty years ago (in my Cambridge days), I thought as good as any other lay or ballad he ever wrote, “The Armada,” “Naseby,” “Ivy,” and the best of the Lays of Ancient Rome not excepted. Neither is—

“Rochelle, our own Rochelle, proud city of the waters,” in the separate poetic volume in which the Roman and others of his heroic lays have been published these many years.

Am I right in attributing this favourite of my young days to Macaulay, and where can I renew my acquaintance with it?

A thought has struck me recently that it may have been a joint production to which Praed lent a hand, or some other of the brilliant Cambridge eccentrics who commenced their literary career in Charles Knight’s Quarterly.

The Knight of Inishowen.

Junior St. James’s Club, St. James’s Street.

Medical Order of St. John.—Can any of your correspondents, versed in the history of religious and charitable orders, give me any information on the subject of the “Medical Order of St. John”? This order is very cursorily mentioned in Voltaire’s Philosophical Dictionary, under the heading “Physicians,” as being founded by St. Jean de Dieu, and as being in some way connected with the profession of medicine. And Fleury, in his Histoire ecclesiastique, gives an account of the life of St. Jean de Dieu, and of the establishment of the order of the “Brothers of

[ * January 12, 1713-14.—Ed. ]
Charity," but makes no mention of its being especially a medical order.

The questions I wish answered are—Was this a strictly medical order? Is it in existence at present? Does any other author give fuller information on the subject? E. H. KNOWLES.

MEANING OF "NACCARINE."—In The Life of Edward Lord Herbert, ed. 1771, p. 161, is—

"Every bout tied with a small ribband of a Naccarina, or the colour that the Knights of the Bath wear, gave a very gracefull mixture," &c.

What was naccarine? E. H. KNOWLES.

Kenilworth.

PAUL V. AND THE VENETIANS.—Will some reader of "N. & Q." kindly refer me to a full collation of the—

"Controversiae Memorabiles inter Paulum V. Pontificem, et Venetos . . . . . in Villa Sanvincentian spud Paulum Marcellum. Sumptibus Caedoreane Societatis, Anno MDCVII."

Freytag, in his Analecta (ed. 1750, p. 289), gives the collation as part I. pp. 242; part II. pp. 276, in 8.

My copy agrees with the title-page as given by Freytag, but the collation differs very considerably. Part I., though not so called, agrees with Freytag, ending with "Finis" on p. 242; its contents also agree with the index which follows the general title (there are no separate titles for parts I. and II.). Part II. consists of 672 pages, and its contents are all noted in general index with the exception of the last item, sixteen stanzas of Italian poetry, pp. 669-672. The pagination of the index does not, however, correspond with the first four articles in part II.; the first of which, e. g. "Cardinalis Baronii Parenesei," &c., is paged 245, as if it should be found in part I.; from p. 178, part II., the index and pagination of the part agree.

There are three tractates bound up in the volume, but they do not belong to the work as above described.

Aiken Irvine.

Clerical Club, Dublin.

PIPE ROLL, 5 STEPHEN.—Your correspondent NIMROD, in his note on "Herveus," quotes this Roll as the authority for one of his statements. May I ask whether there be such a Roll? Is not this the Roll identified by Mr. Hunter as that of 31 Hen. I.? I put the question for information, and by no means as wishing to be regarded as myself an authority. I should have known nothing probably of the matter, but for the suggestion of an able, but now deceased, friend. W. M. H. C.

PUNCH-LADLE OF GEORGE III.—I the other day bought a silver punch-ladle with a gold seven-shilling piece let into the bottom of it. It bore the cipher "*G. R.," and an inscription "Ex dono Georgius III. Optimo Regi 1773," and on the stalk the initials I.-A. The bowl was rather artistically embossed with the English rose and Scottish thistle in high relief; the handle was of ebony.

As I am informed by one who still recollects the days of George the Good that he was in the habit of presenting such gifts to many persons he took a fancy to, perhaps some of your readers may be able to afford me a little further information on the subject.

H. H. Portsmouth.

SERGEANT SALKELD.—I am desirous to have some account of the ancestors and descendants of William Salkeld, serjeant-at-law and reporter of the King's Bench from 1680 to 1702. I believe he came from Rock in Northumberland. W.

[William Salkeld was descended from a very ancient family in Cumberland. The Salkelds possessed the manor of Corby, upon the attainder of Andrew de Harcla, by a grant from Edward III. to Richard de Salkeld, Knt. Afterwards came Hugh de Salkeld, John de Salkeld, and Richard de Salkeld. The latter died 17 Henry VII. The last Thomas Salkeld sold Corby to the Lord William Howard, third son of Thomas, great Duke of Norfolk. Serjeant Salkeld was born at Fallodor, or Fallodon, in Northumberland, in 1670, and was the eldest son of Samuel Salkeld, Esq. of the same place. This Samuel was of Fallodor and Swinhoe, near Newcastle, properties which his son inherited. He died intestate in 1699. The serjeant obtained Fifhead Nevil, in Dorsetshire, by marriage with Miss Ryves, an heiress. He was educated at Oxford, and admitted a student of the Middle Temple on May 2, 1692, and called to the Bar in 1698. He died on Sept. 14, 1715, aged forty-five or six, leaving three sons and three daughters; William, the possessor of Fifhead, died in 1732, unmarried. Robert was the second son, who married his first cousin, the daughter of James Salkeld the younger, brother of the serjeant. Robert married, secondly, Sarah the widow of P. Ruhe, by whom he had one son, William, a physician, who married first Elizabeth Palmer, one of Sir Joshua Reynolds's nieces. His second wife was Anne, the eldest sister of James Clitherow, of Boston House, near Brentford. Charles, the youngest son of the serjeant, is supposed to have been connected by marriage with the Rev. Charles Simeon of Cambridge. This Charles had a daughter, whose descendants in Dorsetshire possess a good share of the family pictures. The serjeant had three daughters: 1. Mary, married first Edmund Gay, of Blandford; secondly, Thomas Waters, of Blandford, by whom she had a son and three daughters. 2. Elizabeth, married the Rev. James Dibben, rector of Fontmell Magna. 3. Anne, died unmarried in 1741. For other details of this family, consult Woolrych's Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-Law of the English Bar, 2 vols. 8vo, 1869, vol. ii. pp. 482-496.]

SICKLE BOYNE: BOYNE MONEY.—In a lease dated Oct. 28, 1578, is a condition that the tenant is to find one "sycle boyne" to cut corn (bladas) in autumn, for one day. Again, Feb. 8, 1771, the corporation of this borough ordered that their tenants, who had usually paid to the mayors "boine money," should thenceforth pay the same to the
mays for ever. Can any one explain the meaning of "boyne"? CHARLES JACKSON.

Dincaster.

TRAPP'S "VIRGIL."—What are the merits of the work? I have never met with it. I have amongst my collections the following anonymous epigram:

"On hearing Glover's Leonidas compared to Virgil.

"Like unto Virgil 'tis, perhaps;

"But then, by Jove, 'tis Doctor Trapp's."

Trapp was a very learned man, if there was any resemblance between his style and that of Glover, he cannot have been such a very bad poet after all. Trapp lived at a time when blank verse was not much esteemed—when, in fact, Frenchised jingling, miscalled heroic verse, was the fashion, and Milton had to succumb to Boileau. Trapp must have been thoroughly acquainted with his author. Whether he had sufficient poetic genius to transmute Maronian hexameters into the blank verse of Shakespeare and Milton is what I should like to know. Perhaps some reader of "N. & Q." will oblige by sending an extract—say twenty or thirty lines—from one of the eclogues. Blank verse seems the proper medium for hexameters and pentameters.

STEPHEN JACKSON.

Another version of the epigram on Glover's Leonidas reads as follows:

"Equal to Virgil? It may perhaps,

"But then, by Heaven, 'tis Dr. Trapp's."

Trapp's translation of The Aeneid of Virgil into blank verse, published in 1717, in two vols. 4to, is in little estimation, and is a complete failure as a work of art. Dr. Johnson observed that "Trapp's book may continue its existence as long as it is the clandestine refuge of schoolboys." It is "indifferently executed," remarks John Nichols. In 1758 Dr. Warburton was thus complimented for his "Dissertation on the Sixth Book of Virgil": —

"Sure, in that Hell which you design'd,

"For miscreants vile of every kind;

"Bad Critics well deserve a place,

"Nor mercy e'er should find, nor grace.

"Translators too those realms should hold,

"Who put off dress instead of gold.

"Chief, those who thy bright Muses disgrace,

"And hide with stains her beauteous face.

"There creeping Lauderdale should lie,

"Cold Trapp, and murther'd Ogilby." [ ]

LANCASTRIAN WITCHES.—The ladies of Lancashire are spoken of and toasted as "Lancashire witches." Under what sobriquets do the gallants of other English counties celebrate the beauty of their fair enslavers?

PRESTONIENSIS.

WOODCUT INITIAL LETTERS.—Can any of the correspondents of "N. & Q." inform me who was the designer and who the engraver of the initial letters (many of which are very beautiful) to the chapters in Whitaker's Richmondshire and

Leeds? Many of these are views of places in Yorkshire which are easily recognised, but it would be interesting to know the whole, and it is to be hoped that in the new edition which is promised an index of their names will be given.

G. D. T.

Huddersfield.

Reply.

GAINSBOROUGH'S "BLUE BOY."

(4th S. iii. 576; iv. 28, 41, 80, 204, 237; v. 17, 35.)

Since this subject was last before your readers (Jan. 8, 1870), and created a widespread interest, much progress has been made towards settling the question as to which of the two "Blue Boys" is the original picture, and thereby entitled to the "blue riband" of the fine arts. With your approval the subject will be resumed and completed.

Amongst your contemporaries who have commented on the facts disclosed in your columns, The Queen concludes an interesting article, accompanied by a sketch of the "Blue Boy," printed in colours, with the following pertinent remarks:

"Until last year," says The Queen, "the fact that there were two 'Blue Boys' was not generally known. But, as now-a-days there is always something new turning up, or some article of faith ruthlessly swept away, the Westminster 'Blue Boy' is not exempt from what appears to be a general rule. The question as to which of them is the original and which the replica has been argued with great spirit in our contemporary, Notes and Queries. For many years the Marquis of Westminster's picture has been the unchallenged claimant of the original honours; but at the conversations of the Institution of Civil Engineers in 1887, after a lifetime's obscurity, a second 'Blue Boy' formed one of the works of art lent for exhibition, and the second claimant has been pronounced by competent judges to be a very fine work of art."

Here it will usefully refresh the memory to quote the conclusions formerly arrived at. On September 18, 1869, they were —

"That the 'Blue Boy' which was in the possession of Mr. Hoppner, R.A., is not the one now in the possession of the Marquis of Westminster; that it is more likely to be the one which was the property of the late Mr. Hall, as exhibited at the conversations of the Institution of Civil Engineers in 1887; that if one of the two 'Blue Boys' has been copied from the other, it is the Westminster one, which is a copy of the rival picture; and that if both pictures are Gainsborough's, then the least-known one is the finest work of art."

And on January 8, 1870 —

"That the inferences formerly drawn in favour of the least-known Blue-clad have been virtually confirmed by subsequently received facts; that the original 'Blue Boy,' as well as several other Blue-clads, were, in all probability, painted before, and not after, the delivery of Sir Joshua Reynolds's cold-colour discourse in December, 1778; that it is probable the original 'Blue Boy' passed

* Three translators of Virgil.

* April 80, 1870.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

238

That city became the model boy, than that the son of a London ironmonger did so.*

From a pedigree point of view, two important discoveries have been made which practically complete the history of the least-known "Blue Boy" as the original picture. They are (1) that Nesbit, the owner of the original "Blue Boy," in the beginning of the century, had the picture with him at Heston between 1815 and 1820, where it seems to have been a well-known picture, and (2) that Hall, so long the owner of the least-known "Blue Boy," purchased it as the original, with its pedigree complete, the Prince of Wales portion included, and used the information thus obtained, no doubt from Nesbit, as authoritative proof for stating openly on every opportunity that his was the original "Blue Boy," and the Grosvenor picture only a copy of it. Hall's statement, it is said, reached the notice of the late Marquis of Westminster, and led him to make inquiries about the "Blue Boy's" history, as if there was a loose screw, from Mr. Rogers, the poet and collector of works of art, some twenty-two years ago. In connection with this matter, there is an incongruous "Blue Boy" story fathered on Rogers, which we would like to know if any of your readers ever heard him mention. It is, that Rogers bought the original "Blue Boy" at a sale, let Hopner have it to copy, and that Hopner diabolically and surreptitiously sold the original to Earl Grosvenor—a libel doubtless on both gentlemen, as it is known to be on Hopner, who did not sell the original "Blue Boy" to Earl Grosvenor. To us it appears to be merely a perversion of facts, having nothing whatever to do with the original "Blue Boy," put forward as a forlorn defence of the damaged pedigree of the best-known "Blue Boy"; but if wrong we will be glad to be corrected.

Briefly these facts are:—(1.) Rogers' much enjoyed and spoken about purchase of "Puck" by Reynolds—not the "Blue Boy" by Gainsborough—at a sale, where Lord Farnborough and Dance the painter were with him, after having all breakfasted at his residence; and (2) the quarrel between Rogers and Hopner, not about the "Blue Boy," but an artist whom the former desired to become a member of the Council of Trent Club, but was strongly opposed by the latter, who bitterly reproached Rogers for this desire, which led Rogers to say of Hopner, "He has an awful temper—the most spiteful person I ever knew."

* A foot-note of dubious origin in Edwards's Anecdotes of Painters appears to be the sole authority for using the name of Buttell, either as the model or the owner of the original "Blue Boy." But this might have been added after the death of Edwards in December, 1806, and when the work was going through the press in 1807; for, according to the Grosvenor Gallery statements, that picture was then in existence, even if unnoticed by Edwards.

Fulcher's Life of Gainsborough, p. 79.
But to return to Hall: it is certain that he was proud of his "Blue Boy" on account of his royal antecedents, which he took care should be known, until the picture acquired the title of the Prince of Wales' portrait among those about him, and was so catalogued after his death. In this way the dead was unwittingly made to bear evidence that when living he knew well that the picture had once belonged to the Prince of Wales, and consequently that it was the celebrated original "Blue Boy," well worth 1500l. to keep and not to sell.

Another and a satisfactory proof of the originality of the least-known "Blue Boy" appeared at the Winter Exhibition of the Royal Academy in the form of a very fine Gainsborough, recently valued for legacy duty at 1500l. It is No. 102 in the Catalogue, and is a companion picture to the least-known "Blue-clad," in the description of canvas used, in the very thin but brilliant water-colour-like style of painting so characteristic of Gainsborough's portraits painted at Bath, and even in their ground-plan, the pictures differing little more than necessary for the positions and dresses of those represented.

This test picture, as it may be called, contains the portraits of the Countess of Sussex and her daughter, Lady Barbara Yelverton, afterwards Baroness de Ruthyn, as lent for the Exhibition by the Countess of Loudon.

Now, exactly a century ago Gainsborough exhibited this very picture at the Royal Academy the year after he had exhibited the "Blue Boy," therefore a similarity of materials and "handwriting" might be expected and is found.

Tried by this test, the Grosvenor "Blue Boy" hardly looks a Gainsborough. The canvas is different, the vehicle different, the painting thicker, the colouring less delicately managed, and the general effect disappointing.

But place the least-known "Blue Boy" by the side of the ladies, and they will have met, perhaps, more than their match in general attractiveness, but in materials and execution they would stand forth a well-matched pair, to prove a common artistic paternity, in a very convincing manner.

Before proceeding with the history of the "Blue Boy," it may be as well to give a description of the two pictures, and the chief differences between them. Some of these differences have been noticed in your columns, but the exhibition of the Grosvenor "Blue Boy" last year at the Royal Academy, and subsequently at South Kensington, has enabled a satisfactory comparison of the two pictures to be made by competent judges.

Endeavours to bring about a public side-by-side competition between them have failed, owing to the shyness of the best-known "Boy" to enter the lists against the other.

The difference in the shades of the blue colours of the chivalrous young athletes of Oxford and Cambridge, who annually contend for the "Blue Riband" of rowing, is well known; and as with these colours, so with the two pictures—one of them presents a darker and older appearance than the other. They might therefore be distinguished as Light Blue and Dark Blue.

But there is a depth and delicacy of light and shade about the older-looking picture which is not found on the other; and the colour on the figure of the former, if ever bright blue, has mellowed pleasingly in a greenish direction. On the younger-looking "Boy" the colour is paler and has a hardness, which gives the picture, as Allan Cunningham said, "a somewhat startling" first impression character.

Connoisseurs might therefore prefer to call the lighter picture the "Pale Blue Boy," as Leslie did when writing about it, and the darker one the "Green Blue Boy," as it has been designated.

The Light or Pale "Blue Boy" belongs to the Marquis of Westminster, is a well-known picture, and has a sight size of 70 inches by 48 inches.

The Dark or Green "Blue Boy" has a sight size of 71½ inches by 50¼ inches, but owing to the misfortunes which befell its owner in 1802, and drove both into obscurity, it is now comparatively little known.

Modern descriptions of and eulogiums on the Grosvenor "Blue Boy" are well known and need not be epitomised here. It is otherwise, however, with the green "Blue Boy," now seen to be the original; therefore it is proposed to quote two descriptions of the original, when it was known as such, and of the green "Blue Boy," comparative and otherwise.

The earliest description of the original "Blue Boy" yet met with has appeared, but may be repeated. It was written in 1802, by Mr. Peter Coke, for Nesbitt's sale, and is as follows:—

"No. 68.—Gainsborough. A whole-length figure with a fine landscape in the background. This most incomparable performance ranks this very celebrated Master among the first class of Painters, both Ancient and Modern. It has the Grace and Elegance of Van Dyck in the figure, with a Countenance as forcibly expressed and as rich as Murillo, with the management of Titian. It is a Picture which cannot be too highly spoken of or too much admired."

The green "Blue Boy" shows that this is not only not exaggerated praise, but hardly does justice to the present rich ripe attractiveness of the life-like presence on the canvas.

The second description yet seen of the original "Blue Boy" was written by Edwards in 1806, about four years after Nesbitt's sale, when Hopper was still the holder of the picture for Nesbitt, whose affairs were not settled until about 1815.

As an echo of the title under which the "Blue Boy" was catalogued in 1770, this description is at once historical and highly laudatory.
Edwards describes the picture as "A whole-length portrait of a young gentleman"—exactly as catalogued in 1770—"in a Vandyck dress"—as explained in 1770 by Mise Moser—

"Which has obtained the title of the 'Blue Boy' from the colour of the satin in which the figure is dressed. It is not exaggerated praise to say this picture might stand among those of Vandyck. It is now in the possession of Mr. Hoppner, R.A."

This shows conclusively that whatever "Blue Boy" the first Earl Grosvenor, who died in 1802, did purchase, it could not be the original picture which, four years afterwards, was in the hands of Hoppner.

So far as we know, that high, if not highest of living authorities on Gainsborough's handwriting, R. J. Lane, Esq., A.R.A., was the next to express, in 1869, an opinion on the green, or original "Blue Boy." This opinion has appeared in your pages, but with a sentence accidentally omitted (about the colouring) which is now supplied:

"I have," says Mr. Lane, "carefully examined the picture (the green blue-clad). The figure is more elegant than the Grosvenor picture—the colouring clearer—the character of the face far more pleasing—the minutest touches of the subordinate parts palpitably Gainsbro's."

Like Mr. Cox, who wrote sixty-seven years previously, Mr. Lane selects the elegance of the figure and the beauty of the face for special praise, and well they merit it.

I hear, also, what an able art critic, commenting on the facts which appeared in "N. & Q.", and who carefully examined the "Green Blue" before he wrote, says in The Graphic about the green "Blue Boy's" face:

"If it says the critic, "this newly-discovered 'Blue Boy' is not by Gainsborough, by whom is it? Who could imitate the wonderful brushwork? Who could have made the red blood glow through those brown cheeks? Who could vivify those intelligent eyes? The face is too graceful for Wilson the portrait-painter. It is beyond what Hoppner could have done; as for Beechey, he only imitated Gainsborough's landscapes. Is this second 'Blue Boy' to remain an endless truva for modern art critics?"

No, the puzzle is solved in favour of "Green Blue," and of his face it may be fairly said—

"Tis beauty truly bleft, whose red and white
Gainsbro's own cunning hand laid on."

The following artizastical comparison of the two "Blue Boys" by a good judge speaks for itself—

"London, Jan. 1870.

"GAINSBOROUGH'S 'BLUE BOY.'—Having seen by The Times that the Westminster 'Blue Boy' was at the R. A., I went to see and examine it, as I had previously seen and examined the other picture, which has, I may say, both the body and soul of Gainsborough. I certainly was disappointed at the Westminster picture, for I could not perceive those qualities in such perfection in it as in the other picture. The manipulation in it is weak, and the touch not so free and decided as in the other. The blue is crude (Allan Cunningham said rather startlingly so) and the folds of the dress are not being painted by the same artist which is, in the nature of the vehicle used. I consider the other picture (the 'Green Blue Boy') contains the perfection of Gainsborough's colour, vehicle, touch, and mind, which I must say I cannot discover in the Westminster picture. I think if they had been hung together, any connoisseur who did not know which was which would have taken the other for the original and the Westminster picture for a tolerably good copy of it."

A high authority, after more than one examination of both pictures, recently expressed a similar conclusion in these words:

"I have closely examined the Grosvenor 'Blue Boy' at South Kensington, and I am firmly impressed by its great inferiority to the other 'Blue Boy' in grace and elegance of form and feature as well as in delicacy of colour. I think that the qualities which I observed in the other picture are strong evidence of its originality; and that if the two pictures could be put side by side, my opinion would be maintained."

Decided as both these opinions are in favour of "Green Blue," it can scarcely be doubted that they would be fully confirmed by the public generally, and the Grosvenor "Blue Boy" be deemed to be comparatively a meeker-looking and less-attractive picture.

Still more recently a connoisseur of high reputation as a judge of painters' handwriting—a correspondent of yours of many years' standing, who took much interest in the former discussion, went with a friend to see and criticise the "Green Blue Boy." The result was warm praise, for he arrived at the conviction that the picture was by far the finest Gainsborough he had ever seen, and he would venture to say the finest of his works in existence, as it strongly reminded him of a high-class Velasquez.

In conclusion, at present the artistic character of the "Green Blue Boy" may be summed up, not at all inaply, as

"Perfected loveliness. All the harmonies
Of form, of feature, and of soul displayed,
In the bright creation."

J. SEWELL.

The Lombard, E.C.

BRITISH SCYTHED CHARIOTS: MRS. MARKHAM.

(4th S. vii. 95.)

Mr. Trollope's note in his edition of Cesar's Commentaries, denying the truth of the stereotyped statement that the ancient Britons armed their war chariots with scythes, deserves to be thoroughly discussed before being accepted as correct. In the first place, we have the evidence of Richard of Cirencester, who says:

"The Britons not only fought on foot and on horseback, but in chariots drawn by two horses, and armed in
a Gallic manner. Those chariots to the axle-trees of which scythes were fixed were called covini or wains.

This passage I quote from Dr. Giles's edition of Six Old English Chronicles (Bohn, London, 1866), who appends the following note:

"The Britons, however, appear to have devised an improvement in this mode of warfare, which was unknown to the Greeks. Their chariots seem to have been of two kinds—the covini or wains, heavy and armed with scythes, to break the thickest order of the enemy; and the escaede, a lighter kind, adapted probably to situations and circumstances in which the covini could not act, and occasionally performing duties of cavalry."—P. 425.

Dr. Giles does not seem to doubt the veracity of Richard of Cirencester, although in his preface he rejects other of his productions as valueless; but to that on the "ancient state of Britain," from which I have made the above extract, he attaches some importance.

Mr. Trollope of course can select whom he pleases to vent his displeasure upon; but in justice to the excellent Mrs. Markham, and also the much-honoured Eugène Sue, I cannot refrain from expressing my astonishment at this kind of fair selection, whereby he proceeds to disabuse the popular mind of the so-called delusion. Surely he ought to have castigated Richard of Cirencester and his English editor, but in doing this he would have to encounter another excellent authority, who is equally guilty of this just discovered crime. Mr. Francis Palgrave, in his History of England (Anglo-Saxon period), says, in speaking of the value of the ancient Britons:

"But the valour of the Britons was displayed on land; they were brave and sturdy warriors; and when they went forth to combat they rode in chariots with blades of scythes fixed to the axle-trees of the wheels. Engaged in battle, they urged their horses to their utmost speed, and the sharp edges of the scythes mowed down the enemy." P. 6.

Neither Tacitus nor Cæsar notices the scythed chariots, but it does not follow that there were none in use at one time.

I cannot imagine that three distinct authorities besides Mrs. Markham and Eugène Sue could have been led into one common mistake, unless it can be proved that all the modern writers have been misled by Richard of Cirencester, who of course must be shown to be in error. The onus of this task devolves upon Mr. Trollope. I am sure that many will feel extremely grateful to him should he undertake this; none more so than

J. Jeremiah, Jun.

THE COMPLETION OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL.

(4th S. vii. 185.)

I observe in "N. & Q." that a rumour—only a rumour, I hope—as to the intended arrangement with regard to the organ at St. Paul's Cathedral is referred to as a matter for extreme satisfaction: "the position of the organ has been decided as only it should have been." It is to stand, we are informed, against the blank walls where now stand the Nelson and Cornwallis monuments.

To say that the ultimate success of all future operations in this work depends upon the position of the organ—as if folks were to go to church to hear the organ, or listen to the music—is too ridiculous; but setting aside this question, it is quite sufficient to condemn the project if the architectural effect it will produce is considered.

A large sum of money has been expended in the purchase of a powerful organ, and in placing it in a good position acoustically. Now it is coolly suggested to do away with all this, and using up the materials of the choir and transept organs, to make one mighty whole, which is to be placed in the narrowest part of the cathedral, so as to make that which is already far too small considerably less.

I am sure that no lover of organs would desire that Father Smith's venerable instrument, which with its recent additions is a very perfect and beautiful work, should be engulfed by the transept organ, excellent as that may be; and when we read of "considerable additions"—the two instruments together, without additions, would give us eighty stops at least—the practical question of the amount of room such a leviathan would occupy becomes very important.

As I have already remarked, the position said to have been selected is that point at which the main avenue, running through the cathedral from east to west, is most contracted. It is there little, if at all, over forty feet in width. No amount of piling up, even to the springing of the roof, could reduce the organ itself to a less projection than five feet from the wall, and this on both sides would reduce the centre passage by some ten feet; leaving for the communication between a dome of over one hundred feet in diameter, and a choir more than forty feet in width, a restricted opening probably not thirty feet wide.

How exceedingly bad this is, I need not point out. Your correspondent is of opinion that two choirs are necessary for the services of the cathedral, and I quite agree with him; but I do not think we are at all of the same mind as to how this arrangement should be effected.

I have gone into this question very thoroughly, but will not occupy your columns by repeating here what is fully entered into by me in conjunction with Mr. J. T. Micklethwaite in the first number of The Sacristy, to which I would refer Y. C. E.

Somers Clarke, Jun.

8, Delahay Street, Great George Street.

[By reference to The Times of Wednesday last it will be seen that Y. C. E. was correct in his statement as to the decision with regard to the organ.—Ed.]
SIR WILLIAM ROGER, KNT.
(4th S. i., iv., v., vi. passim; viii. 82, 165.)

As this discussion is waxing personal, and the real point getting lost sight of, perhaps a word from the original raider may be permitted in the hope of closing it.* I think we may conclude that the late Mr. Rogers of Dundee and his son Mr. J. C. Rogers had been misled by "some person or persons unknown" in the matter of the three "casts of seals, and induced by these "incogniti" to favour the idea of a connection between the unfortunate musician "Sir William" No. 1, his (unknown elsewhere) son, "Sir William" No. 2, and the parish of Galston in Ayrshire; while Dr. Rogers has shown (4th S. vi. 483) that "individuals of the name, not of knightly rank, did exist in the sixteenth century in the neighbouring parish of Ochiltree. Not a vestige of proof has been adduced to supply the remarkable disappearance of the two deeds, to which the original seals are said to have been attached. The phrasing in which those deeds are mentioned, and the names of the parties concerned (see 4th S. i. 458), convince me that they are fictitious, if indeed they ever existed as fictions. If so, the seals go too. But even these contain internal evidence of their worthlessness. I did not mention it at the time, but remarked to myself the curious way in which the legend of each "cast" supplies something wanting in the other. Thus the first is, "S' Wilhelmi . . . . . ; the second is, "S . . . . . Roger"; and the third, the fictitious son's, blazes forth in full—"S' W . . . . . Roger Mil." The "unknown" manufacturer of these has been an adept at his trade. Yet Mr. H. Laing evidently had doubts of their authenticity, as I pointed out in my first communication.

Mr. J. C. Rogers's assertion that Deuchar "forged" a coat of arms for the reverend parish minister of Dunino, is scarcely warrantable. "Forging a coat" I take to mean, asserting that it was conferred at some mythical period, or for some mythical exploit, or on some fictitious ancestor of its wearer, but honestly "making up" a new one is a very different thing. The taste of such a proceeding may be another question; but in the early part of the present century the Lyon Office itself perpetrated many grievous blunders, known to the initiated as "Prince Regent" heraldry, and Deuchar simply followed in their wake. I quite agree with Mr. Rogers in his estimate of some of these books, and am rather amused at his information that the coat which we have been discussing had been appropriated by the late Glasgow wood-merchant of the name, who probably knew nothing, and cared less, about its (presumed) first wearer, "Sir William."

ENGLISH DESCENT OF DANIEL O'CONNELL.
(4th S. iii. 75.)

Bearing in mind the truthful remark of Mr. Edwards in the first sentence of his Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, that "Whatever may be the triumphs which the future keeps in store for democracy, the pedigrees of a famous man will never quite lose its interest," I crave the favour of space in "N. & Q." to correct a misstatement of Mr. Maurice Lenihan's respecting what he calls the "pure Celtic blood" of the "exclusively indigenous genealogical series" in O'Connell's pedigree. Mr. Lenihan's acquaintance with Celtic genealogies is, I believe, most extensive, and my own is very slight; still, in common with the majority of the inhabitants of Daniel O'Connell's native county, I know very well that he was the direct and immediate descendant of a lady of English race, through whom he inherited the blood of Jenkin Conway and Edmund Roe, Elizabethan undertakers (and also, I believe, the blood of Sir James Ware the elder), and was not very distantly related to a number of Anglo-Irish and Protestant families in Munster at the present day. In Cronnelly's History of the Gaeltachts, and in all other published genealogies of the O'Connell family that I have ever seen, it is distinctly stated, that the great-great-grandmother of Daniel O'Connell was a member of the Anglo-Norman family of Segrave, and that his great-grandmother was Elizabeth Conway, the granddaughter of a Captain James Conway, who came to Kerry after the Restoration, and married Elizabeth Roe, the only child and heiress of Edmund Roe, of Cloghane, County Kerry, the above-mentioned undertaker. Edmund Roe had married the only daughter of Jenkin Conway, whose castle of Killorglin, granted to him by Elizabeth, with 6,200 acres, including the beautiful island of Innisfallen, is mentioned in Paxata Hibernia. I doubt if a single instance could be brought forward by the most enthusiastic and learned admirer of the Irish "pure Celt," of even one man of that race who achieved real greatness in literature, science, art, political or military life. The great men of Ireland have been the men of mixed race—the greatest, as Swift, Goldsmith, Wellington, &c., have had but a very slight share of Celtic blood, if any at all. This is not the assertion of partial bigotry regarding race or creed; it is simply the statement of a fact patent to the calm impartial observer who knows Ireland and the Irish. I admit that in former times the Irish Celt was heavily and unfairly weighted in the race for fame, but it is long since his last and least burden has been removed, and yet he is still behindhand; while the one hero bearing a Celtic name of whom the Irish Celts are most proud, glorying in him as their repre-
sentative man—"Irish," says Mr. Lenihan "in every element of his being, head, heart, blood!" is no "pure Irish Celt" at all—but, there is small doubt, inherited his clear-headedness, foresight, indomitable energy, and perseverance, from the able if somewhat unscrupulous Elizabethan undertakers and Kentish and Yorkshire colonists of Ireland in the sixteenth century.

---

Dr. Johnson's Watch (4th S. vi. 275, 465; vii. 55.)—This watch is in my possession. My mother was niece to the sister of George Steevens, which sister inherited this watch with the rest of George Steevens's property. It is a metal watch with a tortoise-shell case; no maker's name. The dial is inscribed, as mentioned by Boswell, with the words neq γαρ συντετα, "for the night cometh." Boswell says the dial-plate was given to Steevens. It seems unlikely that the dial should be separated from the doctor's watch, to which it evidently belonged, and which was worn by him. The watch also has inside the case the words "Samuel Johnson, London, 1784." It was in December, 1784, that Johnson died. JAMES PYCROFT. Brighton, Jan. 20, 1871.

[We regret that this reply has accidentally been delayed.—Ed. "N. & Q."]

Stamp on Picture Canvas (4th S. vii. 97, 196.)—What occurred to my recollection, will be found in 3rd S. v. 141, 1864, on "Stamp Duties on Painters' Canvases," by J. H. Burn, in answer to a communication under the same heading in 3rd S. v. 99, from L. F. N., where the excise mark is given in letterpress, and not as an engraving, as I have stated at p. 105. ALBERT BUTTERY. Court of Chancery.

[We are obliged by this correction. In the fifth volume of our Third Series will be found a query by L. F. N. as to the period during which painters' canvases were stamped. This was answered by Mr. J. H. Burn at p. 141, who stated, but very incorrectly, that the practice originated in 1803, and that any picture painted on stamped canvas purporting to be painted by Gainsborough or Reynolds could not therefore be genuine; but was more correct in stating that the order for the non-collection of the duty was issued on March 17, 1831. In the same volume (p. 192) J. E. S. writes to show that the duty ceased from July 20, 1712-13, to March 1831.—Ed. "N. & Q."]

Stilts = Crutches (3rd S. vii. 478; viii. 178, 290, 278.)—When I introduced this subject to the readers of "N. & Q." some little time ago, I quoted a passage from Kit Marlowe, in which the word stilts was used synonymously with crutches. I am now able to give an earlier instance, from the "Life of Joseph of Armadilla, printed by Richard Pynson A.D. 1620." (Vide E. E. T. S., No. 44.) A woman was taken to Glastonbury for the purpose of receiving a miraculous cure of her lameness, and for this "Thyder was she brought in-to the chapell, verely she was heled, and left her sty telles thare, and on her fete wente home re-sonably well." H. FISHICK.

Elecampane (4th S. v. 595; vi. 103, 205, 264.) For an account of this plant, which two of your correspondents say is used medicinally, see "Botanisium Officinale; or, a compendious Herbal: giving an account of all such Plants as are now used in the Practice of Physick, with their descriptions and virtues, by Joseph Miller." London, 1722, p. 185.

The copy of this work now before me exhibits in many places the ravages of that little insect the bookworm, so lately introduced instructively into your pages. J. MANUEL.

Book Ornamentation (4th S. vi. 587; vii. 111, 147.)—The fashion of painting over and under the gold leaf on the edges of books is an old one. I have seen MSS. with illuminated edges (the patterns being like the floreate borders) as early as the end of the fifteenth century. I have a Bible (London, printed by E. T. for a society of stationers, 1555) in old morocco, with the side and back inlaid with differently coloured pieces of about the same date. Under the gold in the front is a large heart surrounded with flowers and fruit, and bearing an inscription. Of about the same date, I think, was a Bible for sale in a London bookseller's catalogue not very long since, which had an excellent picture of the Last Supper under the gold.

J. C. J.

La Capriole (4th S. vii. 34, 149.)—Caracole was a word adopted from the military. It is thus explained in the Vocabulario degli Accademici della Crusca. I cannot find an etymological derivation of it:—

"Caracollare. Far caracoli. Volteggiaire."
"Caracollo. Rivolgeimento per lo piti di truppe da immo a sommo (from the rear to the front rank). Lat. evoluto aciel."

C. C.

Who is a Laird? (4th S. vi. 482; vii. 12, 175.)—Sir George Mackenzie (Works, vol. ii. P. 583) says:—

"Such as did hold their lands of the prince were called lairds; but such as held their lands of a subject, though they were large, and their superior very noble, were only called goodmen, from the old French word bon homme, which was the title of the master of the family."

But even in Sir George's day the distinction was falling into desuetude, and last century every Scottish landowner was called "the laird" and his wife "the lady." But a distinction was made, and is still observed, between the "menaced" laird and the "little" or bonnet-laird. The former was styled thus: "the Laird of Keir," "the Laird of Drum," &c.; the latter merely had the title prefixed to his surname, e. g. "Laird Black," "Laird Brown," &c. My friend Dr. ROBERS' remark, that "in the Scottish 'inquisi-
tions’ dominus frequently precedes a name which has portionarius after it,” is new to me, and perhaps he will substantiate it by a few examples.

Anglo-Scottus.

I am credibly informed that the paternal grandfather of the Rev. Dr. Rogers had an elder brother whose surviving daughter married a farmer of the name of West, and whose son, Mr. William West, is farmer in Mayriggs. By the Scottish law of succession, the portion of Coupergrange which belonged to the Rogers, had it continued in the family, would now be in the possession of Mr. West. This being the case, how could Dr. Rogers, "without presumption," take a title from an estate belonging to another man? and if, as is alleged, he be only the descendant of a younger son, how can he in any sense be the representative of the "portioners of Coupergrange"?

Io.

Kensington Gardens.

"THOUGH LOST TO SIGHT, TO MEMORY DEAR" (1st S. iv.; 3rd S. vi., viii.; 4th S. i., iv. passim; vii. 56, 173.)—Like all your other correspondents I have failed to find the origin of the above line; but the following bit of information may, perhaps, render the search for it a little easier. Some time since, I mentioned the query respecting it to a relative now dead, who informed me that, though she was unable to say where the line in question occurred, she knew that the one which followed it was—

"The absent claim a sigh—the dead, a tear."

This would show that "Though lost to sight, to memory dear," is not a whole line, but only the last four feet of an ordinary five-foot iambic verse.

W. A. Smith.

Rev. S. Henley’s English "VATHEK" (4th S. vii. 55, 118, 174.)—Whether by Henley or some other hand, an English translation of Beckford’s story had appeared prior to June 1, 1816; this is shown by the preface to the first French edition published in England. As the preface is very short I annex it. The volume is published "A Londres, chez Clarke, Mount Street, Berkeley Square":—

"Les editions de Paris et de Lemesme etant devenues extremement rares, j’ai consenti enfin a ce que l’on republie a Londres ce petit ouvrage tel que je l’ai compose. La traduction, comme on sait, a paru avant l’original; il est fort ase de croire que ce n’est pas mon intention—des circonstances, peu interessantes, pour le public, en ont ete la cause. J’ai prepare quelques Editions; ils sont indiques a la page 200, comme faisant suite a Vathek; peut-etre paraifiera un jour.

"1 juin 1816.

W. Beckford."

The printer’s name appears at the foot of the notes on page 218: "De l’Imprimerie de J. F. Dove, St. John’s Square." W. H. P.

Belfast.

HOEHTY, THE GERMAN POET (4th S. vi. 177, 288; vii. 174.)—Four translations from Hilty are printed in the "German Anthology" which forms part of Poems by James Clarence Mangan, New York, 1859. The "German Anthology" is stated in the introduction (p. 23) to have been collected and published in Dublin in 1846, under the title of Anthologia Germanica. T. W. C.

THE DRAGON (4th S. vii. 12, 125, 174.)—I forward you a few copies of a lithographed drawing of the St. Bees dragon.

The impost on which it is cut is one of a very Irish-looking and early shape, and is, I doubt not, ante-Norman.

The dragon also of the twelfth century, figured in Mr. Cutts’s Manual of Sepulchral Monuments, Plate xxxii., is two-legged. E. H. Knowles.

Kenilworth.

WEAVER’S ART (4th S. vii. 57, 149.)—There is not likely to be found much upon this subject in our standard poets; it is rather in the line of our obscurest. I have heard of a book entitled Minerva; or the Art of Weaving, in verse, 1677, which, if to be found, would likely supply the want of R. P. Q. A much commoner volume is Weaving Spiritualised, by the Rev. Dr. Collings of Norwich, 12mo, London, 1675. In the course of his sermonising, the art generally is treated of, and the whole interspersed with poetical moralising.

The editions of this are very numerous. I have myself some three or four, and can accommodate your correspondents with a sight of the book if desired.

The weaver’s occupation is favourable to the cultivation of the muse, and I doubt not many examples might be found of his art rendered into verse.

Here is one at hand. James Maxwell, "poet in Paisley," who in earlier life published at Birmingham, 1760, Divine Miscellanies, in which, under the head of "Weavers’ Meditations," he moralises in verse, and in a Hogarth-like frontispiece represents himself as the diligent apprentice at the loom:—

"Lo I here ‘twixt heaven and earth I swing,
And whilst the shuttle swiftly flies,
With cheerful heart I work and sing.
And envy none beneath the skies."

He is, however, I find, altogether spiritual, and does not, like Dr. C., "raise heavenly meditations from the several parts of their work." A. G.

SHERWORT (4th S. vi. 562; vii. 25, 151.)—The plant I am inquiring for may very probably be that referred to by F. C. H. (Murthian); but I am sorry to say that I am unable to identify it from his description. Can any Dorset correspondent help? It is certainly not the Aster Tripolium, with which Mr. Fracock appears to connect it.

James Britten.
BADGER (4th S. vii. 544; vii. 163.)—"As impudently as a badger's horse" is still a common proverb in the North of England. One can easily understand how a horse with a connoisseur for its master must be the most impudent of its species.

H. FISHWICK.

Cobbler's Lamps in Italy (4th S. vii. 11, 132.) Before the introduction of gas the large globes filled with water were very commonly used by framework knitters, particularly those making lace or fine stockings. I dare say that in many parts of the Midland Counties they are still common.

ELLIS.

Craven.

"Queen Aragon" (4th S. vii. 140.)—About the time this poem appeared (1889) the Rev. Matthew Bridges lived at Babbcrame (Babbcroome) is said to be the more correct orthography, and published several poems. He was not improbably the author of the poem in question. MAKROCHEIR can easily ascertain this, no doubt, if he thinks the scent worth following.

W. M. FENELLY.

Torquay.

MUMMERS: Waite (2nd S. x.; xi.; xii.; 3rd S. i.; iv. passion; 4th S. vii. 52, 121.)—These come every January to Sir George Bowyer's shooting cottage in Radley Park. I saw them there this year; they were very well got up with shreds and patches of coloured calico and paper hangings, and the parts of the doctor, the wounded man, and St. George were enacted in capital style. The waits also pay their visit; these are usually girls, who come in two parties from the respective villages of Radley and Sunningwell. Both waits and mummers go the rounds of all the farm-houses on the property.

W. J. BERNARD SMITH.

Temple.

"Hilarion's Servant, the Sage Crow" (4th S. vii. 11, 112, 178.)—The quotation is not quite correct. For six years, read sixty. It is taken, of course, from St. Jerom's Life of St. Paul, the first Hermit, who relates the miraculous incidents in these words:

"Inter has sancognitiones suspicis altum corvum in ramo arboris consedisse; qui inde leniter subvulscrans integrum panem ante mirantium ora deposit. Post cajus abscessum, 'Eis,' inquit Paulus, 'Dominius nobis prandum misit, vere plus, vere misericors. Sexaginta jam anni sunt, cum accipio dimidi semper panis fragmentum, verum ad adventum tum tuum militibus suis Christus duxit marnonam.'"

A. G. wishes for information about his "dumpy little quarto" Lives of the Saints. He has admirably described it. My own copy is of similar character, and bound up in green velvet. The work was written in Spanish by Alphonse Villacres, and translated into English by Rev. Edward Kinesman, S. J. of Louvain. A. G.'s copy was printed at St. Omer's in 1623; mine at Douay.

Eight years previously—in 1615. The arrangement of the two editions differs; mine has 345 consecutive pages beginning with January and ending with December. These are followed by an appendix of perhaps 180 pages; but my copy is defective, and has only about 140 pages of appendix. In this are the lives of several more recent saints, "lately canonised and beatified by Paul V. and Gregory XV."—SS. Isidore of Madrid, Ignatius of Loyola, Francis Xavier, Philip Neri, Frances of Rome, Teresa, Aloysius, Stanislaus Kostka, and Alphonse Rodriguez. At the end of these lives, which fill 78 pages, comes the "Approbatio" cited by A. G., but it should have been thus printed: "Horum sanctorum vitae, &c., without the word "approbatio" at the beginning, which is ungrammatical and unintelligible. My volume, however, does not end here, but has several additional pages dated 1636, with the lives of St. Patrick, St. Bridget of Kildare, and St. Columba, the last of which is wanting, with part of the life of St. Bridget. This collection is chiefly compiled from legendary accounts, and it is of small value and authority.

F. C. H.

Mural Painting in Starston Church, Norfolk (4th S. vii. 542, 577; vii. 40, 172.)—After reading the last communication upon this subject of F. C. H. at p. 40, I felt inclined to offer a further remark on some details in the picture upon which I still think your accomplished correspondent mistaken, but I forbore for the reason with which he commences his note—I did not wish to seem contentious. One of the points I had intended to notice—that the dogma of F. C. H., as to the representation of immediate beatitude being inapplicable to any ordinary individual, was disproved by two or three such upon sepulchral brasses which I remembered—has, I am pleased to see, been taken up and completely disposed of by Mr. Walter, whose authority is indisputable. It is a sentence in that gentleman's communication that induces me to address you again. He seems to agree with the assumption that the death-bed depicted is that of a lady, although not that of the blessed Virgin, but there is not a feature remaining from which the sex can be inferred, neither can any inference be drawn from the figure of the ascending soul for, if my memory is not at fault—and Mr. Walter can correct me if it be—in no instance where the soul is represented as borne to heaven is the sex indicated. There is, therefore, an equal probability that the soul in this case is that of a male. Mr. Walter's remark upon the importance of the arms as a key to the whole subject is most true, but here unfortunately they cannot be produced in evidence, One thing, however, is certain, and in this I am obliged to contradict F. C. H., the arms of Sawtry Abbey are not like anything to be traced upon the shield, nor had that abbey the remotest con-
connection with the advowson of Starston, or any manor or land in the parish or hundred. I may add, that I still retain the opinion, in which I am not singular, that the circlet worn by the female figure standing by the bedside was, when perfect, a coronet, not merely an ornamental headband.

G. A. C.

A Black-country Legend (4th S. vii. 71, 197.)—This anecdote has been told also of General Burgoyne (of Saratoga notoriety) when he was commanding officer of a regiment which had to stop a night at Bolton-le-Moors. According to the newspaper story which I read some years ago, one of a club of Bolton gentlemen who were dining in a different room from the officers was pot-valiant enough to send up a very handsome gold watch and seals with the message indicated. Burgoyne kept the watch and returned a pistol, saying that the regiment must march at nine, but if the gentleman would come with a friend before that hour he should have his watch, and should know what o'clock it was. When morning came Burgoyne was early lounging out of the window, looking up and down the street, stretching his legs before the door, &c.; but no one came to claim the watch, so he left Bolton taking it with him.

P. P.

Miscellaneous.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.

The Novels and Novelists of the Eighteenth Century in reference to the Manners and Morals of the Age. By William Forsyth, M.A., Q.C., &c. (Murray.) Few who take an interest in the history of the social condition of the people, the state of public morals, and the progress of civilization, but must have felt, when turning over the novels and letter-writers of the last century, the wish that some one qualified for the task would collect the materials illustrative of these various but cognate topics scattered through the writings we have alluded to, and bring them together in some pleasant and readable form. Happily the idea has suggested itself to one every way competent to do it justice; and we feel confident none of our readers will judge the time ill-spent which they may devote to the perusal of Mr. Forsyth’s recently published volume. In the pages of the author makes use of his expertness as the exponent of fact, and shows what information is to be gleaned as to the habits, manners, morals, and social life of our ancestors from the novels, essays, and letters of the last century; and not only this, but he draws some comparison between those morals and manners and the morals and manners of our own day — not always to the advantage of the latter. After illustrating the fashions, dress, amusements of our forefathers — the coarseness, drunkenness, dwelling which prevailed — the conditions of different branches of society, such as the country squires, justices, and “parsons” as depicted by the several classes of writers to which we have referred — the book concludes with a rapid but instructive review of the most distinguished old English writers of fiction, from Mrs. Behn, Mrs. Manley, and Mrs. Heywood to Richardson, Fielding, Smollett, Goldsmith, Miss Burney, Miss Edgeworth, and Jane Austen.

Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward the First. Arranged and edited by William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History. Clarendon Series. (Macmillan.) In the well-founded belief that a knowledge of constitutional history should be a recognised part of a regular English education, inasmuch as without it no knowledge of English history can be sound, the Regius Professor of Modern History at Oxford has prepared the book before us. It is intended to be primarily a treasury of reference, or easily handled repertory, of the origins of English constitutional history; and, therefore, it embraces every constitutional document of importance during the period which it covers. While, with the view of making it a manual for teachers and students, the editor illustrates these documents by pointing out their bearing on one another and on the national policy, “supplying in the introductory sketch a string of connection, and some sort of continuous theory of the development of the system.” The value of such a book, if properly executed, is evident; and on this point we can safely say, to those who know the lucid and masterly prefaces by which Mr. Stubbs has introduced the several Chronicles edited by him for the Master of Balliol, that the work before us is every way worthy of the author of those admirable essays.

A Descendant of Cromwell.—A Cincinnati paper records the death of Joseph Howard Cromwell, a lineal descendant of Oliver Cromwell. He was formerly captain of an American merchantman, which, in the war of 1812, became a privateer, and was captured by a British man-of-war. The captivity of the captain did not last long. He was afterwards, for thirty-four years, an hotel keeper in Cincinnati, and retired in 1862 to Yellow Springs, Ohio, where he died on January 26th, in his eighty-fifth year, leaving children and grandchildren. The deceased is reported to have been a descendant of a grandson of Oliver Cromwell’s son Henry, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, who settled in Maryland early in the eighteenth century. [There can be no foundation for this statement. Mr. Oliver Cromwell, the great-grandson of Henry, and the last of the male descendants of the Protector, died at Cheshunt on May 5, 1821.—See Gent. Mag. for 1821, part i. p. 665.—ED. “N. & Q.”]

Names of London Streets.—The superintending architect of the Metropolitan Board of Works reported to the Board last year that in fourteen years 4,194 subsidiary names of streets had been abolished, 1,848 new names had been named, and 94,532 houses had been renumbered. The object is greater precision of reference, which is promoted to a large extent for commercial, social, sanitary, medical, and other purposes, and tends greatly to the convenience of the public. The rules of the Board require that, as far as possible in selecting names for new streets, no names shall be repeated.

We recently announced the appearance of El Aeriguador, a Spanish Notes and Queries. We have now to chronicle the appearance of another journal which will be of interest to Spanish students. It is an 8vo sheet, which is to appear on the last day of each month, under the title of Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos.

The Farnham MSS. — We learn from The Herald and Genealogist that the valuable genealogical collections formed by the late Lord Farnham, and which fill about fifty volumes of pedigrees were, by the administrators of his estate, presented to his friend Sir Bernard Burke, as by so doing they believed they were best carrying out the wishes of Lord Farnham.

Thomas Willement, Esq. — We regret to announce the death on the 10th instant, aged eighty-five, of this
old and much respected Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. Mr. Willement's 'Regal Heraldry', published in 1821, is well known to all heraldic students. He also published, in 1827, 'Heraldic Notices of Canterbury Cathedral'; in 1829, 'A Letter to Roll of Arms temp. Henry VIII.'; in 1834, a 'Syllabic Index to Roll of Arms temp. Richard II.'; and in 1844, 'An Account of the Restoration of the Chapel of St. George's, Windsor.'

Shakespeare's Plays for School Use.—An edition of Shakespeare for school use, edited by several of the Rugby Masters, is in preparation. Four plays have already appeared separately; these are to be followed by 'Much Ado About Nothing.'

"Art."—In the arrangements for the forthcoming forthcoming Exhibition, this term is to bear a very wide interpretation. Pictures, sculptures, wood-carvings, tapestries, metal ornamentation,—everything, in short, of a decorative nature is to find a place in the Art Galleries.

The Directorship of the National Gallery.—The public will be pleased to learn that Mr. Boxall has consented to resume this post.

The Royal Society.—Fifty candidates offer themselves for election this session. From this number fifteen will be selected by the Council and recommended for election next June.

The late Robert Leighton.—A petition, numerous and influentially signed, has been presented to Mr. Gladstone on behalf of the family of the late Robert Leighton, of Liverpool. In a letter from Cambridge, U.S., Mr. Longfellow observes: "Of the power and beauty of Robert Leighton's poems you know my opinion; and I sincerely hope the effort to secure a pension for his widow and children may prove successful."

BOOKS AND ODD VOLUMES

WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Particulars of Price, &c., of the following Books to be sent direct to the gentlemen by whom they are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:—

THE CONVOCATION, &c., by Philalethes. Busy St. Edmunds.
Wanted by J. J. Rees, Esq., Newhaven, Sussex.

Wanted by Mr. J. Clarke, Waste Court, Abingdon.

English or French translations of Castiânes, Corres, Barros, or other Portuguese Historians of India, excepting Queiroz, Vaz da Souza, already available.
Wanted by Col. Ellis, Starcross, near Exeter.

NOTICES TO CORRESPONDENTS.

We cannot undertake to send written Replies to Queries. Queries, if suitable, will be inserted, and be answered in the usual manner.

W. W.—"The poem purporting to be written by Milton on his blindness, commencing—"

"I am old and blind,"

was written by Miss Lloyd of Philadelphia.

A. M. (Kingsbridge.)—"The Devonshire custom of offering to apple-trees is recorded in our 1st S. iv. 809; v. 148.

F. F. J. will find an account of Trajanio Boccalini in any biographical dictionary.

A. E. Barret will in like manner find an account of Michael Maîttaire.

Rev. P. Sheridan.—We do not remember to have received anything from you upon the subject of your communication. However, at p. 158 of our present series you will find a notice of the object you have in view, and concerning which we shall be glad to hear from you.

M. A. H. (Treas.)—We crave your patience.

Anonymous Books.—Queries respecting the authors of recent anonymous publications are not inserted, for the obvious reason that the writers have a right, if they think proper, to remain unknown.

W. H.—Sir J. Bowring's paper is in the first volume of Transactions of the Historical Society, which is printed by Messrs. Ridge of Bartholomew Close, "for the Society" and others.

L. T. A.—"The Boy and the Mould" is the first ballad in the third volume of Percy's Reliques.—See Chappell's Music of the Olden Time for reply to your other query about Scotch tunes.

Prisoner's Bar or Dock.—Our experience happily does not enable us to answer R. H.'s query—Where an old-fashioned bar, which admitted the whole figure of the prisoner to be visible, can now be seen?

A. S. Ellis.—Your article is in type.

THE OLD DRAMATISTS AND THE OLD POETS.

Royal svo, cloth, with Steel Portraits and Vignettes; Edited, with Notes, Introductions, and Memoirs, by

Thomas Campbell, 18s.
William Gifford, 20s.
Hartley Coleridge, 22s.

Beaumont and Fletcher. 2 vols. 32s.
Massinger and Ford. 18s.
Ben Jonson. 16s.
Wyckerley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar. 2s.
Greene and Peele. 16s.
Shakespeare. With Plates by John Gilbert, 20s.
John Webster. 12s.
Christopher Marlowe, 12s.
Or the set complete, 62s. 12s.

The Old Poets.

Spenser. 10s. 6d.
Dryden. 10s. 6d.
Chaucer. 10s. 6d.
Pope. 10s. 6d.
Or the set complete, 7s. 6s.


THE NEW VELLUM-WOVE CLUB-HOUSE PAPER.

Manufactured and sold only by Partridge and Cooper, 192, Fleet Street, Corner of Chancery Lane.

"The production of Note-paper of a superior kind has long been the subject of experiment with manufacturers; but until lately no improvement could be made on that in general use, and therefore it was looked upon as certain that extreme excellence had been attained; but this conclusion did not seem satisfactory to Messrs. Partridge & Cooper, of Fleet Street, who determined to continue operations until some new result was attained. Their perseverance has been rewarded, for they have at last been able to produce a new description of paper, which they call Clubhouse Note, that surpasses anything of the kind in ordinary use. The new paper is beautifully white, its surface is as smooth as polished ivory, and its substance is of that of vellum, so that the writing thereon presents an extraordinary clearness and beauty. A steel pen can be used upon it with the facility of a goose quill, and this one great source of annoyance has been completely superseded."

T. S. C.
HISTORY OF THE GREAT FRENCH REVOLUTION.

By M. THIERS.

"The palm of excellence, after whole libraries have been written on the French Revolution, has been assigned to the dissimilar histories of Thierry and Mignot."—William H. Prescott.

"I am reading 'Thierry's French Revolution,' which I find it difficult to lay down."—Rev. Sydney Smith.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty.
OLD MARSALA WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, free from oddity or heat, and much superior to low-priced Sherry (said Dr. Drutton Cheap Wine). One Guinea per dozen. Selected dry Marrons, 1½d. per dozen. Terms cash. Three dozen rail paid—W. D. WATSON, 373, Wine Merchant, Oxford Street.

Full Price Lists post free on application.

W. D. WATSON, Wine Merchant, 373, Oxford Street (entrance in Berwick Street), London. W. Established 1841. Removed from 73, Great Russell Street, corner of Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

36s. THE MAYSFAIR SHERRY 36s.

At 5s. per dozen, 2s. for a Gentleman’s Table. Bottles included, and Carriages paid. Cases 3s. per dozen extra (returnable).

CHARLES WARD & SON,
(Post Office Orders on Piccadilly.), Chapel Street West, MAYSFAIR, W., LONDON.

36s. THE MAYSFAIR SHERRY 36s.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their
PARK ST. JULIEN CLARET
At 15s., 32s., 60s., and 140s. per dozen.

Château Claret of various growths, 4s., 6s., 10s., 12s., 14s., 20s.

GOOD DINNER SHERRY
At 8s., and 14s. per dozen.

Superior Goldclaire 13s. per dozen.......

Château Sherry—Faire, Golden, or Brown.... 6s., 9s., and 13s.

HOCK and MOSELLE
At 3s., 5s., 10s., 15s., 20s., and 30s.

Port from first-class Shippers, 2s., 4s., and 5s.

Very Choice Old Port
4s., 6s., 8s., 10s.

CHAMPAGNE,
At 3s., 6s., 10s., 15s., 20s.

Boothbauer, Marcobrunner, Bodelemier, Steinberg, Liebfraumilch, 6s.; Johannisberger and Steinberger, 7s., 9s., to 11s.; Brauneberger, Grunwasser, and Scharbarger, 8s. to 9s.; sparkling Moselle, 4s., 6s., 8s., 10s., 12s., 14s., to 16s.; Fine old Sack, Malmsbury, Frontignan, Vermouth, Constantia, Lechryme Christi, Imperial Tokay, and other rare wines. Fine old Pale Cognac Brandy, 40s. and 70s. per dozen. For Foreign Liquors of every description.

On receipt of a Post Office order, or reference, any quantity will be forwarded immediately by

HEDGES & BUTLER,
London: 156, REGENT STREET, W.
Brighton: 36, King’s Road.
(Originally Established A.D. 1857.)

SPARKLING CHAMPAGNE, 36s. per dozen.

And all the noted Brands at the lowest cash prices.

Bordeaux, 15s., 18s., 20s., 30s., to 60s. per dozen; Chablis, 36s.; Marsala, 42s. per dozen; Sherry, 30s., 40s., 60s., 80s., to 100s. per dozen; Old Port, 90s., 120s., 180s., to 240s.; Chianti, 18s. per dozen, the finest imported; Hock and Moselle, 4s., 6s., 8s., 10s. per dozen; Sparkling Hock and Moselle, 4s. and 6s. per dozen; fine old Pale Brandy, 40s. and 60s. per dozen. At DORSET’S Dept., 13, Soke Street, Regent Street (successor to Ewart and Co., Wine Merchants to Her Majesty).

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO., of 17, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, LONDON, have just received a Consignment of No. 3 MANILA CIGARS, in handsome cases, in Boxes of 100 each. Price £1, 10s. 6d. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance.

N.B. Sample Box of 100, 10s. 6d.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT’S STEEL PENS.

SOLD by all STATIONERS throughout the World.

LAMPLOUGH’S PYRETIQUE SALINE

Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Scrofula, or Bilious Sickness, preventing and curing Hay, Scarlet, and other Fevers, and is admitted by all users to be portable, vitalising Summer Beverages. Sold by most chemists, and the maker,
NOTES AND QUERIES.

THE LIFE OF BISHOP COTTON.
In ONE VOLUME, 8vo, with Portrait, price 18s.

A MEMOIR OF G. E. L. COTTON, D.D. late Bishop of Calcutta, and Metropolitan; with Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. Edited by Mrs. COTTON.

'This Memoir is of considerable interest. Dr. Cotton did his work nobly in India. He was indefatigable, he was liberal-minded, he was eminently judicious... His many fine gifts of mind and heart enabled him to exercise a vast and genial influence; and his success in dealing with the difficulties of his position as Metropolitan of India, proved that he possessed no small share of the qualities which Enthusiasts are always ready to appreciate.'

FALL MALL GAZETTE.

THE LIFE OF BISHOP HAMPDEN.
In ONE VOLUME, 8vo, with Portrait, price 12s.

SOME MEMORIALS OF R. D. HAMPDEN, Bishop of Hereford. Edited by his Daughter, HENRIETTA HAMPDEN.

'The volume is very interesting at the present time for various reasons. It contains several letters written by eminent living persons, which were worth preserving from oblivion, and throws considerable light upon the University of Oxford at that stirring period when Trambylianism was beginning to assert itself, and the Church of England was fiercely shaken by a movement which has left an enduring impression.'

EXAMINER.

CABINET EDITION OF FROUDE'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND,
Now Complete in Twelve Volumes, crown 8vo, price 23 12s.


The LIBRARY EDITION, in Twelve Volumes, 8vo. £3 18s.

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'REALITIES OF IRISH LIFE.'

IERNE; a Tale. By W. STEUART TRENCH, Author of the 'Realities of Irish Life.'

'In Realities of Irish Life the Author confined himself strictly to facts with which he was personally acquainted and interested. In Ierne he has given more play to his lively imagination, and more room for the expansion of his own views on Irish matters. Here we have ancient Irish history, modern Irish politics, and sensational after-dinner stories of Irish life, pleasingly mixed up, and connected by the simplest of love-stories, the interest of which is well sustained to the end... Those who have read Realities of Irish Life do not require to be reminded that Mr. TRENCH is an excellent story-teller... that he can describe men, incidents, and scenery most graphically, and in the warmest colours.'

DUBLIN EVENING MAIL.

Everyone has read Mr. TRENCH'S Realities of Irish Life, and most people have looked forward with interest to the appearance of his Irish novel. It was safe to predict that it would be sensational and didactic, and sensational and didactic it is. We believe it faithfully reproduces the tone of feeling in the wild west, and that its scenes of half-savage life are generally as true as they are vivid. We know the moral it preaches, and the panaceas it prescribes are fruits of an exceptional experience, and so entitled to all respect... What gives the book its charm is the treatment of popular feelings and customs. There Mr. TRENCH is as successful as his former work led us to expect.'

FALL MALL GAZETTE.

A VISIT TO MY DISCONTENTED COUSIN. Reprinted, with some Additions, from Fraser's Magazine.

'Remarkably pleasant reading, and possesses merits of its own of a kind not so common as they ought to be. The Author has the attractive art of telling his story in an easy and natural way, and, contrary to common fashion, does not consider it unsuitable to his task as a novelist to write in an elegant and correct style.'

BOSWORTH.

'The Author writes like a scholar and a gentleman. There is an irresistible flow and charming facility about his style which makes the book very pleasant reading. Nobody who once begins it will be likely to stop half-way, or to put it aside with a yawn. It is difficult to describe its contents, or to do adequate justice to the limited space at our command. It must be largely quoted from to be understood, and can only be read throughout to be properly appreciated.'

EXAMINER.


'The primary object of Mr. Proctor is to record the remarkable discoveries recently effected by observers of the SUN, whether by means of the telescope, spectroscope, polariscopic analysis, or photography, explaining the mode in which the discoveries were made, and their importance in assisting us to increase our stock of knowledge. The work is essentially a popular treatise.'

SCIENTIFIC REVIEW.

'Mr. Proctor's work will be especially welcome to the astronomical student.'

EXAMINER.

By the same Author, uniform with the above, price 10s. 6d.


London: LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, and DYER, Paternoster Row.

Printed by GEORGE ANDREW SPOTTISWOODE, at 3, New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GREIG SMITH, of 43, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County.—Saturday, March 18, 1871.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
FOR
LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of."—CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

No. 169. Saturday, March 25, 1871.

The Quarterly Review,
No. 260, will be published on Tuesday, April 18th.

Advertisements for insertion must be forwarded to the Publisher by the 10th instant.
John Murray, Alabaster Street.

Now ready, No. XI. of
The Illustrated Review.—Price Three-pence.

Contents:
Memoir and Portrait of Robert Browning, M.A.

Leading Articles:
Hugh Rowley's Gamagammon; or, Hints on Hymns. by W. H. W.

Original Portrait and Eleven Specimen Illustrations.

* All Letters for the Editor and Books for Review, to be sent to Mr. W. T. T. Mayer, 26, Northfield Street, London, W.C.

N.B.—No. 12 will be Published on the 1st of April, with 12 Illustrations, and will contain a Memoir and Portrait of M. Thiers.


The Art-Journal
For April (price 5s. 6d.) contains the following:

Line Engravings:
I. David Brought Before Saul, after Loutsa Stare.
II. Men of War at Siegener, after H. T. Dawson.

And Drawings, by Gustave Dore, of
I. The Plague of Darkness.
II. The Palace of Sleep.

Literary Contributions:—James Archer, R.A., illustrated; A Genuine Artistic Race; Stately Homes of England—Haddon Hall, illustrated; The Collections of William Quilter, Esq., and Sir Robert Peel, M.P.; Cocklestone Museum, illustrated; South African Diamonds; Paul Gustave Doré; Prospects of the International Exhibition, 1871; The National Gallery Report; Notices of various Exhibitions, &c., &c.

And several other Articles relating to the Fine Arts.

Just published, price 1s.

Correspondence Upon the Question of Precedence of Lord-Lieutenant and High Sheriff. Collected by John Marrigot Davenport, P.S.A. Oxford.


4th S. No. 169.

Now ready, in one volume, post 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

REMINISCENCES OF FIFTY YEARS. By Mark Boyd.

London: Longmans, Green, and Co., Paternoster Row.

This day, in crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE BUILDERS OF BABEL.

By Dr. McCAUSLAND,

Richard Bentley & Son, New Burlington Street.

TINSLEY BROTHERS' NEW BOOKS.

TINSLEY'S MAGAZINE for April is Now Ready. One Shilling Monthly. (Illustrated.)

LETTERS ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, before and during the War of 1870-1. By the Times Correspondent, at Berlin. Reprinted, by permission, from The Times, with considerable Additions. In 2 vols. 8vo.

FROM SEDAN TO SAARBRÜCK, via Verdun, Gravelotte, and Metz. By An Officer of the Royal Artillery. In 1 vol. crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

NEW NOVELS IN READING AT ALL LIBRARIES.

Notice.—New novel by the Author of "Recommended to Mercy."


TINSLEY BROTHERS, 18, Catherine Street, Strand.
NOTES AND QUERIES.  [4th S. VII. MARCH 25, 71.

The Student's Hallam.

Nearly ready, one volume, post 8vo.

THE STUDENT'S EDITION OF HALLAM'S HISTORY OF EUROPE DURING THE MIDDLE AGES. Edited with Notes and Illustrations. By W.M. SMITH, D.C.L., LL.D.

Also, uniform with the above, post 8vo.

THE STUDENT'S EDITION OF HALLAM'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Accession of Henry VII, to the Death of George II. Edited with Notes and Illustrations. By W.M. SMITH, D.C.L., LL.D.

These editions are undertaken with the concurrence of Mr. Hallam's representatives, who consider that a great injustice has been done to his literary character by the reprint of editions after they had been rejected by the author's own careful revision, enriched by many supplemental notes, containing the results of his latest researches. Dr. W.M. Smith has therefore undertaken to prepare both works, for the use of students, incorporating the author's final corrections, which are copyright, and cannot be sold in Alexander Murray's reprints nor in any other edition but those published by John Murray.

The VOLUMES will be printed uniformly with Mr. Murray's series of STUDENTS' MANUALS, or HISTORICAL CLASS-BOOKS FOR ADVANCED SCHOLARS.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Mr. Darwin's New Work.

Now ready, with Illustrations, 3 vols. crown 8vo, 2s.

FIFTH THOUSAND—THE DESCENT OF MAN, AND ON SELECTION IN RELATION TO SEX. By CHARLES DARWIN, T.R.S.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

New Work by Earl Stanhope.


HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE, until the Peace of Utrecht, 1701-13, designed as a connecting link between the conclusion of Lord Macaulay's History and the commencement of Lord Macaulay's History, by EARL STANHOPE.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

A HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713-83, by LORD MAHON (now EARL STANHOPE). 7 vols. 8vo, 23s.; or, CARLETON EDITION, 7 vols. post 8vo, 25s.


JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

THE ONE HUNDRED VOLUME EDITION OF SIR WALTER SCOTT'S ENTIRE WORKS.

ARRANGEMENT:

1. Waverley Novels . . . . 48 vols.
2. Poldark Works . . . . 12 "
3. Miscellaneous Prose . . . . 30 "
4. Life by Lockhart . . . . 10 "

The above is the only complete set of Scott's collected works published in England or America.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

CATALOGUE.—Will be ready in a few days, a NEW CATALOGUE OF CHEAP BOOKS, in all Clases of Literature, sent post free, on receipt of stamps.

JAMES WATTS, Bookseller, 54, Goodman Street, Tottenham Court Road, London.

NEW BOOKS.

In 3 vols. crown 8vo, price 2s.

TALES OF OLD JAPAN. By A. B. Mitford, Second Secretary to the British Legation in Japan. With upwards of 30 Illustrations, drawn and cut on Wood by Japanese Artists.

"There are probably very few to whom the contents will not appear perfectly new, and to all they will be highly interesting. Great credit is due to Mr. Mitford for the care he has taken in the work of translation. He has successfully reproduced the Japanese idiom with truth and exactness into pleasant and readable English, and has added much to the interest of the work by the illustrative commentary he has been able to supply on the beliefs and customs of the people, gathered from his own experiences in the land of the Rising Sun."

Saturday Review.

SECOND EDITION. This day, In crown 8vo, price 2s. 6d.


SECOND EDITION, Revised and Corrected.

MR. A. R. WALLACE'S CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. (This day).

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and accuracy of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively."

Saturday Review.

SECOND and CHEAPER EDITION, Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d. (This day).

LADY BARKER'S "STATION LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND." "One of the freshest and most pleasant books of the kind that has been published for a long time."—Daily Telegraph.

"We find this book full of a singular interest and charm. Altogether it is thoroughly delightful."—Spectator.

NEW EDITION, extra fcap. 8vo, 6s. (This day).

A SHAKESPEARIAN GRAMMAR: An Attempt to Illustrate some of the Differences between Elizabethan and Modern English. By the REV. E. A. ABBOTT, M.A., Head Master of the City of London School.

SECOND EDITION, revised, extra fcap. 8vo, 6s.

OLD ENGLISH HISTORY. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. With Maps.

"There never was a book which more fully, clearly, and satisfactorily fulfilled its primary intention than this admirable English History."— Examiner.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

DEDICATED BY EXPRESS PERMISSION TO THE QUEEN.

THIRD EDITION, completing the Work, Vols. III. and IV. of HER MAJESTY'S TOWER.

By W. HEPWORTH DIXON.

"This book is thoroughly interesting, well written, and instructive."— Examiner.

Also, now ready, in 1 vol. 8vo, 15s.


IMPRESSIONS OF GREECE. By the Rt. HON. SIR THOMAS WYSE, K.C.B., late British Minister at Athens, with an Introduction by Miss Wyse, and Letters from Greece to Friends at Home by Dean INGE. 2 vols. 8vo, 15s.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

IMMEDIATELY.

THE WILLIAM HENRY LETTERS FROM CROOKED POND SCHOOL.

With many Quaint Illustrations. Price One Shilling.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., Bedf ord Street, Covent Garden.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

4th S. VII. March 25, 71.

LONDON, SATURDAY, MARCH 25, 1871.

CONTENTS.—No. 169.
NOTES:—On the Title of King or Queen of Man, 240—
Hunsdon Church, 226—Early Verses of James Montgomery,
251—Extraordinary Legend from Gainsborough,
J6,—The Origin of Archbishop Stafford, 253—Longevity:—
John Bulwer, we lived in the 17th Century—The Dominicans—
Point de Vice—Proscy—Husbandman—Sunday Inscriptions—
Rev. James Hervey and William Hogarth—
Dibdin's "Bibliographical Dicameron," 254.

QUERIES:—The Etymology of "Ward" as a Personal Name?
256—Beau's "Ears"—Bourn and Croft—Bramham,
Yorkshire—L. von Beethoven—Portrait of Cameron
of Lochiel—Court Mourning—Crests—"George Can-
terbury's Will"—Pedigree of Fairfax—Bishop Fuller—
Hamerücken—Hoxne Abbey Register—Elizabeth Kill-
grew—Viscountess Shannon—Sir Peter Lely's Life and
Works—Michael Angelo's "Last Judgment"—Moqueitos
in England, circa 1789—Philosophical Nudities—St.
Augustine—Scenes: Scene—Sir William Stanhope, 1640—
1650—Stedman Family—Watches of Distinguishing Men
—"The World turned upside down," or the Hares taking
Vengeance on Mankind, &c., 256.

REPLIES:—John Knox's House at Edinburgh, 260—
Parodies, 261—Antiquity of Ladies' Chignon, 46—The
Book worm, 263—Baptism for the Dead, 263—The Baltim-
ore and "Old Mortality" Patersons—Macaulay's Bal-
lets—Lines on the Human Ear—Pion-Pion—Lu-Lu—
"Es" and "En"—Artificial Fly-Fishing—Captain John
Haworth—Man'slaughter and Gold Iron—"Skepping
a Glave Glatten"—Lord Plunket—Pedestrian Feat of
Parafay—Prince Puecker Miskau—Ancient Buildings
in Kashmir—Arms of Don Benigno Cellini—The Oldest Insus

Notes on Books, &c.

NOTES

ON THE TITLE OF KING OR QUEEN OF MAN.

On looking over some of the early volumes of "N. & Q." I met with, in 1st S. v. 205, Mr. John
Gough Nichols's paper on "Isabel Queen of the
Isle of Man," in reply to Mr. W. S. Grinsson's on
the same subject, in which he appears to question
the right of the Lords of Man to be styled kings,
saying "they do not appear to be recognised by
records, but merely by the chroniclers, and that
the word dominus, not rex, is employed in Latin
records, and seigneur in French."

I have always looked upon any statement from
Mr. Nichols's pen to be entitled to every degree of
attention and credit, knowing that his object is
only to state facts as far as those facts can be
ascertained; and as "N. & Q." is now so universal
a medium for obtaining information, I offer a few
remarks on the subject of Manx kings in the hope
that some of your correspondents may throw
some additional light on the matter.

That the early chroniclers are entitled to some
degree of credit will surely be granted, for we
find many things mentioned by them which are
established facts, yet not to be found in records.
The Isle of Man has so often been the battle-field
for its possession in early days, that its sovereigns
are found at one time to be independent, and at
another doing homage to Denmark, Norway,
Scotland, or England, whichever might be para-
mount at the time, but never losing the attributes
of a king in Man. Besides many other earlier
kings of Man which are recorded by the chronic-
izers, we find that Macon, King of Man in 960,
was one of the kings that roved in King Edgar's
boat on the Dee, sitting at the third oar, thereby
having precedence over the other kings, and show-
ing the importance that Kings of Man were held
in at that time, Edgar himself presiding at
the helm as king paramount over all, as he
claimed.

At the time of the Conquest, 1066, Godred, the
son of Sytryc, then reigned in Man; and after that
along succession of kings of the Norwegian and Scott-
ish line to whom they were expected to do homage.
About the year 1205 the usurper Reginald agreed
to do homage to King John of England for the
Isle of Man; and in the letters patent of that
monarch, in the sixth year of his reign, to Reginald,
he is styled Lord of Man only; but this surrender
was as invalid as that of Reginald's of his do-
inonies to Pope Honorius in 1219, in which he
is styled "Reginald, King of the Isle of Man."
Also in a roll 4 Hen. III. (1220) he is again
styled "Rex de Man," and again in the letter of
Pope Honorius to Reginald (a.d. 1223) he is
styled "Reginaldo Regi Insularum illustri." In
12 Hen. III. Olave had safe conduct to come into
England under the style of "Olave Rex Manni
et Insularum"; and again in 19 Hen. III. (1235),
dated at Windsor, April 13, we find it stated
that—

"We have taken under our safe and sure conduct our
beloved friend, Olave King of Mann and the Islands,
whilst coming into England to confer with us, and whilst
tarrying there and in departing thence."

Also another protection from the same monarch,
dated May 24, 1236, "of all the lands and posses-
sions of Olave, King of Mann and the Islands, on
his going over to Norway." (Vide Fadura.)

According to the chronicle preserved in Castle
Rushen we find it stated—

"In the eighth year of King Edward the Third, William
Montague, Earl of Salisbury, conquered the Isle of Man
out of the hands of the Scots, which Isle the King gave
unto the said Earl, and caused him to be crowned and
entitled King of Man, 1314."

Sir John Stanley, the second King of Man of
the house of Stanley, succeeded his father in 1414,
and one of the oldest records in the Rolls Office,
Castle Rushen, printed in the statute-book of the
island, states that in 1417 he held a court of Tyn-
wald at the Tynwald Hill, St. John's, when he
was informed by his deemsters and keys how he
should be governed on his Tynwald day as fol-

"This is the Constitution of old time which we have
given in our days, how you should be governed on your
Tynwald day. First you shall come thither in your royal
array, as a King ought to do by the prerogatives and
royalties of the Land of Man, and upon the Hill of Tynwald sit in a chair covered with a royal cloth and cushions, and your visage unto the east and your sword before you holden with the point upwards," &c.

After fence is made—

"That no man make any disturbance or stir in the time of Tynwald, or any murmur or rising in the King's presence, upon pain of hanging and drawing, and then shall let your Barons and all others know you to be their King and Lord." &c. "And in as much as you are by grace of God now King and Lord of Man, you will now, that your Commons come unto you, and shew their charters how they hold of you, and your Barons, that made no faith or fealty unto you, that they may now," &c.

The language of this is only here modernised.

Thomae, the second Earl of Derby and fifth King of Man of the house of Stanley, came to the throne in 1504, and during the reign of Edward IV. he dropped the title of King and made use of that of Lord of Man and the Isles, saying that to be a great lord is more honourable than a petty king; but this change of title did not of course derogate from the sovereign rights or affect the relationship between them and their subjects.

In the fourth part of Coke's *Institutes of the Laws of England*, 1671, he states—

"This isle hath been an ancient kingdom, as it appeareth in l. 7. in Calvin's Case." "And yet we find it not granted or conveyed by the name of a kingdom, sed per nomen Insula, &c. cum patronatu Episcopatus. He hath the patronage of the bishoprick of Sodor, which is a visible mark of a kingdom. Vide lib. MS. in recept. Scaccarii, fol. 166, and lib. Parlia. in Turri London. temp. E. I. fo. 19, 21. (Walshingham, p. 287.) William le Scrope emit de domino Willielmo de Monte acuto Insulam Eubonia (i.e. Mannia); est nempe justi ipsius Insula ut quisquis illius sit dominus Rex vocatur, cui etiam fas est Corona aurea coronari."

In the case of the daughters of Ferdinando the eighth Lord of Man, as heirs general, and William the sixth Earl of Derby, as brother and heir male of the deceased Ferdinand as to the right to the island, 1585, it was decided by the Lord Keeper Egerton and the rest of the judges, "That the Isle of Man was an ancient kingdom of itself, and no part of the kingdom of England." Selden, also, in his *Titles of Honour*, 1631, ranks it as an ancient subordinate kingdom, observing that its kings styled themselves as Kings of Man and the Isles, and were so styled by their superior lords. Both Coke and Selden prove their assertions from the records, and Blackstone in his *Commentaries* confirms this. James Earl of Derby was styled "King of the Isle of Man" in 1716 in an appeal case heard before a committee of the Privy Council in London.

In the sale of the island with its royalties to the British crown by the Duke of Atholl in 1765, the negotiations for which were not finally concluded until 1828, the sovereignty of the island was one consideration, and although they had for a long series of years been content with the title of Lords, the sovereignty however was not diminished by the change of name; for the Isle of Man is traceable as a kingdom into times—probably centuries, but certainly many years—prior to the Conquest. This was fully discussed and allowed when the Duke of Atholl's Isle of Man case came to be heard before the Privy Council.

It may be remarked that from time immemorial the Isle of Man has been governed by its own laws, made and allowed with the consent of their kings or lords by his council and the keys of the island, and which mode was continued during the Commonwealth of England while Lord Fairfax was lord of the island, and on to the present day, the same being first promulgated to the people from the Tynwald Hill at St. John's.

I hope what has been here stated may induce Mr. Nichols to investigate this subject again, and also induce Mr. W. S. Gibson to believe that the crown of the kings of the Isle of Man was not a "shadowy crown," but a substantial and real one. William Harrison.

Rock Mount, Isle of Man.

**HUNSDON CHURCH.**

This church was built about A.D. 1400, and is in the Early Perpendicular style. It consists of nave, with western tower and spire and north porch; chancel, with north aisle and south transept. The tower contains five fine bells. The porch is of oak, of the same date as the church, and in very good preservation.

The church was once very rich in stained glass, placed there in 1440 or 1450 by Sir Wm. Oldhalle, Speaker of the House of Commons, a stanch adherent of the House of York, and at that time owner of Hunsdon House, which is close to the church. Much of this glass has since disappeared, but there still remain in head of east window the Annunciation of our Lady, and our Lord in glory adored by saints. In chancel windows, several white roses of York, and two fetter-locks, another badge of the House of York; also four canopies, which no doubt once surmounted figures of saints. In a window of the nave, six Apostles and other fragments.

Hunsdon House subsequently belonged to King Henry VIII., and was used during his reign as a residence for his children. Mary (afterwards queen) lived here during the reign of Edward VI., and Elizabeth during the reign of Mary. The palace of the Bishops of London was then at Hadham, four miles distant, and Bishop Ridley is known to have come over from Hadham to preach in Hunsdon church. There are also records in the parish register of Queen Elizabeth having

[* Mr. Gibson died on Jan. 3, 1871. See p. 48 of our present volume.—Ed.]*
twice stood as sponsor in the church—in 1575 and 1584. When Elizabeth came to the throne she gave Hunsdon to her cousin, Sir Henry Cary, and created him Baron Hunsdon. The third Lord Hunsdon, who was sent to bring King James I. to England on his accession to the English throne, built the south transept, and placed in it a large monument containing figures in alabaster of himself and his wife, but he was not buried here. There is an extremely fine oak screen between the transept and the nave, and it seems that when this was erected the whole church was reseated, and a new pulpit set up; so that the church, which continues at present in the state in which it was put then, is rich in Jacobean oak work. Unhappily the rood-screen, which must have been very fine, of the same date as the church, was then cut down, and the lower half only remains; part of the remainder was worked into the pulpit, and other fragments have been found during the restoration of the church, but not enough for the part destroyed to be restored. A few of the old original seats are left, and an ancient oak alms-box of the same date. There are other monuments and brasses. One brass, date 1601, to the memory of a servant to the Right honorable the L. Chamberlain, and keeper of the great park at Hunsdon," represents the keeper shooting a stag with a crossbow, and Death standing between them striking each with a dart. The chancel aisle is at present entirely separated from the church by a solid wall which bears two large marble Corinthian monuments with inscriptions of the period (circa 1720). It is proposed, by removing these monuments to the wall of the aisle, to restore the aisle to the chancel, using it as an organ-chamber and vestry.

It is not known to whom this church is dedicated. The rector will be obliged to any one who can give him any information on this point.

S. N.

EARLY VERSES OF JAMES MONTGOMERY.

A manuscript containing a juvenile production by this eminent poet and hymn-writer has just come under my notice, and appears to me to be of sufficient interest to deserve a place in your columns. It is a little book in which several pupils of the Fulneck Moravian seminary have written verses, of their own composition and in their own handwriting, and signed with their names, in honour of their teacher on his birthday. (In the Memoirs of Montgomery, by Holland and Everett, there is a reference to this birthday custom, i. 47.) On the first page is written, "For Brother Ash on his Birthday, June 24th, 1787." This gentleman, who long afterwards enjoyed the friendship of Montgomery, was father of my friend Rev. Benjamin Ash, in whose possession this book remains.

There are nine short pieces. The names of the writers are—James Montgomery, J. Lees, Robert Montgomery, Samuel Angerman, I. Angell, John Gottwald, Frederic Diemer, John Steinhauer, and Samuel Unthank. They are just such pious verses as we might expect from boys taught to venerate the memory of Count Zinzendorf, who wrote some thousands of hymns, and who says of his hymn-writing—

"After the discourses, I generally announce another hymn appropriate to the subject. When I cannot find one, I compose one; I say, in the Saviour's name, what comes into my heart."

In seven of the pieces the physical sufferings of Christ are made prominent. Montgomery's piece stands first: he was probably the leader and inspirer of the hymn-writing band. In a letter written in 1807 he says:

"When I was a boy I wrote a great many hymns . . . But as I grew up and my heart degenerated, I directed my talents, such as they were, to other services; and seldom indeed, since my fourteenth year, have they been employed in the delightful duties of the sanctuary."

But this seems to have been written in his sixteenth year, the year in which he left Fulneck. It is as follows:

"O thou most gracious Lamb of God,
Who bore our sin and guilt,
Bless him with thy atoning blood,
Upon mount Calvary spilt.

And clothe him with thy righteousness,
That clean and spotless vest;
Adorn his soul with love and peace:
Thus he'll be highly blest."

Josiah Miller.

Newark.

EXTRAORDINARY LEGEND FROM GAINSBURGH.

I enclose you an extract from the Gainsburgh News of March 4, 1871, containing an account of the appearance of an angel in that town in the year 1810. The story is causing considerable sensation in this part of the world; I am therefore anxious to know if any of your correspondents can throw any light upon it. My impression is that I have met with a very similar story in some seventeenth-century book, but I am quite unable to call to mind where or when I came across it.

Edward Peacock.

Bottesford Manor, Brigg.

Extraordinary Legend from Gainsburgh.

"The Vicarage, Gainsburgh,
February 27th, 1871.

Dear Sir,—I send you the enclosed papers, which speak for themselves. I should be glad to know whether any of your readers can throw light upon the legend, or trace it to its source. So far as I can find, the only Mr. King who exercised the office of the Christian ministry in Gainsburgh was the Mr. King who was pastor of the Independent congregation from July, 1819, to June, 1826,
and I cannot trace out a Mr. Horn at all in connection with any religious body in the town.

No doubt the present prevalence of the small-pox has given the legend a longer existence than its mythical and indefinite character warranted, but, assuming that it must have some slight foundation, it is a matter of interest to discover the molehill which has grown into a mountain.

I am, dear Sir, faithfully yours,

J. CLEMENTS."

The papers enclosed are—

1 and 2. Letters from Rev. W. du Heaume, M.A., Rector of Trinity, Jersey.
4. The broadsheet circulating in Jersey, in French.
5. A translation of the same into English.

[Enclosure 1.]

"Trinity Rectory, Jersey, October 18th, 1870.—Rev.

and dear Sir,—Would you kindly give me some information, if in your power to do so, respecting some extraordinary circumstances which is said to have arisen in your own parish church on the 6th of April, 1819? I make this request because the poorer and more illiterate people about here are being persuaded that no less than an angel did on that day appear to, I suppose, your predecessor, as the document is signed ‘King, rector,’ and I quite forget their names) the two churchwardens; and if, as I believe, the document is false, I shall make it my duty to say so. It is stated in that paper that a child was found ringing the bells at dead of night, and after having prophesied the present state of France, and the overthrow of all rule in that country, disappeared suddenly, summoning those present to appear before God. All this and much more particulars to be signed by the then rector, as I have said. It is printed by a person of the name of Besley at Lincoln itself. The whole affair is so ridiculous that I am really ashamed to trouble you about it, but I am requested to do so, and to beg of you to allow me to show your answer.—I am yours very truly,

WM. DU HEAUME."

[Enclosure 2.]

"Trinity Rectory, Jersey, November 2nd, 1870.—Dear

Sir,—Pray accept my best thanks for your kind answer to my letter. I have at last obtained a printed copy of the famous circular. It is rather soiled, but I can get no other. You need not return it. You cannot imagine what an impression the contents of that paper have produced among the lower orders in this small community. It has been circulated amongst the Dissenters chiefly. Our own people attach no importance to it. I have known a gentleman of the name of King on this island, about eight or ten years ago, but I cannot ascertain what has become of him. He was a very superior man, about 60 or 70 years old then, and too gifted, as I think, to be the author of such a story. We shall all be rejoiced if you can take the trouble to read the paper. I sent it to me, in French, which is our language, as used in the parish churches and officially, although we are daily getting more Anglicised, and are proud of becoming more and more like other English subjects in habits, and even language.—Yours very truly,

WM. DU HEAUME.—The Rev. J. Clements."

[Enclosure 3.]

"22, Vauxhall-street, Jersey, February 19th, 1871.—Sir,—The enclosed paper is being circulated in this island. It purports to be the translation of an account of the apparition at Gainsburgh, in Lincolnshire, in 1819, of an angel in the form of a young female, who, it is said, caused the bells of the church to ring by breathing upon them, and declared that she was sent to warn England of her sins. She likewise prophesied bad times for France. The names of the clergymen in Gainsburgh who heard her testimony are mentioned—Revs. King and Horn; and the parties attesting the truthfulness of the account are added—William Chambers, John Coultson, and John Boole. Can you inform me whether the names mentioned are real or fictitious, and whether, for instance, the clergymen of your town in 1819 were those named; and whether there are, either in the records of the church or in the memory of some inhabitants at present 70 years old, any circumstances occurring on the 4th of April, 1819, which may have given rise to the legend? I shall feel extremely obliged by a word in reply, and enclose my address.—I am, dear Sir, yours respectfully,

M. GAILLIE (Wesleyan Minister)."

[Enclosure 4.]

This is the broadsheet in French, a translation of which is appended.

[Enclosure 5.]

"A true and circumstantial account of the apparition of an angel, who was seen by the minister and church officials of the parish church of Gainsburgh, in the county of Lincoln, on Sunday, April 4th, 1819, with a report of the conversation which took place between these last, the angel and the minister, in the course of which the angel exhorted the English people to repentance. The present account, in token of truth, has been attested by these gentlemen, who have affixed their respective signatures to it.—On Sunday, the 4th of April, 1819, from the bells of the parish were heard sounds more soft and harmonious than had ever been heard before, which filled the inhabitants with the greatest surprise and astonishment, upon which three of them, Mr. John Coultson, the clerk, and the sexton, who kept the keys of the church and the belfry, repaired to the church to learn the cause of this extraordinary circumstance. One said to the other, ‘Let us fetch Mr. King’ (the minister who was to preach that day), and all having stopped for an instant before the church, were unable to recover from their surprise on hearing the bells ring so sweetly. Mr. King said, ‘In the name of the Lord let us open the door,’ but first he exhorted them to say the following prayer: ‘O Lord, give us all needful food, and deliver us not over to the horrors of death and eternal torments, but grant us grace to prepare to make ourselves worthy of Thy goodness and infinite mercies, through the merits of our Lord Jesus Christ, to whom with Thee and the Holy Spirit be all honour and glory, now and ever, amen.’ After which Mr. King said, ‘O Heavenly Father, we yield ourselves to Thine call.’ Then the clerk, at the name of the Lord, opened the door. After having prayed together in the church, they ascended to the belfry, where they saw the bells ringing as before, and looking round them they observed a child, apparently about seven years of age, dressed in white, and having a crown of gold upon his head, who, by the mere power of his breath, set the bells in motion, and caused them to ring in this harmonious manner, to the great astonishment of those present. Mr. King, acting as scribe, was said to the child, ‘In the name of the Lord, who art thou?’ ‘I am,’ he replied, ‘the messenger of the Lord, and I am come to exhort all men to repentance.’ The minister then said to him, ‘And for what reason do you bring us this message?’ ‘I am sent by the Lord to induce you to attend without ceasing daily to your prayers, night and morning—to perform as in God’s sight all spiritual acts, and to pray every day, especially that He will prepare you for the last day, that dreadful day of judgment, when the world shall be destroyed by fire.’ And he added, ‘There will come again
calamitous times upon all Europe in proportion as men prove themselves ungodly, irreligious, and ungrateful, especially in the countries where virtue and truth ought to shine most brightly. God has looked long for the fruits of justice, and has seen everywhere, instead, fruits of wickedness; wherefore saith the God of Heaven, I will torment the Christian nations in my anger; I will punish them for their wickedness; I will smite them with a scourge of small-pox and divers other diseases, because they have provoked my wrath. But before these calamities arrive the King of France will endeavour to aggrandize his power; grand preparations for war will be made in all parts of Christendom; but the King of France will see his power humbled, for discord will trouble and destroy his kingdom. The messenger from heaven still continued to exhort them to repentance, by telling them that the day of judgment approached. Then the minister said to him, ‘How do you know all these things?’ The angel replied: ‘My Heavenly Master reveals nothing to his servants for their own use, but has sent me to you, to warn you to repent of your sins before He lays His heavy hand upon you.’ And he added, ‘Come with me, I have still another miracle to show you.’ Having conducted them into the interior of the church, he said to them, ‘Lift up this stone.’ All having endeavoured to do so, and not being able to succeed in removing it, the minister cried, ‘Lord, have pity on us!’ ‘Very well,’ said the child, ‘Come near me. Are you afraid of the work of the Lord? If your faith is so weak, when a messenger from Paradise is with you, how can you hope to be strong enough to enter the kingdom of heaven?’ Then, laying his hands upon the stone, he turned it over, to the great astonishment of the beholders. Then he picked up a roll of paper which was under this stone, and upon which was written in letters of gold, ‘England! England! renounce your ungodliness, and hasten to repent of it!’... Then he disappeared, amidst the sound of melodious music, leaving the persons who were present and had the happiness of seeing him, in a state of rapture and ecstasy. In testimony of which, we, the undersigned, sincerely and positively declare the truth of the statement above related, given under our respective signatures the 4th April, 1819.—Mr. King and Mr. Horn, ministers; Wm. Chambers, John Coulston, and John Boon, Esqrs.’

THE ORIGIN OF ARCHBISHOP STAFFORD.

John Stafford was Archbishop of Canterbury and Chancellor of England during some of the most troubled years of the reign of Henry VI. It has generally been assumed that he was a member of the great family of his surname which, as Earls of Stafford or of Devonshire, or Dukes of Buckingham, were so distinguished under the later Plantagenets and the earlier Tudors. But, although it may be conceded that he belonged to the family, it is not easy to trace the particular branch from which he sprung, nor to decide whether his birth was or was not legitimate. The question is not without interest, and may be elucidated so much by ventilation in the columns of "N. & Q." that I am induced to send you a brief résumé of the facts of the case, and to hope that some of your readers who are versed in such matters may be able to clear up the difficulties which surround it.

It was suggested to my own mind by a visit to the very out-of-the-way village of North Bradley, on the borders of Wilts and Somersetshire. Opening from the chancel of the parish church is a north chapel of late Perpendicular work, but unfinished outside in parts of the carving. In the window, which faces north, is an altar-tomb bearing an incised figure of a lady and this inscription:

"Hic jacet Dna Emma, mater veneratisissimae patrie et Domini, Dai Johannis Stafford, Dei gratia Cantuariensis Archipi, que obit quinto die mensis Septembris Anno Dni Millesimo CCCCLXXX, quadredies ... Cujus anima ... "

There is a great deal here about "me Johm"," and very little about his mother. It really looks as if he was anxious by the greatness of his own personal dignity to cover any little shortcomings of which "Domina Emma" might have been guilty. The tomb will be found fully described in Canon Jackson’s edition of Aubrey, where also the curious questions suggested by it are set forth at length. If this "Emma" was the archbishop’s mother, who was his father? If his father was the husband of this "Emma," why is he not mentioned on the monument? Is there any other example of this kind? Does any other ecclesiastic of that period commemorate his mother by herself; and if he does, has his legitimacy been ascertained?

I may endeavour to point out the little that is known in answer to these questions. Battley (Cantuar. Sacra, p. 76) calls the archbishop the son of Sir Humphrey Stafford "with the silver hand," and his wife Elizabeth Dynham. Banks (Extinct Baronage, ii. 641) makes the same statement in the text, but modifies it in the pedigree at the end of the article by cautiously adding in parenthesis to the name of Dynham the words "or Aumarle." A very complete genealogical table of the Staffords is to be found in Coll. Top. et Gen. vi. 356, and if it is correct this statement of Banks’s is erroneous. There is, in fact, great confusion between the two Sir Humphreys, and both seem to have been called the "silver-handed"; at least the younger has the name in the Collectanea, and the elder in Testamenta Vetusta (see p. 103). According to the pedigree just mentioned, the elder Sir Humphrey had two wives—namely, first Elizabeth, née D’Aumarle, widow of Sir John Mauvtravers, and mother of Elizabeth Mauvtravers, the wife of young Sir Humphrey; and, secondly, Alice, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Adam Beville. But this Alice cannot have been the mother of the younger Sir Humphrey, although this is stated in the Collectanea, since he is mentioned in the will of his stepmother as being her daughter Mauvtravers’s husband. Nor was Alice the mother of the archbishop (who, by the way, is not named in the above-mentioned pedigree), because we see by the tomb that his
mother's name was "Emma." He is mentioned in the will of the younger Sir Humphrey as his brother John, Bishop of Bath and Wells. So that at the time of his erecting this monument at North Bradley, his brother and father were both dead; the latter having died in 1418, some thirty years before; and his mother must have been dead at least three years, because he did not become archbishop till 1443. He had been made Bishop of Bath in 1425, so that his birth must have been antedated beyond 1405, at which time the (supposed) first wife of his father died. (See Nicolas, "Test. Vetust." p. 166.) He was, therefore, clearly not the son of a second wife, and it is not possible he was this Elizabeth Lady Stafford's son. On the whole, then, we are driven to the conclusion first started by Gascoigne, a nearly contemporary authority, who (Lewin's "Life of Peck") speaks of him as "bastardus origine." On the other hand, Canon Jackson points out that the archbishop inherited certain lands in Wiltshire in 1443 on the demise of a (presumed) relative, which does not accord with the hypothesis. But can it be proved that the land did not come by bequest or settlement? Again, we have certain examples of similar monuments. I am only acquainted with one; but there are several, I believe, in existence. In Buxted church, Sussex (Haines's "Monumental Brasses," ii.) is the following epitaph of the middle of the fifteenth century, or just coeval with the North Bradley tomb:—

Here lyeth graven under thy stone
Sine Sabage bothe fryst & boon
Robt. lyzge some was person here:
Moore than vntill pettur.
Crye godds sent born of a maugre:
To Sine & Robt. lyzge Some farre saide
That out of ye. brynken ben passef as fee:
G. note thry myy and to ha also. Amd.

Now, if it could be ascertained whether this Robert Savage was born in wedlock or not, some light might be thrown on Stafford's case. Here, it will be observed, the surname of the mother is given. Is her son properly called Savage in Haines, or is it possible to ascertain by the parish records that he bore any other name? I have no doubt some of your correspondents may be able at least to make sure that the desired information is not in existence.

Heraldry seems to throw little or no light on the subject. Although Aubrey mentions the remains of a coat "quarterly" as existing in his time, and Canon Jackson conjectures that this may be the arms of Beville, which were "quarterly, or and gules," yet, as we have seen that the archbishop cannot have been the son of Sir Humphrey's second wife, even if we change her name from Alice to Emma Beville, this tells us nothing. There is no shield or badge of the Staffords among the carvings of the chapel, which are very rich; nor do the archbishop's own arms, as they occur at Canterbury and in other places, tell us anything, though they are not inconsistent with the hypothesis of his low origin. Willement gives them thus (Canterbury, p. 22):—"In the north transept, the arms of the see of Canterbury, impaling Or, on a chevron gules, a mitre proper, a bordure engrailed sable." This bordure is entirely different from any known example of the system of cadency in use in the Stafford family, and at first sight has, to heraldic eyes, a strong look of illegitimacy; but we must take into account the fact that Archbishop Arundel, who died in 1416, used a "bordure engrailed argent" round his paternal arms, and Archbishop Kemp, Stafford's immediate successor, differed his with a similar bordure of gold.

It seems strange that such eminent authorities as Banks, Batteley, Hasted, Dugdale, Fuller, Weever, and Dart should all have been more or less in error regarding the real origin of this eminent prelate.

W. J. Loftie.

LONGEVITY: JOHN BAILLES, WHO LIVED IN THREE CENTURIES.—Under the porico of All Saints Church, Northampton, is a tablet, bearing an inscription, of which I give a fac-simile:—

"Here under lyeth
John Bailles Born in this
Town he was above 126
years old & had his hearing
Sight & Memory to ye last
He lived in 3 Centuries.
& was buried ye 14th of Apr
1706."

Let me add that in the Philosophical Transactions, vol. xxv. (1700), will be found An Account of the Death and Dissection of this remarkable Man, by Dr. James Keill. The following is an extract:—

"John Bayles, the old button maker of Northampton, is commonly reputed to have been 180 years of age when he died. There is no register so old in the parish where he was christened; but the oldest people, of which some are 100, others 90, and others 80 years, remember him to have been old when they were young. The accounts, indeed, differ much from one another; but all agree that he was at least 120 years. He himself did always affirm that he was at Tilbury camp, and told several particulars about it; and if we allow him to have been but 12 years old then, he must have been 130 when he died. He used constantly to walk to the neighbours' markets with his buttons within these twelve years, but of late he has been decrepit and carried abroad. His diet was anything he could get. I never heard he was more fond of one sort of food than another, unless it was that, about a year before he died, he longed for some pickled cabbage, but he did not get it. His body was extremely emaciated; and his flesh feeling hard, the shape of all the external muscles was plainly to be seen through the skin."
It is stated elsewhere that “Catherine, his daughter, died in this town at the advanced age of 102 years.”

THOMAS WALESBY.

THE DOMINICANS.—It may be as well to record in “N. & Q.” that the long-deserted convent of Geronde, Sierra, Valais, has just been taken possession of by some Dominicans from a dissolved Italian convent. The monks are most learned men, and have met with a truly cordial reception from the Swiss of all confessons. The convent is on the summit of a hill that overlooks the lake Geronde—a lake not five minutes’ walk from Sierra (Simpson route), and yet unknown to the majority of tourists who visit Switzerland; even the guide books ignore it, as they do the Lac Noir, near Fribourg (Suisse).

JAMES HENRY DIXON.

POINT DE VICE.—Malvolio says, “I will be point de vice the very man.” There are people in Craven who still say “point vice” to express things being perfect (pronouncing these words in the English way). I have a neighbour who, describing the premises of another farmer, concluded by saying, “Oh! he is a very particular man; he will have everything about his place point vice.”

ELLICE.

PROSODY.—In addition to the liberties already noticed (p. 32) as having been taken with well-known poems, I have just found another instance in a work entitled Progressive Lessons in Reading, &c. (Glasgow, 1864), where Hohenlohe is again the principal victim. In this collection we have the alterations—

“By torch and trumpet sound arrayed.”

“Volleysing like the bolts of heaven.”

“Shall mark a soldier’s cemetery.”

The bad taste of the above must be evident to the majority of readers.

Again, in the same work, the following alteration occurs in the beautiful poem of The Cuckoo (M. Bruce or Logan):—

“Starts the new voice of spring to hear”—

a hirpling line, and very inferior surely to the rhythm of the original—

“Oft stops, thy curious voice to hear.”

The sentiment is that of repose, which starts seems greatly to injure.

HUSBANDMAN.—In confirmation of the meaning which I attached to the designation Husbandman in my remarks (p. 170) on the Arden ancestors of Shakespeare, the following entry in the parish register of Barwell, co. Leicester, is serviceable:—

“1655. Mr. Gregory Isham, attorney and husbandman, buried 7 Oct.”—probably a cadet of the well-known family of the name, and one who on other occasions may have been styled a gentleman.

Also the following in the register of St. John’s parish in Newcastle-upon-Tyne:—

“Umphraye Haireope, husbandman, and Fortune Shafto, gentlewoman, married 20 Jan. 1599.”

It is evident that a Husbandman was one who tilled his own land, in distinction to a Farmer, who occupied the land of another person.

Latterly, the term Yeoman has been substituted, and the volunteer troops of Yeomanry Cavalry have probably contributed to re-establish the use of that more ancient designation. But whether the ancient Yeoman was always so important a person as a small land-owner I think somewhat doubtful. I imagine that he was rather such a man, whether a land-owner or not, as was competent to perform good service with his bow, when the sturdy archers were the main force of English armies.

JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS.

SUN-DIAL INSCRIPTIONS.—


“Seia horas; necias horam.”—Convent of Cimiez, near Nice.

P. W. S.

Hôtel de Luxembourg, Nice.

REV. JAMES HERVEY AND WILLIAM HOGARTH. Mr. Cole, the eccentric bookseller of Scarborough, preserves the following anecdote of the celebrated author of The Meditations:—

“He possessed ‘religion without gloom’; was a seraphic ‘very cheerful man, though always ill’; and the following anecdote will sufficiently show that he would sometimes indulge a facetious humour:—He sent an invitation to the Rev. William Willis, Rector of Litle Billing, his particular friend and near neighbour, in the following terms: ‘Voluntas sum, voluntus est mecum. frra frra ξύλ’: thus rendering his friend’s name into Latin, and using another Latin term, and three Greek characters for the remainder; that is, in English, ‘William Willis eat a bit of pie with me?’”—Herculeana; or Graphic and Literary Sketches, illustrative of the Life and Writings of the Rev. James Hervey, M.A., part the second, 8vo, 1823, p. 87.

Fluellen could see a resemblance between Macedon and Monmouth—there was a river in each. If this reasoning holds good, I may surely claim some mental features in common between the pious rector of Weston Favell and the great artist William Hogarth; for the same idea—it is hardly likely that either knew of the other’s existence—seems to have occurred coincidentally to both. The humorous vignette of a platter between a knife and fork, on the engraved title of Nichols’s Anecdotes of Hogarth, is familiar to us, as also its reproduction on the title-page of a little volume of more recent date. From this I quote the following description:—

“HOGARTH’S CARD OF INVITATION TO DINNER.

“A specimen of Hogarth’s propensity to merriment, on the most trivial occasions, is exhibited in a hasty
sketch on a card of invitation addressed to Dr. Arnold King; a correct fac-simile of which forms the vignette in our engraved title-page. Within a circle, to which a knife and fork are the supporters, the written part is contained. In the centre is drawn a pie, with a knife on the top of it; and the invitation of our artist concludes with the following piece of wit on the three Greek characters, κ θ π (to eta beta pi). — Eccentric and Humorous Letters of Eminent Men and Women, 12mo, 1834, p. 45.

Perhaps these resembling efforts of wit may be shown to have a common origin.

William Bates.

Dibdin’s “Bibliographical Decameron.”—Will you allow me to offer a suggestion as to this book in the pages of “N. & Q.”? It is, that the text of the book should be reprinted. The time, labour, and expense that would be required to reproduce the illustrations (supposing the original plates and wood-blocks to be no longer in existence) would, I fear, deter any publisher from attempting to reissue a fac-simile of the book. But, even for an undertaking of such magnitude, I think a sufficient number of subscribers might be found. Have we not seen in our days a reproduction of D’Hozier’s noble Armorial général de la France? But the reprinting of the text would not be a very arduous undertaking, and would, I am sure, be a great boon to all bibliographers who are not fortunate enough to possess the original volumes. Even many of those who do would, I believe, be glad of a working copy of the text, to save the wear and tear of constant reference to the beautiful original. Of course, in all instances where in the original reference is made to a woodcut, the reference in the reprint would require to be altered to the page of the book or MS. from which the cut is drawn. Various little alterations of this kind would be necessary, but would cause little or no trouble. Though the book contains a good deal of nonsense, it is yet delightful reading to all lovers of ancient books and MSS. So I offer my suggestion, as the phrase goes, “for what it is worth,” hoping that you, Mr. Editor, will at least allow the subject to be mentioned in the pages of your widely-read paper.

F. M. S.

Querries.

THE ETYMOLOGY OF “WARD” AS A PERSONAL NAME?

Lower, in his Patronymica Britannica, explains Ward as meaning “a guard or keeper.” He states that Ward, standing simply, is “one of our commonest surnames—187 traders bearing it in the London Directory of 1852: besides forming the termination of several others, as Aylward, Durward, Hayward, Kenward, Milward, Woodward, &c.” There are also the names of Warden, Warder, Gard, Garden, and Legard, which are considered by Mr. Lower to be of similar import. Of the compound names which he mentions, the first, descended from the Saxon Æward, is perhaps a doubtful member of this fraternity. Kenward, he conjectures, may have been derived from a seren-heard, or cow-keeper: as we know that, in some cases at least, Coward is from Cow-herd. But the point to which I wish to direct inquiry is this—what was the occupation, or function, of a Ward? whose particular employment in guarding or keeping a wood, or a mill, or a hay, &c., is not specified. Was he the same as a Herd? now Heard. Or were not many of those who have left the name of Ward to their posterity really what we now understand as wards? wards in Chancery, or wards of their feudal superior. It is well known that the Crown had so many wards that there was a special Court of Wards and Liveries for the administration of their affairs. Mr. Lower makes no allowance at all for this origin of the name of Ward. Under the name of Wardedieu or Wardeux, however, he quotes the author of Bodiam and its Lords as stating that that Sussex name (of which William de Wardedieu was living temp. Hen. III.) originated from a cadet of the family of Monceux, Lords of Hurstmonceux, who was a ward of the Earl of Eu: a derivation that seems far-fetched, and requires corroboration. Mr. Lower derives the name of Legard from “Fr. le garde, the guard, keeper, or warden.” But was la garde ever a French word applied to a person? Garde is in French a feminine noun, and its meaning the same as our guard. (There is the French surname De la Garde.) The person who guards is a gardien, our guardian or warden. I entertain a doubt, therefore, whether a Ward was really an officer or a person employed in guarding; and if Mr. Lower is right, should be glad to have some examples that will furnish the information as to the duty a Ward had to perform.

J. G. N.

BEARS’ EARS.—In a collection of garden flowers as early as the reign of James I., I find the term “Bearsears,” which I presume means the auricula. Has that word been long disused?

Thos. E. Winnington.

[In Dr. Prior’s Popular Names of British Plants, s. v. “Bears’ Ears,” we read, “from the former Latin name Ursi auricula, in allusion to the shape of the leaf.”]

BOURNE AND CROFT.—Anthony Bourne of Holt, co. Worcester, son of Sir John Bourne of Battenhall, one of the principal secretaries of state temp. Queen Mary (see “N. & Q.,” 4th S. vi. 216), is said to have had issue an only daughter and heiress Mary, who married Edward Croft of the Croft Castle family, in Herefordshire; but accord-
ing to some, this Mr. Croft married Anne Brown (see Betham, ii. 418). Which is correct?

H. S. G.

BRAMHAM, YORKSHIRE.—I wish to obtain any particulars relating to the early history of the parish church of Bramham, West Riding, Yorkshire, dedicated, says Allen (History of the County of York, iii. 313, London, 1831), to All Saints; anything relating to William James, who was vicar there in 1688, or to his immediate predecessor, and to a certain Richard Smith, baptised in this church May 10, 1595, and buried there November 19, 1647; or to his son Richard, of the same parish, born in 1626, who was one of the early proprietors of New Jersey in America, and some of whose children settled there.

THOS. STEWARDSON, JR.

L. VON BEETHOVEN.—I find in the Dictionnaire historique des Musiciens, printed at Paris in 1810, the following:

"Beethoven (Louis-Van), que l'on a dit fils naturel de Frederic Guillaume II, roi de Prusse, est né à Bonn, en 1772."

What was the origin of this extraordinary statement about Beethoven's parentage? The date above given is also wrong. It ought to be Dec. 17, 1770, as everybody knows. F. W. M.

PORTRAIT OF CAMERON OF LOCHIEL.—We are exceedingly anxious to know if there exists in any shape a portrait of Donald Cameron of Lochiel, the hero of Campbell's well-known poem, and who took a prominent part on behalf of Prince Charlie in the rebellion of 1745. We have made application at various quarters, both in England and Scotland, but without success; and have reason to believe that the present representative of the clan Cameron is not aware that any portrait of his ancestor exists. If any of your readers know of such a portrait, they would confer upon us a very great favour indeed by letting us know where it is to be found.

By bringing the above want under the notice of your readers, you will very much oblige.

A. FULLARTON & CO.

STEAD'S PLACE, LEITH WALK, EDINBURGH.

COURT MOURNING.—Can any of your readers inform me of a book or books which regulate mourning dress at court? Are "weepers" a part of court mourning? What and whence are they?

M. A.

CRESTs.—I have been hitherto under the impression that the assumption of more than one crest (except in the following cases) was wholly incorrect. The excepted cases are:—where a person entitled to bear arms had legally assumed, by Act of Parliament or otherwise, the surname and arms of some other person in addition to his own or inherited the right. If I am not mis-
always said, is entirely unknown in a specific sense in the law of England, and the word does not appear in any English dictionary. There is, however, one instance to be found to the contrary. In the Quarterly Review (xxii. 300) it is said referring to Scrope’s History of Castle Combe: “quod Johannes le Taylour fecit homoseken super dictum rectorem in ecclesia”—followed by the statement that though the criminal was not hanged he was heavily fined. Is any other instance to be found of the use of the word as an English law term? G. Edinburgh.

Hoxne Abbey Register.—This valuable original register has been the object of a long and fruitless search by a friend of the querist. This register is quoted in Blomefield’s Norfolk, in Dugdale, in Dean Tanner’s books, in Taylor’s Index Monasticon, and was traced to a Mr. Craven Ord, at whose sale in Russell Square, London, in the year 1829, it was sold for 22l. to a dealer in London, who afterwards retired from business to Canterbury. It is not in the British Museum. If any reader of “N. & Q.” happens to know of its whereabouts, it would doubtless be of great service to many readers of “N. & Q.” if a note of it was given.

S. E. L. Lynn.

[This Register was lot 569, and sold to Mr. Payne for 21l., the greater part of whose MSS. were purchased by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., of Middle Hill.]

Elizabeth Killigrew, Viscountess Shannon.—Whose daughter was Elizabeth Killigrew, wife of Francis Boyle, first Viscount Shannon? I find her described variously as, daughter of Sir Thomas Killigrew; daughter of Sir Robert and sister of Sir William Killigrew; and daughter of Sir William Killigrew. Who was her mother? Lady Shannon had a daughter by King Charles II., and I should be glad to know if this daughter (Charlotte Maria Jemima, afterwards Countess of Yarmouth) was born before the marriage (the date of which I do not know) of Elizabeth Killigrew to Francis Boyle: and if she bore the arms of Boyle, or those of King Charles with some abatement.

Edmund M. Boyle.

[Francis Boyle, born June 25, 1623, was the sixth son of Richard Boyle, the first Earl of Cork. Francis, created Viscount of Shannon, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Killigrew and sister of Sir William Killigrew, by whom he had issue two sons and one daughter. Jacob’s English Peerage, ii. 482; Addit. MS. (Brit. Museum), 24,492, p. 105; and Wheeler’s Guide to Stratford-upon-Avon, ed. 1825, p. 25. Grammont speaks of Elizabeth Killigrew’s liaison with Charles II. under her maiden name. The time of the birth of Charlotte Jemima Henrietta Boyle, alias Fitzroy, is not recorded. She died in London, July 28, 1694, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. She was twice married: first, to James, only son of Thomas, second son of Theophilus Howard, Earl of Suffolk; and, secondly, to William Paston, son and heir of Robert, Earl of Yarmouth. No coat is given to her as Countess of Yarmouth, who before this marriage was sometimes called Boyle and sometimes Fitzroy.]

Sir Peter Lely’s Life and Works.—Where can I refer to a list of the portraits painted by Sir Peter Lely? and has a Life of Lely ever been published? If so, by whom?

T. M.

[Consult Walpole’s Anecdotes of Painting, edit. 1849; Biographia Britannica, edit. 1747-66; and Bryan’s Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. Lely’s collection sold for 26,000l.; and besides he left 900l. yearly estate at his death. Addit. MS. 28,070, p. 60, British Museum.]

Michael Angelo’s ‘Last Judgment.’—In Michael Angelo’s fresco of the “Last Judgment” there is, among the group of saints who have suffered martyrdom, a figure which I take to represent St. Blaise, as he bears in his hands as the instruments of his death two carding combs, the insignia of that patron of flax carders.

In the painting as it now exists, the saint turns his head, which is seen in profile, completely round, and gazes over his right shoulder at the Saviour, who occupies the centre of the composition. In a spirited copy of the picture in the chamber of the cameos, in the Uffizi gallery at Florence, and also in the engravings of Giorgio Mantuano and others, the same saint appears; but though his hands and arms are in the identical position, his face, now three-quarters to the left, looks down between them, and apparently either converses with St. Katherine, who is a little below him, or directs the attention of the struggling sinners below to his faithful death.

As these latter bear internal evidence that they were not copied one from the other, and as they are all taken from the fresco in its earlier state, that is, before Daniel de Volterra was ordered by Paul IV. to add drapery to the figures, it may be presumed that this figure was then altered to what it now is.

I should be interested in hearing if any one can give me particulars as to the reason why this alteration was made. H. A. Kennedy, Jun.

Eldon House, Reading.

Mosquitoes in England, c. 1760.—In Letters of the First Earl of Malmsbury, his Family, and Friends, 1745 to 1820, London, 1870 (c. 1760), we read in a letter of Mrs. Harris’s, describing a visit to the Dean of Sarum’s parsonage in Cambridgeshire in June:—

“The Dean’s parsonage is surrounded with fens, and you are teased beyond expression by the gnats. When we got here, the Dean’s butler came to your father with a pair of leather stockings to draw on so as to protect his legs, which in hot weather is dreadful. Besides this, the beds have a machine covered with a silk net, which lets down after you are in bed and covers you all over. Without this, there could be no sleeping: for, notwithstanding these precautions, we were most miserably stung.”

Could these have been ordinary gnats?

John Piggot, Jun.
PHILOSOPHICAL NAKEDNESS.—In Hogg's Life of Shelley (ii. 202) it is said that "much has been said and written, by wise men and by foolish ones, on the subject of going naked." Is reference made here to any special controversy? What has been written at all on this subject?

By the way, has any one else been known to follow the "philosophical nakedness" of Shelley's friends, of whom Hogg gives so amusing a story?

ANARAB.

ST. AUGUSTINE.—By several writers, as Bishop Sauderson, Bishop Lake, and Archbishop Trench, this father is stated to have spoken of the noble deeds of the heathen as splendidia pecatoria. Is this expression to be found in St. Augustine, or how did it arise? The common-places from St. Augustine which illustrate the matter in other terms are known. It is the source of these words which it is desired to ascertain. No assistance is to be gained from the authors above mentioned, in whose works the words occur.

E. MARSHALL.

SCENA : SCÈNE.—To vary your matter and meet various tastes, may I ask by what analogy it is that if the Latin scena comes from the Greek σκηνή, the final η becomes ι, while the first one remains η? But if, as I suspect, the termination ι points to an earlier stage of derivation than the Greek η, how is it that the Latin ι becomes η in the Greek, and that the Latin η remains η in the first syllable? I fancy some clue to this seeming discrepancy may be found in the common origin of both words.

MYOPS.

SIR WILLIAM STANHOPE, 1649-1680.—Some twenty years ago I purchased at Oxford, mainly for the sake of its handsome carved frame, a fine old portrait which was said to have been turned out of Blenheim. On sending it to be cleaned and lined, the names of Sir William Stanhope and Sir Peter Lely, inscribed on the back of the canvas, emerged from beneath the old stretcher. Can any one acquainted with the Stanhope pedigree enable me to identify the original of my portrait? Sir Peter Lely died in 1680, æt. sixty-three. The companion portrait, in a frame to match, was that of Anne, daughter of John (Wilmot) Earl of Rochester, married to Sir Francis Greville. This Earl of Rochester succeeded to the title in 1659, and died in 1680—the same year as Sir Peter Lely, whose name was also inscribed on her portrait.

T. HERBERT NOTES, JUN.

STEDMAN FAMILY.—John Stedman, the first of this family who owned Strata Florida Abbey in Cardiganshire, is said to have come from Chesham, near Chartley, in Staffordshire, then the property of Devereux, Earl of Essex.

In the Gentleman's Magazine of November, 1840 (p. 492), mention is made of John Stedman as follows:—

"Statement of Accounts on the death of Walter Earl of Essex. (From the original, pens E. P. S.)

"Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, died at Dublin Sept. 22, 1676: his body was brought for interment to Carmarthen, and some of the items of the ensuing account relate to the expenses thus incurred:—

"I. Due to John Stedman, his Lp [Lordship’s] officer as money lent to the Earl at his going into Ireland by bill to be repaid at Mic’elmas last, 8d.

"II. Account of John Stedman, surpluses of John Stedman and his payment by warrant, xiiii s. 4d."

Can any reader of "N. & Q." kindly inform me where the original document containing these accounts is deposited, and who was the writer under the initials "E. P. S."

One branch of the Stedman family possessed lands at Aston, in the county of Shropshire, in 1280, which still remain the property of their descendants in the maternal line.

HUBERT SMITH.

ST. LEONARD'S, BRIDGENORTH.

WATCHES OF DISTINGUISHED MNR.—In 1836 there was in possession of Alderman Charles Carolin, of the city of Dublin, a very curious old silver watch and brass chain. On the dial of the watch was engraved "Lieut.-Gen. Cromwell to Lieut.-Gen. Fairfax." The key was of curious workmanship, and on it the cipher in relief of "O. C." Can any of your Dublin correspondents give any information as to what became of this watch after Alderman Carolin's death (circa 1845)?

H. H.

"THE WORLD TURNED UPSIDE DOWN," OR THE HARES TAKING VENGERANCE ON MANKIND.—In the last number of The Herald and Genealogist a remarkable caricature—to apply that term to oil-paintings—is noticed, of which the subject is stated to be hunting, coursing, and slaughtering the human race; and afterwards hanging, drawing, quartering, roasting, and juggling, and feasting upon their disjointed members. It is stated that such a picture is preserved at New House near Downton, Wilts, one of the old mansions of the Eyres; and that another was formerly at the Duke of Buckingham's at Avington, near Winchester, and sold there by auction. I should be glad to know what became of this picture.

There was also, it is said, a similar picture at Hampton Court in Herefordshire, the seat of the Coningsbys; but the triumphant animals were there conies, or rabbits, which that family bore in their arms. Does this picture remain at Hampton Court during the Arkwright dominion?

J. G. N.

"CAPRIFICIOUS WRAY."—Will some correspondent be kind enough to reply to the following query...
about a sonnet which has lingered in a memory for more than fifty years? The only lines remembered are the following:

"Capricious Wray a sonnet needs must have—A sonnet! Why, fourteen lines must then be spent upon it."

"Tis well, however, to have conquered the first four.

I want to know who "Capriceous Wray" is, who is the author of the sonnet, and where it may be found.

W. D. B.

Replies.

JOHN KNOX'S HOUSE AT EDINBURGH.

(4th S. vi. 227.)

As no Edinburgh correspondent has replied to Mr. G. J. De Wilde's remarks on the inaccurate version of the inscription on John Knox's house, and the perpetuation of "an absurd popular error with reference to a figure near the window... described as a rude effigy of the Reformer preaching," permit me to state a fact or two, perhaps worth putting on record in your columns.

Until 1860, when Knox's house was rescued from destruction, after the order for its demolition had been issued by the Dean of Guild—as the Scottish civic ædile is called—the inscription was concealed by a sign-board, and known only by local tradition. The inaccuracies of the popular version have thus found their way into the guide-book quoted by Mr. De Wilde. If the sculptured figure on the angle of the building is now as it originally was, there can be no question as to its meaning and relation to the inscription. Moses kneels and receives from God—as represented by the blazoning discs inscribed "TEOZ. DEVS. GOD.—The Law, as given from Sinai!"—while under the cornice running round the building is inscribed the summary of the Ten Commandments:

"LYFE. GOD. ABOVE. AL. AND. YE. MYCTHBOY. AS. YE. SELF."

But the figure, as older Edinburgh citizens remember it, up to the above-named date, was enclosed in a pulpit and canopy, within which appeared only the upper part of the present figure with uplifted hand, as in the attitude of preaching; and the whole was painted so as to seem to be carved out of the same block. It is accordingly described in Dr. Robert Chambers' Minor Antiquities, 1833, as "an effigy of Knox in the attitude of preaching," and it was universally regarded as such.

The restoration of the old house to its present condition was carried on under the superintendence of the late Master Mason for Scotland, Mr. James Smith, F.S.A. Scot., in conjunction with myself, then Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries; his services, I may add, being rendered gratuitously. The removal of various wooden additions restored to light the inscription, and the sculptured arms and initials described by your correspondent. On removing the pulpit, which also proved to be a modern wooden addition, it was found that the lower part of the figure had been chiselled away to admit of this spurious supplement. Its restoration was entrusted to me. A block of stone was inserted in the mutilated space, and on this the late Mr. Handside Ritchie, the well-known sculptor, a pupil of Thorwaldsen, carved the lower part of the figure from a sketch I supplied. The space, as will be seen, was only sufficient for a kneeling figure, if the lower limbs were to be shown; and though necessarily a conjectural restoration, I believe it to be correct.

The house is believed to have been occupied by George Durie, abbot of Dunfermline, before Knox's time; but no ancient titles exist, nor is there any description in later deeds to furnish a clue to the original occupant. The arms are not those of the abbot. The double initials indeed rather point to some wealthy citizen, who has placed his wife's alongside of his own. The arms are not to be found in Nesbit, but ought to admit of interpretation by some of your heraldic correspondents. "A chevron between three trees, three crowns," is Mr. De Wilde's description; but according to a sketch made by me when the arms were first exposed to view, the so-called trees are flowers—quatrefoils or roses; and the three crowns are on the chevron. The initials are IM. MA.

The perpetuation in the local guide-book of the old inaccurate version of the inscription, twenty years after its correction by the disclosure of the original, is no novelty in antiquarian experience. A remarkable instance came under my observation when writing the life of Chatterton. His satirical will, first printed by Cottle in 1803, with many inaccuracies, contains the inscription dictated by him for a monument to himself; and although the original MS. is preserved in the Library of the Philosophical Institution at Bristol, and accessible to all, the incorrect version of the inscription, according to Cottle's misprint, was cut on the poet's monument erected in 1840 in Redcliffe churchyard. As that inscription disappeared on the removal of the monument in consequence of the restoration of Redcliffe church, if it has not yet been recut, a reference to the original MS. is advisable.

Daniel Wilson.

University College, Toronto.
NOTES AND QUERIES.
4th S. VII. March 25, '71.]

PARodies.
(4th S. vi. 470; vii. 15, 105, 177.)

In 1810 was published, without author’s name—

The writer was John Poole of Paul Pry celebrity. It was very popular, and ran through six editions in about as many years. A private and beautiful reprint was produced in New York so late as 1806. Other parodies of Hamlet have appeared, viz.: Hamlet; a New Burlesque, London, 1838, 12mo; and Hamlet Travestie, in Two Acts, 1849, 12mo. Mr. Hall will find, from Allibone’s Dict. Authors (vol. ii.), that most of Shakespeare’s plays have been burlesqued.

There is an article on “Parody” in the Westminster Review for July, 1854. C. W. S.

“Giles Jollup the Grave, and Brown Sally Green,” is a parody on the universally known "Alonzo the Brave, and the Fair Imogene."* The author of both original and parody, M. G. Lewis, in the introduction to “Giles Jollup,” &c. (Tales of Wonder, written and collected, by M. G. Lewis, second edition, 1801, p. 27) thus remarks:

"... I must acknowledge, however, that the lines printed in italics, and the idea of making an apothecary of the knight, and a brewer of the baron, are taken from a parody which appeared in one of the newspapers under the title of ‘Pil-Garlic the Brave, and Brown Celestine.’"

Who is the author of the last-named parody, and in what "newspaper" did it appear?

At p. 195 of the same volume there is a ballad entitled “The Cinder King,” with a few introductory observations by M. G. Lewis:

"The following was sent to me anonymously. The reader will of course observe that it is a burlesque imitation of the ballads of ‘The Earl King’ and ‘The Cloud King.’"

The latter ballads, as many of your readers are aware, may be found in the above-mentioned work.

"Hamlet’s Soliloquy Imitated,” by Jago, is rather an ingenious satire affecting those persons whose fingers are continually itching to scribble; and with whom, to only have works on the same shelf with Quarles, &c., is "a consumption devoutly to be wished." See Elegant Extracts, second edition, London, 1700, book iv. appendix p. 251.

Waltham Abbey.

Dr. Maginn concluded “Christabel” in Blackwood. Can it be had in a separate form? I think the parody quoted by A. J. Dunkin was called Christabess, and was an 8vo, with "lots of fat,” i.e. wide margins to the pages. It was very funny—Hartley Coleridge evidently was cognisant of the author., S. T. Coleridge used to say that the burlesque version of—

"Christabel saw the lady’s eye."—

was admirable. Another word was substituted for “eye,” and the sequent line was the same as in the original. The author of Christabess was never divulged; but it is supposed that it was a coin from the same mint as the parody on Peter Bell, which came out almost simultaneously with the real “Simon Pure.” There is a German parody on Christabel, but I know nothing about its merits.

Stephen Jackson.

I possess a copy of the parody inquired for by Mr. Hall. It is entitled—


'T Quantum mutatus ab illo.'—Virgil.

'Commentators each dark passage shun,
And hold their farthing candle to the sun.'—Young.


It contains the well-known lines:

"Three children sliding on the ice,
All on a summer’s day." &c. &c.

R. Mc. C.

ANTIOQuITY OF LADIES’ CHIGNONS.
(4th S. vii. 93.)

The quotation from Artemidorus given by Mr. Mac Cabe, as cited by Dr. Pfaffe, is quite correct. In the original the passage is:

τρίχας έχων μεγάλα καὶ μαλλά καὶ ἐν’ αὐταῖς ἀγάλματα ἀγαθάς μάλιστα γυναίκες ὡθήσατε ἐντεῦθεν, ὅτε καὶ ἀλλοτρίας τριτίων ἀλ γυναικές χρώτων, κ.τ.λ.

From the very sparing mention of the addition by Greek and Roman ladies to their head-dress of borrowed locks, it would seem that the practice was but little known until the days of general corruption and extravagance under the Caesars. That a great variety of hair-dressing fashions existed before this time there is abundant evidence, but these seem to have been all based on the principle of making the very best of the covering which nature had given to the ladies’ heads, whether by shortening, curling, palting, or rolling, or by the addition of various ornaments, nets, bands, fillets, and tiaras. Ladies’ hair was artificially crépè (“frisées de mille nœuds, crépées et tortillées”†) in the time of the empire, and even earlier, and by that

* Artemidorus, Oneirocritica, i. 19, ed. 1603. Lutet., 4to, p. 21.
† Ronsard, Le second Livre des Amours, 2.
means, and by the use of the substructures so well understood and so extensively used at the present day, there is no doubt that a large apparent volume of hair was produced without any actual addition of the raw material. No references to passages in which the latter practice is mentioned are given in Smith’s Dictionary (art. “Coiffure”), and the only allusions which I can find are in Manilius:

“Illis cura sui vultus frontisque decorat
Semper erit, tortosque in flexum ponere crines,
Ant nodis revocare, et rursus vertice denso
Figuræ et apposita caput ematæ capillus:”

and in Clement of Alexandria.† In this passage, after ridiculing the devices of forming artificial chains and plaits of hair, which were of so curious and complicated a nature that a lady dared not to touch her back hair lest the hair-pins should fall out and the whole affair come to grief, nor go to sleep lest she should spoil the general effect of her coiffure, he declares that the addition of the hair of others is entirely to be condemned, and that it is the height of impiety to attach false locks to the head, thus clothing the skull with dead tresses.

“For upon whom does the priest then lay hands? whom does he bless? Not the woman who is so adorned, forsooth, but the hair of some one else, and, through this hair, some unknown person. If the man be the head of the woman, and Christ the head of the man, is it not most impious that the women should fall into this double sin? In that they deceive the men by the excessive mass of hair, and, as far as in them lies, cast shame on their Lord, whilst they adopt false and meretricious adornments, and make that head accursed which is originally beautiful.”

The passage in Juvenal mentioned by Mr. MacCabe refers apparently to that method of dressing the hair in which a mass of little curls rose to a great height from the forehead, but were not carried back farther than to the centre of the head, where they were suddenly terminated by a filet or mirra, the hair at the back of the head being drawn back tightly and confined in a knot. The effect of this arrangement would be exactly that described by Juvenal: the body, as seen from behind, would seem to be of her real height, as the anterior structure would hardly be visible, whilst from the front she would have a most imposing and stately appearance. The celebrated gem of Evodus, representing Julia, the daughter of Titus, exactly illustrates this method of dressing the hair.†

JOHN ELIOT HODGKIN.

West Derby.

‡ Astronomicar, lib. v.
† Pedagogus, lib. iii. ed. 1616, so, Lugd. Bat., p. 162.
‡ Described and engraved in King’s Handbook of Engraved Gems.

THE BOOKWORM.

(4th S. vi. 527; vii. 65, 168.)

The ravages of the bookworm have attracted the attention of bibliographers in all ages. Stray notices of the insect may be found in many works, but as yet I have not come across anything satisfactory; and as the subject merits the attention of all who either possess or have charge of large collections of books, I propose to lay before the readers of “N. & Q.” my own gleanings respecting these little pests.

The mistake that most observers have fallen into is in supposing that there is only one insect, the bookworm proper, which attacks books. Thus Dibdin, in the Bibliographical Decameron, gives a long and amusing—enough description, but which only suffices to prove that neither he nor his informants at the great public libraries to which he applied were aware that there was more than one insect.

Again, some of your correspondents in their recent replies evidently refer to the ravages of different pests; for one of them talks of the little worm going only so far into a volume and then stopping and excavating a circular cavity. Now the worm proper never does this; he goes on steadily in a straight line, his thirst for literature unabated till he has gone through an entire shelf, if undisturbed. We read (Hannet, Bibliopegia, quoting Peignot) of twenty-seven folio volumes perforated in a straight line, in such a manner that on passing a cord through the perfectly round hole made by the insect, the whole twenty-seven could be raised at once. This must have been done by the worm proper. I have often observed similar perforations running through several consecutive folios of divinity in my father’s library. Hannett states distinctly enough that there are several insects. He mentions the Aglossa pinguinacae, which deposits its larva in books in the autumn, which produce a kind of mites; but says that the most destructive are the little wood-boring beetles, Anobium pertinax and A. striatum. Mrs. Gatty, in a note to one of her most charming “Parables,” says:

“A bookworm—the larva of Hypohenemus eruditus. Not but that there are several other larvae of the race which bore minute holes through wood, leather, and paper.”

Here we have at least four insects named, so we must trust to some of your readers who are skilled in entomology to give us more detailed accounts of them, and of the readiest way of distinguishing their traces. No doubt one or two of these are much more frequently met with than the others.

The following most interesting account of the particular insect pests which have inflicted serious damages on the rare and curious books in Hereford Cathedral has been kindly communicated to me.
by the Rev. F. T. Havergal, the librarian, who has also favoured me with some specimens of ancient wood and paper perforated in the most extraordinary way. I am sure my brother readers of "N. & Q." will be as much interested in its perusal as I have been, so with Mr. Havergal's kind permission I lay it before them:

"On taking charge of our Cathedral library in 1858 I found that some fifty or sixty volumes were being destroyed by some very energetic little insects. In order to save the books so attacked, I determined, after turning over every leaf to make sure there were none of the insects left in them, and after brushing away all the accumulation of dust formed within them, to isolate the books completely. After immense trouble, by giving the infested books a good shaking every time I went to them, I hope I have at last eradicated the little pests from our library. Some volumes, indeed, which I had rebound, were afterwards attacked by the worms, so I am convinced that nothing but the vigilance of the librarian will keep them down.

"After observations extending over eighteen years I came to the following conclusions:—

"1. That our books were being destroyed by at least two kinds of insects: one similar to, if not identical with, the 'death-watch.' These insects have a hard outer skin, and are of a dark-brown colour. They perforate wood, no matter how old or hard. I have never found these insects—worms they are not—alive and at work, but I have found the remains of hundreds of dead ones. Probably the wooden covers of the old books harboured them in the first instance, whence they proceeded into the interiors of the books. Sometimes they seem to have gone right through the book, but generally they inflict the greatest damage on the thirty or forty leaves next the wooden covers.

"The second kind of insects seem to me to be genuine bookworms. I have found at least a dozen of them alive and as active as possible. They are exactly like the little worms or grubs found occasionally in hazel-nuts. These worms have white bodies with brown spots on the heads. They generally go right through a volume, never stopping to make a cavity in one place.

"2. That it is easy to tell whether the worm has been recently or is then in the volume. Some books had been pierced ages ago: from these the dust was altogether gone. Other books, which had been pierced perhaps within forty or fifty years, had the worm holes with dust of a light-brown colour; but books recently perforated retained the dust pure white. Thus it is not difficult to tell if a worm was actually in a volume, or if it had been recently at work.

"3. That the eradication of these little pests from a library is an exceedingly difficult matter. You may rest quite assured that the bookworm, next to fire and damp, is the greatest pest that can enter a library.

"4. That the insects do not relish any modern paper in the same way as they do the far better paper which was made from 1470 to 1580. 'Neither do they penetrate modern mill-boards, but they take special delight in the old wooden bookcovers, principally in those which have been made of soft or sappy wood. The worthy men of old did the right thing when they bound their grand MSS. in heart-of-oak covers with vellum over all. But in the fifteenth century bookbinders and their employers became less careful in their choice of materials for covers, and used softer woods, which became a sure haunt for destructive insects. In very rare instances have the insects attempted to penetrate our MS. volumes of parchment or vellum, no real injury having been done to a single volume out of 240. They have in some volumes tasted a few of the vellum leaves, but they never seem to have relished the material in the same way they did the ancient paper.'

In a subsequent communication Mr. Havergal informs me that he thinks he has found both descriptions of insects alive and at work.

As regards the ravages of the bookworm—using the word as descriptive of the class of insects which drill holes in our most precious volumes—the above lucid account leaves nothing to be desired. But I hope it may be the means of elucidating some entomological notes from those of your readers who are followers of Kirby and Spence.

F. M. S.

I had often wished to see a bookworm, when, about twelve years ago, while examining in the Bodleian some old black-letter fragments at that time kept loose in a drawer, I disturbed a plump little fellow whose ravages were but too apparent. He was about the size of a full-grown grub, such as we find in nuts, white all over, with very glossy head, hard to the touch, and slow in motion. I made a small paper cage for him, intending to watch carefully his habits and development. Seeing the chief librarian approach, I turned out my little captive upon the table. "Have you met with many of these fellows, Dr. Bandinel?" I inquired. "Oh, yes," he replied; "they have black heads sometimes,"—and before I could say a word my biographical intentions were frustrated, for down came the doctor's thumb-nail, and all that was left of my little protegé was an elongated smear.

William Blades.
11, Abchurch Lane.

BAPTISM FOR THE DEAD.

(4th S. vii. 107.)

A few weeks ago I heard an excellent clergyman notice this subject, in one of a series of lectures on the chapter 1 Corinthians xv. As he brought together various explanations of this "most difficult passage," some of the readers of "N. & Q." may be interested to read his remarks as they were written down afterwards from memory:

"... The words of this verse are certainly difficult. If I were to try and give you all the explanations of various writers on it, it would occupy all day. I will only name a few. According to some, (1) by 'the dead' is intended Messiah, 'the dead one'; an instance of the plural being used for the singular. (2) Others say baptism is to be taken as an allusion to the custom of anointing and purifying the dead, that they might be prepared for the Resurrection. (3) Others, that it signifies to be baptized as dead into Christ by baptism, and regarded as dead by immersion. (4) Others refer it to the custom of a vicarious baptism of some one, for such as might have died without hope. This view was held by Ambrose. ... and is referred to by Grotius
as a custom of that time. But here are obvious difficulties. . . . It is very clear from history that it was not a custom of Apostolic days. Nor can we suppose Paul would countenance such a practice. The custom more probably arose from erroneous interpretation of this verse. And hence the writer of this essay might have been led to the mistaken conclusion that the practice was derived from false interpretation of Holy Scripture. . . . Two other ideas seem to me more plausible. (5) One from a similar use of the same word in Matthew xx. 22, 23, regarding it as meaning suffering, being overwhelmed with trials. It was certainly so with the Apostles, because they spoke of, and expected, that the dead would arise. It is clear this belief did expose them to danger, and that it was the faith of all who professed Christ. And they would be slow to believe their sufferings were for naught. This suits somewhat with the following verse. But then it is not the literal meaning of the word. (6) Others say the meaning is, baptized with the hope of resurrection from the dead. It was certainly a leading article of the Gospel . . . and if any denied this, they denied an essential truth, and struck a blow at Christianity. Thus the Apostles as it were asked, were all the hopes of believers to be vain? (7) Tyrwhitt's version says 'baptized over the dead.' (6) Doddridge says: 'Such are our hopes and views as Christians, else, if it were not so, what should they do who are baptized in token of their embracing the Christian faith in the room of the dead, who are first fallen in the cause of Christ, but are yet supported by a succession of new converts, who immediately offer themselves to fill up their places, as ranks of soldiers that advance in the combat in the room of their companions, who have just been slain in their sight?' If the doctrine I oppose be true, and the dead are not raised at all, why are they nevertheless thus baptized in the room of the dead, as cheerfully ready at the peril of their lives to keep up the cause of Jesus in the world? There are many other views on the subject. I do not say any are exactly satisfactory to my mind. The idea seems literally that of substitution; the same word is used in this sense, Philemon 13, and 2 Cor. v. 2. And this seems in accordance with Doddridge: that the baptism was vicarious, yet not for the individual deceased, but for the position he had occupied, to fill up his place in the Church and the world.

Is not the passage illustrated familiarly to us all, when, on the death of one who has been active in religious or philanthropic efforts, we offer or seek others to offer to take up the work of the deceased? This falls in with the idea of Dr. Doddridge as above quoted. S. M. S.

THE BALTIMORE AND "OLD MORTALITY" PATTERSONS (4th S. vi. 187, 207, 290, 354; vii. 60, 218.) — I regret not to be able to give Dr. CRAVENDALE HAMER the information he wishes to have with regard to the Pattersons of Baltimore. When I was there, for a short space of time only, in 1823, a French gentleman, now dead unfortunately, did me the honour of presenting me to the venerable and last survivor of the signers of the Declaration of American Independence—Charles Carroll of Carrollton, as also to his maternal grandson Mr. Jerome B. Patterson; but our acquaintance was transient, and I had no occasion to make any inquiry respecting their connection with the old country. Probably the Dowager Duchess of Leeds could and would graciously give the information desired, and corroborate Madame Bonaparte's answer transmitted by Mr. James L. Baylies.

P. A. L.

[We are sure all our readers will join us in a hearty welcome to our valued correspondent on his re-appearance in these columns; and in our hope that the new troubles which threaten his adopted home may be happily averted. —Ed. "N. & Q."]

MACAULAY'S BALLADS (4th S. vii. 235.) — I never before heard of a ballad by Lord Macaulay on "The Siege of Rochelle," nor do I believe one was ever written by him. The line quoted —

"And thou, Rochelle, our own Rochelle," &c.,

is a line in the first verse of the ballad of " Ivy."

H. M. TREVELyan.

S. Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.

LINES ON THE HUMAN EAR (4th S. vii. 235.) — These lines, entitled "St. Pancras' Bell," which E. L. is good enough to call clever—I know that their author thought them so when he was making them—were mine. These two facts are all that I can give at present. I cannot remember where the verses appeared, and I have no copy of them. They began —

"A sound came booming through the air:

'What is that noise?' said I.

My blue-eyed pet, with golden hair,

Made answer presently," &c., &c.

"Lethe is a brave river." If, however, I succeed in fishing out of his waters anything else to the purpose, I will, with the Editor's permission, present it to the "N. & Q." museum.

SHIRLEY BROOKS.

Punch Office.

PLON-PLON : LU-LU (4th S. vi. 233.) — These nicknames, like so many others, originated with the persons themselves when they first began to speak, and could not pronounce their own names. Thus our celebrated painter Paul de la Roche was baptised " Hippolyte," but used when quite a child to call himself " Pol," which he kept through life, and ultimately used to sign his name " Paul," although when he had a legal sign-manual to give he wrote it Hippolyte.

P. A. L.

"Es" and "En." (4th S. vi. 396, 614; vii. 50, 193.) — A French physician, a professor in a government scientific establishment in Paris, lately staying at my house, tells me that es is never used except with a plural noun, thus, "Bachetier es Lettres," "es Arts," "Docteur en Droit," not "es Drat." Any one using the latter on his card, he says, would be wrong.

P. LE NEVE FOSTER.

Vannier in his Dictionnaire grammatical says:

"Es, article préposé, pour en les, et qui n'est d'usage qu'en style universitaire, ou de palais. Malheur-es-arts, pour malheur en les arts, dans les arts."


P. A. L.

P.S. An engraver’s work cannot and ought not, I think, always be taken as “proofs of holy writ.” How often do we not see heraldic blunders in coats of arms, ‘albeit they were engraved conformably to the “copy” given them for that purpose by persons who knew no better?

**Artificial Fly-Fishing (4th S. vii. 161.)**—I fear PELAGUS must satisfy himself with the Book of St. Albans as the ultima Thule of fly-fishing lore in England. From thence he may sift, without a pause, to the classic lands— to Martial and Ælian. In the latter’s “History of Animals” he will meet with the fly *hipparus,* and learn how it was made by the Macedonian anglers on the banks of the river Astreus.

There can be little doubt that the invention of the artificial fly is of very ancient date. Who shall say, indeed, how soon after the fall of man this cunning lure of the fisherman first fell on the rivers outside Eden? How old is the sport? is a question continually asked. Probably as old as hunger.

T. WESTWOOD.

Brussels.

**Captain John Mason (4th S. vi. 290.)**—C apt. Mason died in London between Nov. 26, 1635, and Dec. 22, 1636. His will bears the former date. In it is a request that he shall be “buried in the collegiate church of St. Peter’s in Westminster.” He states that he was born in Kinglyn, co. Norfolk, and mentions his “cousin Dr. Robert Mason, Chancellor of the diocese of Winchester,” and his brother-in-law John Wollaston. I wish some one could give me more particulars of Capt. Mason and his ancestors.

C. W. TUTTLE.

Boston, U.S.A.

**Manslaughter and Cold Iron (4th S. i. 147.)**

On June 13, 1718, General Macartney was tried for being concerned in the murder of the Duke of Hamilton in a duel, and was acquitted of the manslaughter “by the formality of a cold iron used immediately afterwards to prevent appeal.”

Your correspondent inquires for the nature of this ceremony.

By an Act of Parliament which remained unrepealed until 1822, the crime of manslaughter was punished by burning the hand of the perpetrator. And by another Act, remaining in force until 1819, it was lawful for the person injured by an offence to prosecute the supposed offender at his own cost, and, as we shall presently see, at his own risk, independently of any other proceedings which might have been instituted against him. This process was called an appeal, and was resorted to only in three cases—by a man for a wrong to his ancestor, by a wife for the death of her husband, and for a wrong received by the appellants themselves. Consequently a person accused of murder, manslaughter, cutting or wounding, though acquitted by a court of justice, was liable to be tried afresh at the suit of the descendant or widow of the ill-used individual, or, supposing him to have escaped with a whole skin, at the suit of the ill-used individual himself. The acquittal of the supposed offender, after all this legal machinery had been set in motion against him, was a very serious affair for the prosecutor, who, by a statute of Edward I., was obliged to restore damages, pay a fine to the king, and suffer imprisonment for a year. To sum up, it would appear that in the case of General Macartney, in order to prevent the occurrence of this oppressive mode of prosecution, the sentence of the law was carried out, a cold iron being used instead of a hot one.

JULIAN SHARMAN.

“**Skeerring upon a Glawe Glatten”** (4th S. vii. 121.)—Wedgwood gives, “To skeir. To glide or move quickly.—B. To graze, skim, or touch lightly.—Hal.” The latter is a Somersetshire use. The word is also in Peacock’s *Loneldale Glossary,* edited by me, with the meaning “to slide on the ice,” and the derivation “Gael. *sgiarr,* slide; Manx *skir,* slip, slide.” I do not find it in the Leeds, Furness, Whithy, Craven, Cleveland glossaries or in Brockett. Glave is given in Halliwell, “*Glaf,* smooth, polite.—North,” and is the Dan. dial. *glap,* smooth. Molkbeek’s example is “Hestene *glaappe,* og ikke broddede” (the horses are smooth(oshed) and not roughed; in Cleveland, “slep—shod and not frosted.”) Glatten is from Swed. *glatt,* Dan. *glat,* Germ. *glatt,* smooth, slippery—a word applied specially to ice by the Danes.

J. C. ATKINSON.

Danby in Cleveland.

**Lord Plunket (4th S. vii. 93, 198.)**—Your correspondent MRI. PROWETT agrees with Lord Brougham, the Quarterly reviewer, and (of course) with Lord Plunket in maintaining the sense of the image of Time with the hour-glass and the scythe. Mr. Prowett is therefore in worshipful company. He will, however, pardon me for assuring him that the image is nonsense, and that he fails in his attempt to vindicate it from that imputation. The statutes of limitation have nothing to do with the loss of the original grant or of any grant, but were enacted to protect the man in possession, and he (the man in possession) does not lose his estate by reason of the loss of any grant which the scythe of time has destroyed, but by the production of some grant by an adverse claimant, which the scythe has omitted to destroy. If Mr. Prowett will ask any competent property lawyer on the point, he will not persist in defending what is demonstrably indefensible.

G. H. C.
NOTES AND QUERIES. [4th S. VII. March 25, '71.

PEDESTRIAN FEAT OF FARADAY (4th S. vii. 140.)

The most extraordinary thing in this walk appears to me to be the fact that so great a man as Faraday should have scrambled through some of the most awful and grand scenery in Switzerland with the speed that might excusably have been used by a letter-carrier or a flying-post. I passed over the same ground in a single day a few years ago, starting at six A.M. on foot, from Leuk in the valley, a greater distance from Thun, and breaking my fast at Leukbad at the foot of the Gemmi. But I loitered some time in making that marvelous ascent, and a still longer time about the dead sea at the summit, where I lunched in a wayside inn; and after dining at Kundersteg or Frutigen, I forget which, set off for Thun, which I reached late in the evening, having had the good fortune to meet with a lift for the latter part of my solitary walk. I certainly felt no ill effects from fatigue, but I did not race against time. W. H. S.

PRINCE PUCKLER-MUSKAU (4th S. vii. 77.)—Ivan will find a list of Prince Puckler-Muskau's works in Vapereseau's Dict. des Contemporains and in the Conversations Lexicon, from which I have condensed the following notes:

Prince Hermann of Puckler-Muskau, the well-known German traveller and horticulturist, was born in 1785, according to the Almanac de Gotha, and served in the army of the King of Saxony. During the German war against Napoleon he entered the Russian service, distinguished himself in the Netherlands, and was appointed military governor of Bruges. After the restoration of peace he passed a year in England, and then devoted himself on a grand scale to the embellishment of his property of Muskau in Silesia, which was sold in 1846 to Prince Frederic of the Netherlands. His illustrated work on landscape gardening (1834) was the first of these horticultural labours. In 1817 Prince Puckler-Muskau married a daughter of Prince Hardenberg, but divorced her in 1828, and travelled during several years in Europe, Egypt, and Syria. He now usually resides on his estate Branitz, in the circle of Köthen, where splendid gardens have been planned under his direction. In 1863 he became a member of the Prussian House of Lords. He has no children, and his cousin is heir to the title. The best-known works of Prince Puckler-Muskau are the Briefe eines Verstorbenen (1831), in 4 vols.; Tutti frutti, 3 vols. 1836; Semilusco in Africa, &c., in which he has described the aristocratic society in which he moved in every part of Europe, in an easy, conversational, off-hand, jovial tone, from the point of view of a German nobleman, in a style bristling with wit, incorrect grammar, and Gallicisms.

A. R.

ANCIENT BUILDINGS IN KASHMIR (4th S. vi. 527; vii. 110.)—The query about Kalee, the Hindu goddess, will receive a partial answer from the extract I supply. It is from an anonymous work entitled First Impressions; or, A Day in India, 1841:—

"I ought to have mentioned, as a regular ornament of almost every shop in the bazaar, a pally woodcut, framed and glazed, with a wreath of tawdry red flowers hung round it—a representation of the goddess Kalee. She is the tutelary deity of Calcutta, which is named from her; and she is the great object of adoration among the Thugs and Phansewara, whose systematic and wonderful plans of murder and subsequent robbery have so lately been brought to light. This idol is represented black in colour (kalee signifies black), with four hands. In one she holds a knife; in one a lotus, I think; in another something else; and in the fourth a human head, the streaming blood from which she is lapping with her outstretched tongue—an emblem but too typical of the bloody rites connected with her worship. She stands on a prostrate figure, meant, I believe, for that of Sessa, the Destroyer, whom she thus prevents from annihilating the world."

All this I knew before, but what does it all mean? Of what is Kalee the symbol?

QUERIST.

P.S. Who is the author (an Indian surgeon) of this little work of forty-two pages printed at Yarmouth? My copy bears the inscription "To B. Holme, Esq., this letter, originally addressed to Sir Francis Palgrave's children, is, it is felt, presented with peculiar propriety by the editor." Added in another hand, "Dawson Turner, Esq., of Yarmouth."

ARMS OF BENVENUTO CELLINI (4th S. vi. 335.) Since I wrote the note at this reference I have obtained the edition of 1830, published by Giuseppe Molini, which Mr. Roscoe used for his re-issue of his translation in 1850. I find that the passage which I mention in the second column, on p. 335, containing the words "col campo di dette armi," stands thus—

"Tornando a quella che io feci fare nel sepolcro del mio fratello, era, &c., "col campo di detta armi partito in quattro quarti, o quell' accetta che io feci fu solo perché non mi si scordassì di fare le sue vendette."

It turns out, therefore, that Molini had been able to complete this passage from the MS., and that a change had been made in the text. But Mr. Roscoe's translation in 1850 does not give the meaning of the passage. Mr. Roscoe says, "with a field of the said arms divided in four quarters."

This rendering does not give the meaning of Cellini's statement. In his Italian it is quite intelligible—"col campo di detta armi partito in quatro quarti"; that is to say, not with a field, but "with the field of the said arms divided into four quarters."

This is correctly stated, although Cellini omitted to give the tinctures of the quarters. It is curious to observe how thoroughly the Cellini seem to have treated their arms as liable to be altered at their own pleasure. "La quale io l'alterai da quel
che l’è propria,” he says of himself; and of others “mio padre me la mostrò, la quale era la zampa sola con tutto il restante delle dette cose: ma a me più piacerebbe che si osservassi quella dei Cellini di Ravenna sopradetta.” Then he goes on to describe the change which he made in the arms on his brother’s monument, “Tornando a quella,” &c., as I have already quoted.

D. P.

Stuarts Lodge, Malvern Wells.

THE OLDEST INNS IN ENGLAND (4th S. vi. 505.)

There is an old inn or tavern at the foot of Shude Hill in Manchester, called “The Seven Stars,” which, it is said, has been a licensed house since A.D. 1350-60, the proof of which lies in Lancaster Castle, where are deposited the records of the various licences. I presume country licences were granted at this early period. There is also a tradition that the workmen at the old church (now the cathedral, formerly a collegiate church from its foundation, opening of the fifteenth century) had a penny a-day, and got their dinners and other meals at “The Seven Stars.” T. HELESHY.

SUFFOLK ROOD SCREENS (4th S. vii. 143.)—Add to list, Kersey, Suffolk. At this church, dedicated to St. Mary, are remains of a fine rood screen, partly now painted to correspond with the pews; but fortunately the figures, consisting of three ecclesiastics and three kings, have been left nearly untouched. These were considered so fine and perfect that they were etched and published for the Suffolk Archaeological Society, in Ipswich, in 1848. The engravings of them are well done, and the six are shown in colours. C. GOLING.

Paddington.

THE SEVEN WONDERS OF WALES (4th S. vii. 143.)—Why Overton churchyard was one of the wonders is little known to this generation. Fifty years ago it was a local joke to task the ability of strangers to count the yew-trees in the churchyard, seldom accomplished correctly, as there was one on the top of the church tower. U. O—n.

CUSTOMS AT MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND FUNERALS (4th S. vii. 60.)—The customs common in Fifeshire thirty years ago so closely resemble those of the West Highland districts, that the interesting notes of your learned correspondent Cuthbert Bede might be accepted as a general account of them.

A brief description of the difference between them may be worth inserting in “N. & Q.”

Marriage Customs.—On the eve of the wedding-day the most intimate friends of the happy pair met at the bride’s father’s house to take part in the “feet-washing,” which was looked upon as great fun.

A tub of water was placed in the best room and the bride’s feet washed by her female friends—the men, standing outside the door, making jokes and endeavouring to catch a glimpse of the operation. As soon as this washing was finished the bridegroom was brought in, and, amidst much merriment, made to sit at the tub; his stockings were then pulled off, his legs grasped in any but a tender manner, and unsparingly daubed by all who could get near with a mixture of grease, soot, ashes, and a few cinders.

There was great struggling to avoid this part of the performance; however, it did not slacken the energies of the company, and lucky was the man who escaped with only slight scratches. The “real washing” followed, and a supper, songs, and whisky ended the evening.

On the wedding-day there was no “washing of the bride,” nor were any pipers seen at the ceremony.

Baptismal Customs.—Before starting for the kirk the “christening-piece,” consisting of shortbread, cheese, and oatcake, was made up into a white paper parcel tied with ribbons; this the mother held in her right hand as she left the house and presented to the first person met by her, whether stranger or friend, gentle or simple. The “christening piece” was always gladly accepted, and in return kind wishes were expressed for the future happiness of the child.

Funeral Customs.—The same as those described by your correspondent, with the exception of the bagpipe-playing, which is seldom heard in this part of the country. Another curious custom may be added to the foregoing:

If a wife deserted her husband, he would nevertheless have his table spread for her at each meal, and going to the door of the room, audibly invite her to join him in partaking of the food prepared. When he had repeated this form for twelve months and a day the marriage bonds were annulled, and the man could take unto himself another wife.

G. J. S. LOCK.

RICHARD TWISS: “TOUR IN IRELAND” (4th S. vii. 103.)

“Whoe’er offends, at some unlucky time
Slides into verse, or hitches in a rhyme
As did Mr. Pinkerton’s “Tourist”; or whom
Irish susceptibilities fulfilled their Nemesis by the agency of a speculative tradesman, with his front-faced and open-mouthed p(h)otograph at the fond of a household implement, which assured its substantial as well as its nominal success. Some years ago I saw one of these in a private museum, where it is still perhaps exhibited to the favoured few, with its epigraphic couplet—the last line whereof, and its rhymal “hitch”—

“Upon lying Dick Twiss,”

though I could plead my kinshipship with the very reverend rhymier who more than once verified and verified its first in his Satires—is all that I venture to transcribe for “N. & Q.” E. L. S.
TREVERIS' "The Grete Herball" (4th S. vii. 102.)—On referring to Lowndes' Bibliographers' Manual, I find that your correspondent's copy of the above work is the second edition. Lowndes gives the following description: "The Grete Herball. London in Southwark by me Peter Treveris. 1516. Folio." Frequently reprinted. The 1523 edition is the second. It was purchased at the Inglis sale for $4.

C. R. P.

The Phoenix Throne (4th S. vii. 102.)—Herodotus does not connect the phoenix with any tree (ii. 73.) Shakespeare may have derived this legend about the phoenix from Philostratus' translation of Pliny's Natural History, book xiii. chap. iv.:

"I myself have heard strange things of this kind of tree, and namely in regard of the bird phoenix, which is supposed to have taken that name of this date tree; for it was assured unto me that the said bird died with that tree, and revived of itself as the tree sprang again."

Or from Lyly's Euphues:—

"As there is but one phoenix in the world, so there is but one tree in which she buildeth."

Or from Florio's Italian Dictionary (1598):—

"Raisin. A tree in Arabia, whereof there is but one found, and upon it the phoenix sits."

Shakespeare makes half-a-dozen other allusions to this fabulous bird, but none that bears on this passage so much as:

"Let the bird of loudest lay
On the sole Arabian tree,"

in The Passionate Pilgrim (xvii. or xx.) It will be interesting to the readers of "N. & Q." to know that in these verses (first printed with Robert Chester's Rosalynde) Malone, on the advice of a learned friend, had intended to make the alteration:—

"'Sole on the Arabian tree'; as there are many Arabian trees and but one Arabian bird. But 'nulla unquam cunctatio magna est,' for this passage in The Tempest supports the old copy."

J. H. I. OAKLEY, M.A.

Croydon.

In Chalmers' edition of Shakspeare I find the following note, which may be of interest to your correspondent MAKROCHEIR:—

"Our poet had probably Lyly's Euphues and his England particularly in his thoughts, signat. q 3: 'As there is but one phoenix in the world, so is there but one tree in Arabia wherein she buildeth.' See also Florio's Italian Dictionary. 1598: 'Raisin, a tree in Arabia, whereof there is but one found, and upon it the phoenix sits.'"

This note is attributed to Malone. C. R. P.

Becket's Murders: Somersetshire Traditions (4th S. vii. 33, 171, 196.)—Of the graves on the Flat Holms mentioned by Mr. TOWNSEND at Exeter I have not heard, but the "abbey" he inquires for was Worthing—now improperly called Woodspring—priory, founded about 1210 by William de Curtenay for Austin Canons who aban-

donated a house at Dolelyng in the same county. The church was dedicated to the Holy Trinity, the blessed Mary, and St. Thomas the Martyr; and the tradition has survived that it was in expiation of the murder of St. Thomas a Becket, the founder "being descended from William de Traci (which is incorrect, as will be shown), and nearly related to the three other 'assassins' of the canonized archbishop."

In the Mon. Ang. (vi. 415) will be found a letter to "Joscelyn" bishop of Bath (1205-24), from William de Curtenay, detailing his intention of founding a convent "where a chapel dedicated to St. Thomas the Martyr stood in his own demesne of Worspring," for the benefit of the souls of his father Robert (whose body rests there) and mother, his own, his wife's, his ancestors', and successor's.

This William de Courtenay, although doubtless related, was not one of the Devon family, as generally supposed. (Pedigree by late Dr. Oliver and Mr. Pitman Jones in vol. x. of Archaeol. Journal, wherein really neither he nor his father occur.) But I have identified him with that William de Courtenay who inherited the honour of Montgomery, and of whom some account may be found in the best of all county histories—Eyton's Shropshire (xi. 128), although he is not there recognised as the founder of this priory. He was dead, without issue, 1214; and Ada, his widow, was remarried to Theobald Lascelles. He was the only child of Robert de Courtenay, by Matilda, daughter and heiress of Reginald Fitzurse, one of the assassins, from whom he inherited Worspring.

And I may further add, because it is also not in Collinson's Somersetshire, that the mother of Reginald was Matilda, daughter and heiress of Baldwin de Bollers, lord of Montgomery, by Sybil de Falaise. Now in the Domesday Book (96 b.) we read: "William de Falaise himself holds Worspring by consent of King William. Serlo de Burci gave it him with his daughter."

Curiously enough I cannot show that William de Courtenay was even related to William de Traci, although I find that he was connected with the families of the two other assassins—Hugh de Morville and Richard Brito. Marperty, a sister of Reginald Fitzurse, widow of Richard Engaine, was remarried to Geoffrey Brito, and Hugh de Moreville inherited his manor of Burgh-upon-Sands in Cumberland from his grandmother Ada Engaine.

A. S. ELLIS.

Brompton.

Cistercian Monasteries (4th S. vii. 141.)—The finest Cistercian abbeys in England are—Fountains (described in Walbran's Itinerary); Tintern (Potter's Monastic Architecture); Rievaulx (Churton's Abbeys of Yorkshire, Add. MS. 27,764); Furness (Beck, and West, ed. by Close, 1805); Buildwas (Arch. Assoc. Journal, Add. MS. 27,765); Scarborough (Britton's Arch. Antiq.), an alien.
abbey, no monastic buildings left; Old Cleve (Rev. T. Hugo, in Somerset Arch. Soc. Jour., vi. 17, 54; vii. 72; Kirkstal (Dr. Whitaker’s Leeds, and an account with Mulready’s drawings, 1827; Netley (Wilks’ Hants), Gillaume’s Arch. Vites; Dore (G. M. lix. 365; xcix. 497); Valle Crucis (Arch. Camb. xili. 401); and Whalley (Dr. Whitaker).


In my Sacred Archeology I have indicated the special peculiarities of the rule as it affected the furniture and arrangement of Cistercian abbeys, and also the rare and later deviations from the rigid uniformity and sparing decoration insisted upon by this secluded order. The History of Meaux, edited by Mr. Bond, the keeper of the MSS. of the British Museum, with the Nomenclature, should be consulted as well as Martene. The churches of Fountains, Tintern, Netley, Furness, Kirkstall, Buildwas, Dore, Whalley, and Valle Crucis are more or less complete; but all these must yield to the unrivelled beauty of the choir, and the grandeur, even in ruin, of the transept of Rievaulx, which unfortunately is the least accessible.

Melrose, Scotland (Wade), and Arch. Camb., N. S., viii. 74; Morton’s Tewkesdale.

Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D., F.S.A.

The latest and most correct account is A Guide to Furness Abbey, fourth edition, 1870, edited by Dr. Barber, with illustrations and ground plan, published by D. Atkinson, Ulverston. ANON.

Fountains Abbey, near Ripon, is probably the finest Cistercian monastery in England, and there is a good account of it in Walbran’s Guide to Ripon and Neighbourhood.

J. T. Fowler, F.S.A.

The editorial note refers the querist, A For- eigner, to a description of the Cistercian abbey of Furness. I would also refer him to the Gentleman’s Magazine for March, 1790, where he would find a full history and description of another famous Cistercian abbey, that of Kirkstall in Yorkshire. The article is illustrated by a well-executed engraving of the plan of the abbey. There are several fine picturesque ruins, more or less extensive, of other famous Cistercian abbeys in England, of which the following are the most noted, which I place in the order of their former value and importance:—Fountains, in Yorkshire; Stratford Langthorn, in Essex; Buckfastle, in Devonshire; Jorvella and Meliss, Yorkshire; War- den and Woburn, Bedfordshire; Rivalux and By- land, Yorkshire; and Stonely, in Warwickshire.

F. C. H.

BILLS ACTUALLY PRESENTED (4th S. vii. 32, 132.)—The following particulars were attached to a County Court summons, about a year ago, in a not very benighted part of the country. I copy them verbatim et literatim as they appeared, without stop or break of any kind:

"Mr. Isaiah Morgan, of Mr. Emma Morgan, 68 years of age, at Wokingham, near Reading, received 15 shillings and four half bushels of flour at 10 shillings per bushel. £17. £10 in cash, and £10 in Edge of the Edge 18 shillings. The food a Mount £4. 15s.

The sum claimed was 2l. 2s.

C. S.

SIZE AND THE WHITEBOYS (4th S. vii. 124.)—
I cannot answer the question which H. puts on this subject, but I can give him an illustration which may perhaps clear the matter a little.

I have before me a copy of The Guardian of June 7, 1831—a paper published at Belfast. Several columns of this paper are occupied with accounts of the outrages, either accomplished or expected, of the Terry Alps, a secret society which at that time confined its operations to the county of Clare; but what I wish to call attention to is, the variety of names by which the members of this society are indicated in the successive paragraphs of one issue of a newspaper. They are called “Terry Alps,” “Terries,” “Mrs. Alt and Children,” “Lady Clare’s Children,” “Terry Alt’s Men.” The state of affairs in co. Clare at this period must have been terrible. The Dublin Evening Mail says: “We protest to God, we know not what is to become of Clare.”

W. H. P. Belfast.

THE VETO AT PAPAL ELECTIONS (4th S. vii. 103.)—It is observed in an interesting and carefully written French work on the Conclave, that, “by long custom, the cardinals of Austria, France, and Spain have the right of excluding any person whose election they consider injurious to the interest of their respective countries; but this right they can exercise only once.” This remains in full force; but I believe there has been no exercise of it in late elections.

F. C. H.

St. WULFRAIN (4th S. vii. 162.)—Notwithstanding the caution of A. O. V. P. that the St. Wulfraen for whom he inquires must not be confounded with his namesake, whose feast is March 20, he may rest assured that they are both one and the same, the well-known Archbishop of Sees. In the course of his search in the Acta Sanctorum and many other books, how came he to overlook our own English calendars and Liturgy? There he would have found that St. Wulfraen’s feast, though kept in foreign churches on March 20, was observed in the old English rite on October 15. In the very early calendar
printed in Maskell’s *Monumenta Ritualia* (ii. 180), we find no St. Wulfram on March 20; but on October 15 we have “S. Wolfram bishop and confessor.” And in the more copious calendar which follows, March 20 has only St. Cuthbert, just as we keep him now in the Catholic Ordo; but on October 15 we find “Wulfranni episcopi.” Again, in a fine old folio MS. “Missale ad usum Sarum” of the early part of the fifteenth century, in my possession, St. Wulfran’s office occurs only on October 15. It is impossible to suppose that the Archbishop of Sens was not celebrated in England; and we may fairly conclude that it was he who was honoured on October 15, F. C. H.

The parish church of Grantham is dedicated to this saint, the only one that is so, I believe, in England; and as there is a fair held on Oct. 29, which is Oct. 15 O. S., I suppose it is the St. Wulfran whom your correspondent A. O. V. P. inquires about. Probably local histories say who this saint was.

E. L. BLEKINSOP.

Springthorpe Rectory.

CARLO CRIVELLI (4th S. vii. 161.)—The earliest painting known by this master is an altar-piece in the church of San Silvestro at Massa, dated 1438; his latest work known is in the Oggioni Collection at Milan, dated 1493.

Mr. John Pigott may consult the following works for information respecting this great master:


ORSI (Baldassare), *Dissertazione delle Pitture*. . .

CITTÀ di ASCOLI, 8vo, Perugia, 1790.


Our National Gallery possesses six (not four) works by Crivelli:

7, Red Lion Square.

Information about this painter and his works may be gleaned from Carboni, *Letterati e Artisti Ascolani*. Had your correspondent consulted Mr. Worrum’s excellent catalogue of the pictures in the National Gallery, he would have found references to this and other authorities. This catalogue, by the way, is a most useful manual of reference for the biographies of painters of all ages and schools.

GEORGE M. GREEN

27, King William Street, Strand.

WRONG DATES: CIGOLI (4th S. vii. 138.)—Among the pictures mentioned in *The Times* of the 13th March, as having been saved by extraordinary exertions from the fire at Holker Hall, is a “St. Francis” by Cigoli. A member of my family possesses a “St. Francis” by Cigoli which is a puzzle to us. The style of the painting, its great merit, and the seal of the grand ducal arms of Tuscany, seem to concur in attesting its genuine-

ness. The damaging hand of restorer or cleaner has touched it but lightly and the careful removal of a veil of dirt has revealed to us the signature of “L. C. C” (i.e. of Ludovico Cardi da Cigoli). 1619.” Now, all the biographies I have access to give 1613 as the date of Cigoli’s death. These biographies, it is true, are mostly compilations, and copied the one from the other; yet the narrative of Cigoli’s last illness, last hour, is so circumstantially told, that it is hard to believe it an invention. On the other hand, how unaccountable would be a forgery with an impossible date on a work of such superlative merit! In this dilemma I would, with your permission, inquire of your many readers whether any painting of Cigoli’s is known to exist of a later date than 1613, or whether any biography gives a later date for his decease.

H. D. C. Dursley.

BALLOONS AND THE SIEGE OF PARIS (4th S. vii. 207.)—The last balloon, Général Cambronne, was sent up on January 28, and not the 20th. The mistake is owing to an imperfectly printed copy of the *Daily Telegraph*.

THOS. RATCLIFFE.

Workhop.

GUIZOT AND GUISE (4th S. vii. 142.)—It is true that among the educated classes in Paris the first name is pronounced (as we should say) Gwe-so, and the latter Ghee-so. It is equally true that there is no common-sense reason for the difference. But some people have fancies about the pronunciation of their names, and other people gratify their fancies without any regard for the rules of their own language. That alone accounts for the difference. The world is very tolerant of these fancies, and so they are permitted and winked at even by those who are well convinced of their absurdity. This is the case not merely with the pronunciation of names (as to which I could relate a funny illustration), but also as to the assumption of titles of all sorts. The love of notoriety is a common foible, and they who have really a right to titles are the last to make a fuss about them. The fuss is generally in the inverse proportion to the right.

C. C.


CHARLES WYILE.

“THE CONSILIAD” (4th S. vii. 101.)—The author of this poem was W. Samson, a surgeon at Sherborne, Dorsetshire; but I do not know who the initials refer to. It is not mentioned in *Loudes*.

W. P. RUSSELL.

Bath.

THE “ANGELS” OF STOCKWELL: THE LAST OF THE FAMILY (4th S. vii. 371.)—Happening to mention this notice in “N. & Q.” in the hearing
of my father, who lived at Stockwell upwards of eighty years ago, he narrated the following anecdote of the last member of that family:—Mr. Angell having been much annoyed by boys robbing his orchard and playing him other tricks, one night went out with his gun, and shot some unfortunate wight who was lurking about his premises. The shock to this gentleman was so excessive, when he found his gun had taken fatal effect, that he condemned himself to live the life of a recluse ever after, and remained a prisoner in his own house to the day of his death, denying himself to all but one or two of his old and most intimate acquaintances, and at last none but my grandfather was admitted to his room. Not only was he a prisoner to the house but even to one particular spot, where he sat all day, and took no further exercise than could be obtained by stamping his feet on the floor as he sat in his chair, and the boards were quite worn away by the feet of the unhappy recluse.

The "Angel estate," and that of my grandfather and one or two other gentlemen, at that time comprised the parish of Stockwell, which since has grown up into a populous district.

C. T. J. Moore.

Frampton Hall, near Boston.

"PALEOLOGIA CHRONICA" (4th S. vii. 143.)—I have a copy of Dr. Cary’s Palæologuschronica, which is correctly described in your reply to Sr. S’s query. There is not a particle of personal genealogical information, nor, so far as I have seen, any reference to his own times in Dr. Cary’s work. Your correspondent is in error as to his relationship to Sir H. Cary. He was a brother and not a son of that unfortunate royalist. He was six years old at the date of the heralds’ visitation of Devon in 1620, and died at his rectory of East Portmouth, Devon, Sept. 1683. Having devoted much attention to the genealogy of the Carys of Devon, I should much like to be placed in communication with your correspondent; for my particulars of this branch of the family are as yet imperfect, and he mentions the probability of being able to throw light upon it.

Robert Dymond.

Bampfylde House, Exeter.

CRITICISM ON "MERCHANT OF VENICE" (4th S. vii. 142.)—The anecdote reminds me of the late Mr. Vandenhoff’s final visit to Glasgow. Behind me in the crowded stalls was a Glasgow lawyer, who was so much impressed with the great actor’s Shylock as audibly to say when the Jew went off discomfited at the wing—the actor had overcome us all—"Well, Shakespeare has used Shylock too bad." This struck me at the time as a splendid bit of criticism. I have not since heard it excelled.

W. H.

Cupar-Fife.

CHILDREN’S GAMES (4th S. vii. 141.)—I frequently took part in the game mentioned by S. when a child at Looe, in Cornwall, fifty years ago. The rhymes appear to have differed slightly from those mentioned by S., and were as follow:

"How many miles from this to Babylon?"
"Three-score and ten."
"Can we get there by day light?"
"Yes, if your legs are long and strong."
"This one’s long, and this one’s strong;

Open your gates as high as the sky,

And let King George and me pass by."

Saint was not unfrequently substituted for king.

Wm. Pencelly.

Torry.

"THE LAST OF THE PLANTAGENETS" (4th S. vii. 160.)—Your correspondent Mr. Ward is in error when he names 1890 as the date of the publication of the above romance. I can speak on this point with authority, having myself assisted in its transcription for the press so far back as (I believe) 1826, between which and 1829 it was originally published. It was written by the late William Haseltine, a gentleman of distinguished literary attainments, at that time residing at Turrett House, South Lambeth, heretofore the home of the Tragedants, whose collection of curiosities was the wonder of the age.

Keswick.

William Gaspey.

"CHATEAUX EN ESPAGNE" (4th S. vii. 158.)—Long before François de Sales we find the proverb recorded:

"Lors feras chastelain en Espaigne,

Et auras joie de noyent,

Tant cum tu iras foliolant,

En la pensée délibilable,

Où il n’a fors mençonge et fable."

Guillaume de Lorris, Roman de la Rose,

2452.

Fifteenth Century.

"Tout à part moy, en mon penser m’enclos,

Et fais chasteauix en Espaigne et en France;

Outre les monts, forge mainte ordonnance;

Chascon jour, j’ay plus de mille propos."

Charles d’Oriand, Rond.

Whence the saying arose is a point which has never been settled, as we see the proverb was used as far back as the thirteenth century.

Now, in the fifteenth century we find "Châteaux en Asie, châteaux en Albanie."

Fifteenth century.

"Et le songer fait chasteaux en Asie;

Le grand désir la chair rassasie."

Pierre Gringoire, Menus propos.

Je vois, je vis, le troit et puis le pas,

Je dis ung mot, puis après je le nye,

Et si bastis sans rejte ne compas,

Tout fin seullet les chasteaux d’Albanye."

Le Verger d’Hommeur."

Hence it would appear that the expressions
quoted above meant to build castles in foreign faroff lands, otherwise to feed one's mind on silly fancies. Spain being nearer and more known on account of the "Chanson et Récits de Roland," "Faire des châteaux en Espagne" prevailed over "Faire des châteaux en Asie, en Albanie."

MARCELIN-PAGNY.

Bath.

DE SAYE OR SAY (4th S. vii. 123.) — Lamarctière (Gr. Dict. géog. et crit.), under "Say, Saias, Sajum, ou Sadium, a parish of Normandy, dioc. Sées," after speaking of the church and property of Say, says:

"Pour la maison de Say, encore plus connue en Angleterre qu'en Normandie, elle est éteinte il y a longtemps.

"On en commence la généalogie dans le baronage d'Angleterre, à Picot de Say, qui vivroit sous Guillaume le Conquérant, et qui fit ses donations à l'Abbaye de S.-Martin de Sées; entres autres il lui conféra le titre de l'église de Say, qu'Osmelin de Say y ait donné. Il eût un des Barons de Roger de Montgomeri, fondateur de ce monastère; il le suivit en Angleterre. C'est apparemment à cause de lui que de quelque autre que son nom qu'il y a aussi dans ce pays-là un lieu appelé Say; cependant on doute s'il n'y aurait pas encore une terre de ce nom vers le Cotentin, ce que quelques lettres font présommer; et en cas il pourrait y avoir deux familles de Say; et il serait assis à croire que Jourdain de Say, qui fonda en 1131 l'Abbaye d'Aunay, au diocèse de Bayeux, et dont la fille, Agnès de Say, épousa Richard du Hommet, connétable de Normandie, aurait été d'une famille différente; aussi leur attribue-t-on des armes diverses; l'Abbaye d'Aunay fait porter à son fondateur, d'Argent, semé de billettes de Sable au lion de même, et l'on donne au Say d'Angleterre, de Gueules à deux faces de vair; sur quoi on peut voir l'Histoire de la Maison d'Harcourt, tome ii. p. 1952, et tome 4 dans l'Appendice, p. 22."

The geographical name is, without doubt, derived from salvia. — R. S. CHARMOCK.

Gray's Inn Square.

Presuming your correspondent to have already searched such books as the publications of the Record Commission, or Sime's Index to Pedigrees, in the British Museum, for mentions of the Say family, I can inform him that there is a brass to Sir John Say, in Broxburne church, Hants (A.D. 1473), and also a curious Latin verse inscription to a William Say in Denchworth church, county Berks, dated 1493. A Thomas Say, Esq., accompanied Sir Arthur Hyde, of the latter place, to Ireland in 1698, and obtained a grant of 5,775 acres there. Henry de Say was for three years sheriff for Berkshire in Henry III.'s reign. Thomas Say, Esq., held the same office under Henry VII.'s reign.

HENRY BARRY HYDE, JUN.

21, Edge Lane, Liverpool.

BISMARCK ANTICIPATED: "STEWING IN THEIR OWN GRAVY" (4th S. vii. 187.) — "The French have the same expression, "Cuire dans son jus." Talking of culinary art, a great epicurean once said: "Avec une pareille sauce on mangerait son père!"

If the poor Parisians could but have had some of it during this horrible siege to make their nauseous food somewhat more palatable! — P. A. L.

Is not the proverb equivalent exactly to "frying in their own grease"? If so, we can go a little further back than the London Spy.

Shakespeare has two allusions to it in The Merry Wives (Globe edit. ii. i. 69, and iii. v. 115.)

John Heywood has—

"She fryeth in her owne grease, but as for my parte If she be angry, behosher her angry harte."


Chaucer's Wyf of Bath says—

"But certeyny I made folk such chere,
That in his owne grese I made him frie
For anger, and for verrae jalousie."

Prologue of Wyf of Bath, 1. 487, ed. Morris.

Rustington, near Littlehampton, Sussex.

I think, in differing forms, this saying will be found as old as the hills, and that some of the classic minstrels into the domains of heathendom may send us specimens from Plautus or Aristophanes. Shakspeare has twice availed himself of its use in one play, The Merry Wives of Windsor. Falstaff describes himself as nearly in that plight in his purgatory of the buck-basket, from which he was only delivered by its being emptied in Datchetmead. But the closest use of the proverb he (Shakspeare) puts in the mouth of Ford's wife, who thus energetically expresses her honest indignation at the bold profugy of the lascivious fat lecher to her gossip, Mrs. Page:—

"What tempest, I trow, threw this whale with so many tons of oil in his belly ashore at Windsor? How shall I be revenged on him? I think the best way were to entertain him with hope, till the wicked fire of lust have melted him in his own grease."

But, certainly, for cool heartlessness of application to two millions of suffering fellow-creatures, Count Bismarck has made it his own by patent, unless The Times can persuade posterity that it was only the frank, open-hearted pleasantry of the astute German statesman, with which he loved to season his hard sayings to those who he considered were at his mercy.

J. A. G.

Carisbrooke.

"That in his own grease I made him frie."

Chaucer, Wyf of Beoths Tale, v. 6069.

The Saturday Review, Jan. 26, 1871, in an article on Ayrton, says the above expression has now become classical! — J. WETHERELL.

INESTAND OF WEDGWOOD WARE (4th S. vii. 163.)—These dolphin-footed inkstands were great favourites at one time. I have had two, and have just been looking at the remains of one of them: red, with Egyptian design in black. The cavity of the hemispherical body used to be filled with
wet sponge for the purpose of wiping the pens through the smaller holes. A larger one, or rather socket, was for the reception of a wax taper. A still larger aperture contained a perforated vessel for the blue and silver sand once in vogue for drying the ink. The central receptacle for the latter had usually a plug to raise the fluid by atmospheric pressure.

W. J. BERNARD SMITH.

LADY GRIMSTON'S GRAVE IN TEWIN CHURCHYARD (4th S. vii. 76, 128, 172.) — In reference to the recent correspondence respecting Lady Anne Grimston's tomb at Tewin, the Herts Guardian states:

"In Earl Cowper's Park, Panshanger, one mile from Tewin church, may be seen several clumps of six to ten trunks of ash-trees springing from one root; and the following from the Herts Guardian of May 16th, 1869, shows that there are at least two cases of trees growing out of tombstones in the locality of Tewin—four miles from Hertford. Noticing the demolition of St. Andrew's Old Church, Hertford, it is stated:—On the south side of the church is a tomb after the style of Lady Anne Grimston's at Tewin: two sycamore trees and a lot of young sprigs are growing out of it, and have displaced the stonework, and twisted and broken the iron railings: close by is a young birch tree growing out of a buttress, and it has pushed away the brickwork. It is a subject for regret that the tomb was obliged to be demolished to make room for the transept of the new church. Again, on the south side of Watford church is a tomb with a fig-tree growing out of the interior; and there is the absurd tale, resembling that of Lady Anne Grimston, that the lady buried below did not believe in a Supreme Being; and said if there was a God, a fig-tree would grow out of her heart. This fig-tree has borne fruit; but no wonder that the figs were 'not very good to eat.'"

W. POLLARD.

RASH STATEMENTS: GIBBON'S "DECLINE" (4th S. vii. 292.) — According to my copy of Gibbon (Longman & Co., 1848), it is Mr. Tew who is guilty of a rash statement. The passage is:—

"The advantages of military science and discipline cannot be exerted unless a proper number of soldiers are united into one body, and actuated by one soul. With a handful of men such an union would be ineffectual; with an unwieldy host, it would be impracticable; and the powers of the machine would be alike destroyed by the extreme minuteness or the excessive weight of its springs. To illustrate this observation, we need only reflect that there is no superiority of natural strength, artificial weapons, or acquired skill which could enable one man to keep in constant subjection one hundred of his fellow creatures: the tyrant of a single town, or a small district, would soon discover that a hundred armed followers were a weak defence against ten thousand peasants or citizens; but a hundred thousand well-disciplined soldiers will command with despotic sway ten millions of subjects, and a body of ten or fifteen thousand guards will strike terror into the most numerous populace that ever crowded the streets of an immense capital."

The context will show that Mr. Tew's quotation, "an hundred disciplined soldiers," is wrong. I have not Fuller by me, so I cannot refer to the other instance. If I could get at Tilman Bredenach, I have no doubt I should find that Fuller, like Mr. Tew, had not quoted correctly.

C.L.B.

("But an hundred thousand well-disciplined soldiers," &c. This is the text of Gibbon, according to the edition "with notes and a memoir by F. A. Guizot.")

HAMPDEN FAMILY (4th S. vii. 189.) — Dr. Hampden, the late Bishop of Hereford, claimed descent "from a junior branch of the same stock as the patriot John Hampden." (Memorials of Bishop Hampden, p. 1.) The bishop's ancestors are said to have left England at the Restoration, and to have settled with other parliamentary families in the West Indies. The assertion, or family tradition, or whatever it may be called, deserves some consideration, inasmuch as the bishop's brother, John Hampden of Leamington (who died in 1800) was an antiquary of some repute, and had doubtless investigated the point. C. J. R.

A branch of this family (of which the late Regius Professor was one) flourished in Barbados, and the name was originally spelt without the p, but that letter was afterwards assumed. In an old black-letter account of Buckinghamshire, the great patriot's name is given without the p; and can you inform me which is the correct way of spelling it? There must be, I presume, many of his signatures remaining, but they may vary, like Shakespeare's.

G. E.

HERALDIC (4th S. vi. 458.) — The arms which W. H. M. C. wishes to identify—Azure, a cross pattée between four fleurs-de-lis or—probably belong to some family of Ward in Cheshire. The arms of Ward of Copleston, co. Chester—B, a cross pattée O.—are borne with various differences and augmentations by several families of that name. The nearest approach to the blazon given in "N. & Q." that I have been able to find is, Azure, a cross pattée ermine between four fleurs-de-lis or.

BEVERLEY R. BELTS,
Librarian of Columbia College.

SAMPLES: REV. JOHN NEWTON (4th S. vi. 500; vii. 21, 128, 220.) — The lines given by J. A. F.N. were composed by the late Rev. John Newton for the sampler of his niece, Miss Elizabeth Catlett. As such they have been handed down and worked in our family for his sake. My grandmother was honoured with the friendship of this excellent man during his latter years while rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, and I have often heard her children recall with pleasure the genial playfulness which made him popular with the young, and indeed with all who knew him. He ever endeavoured, too, to convey and fix some profitable thought by all his verses and intercourse. Several instances of these may be found appended to a little volume of letters he addressed
to the above-named relative (1779-1788), entitled
Twenty-One Letters written to a near Relative at
School (London, 65, St. Paul's Churchyard).
I should, however, add that our copy of the
lines varies in a slight degree from those worked
by Arabella; the second line was evidently al-
tered to suit her own name. Our lines stand thus—

"Jesus, permit Thy gracious Name to stand,
As the first effort of an infant's hand;
And while her fingers o'er the canvas move,
Engage her tender thoughts to seek Thy love;
With Thy dear children let her have a part,
And write Thy Name, Thyself, upon her heart."

S. M. S.

Miscellanea.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.

Rambles of an Archaeologist among Old Books and Old
Places; being Papers on Art in relation to Archaeology,
Conservation, and Art Manufacture. By Frederick
William Fairholt, F.S.A. Illustrated with
259 Wood Engravings. (Virtue & Co.)

The late Mr. Fairholt was not only a painstaking
and well-informed antiquary, but an accurate and accom-
plished draftsman, so that when he brought his pen and
pencil to bear on any subject, the combination of archae-
ological knowledge and artistic skill, as in the case of his
Dictionary of Costume, was attended with the happiest
results. This was strongly exemplified in several in-
teresting series of papers which he communicated to The
Art Journal; and we agree with the editor of the book
before us, that the merit and value of these Essays—the
result of so much labour and research—entitle them to a
more lasting form than is afforded in the pages of a
magazine. Some idea of the variety of interesting gossip
in the book may be formed from a glance at its contents.
After an opening Essay, in which Mr. Fairholt treats of
almost every department of Ornamental Art, there is a
curious paper "On Grotesque Design as exhibited in
Ornamental and Industrial Art." This is followed by
"Facts about Finger Rings," and an essay on "Ancient
Brooches and Dress Fastenings;" and the book ends with
a pleasant article on "Albert Dürer; his Works, his
Companions, and his Times," while nearly 300 Illus-
trations add at once to the interest and value of the
letter press. We are promised a second volume, and
we shall welcome it, and even more cordially if it is ac-
companied by what the book will really require—a good
Index.

Crowland and Burgh. A Light on the Historians and
on the History of Crowland Abbey; and an Account of
the Monastery at Burgh (now Peterborough) in Pre-
Norman Times, and to the Time of King Richard the
FIFTH (38). By Henry Scale English. In Three
Volumes. (Longmans.)

The work before us furnishes fresh proof, if that were
needed, of the truth of Wordsworth's dictum, that the
child is father of the man. In his preface Mr. English
states, with reference to a somewhat similar effort that
appeared in 1880: "That Book does the Writer very little
credit. I am sure he owes humble apologies to any one
who honoured it with a perusal, for it was badly ar-
ranged, full of mistakes, and the meaning sometimes so
awkwardly expressed, that the arguments (such as they
were) were not properly understood. The Author of that
book, who has since had more than sufficient time for
reflection, has now written these; the subjects are often the
same, but he has avoided a great number of the mistakes
which disgraced the book of 1880." This we think forms a
very fair criticism of the volumes whose title we have transcribed above.

Books received.—Persever of the Peak. By Sir
Walter Scott; being Vol. XV. of the Centenary Edition
of the Waverley Novels. (A. C. Black.) We can do
nothing more than chronicle the regularity with which the
volumes of this, certainly the most complete edition of
Scott's admirable fictions, are brought before the world.
—Poems in the Craven Dialect. By Tom Twiselton.
Second Edition. (Wildman Settle.) We can well un-
derstand why these little poems, written in the Craven
dialect, should be popular in the district to which they
belong; they have a pleasant chery ring about them.—
Folk-Song and Folk-Speech of Lancashire in the Ballads
and Songs of the County Palatine, with Notes on the Dia-
lects in which many of them are written, and an Appendix
on Lancashire Folk Lore. By W. E. A. Axon, F.R.S.L.
&c. (Tubbs & Brook, Manchester.) A small but valu-
able addition to the now long list of works on English
Dialects and Folk Lore.

Death of Professor De Morgan.—Our readers
will hear with deep regret of the death of this accom-
plished gentleman, who was for many years a frequent
contributor to these columns, which took place on
Saturday last. Professor de Morgan, who has been for
many years intimately connected with University Col-
lege, London, was born at Madura in Southern India in
1806, and coming to England proceeded to Trinity Col-
lege, Cambridge, where he took his B.A. degree in 1827,
being fourth wrangler, Mr. Cleasby, now a Baron of the
Exchequer, being the third wrangler of that year. On
leaving Cambridge, Mr. de Morgan entered at Lincoln's
Inn and commenced his legal studies, but almost imme-
diately afterwards abandoned them on being appointed
to the Professorship of Mathematics in the University of
London. Since that time he has written largely on the
principles and history of mathematics, as well as on
arithmetic, algebra, trigonometry, double algebra, the
differential calculus, the calculus of functions, the theory of
probabilities, life contingencies, the gnomonic projection,
formal logic, has been a very large contributor to The
London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Journal,
then called "A Bundle of Para-
doaxes," created a considerable sensation, and wrote also
many papers in The Transactions of the Cambridge Philo-
sophical Society. He was a fellow of the Royal Astro-
nomical Society, and for eighteen years one of its
secretaries.

Death of Robert Chambers, LL.D.—Scotland has
lost a son to whom she owes a large debt of gratitude.
Robert Chambers died on the 17th instant, in the sixty-
ninth year of his age. Not only will he be long remem-
bered as the author of many valuable works, especially
illustrative of the history and literature of his native
country, but for the shrill which he had with his elder
brother William in the production of the popular journal
which bore their name, and the appearance of which, be
it remembered, preceded that of the Penny Magazine by
six weeks. The books written by Robert Chambers, like
those of his no less distinguished brother William, form a
long list.

A History of the Weald of Kent, with an outline
of the Early History of the County, by Robert Fur-
ley, F.S.A.; also, a Sketch of the Physical Features of
the District, by Henry B. Mackeson, F.G.S., in two
volumes, is announced for early publication.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

Balloons.—Messrs. Lots of the Royal Exchange have just issued an admirable fac-simile of a Balloon Letter, as a lasting memorial of the late unhappy war.

The Old River Wall.—It may be as well to place on record in "N. & Q." (says a valued correspondent), that during the trenching operations at present going on in the Inner Temple Garden, part of the foundations of this, the old frontage of the Thames, have been laid bare. They are in a right line with the old tree under which Johnson and Goldsmith used to meet. The usual "rejectaments" found in breaking old ground in London have turned up—fragments of grey beards and of glass, old pipes, the so-called 'pipes' used for curling wigs, and yesterday (March 20) portions of two human skeletons. These were about five feet below the garden turf on the outside of the wall, and were no doubt those of persons drowned in the Thames and embedded in its mud. They consist of fragments of the cranium, vertebrae, pelvis, and the halves of two lower jaws.

Don Quixote.—It is said that Don Fabian Hernandez, of Santander, a well-known bibliophile, is about to publish a new edition from the original MS. of Cervantes, which he is reported to have had the good fortune to discover.

M. Becquerel.—The death, at the age of eighty, of this celebrated electrician is reported. He died in Normandy during the siege of Paris.

Lichfield Cathedral.—"A wall painting," says The Builder, "has been recently discovered at the east end of the south side of the choral aisle, a portion of the edifice which is thought to have been a chapel dedicated to St. Chad. The existence of other illuminations in the immediate vicinity of the picture would fix it as a specimen of the art in the thirteenth century. The subject is the Crucifixion, the centre figure being Christ upon the Cross. The groundwork is of a greenish tint, studded with white stars. The predominate colour of the drapery of the figures is a lightish red, the Cross also being of that colour. In some of its details the painting is curious, if not grotesque. An inscription in doubtful characters can be traced on the wreath."

BOOKS AND ODD VOLUMES

WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Particulars and Price, &c., of the following book to be sent direct to the gentleman by whom it is required, whose name and address are given for that purpose:

ADAM SMITH'S CELESTIAL CYCLE.
Vol. II.
Wanted by Rev. J. C. Jowett, 13, Manor Terrace, Amhurst Road, Hackney, N.E.

NOTES TO CORRESPONDENTS.

S. E. L. (Methwold Register).—We do not know how many county papers it may have been copied, but it was printed in "N. & Q." of Nov. 5 last, p. 884.

W. H. S. —Lowndes' Bibliographer, and all the recent editions of Shakespeare, show the dates of the first printing of the several plays.

Bagpipes.—J. S. (Edinburgh) should consult Chapel's Music of the Old Time and the authorities there quoted.

"Forgive, blest shade, the tributary tear."

Our Correspondent will find the history of this popular inscription in our 1st S. ix. 542, and x. 94, 133, 152, 214.

NOMEN.—For Royd as a local name, see "N. & Q." 3rd S. xi. 414, 494.

REV. E. L. H. TEW, B.A.—The Rev. Dr. Walker of Londonderry was only a bishop designate, see "N. & Q." 2nd S. ix. 456. —For notices of the Rev. John Evans, see our 1st S. v. 611; 2nd S. vi. 97.

W. P.—The phrase "Sires and Sevens" is noticed in our 1st S. iii. 118, 425.

ROGERS FAMILY.—We must adhere to our decision.

EMILY will find the phrase "Lords o' the creation" in "The Tea Dogs" of Burns.

ERRATA.—At pages 169, 173, and 245 of the present volume for "J. G. Walter" read "J. G. Waller."

MR. WILLIAM BATES.—A Correspondent states that he cannot find the review of the third series of "Essays on Natural History" by George Waterston, alluded to by you in your article on Eclastics (p. 193) in Fraser's Magazine for December, 1858. Will you kindly set the matter right?

Our Correspondents will, we trust, excuse our suggesting to them, both for their sakes as well as our own—

I. That they should write clearly and distinctly—and on one side of the paper only—more especially proper names and words and phrases of which an explanation may be required. We cannot undertake to puzzle out what a Correspondent does not think worth the trouble of writing plainly.

II. That all communications should be affixed the name and address of the sender, not necessarily for publication, but as a guarantee of good faith.

III. That Quotations should be verified by precise reference to edition, chapter, and page; and references to "N. & Q." by series, volume, and page.

IV. Correspondents who reply to Queries would add to their obligation by precise reference to volume and page where such queries are to be found. The omission to do this saves the writer very little trouble, but entails much to supply such omissions.

All communications should be addressed to the Editor of "N. & Q."
43, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

TO PORTRAIT COLLECTORS.—JOHN STENSON has reduced the price of his Two Portraits from 6d. to 3d. each, and all other Engraved Portraits in like proportion. Please order from E. EMMETT CATALOGUE. Also his Catalogues. 2nd and 3rd Part of Alphabetical Catalogue. JOHN STENSON, Book and Printseller, 16, King's Place, Chelsea, London, S.W. * * * Books and Prints in large or small collections bought.

PARTRIDGE AND COOPER,
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,
192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane).

CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 2s.

NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 1s. 4d. per ream.

ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 6d., 5d., and 4d. per ream.

THE TEMPLE ENVELOPE, with High Inner Flap, 1s. per 100.

STRAW PAPER—Improved quality, 2s. 6d. per ream.

FOOLSCAP, Hand-made Outdoors, 6s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED NOTE, 6s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED ENVELOPES, 1s. per 100.—Thick quality.

TINTED LINED NOTE, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), 4s. a quire for 1s. 6d.

COLOURED STAMPING (Relief), reduced to 4s. 6d. per ream, or 2s. 6d. per 1,000. Polished Steel Rusted Dies engraved from 5s. Monogram, two letters, from 3s. three letters, from 7s. Business or Address Dies, from 3s.

SERMON PAPER, plain, 4d. per ream; Bordered ditto, 6s. 6d.

SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms.

Reduced Prices List of Books, Stationery, Cabinets, Postage Scales, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, &c., post free.

(ESTABLISHED 1841.)
NOTES AND QUERIES.

[4th S. VII. March 25, 71.]

In crown 8vo, price 5s. cloth, new floral style of binding.

A TOUR ROUND MY GARDEN.

By ALPHONSE KARR.

Edited by the REV. J. G. WOOD, M.A. With 117 Illustrations.

"A book of deep philosophy, showing what compensations the Creator provides for persons of different stations of life."

Blackwood's Magazine.

FREDERICK WARNER & CO., Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

This day is published, in small quarto, cloth extra, gilt, price 12s.

RAMBLES of AN ARCHZEOLOGIST AMONG OLD BOOKS and in OLD PLACES:


London: VIRTUE & CO., 35, Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row.

SKINNER.—£10 REWARD.

This reward will be paid to the first person who shall adduce proof of WILLIAM SKINNER, formerly Merchant and Alderman of Hull, by reference to a Certificate of his baptism, or any other satisfactory evidence of his identity.

By the incorporation on his tombstone in the church of the Church of the Holy Trinity at Hull, it would appear that he died on the 3rd day of September, 1643, in the 39th year of his age. He is supposed to have been a native of the East Riding of Yorkshire, or of Lincolnshire.

For further particulars see a letter from Charles Jackson to the Editor of the Sheffield Mercury, in that issue, dated 31st March, 1870. Communicate with Charles Jackson, Esq., Stamford.

M. BULOCK respectfully announces for SALE at his House, 211, High Holborn, on Thursday, March 31, at 12 for 1, the genuine Effects of the deceased, and some Pictures and other Property of a Gentleman residing west of London.

Catalogues and View two days prior.

THE NEW VELLUM-WOVED CLUB-PAPER HOUSE.

Manufactured and sold only by PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, 192, Fleet Street, Corner of Chancery Lane.

"The production of Note-paper of a superior kind has long been the subject of experiment with manufacturers, but it will lightly imperceptible to be made in that general use, and therefore it was looked upon with certain that extreme excellence had been attained; but this conclusion did not even refer to Messrs. Partridge & Co., who have at last been able to produce a new description of paper, which they call Clubhouse Note, that surpasses anything of the kind in ordinary use.

The new paper is beautifully white, but its surface is as smooth as polished ivory, and its substance nearly resembles that of vellum, so that the writing thereto presents an extraordinary cleanliness and beauty. A steel pen can be used upon it with the facility of a goose quill, and thus one great source of annoyance has been completely superceded."

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE.

Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.

COLLINS and LOCK (late Herring), CABINET MAKERS, 109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPER-HANGINGS.

Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKS, and Gobelins TAPES.

COLLINS and LOCK (late Herring), DECORATORS, 109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.

THE OLD DRAMATISTS AND THE OLD POETS.

Royal 8vo, cloth, with Steel Portraits and Vignettes; Edited, with Notes, Introductions, and Memoirs, by THOMAS CAMPBELL, WM. GIFFORD, HARTLEY COLERIDGE, ALEXANDER DYE, HENRY TODD, and Others.

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER. 2 vols. 32s.

MACHINER and FORD. 18s.

BEN JONSON. 16s.

WYCHERLEY, CONGREVE, VANBRUGH, and FARQUHAR. 18s.

GREENE and PEELE. 16s.

SHAKESPEARE. With Plates by JOHN GILBERT. Price 15s.

JOHN WEBSTER. 12s.

CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE. 12s.

Or the Set Complete, 6ls.

The Old Poets.

SPEenser. 10s. 6d. DRYDEN. 10s. 6d.

CHAUCER. 10s. 6d. POPE. 10s. 6d.

Or the Set Complete, 21s.

GEORGE RUTLEDGE & SONS, The Broadway, Ludgate Hill.

GILBERT J. FRENCH, BOLTON, LANCASHIRE.

Manufacturer of CHURCH FURNITURE, CARPETS, ALTAR-CLOTHS, COMMUNION LINEN, SURPLICES, and ROBES, HERALDIC, ECCLESIASTICAL, and EMPIREML FLAGS AND BANNERS, &c., &c.

A Catalogue sent by post on application.

Parcels delivered free at all principal Railway Stations.

INDIGESTION.—THE MEDICAL PROFESSION adopt MORSON'S PREPARATION of PEPINE as the true Remedy. Sold in Bottles and Boxes from 1s. 4d. by all Pharmaceutical Chemists, and the Manufacturers, THOMAS MORSON & SON, 121, Southampton Row, Russell Square, London.

DINSEYFORD'S FLUID MAGNESIA.

The best remedy for ACIDITY OF THE STOMACH, HEARTBURN, HEADACHE, DERM, AND INDigestion: and the best mild aperient for delicate constitutions, especially adapted for LADIES, CHILDREN, and INFANTS.

DINSEYFORD & CO., 122, New Bond Street, London, And of all Chemists.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS.

THE "WORCESTERSHIRE," pronounced by Connoisseurs.

"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."

Improves the appetite and aids digestion.

UNRIVALLED FOR FIQUANCY AND FLAVOUR.

Ask for "LEA AND PERRINS" SAUCE.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS, and see the Names of LEA AND PERRINS on all bottles and labels.

Agents—CROSSE & BLACKWELL, London, and sold by all Dealers in Sauces throughout the World.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF LIFE.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF MONEY.

PROVIDE AGAINST ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS.

BY INSURING WITH THE

Railway Passengers' Assurance Company,

An Annual Payment of £2 to £20 5s. insures £1,000 at Death, or an allowance at the rate of 36s. per week for Inj

£555,000 have been paid as Compensation,

One out of every TWELVE Annual Policy Holders becoming a claimant in the last year.

For the benefit of railway customers, to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, to the Local Agents, or to the Offices.

44, CORNHILL, and 10, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

GENTLEMEN desirous of having their Linens dressed to perfection should supply their Laundresses with the

"GLENFIELD STARCH,"

which imparts a brilliancy and elasticity gratifying alike to the sense of sight and touch.

NOTHING IMPOSSIBLE.—Agua Amarilla

restores the Human Hair to its pristine hue, no matter at what apace; JOHN GOSNELL, Chemist, at Ikelese, is one of the most eminent Chemists, succeeding in perfecting this wonderful

liquid. It is now offered to the Public in a more concentrated form, and at a lower price.

Sold in Bottles, 2s. each, also 5s., 12s., 6d., or 1s. each, with brush.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S CHERRY TOOTH PASTE is greatly superior to any Tooth Powder, gives the teeth a bearing like whiteness, protects the enamel from decay, and imparts a pleasant fragrance to the breath.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S Extra High-Scented TOILET AND NURSERY POWDER.

The Trades of Perfumers and Chemists throughout the Kingdom, and at Angel Passage, 32, Upper Thames Street, London.

RUPTURES...BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

White's MCP-MAIN LEVER TRUSS is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of ERMAL. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MCP-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER fitting with so much care and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to 6d.) forwarded by post on the coupon of the body, two shillings below the hipbones sent to the manufacturer.

MR. JOHN WHITE, 225, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

Price of a Single Truss, 16s., 21s., 31s. 6d., and 31s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d. Double Truss, 31s. 6d., 41s. 6d., and 51s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d. An Umbilical Truss, 41s. 6d. and 51s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d.

Post Office orders payable to JOHN WHITE, Post Office, Piccadilly.

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c., for VARICOS VEINS, and all cases of WEAKNESS and SWELLING of the LEGS, SPRAINS, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Prices, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 9s., and 12s. 6d. each. Postage 6d.

JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 225, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

FACT.—HAIR-COLOUR WASH.—By dapping the hair with this beautifully perfumed Wash, in two days grey hair becomes its original colour, and remains so by an occasional using. This is guaranteed by MR. ROSS, 106, ed., sent for stamps. ALEX. ROSS, 86, High Holborn, London.

SPANISH FLY is the acting ingredient in ALLEX.

ROSS'S CANTHARIDES OIL. It is a sure Restorer of Hair, and a Producer of Wrinkles. Its effect is speedy. It is patented by Royalty. The price of it is 3s. 6d., sent for by stamps.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT AND PILLS.—DYSPHEA, JAUNDICE. These complaints are the result of a diseased liver, which secretes bile in quality or quantity incapable of digestion, and thus becomes a free flow of healthy bile, to insure which Holloway's Pills and Ointment have long been famous for expelling every other medicine. Food, irregularity of living, climate, and other causes are constantly throwing the liver into disorder, but this important organ can, under all circumstances, soon be regulated and healthily adjusted by Holloway's Pills and Ointment, which act directly upon its vital secretion. The Ointment rubbed upon the skin penetrates immediately to the liver, whose blood and nerves it rectifies. One trial is all that is needed; a cure will soon follow.

OLD MARSALA WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, free from acidity or heat, and much superior to low-priced Sherry (not Dr. Drinon's Cordial). One Guinea per dozen. Selected dry Tarragona, 18s. per dozen. Terms cash. Three dozen rail paid...W. D. WATSON, 73, Wine Merchant, Oxford Street.

Full Price Lists post free on application.

W. D. WATSON, Wine Merchant, 73, Oxford Street (entrance in Berwick Street), London, W. Established 1841. Removed from 73, Great Russell Street, corner of Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

36a. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36a.

At 35s. per dozen, fit for a Gentleman's Table. Bottles included, and carriage paid. Cases 5s. (per 24 extra shillings).

CHARLES WARD & SON,

(Postal Office Orders payable at Piccadilly), 1, Chapel Street West, MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

36a. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36a.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their PURE ST. JULIEN CLARET

At 12s. 2d., 13s. 4d., 19s., and 30s. per dozen.

Choice Claret of various growths, 4s., 6s., 10s., 12s., 15s., and 18s.

GOOD DINNER SHERRY

At 3s. 6d. and 5s. per bottle.

Superior Golden Sherry

At 5s. and 6s. per bottle.

Choice Sherry—Yale, Golden, or Brown—4s., 5s., and 6s.

HOCK and MOSELLE

At 3s. 6d., 4s., 5s., and 6s.

CHAMPAGNE

At 3s. 6d., 4s., and 5s.

Hochheimer, Marbachmuenster, Rudesheimer, Steinberg, Liebfraumilch 6s., Johannishofen and Steinberger, 7s., 8s., 10s. 6d., 11s. 3d., 12s.; sparkling Moselle, 6s., 7s., 8s.; very choice Champagne, 6s., 7s., 8s.; fine old Sack, Malmsbury, Vermenton, Constance, Lemming Christ, and other rare wines. Fins old Pale Cognac Brandy, 6s., and 7s. per dozen. Foreign Liquors of every description.

On receipt of a Post Office order, or reference, any quantity will be forwarded immediately by

HEDGES & BUTLER, LONDON: 125, REGENT STREET, W.

Brighton: 30, King's Road,

(Originally Established A.D. 1857.)

SPARKLING CHAMPAGNE, 36s. per doz.

And all the noted Brands at the lowest cash prices.

Perronius, 12s., 13s., 15s., 17s., 21s., to 36s. per doz.; Chablis, 3s.; Marsala, 5s. per doz.; Sherry, 4s. per doz.; Old Port, 4s., 5s., 6s., 7s., 11s., to 14s. per doz.; Tarragona, 10s. per doz., the finest imported; Hock and 22s. 9d. per doz.; Sparkling Hock and Moselle, 4s., 5s., and 6s. per doz.; fine Old Pale Brandy, 4s., 6s., and 7s. per doz. At DOBIEU'S Depot, 19, Swallow Street, Regent Street (successor to Ewart & Co., Wine Merchants to Her Majesty).

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO., 11, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, have just received a Consignment of No. 3 MANILA CIGARS, in excellent condition, in Boxes of 500 each. Price 1s. 6d. per box. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance.

N.B. Sample Box of 100, 1s. 6d.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

SOLD by all STATIONERS throughout the World.

LAMPLOUGHS PYRETIC SALINE

Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Sciatica, or Bilious Fever, preventing and curing Hay, Sore Throat, and other Fears; is admitted by all users to form the most agreeable, portable, vitallinal summer Beverage. Sold by all the most respectable dealers in London.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Published this day, price Threepence, Post Free.
No. LXXXII. NEW SERIES, OF

Sotheby's Price Current of Literature.

A CATALOGUE OF SECOND-HAND BOOKS, ANCIENT AND MODERN,
IN ALL CLASSES OF LITERATURE,
Comprising full descriptions of the following works, amongst others of staring value, offered for sale:

Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum, a large paper copy, in elegant morocco binding, 8 vols. impl. folio.
Nichols' History and Antiquities of the Country of Leicester, 4 vols. folio, in 8. (A rare work.)
Hawes' History of Ancient and Modern Wiltshire, complete, 8 vols. royal folio, half morocco.
Audubon's Grand Work on the Birds of America, 4 vols. elephant folio, in a case.

Ainsworth's Magazine, illustrations by Cruikshank, a set.
Allen's History of Yorkshire, 8 vols. 4to.
Annual Register, a complete set, bound in morocco.
Art Union Journal, from the commencement to 1870, uniformly bound.
Bell's Monograph of the Testudinata.
Bloch; Ichthyologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Poissons.
Batty's European Scenery, 5 vols. impl. 8vo.
Bewick's British Land and Water Birds, large paper.
Bolton's Natural History of British Song Birds.
Boyle Lectures (1691-1782), 3 vols. folio, white vellum.
Broe's History of the Birds of Europe.
Brydges' Stemmata Illustris praecipue Regia, scarce.
Cerame, El Infigioso Hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha, magnificently printed and illustrated, 2 vols. folio.
Collier's Reprints of Early English Literature.
Cook Family; Genealogical History of the, a scarce work.
Curtis' Flora Londinensis, complete to 1869, 98 vols.
Couch's Flies of the British Islands.
Currier's Animal Kingdom, 16 vols. 8vo, new half mor.
Dallaway and Cartwright's History and Antiquities of Sussex, a particularly fine copy, in morocco.
De Candolle, Plantarum Succulentarum Historia, col. pls.
Dibdin's Bibliographical Decameron, and other works.
Drury's Illustrations of Natural History.
Drake's History of York, large paper copy, bound in 2 vols., new morocco extra.
Dugdale's History of St. Paul's Cathedral, enlarged by Sir H. Ellis, large paper copy, proof impressions.
Ecclesiologist, a set, from the commencement to 1868.
Ferguson's Rock-cut Temples of India.
Flinder's Voyage to Terra Australis in H.M.S. Investigator.
Forbes and Hanley's British Moths and their Shells, large paper copy with coloured plates.
Gallery; The Marquis of Stafford's Magnificent Collection of Pictures, 4 vols. folio in 2.
Gallery; Musée Français, 4 vols. atlas folio, green mor.
Galerie de Lucien Bonaparte.
Gould's choice Works on Natural History, with coloured plates, a complete set, in fine morocco bindings.

Gurney's Record of the House of Gurney, with the supplementary volume, rare.
Hawkins' History of Music, new half morocco, uncut.
Hawes and Byrne's Antiquities of Great Britain, fine proof impressions, with etchings.
Homeri Illias et Odyssea, Gr. cura Grenvilliorum et Petronii.
Hooker's Flora Antarctica, 2 vols. royal 4to.
Howard Family—Indications of Memorials, Monuments, Paintings, and Engravings of Persons of the Howard Family, a very rare work.
Ireland—List of the Claims as they are entered with the Trustees at Chichester House on College Green, Dublin, before the 10th August, 1700.
Lippecomb's History of Buckinghamshire, a fine large paper copy.
Laborde et Linant voyage de l'Arabie Petre.
Lodge's Portraits, a sumptuous large paper copy, with India proof impressions of the plates.
Lavoisier; Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis et des Rolliers, fine coloured plates.
Linnean Society Transactions, a set to 1866.
Lysons' Magna Britannia and Environs of London, large paper copies, additionally illustrated.
Milles' Catalogue of Honor, bound in crimson morocco.
Murchison's Silurian System, with the maps.
Paleontographical Society's Publications, a set.
Pratt's Flowering Plants and Ferns of Great Britain.
Ray Society Publications, complete to 1869.
Roxburgh's Plants of the Coast of Orkney and Shetland, col. plates.
Shakespeare Society Publications.
Shakespeare—Boydel's Shakespeare Gallery, brilliant impressions, unbound.
Skelton's Oxonia Antiqua Restaurata, and Engraved Illustrations of the Antiquities of Oxfordshire, large paper copies, India proofs.
Somers' Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts, 18 vols.
Swarup; Les Oeuvres complètes, with engravings by Moreau, large paper, 70 vols. royal 8vo.
Westwood and Humphrey's British Moths, 2 vols. 4to.
Turner's Fuci, large paper, coloured plates.
Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, a fine copy.
Wood's Athenae Oxoniensis, best edition, 4 vols. 4to.

HENRY SOTHEYAN & CO.
(Late WILLIS & SOTHEBY),
GREAT CENTRAL BOOK ESTABLISHMENT,
No. 138, STRAND (NEXT WATERLOO BRIDGE) LONDON.

Printed by GEORGE ANDREW SPOTTISWOODE, at 6, New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GREIG SMITH, of 48, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County—Saturday, March 25, 1871.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
FOR
LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of."—CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

No. 170. Saturday, April 1, 1871.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW,
No. 260, will be published on TUESDAY, April 18th.

ADVERTISEMENTS for insertion must be forwarded to the Publisher by the 10th instant.
JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. 272, will be published on TUESDAY, April 18th. ADVERTISEMENTS intended for insertion cannot be received by the Publishers later than TUESDAY, the 11th of April.
London: LONGMANS and CO. 89, Paternoster Row, E.C.

FRASER'S MAGAZINE for April, being No. XVI. of the New Series. Edited by J. A. FRouDE, M.A.

CONTENTS:
Life Peerages.
A Pilgrimage to St. David's.
The Emperor Julian. By C. G. PROWETT.
Two Solutions. By the Author of 'Gin's Baby.'
Mr. Voysey and Mr. Purchas.
The Government Scheme of Army Reform.
Arabians. By W. G. PAlORSAY.
Chinese Statesmen and State Papers. II.
What then, is the Corona? By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A. (Cambridge).

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

NOW READY, IN ONE VOLUME, POST 8vo. PRICE 10S. 6D.

REMINISCENCES OF FIFTY YEARS. By MARK BOYD.
London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE, FOR APRIL 1871. No. DCLXVI. Price 2S. 6D.

CONTENTS.
FAIR TO SEE.—PART IV.
NEW BOOKS.
THE CONDITION OF THE SCOTCH AGRICULTURAL LABOURER.
THE END OF THE WAR.
The 'ECONOMIST,' ON BULLION.
THE DESCENT OF MAN.
HOW CAN WE TRUST THEM?

W. BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

WORKS BY THE
RIGHT REV. ASHTON OXEN DEN, D.D.,
Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan of Canada.
Published by HATCHARDS, 187, Piccadilly.

FOR THE CONFIRMATION SEASON.
1. Confirmation; or, Are you ready to Serve Christ? 24th Thousand. 18mo. cloth, 6d.; sewed 3d., or 2s. 6d. per dozen.

2. The Lord's Supper Simply Explained. 32nd Thousand. 18mo. cloth, 1s.

3. The Lord's Supper; or, Who are the Welcome Guests? 47th Thousand. Fcap. sewed, 1s.; 2s. 6d. for 1s. 6d.

4. The Earnest Communicant. A Course of Preparation for the Lord's Table. 180th Thousand. 18mo. cloth, la.; roan, 2s. 6d.; calf or morocco, 3s. 6d.

5. Baptism Simply Explained. 9th Thousand. 18mo. cloth, 1s.

6. The Pathway of Safety; or, Counsel to the AWAKENED. 175th Thousand. Fcap. cloth 2s. 6d.; morocco, 7s.

7. The Christian Life. 15th Thousand. Fcap. cloth, large type, 2s. 6d.; morocco, 7s.

8. Decision. 10th Thousand. 18mo. cloth antique, 1s. 6d.

FOR EASTER.
9. Short Lectures on the Gospels. 2 vols. Vol. I. ADVENT TO EASTER; Vol. II. EASTER TO ADVENT. Lately published. 19th Thousand. Fcap. cloth, large type, each 2s. 6d.

10. How shall I spend Passion Week. 16th Edition. Fcap. sewed, 2d.; 1s. for 1s. 6d.

11. The Great Deliverer. A Tract for Good Friday. 8th Edition. Fcap. sewed, 1d.; 2s. for 1s. 6d.

12. The Joyful Resurrection. A Tract for Easter. 7th Edition. Fcap. sewed, 1d.; 2s. for 1s. 6d.

HATCHARDS, 187, Piccadilly, London.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

PARTRIDGE AND COOPER,
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,
192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane).
CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS
EXCEEDING 20s.
NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 3s., 4s., 5s., and 6s. per ream.
ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 4s. 6d., 6s. 6d., and 8s. 6d. per 1,000.
The Temple Envelope, with high Inner Flap, 1s. per 100.
STRAW PAPER—Improved quality, 3s. 6d. per ream.
FOOLSCAP, Hand-made Outside, 6s. 6d. per ream.
BLACK-BORDERED NOTE, 4s. and 6s. 6d. per ream.
BLACK-BORDERED DEVELOPÉ, 4s. 6d. per 100.—Super thick quality.
TINTED LINED NOTE, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five
colours), 5s. quires for 1s. 6d.
COLOURED STAMPING (Self), reduced to 4s. 6d. per ream, or
2s. 6d. per 1,000. Polished Bicol Crest Dies engraved from 3s.
Monograms, two letters, from 1s.; three letters, from 2s. Business
or Address Dies, from 5s.
SERMON PAPER, plain, 4s. per ream; Ruled ditto, 4s. 6d.
SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms.
Illustrated Price List of Inskinds, Dessarts House, Stationery,
Cabinets, Postal Scales, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, &c., post
free.

THE NEW VELLUM-WOVE CLUB-HOUSE PAPER.
Manufactured and sold only by
PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, 192, Fleet Street,
Corner of Chancery Lane.
"The production of Note-paper of a superior kind has long been
the subject of experiment with manufacturers, but until lately no improve-
ment could be made on that in general use, and therefore it looked
upon as certain that extreme excellence had been attained; but this
conclusion did not seem satisfactory to Messrs. PARTRIDGE & COOPER,
of Fleet Street, who determined to continue operations until some
new result was attained. Sheer perseverance has been rewarded, for they
have at last been able to produce a new description of paper, which
they call CLUBHOUSE NOTE, that surpasses anything of the kind in ordinary
use. The new paper is beautifully white, its surface is as smooth as
polished silk, and its substance nearly resembles that of vellum, so
that the writing thereon presents an extraordinary clearness and beauty.
A steel pen can be used upon it with the facility of a goose-quill, and
that is a great source of annoyance has been completely suppressed."—Sun.

PRINCESS LOUISE.—H. R. H. has recently
patronised the PATENT READING SABEL, for holding the
Book, Lamp, and Meals in any position over an Easy Chair, Bed, or
Vesta. Invaluable to Invalids, Students, and Aged Persons. Admired
adapted for India. A most useful and elegant gift. Prices, 2s. and
5s. Drawings post free.
J. CARTER, 55, Mortimer Street, W.

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE.
Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country
Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste,
comfort, and utility. Made to Order.
COLLINS AND LOCK (late Herring),
CABINET MAKERS,
109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPERHANGINGS.
Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKS, and GOBELIN
TAPESTRIES.
COLLINS AND LOCK (late Herring),
DECORATORS,
109, FLEET STREET, LONDON.
Established 1782.

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO.
of 17, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, LONDON, have just re-
ceived a Consignment of No. 3 MANILA CIGARS, in excellent
condition, in Boxes of 50 each. Price 2s. 10d. per box. Orders to be
accompanied by a bank-note. N.O. Sample Box of 100, 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.
No. 138.
FOR APRIL.
Price 1s.

CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.
1. "OUR PARANIX AND THEIR REMEDY."—B LIEUT.-
   COLONEL C. C. CHESNEY, R.E.
2. "PATTY."—Chapters XVIII. —XXIV.
3. "MR. HARE'S SCHEME OF REPRESENTATION."—By
   MILLENNIUM G. BRETTEY FAWCETT.
4. "LOUISE LATEAU: A BIOLOGICAL STUDY."—By G. E.
   DAY, M.D., F.R.S.
5. "SPRING'S HERALDS: A REMINISCENCE."—
6. "DREAMS: AS ILLUSTRATIONS OF UNCONSCIOUS
   CEREBRATION."—By FRANCES POWER COBB.
7. "OUR MILITARY REQUIREMENTS."—By COLONEL SIR

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

THE TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE
FOR APRIL.

Now ready, price One Shilling.

1. OUGHT WE TO VISIT HER? By MRS. EDWARDS, Author
   of 'Archie Lovel.'
   Chap. XIV. Domestic and Retrospective.
   XV. The Cigarette of Peace.
   XVII. Champagne from Tumblers.
   XVIII. Has she asked you?

2. THE EARLY LIFE OF HENRY BROUGHAM.

3. THE STORY OF A FAIR CIRCASSIAN.

4. OUR NEIGHBOURS AND OURSELVES.

5. A BATTLE: AND WHO WON IT. (Conclusion.)

6. THE ASPECT OF PARIS AFTER THE WAR.

7. THE CHILD STEALER. By MM. ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN

8. A PAGE FROM THE BOOK OF FULLY.

9. THE LANDLORD OF "THE SUN." By W. GILBERT,
   Author of "Shilling for Sixpence.
   Chaps. XXVIII., XXIX., and XXX.

10. UNSUNG SONGS.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

TO BOOK BUYERS.—A NEW CATALOGUE of
SECOND-HAND BOOKS, in every department of Literature,
now ready, post free on receipt of penny stamp.

THOMAS BEET, 13, Conduit Street, Bond Street, W.
Libraries purchased.

COINS FOR SALE, CHEAP.—Gold, Silver,
Copper in Roman, Greek, Early British, English, Scotch, &c.
Parcels sent to select from. Lists free. Apply to W. EGGLETON,
Dawesbury. Collections purchased.

OLD BOOKS.—BROADBENT'S NEW CATA-
LOGUE of SECOND-HAND BOOKS now ready, gratis, post-
free. 19, Marylebone House, Salis bury.

TO PORTRAIT COLLECTORS.—John Stan-
son has reduced the price of his very Portraits from 6d. to 1d. each;
and other Engraved Portraits in like proportion. Please order from
STANSON, Book and Prints, 13, 14, & 15, King's Bench Walk, London, E.W.
* * Books and Prints in large or small collections bought.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

NOTES.—The Autobiography of Lord Brougham: Mrs. Nightingale’s Tomb. The first volume of the autobiography of this distinguished man, just issued from the press, contains a few anecdotes and statements, the accuracy of which is more than doubtful. No one would for a moment impute to the noble author any willful misstatement or intention to deceive. Those who have enjoyed the company of the veteran statesman, orator, and philosopher will linger with pleasure on the remembrance of the copious flow of language, the rich stores of anecdote, and the vast variety of subjects poured out by the “old man eloquent”; but if a man defers the writing of his memoirs until nearly ninety years of age, when the memory must have failed to some extent, and the judgment has lost its vigour, it is not to be wondered at that events in the far distant perspective of early life become so confused and mingled together in the mind as to lead in many cases to distortion and mistake.

The Saturday Review was the first to call attention to the tale “Memnon; or, Human Wisdom,” p. 58 of the memoirs, given by Lord Brougham as a specimen of his early composition. The story was really a translation from Voltaire. The story given at p. 201 of an agreement with his college friend G—, written in their blood, that whoever died first should appear to the other, and the apperition of the ghost of G— consequent thereon, very much resembles a sensational tale of Edgar Allan Poe."

My object at present is to notice an anecdote ascribed by Lord Brougham to his father (p. 205), in which the narrator says: “His unbelieving obstinacy had been the means of demolishing what would have made a very pretty ghost story”:

“He had dined one day in Dean’s Yard, Westminster, with a party of young men, one of whom was his intimate friend Mr. Calmel. There was some talk about the death of a Mr. Nightingale, who had recently died under some melancholy circumstances, and had been that day buried in the Abbey. Some one of the party offered to bet that no one of those present would go down into the grave and drive a nail into the coffin. Calmel accepted the wager, only stipulating that he might have a lantern. He was accordingly let into the cathedral by a door out of the cloisters, and then left to himself. The dinner party, after waiting an hour or more for Calmel, began to think something must have happened to him, and that he ought to be looked after; so my father and two or three of us went in search of him, and went to the bottom of which lay the apparently dead body of Mr. Calmel. He was quickly transported to the presbytery room, and recovered out of his fainting fit. As soon as he could find his tongue he said, ‘Well, I won my wager, and you'll find the nail in the coffin; but, by Jove! the lady rose up, laid hold of me, and pulled me down before I could scramble out of the grave.'”

Calmel stuck to his story in spite of all the scoffing of his friends, and the ghost of Mrs. Nightingale would have been all over the town but for my father’s obstinate incredulity. Nothing would satisfy him but an ocular inspection of the grave and coffin; and so, getting a light, he and some of the party returned to the grave. There, sure enough, was the nail well driven into the coffin, but hard fixed by it was a bit of Mr. Calmel’s coat-tail! So there was an end of Mrs. Nightingale’s ghost. This grave afterwards became remarkable for a very beautiful piece of sculpture by some celebrated artist, representing Mr. Nightingale vainly attempting to ward from his dying wife the dart of death.”

This of course alludes to the celebrated monument by Roubiliac in the north transept of Westminster Abbey. A similar story has been frequently told with a change in the locality and in the dramatic personae. As applied in the present case, one might remark on the inherent improbability of the whole narrative—the open grave or vault in the Abbey; the idea of a person left to himself to ramble about the building at midnight without any attendant; the church left open for the roysterers to go in and out as they pleased. But the simplest answer to the whole is the fact that Mrs. Nightingale died on August 17, 1734, and that Lord Brougham’s father was born in June, 1742—eight years after the transaction in which he is alleged to have performed so prominent a part. It is not difficult to conjecture how Lord Brougham was led into the mistake. As a boy he had doubtless heard the story told by his father, which would naturally make a deep impression on his youthful mind. Looking back through the dim vistas of eighty
years' memory, it was very natural to identify his father as the hero as well as the narrator of the incident.

As a counterpart to the similar mistake as to the story of Memnon, it may be worth preserving in the pages of "N. & Q." J. A. Picton.

Sandyknowe, Wavertree, near Liverpool.

ON THE ABSENCE OF ANY FRENCH WORD SIGNIFYING "TO STAND."

I do not claim it as an observation of my own, but I offer the following as one made to me the other day by a friend, whom I shall not name, but only say that he is one highly accomplished in literature and well known in public life. It was new and interesting to me, and may probably be regarded in the same light by many readers of "N. & Q."

He stated that the French language alone, among all other languages, had no word in it expressive of the word "to stand." This is certainly a very remarkable fact, in the way of etymology.

Opening Richardson's Dictionary I observed the Greek, Latin, Dutch, German, and Swedish equivalent to the word, but nothing in the French.

Being curious to see how the verb was managed in the French version of the Bible and Testament, I looked at a few passages there - e. g. Deut. xviii. 5, "God hath chosen him to stand to minister." The French is "afin qu'il assiste pour faire le service." We all know that the French "assistant" has a far more general and less distinct meaning than "to stand." Again (Joshua xx. 4), "When he shall stand at the entering in of the gate of the city." The French is "quand il s'arrêtera à l'entrée de la porte." So in the New Testament, "When ye stand praying" (σεβίστη), Mark xi. 26, "Quand vous vous présenterez pour faire votre prière." Once more (Rev. iii. 20), "Behold I stand at the door and knock." (στην στρατή). The French can render it no more accurately than "Je me tiens à la porte."

Looking over a well-known French dictionary, I could only find phrases and circumlocutions for the verb, though these were very numerous.

Strange, therefore, as it may seem, etymologically speaking, I believe it may be concluded that it would be simply and absolutely impossible to say in French "he stands" contradictory to "he sits" or "lies down." I mean of course as a continued act. The French for rising or standing up is current enough. Should this view be incorrect and any word brought forward by better French scholars than myself, I shall be much obliged by the discovery and correction of these views on the subject.

In illustration of the inconveniences and losses in expression which must often result from this

destitution, as to the word, I may venture to quote a passage of deep and grand doctrinal interest in the tenth chapter of St. Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews, 11th and 12th verses. He is contrasting the continuous ministry of the priests under the Mosaic dispensation with the finished ministry of Jesus Christ our Lord: -

"Every priest standeth daily ministering and offering oftentimes the same sacrifices which can never take away sins, but this man after He had offered one sacrifice for sin for ever sat down on the right hand of God." The argument depends on the strict use of the word standing as opposed to sitting down after a finished work, but all this is lost, or at all events seriously weakened or damaged, by the absence of any word in the French version beyond "assiste" for the στην στρατή, or stand, of the original.

Francis Trench.

Islip Rectory.

CHATTERTONIANA.

Chatterton's Knowledge of Anglo-Saxon.

In the paper written by Rowley on the "Rise of Painting in England in 1489," and communicated by Chatterton to Walpole, there are several Anglo-Saxon words. Most of these are used wrongly; but if we rightly explain them, and tabulate them in alphabetical order, they are as follows: -

Aad, a heap.
Adronct, drowned.
Adroifne (fatu), embossed (vessels.)
Æed-cæst, an acid-vat, vessel for vinegar.
Æesc, a ship; lit. an ash.
Æesellice, nobly.
Æafrod, coloured, adorned.
Ægod, an idol.
Ærafen, engraven.
Æroerd, reared up.

It thus appears that Rowley was possessed of an Anglo-Saxon dictionary (the earliest was printed in 1659), and he only succeeded in acquiring some knowledge of the language as far as Ah. Chatterton's letter on "Saxon Achievements," printed in Southey's edition, vol. iii. p. 89, exhibits precisely the same singular result. He there explains the words Aadod, Afgod, Afgodod, Afraten, Amen, with the addition of Thunder-Aegod. The last of these he explains by "thunder-blasted," but he has mistaken f for s. The word which suggested this notion to him is Thunder-slaige, a clap of thunder. The exception in Rowley's letter is Hoeftnas, which he uses for the colour azure. This is how he came by it: he looked into Bailey, and found "Azure, blue (in heraldry)," &c., and again "Azure, the sky or firmament." This suggested the idea of heaven. He then found that Bailey gives hoefan as the derivation of the word. This led him to look into an Anglo-Saxon dictionary, and he accordingly found hoefon, pl. hoefen, and he adopted the plural as quaintier-looking.
Afretan is either miscopied from "Asetam, to appoint, design," or simply made up from the heraldic word frst. Aneziz is miscopied from "Amell, decked, adorned." It thus appears that Chatterton knew no more Anglo-Saxon than he might have picked up in an hour from a glossary, and was unable to distinguish between s and f, and probably misread other letters also.

WALTER W. SKREAT.

1, Cintra Terrace, Cambridge.

CHATTERTON'S MONUMENT AT BRISTOL: UNPUBLISHED ORIGINAL LETTERS.—

Sir,—To be thought worthy of writing the Epitaph of Chatterton for a publick monument to be erected in his native City is indeed a high distinction, and I do not allow a single hour to pass away without acknowledging the honor you have thus conferred on me. But when I consider that the most illustrious writer in existence is your townsman, and that his zeal for Chatterton has been manifested long ago to the benefit of that unfortunate youth's family and to the glory of his birthplace, I must entreat you to think again and again, not only how greatly more able, but also how greatly more proper, is Southey's pen on this occasion.

I acknowledge your judgement in preferring our tongue to the Latin, for nothing can be absurd to call the attention to that which the generality, when they are called to it, cannot understand. This is barbarism in the last tatters of condition. It is equally an evidence of your judgement, nor less indeed a proof of your integrity, to commemorate by statues and inscriptions men of exalted genius rather than the restless adventurers and unprincipled parliamentarians to whom other commercial Cities have erected the costly memorials of a perishable popularity.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servt,

W. S. LANDOR.

St. James' Square, March 19, 1838.

Sir,—The instant I had written my last letter to you, I wrote one to Dr. Southey.

Yours of this evening is highly satisfactory to me, since I find that your first application was to this great ornament of the literary world. I hope he may yet be induced to do what is so easy for him. In my opinion his Inscriptions are incomparably the most classical productions of our contemporaries, and particularly the earliest—that, for instance, on Henry Marten. He, however, may have some objections to what you propose; I myself certainly have; I could neither "point a moral nor adorn a tale" upon a tombstone; and neither the life nor the death of Chatterton affords the materials which I should be desirous of employing on such an occasion.

I am, Sir,

Your very obedient Servt,

W. S. LANDOR.

Bath, March 21.

BARKER AND BURFORD'S PANORAMAS.

I have been for some time collecting the descriptive books of Burford's Panoramas, and forward the following list as the result of my labours, thinking it may be worth preserving in "N. & Q." I should like to know if 1814 was the first exhibition, likewise anything relative to the artists, &c.

G. J. NORMAN.

180, St. John Street Road, Clerkenwell.

BARKER AND BURFORD'S PANORAMAS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Artist</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vittoria</td>
<td>H. A. Barker</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td>Leicester Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterloo</td>
<td>No artist's name</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athens</td>
<td>Barker and Burford</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Strand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spithebergen</td>
<td>Barker</td>
<td>1819</td>
<td>Leicester Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venice</td>
<td>Barker and Burford</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td>Strand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naples</td>
<td></td>
<td>1820</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bern and the }</td>
<td>Barker</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Leicester Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Alps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naples</td>
<td>Barker and Burford</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Strand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corfu</td>
<td></td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pompei</td>
<td>Burford</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. 2nd View</td>
<td></td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Leicester Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh</td>
<td>J. and R. Burford</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td></td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madrid</td>
<td></td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geneva</td>
<td>R. Burford</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Strand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genoa</td>
<td></td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Leicester Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta</td>
<td></td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney</td>
<td></td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence</td>
<td></td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milan</td>
<td></td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antwerp</td>
<td></td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thebes</td>
<td></td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boothia</td>
<td></td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerusalem</td>
<td></td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limpopo</td>
<td></td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lago Maggiore</td>
<td></td>
<td>17836</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mont Blanc</td>
<td></td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dublin</td>
<td></td>
<td>17837</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rome</td>
<td></td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benares</td>
<td></td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damascus</td>
<td></td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabul</td>
<td></td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterloo</td>
<td></td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>Burford and Selous</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basalbec</td>
<td></td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naples</td>
<td></td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantinople</td>
<td></td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vienna</td>
<td></td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashmere</td>
<td></td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruins of Pompeii</td>
<td></td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Eighi</td>
<td></td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polar Regions</td>
<td></td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucerne</td>
<td></td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebastopol</td>
<td></td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rome</td>
<td></td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messina</td>
<td></td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[The original building for the Panoramas in Leicester Square was erected, by subscription, by Mr. Robert]
Barker, and opened in 1794 with a picture of London, taken by no less eminent an artist than Thomas Girlin, from the Albion Flour Mills. Robert Barker died at his house in West Square, Southwark, on April 8, 1806, aged sixty-seven. His son, Henry Aston Barker, succeeded his father in the property, and John Burford, the pupil of the second, came next, leaving it in turn to his son Robert Burford, the last proprietor. The building is now a French chapel.—Ed.]

Lord Campbell’s “Life of Lord Lyndhurst.”—I have only just read a book more famous for its entertaining qualities than its accuracy—Lord Campbell’s Life of Lord Lyndhurst.

At p. 166, the author says that in 1846 he introduced a Bill for compensating the families of persons killed by negligence; that he carried it in 1846 (p. 181), and that it has been a very successful measure.

The latter part of this statement is true, the former untrue. The Bill was suggested to me in 1845 by the late Mr. Collis, Stourbridge attorney. He drew it; I brought it in, got it, with much trouble, against the opposition of all the Judges, through a Select Committee, through the House of Lords, and down to the third reading in the House of Commons. Then the present Lord Chelmsford, who was Attorney-General, got it thrown out; thereby, as I have often told him, destroying one of my small hopes of immortality.

The next year Lord Campbell—I being in office and unable to attend to it—took it up and carried it without difficulty. “Hunc ego billiculum feci, tuit altor honores.” It has been called Lord Campbell’s Act ever since.

It is hard that, having reared to maturity so large and flourishing a flock of parliamentary productions, he should thus attempt to rob me of my poor little embryo ewe lamb. Lyttelton.

Old Customs at Cathedrals, etc.—I think old Aubrey says that where “laudable customs vanish, learning decayeth,” and, as Dean Gasford said of St. Paul, “I partly agree with him.” It is within the recollection of old frequenters of Durham Abbey, that at the words “O come let us worship and fall down, and kneel before the Lord our Maker,” the dean and canons used to kneel down in their stalls. My informant remembers Dean Cornwallis, Dr. Durell, and Dr. Prssett doing this. Their immediate successors only bowed, and then the custom disappeared entirely. At St. John’s, Edinburgh, about twenty-five years ago the whole congregation knelt at the above words, and the well-known chant (Purcell in G) was changed into the minor key for that verse only. The dean and canons of Durham (with, I believe, but one exception), and the minor canons, still keep up the “laudable custom” of bowing towards the altar as they leave the choir. A vulgar notion has prevailed that it is done to thank the choir for their services. But

with reference to this I have heard the late Archdeacon Thorp say, that in his young days every one bowed on leaving the choir; that they would as soon have thought of putting their hats on as neglecting to bow; and that when he was a little boy the height of the table, his father, who was archdeacon before him, would have boxed his ears if he had not bowed to the altar as a good Christian should. This vigorous exercise of parental and archidiaconal functions might perhaps be remembered with advantage by some at the present day.

Dunelmensis QM.

Curious Epitaph.—The following is from a tombstone in Midnapore burial-ground:—

“Stop, readers, and lament the loss of a departed beauty, for here are laid at rest the earthly relics of Mrs. Susanna Bird, who died a long adieu to a most affectionate husband and three noble pledges of their union, on the 10th of September, 1784, aged twenty-four years.

“The Bird confined within this cage of gloom,
Tho’ faded her fine tints, her youthful bloom,
Tho’ no soft note drop from her syren’s tongue,
By sleep refresh’d, more beauteous gay and young,
Will rise from earth, her seraph’s wings display,
And chant her anthems to the God of day.”

From the Manchester Guardian of Dec. 14, 1870.

Tho. Ratcliffe.

Longevity.—I was at the funeral of a good old lady of eighty-seven the other day, who pointed out to me, the last time I had the pleasure of being with her, that she was greatest-great-aunt to a certain child. I believe this to be so uncommon a relationship between living persons as to be worthy of a note.

C. W. Bingham.

Railway Match.—We are apt to think the speed was always slow on early railways. A cutting from the Mark Lane Express for 1841 states that Mr. J. K. Brunel, the engineer on the Great Western Railway, was about to perform a match from Bristol to London by the engine called the “Hurricane,” within two hours, for 1000l., or nearly sixty miles an hour. Did this match ever take place? John Piegot, J.C.N.

History Repeating Itself.—The following quotations from Whitelocke’s Memorials, changing dates and names, might have been lately written from Paris, with perfect truth, and almost in the same words.

W. C. Thivylyan.

“July 7th, 1648.—A Letter from Colchester Leaguer, that Better and Chesse were at 5s. a pound.”

July 22nd.—Those in the Town have begun to eat Horseflesh, and have provided store of Pitch and Tar, to fire and throw upon the Besigers.

July 26th.—The Soldiers in the Town had lived upon Horse-flesh five days together, and at a Court of Guard they roasted a whole Horse.

August 4th.—When some of the Town complained of want of Victuals, Lord Goring (the Governor) told them they must not complain till Horse-flesh was at 10s. a pound.

August 6th.—Seventeen of the Enemy came out of the
Town, complaining that their allowance of Bread was abated from 14 to 10 ounces a-day, and that their Horse flesh was much tainted.

August 8th.—They killed 80 Horses to powder them up [i.e. to convert into Scourings].

Sept. 19th.—Those who come out of the Town affirm that all the Dogs and Cats, and most of the Horses there are already eaten.

Sept. 22nd.—One of the Horses of the Parliament Centuries being killed, many of the Town came forth, to fetch in the dead horse, and divers of them were killed, yet got not the Horse: the next day they came again, and ventured their lives, to cut off pieces of the stinking dead Horse, to satisfy their hunger.

ARThURIAN LOCALITIES.—I can add two places to the Arthurian localities in Northumberland given by Mr. Stuart Glennie. On the beach to the north of Cresswell Point there was a large circular rock, called King Arthur's Table. This is now destroyed. One of the outward Fern Islands is called Arthur's Seat, and is so named in surveys of the coast. A SEXAGENARIAN.

ALSACE AND LORRAIN.—Lately I read in papers, both English and foreign, that in Alsace and Lorraine, in the population of which the military element is predominant, the worship of Napoleon I. is, including that of his dynasty, is very deeply rooted. Such an account is far from being correct, and the feeling alluded to has long ceased. On March 15, 1814, the Marquis de Puisaye, a French political agent, was writing from South Lambeth Lawn, Vauxhall, to Louis-Philippe, then Duke of Orleans:—

"Mon médecin a vu hier une personne venant de France, qu'il dit capable de bien observer, et qui a parcouru les provinces d'Alsace et de Lorraine et de Franche-comté. L'opinion que cette personne a rapportée de ces pays, est qu'ils sont entièrement dégoûtés du gouvernement actuel, et qu'il est probable que toute la population s'empresserait de se désigner tout de suite dont l'objet serait de le renverser. Elle croit même qu'il existe déjà un parti en faveur du petit Napoléon."—Puisaye Papers, British Museum, II. 793; Piat. cxxxvi. c. fol. 14 recto.

FRANCISQUE-MICHEl.

Athenæum Club, Pall Mall.

Burke's.

DUGDALE'S "HISTORY OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL."

Can any of your learned correspondents help me to discover the "local habitation" of some of the documents quoted in Dugdale's History of St. Paul's Cathedral? Sir Henry Ellis, in his edition of Dugdale (vol. London, 1818), throws no light whatever upon the particular points in which I am interested. He gives, indeed, in the exceedingly brief preface a few details as to certain sources of information, and refers to documents which he had obtained from the cathedral archives, from the Augmentation Office, from Heralds' College, and from the libraries at Lambeth and at Oxford. But as to the source from which several important pieces were obtained I have been unable to procure any certain information, although I have bestowed some little pains in searching.

At p. 342 of the appendix, article xxxvii., a series of statutes are printed, extending over about twelve closely printed pages, in double columns. These are said to be taken in part "ex Cod. Ms. pene Will. Pierpont Arm.," and I think that this heading is simply reprinted from the earlier edition of Dugdale. But who was "Will. Pierpont Arm.," and where is this "Cod. Ms." now deposited? I have inquired at Heralds' College, but I think I may say it is not there, Garter King-at-Arms himself having kindly assisted me in my search; nor is it, I think, amongst the MSS. at Lambeth.

At p. 344 of the appendix it is said that the greater part of the above article is taken "ex alio Codice MS. pene prefat. W. Pierpont Arm." Where is this MS.?

At p. 360 a very interesting document is found, intituled "Exhibita à Johanne Collet Decano, reverendissimo Patri et Domino Cardinali Ebor. ac Apostolico Legato à latere, pro Reformatione status Residenciariorum in Ecclesia S. Pauli, primo Septembria, A. D. 1518." This is said to be taken "ex cartaceo registro pene pref. Dec. et Cap. Eccl. Cath. S. Pauli Lond." The article extends over some seven pages. Where is this document? Certainly not now "pene pref. Dec. et Cap.," for the archives of the dean and chapter are under my care, and I can say with certainty that it is not to be found amongst them. "Colet's Statutes," says Dean Milman in his Annals (2nd edit. p. 124), "were never accepted by the chapter, nor confirmed by the bishop." Still they merit careful attention, and form a not uninteresting item in the history of the cathedral.

A little further on in the appendix, p. 401, article lvi., we arrive at a list of "Books appertaining to the Cathedral Church of St. Paul in London, delivered by Mr. Henry Cole, late Dean of the same Church to Mr. D. Mey, now Dean there, xxth Day of September, Ano 1559," which list is said to have been taken "ex vet. memb. pene Dec. et Cap. Eccl. Cath. S. Pauli." Now in this catalogue I find no less than three books about which I should be most thankful to receive information. The first a book intitled "Statutes used in Dean Collet's Days;" the second, "Liber visitationis Johannis Colet Decani Ecclesiae S. Pauli Lond. sub anno Domini 1506"; the third, "a book written in parchement of certain Statutes collected by Dean Colet, being bound in boards covered with black leather." Now, where are these books to be found? Of course it is easy at once to dismiss the question, and to say, "Oh, they were burnt in the Great Fire." But such an answer will not meet the case, for one book at
least out of the thirteen enumerated in the catalogue is still under my care; and besides, I think that Knight, in his Life of Colet, refers to the parchment book "covered with black leather," which forms the third item above-mentioned, as still in existence. I have not Knight's book at hand, nor perhaps is an exact reference necessary.

Pray, Mr. Editor, help me if you can. There are several points in these documents which I desire to verify, and I am especially anxious to determine whether the originals are still in existence. Whether any one of them may be discovered amongst the archives of the City of London—a mine of wealth as yet but partially explored—or whether they may lurk in secret amongst the papers of some City company, or may even rest amongst the multitudinous MSS. of the national collection (in which case they have eluded my search hitherto) I am unable to determine. I do not think that Colet's MSS. now inquired for will be found either at St. Paul's School or amongst the archives of the Mercers' Company, although at either place I believe that other MSS. of the dean still remain. The Rev. J. H. Lupton has lately published Two Treatises of the Hierarchies of Dionysius and the Opus de Sacramentis Ecclesiae, both by Dean Colet, from the original MSS. preserved in the library of St. Paul's School; but he has not discovered in the school library any of the volumes that form the subject of the present inquiry.

W. SPARROW SIMPSON.

ARABIC NUMERALS IN WELLS CATHEDRAL.—Since the restoration of the west front of Wells Cathedral began it has been discovered that in the line of subjects representing the resurrection of the dead each group has had a number marked on it. In the space over end of north aisle of nave the figures of A.S. 9 occur, which are Arabic numerals almost precisely as used at the present day. These sculptures are of early date, and not like those of the three top rows containing the figure of our Lord, the row of apostles, and that of angels—all of which are of Perpendicular date, though evidently not the work of one artist.

The rising figures of kings, queens, and bishops have crowns or mitres on their heads; otherwise they are naked. The tomb-slabs are all plain, but from their general shape, together with those of crowns and mitres, the sculptures cannot date later than the early Decorated period. The general character of the other numerals seen does not agree with the figures used during the Perpendicular period.

As the restoration proceeds a greater variety of the figures will be seen, and perhaps further information obtained. The material used is the local Doulting stone, so that the work was executed at or near the spot; but the use of these

figures seems to raise a doubt, in so far as, if the artists were local men, their numerals of this sort were used commonly much earlier than is generally supposed; or, if otherwise, the carvers were brought from a district where these numbers were known to a country where they were not generally used or known to execute the sculptures.

No letters have as yet been seen on any of them, nor masons' marks, though masons' banker marks are abundant on the cathedral and in the bed-joints of the stones of west front.

Would any of your readers kindly inform me of any early examples of which the date can certainly be obtained, or at least approximated to, in England? JAS. T. IRENE.

Coombe Down, Bath.

SIR ROBERT BOYLE.—It is stated in the Lives of the Irish Chancellors by Mr. O'Flanagan, vol. i. p. 381, that Sir R. Boyle was sent from Ireland with despatches for Queen Elizabeth announcing the success of her majesty's forces at Kinsale in 1601-2, and that he left Shandon Castle, Cork, on Monday morning, and the next day, Tuesday, supped with Sir R. Cecil, Secretary of State, at his house in the Strand: What authority is there for this apparently incredibly rapid journey? P.

BURF.—What is the original meaning of the word burf or burf? From whence is it derived, and how comes it to be locally used for an eminence? THOMAS E. WINNINGTON.

CLERGY IN STEPNEY PARISH AFTER 1660.—If any of your readers will refer me to any allusions to the ministers mentioned below, who officiated in this parish during the time stated against their names, and to any works they may have published, I shall feel greatly obliged.

Thomas Walton, 1654 to 1656. In Palmer's edition (1862) of Calamy's Nonconformists' Memorial mention is made of a "Mr. Walton," the vicar of West Ham, Essex, who was ejected from that living. Are these the same persons? Thomas Marriot, 1660 to 1665 or 1670. He was also lecturer of this parish in 1684-5.

Samuel Peck, about 1665 or 1670 to 1680. After 1680 he was at Ipswich.

Any further particulars than those which appear in the editorial notes to my queries in 4th S. v. 120, 199 regarding the Rev. John Wheler and Rev. Henry Higginson (as to their curacies in Surrey and St. Marylebone) would be most acceptable.

CHARLES MASON.

2, Gloucester Crescent, Hyde Park.

CONSECRATION OF REGIMENTAL COLOURS.—The following passage appears in several historical accounts of Shrewsbury:

"1759. A Regt. of Foot was raised, and rendezvous here. They were called the 'Royal Volunteers' (55th Foot, raised 1759, disbanded 1768). Col. Crawford commanded them. On Dec. 21, 1759, the colours were recd
with great pomp, being carried in procession to St. Chad's Church, where a sermon was preached by the Revd Rowland Chambre."

Can any reader give me further particulars of this ceremony? The procession of the colours to church was certainly an innovation in a military point of view, and, considering how little attention was then given to ritualistic ceremonial, I am inclined to think in an ecclesiastical sense also.

H. M. C.

[Some notices of the consecration of Regimental Colours may be found in "N. & Q." 1st S. x. 1075; 2nd S. iv. 257, 278; 3rd S. iii. 229.]

LORD AND LADY DORNE.—Thomas Whitby, Esq., of Hounslow, Middlesex, a widower, aged eighty, had a licence from the Bishop of London, May 4, 1621, to marry Lady Alice Dorne, alias Pennycooke, aged fifty, widow of the late Lord Dorne. I should be glad to know who was this Lord or Lady Dorne.

J. L. C.

FAIRY CHANGELINGS.—The superstition respecting fairy changelings still lingers, I believe, in some of the remoter rural districts of Ireland. Nor is it wholly without foundation, for that sudden and unaccountable changes—which simple-minded people take to be preternatural—do often occur in the health, appearance, and temper of infants is an undoubted fact. My query is, whether medical science has yet given a full exposition of the physical causes of those changes? If such exposition exists, where is it to be found?

D. BLAIR.

Melbourne.

John Fell, Bishop of Oxford, ob. 1686, est. sixty-one; born at Longworth, Berks. Can any of your readers give the pedigree of this divine? I am anxious to know if he came of an old family of Fell of Redmayne Hall, in Furness, Lancashire, which resided there for nineteen generations. Thomas Fell, a barrister-at-law, a learned judge, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster during the Commonwealth, was of the same stock. The arms of Judge Fell and Bishop Fell are different.

H. BARKER, M.D.

[Samuel Fell, dean of Christ Church, the father of Bishop John Fell, is said to have been born in the parish of St. Clement Danes, London (Brog. Britanica, ed. 1750, p. 1912); but the pedigrees in the Herald's College, which commences with the dean, states "Samuel Fell, S. T. F. of Hall Court in the parish of Much-Marcle, co. Hereford," who married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Wyllt of Worcester, Esq. John Warburton, Somerset Herald (London and Middlesex Illustrated, ed. 1749, p. 44), has assigned the following arms to Bishop Fell: "Fell, Esq., Or, three losenges conjunct in fess azure, on the middle one a Catherine-wheel, thereon a cross patty fitchet or, in chief a rose between a portcullis and a leopard's face azure, within a border gules, charged with four losenges and four escutcheons alternate argent. These are borne by John Fell, Esq., citizen of London, by virtue of an old grant of them given to his ancestor, Bishop Fell, now in his possession."

Tom Brown, the witty and facetious writer of Dialogues of the Dead, in imitation of Lucian, &c., being about to be expelled the University of Oxford for some fault, was pardoned by Samuel Fell, the Dean of Christ Church, on the condition that he should translate extempore the epigram from Martial, xxxii.:

"Non amo te, Zabili, nec possum dicere quare; Hoc tantum possum dicere, non amo te,"

which he instantly rendered:

"I do not like thee, Dr. Fell, The reason why I cannot tell; But this I know, full rarely well, I do not like thee, Dr. Fell."

Some brief notices of the Falls of Lancashire may be found in "N. & Q." 1st S. iii. 143; iv. 266; vi. 233, 279.

HANSEAN GANTHE AND THOMAS LAPPAGG.—Can any of your German readers give me information concerning Hansean Ganthe and Thomas Lappage, who were inhabitants of Dantzig in 1628? They were, I suppose, merchants, as they are described in a document before me as factors to John Parys and Reynold Leitiprowe, who were English subjects.

EDWARD PEACOCK.

Bottesford Manor, Brigg.

HENRY VIII. AND THE GOLDEN FLEECE.—Did Henry VIII. ever possess the Order of the Golden Fleece? Are there any representations of him as wearing that order?

ALBERT BUTTERY.

REV. JOHN MACGOWAN, V.D.M., author of The Shaver. A short time since a very quaint likeness in ink of this gentleman came into my possession, but I have no means of ascertaining who he was or when he lived. In his right hand he holds a roll of paper, inscribed "Letters to Dr. Priestley." His dress appears to be that of the latter part of the eighteenth century. Can any of your readers tell me who this gentleman was, and the meaning of V.D.M.?

T. A. H.

[John Macgowan was born at Edinburgh about the year 1726, and was placed out to the trade of a weaver. In September, 1766, he became pastor of a particular Baptist congregation meeting in Devonshire Square, London, where he continued nearly fifteen years, and died on Nov. 25, 1780, in the fifth-fourth year of his age, and was buried in Bunhill Fields. V.D.M. is Verbi Dei or (Divini) Minister, a Minister of God's Word. It is remarkable that W. Tookes, in his annotated edition of Charles Churchill's Works, has not taken any notice of Churchill's poem Night, with notes by The Shaver, 1766. For a list of Macgowan's Works consult Wilson's History of Dissenting Churches, i. 458; to which add a collected edition of his Works, with a portrait, in two vols., 8vo, 1825. He is also noticed in G. H. Pike's Ancient Meeting Houses, 1870, p. 55.]

SPENNER'S PANORE.—In the Fae Roy Queens, 3, 8, 37, Panope is introduced as an "old nymph" who kept the house of Proteus. Is this Panope the Nereid (Virg. Æs. v. 240, 823); and if so, had Spenser any classical authority for thus representing her?

C. S. J.

STURM'S EDITION OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.—I possess a copy of this book—
NOTES AND QUERIES. [4th S. VII. April 1, '71.

“Engraved and printed by the permission of Mr. John Basket, printer to the King’s most excellent Majesty, 1717. Sold by John Sturt, Engraver, in Golden Lion Court in Alderagate Street.”

I am anxious to know if there are many copies of this beautiful work extant. It must have been published at great expense. Every page is printed from a separate copper-plate. The text throughout is in running hand, delicately executed. The initial letters are highly ornamented. Each page has rich and varied borders, well designed and engraved.

The Epistles and Gospels have head pieces illustrating them; some are very good and admirably etched, reminding one of Bertaux’s and Mortimer’s etchings, particularly those which relate to our Lord’s Passion. The headings and tail pieces to the separate Church Offices are very good. In one of the front pages is a profile of King George, within a circular band of three inches in diameter, with this inscription: —

“The effigies of King George contains the Lord’s Prayer, the Creed, the Ten Commandments, the Prayers for the King and the Royal Family, and the 21st Psalm.”

By the aid of a microscope every word may be clearly read. There is a list of subscribers to the work, numbering between three and four hundred.

BRIJ. FERRIN, F.S.A.

[Horace Walpole (Anecdotes of Painting, ed. 1849, ill. 958) thus notices this painful work of art: “Sturt’s capital work was his Common Prayer Book, published by subscription in 1717: it is all engraved very neatly on silver plates in two columns, with borders round each plate, small histories at top, and initial letters. It is a large octavo, and contains 156 plates, besides twenty-two in the beginning, which consists of the dedication, table, prayers, psalm, names of subscribers, &c. Prefixed is a bust of George I. in a round, and facing it those of the Prince and Princess of Wales. On the King’s bust are engraved the Lord’s Prayer, Creed, Commandments, Prayers for the Royal Family, and the 21st Psalm, but so small as not to be legible without a magnifying glass.” There are at least three copies in the British Museum. For the various sums it has fetched at sales, see Bohn’s Lowndes, p. 1942.]

WIFE OF JOHN TRADESCANT.—C. K. wishes to ascertain the date of the death and place of burial of Elizabeth, the wife of John Tradescant the elder. They were married at Meopham in June, 1607; and their son, also named John, was born in August, 1608. They appear to have been in the employ as gardeners of Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, lord of the manor of Shoten, who died in 1612, and of Robert Lord Wotton of Boughton Malherbe, who died in 1608. We next find them, father and son, settled at Lambeth, at some period previous to 1620, as gardeners to King Charles I. and his queen Henrietta Maria; but no record of the wife Elizabeth having accompanied them, and her name does not occur either in the Lambeth register or on the family tombstone.

SIR ALEXANDER THOMSON.—I should feel obliged to any correspondent of “N. & Q.” who can tell anything of this gentleman, and of the services which obtained for him the honour of knighthood. He was the son of John Thomson, town-clerk of Glasgow, 1620-26; was born in 1606-7, and was, I think, the brother of Elizabeth or Bessie Thomson, wife of James Peadie of Roughhills—a family which for three or four generations held a leading position in Glasgow, filling the highest civic offices; and of which, I believe, Grizel Peadie, wife of Sir William Maxwell of Calderwood, Bart., became the heiress of line about 1740. M’Ure, who styles Sir Alexander “Major,” at p. 209 of his History of Glasgow, transcribes the epitaph on his monument in the cathedral churchyard of Glasgow as follows: —

“Memoriam saxt D. Alexandri
Thomessoi Equitis sarati
Quondam in regio presidio
Centuriosis fidissimi, fortissi:
Vigilantium: qui pie ac placide in
Domino obdormivit
Octob. 18, anno 1669, statinis 63.”

This epitaph is subjoined some verses, probably incorrectly copied by M’Ure, but which, as he gives them, exhibit the peculiar combination of two consecutive hexameters followed by a single pentameter: —

“Gentis bones, virtutis amor, fama integra, candor,
Thomsonum ornabunt vivum: nunc ære perenni
Firma magis fame stant monumenta ducibus,” etc.

The name Thomson, common as it is in Scotland generally, is of singularly rare occurrence in the old Glasgow registers.

OLD VOLUNTEER CORPS.—Can any reader of “N. & Q.” inform me where I can find particulars of the volunteer corps formed about the year 1745, more particularly of one formed in London in 1744, and stated by the Gentleman’s Magazine for that year to be composed of Swiss residents, and by Wade’s British History to be composed of two hundred Swiss servants, and commanded by Colonel Desjean?

H. L.

VOYAGEUR PIGIONS.—Being very much interested in “voyageur pigeons,” or rather in the discovery of the faculty by which they seek their homes from extreme distances, I should feel very grateful to any of your readers who will furnish me with their views upon the subject. The Belgians, who may be said to have reduced “pigeon-flying” almost to a science, term this faculty “orientation.” Now the nearest rendering of this term I take to be “the power of finding the cardinal points.” The English Pigeon Amateur believes they shape their course by “landmarks.” I have many cases which cause me to doubt this theory. The first is, a bird only nine weeks old returned from a distance of seventy miles. It had never before been half a mile from its home; and
a Belgian correspondent of undoubted veracity had lately an old bird that had, without the least training, returned home from a distance of two hundred and seventy-six miles. Whether this faculty be "instinct," "by the stars," "landmark," or yet undiscovered means, is the question I am anxious to have solved.

R. W. ALLBRIDGE.

Old Charlton, Kent.


"With letters hang like eastern pigeons."

After all, perhaps, the best works to consult are, W. B. Toegtmeyer's Pigeons, their Structure, Varieties, Habits, and Management, with Representations by Harrison Weir, chaps. vii. and viii. Lond. 1868, 4to, and Orbigny, Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle, x. 167, &c.]

WELSH WEDDING CUSTOM.—There is a curious custom in North Wales of sending a small quantity of ginger, or in some places a hazel stick, on the day of the wedding of any fair one, to the man or men who were supposed to have been refused or jilted by her. Can any one tell me the origin of this custom, or if it is practised elsewhere?

Y BLEDD.

MRS. CATHERINE ZEPHYR.—Amongst a number of old prints I have discovered one which I believe to be rather scarce. It is dated June 30, 1784, and represents a woman holding in her hand an open fan, the pattern of which she is attentively examining. It is entitled "Mrs. Catherine Zephyr, the celebrated Fan Vender," and beneath are the following lines:

"A Face disguis'd without a Mask,
A Waist as round as any Cask,
A Double Chin, a short Pug Nose,
And like a Duck, spreads out her Toes,
Two Paws for Arms, a Pair of Fists,
Well lin'd with Fat about the Wrists,
A great Produbance behind,
Blown out with either Flesh or Wind,
Then such a Tongue! to bear her speake,
Twould drown your Hearing for a Week.
To sum the whole, search thro' her Sex,
To match her would Old Nick perpleax."

I should like to know whether this scurrilous production is a caricature upon some great personage of the time, or whether there was any such person as Mrs. Zephyr. If she were a real character, I should be glad to have any particulars about her.

SANDALIUM.

[We would advise our correspondent to submit this curious caricature to the officials of the Print Room of the British Museum. It had certainly escaped the espionage of the late Edward Hawkins, Esq.]
I may mention as an instance (perhaps the oldest) that the Longe of Little Chervill used the same arms as those of Wraxall, that the will of Thomas Long, father of the purchaser of Baynton, is sealed with a shield bearing a lion rampant within an orle of cross croislets, and impaling Floyer, a chevron between three arrows. E. W.

"WHETHER OR NO."
(4th s. vii. 142.)

Being among those who would rather be wrong with Shakespeare than right with the rest of the world, I cannot allow that the above expression is "corrupt English," nor even that "there may be two opinions on the subject." Let me refer M. A. B. to *King John*, Act II. Sc. 1. 167:—

"Shame upon you, whether she do or no."

And in *The Merry Wives of Windsor* (Act IV. Sc. 5), SIMPLE is sent with two messages to Sir John Falstaff from Slender—

"... to know, sir, whether one Nym, sir, that beguil'd him of a chain, had the chain or no."

And further—

"... about Mistress Anne Page; to know if it were my master's fortune to have her, or no."

C. G. PROWETT.

Garrick Club.

I hasten to give my support very decidedly to the view taken by M. A. B. as to the impropriety of saying "Whether or no" instead of *not*. I have been for years declaring against this slovenly, ungrammatical way of speaking. The phrase is plainly elliptical, and needs only to be drawn out in full to show its absurdity on its face. I wish, for instance, to tell a person that I shall go to such a place, whether some other event happens or does not happen. Certainly then I ought to tell him that I shall go "whether (that happens) or not, that is, or does not happen." The phrase "whether or no" is rank nonsense in the opinion of

F. C. H.

The epithet "slip-shod" should properly be applied to the English of those who ungrammatically and illogically employ the phrase "whether or not" instead of "whether or no," which from Alfred the Great's time down to the present day has been used (with some slight change of form) by the best native writers, and is, therefore, thoroughly English, quite grammatical, and, what is more, logically exact.

1. *Whether* contains a comparative suffix *-ther*, and originally signified *which of two* (cp. *other*—one of two, the first or the second in Old English). It implies, therefore, two statements—an affirmative as well as a negative one; though, in the phrase *whether or no*, only the negative is expressed, *yes* or *yes* being understood.

2. Conjunctions join sentences; in *whether or no* the two sentences are contracted, *yes* being the contraction of an affirmative sentence, and *no* of a negative one.

The complete phrase then is *whether, yes or no*, by which we see that *not*, instead of *no*, would be incorrect on grammatical and logical grounds. It may be asked, however, is not all this a mere linguistic theory? Do the facts of the written language furnish sufficient proof that *whether or no = whether yes or no*? The following extracts must, we think, satisfy all reasonable minds:—

"First it is doubtfull whether those barbarous Tartarians do know an unicorns horn, *yes or no*." (Hakluyt's *Voyages*, 1600, vol. iii. p. 20.)  
"... whether it were an unicorns horn, *yes or no*." (ib. p. 21.)

R. M.

"BARON" NICHOLSON.
(4th s. vii. 477; vii. 18.)

The *Autobiography* of this well-known public character is an interesting yet painful record of misused abilities, discreditable adventures, and a generally wasted life; but is, nevertheless, worthy of preservation from its racy and humorous style, and its graphic pictures of London life. Its pages, moreover, will be found to afford a rich harvest of anecdotes of well-known characters about town,—such for instance as Sir John Dean Paul; Harry Holt; "Pea-Green" Haynse; Robert Taylor, the "Devil's Chaplain"; Hughes Ball, of "golden" notation; Charles Molloy Westmacott, of the *Age*; Edward Oxford; "Ephemeris" Fitzgibbon; Haydon the painter; Measham Rowley; John Minter Hart; Dufrene; "Stunning" Joe Banks; and a host of others who strutted and fretted their brief hour upon life's stage at the same period as our hero.

It is perhaps with the once celebrated weekly serial, *The Town*, that the name of Nicholson, its founder and manager, is most intimately associated. The first number of this appeared June 3, 1837; the price weekly was 2d., and it was long continued with great success. The chief contributors were the editor; Henry Pellatt, the "Brougham" of the Judge and Jury Society; the clever but profligate John Dalrymple; J. G. Canning; Edward Blanchard; and, not unfrequently, no less a person than the "Doctor" himself, the late William Maginn, LL.D.

Of the origin and establishment of this paper our author gives, in his *Autobiography*, so humorous and interesting an account, that I am inclined to transfer it, in a condensed form, to these pages. With a young wife depending upon him, and utterly devoid of means, seedy, hungry, and penniless, Nicholson crammed some "copy"
in his pocket, and proceeded to the office of a
printer, whose name had been given to him—
Mr. Joseph Last, of Edward Street, Hampstead
Road. Here he had to leave the MS. for the
great man’s perusal at leisure; and here, returning
at nightfall, the packet was handed to him by a
servant, with the curt intimation that “Master
said it wouldn’t do.” Here follow some philos-
ophical reflections, which I am tempted to quote
as a specimen of the author’s style. The person-
ne of the worthy “Baron” is familiar to many of
us. His figure was rotund and portly, as that of
one who was wont to “do himself well;” and it was
doubtless his own feelings, as he “tettered down
the steps” after this cruel repulse, that suggested
the remarks I am about to transcribe:—

“Oh! fastidious reader . . . did you ever look upon
a seedy fat man? . . . . Fat in poverty excites no sym-
pathy. The thoughtless say, ‘A great fat fellow like
that to talk about being starving! Why don’t he work,
and get some of the flesh off his bones, the lazy vaga-
bond!’ People will not allow that any fat man is indus-
trious. The appearance of a lusty man in rags is ex-
tremely ludicrous. The hat will not assume its jaun-
y and knowing look when stuck on one side, if old, bated,
and mis-shapen; the coat won’t meet anyhow, though
strained and pulled to the button; the button holes
have withered, and notwithstanding that, they seem to breathe
a determination with violence something like, ‘I won’t
come to!’ . . . Like a drunken obstinate fellow in cus-
tody, the button-holes slip down, and the buttons slip off,
and no amount of fortitude can ever sustain a seedy fat
man unbuttoned. The very straps struggle with the
shabby trousers to control them, vi et armis, over the
shabby high-boys, commonly called Bluchers. The waist-
coat has a most aggravating practice of rising up, in
consequence of the breadth of the abdomen, four inches
above the front of the waistband, and exposing the un-
bleached calico of the under garment in a manner enough
to make the lusty man despair. Oh, amiable reader!
don’t get fat if you are poor.”—Autobiography, page 232.

But enough of this, perhaps; a “cool half-
pint,” stood by a sympathetic friend, restored the
poor author’s courage, and later in the day he
renewed the attack on the printer. This important
personage was busy; he had not had time to read
the MS., &c.; and so his hungry visitor insisted
on giving him a taste of its quality himself. He
selected the story of “Mr. Sam. Wilkins and Mies
Molly Beggs,” and commenced to read it in his
rich and mellow voice. The printer listened per-
force, and, in spite of himself, became interested;
he strove long to maintain his dignity, but the
reader came at last to “a passage so irresistibly
comic, that Joe could stand it no longer.” He
sank back in a fit of uncontrollable laughter;
compositors and pressmen heartily joined; and the
author knew that he might close his reading. The
parties at once proceeded to business, and it was
arranged that the series of tales was to be pro-
duced as a weekly periodical; the author to con-
tribute twelve columns a week, and receive £3
every Saturday night. More than this, the man
of business told him that, “as he was going to
leave the manuscript,” he might draw a pound on
account. Hear his own description of his emo-
tions:—

“As soon as I heard this I had great difficulty in re-
straining myself from leaping up and cutting six in my
soleless Wellingtons. I was overjoyed; I could not walk
home; I jumped home, every inch of the way, grasping
the sovereign in my clenched fist. A sovereign is a
handy thing when there are no coals in the cupboard, and
that was the case with me before I got the pound.”—
Ibid. page 289.

These humorous town sketches were issued in a
separate form under the title of—

“Cockney Adventures and Tales of London Life. By
Renton Nicholson.” 8vo, London (Clark, Warwick
Lane), 1838, pp. 166.

The volume consists of twenty-one penny num-
bers, with woodcuts to each, in the marked and
vigorouus style of “C. J. G.” by which initials
many of them are signed. These, like the tales
which they illustrate, are laughably comic; but
truth compels me to add, though Mr. Jackson
has forgotten this, that both are marked by a fre-
quently coarseness (not to put too fine a point upon
it), which necessitates the relegation of the volume
to an upper shelf.

Bound up with these tales, and illustrated also
by “C. J. G.”, are two other ephemeral imitations
of Dickens, which appeared about the same period.
One is entitled—

“The Posthumous Papers of the Cadgers’ Club, con-
taining the Lives, Characters, and interesting Anecdotes
of the Members of that celebrated Body. With Eighteen
superior Engravings.” London (Lloyd), 8vo, 1838,
pp. 92.

The other—

“The Sketch-Book. By ‘Boz.’ Containing a great
number of highly interesting and original sketches, 
&c. London (Lloyd), pp. 89.

I have always considered these to be the pro-
duction of Nicholson; but, as he does not men-
tion them among his literary achievements, I am
thrown into doubt. I collected them at the time
of their publication, and imagine that it would
now be impossible to recover copies. They are
not devoid of a certain talent, but this is not suf-
ficient to stimulate much curiosity as to their
origin. The initials “C. J. G.” indicate the cari-
caturist, Charles Jameson Grant, an artist who, in
his narrow walk, though coarse in sentiment, and
mannered in execution, was not without a certain
amount of ready vigorous power. Of his artistic
career very little is known.

I must not forget to chronicle a slender and
not ill-written booklet—

“The Cigar and Smoker’s Companion,” 8vo, London
(C. Vickers), pp. 16.

But at this period the cause of the “Garrick’s
Head,” and the midnight duties of the “Judge
and Jury Society” monopolised our author’s energies, and left no time for the cultivation of literature. About five years later we have —


Here ends my knowledge of the literary doings of Renton Nicholson, for whom, without respect to his private character, I claim a record in those columns as a journalist and author.

William Bates.

Birmingham.

THE SWAN-SONG OF PARSON AVERY.

(4th S. vi. 493; vii. 20, 148.)

Your correspondent E. W. is wide of the truth in his surmisings about Newbury. Newberne in North Carolina is more properly New Berne. “It derives its name from Bern, the place of nativity of Christopher, Baron of Graffenreidt, who in 1709 emigrated to this state and settled near this place. The colonists were Palatines and Swiss. (Wheeler’s History of North Carolina, p. 110.) The true Newbury of the ballad is a seaport on Massachusetts Bay, and derives its name, as Cotton Mather says in his Magnalia, from the fact that the first minister of the town, Rev. Thomas Parker, had resided in Newbury, England. “From thence removing with several devout Christians out of Wiltshire into New England, he was ordained their pastor at a town (on his and their account) called Newberry. Thomas Parker was the only son of Rev. Robert Parker, a nonconformist divine of note, was admitted to Magdalen College, Oxford, but went thence to Dublin and finally to Leyden. He died unmarried, April 1677, aged about eighty-two years.

As to Parson Avery, the Rev. Joseph Avery was a worthy minister, who was coming to found a church at Marblehead, another seaport in Massachusetts Bay. Sailing from Newbury in a pinace, Aug. 14, 1635, on this brief trip, having on board his family and that of his cousin Anthony Thatcher, the vessel was lost in a sudden storm, and only Thatcher and his wife escaped. The next island is called Thatcher’s Woe, and the rock Avery’s Fall. The story is one known to all who have examined our colonial annals; and Whittier has only followed the current authorities in his version. The title “swan-song” is given by Mather.

As we know nothing of Joseph Avery’s antecedents, any information about him which E. W. can furnish would be gladly received here. Anthony Thatcher (Avery’s cousin) was brother of Rev. Peter Thatcher, rector of St. Edmund’s, Salisbury, whose son, Rev. Thomas Thatcher, also came to New England and founded a prosperous and distinguished family here. Thomas had a brother Paul living at Salisbury in 1673, and a brother John who had died there about 1673. These American Thatchers used a coat-of-arms of “a cross moline, on a chief three grasshoppers.”

There were several early colonists named Avery, one being William Avery, a physician, who settled at Dedham, Mass. His immediate descendants used as arms “a chevron between three bezants; crest, two lion’s yamps supporting a bezant.”

If E. W. has access to the parish register at Newbury, co. Berks, and can give a list of the names appearing therein about 1620-1635, I shall gladly try to identify any of our settlers here.

Boston, U.S.A.

W. H. Whitmore.

The name of Avery, or Every, is found at Bodmin at an early date, and exists there at the present time. Whether or not the names are distinct, or whether the difference in the orthography is simply a variation in writing the same name, seems somewhat uncertain. I incline to the former view. The first notice of the name with which I am acquainted is in 1310; in which year Thomas Avey was associated with the prior of Bodmin and others in a suit concerning five hundred acres of land at Halgave, near Bodmin (see my Hist. of Trigg, p. 127). The name, however, does not occur in the accounts for rebuilding the parish church in 1470, to which work most, if not all, of the inhabitants contributed. Michael Avery was mayor of Bodmin in 1544 (Hist. of Trigg, p. 296), and died in 1560; though the name does not occur among those of the burgesses in Parliament or their manuscripts. The parish registers commence in 1559, and the name of Avery is among the first found therein:

1560. Johan, the daughter of Thomas Avery, was baptized May 26th.
1568. Thomas, the son of Thomas Avery, was baptized.
1569. Walter Averye and Orige Williams were married Sept. 6th.
1569. Michell Averye was buried Sept. 28th.

There are many other entries of the name.

The name of Avery is found also in the records of the borough of Liskeard, of which borough Thomas Avery, a Royalist, was appointed mayor in 1659. He made some charitable bequest to the town. The name is also found at Boscastle and Camelford. To the former place the late Mr. Avery, a merchant, was a great benefactor in improving the harbour and trade of the port.

The present family of Every, of Bodmin, is believed to be descended from a family of the same name formerly settled at St. Neot in Cornwall, respecting which entries occur in the parochial registers of that parish as soon as they commence. John Every and Thomas Every, respectively, had
children baptized between the years 1567 and 1577. The present representative of the family of Every of Bodmin is the Rev. Nicholas T. Every, Vicar of St. Kew, co. Cornwall.

I will not trespass further on Mr. Editor's kindness, but shall have pleasure in answering as far as I can any inquiries which HERMENTRUDE may desire to make direct. JOHN MACLEAN.

Hammersmith.

MARRIAGE OF ENGLISH PRINCESSES (4th S. vii. 203.).—I suppose the last instance of a princess marrying a British subject, without the royal assent, was the Princess Mary, sixth child of Henry VII. and sister of Henry VIII., who clandestinely married Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, in Cluny Abbey in 1515.

The princess, who was also queen-dowager of France, was re-married to the duke at Greenwich in the same year; and becoming by him the grandmother of the unfortunate Lady Jane Grey, departed this life June 25, 1533, at her manor of Westhorpe in Suffolk.

W. H. S.

INDUSTRIES OF ENGLAND (4th S. vii. 209.).—B. J. T. is doubtless aware that a very curious list of books about special "industries" might easily be compiled, and I could make a curious catalogue even from my own shelves. His query is probably meant, however, for general treatises. He will remember many well worth reading in Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia, especially the three volumes on "Manufactures in Metal," the one on "Silk," &c. &c. A most interesting and valuable example was set after the visit of the British Association to Newcastle-on-Tyne, when a small volume was published, and afterwards expanded into the following work:—

"The Industrial Resources of the three Northern Rivers, the Tyne, Wear, and Tees, including the Reports on the Local Manufactures read before the British Association in 1863, edited by Sir W. G. Armstrong, J. Lowthian Bell, John Taylor, and Dr. Richardson. With Notes and Appendices, illustrated with Maps, Plans, and Wood-engravings. London: Longmans & Co. (2nd ed.) 1864. (Pp. xiii. 362.)"

The meeting of the British Association at Birmingham in 1865 produced a similar volume under the title—


These two volumes give so much original and valuable information that it is to be regretted that the example has not been followed in other localities, and that the large mass of facts—often fast perishing—concerning the industrial history of England have not been collected and preserved.

Extra.

RASH STATEMENTS (4th S. vii. 232, 273.).—All that I have to say to CLARRY's strictures is, that in my edition of Gibbon, London, 1818, at vol. i. ch. v. p. 188, the words stand as I have quoted them. This is a style of a "new edition," and was published only twenty-four years after the author's death. So, after all, it is only edition against edition; and with no show of justice can I be charged as "guilty of a rash statement." Dear old Fuller's accuracy and honesty are too well established to be shaken easily, and I have very grave doubts as to their having failed him here. My edition of the Holy and Profane State is that of Tegg, London, 1841, with notes by James Nicholls. The reference is not given in the text, but in a foot note by the editor. In addition to Tilman Bredenbach, De Bello Livon, he gives Fitz-Herbert, Of Policy and Religion, pt. i. ch. xiv.

EDMUND TAYLOR, M.A.

WHY DOES A NEWBORN CHILD CRY? (4th S. vii. 211.) — Goldsmith says somewhere, "We wept when we came into the world, and every moment tells us why." I have tried to find it, but without success. Some one will perhaps recollect the passage and give the reference. My disappointment was however compensated by the refreshing pleasure of looking at old Goldy again. I would supplement the query by asking, do our young men ever read the old authors? My observation is that a penny paper is their chief bread, colouring a meerschaum their amusement, with an occasional glance at the Saturday Review as a higher intellectual effort. CLARRY.

KING'S COLLEGE, NEW YORK (4th S. vi. 522.).—A. J. M. asks, what is known of the history and fate of the King's College at New York? It is impossible to answer him in a letter; and I can only say that the King's College still exists under the name of Columbia College.

I have sent to you by mail the statutes and the last University Catalogue which contain the information for which he asks.

BEVERLEY R. BELLS,
Librarian of Columbia College.

New York.

MRS. DOWNING (4th S. vii. 142.).—Mrs. Downing ("Christabel") is not dead; she is still living, with her husband, who has been for many years one of the parliamentary corps of the Daily News, and was for the greater part of the time of the sitting of the late council at Rome the Roman correspondent of that paper. His brother, Mr. MacCarthy Downing, M.P., sits in the House of Commons as representative for the county of Cork. Mr. and Mrs. Downing until lately lived at Cumming Street, Pentonville, but I believe their address now is Hildrop Crescent, Camden Town. Mrs. Downing was born at Kenmare in the county of Kerry. I am unable to give any
dates, nor can I say whether her poems have been published in a collected form. W. O'C.

P. S. I have learned that Mrs. Downing's poems were published about twenty years ago by Alexander Thom of Dublin, under the title of *Scraps from the Mountains* by Christabella.

CHESTPOT = ESTRIGOIT (4th S. vii. 34.) — This is no doubt the place intended by the passage in Domesday Book, but how it came to have two names no one has yet explained. Leeland calls the founder of Tinterne "Dominus de Stroghill alias Chestpore." Castell Troggy, some ten miles from Chestpore, is sometimes called Strigoil Castle, but I do not know on what authority, although I believe within the honour of Strigoil.

As to the derivation of this name, without attempting one myself, I can only refer O. E. W. to an explanation, which I fear is sufficiently far-fetched, given by Leeland (Titus, ix. 101), quoting an annotation on the poet Necham (abbot of Cirencester, 1215-25): "Strata Julia, cuius pontem construxit Julius (cn. J. Agricola intende) quod vulgo Strigolum dicitur." In this passage a bridge at Chestpore is of course meant; however, this appellation of the Roman road which undoubtedly crossed the Wye here is as old as Necham, for he mentions it more than once, but it is now generally confined to the way from Bath to St. David's, in consequence of the statement of the dubious Richard of Cirencester (xii Iter. "per viam Julianam."※

A. S. Ellis.

Brompton.

DESCENDANTS OF JEREMY TAYLOR (4th S. vii. 148.) — There can be no persons living of the name of Taylor who are *true* descendants of Bishop Taylor, as that eminent divine left no male issue. One of the bishop's daughters and co-heiresses, Mary, married Dr. Francis Marsh, subsequently Archbishop of Dublin. The present Francis Marsh, Esq., of Springmount, Queen's County, a descendant from that marriage, might be able to give J. some further particulars as to the Taylor family. Mr. Marsh possesses, as an heirloom in his family, a very good portrait of his ancestor Jeremy Taylor. C. S. K.

St. Peter's Square, Hammersmith, W.

HAIR GROWING AFTER DEATH (4th S. vi. 524; vii. 66, 83, 180, 222.) — When the remains of Napoleon the Great were about to be transferred from St. Helena to France, according to his wish, to repose on the borders of the Seine, on the various coffins being opened, to the astonishment of all bystanders, among whom were his old companions in captivity, his corpse appeared in a wonderful state of preservation, and the beard and nails were found to have grown after he had been inhumed. P. A. L.

"The old Gentleman at Turvey" makes a respectful bow to the young gentleman who favoured "N. & Q." with remarks on the above-named subject on February 11 last. The lady, the growth of whose beautiful hair after death the old gentleman had the pleasure of seeing, was the second wife of one of the Lords Mordaunt of Turvey, who lived in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. She was buried in a grave, the bottom, sides, and top of which were composed of thin stones taken from a neighbouring quarry, and which had been tooled roughly with the hammer on their upper and under surfaces. The lady probably had long hair during her life, as the young gentleman interestingly suggests. The upper part of the coffin around the head was filled with hair, which had pressed itself into all the irregularities and indentations of the stones, taking their form almost as completely as plaster of Paris would do that of the mould into which it was poured; or, as may be often seen, the roots of plants that of the flower-pots in which they have been long growing. The hair had also inwrought itself through the interstices between the stones, and was found outside the coffin in rather long spiral filaments.

Turvey Abbey, Bedford.

THE OLD GENTLEMAN.

MOOR PARK (4th S. vii. 200.) — The Moor Park described by Sir William Temple is in Surrey, between Farnham and Waverly, and not in Hertfordshire. He removed to that place when he left Sheen.

V.

[If our correspondent refers to Sir William Temple's statement (Works, iii. 327), cited ed. 1710, he will find that our quentin was correct. "The perfect figure of a gardin I ever saw, either at home or abroad, was that of Moor Park, in Hertfordshire, when I knew it about thirty years ago. . . . . . . . . It was made by the Countess of Bedford," &c., are the words of Sir William Temple; and his description of it is such as may well excite a wish for further particulars.—Ed. "N. & Q."]

CLAN M'CALPIN (4th S. vii. 189.) — The descendants of King Alpin are supposed to have formed the clan Alpin. According to Douglas's *Baronage*, the ancient seat of the clan was Dunstaffnage. At present the clan Alpin is represented by its branches, the Macgregors, Mackinnons, &c. The Macalpins of the present day (by no means a numerous sept) I believe to be descended from Macgregors, and to have assumed the name when that of Macgregor was proscribed.

Who, knowing the history of the Highlands and its clans, and of the clan Gregor in particular, with all its forfeitures and proscriptions, would expect to find in the charter-room of the present

※ In my note on the "Bohan Family" (4th S. vi. 455), the names of the noble twins, Edward and William, were accidentally omitted. They were born at Cults Castle, near Chestpore, about 1818. This fact, although the only one to prove the occupation of this very interesting ruin, is unnoticed in the excellent account of the castle by Mr. O. Morgan, M.P., and Mr. Waksman.—A. S. E.
chief a series of title-deeds and other muniments establishing the descent of the various chiefs from
Kenneth Macalpin? Mag.

In the notes appended to Clan-Alpin’s Vow (by Alex. Boswell) reference is made to the genealogy of this mystical race, which may be of service to Enquirer (note 1):—

“The genealogist of the Macalpins and Macgregors tells us in the Baronage of Scotland that, in common with the other descendants of King Alpin, they considered themselves as one people; and that those who had previously assumed the name of Macalpin, doubtless to propitiate the aid of the more numerous Macgregors, adopted their name, and were thus united to that clan, and all distinction lost.”

There are several copious notes given in the same work relative to this clan. W. WINTERS.
Watkam Abbey.

BABIES’ BELLS (4th S. vi. 475; vii. 21, 183, 201):—

“Her infant grandame’s whistle next it grew,
The bells she jingled, and the whistle blew.”

Rape of the Lock, canto v. 93.
W. J. BERNHARD SMITH.

Temple.

LETTER FROM OLIVER CROMWELL, 1655 (4th S. vii. 190).—Your correspondent ELAN mentions his having a copy of a letter that Cromwell proposed sending to the “Emperour Sultan Mahomet,” and of which the death of Sir Thomas Bendish prevented the delivery. Would ELAN object to the publication of the letter? for, through the sultan never received it, one would like to know Old Noll’s views regarding the Turkey of the period.

W. H.

“The Crazy Tales” (4th S. vii. 154).—This work was most certainly written by John Hall Stevenson, as stated by the Editor of “N. & Q.” (at supra). Some account of the author may be found in Holland’s Poets of Yorkshire. About thirty years ago an edition of the Tales was published in London by some obscure bookseller, whose name has escaped me. On the title-page was “by Richard Brinsley Sheridan”—an evident mistake. The tales are not without merit and wit, but many of them are very licentious; in fact much worse than anything to be met with in Rabelais, from whom many of the stories are derived. I have seen an edition (without any name on the title) printed at the close of the last century. The publisher was one Griffiths or Griffiths.

CRYPTOGRAPHY (4th S. vii. 155).—The paper by J. R. C. is both interesting and instructive. He cryptographs:—

“Don’t back black horse. I have learnt that he will be scratched.”

“Send immediately three regt. Inf., one Cav., two F. Batteries, to relief of N.”

And concludes his communication with an artifice, instead of thus correctly involving (8):—


which deciphered, is—

“Find the deceit.”

As J. R. C. is evidently an adept in cryptography, I shall be pleased if he can explain the involution and evolution of this cryptogram—

061821071017087000721
250021060100020144008
1817121807 —

which I have constructed on the basis:—

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O
P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26

as he will thereby testify to the value and utility of experts in cryptic evolution.

The cryptologue is—

“The Spirit searcheth all things.”

(See 1 Cor. ii. 10.)

J. BRAILE.

BACON’S QUEEN’S COUNSELSHIP (4th S. vii. 188).—The first Queen’s Counsel was Francis, afterwards Lord Bacon, on whom the dignity was conferred honoris causa in 1590—he receiving neither fee nor patent. Shortly after the accession of James I he was appointed King’s Counsel—this time with a salary of forty pounds and a premium of sixty. It is, doubtless, upon the former distinction that his biographer enlarges in the passage quoted by your correspondent; for at the time its being conferred Bacon was only in his thirtieth year, an age at which a barrister was not considered to have finished his legal education. According to the jurists of the time, barristers were styled apprentices (apprentici ad legem), and not thought qualified to execute the full office of an advocate until of sixteen years’ standing, when they might be called to the degree of serjeant, and thus became servientes ad legem. Bacon could scarcely have been selected on account of his eminence, for we know that at this time he was quarrelling with his profession; and that in 1594, when he was refused the Solicitorship, the queen expressed a very poor opinion of his ability, remarking that he was a showy lawyer rather than a profound one. I may here observe, that the Encyclopaedia Britannica falls into the popular error of saying that the present Queen’s Counsel receive a salary.

JULIAN SHARMAN.

PIGEON POST (4th S. vii. 186).—Other birds besides pigeons have been used as letter-carriers, as witness the following from Ælian’s History of Animals, book i. chap. vii. I spare your space the Greek, and give Addison’s translation:—
"In Egypt, near the lake Moeris, where stands the city of Crocodiles, they show the tomb of a jay (necrophors), of which the natives relate this history. — They tell you that this jay was brought up by one of their kings, called Marnhes, whose letters it carried wherever he pleased to send them; that when they gave it directions, it readily understood which way to turn its flight, what places it should pass over, and where to stop. When it was dead, Marnhes honoured it with an epitaph and tomb."

MRIM.

Robert Fitzharnie, or Haynes (4th S. vi. 414, 517; vii. 222.) — Nimrod must surely be joking when he asks whether all the persons bearing the Christian name of Harvey in the Index of Ducasne's "Norman Chronicles" are "of the same or different families." He might as well ask the same question about all the Roberts or Williams in the same index. The Dukes of Orleans, with whom he seems so familiar, are completely unknown to the learned authors of "Art de Verifier les Dates," who are reputed to be the best authority on such a subject. On the other hand, Robert Fitz Ernies, his ancestry and descendants, are perfectly well known to all those who are acquainted with Anglo-Norman genealogies, and there is ample proof that neither his father nor grandfather were the sons of any Duke of Orleans or of Burgundy. It would seem that all Nimrod's speculations have arisen out of a ludicrous misprint of Fitz-Herries for Fitz-Herries. The Havers of Ychworth have long enjoyed too high a rank and position in England to require a fictitious genealogy, to which they have no historical pretensions.

Tewars.

"Et facere scribenda, etc." (4th S. vii. 200.) B. will find these words in the younger Pliny's celebrated letter to Tacitus describing the death of his uncle, the elder Pliny. After adverting to the eternal fame to which the writings of Tacitus were destined, the writer proceeds thus: —

"Equidem beatus puto, quibus deorum munere datum est, aut facere scribenda, aut scribere legenda; beatissimos vero, quibus utrunque: heres in numero avunculorum meis et suis libris et suis crit."

The italics are mine. J. R. Glasgow.

The subjoined epigram (46th) by Owen is perhaps the passage to which B. refers: —

"Ad P. Sidonius.

'Quis scribenda facit, scribitque legenda, beatus Ille; beator es tu, quod utrumque facis.

Digna legi scribis, facis et dignissima scribis.

Scripta probant dextam te tua, facta probum.'

P. J. F. Gantillon.

The Print of Guido's "Aurora" (1st S. ii. 391; 2nd S. iii. 295; 4th S. vii. 13, 113, 221.) — I regret to inform your correspondent S. R. that Mr. Dawson Turner of Yarmouth was so far from being able to mention the author referred to, or where the lines are to be found, that he asks the very same question, and adds: —

"I should have supposed (this passage) might have been written for the occasion, had I not been told, upon authority in which I put confidence, that it is to be found in some classic author. If so, the lines may possibly have given rise to the painting, and not the painting to the lines."

In reply to the second query, "Would he further oblige me by informing me who Alexander Ætolus was and when he lived?" I have the pleasure to furnish him with the following extracts from my unpublished catalogue: —


BIBLIOTHECAR. CHESTHAM.

"One Swallow does not make a Summer" (3rd S. v. 53, 83.)—Mr. Heath's inquiry has already been answered from Dr. Forster's Circle of the Seasons. Perhaps the following extract from the same author's "Researches about Atmospheric Phenomena," p. 155, will also be acceptable: —

"The occasional early appearance of a single swallow has been proverbially noticed as not being indicative of summer. (Note.) It is remarkable that most countries have a similar proverb relating to the swallow's accidental appearance before its usual time. The Greeks have Men o tēn oscu lön; the Latins, 'Una hierudo non facti ver'; the French, 'Une hirondelle ne fait pas le printemps'; the Germans, 'Eine Schwabke macht keinen Frühling'; the Dutch, 'Een swalouw maakt geen sommer'; the Swedes, 'En svala gor ingen sommar'; the Spanish, 'Una golondrina no hace verano'; the Italians, 'Una rondina non fa primavera'; and the English, 'One swallow doth not make a summer.'"

BIBLIOTHECAR. CHESTHAM.

"Owl! that loveth the Boding Sky" (4th S. vii. 190.) — I think this poem will be found in the Gentleman's Magazine between 1830 and 1840, as it was inserted there by its author, the Rev. T. Mitford, the editor. I have no index, therefore cannot state in which volume.

G. A.

EPISTAPH ON SIR THOS. STANLEY (4th S. vii. 190.) — The lines referred to are without doubt still legible on the monument. They are quoted by Mr. Walter White in All Round the Wrekin, p. 14 (1860), among a few particulars concerning the singularly interesting old church at Tong. X. P. D.
In our University library (Cambridge) we have an edition of this work in small 4to, 1628, pp. (after the Preface and Table) 947 + 181. The Approboatio, at the end of "An Appendix of the Saints lately canonized," corresponds exactly with that given by A. G., with these exceptions: for Approbori read Approboatio; for longius read longus, and for Andomarop. read Aymarop. [St. Omer.]. These were doubtless errors of transcription. The extract of the famous miracle of the crow, given by A. G., occurs in this edition under January 15, in "The Life of St. Paul the first Hermit," at the bottom of page 25. As Bohn's title is an abbreviated one, A. G. will perhaps like to have the whole title of this later edition, which I here transcribe:

"The Lives of Saints. Written in the Spanish by the R. F. Alfonso Villagas, Dominican. Translated out of Italian into English, and diligentie compared with the Spanish. Whereunto are added the lines of sundrie other Saints of the universall Church. Extracted out of F. Ribadeneira, Sivris, and other approved authors. This last edition, newly purged, corrected, amplified, & adorned with many faire Brasen images* representing the principal Saints of every month. Also a table of the augmented Saints added in the beginning of the Book, and in the end the lines of S. Patrick, S. Bridget, & S. Colvyn, patrons of Ireland.

"Wee senseless, esteemed their life madness, and their end without honor: behold how they are counted among the children of God, and their lot is among the Saints. Sep. 6, 4."

"With permission for W. H.
"M.D.C.XXVIII."
NOTES AND QUERIES.

294

[4th S. VII. April 1, 71.

between such a tax and those on guns and armorial bearings.

N—N.

ADORNING WELLS AT LICHFIELD (4th S. vii. 107.)—The extract from A Short Account, &c., 1831, is merely a reproduction of a note to a—

"History of the City and Cathedral of Lichfield, chiefly compiled from Ancient Authors, &c., by John Jackson, Jun., 1805."

The author was the son of a bookseller in Lichfield, and had resided in that city all his life; he therefore speaks with the authority of an eyewitness. He says, p. 25, note (he has been quoting Dr. Plot):—

"This ancient custom of adorning wells, &c., and all places at the boundaries of the different parishes, is to this day observed in Lichfield and many neighbouring towns; where the clergyman of each parish, attended by the churchwardens and other officers, and a numerous concourse of children, with green boughs in their hands, read the gospel for the day."

The interesting fact is the reading the gospel at the wells. This was a custom of extreme antiquity. Pleasant old Aubrey, in his MS. "Remaines of Gentilisme," says:—

"In processions they used to reade a gospell at the springs to bless them; which hath beene discontinued at Sannywell in Berkshire but since 1688."—Brand's Popular Antiquities; Ella, Wells and Fountains.

Can any inhabitant of Lichfield remember such a custom?—J. Henry Shorthouse.

Edgbaston.

THE PLANT LINGUA ANSERIS (4th S. vii. 182.)

Is not the Lingua anseris, inquired for by Mr. Britten, Potentilla anserina? The leaves of which are more or less like fern leaves, though it would require a great stretch of the imagination to see any resemblance in its "roto" to a "goose byll."

N—N.

DIS-spirit (4th S. vii. 186.)—Mr. Tew is mistaken in thinking that Fuller meant to use this word in the sense of "to infuse spirit." Dis-spirit always means to pour or take spirit out; and so in the passage quoted, Fuller, with his wonted quaint and pregnant use of words, says, "dis-spirits the book into the scholar."—I. e., pours out the spirit of the book into the scholar.

J. H. L. Oakley.

The Priory, Croydon.

WAR MEDALS (4th S. vii. 18, 131.)—Will J. W. F. transmit to posterity in the lasting pages of "N. & Q." the names, regiments, and battles of the six men who received the Peninsular medal with fifteen clasps?

C. P. L.

CONVIVIAL SONGS (4th S. vii. 151.)—The following is, I conceive, the song desired by Mr. James Gilbert. It is in Mr. J. R. Planché's English version of Wilhelm Aug. Wohlbrouch's German opera, Der Vampyr, which was produced at the English Opera House, Lyceum, on Au-

gust 25, 1829. The music, by Heinrich Marschner, is for four male voices:—

"In Autumn we should drink, boys,
You need not sure be told,
'Tis then the overladen vine
Its purple burden sheds in wine.
In Autumn we should drink, boys!"

"In Winter we should drink, boys,
For Winter it is cold,
And better than capote or hood
The bright Tokayer warms the blood.
In Winter we should drink, boys!"

"In Summer we should drink, boys,
For Summer's hot and dry;
The very earth is thirsty then,
And thirsty surely should be men.
In Summer we should drink, boys!

It don't much matter why;
But drinking drunk for seasons three,
To blink the fourth would folly be,
So round the year we'll drink, boys!"

W. H. Husk.

VEST: FESSÉ: FAZZÉ (4th S. vii. 106, 421, 563; vii. 109, 224.)—I thank A. L. for his note upon this word. His reference to the use of it in Fife is valuable. I must state, however, that his interpretation of the passage quoted by me from Signa antea judicium (Philological Society) is undoubtedly wrong. Let him refer to the whole poem either in the Philological Society's Works or in Alte englische Sprachproben, &c. (where it is again printed); and he will see that the meaning of the word fætis is "fiends" and nothing else.

Within a few lines we get—

"al be fetis bat be in hel
hou be fetis sul men har mone."

A. L. requeats my quotation with some incor-rectness. Valuable space of "N. & Q." will scarcely afford a third repetition. My last two lines mean decidedly and unmistakeably—"that all the fiends shall thereof be terror-stricken, and be fæsed (?) into hell." The next lines go on—"for, will they, nil they, they shall flee, and that into the posts of hall." To satisfy A. L. still more of the meaning of fætis in my former quotation, I refer him to a parallel passage in Small's English Metrical Homilies, which runs thus:—

"Than sa the raynbow decend
In hew of gall it sa be kend,
And wit the windes it sa mel,
Drift them down in to the hel,
And chant the deules thider is,
In thair bal al for to brin."—(P. xii.)

A mistake of this kind demands correction at once; but on the meaning of vest, fessè, fazzè, I still hope that A. L. will give us further information.

John Addis.

Bustington, near Littlehampton, Sussex.

MEDICAL ORDER OF ST. JOHN (4th S. vii. 235.)
The Congregation of St. John of God is not a
NOTES AND QUERIES.

F. C. H.

"The Broken Bridge" (4th S. vii. 160.)—Whatever claim the Celestials may have regarding the invention of the so-called "Chinese shades" or "shadows," I am inclined to credit the Europeans, and especially the English, with the honour of perpetuating this kind of exhibition for many years, perhaps centuries. I find in William Hone's Ancient Mysteries Described, London, 1828, that—

"On a Twelfth-night, in 1818, a man making the usual Christmas cry of 'Gallantee show,' was called in to exhibit his performances for the amusement of my young folks and their companions. Most unexpectedly, he 'compassed a motion of the Prodigal Son;' by dancing his transparencies between the magnifying glass and the candle of a magic lantern, the coloured figures, greatly enlarged, were reflected on a sheet spread against the wall of a darkened room. The Prodigal Son was represented carousing with his companions at the Swan Inn, Stratford; while the landlord in the bar, on every fresh call, was seen to score double. There was also Noah's Ark, with 'Pull Devil, Pull Baker,' or the just judgment upon a baker who sold short of weight, and was carried to hell in his own basket.

"The manager informed me that his show had been the same during many years, and in truth was invariable."

"The Broken Bridge" (pp. 230, 231) I conceive to be the remnant of a medieval motion, or puppet mystery, similar to the one just quoted, although in the course of time additions may have been made, obscuring the traces of its original plot. Its universality in Europe can be explained by the fact that mysteries, both by actors and puppets, were performed in many parts of England, France, and Italy, in some cases with discrepancies, in others correctly. And here I may mention that I have also attended, when a boy, a shadow exhibition of the "Broken Bridge," on several occasions, and the tune was without exception the "Marseillaise." My visits were not confined to one showman. The idea of adopting the "shades" may not have been coeval with the invention of the "Broken Bridge;" the latter having probably been a puppet play long before the introduction of the "shades" (query, by whom and when? and have the Chinese a shadow exhibition?)


Clerkenwell.

CHARLES II. AT MALPAS (4th S. v. 421.)—I never heard the story Mr. Kindt mentions before; but it is a fact that there are two rectors at Malpas, who divide the parish between them, and occupy the church and pulpit on alternate Sundays. In 1837 (not 1857) the names of the two rectors (who were also brothers-in-law) were George Tyrwhitt Drake and John A. Partridge. The former died in 1840; and the latter, in the same year, moved to Bainton, co. Norfolk, where he died in 1861.

W. T. D.

KINGS OF SCOTLAND (4th S. vi. 238.)—The only authority at all to be trusted as to the Celtic kings of Scotland is the learned Dr. Reeves of Armagh. If J. A. PN. consults his Life of St. Colomba he will find an appendix giving all that he requires. Betham's Tables on this subject are useless, as they represent a state of knowledge which was only dazed ignorance of Celtic archaeology.

Magnus.

Belast.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.


A hundred and forty years ago Pope was busy plotting and contriving how best to awaken an interest in his Correspondence, and how to prepare that Correspondence for the public in such a form as should best secure for it that admiration, of which no poet was ever more greedy. Mr. Elwin has in the introduction to the first volume of the present edition laid open all the tricks, contrivances, and, it must be added, meanesses of which Pope was guilty for the purpose of awakening an interest in those letters which he professed to give to the press only in self-defence, but which he doubtless published in order to gratify his personal vanity. There may possibly have been another motive. Was he conscious of his defects as a letter-writer; and being so, was he anxious to prevent the publication of his letters as originally written, with all their want of ease, earnestness, and sincerity? Did he fear, to forestall by the publication of his correspondence, carefully cooked up and prepared for his own use, any chance of the publication of his correspondence, such as it really was? Be that as it may, Pope's letters in their genuine form are now before the world for the first time; and however much the student of Pope may be pleased to have them, the admirers of Pope will feel that their publication does not tend to increase his reputation as a writer, while unfortunately it goes far to lower him in our estimation as a man. In the latter
respect many of them are positively painful to read. While their literary merits are well and concisely summed up in Mr. Elwin in one brief sentence: "The ungarbled letters can now be counted by hundreds, but they are little less barren than the garbled, and when not artificial, are feeble in composition."

La Parodie chez les Grecs, chez les Romains, et chez les Modernes. Par Octave Delepière. (Trübner & Co.)

If what M. Delepière writes reflects what he reads it is clear that he sympathises with Charles Lamb in his fondness for books with some diverting twist in them. His versatile and ready pen has already given us a most amusing little volume on Macaronic Literature; which was followed by his Histoire des Fous littéraires, and more recently by his Revue analytique des Ouvrages écrits en Centons. Those who have threaded these by-paths of literature under the guidance of our author, stopping every now and then while he calls attention to extra happy passage or striking example, will readily understand what a pleasant hour or two’s reading they will find in the present Essay on Parody—a species of composition which, to our mind, is thus happily defined by Le Père de Montespin, as we learn from M. Delepière: "La Parodie, fille aînée de la Satire, est aussi ancienne que la Poésie même. Il est de l’essence de la Parodie de substituer toujours un nouveau sujet à celui qu’on parodie; aux sujets sérieux, des sujets légers et badins, en employant autant que possible les expressions de l’auteur parodié."

The Royal Albert Hall was opened on Wednesday by Her Majesty in the presence of all the members of the Royal Family, the great officers of state, and some eight thousand spectators, among whom were many of the most distinguished for rank and attainments. The whole pageant passed off most successfully. The incident which probably proved most interesting was Her Majesty’s little impromptu speech: "I have great pleasure in testifying to my admiration of this beautiful Hall, and in expressing my earnest wishes for its complete success." That success is very much in Her Majesty’s hands, and we may hope after this expression of her feeling, that the Queen will again and again meet thousands of her loving subjects in the Royal Albert Hall.

The Newspaper Press Fund.—The Earl of Carnarvon will take the Chair at the Annual Dinner for the benefit of this useful institution, which will take place on Saturday, May 13.

The first portion of the stock of Books and Manuscripts of the late Mr. Jos. Lilly, the eminent Bookseller, has just been sold by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge. It comprised the first four folio editions of Shakespeare, many early printed Books and MSS., County Histories, Illustrated Books, &c., and realized 73087. 7s. 6d.

The New Knights.—Who can say that in these days men eminent in art are not among those whom the sovereign delights to honour, seeing that on Thursday week Mr. William Boxall, Mr. Staundalle Bennet, Mr. Benedict, and Dr. Elvey received the honour of knighthood at the hands of Her Majesty?

The Amnerkau Passions-Spiel will, it is stated, be repeated this year on June 24, July 2, 9, 16, 23, and 30; August 6, 14, 20, and 22; and Sept. 3, 9, 17, and 24.

Archdeacon Hale.—The library of the late Master of the Charterhouse has been purchased by Messrs. Reeves & Turner of the Strand.

London International Exhibition of 1871.—The musical arrangements for the opening of the Exhibition on May 1 are nearly completed, and new compositions representative of France, Italy, Germany, and England respectively, will be produced for the occasion by M. Gounod, Chevalier Pinsuti, Dr. Ferdinand Hiller, and Mr. Arthur Sullivan. M. Gounod will produce a Psalm, Chevalier Pinsuti a Chorale to English words, Dr. Hiller a March, and Mr. Arthur Sullivan a Cantata.

Mr. George Morgan Green, a frequent contributor to "N. & Q," is about to retire from the house of Molini & Green, and to join Mr. F. S. Ellis, of King Street, Covent Garden.

Mr. Carlyle,—At the Annual Meeting of the Members of the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution, held on Tuesday evening, Mr. Thomas Carlyle was unanimously re-elected President for the ensuing year.

Books and Odd Volumes wanted to purchase.

Particulars of Price, &c., of the following Books to be sent direct to the gentlemen by whom they are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:

SKEHACRE. An edition, small 8vo, having illustrations by Grignon, after F. Hayman. Wanted by Mr. Charles Wylye, 3 Earl’s Terrace, Kesington, W.

Gilbert Garraty, by Theodore Hook. 3 Vols.

The Rivulet, by M. F. Rossetti. 2 Vols. 1847.

MADAME BELLUC’S LIFE OF BYRON. 1847.

Armitage’s Life of Byron. 1846.

H. L. Bulwer’s Memoir of Byron.

Wanted by Mr. John Wilson, 51, Great Russell Street, W.C.

FOLIO BOOK FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. 1855.

Morant’s Register. 3 Vols. 1876.

HABERLAND WORKER. 3 Vols. 1857.

Godwin’s Epitaphical Monuments. 5 Vols. folio.

Chamney’s History of Herefordshire. Fols.

EYTON’S HISTORY OF SHROPSHIRE.

Yarrell’s History of Fishes. 3 Vols. Large paper.

Wanted by Mr. Thomas Bent, Bookseller, 15, Conduit Street, Bond Street, London, W.

Notices to Correspondents.

"God Tempts the Wind," &c.—T. D. will find this passage in "N. & Q." 1st S. i. 211, 286, &c.

M. T.—Surely there is some mistake in the date of the line. "March 15th, 1871."

D. H. T.—Have you consulted vol. iii. iv. and v. of our present series?

Continuation of "Christabel."—C. W. S. will find one in Blackwood for 1820, by Maginn; another in the European Magazine for 1815. See "N. & Q." 1st S. vii. 292; ix. 529, &c.

D.—Protestant Popery was written by Amherst, author of Terre Fliss.

W. (Keswick.)—On the authenticity of the work attributed to Richard of Cirencester consult "N. & Q." 1st S. i. 93, 125, 206; v. 491; vi. 37; 4th S. ii. 106; vi. 356.

Grand Pump Room Hotel, Bath, opposite the Abbey Church. First-Class Accommodation. Warm Mineral Water Bathed under the same roof. Miss Hawkesworth, Manageress.

Mr. Howard, Surgeon-Dentist, 52, Fleet Street, has introduced a simply new description of Artificial Teeth, fixed without springs, wires, or fixtures; they so perfectly resemble the natural teeth as not to be distinguished from the original by the closest observer. They will never change colour or decay, and will be found superior to any teeth ever before used. This method does not require the extraction of roots or any painful operation, and will support and preserve teeth that are loose, and is recommended to restore articulation and mastication. Damaged teeth stopped and rendered sound and useful in mastication.—2, Fleet Street.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF LIFE.
Accidents cause Loss of Time.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF MONEY.
Provide against ACCIDENTS of ALL KINDS
by Insuring with the
Railway Passengers' Assurance Company,
An Annual Payment of 2s 6d or 5s. insures £1,000 at Death, or an allowance at the rate of 6s. per week for Injury.

£565,000 have been Paid as Compensation.

ONE OUT OF EVERY FIVE Annual Policy Holders becoming a claimant EACH YEAR. For particulars apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, to the Local Agents, or to the Offices.
64, CORNHILL, and 12, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

WILLIAM J. YIAN, Secretary.

NOTHING IMPOSSIBLE.—AGUA AMARELLA
restores the Human Hair to its pristine hue, no matter at what age.
MESSRS. JOHN GOSNELL & CO. have at length, with the aid of the most eminent Chemists, succeeded in perfecting this wonderful liquid. It is now offered to the Public in a more concentrated form, and at a lower price.
Sold in Bottles, 3s. each, also 6s., 7s. 6d., and 15s. each, with brush.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S CHEERRY TOOTHPASTE is decidedly superior to any Tooth Powder, gives the teeth a pearl-like whiteness, prevents the enamel from decay, and imparts a pleasing fragrance to the breath.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S EXTRA HIGHLY SCENTED TOILET AND NURSERY POWDER.
To be had of all Perfumers and Chemists throughout the Kingdom.

RUPTURES—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LIVER TRUSSES are allowed by upwards of 500 Medical men to be the most effectual invention in the curative treatment of HERNIA. The use of a steel spring, so often demanded in the effects, is here provided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOc-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEAF, fitted with so much care and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Trusse (which cannot fall out) forwarded by post, subject to the circumstance of the body, two inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer.

MR. JOHN WHITE, 299, PICCADILLY, LONDON.
Price of a Single Truss, 1s., 3s., 6s. 6d., and 1s. 6d. Postage 1s. Double Truss, 2s., 6s., and 10s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d. An Umbilical Truss, 3s. and 6s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d.
Post Office orders payable to JOHN WHITE, Post Office, Piccadilly.

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c., for VARIOUS VICES, and all cases of WEAKESS and SWEL-LINGS of the LIMBS, or Rheumatism, gout, dropsy, etc., and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Prices 6s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 15s. each. Postage 6d.

JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 299, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

LAMPLOUTH'S PYRETIC SALINE.
Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Sore, or Bilious Sickness, preventing and curing Hay, Soreness, and other Fevers, and is admitted by all users to form the most agreeable, portable, vitalising Summer Beverage. Sold by most Chemists, and the maker.

H. LAMPLOUTH, 113, Holborn Hill, London.

A FACT.—HAIR-COLOUR WASH.—By damping the hair with this beautifully perfumed Wash, in two days' gray hair becomes its original color an occasion to be remembered. This is guaranteed by Mr. ROSS, 10s. 6d., sent for stamps.

SPANISH FLY is the acting ingredient in ALEX. J. ROWE'S CONTRADICTING OIL. It is a sure Restorer of Hair, and a Producer of Whiskers. Its effect is speedy. It is patented by Royalty. The price of it is 3s. 6d., sent for 54 stamps.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.—Mothers and Daughters.
How many suffer from diseases, for which, through bashfulness, they have no recourse! When the secretion of constitution is sapped, the head becomes disordered, and dizziness in the back and reins attendant on these maladies, may be safely and permanently cured if the system be regularly purified. All disorders of the lower bowels, which are so troublesome and so weakening to the system, may thus be prevented without consultation and without verifying explanations. The Pills are equally beneficial to the middle aged, and the old—at all times and in any climate. Full instructions for their use accompany each packet of these medicaments.

WATSON'S OLD MARSHALL WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, free from acidity or heat, and much superi-or to low-priced Sherry (with Dr. Drutt on Cheap Wines). One Guineas per dozen. Selected dry Tarragonas, 1s. per dozen. Terms cash. Three dozen rail paid.—H. D. WATSON, Wine Merchant, 79, Oxford Street (entrance in Berwick Street), London, W. Established 1841. Full Price Lists post free on application.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36s.
At 2s. per dozen, fit for a Gentleman's Table. Bottles included, and carriage paid. Cases 3s. per dozen extra (remittable).

CHARLES WARD & SON,
(Post Office Orders on Piccadilly), 1, Chapel Street West,
MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36s.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their PURE ST. JULIEN CLARET
At 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per dozen.
Choice Claret of various growths, 4s., 6s., 7s., 8s., 9s.

GOOD DINNER SHERRY
At 5s., 8s., and 10s. per dozen.
Superior Golden Sherry
Choice Sherry—Pale, Faded, or Brown—6s., 8s., and 10s.

HOCK MOSELLE
At 4s. 6d., 5s. 6d., 6s. 6d., and 8s.

Port from first-class Shippers

Very Choice Old Port

CHAMPAGNE
At 3s., 4s., 5s., and 6s.

Hoehheimer, Marnochbrunner, Rudesheimer, Steinberg, Liebmann, Johanner, and Steinberger, 7s., 8s., to 10s.; Brauneberger, Grundhaus, and Scharenberg, 6s. 6d., 8s., sparkling Moselle, 6s., 8s., 9s., 10s.; very choice Champagne, 6s., 7s.; fine old Riesling, Varnum, FRONTIGNAC, Constantia, Lechrimaus Christi, Imperial Tokay, and other rare wines. Fine old Pale Cognac Brandy, 6s., and 7s. per dozen. Foreign Liquors of every description.

On receipt of a Post Office order, or reference, any quantity will be forwarded immediately by

HEDGES & BUTLER,
LONDON: 135, REGENT STREET, W.
Brighton: 80, King's Road,
(Originally Established a.d. 1667.)

SPARKLING CHAMPAGNE, 36s. per doz.
And all the noted Brands at the lowest cash prices.

Bordeaux, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., 10s., per doz.; Chablis, 2s.; MARSEILLES, 2s., 3s., per dozen. Sherry, 3s., 6s., 8s., 10s., 12s., per doz. Old Port, 3s., 6s., 9s., 14s., per dozen. Tarragonas, 1s., per dozen. The finest imported; Hoek and Moselle, 4s., 5s., 6s. 6d., 8s., 9s., 10s., per doz.; Sparkling Moselle and Moselle, 6s., 8s., 9s., 10s., 12s., 15s., 21s., and 25s., per dozen. At POTTER'S Depot, 19, Seward Street, Regent Street (successor to Swart and Co., Wine Merchants to Her Majesty).

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.
SOLD by all STATIONERS throughout the World.

GILBERT J. FRENCH,
BOLTON, LANCASHIRE,
Manufacturer of

CHURCH FURNITURE,
CARPETS, ALTAR-CLOTHS,
COMMUNION LINENS, SURPLICES, AND ROBES,
HERALDIC, ECCLESIASTICAL, EMBLEMATICAL, AND BANNER, &c. &c.

A Catalogue sent by post on application.

Parcels delivered free at all principal Railway Stations.

GENTLEMEN desirous of having their Linens dressed to perfection should supply their hemstitches with the

SLEEPFIELD STARCH,
which imparts a brilliancy and elasticity surpassing all known to the sense of eight and touch.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

[4th S. VII. April 1, 171.

The Judges of England.

Now ready, Complete in 1 volume (800 pp.), 6s. 6d.


"Mr. Foss acquired a considerable reputation, during his lifetime, by his voluminous work entitled 'The Judges of England.' To facilitate reference to this work, which would at present often cost £2 10s. to £3, and which is now to be found in one convenient volume, the publication of a Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England was considered advisable. This new work is limited to the legal profession. As Mr. Lockhart, in conversation, took a strong interest in it, the Judges who have been appointed since 1864, in which the number exceeds 1400, have been included. It is a valuable work, and the Judges will be gratefully welcomed by the Lawyers' Library."

J. MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

Hindoo Fairy Legends.

New ready, New and Cheaper Edition, with Illustrations, small 8vo, 5s.

OLD DECCAN DAYS; or, Hindoo Fairy Legends Current in Southern India. Collected from Oral Traditions. By M. FREER. With an Introduction and Notes by SIR BARTLE FREER.

"This collection of Fairy Legends is in many respects a remarkable publication. In the first place, it bears the title-page a name with which is associated much that has proved itself most wise and good in our Government of India for many years past. While one member of the Freer family provides us with a charming version of the legends gathered from travel and research, the other member adorns the work with several clever little drawings. Sir Bartle Freer himself furnishes the introduction to the whole."—Pall Mall Gazette.

J. MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

The Mutiny of the Bounty.

Now ready, with Illustrations, post 8vo, 1s.

SOME ACCOUNT OF THE MUTINEERS OF THE BOUNTY, AND THEIR DESCendants; in Pitcairn and Norfolk Islands, down to 1862. By LADY BELCHER.

"Few narratives can equal the story of the 'Bounty' in portraying either the darker crimes or the noble feelings of human nature. The tale is not new, but it will never be old; and we must thank Lady Belcher for again calling attention to it, and for placing before us a more interesting and detailed account of what has ever been published. Lady Belcher has been able to make use of a valuable collection of family papers and letters, from which the story comes to her from her stepson, Captain Heywood, and from Admiral Sir Fairfax Moresby and other naval friends."— assailment.

J. MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

Leslie's Artist's Handbook.

Now ready, New and Cheaper Edition, with 20 Illustrations, post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

A HANDBOOK FOR YOUNG PAINTERS.


"We welcome with pleasure a second edition of this little book, consisting principally of lectures delivered by Mr. Leslie as Professor of the Royal Academy, and as useful advice to the young painter, to whom it was specially addressed, and also to the professional people who frequent the numerous exhibitions and picture-galleries."—Globe.

"While primarily addressed to young painters, it is a book which cannot fail to be most charming and instructive to all who, without intending to paint, yet desire to take an intelligent interest in painting. The whole book treats of painting so thoroughly in its relation to the practical and general intelligence that it is quite the sort of book which ought to be included in the reading of any liberal-educated man; and its illustrations are admirable."—Literary Chromos.

J. MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

Lockhart's Spanish Ballads.

Now ready, a New and Beautifully Printed Edition, with Portrait of the Author by Painter and numerous Illustrations, crown 8vo, 5s.

ANCIENT SPANISH BALLADS, Historical and Romantic. Translated, with Notes, by J. G. LOCKHART, Author of "Life of the Author of the "Life of Scott." "Spain is indeed an exceedingly wealthy in popular poetry, in the literature of ballads, songs, and poetical romances of all descriptions, that anyone who would attempt to form a modern-sized collection from them would labour under the great embarrassment of riches. The best that could be done with such a mass of materials has been accomplished by Mr. Lockhart. The few additions to the English readers have been selected with great judgment; and we need not add that the translations by him possess all the spirit and beauty of the originals."—Caledonian Gentleman.

J. MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

CURIOS ANTIQUARIAN WORK.

DEMY 8vo, price 12s.

LEGENDS of ST. AUGUSTINE, ST. ANTHONY, and ST. CUTHBERT. Painted on the walls of the Stalls in Carlisle Cathedral, with full-page Illustrations and Explanatory Notices, by the late REV. C. G. V. HANCOCK, Canon of Carlisle.

London: WHITAKER & CO., Carlisle: G. THURBAN & SONS.

Just published, crown 8vo, cloth, neat, price 5s. 6d.


London: SEMROSE & SONS, Paternoster Row.

NEW WORKS.

MY STUDY WINDOWS. By JAS. RUSSELL LOWELL, A.M. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 1s.


Small post 8vo, cloth extra, 4s. 6d.

THE TUNE BOOK to the New "HYMNAL COMPANION to the BOOK of COMMON PRAYER," complete with the "HYMNAL," handsomely bound in cloth, price 5s.

Editions of the "Hymnal" are now also ready, at 6d., 1s., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d., and in various bindings.

Specimens forwarded to Clergy contemplating changing their Hymn Book, to whom also a liberal allowance is made.

London: SAMPSON LOW, SONS & BARNSTON, Fleet Street.

This day is published, in small quarto, cloth extra, gilt, price 12s.

RAMBLINGS of an ARCHÆOLOGIST AMONG OLD BOOKS and in OLD PLACES:


Just published, price 1s.


London: STEVENS & HAYNES, Bell Yard, Temple Bar.

ART-UNION OF LONDON.—Subscription. One Guinea. Prizes held by public exhibitions. Every subscriber has a chance of obtaining a prize, which he receives at an impression of a large and important plate, "Light and Darkness," engraved by Ridgway, from the original picture by George Smith. The plate is now on delivery to subscribers. Subscription lists close 31st Inst.

No. 11, West Strand. LEWIS POOCEN. March, 1871.
NOTES AND QUERIES:  
A Medium of Intercommunication  
FOR  
LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.  

"When found, make a note of." — CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

No. 171.  SATURDAY, APRIL 8, 1871.  

[Price Fourpence.  
Registered as a Newspaper.

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. 272, will be published on TUESDAY, April 18th. Advertisements intended for insertion cannot be received by the Publishers later than TUESDAY next, the 11th instant. 
London: LONGMANS and Co. 88, Paternoster Row, E.C.

In a few days, in one vol. crown 8vo, with Map, THREE YEARS' SLAVERY IN PATAGONIA. 
By M. GUINNARD.  
RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

STREETS and LAKES of a CITY. Being Reminiscences of Amy Denton. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d. [This day.

PAUPERISM, its CAUSES and REMEDIES. By PROFESSOR PAWLEY, M.P. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d. [This day.

THE SERVICE of the POOR. Being an Inquiry into the Reasons for and against the Establishment of Religious Sistershoods for Charitable Purposes. By CAROLINE EMILIA STEPHEN. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d. [This day.

SECOND and CHEAPER EDITION, Globe 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

LADY BARKER'S "STATION LIFE in NEW ZEALAND." [This day.

"We find this book full of a singular interest and charm. Altogether it is a thoroughly delightful book, which we can heartily recommend to our readers."—Spectator.

NEW EDITION, extra fap. 8vo, price 6s.

A SHAKESPEARIAN GRAMMAR: an Attempt to Illustrate some of the Differences between Elizabethan and Modern English. By the REV. E. A. ABBOTT, M.A., Head Master of the City of London School. [This day.

SECOND EDITION, revised, extra fap. 8vo, 6s.

OLD ENGLISH HISTORY. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. With Five Maps. [This day.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

This day is published, in small quarto, cloth extra, gilt, price 1s.

RAMBLES of an ARCHAEOLOGIST AMONG OLD BOOKS and in OLD PLACES:
London: VIRTUE & CO., 28, Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row.

A HAMILTON'S PART II. CATALOGUE OF LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC, TOPOGRAPHICAL, and Books relating to America. May be had gratis on application—
Address, Mr. Northall Terrace, Haymarket, London, W.

W. A. HAMILTON'S PART II. CATALOGUE

Lockhart's Spanish Ballads.

Now ready, a New and Beautify Printed Edition, with Portrait of the Author by Pickersgill and numerous Illustrations, crown 8vo, 6s.

ANCIENT SPANISH BALLADS, Historical and Romantic. Translated, with Notes, by J. G. LOCKHART, Author of the "Life of Sir Walter Scott." 
"Spain is indeed so exceedingly wealthy in popular poetry, in the literature of ballads, songs, and metrical romances of all descriptions, that anyone who would attempt to make a moderate-sized collection from them would labour under the great embarrassment of riches. The best that could be done with such a mass of material has been accomplished by Mr. Lockhart. He has not hesitated to give to the English readers have been selected with great judgment; and we need not add that the translations made by him preserve all the spirit and beauty of the originals."—Civie Service Gazette.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

The Judges of England.

Now ready, Complete in 1 Volume (808 pp.), 8vo, 17s.


"Mr. Foss acquired a considerable reputation, during his lifetime, by his voluminous work entitled 'The Judges of England.' To facilitate reference to every name in this judicial record, and to reduce the bulk to one convenient volume, the publication of a Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England was considered advisable. This new work is limited to the biographical portion of the larger one, adding to them the judges who have been appointed since 1884; the whole number exceeding 1600 lives. It is some presumption of the care with which these notices, many of them necessarily very brief, are compiled, that the contributors on which the writing of the statements are based are conscientiously quoted."—Westminster Review.

"This volume will be acceptable to those who possess the more comprehensive work, but its value will be made the more necessary to those who must procure or leisure to study the more elaborate volumes that preceded it. As a contribution to biographical literature it will be cordially welcomed; and as a book of reference it will occupy a prominent place in the lawyer's library."—Low Times.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Leslie's Artist's Handbook.

Now ready, New and Cheaper Edition, with 80 Illustrations, post 8vo, 1x. 6d.

A HANDBOOK FOR YOUNG PAINTERS. By CHARLES ROBERT LESLIE, R.A., Author of "Life of Constable," "Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds, &c.

"We welcome with pleasure a reprint of this little book, consisting principally of lectures delivered by Mr. Leslie as professor of the Royal Academy of Art, and as useful alike to the young who may chance specially addressed, and also to the professional who throug the numerous exhibitions and picture-galleries."—Globe.

While primarily addressed to young painters, it is a book which cannot fail to be most charming and instructive to all who...without intending to paint, yet...desire to take an intelligent interest in painting. The whole book treats of painting so thoroughly in its relation to the great general principles of the human intelligence that it is quite the sort of book which ought to be included in the reading of any liberally-educated man; and its illustrations are admirable."—Literary Churchman.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.
TO PORTRAIT COLLECTORS.—JOHN STENSON has reduced the price of his evo Portraits from 6d. to 2d. each, and all other Engraved Portraits in like proportion. Please order from EVANS'S CATALOGUE, 20, King's Place, E., Parts 5d. each, and see Part of Alphabetical Catalogue.—JOHN STENSON, Book and Printseller, 15, King's Place, Chelsea, London, S.W.

THE NEW VELLUM-WOVE CLUB-HOUSE PAPER.
Manufactured and sold only by PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, 192, Fleet Street, Corner of Chancery Lane.

"The production of Note-paper of a superior kind has long been the subject of experiment with manufacturers. But up until now, no improvement could be made on the paper in general use, and therefore it was looked upon as certain that extreme excellence had been attained; but this conclusion did not seem satisfactory to Messrs. PARTRIDGE & COOPER, of Fleet Street, who determined to continue operations until some new result was attained. Their perseverance has been rewarded, for they have at last been able to produce a new description of paper, which they call Clubhouse Note, that surpasses anything of the kind in ordinary use. The new paper is beautifully white, its surface is so smooth as to polished ivory; and its substance is so lofty thin as to resemble that of steel, so that the writing thereon presents an extraordinary clearness and beauty. Any steel pen can be used upon it with the facility of a quill, and thus one great source of annoyance has been completely superseded."—Sun.

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE.
Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and handsome finish. COLLINSON and LOCK (late Herring), CABINET MAKERS, 109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPERHANGINGS.
Imitations of rare old Brocades, Damasks, and Gobelin Tapestries. COLLINSON and LOCK (late Herring), DECORATORS, 109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO., of 17, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, LONDON, have just received a Consignment of No. 3 MANILA CIGARS, in excellent condition, in Boxes of 50 each. Price $1.00 per box. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance.

N.B. Sample Box of 100, 10s. 6d.

DINNEFORD'S FEVER MAGNIESIA.
The best remedy for ACUTE AND CHRONIC EXACERBATION OF THE STOMACH, HEART, RECESSION OF THE HEADACHE, GOUT, AND INDIGESTION; and the best mildest and safest for delicate constitutions, especially adapted for LADIES, CHILDREN, AND INFANTS.

DINNEFORD & CO., 179, New Bond Street, London, And of all Chemists.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS, THE "WORCESTERSHIRE," pronounced by Connoisseurs "THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE." Improves the appetite and aids digestion.

UNRIVALLED FOR FICANITY AND FLAVOUR. Ask for "LEA AND PERRINS' SAUCE." BEWARE OF IMITATIONS, and see the Names of LEA AND PERRINS on all bottles and labels.

AGENTS—CROUSE & BLACKWELL, London, and sold by all Dealers in Sauces throughout the World.

INDIGESTION.—THE MEDICAL PROFESSION adopt MORSON'S PREPARATION of PEPINS as the true Remedy. Sold in Bottles and Boxes, from 2s. 6d. by all Pharmacetical Chemists, and the Manufacturers, THOMAS MORSON & SON, 191, Southampton Row, Russell Square, London.

REMINISCENCES
OF
SIR WALTER SCOTT.
By JOHN GIBSON, W.S.
Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.
ROBERT HORNE,
HOUSE DECORATOR and PAPER-HANGING MANUFACTURER, 41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

Hindoo Fairy Legends.


OLD DECCAN DAYS; or, Hindoo Fairy Legends Current in Southern India. Collected from Oral Tradition. By M. FRERE. With an Introduction and Notes by SIR BARTLE FRERE.

"This collection of Fairy Legends is in many respects a remarkable publication. In the first place, it bears on the title-page a name which is associated much of what has proved to be not only wise and good in our Government of India over 25 years past. While one member of the Frere family provokes us with a charming version of the legends gathered from oral tradition, and a second adorns the work with several clever little drawings, Sir Bartle Frere himself furnishes the introduction to the whole."—Pall Mall Gazette.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

THE MUTINY OF THE BOUNTY.

Now ready, with Illustrations, post 8vo, 12s.

SOME ACCOUNT OF THE MUTINEERS OF THE BOUNTY, AND THEIR DESCENDANTS; in Fiji, and Norfolk Islands, down to the present day. By LADY BELCHER.

"Few narratives can equal the story of the 'Bounty' in portraying either the darker crimes or the softer feelings of human nature. The tale is not new, but it will never be old; and we must thank Lady Belcher for again calling attention to it, and for placing before us a more complete and impartial account than ever has been published. Lady Belcher has been able to make use of a valuable collection of documents, some of which have come to her from such authorities as Captain Heywood, and others from Admiral Sir Fairfax Moryson and other naval friends."—Evening Post.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

CATALOGUE OF OLD AND CURIOUS BOOKS, including Old Plays, Works on Veterinary Science, Old Theology, County Curiosities, and Literary Miscellanies, all in fine out-of-the-way places. Free on application to J. KINSMAN, Bookseller, Pembroke, Cornwall.

PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, 192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane). CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 2S. NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 3s., 4s., and 5s. per ream. ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 4s. 6d., 5s. 6d., and 6s. 6d. per 1,000. THE TEMPLE ENVELOPES, with High Inner Flap, is. 10d. per 1,000. STRAW PAPER, Improved quality, 5s. 6d. per ream. FOOLSCAP, Hand-made Ontadeas, 6s. 6d. per ream. BLACK-BORDERED/not. 6s. 4d. and 6s. 6d. per ream. BLACK-BORDERED ENVELOPES, is. per 100, cheaper thickness, TINTED LINED NOTEPAPER, Home or Foreign Correspondence (3d. colours), 6 quires for 1s. 6d. COLOURED STAMPING (Relief), reduced to 4s. 6d. per ream, or 5s. 6d. per 1,000. Coloured Booklets, from 5s. Monograms, two letters, from 5s.; three letters, from 7s. Business or Address Doss, from 5s.

SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms. Illustrated Price List of Linen Books, Despatch Boxes, Stationery Cabinets, Postage Scales, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, &c., post free.

(ESTABLISHED 1841.)
NOTES AND QUERIES.

CONTENTS.—No. 171.

NOTES:—Facts in unexpected places, 297.—“History of Education,” Vol. IV., 298.—Folklore: “Ungus” in a Cleveland Funerary Tablet; Yannet’s Staff found at Balm, 300.—Isaac Darnel, 7b.—Tennyson and the “Plain Dealer”—James Cavan a Centenarian—Small-Pox—Seizure of Chastell under a “Heriot”—Chap-Books—Chronology of the last Century, 301.


Notes on Books, &c.

NOTES.

FACTS IN UNEXPECTED PLACES.

To the readers of “N. & Q.” there can be nothing new in the assertion that many curious and often really valuable notes and details are found in books where they are least likely to be sought. Of course to any one investigating a special period, or the life of any individual, certain volumes would speedily occur for examination for his object. But how many and important gleanings lie unknown and unsought in books which would seem little likely to yield such treasure!

It has, therefore, often occurred to me that it might be of real service to future writers to chronicle such memoranda in various biographies and general books; and where could references to these be more fitly accumulated than in the pages of “N. & Q.”? Its most valuable indexes, I doubt not, are of inestimable service to our present writers on all sorts of subjects, and will become increasingly so.

The house in which James III. of Scotland was assassinated was not long ago referred to by a correspondent (p. 90). At the period this was mentioned I had just met with the following illustrative passage in the Memoir of Dr. James Hamilton, by Rev. W. Arnot (Nisbet, London). It will be seen that it yields also an interesting gleaming concerning Bannockburn and “the

Bruce.” During an excursion in 1838, Dr. Hamilton writes:

“...At Beaton Mills, saw the old cottage where James III. was murdered, and was shown part of the upper and other mill-stones, with marks of the spindle-sockets which had been in use at the time... The room where James expired is a small place, with a roof too low to admit of your standing upright. The corner where he lay is still pointed out by the side of the fire. Then proceeded to the field of Bannockburn. The Bruce’s flag-stone still remains. A weaver had it built into the wall of his house, but the laird very properly made him take down the wall and surrender the stone, which is now defended from further perils by a strong iron grating. The cows were feeding very peaceably in the morass where Edward’s cavalry made such stumbling amongst Bruce’s spikes and pitfalls.”—P. 87.

Two years later Dr. Hamilton mentions that, among other curiosities, he saw in the house of Mrs. Gregory, “widow of the late Dr. G. of famous classical and medical memory, the bones and coffin nails of Robert Bruce!” (P. 101.)

We have also memoranda of “the famous ‘45” (1745). When the rebels were in Edinburgh, one night a Highland follower of the prince was taken up by the guard because it was plain he could not take care of himself. When in the guard-house he came somewhat to his senses; his first ejaculation was, “Hech, sirs! it’s aair wark flitting these kings.”—(P. 381.)

“...Fifty years ago Strathblane (the early home of Dr. H.) retained traces of primitive simplicity. The name of Rob Roy filled a larger place in the imagination of the people than the Duke of Wellington; and all who had reached fourscore could recall the times of the Pretender. Mrs. Provan was eight years old when a detachment of the rebel army passed through the Muir of Fintry, and as she was the only one left at home, the Highlanders coaxed and threatened her by turns to reveal the hiding-place of the meal and cheeses; but, although she had seen them buried in the mead, the little maid was firm, and neither swords nor ‘sweeties’ could extort her secret.”—Pp. 13, 14.

Many details, correspondence, &c., are given of the disruption of the Free Kirk of Scotland, pp. 96, 158, 200, 200, 211, 281. Among them is a description by Dr. Hamilton of the memorable withdrawal from the General Assembly, May 18, 1643.

We have also a reminiscence of Sir Francis Burdett, p. 91; Lord Jeffery’s account of the system by which he remembered his speeches, and his failure in his “maiden speech” in Parliament, p. 400; and sundry particulars of the Rev. Edward Irving in his early days, and especially in London, pp. 15, 155, 184: also reminiscences, letters, &c., of the late Rev. R. M’Cheyne of Dundee, pp. 143, 148, 158, 205, 207, 209, 316; the late Rev. W. Burns, pp. 143, 147, 148, 152, 209; of Dr. (now Archbishop) Tait, pp. 46, 406, 406.

In his early days, under the lectures of Sir W.
Hooker, Dr. Hamilton studied botany. See pp. 92-97 for details of intercourse with Sir W. and his family, and of "old George Don," the Scotch botanist.

Dr. Hamilton writes in 1837:—

"All know the story of Mungo Park and the mace. When he came home he gave it to his brother-in-law, Mr. Dickson, and told him 'that is the mace that saved my life in Africa.' Mr. D. gave it to Sir William, who keeps it among a multitude of other curiosities."—Pp. 95, 96.

Let me also add, that sundry explanations and details respecting the common-place books, indexes, &c., whereby Dr. Hamilton made available the stores accumulated by his extensive reading, may be interesting and suggestive to other students: pp. 397-404; also, pp. 77-80.

S. M. S.

[The only objection to the suggestion of our valued correspondent is the difficulty of carrying it out. Unless all the names mentioned in such papers as are proposed are entered in our Index, the object aimed at would not be attained; and if so entered we fear our Index would be increased to a very inconvenient extent.—Ed. "N & Q." ]

"HISTORY OF EDWARD II.," FOL. 1680.

In the first volume of the first series of "N. & Q." the question is raised as to the authorship of this history, which in the abridged edition of it, printed in the same year, is represented as "found among the papers of, and supposed to be writ by, the Right Honourable Henry Viscount Falkland, sometime Lord Deputy of Ireland." To the folio edition is however prefixed "the author's preface to the reader," signed "E. F.," and dated February 20, 1627—manifestly disagreeing with the attribution to the first Lord Falkland. On the other hand, the same work is ascribed to Edward Fennant by the compilers of the British Museum Catalogue, but on what grounds I am unable to say. But whoever might have been the author, I wish to call attention to the fact—which, I believe, has not been before noticed—that the speeches interspersed in it, and occasionally part of the narrative, are in blank verse, suggesting the probability that the history was transposed or worked up into its present shape from some old play. I will give a specimen or two from the volume, it being understood that the following extracts are printed in it as prose.

The Queen's expostulation with Mortimer on his proposing to make away with the King (p. 163):—

"Stay, gentle Mortimer, I am a woman,
Fitter to hear and take advice than give it.
Think not I prize thee in so mean a fashion
As to despise thy safety or thy counsel.
Must Edward dye, and is there no prevention?
Oh wretched state of greatness, frail condition,
That is preserv'd by blood, secur'd by murder!

I dare not say I yield or yet deny it;
Shame stops the one, the other fear forbiddeth:
Only I beg I be not made partaker,
Or privy to the time, the means, the manner."

The King's angry reply to his council (p. 13):

"Am I your king? If so, why then obey me; Last while you teach me law, I learn you duty. Know I am thy king, and will not vary. If you and all the kingdom frown, I care not; You must enjoy your own affections,
I not so much as question or control them; But I, that am your sovereign, must be tutor'd To love and like alone by your discretion.
Do not mistake, I am not now in wardship,
Nor will be churl's out ways to guide my fancy.
Tend you the kingdom and the public errors;
I can prevent mine own without protection. I should be loth to let you feel my power;
But must and will, if you too much enforce me. If not obedience, yet your loves might tender A kind consent when 'tis your king that seeks it. But you perhaps condescend to share my power? You neither do nor shall, while I command it. I will be still myself, or less than nothing."

J. A. CROSSLEY.

FOLK LORE.

USAGES AT A CLEVELAND FUNERAL FORTY YEARS AGO.

An aged man, wealthy, but having lived a miserly life, who died at Redcar about forty years since, ordered his funeral as follows:—

"A great public breakfast was held, much eating and drinking having never been witnessed in the old man's lifetime. The coffin was carried, slung upon towels knotted together, and borne by relays of men to Marnha, up the old 'Corpses-way' [see "Church-road" in my Cleveland Glossary], bumped three times upon a heap of stones (an ancient resting-place at the top of the hill); 'The Lamentation of a Sinner' was then sung, and the procession moved on to the churchyard, every man, woman, and child receiving a dole of 6d. as they entered." [See "Dole" as above].

My correspondent, in illustration of the bumping, adds that not long since, in an account of a Jewish funeral at Bruges, she met with the following sentence:—

"During the procession to the burying-ground, the coffin was put down on the road three times, and the mourners repeated verses from Ps. xci. with the object of driving away evil spirits."

"The Lamentation of a Sinner," mentioned above, copied from a Bible of the date 1612, said to be composed temp. Henry VIII., and with the music in the old angular notation, runs thus:—

"O Lorde, turn not away thy face
From him that lieth prostrate,
Lamenting sore his sinful life,
Before thy mercy gate.
Which gate thou openest wide to those
That do lament their sin;
Shut not that gate against me, Lord,
But let me enter in."
And call me not to mine accounts,  
How I have lived here;  
For then I know right well, O Lord,  
How vile I shall appear.  
I need not to confess my life,  
I am sure thou canst tell  
What I have been and what I am,  
I know thou knowest it well.  
O Lord, thou knowest what things be past,  
And eke the things that be;  
Thou knowest also what is to come,  
Nothing is hid from thee.  
Before the heavens and earth were made,  
Thou knowest what things were then,  
As all things else that hath been since,  
Among the sons of men.  
And can the things that I have done  
Be hidden from thee then?  
Nay, nay, thou knowest them all, O Lord,  
Where they were done and when.  
Wherefore with tears I come to thee,  
To beg and to entreat:  
Even as the child that hath done evil,  
And feareth to be beat.  
So come I to thy mercy gate,  
Where mercy doth abound,  
Requiring mercy for my sinne,  
To heale my deadly wound.  
O Lord, I need not to repeat  
What I doe beg or crave:  
Thou knowest, O Lord, before I sake,  
The thing that I would have.  
Mercy, good Lord, mercy I sake,  
This is the total summe;  
For mercy, Lord, is all my sute:  
Lord, let thy mercy come.”

J. C. ATKINSON.

Dunboy in Cleveland.

IRISH FOLK LORE.—The following, which I take from a report of a case in the Court of Probate which occurred very lately in Dublin, is, I think, well worth preservation in the pages of “N. & Q.”

“Crawley v. Crawley.”

“The deceased Thomas Crawley was a farmer residing at Carrickmacross, in the county of Monaghan. He died in May last, having on the 2nd of Dec. 1869 made a will, which having been duly executed, was placed in a safe, of which the wife kept the key by the testator’s direction; but on the night of his death, when there were a number of people in the place, some of the women present suggested that it was wrong to have any doors or drawers in the place locked when a person was dying, and accordingly all locks were unbolted, the safe amongst other places being left open. In the morning it was discovered that the will was removed and could not be found.

“Mr. Houston, who appeared for the plaintiff, examined a number of witnesses as to the contents of the missing document, and as to the circumstances under which it had been lost, and his Lordship (Judge Warren), who heard the case without a jury, being satisfied that the will was not destroyed by the testator in his lifetime, and that it must have been taken by some of the persons in the house on the night of the decease, granted probate of its contents.”

Lough Fee, Carrickmacross. EV. PH. SHIRLEY.

SHEFFIELD FOLK LORE.—It is, I believe, an admitted fact that the scene of Mr. Charles Reade’s “Put yourself in his Place” is laid at Sheffield; and that the author spent some time in that neighbourhood when engaged on the composition of the work. It seems to me, therefore, that the following scraps of folk lore, put into the mouth of Jael Dence, “a villager of unbroken descent,” are worth extracting for “N. & Q.” I quote from the edition in one volume:—

1. “If a girl was in church when her banns were cried, her children would all be born deaf and dumb” (p. 120).

2. The “Gabriel hounds,” called by Jael “Gabble retchet.” What is the meaning of “retchet”? “They are not hounds at all; they are the souls of unbaptised children, wandering in the air till the day of judgment.” The “Gabriel hounds” are explained as “a strange thing in the air, that is said in these parts to foretell calamity,” sounding like “a great pack of beagles in full cry”: they are, of course, connected with the German wild Jäger (pp. 158, 157).

3. “If you sing before breakfast, you’ll cry before supper” (p. 157). In London the version commonly used is: “Laugh before breakfast, cry before night.”

4. Is the reason for the “unluckiness” of meeting a magpie generally known? I have never met with it elsewhere. “That’s the only bird that wouldn’t go into the ark with Noah and his folk . . . a very old woman told me . . . She liked better to perch on the roof of th’ark, and jabber over the drowning world. So ever after that, when a magpie flies across, turn back, or look to meet ill luck” (p. 172).

5. “I like you too well to give you a pin.” “What would be the consequence?” “I’ll luck, you may be sure. Heart trouble, they do say” (p. 144).

6. Martha Dence marries Phil. Davis. Jael says: “I went to church with a heavy heart on account of their both beginning with a D—Dence and Davis: for ‘tis an old saying—

‘If you change the name and not the letter,  
You change for the worse and not for the better.”

(p. 333).

I have purposely omitted some examples which are widely distributed. JAMES BRITZEN.

Kew.

A WEATHER SAYING.—A Huntingdonshire cottager (an octogenarian) told me the other day, “There’s a saying that a dark Christmas sends a fine harvest. I’ve known that saying from a boy, and I’ve always found it to hold good.” The dark Christmas, of course, referred to “no moon.” CUTTHBERT BIDE.

NEW YEAR SUPERSTITION.—In East Lancashire many householders are very anxious that a
dark-haired person should be the first to enter their houses on New Year's Day. Some go so far as to hire a person to do this in order to prevent a mistake. A curious variation of this superstition occurred last New Year's Day, for a gentleman who was anxious to avoid bad luck actually turned his black cat out of doors shortly before midnight, and did not allow it to return until he was quite sure that the New Year had commenced.

T. W.

THE GREAT BEAR AND SUMMER RAINFALL.—A skilful old gardener, a native of Yorkshire, has just assured me that the coming summer will be a dry one, and for the following reason:—"The Great Bear is on this side of the North Pole, and as long as he remains there the summers will be dry. He has been on this side for the last three years, and the summers have all been dry. If he could get the other side we should have a wet summer, especially as he would then be in connexion with Venus and Jupiter."

Though familiar with the popular "sayings about the weather" in Devon and Cornwall, the foregoing is new to me. Can any writer of "N. & Q." say whether it is known in Yorkshire or elsewhere, and whether my ancient friend has in any way metamorphosed it?

WM. PENGELLY.

ANCIENT SIGNET FOUND AT BAIE.

Some twenty miles south of Puteoli there is a small village called Porcile, at the foot of Mount Stella. Here I happened to be benighted in my wanderings through Italy, and thereby became acquainted with its respectable padre, Pietro Zammarella, whom I found to possess a small collection of curiosities of various kinds—coins, cameos, but the most interesting to me was a signet which had been picked up at Baie. Any closer approach to our printing type could not well be imagined, and when I covered the raised type with ink and stamped it on my note book I got the letters as clearly printed as if they had been formed by one of our most accurate type-founders. The material seemed to be true bronze, the characters were raised, and I should imagine that it had been formed in a mould. There was a ring attached to it. The letters had been made with great exactness and wonderfully similar, the letters being very slender. It was in inches 2½ in length, 9 in breadth, and the height of the letters was 3. The inscription was—

SEX POMPO

VALENTIS.

A fac-simile of this signet will be found in my *Nooks and By-ways of Italy* (p. 20). I do not pretend to have investigated this subject at all carefully, and therefore if I say that this is one of the earliest approaches to printing among the Romans that has yet been found, it must be understood that I do so with considerable reserve. Can any one who has investigated this point tell us the earliest specimen that has yet been found of this attempt at printing among the Romans? There are specimens, I believe, in the British Museum. Can any approximation to the age of any of these specimens be made? In regard to Sextus Pomponius Valens, to whom this signet belonged, I would inquire if the names of the admirals (praefecti) of the fleet which was stationed during the imperial period of Rome at Misenum, close to Baie, are known. Whoever this Pomponius was, he must have been of high rank to possess such a signet-ring. The only Sextus Pomponius who is mentioned in history is the celebrated jurist, some of whose works have been preserved. If we could imagine that this was the seal of the jurist, it would be a valuable relic, but we do not know that his cognomen was Valens.

The family of Valens came into notice in the imperial period, and from the reign of Augustus we find several of some celebrity. None of them, however, have the names Sextus Pomponius. One of the principal generals of the Emperor Vitellius in A.D. 69 was Fabius Valens, whose character is drawn in the blackest colours by Tacitus. In the royal museum at Naples I recollect seeing an inscription rather remarkable, as it is in both Greek and Latin. It was found near Misenum, and on it is the name Val. Valens, commander (praefectus) of the fleet, the same office that was held by the elder Pliny when he fell a victim to the eruption of Vesuvius, A.D. 79. I have been reminded of this seal by the interesting paper of Mr. Holt on early Block Books (4th S. vii. 13.)

CHAUFORD TAIT RAMAGE.

ISAAC DISRAELI.

The following notes may interest the admirers of the Disraeli, father and son. In the parish church at Bradenham, where the former so long resided, and where his memory is still cherished, there is a tablet of white marble let into the wall with this inscription:—

Sacred
To the Memories
of
ISAAC DISRAELI, ESQUIRE, D.C.L.,
of
Bradenham House,
Author of "Curiosities of Literature;"
Who died January 19th, 1844, in his 82nd year,
and
Of his Wife MARY,
To whom he was united for Forty-five years.
She died April 21st, 1847, in the 72nd year of her age. Their remains lie side by side in the vault of the adjoining chancel."
A few years ago the present Viscountess Beaconsfield caused a monumental column in honour of her father-in-law to be erected upon the brow of an eminence closely adjacent to that upon which Hughenden Manor, the residence of her husband, is situated. It towers amidst scenery of surpassing loveliness, is plainly visible for many miles round, and bears the annexed inscription, which, those who know anything of the spontaneous gracefulness of his "happy" style will scarcely hesitate to attribute to the pen of the Right Hon. B. Disraeli. It runs thus:

"In memory of ISAAC DISRAELI, of Bradenham House in this county, Esq., and Honorary D.C.L. of the University of Oxford, who, by his happy genius, diffused amongst the multitude that elevating taste for literature which before his time was the privilege only of the learned. This monument was erected by Mary Anne, the wife of his eldest son Right Honble B. Disraeli, Chancellor of the Exchequer 1852, 1858-9, Lord of this Manor, and now for the sixth time Knight of this Shire."

Isaac Disraeli was born at Enfield in May 1786, and was married Feb. 10, 1802. Mrs. Disraeli was a daughter of George Basevi, Esq., of Brighton. Benjamin Disraeli the elder died at Stoke Newington Nov. 28, 1816, in his eighty-seventh year.

P. M.

TEIGNTON AND THE "PLAIN DEALER."—The author of the Plain Dealer and of, perhaps, some of the most corrupt and corrupted comedies that are to be found—although by no means the coarsest—can have little in common with the sweet purity of our Laureate, and yet in one instance he has fairly anticipated the more popular of his beautiful quatrains; nor has he only done this, but he has done it with a tenderness and elegance few prose men of his day could have rivalled. Tennyson's words are these:

"I hold it true, what'er betid,
I feel it when I sorrow most;
'Tis better to have loved and lost,
Than never to have loved at all."

In Memoriam, xxvii.

Congreve's pretty thought is not quite a parallel in words, but is exactly so in feeling. Mrs. Marwood, who is not of necessity either a widow or a young married woman, but simply Mistress Marwood, with whom Fainall is in love, talking of that passion, says:

"True 'tis an unhappy circumstance of life, that love should ever die before us; but say what you will, 'tis better to have been left, than never to have been loved."


If Mrs. Marwood had been a widow sighing over her lost husband, the parallel had been closer and the pathos more perfect. How thoroughly different the feeling of these two men of letters, Tennyson and Congreve, is in regard to their art may be seen by contrasting the noble estimate of the poet of the former with these lines of Congreve from the prologue to this play:

"Of those few fools who with ill stars are curst,
Sure scribbling fools call'd Poets fare the worst;
For they're a set of fools which Fortune makes,
And, after she has made 'em fools, forsakes 'em!"

May I take this occasion to beg of your readers to do me the favour of sending any quotations or celebrated sayings they may light upon, to form a supplement for my Familiar Words, as I wish to make that, as far as possible, a model dictionary of quotations. All cases in which my friends aid me shall be happy to acknowledge in my book, which I am already preparing; and they will add to the obligation if to every citation they append an exact reference of poem, canto, verse and line, act and scene, or volume, chapter, page, and edition.

HAIN FRISWELL.

74, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury.

JAMES CAVAN A CENTENARIAN.—Some notices in your pages on the subject of centenarianism suggested to me to make inquiries as to the actual age of an old man named James Cavan, who is now living near Newtown Ards, in the county of Down. For some years I have known that this man was "generally believed" in the neighbourhood to be about one hundred years old, but I feared that, as is usual in such cases, the proofs would not be forthcoming.

The following facts seem clearly to prove that James Cavan is now 102 years old:—In the year 1775 Alexander Stewart of Newtown Ards, Esq. (grand-grandfather of the present Marquis of Londonderry), granted a lease of part of the townland of Ballywittyrock, in the parish of Newtown Ards, to James Cavan, the father of our centenarian. The lease was for three lives—namely, James Cavan, the father, aged about fifty years, and his two sons Andrew and James, aged respectively eleven and six. This James is still alive, and is therefore 102 years old this year. The lease is now before me, and the land is still held under it.

I am told that Cavan was when young a very active and powerful man. He was a United Irishman, and was in hiding for a considerable time after 1788. He has always been an industrious hard-working man, and still works, though he is very feeble and his eyesight is nearly gone. I saw him about eighteen months ago engaged collecting seaweed for manure on the beach about a mile south of Newtown Ards, near his cottage. He has no descendants, and is poorly enough off, but is kept from actual want by the kindness of a few families living in the neighbourhood.

W. M. H. PATTERSON.

Strandtown, Belfast.

SMALL-POX.—The subjoined cutting from the Western Mail for March 13, 1871, seems to merit preservation in "N. & Q.":—
"Wales and the Small-Pox.—At the present time, when the spread of the small-pox epidemic is occasioning much alarm in London and throughout the country, the subjoined note from an old magazine will possess some interest:—Newport, in Wales, claims the merit of having published the second warning of the small-pox from time immemorial, before it was even known to the other counties of Britain; for while the London physicians, on the recommendation of a Turkish practice by Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, were cautiously venturing to experiment on some condemned criminals, the more hardy native of Pembroke shire dared to inoculate himself, without the assistance of either physician or preparation. This was as early as the year 1722. The method had been constantly attended with great success; and though it had not acquired the name of inoculation, yet it was carried on much in the same manner. They called it buying the small-pox, as it was the custom to purchase the matter contained in the pustules of another. 'We should be glad if any of our readers could throw more light on a circumstance so honourable to Wales.'—Cardiff and Merthyr Guardian of March 10, 1871.

R. & M.

Seizure of Chattels Under a "Heriot."—The accompanying cutting is worth preserving in "N. & Q.":

"Singular Custom in England.—In the supplementary estimate a vote of 75,000l. is asked for, for the pictures collected by the late Sir Robert Peel. In connection with Sir Robert's celebrated picture, the 'Chaplain de Paille,' a curious story was once told by the late Lord Cranworth in the House of Peers. His lordship, in moving the second reading of the Copyhold Enfranchisement Bill, alluded to that strangest of all anomalies in English custom which passed under the name of heriot. This existed in very many manors, and by it, on the death of a person holding land subject to the custom, the lord might seize the best chattel of which the tenant died possessed. It was within the late Sir R. Peel's knowledge that the famous horse Smolensko, worth 2,000l. or 3,000l., was seized under this heriot, and that when the first Abingdon, as Mr. Scarlett, was at the bar, a false report of his death having been circulated, the first intimation which Mr. Scarlett had of it was the seizure of three of the learned gentleman's best horses by the lord of the soil. Sir Robert, being a tenant of a manor to which a heriot attached, was in the greatest apprehension that if anything happened to him the picture above mentioned might be taken, and in order to free himself from that risk he bought the manor of which the copyhold was held.—Daily News."—Leeds Mercury, March 17.

K. P. D. E.

Chap-Books.—The following are the short titles of chap-books printed at Hull by J. Ferraby. They are in three sets—all without date. The first set I am inclined to consider somewhat earlier than the second, which is about 1790-1800, and the third some years later. Mr. Ferraby informs the public on some of these choices specimens of typography, that he has "The greatest choice of old ballads, godly patters, histories, and children-books, printed in as neat a manner and with as good cuts as at any other place in England;" so that we may conclude his issues to have been very numerous. Those detailed below are all I have yet been able to recover. All are in 12mo., ranging from eight to twenty-four pages, and are occasionally adorned with cuts which match the printing and paper in workmanship and roughness:—

The Cruel Cooper of Ratcliffe's Garland; The Isle of Wight's Garland; The Oxfordshire Tragedy, or the Virgin's Advice; The New West Country Garland; The Strand Garland; Nixon's Cheshire Prophecy at large; The History of the Blind Beggar of Bethnal Green; The Crown and Glory of Christianity, to the Saint's Everlasting Rest, by Robert Ross, D.D.; David's Lamentation, or Christian's Reliance upon God; The History of that Holy Disciple Joseph of Arimathea; The Weeping Christian, or the Righteous Man's Godly Sorrow; A True and Faithful Account of the Manner of Christ coming to Judgment on the Last Day; A Divine Dialogue between John Williams of Gloucester and Squire Wright; The Atheist Converted, or the Unbeliever's Eyes Open'd.

The Friar and Boy, or the Young Piper's Pleasant Pastime (two parts); The Merry Frolics, or the Comical Cheats of Swalpo, a notorious Pickpocket. And the Merry Pranks of Roger the Clown; The Sleeping Beauty of the Wood; The Art of Courtship, or the School of Love; The Cries of a Wounded Conscience; The Life of William Nevison, a notorious Highwayman . . . . and Generosity, a Tale.

Partridge and Flamstead's New and Well-experienced Fortune Book; The Cries of a Wounded Conscience [as before].

W. C. B.

Hull.

A Mountebank of the Last Century.—Any memorials of an extinct race will be appropriate to "N. & Q." In Wheler's History and Antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon (which I know to have been printed in 1806, though it has no date on its title-page) I find (p. 66) the following memorial from a gravestone on the floor of the church:—

"Nicholas Vangable, Gent, died the 11th of April, 1774, aged 57,"

and from Mr. Wheler's annotated copy of that volume, which was presented to the Shakespeare Museum at Stratford by the author's surviving sister in 1882, I transcribe the following particulars:—

"Mr. Vangable was a Mountebank; but having thereby acquired a sufficient property to support him retired from Stratford, where he died. His manners were respectful and genteel, and his person was tall and remarkably well shaped. I have heard he was of Dutch extraction."

J. G. N.

Quotations.

William Balfour.—Will any of the readers of "N. & Q." give me some account of Sir William Balfour, the brother of John king of Scotland, and son of the founder of Balfour College? Weever, in his Funeral Monuments, states that he was buried at the monastery of Whitefriars Observants at Canterbury. Who did he marry? by what means did he escape the doom—banishment and exile—of those of his name? and whether a change of name was in those early times resorted to, to
escape the pains and penalties attaching to the ex-
communicants and outlawed? Can Mr. Sinclair,
or Mr. Sainz, or any other gentleman enlighten
me on the subject, as it is a link in a chain of in-
quiry I much want?

The name of Baliol became extinct after the
year 1330, and after the surrender of Edward
Baliol, the son of John the unfortunate king of
Scotland, although issue of some of the heads of
the family of that name were living both in Eng-
land and Scotland at that time. Did they assume
any other name? and if so, what name? and on
what authority can such assertion be supported?

J. R. S.

CHARACTER OF CONSTANTINE.—Amelius Victor
describes Constantine as “Trachala decem annis
praestantisimus; duodecim sequentibus latro; de-
cem novissimis pupillus ob immendias profusiones.”
I know not how Trachala can apply as an epithet
to Constantine, except, as at the hands of some
he has not escaped the charge of slipperiness, he
may, in the earlier part of his career, have framed
his policy a little too much on the following model:—

Δεικνύω τὸν θράχυντα τουτέστατα
Λόθαρμον θυγ τῆς Βαψάλδης.

Aristoph. Equites, 490.

EDMUND TAW, M.A.

DE LORRAINE.—I should be much obliged for
any correct information, or for any clue to obtain-
ing such, concerning the history of the family of
De Lorraine (of Durham and Northumberland)
during the eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, and four-
teenth centuries; especially as to whether the
descent of Edward Loraine of this family, who
acquired the estate of Kirkharle in Northumber-
land by marriage in the reign of Henry V., can
be traced through them to Robert de Lorraine
or Walcher de Lorraine, who lived temp. William
I. and II. Concerning these two persons I should
also be glad of information on the following points: — From what family each was descended,
and what arms, if any, were borne by Robert?
How and when each of his ancestors came to
England, and whether Robert is likely to have
been identical with the “Delaroune” of the
Battle-Abbey Roll? (See Grafton’s Chronicle.)
Whether they or any of their successors (previous to
1416) held property in Durham, and if so
where?

In some private accounts in my possession
Robert de Lorraine is stated to have come to

[* “There were several collateral branches of this

name of Baliol in Scotland, donors and witnesses in our
cloister registers; and in the Ragan Roll there are
four or five of them of good account. Some say that the
Baillies are descended from the Baliols, which last
name being odious to the nation, they changed it to Baillie,
and it seems their arms too, for they are very different from
the Baliols.”—Nisbet’s Heraldry, i. 178.—Ed.]

England with “the Conqueror, to have been a
great soldier and scholar, and to have been re-
warded with lands in Durham by Rufus. He is
mentioned in Baker’s Chronicle, p. 41, ed. 1690,
as having epitomised the Chronicle of Mariani
Scottus, and I believe he was made Bishop of
Hareford. Walcher de Lorraine was Bishop of
Durham and Earl of Northumberland.

LOTHAIR.

94, Picadilly.

“DOCUMENTOS ARABICOS.”—

“In a collection of papers published in 1790, called
Documentos Arabicos, from the Royal Archives of Lis-
bon, chiefly consisting of letters between the kings of
Portugal and the tributary princes of the East in the
sixteenth century, the Zegga, Sheik, or King of Melinda,
with whom De Gama afterwards made a treaty of alliance,
and whose ambassador he carried into Portugal, was
named Wagera.”—Clarek’s Voyages and Travels, ii. 942.

The work above mentioned was translated into
Portuguese by Father John de Souza* in 1790.
Does it throw any light upon the parentage or
history of Timoia, Timoja, or Tim-Raj, the Hindu
ally of the great Albuquerque? Has it ever been
translated into English or French? and if so, under
what name or title is it to be asked for?

R. R. W. ELLIS.

Starcross, near Exeter.

A GERMAN ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY.—Can
you or any of your numerous and learned corre-
pondents recommend to me a good German etymo-
logical dictionary in a small compass? I possess
Grimm’s Deutsches Wörterbuch, with the continu-
ations by Hildebrand and Weigand, as far as it goes;
but such a work is too bulky for my purpose. I have
bought several German-English dictionaries, but
they none of them give the German derivations.
What I want is something after the fashion of your
Chambers’ English Etymological Dictionary,
or even Pick’s French Etymological Dictionary.
If any one can recommend such a work in a small
compass they will greatly oblige

A FOREIGNER.

[We are not aware of any etymological dictionary
of the German language, with the exception of that re-
tained in above, as commenced by Grimm and continued
by Hildebrand and Weigand. German being for the
greater part an original language, it is impossible to show
its derivations in the same manner as can be done with
English or French, the former of which is mainly derived
from Gothic and Latin, through the media of Anglo-
Saxon and French, and the latter from Latin and Celtic.
The only thing that can be effected in such a case is to
show the affinities between the language in question and
the other branches of the Aryan family of tongues to
which it is attached as a common stem. Such an un-
dertaking, moreover, is one requiring immense powers of
learning and research, such as could only have been in-
stituted by men of the calibre of Grimm. Bopp’s Vergel-
schende Grammatik, and Potter’s Etymologische Forschungen
may be advantageously consulted.]

* James Murphy, Travels in Portugal, p. 285, London,

1795.
Handel’s “Messiah.”—At performances of this oratorio audiences invariably rise at the first notes of the “Hallelujah Chorus,” and remain standing until the chorus has been sung through. Can any of your readers supply a note as to the origin of this custom? F. S.

Harrow School: John Lyon.—In the Times newspaper of March 2 is a brief notice of “Harrow School Tercentenary,” in which it is stated, with reference to this famous seminary, that the present is the three hundredth year since its charter of foundation was granted to John Lyon. Is anything known regarding the personal history and family of this John Lyon, and was he in any way connected with the Lyon who gave his name to the Inn of Chancery long known as “Lyon’s Inn”? It occurs to me that the sign armorial of Harrow School is identical with, or at least some modification of, that of the Scotch earldom of Strathmore; but my memory in regard to this is not by any means distinct. What history gives the best account of its foundation?

Barbister.

[We fear but little is known of the parentage of John Lyon, the founder of Harrow School. He resided at Preston, in the parish of Harrow, in the condition, as is said, of a “wealthy yeoman,” and had considerable landed property, acquired by his own industry. According to his monumental brass he died Oct. 3, 1692. No will or administration of his effects has been found either in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury or in the Bishop of London’s office. His widow, Joan, was buried, according to the register, Aug. 30, 1698. Their only child, Zachary, was buried May 26, 1685. The letters patent for the endowment of the school were procured by Lyon in Eliz. 1571. It has been conjectured, with some probability, that a kinsman of the founder of Harrow School was (son of Thomas Lyon of Peniarth or Pernville). “A citizen of credit and renown,” a member of the Grocers’ Company, Sheriff in 1560, and Lord Mayor in 1554. During his shrievalty he had a grant of arms, viz. Azure a fess or, charged with a lion passant between two cinquefoils gules, between three plates, each charged with a griffin’s head erased sable. We are indebted for these particulars to two interesting papers in the Harrow Gazette of March, 1861, one signed “L.” [George Edward Long, Esq.], and the other with the familiar initials “J. G. N.” For the history of Harrow School consult Carlisle’s Endowed Grammar Schools, ed. 1818, ii. 125-161; The History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, Harrow, &c, ed. 1816, 4vo; and Howard Staunton’s Great Schools of England, 1865, 5vo, pp. 302-349. —Lyon’s Inn, Holywell Street, was anciently a common inn of the sign of the Lion (falsa leo), king of beasts.]

Hogarth Book-plates.—Will any correspondent of yours tell me what are the characteristics of the book-plates which are said to have been engraved by Hogarth? I believe he executed some for John Wilkes and Healton Wilkes; but what are the means of identification? Also, what others did he engrave? Perhaps your learned correspondents J. G. Nichols, Esq. or Dr. Howard, both of whom are well-known experts in heraldry and book-plates, can tell me. G. Atkinson.

Lord Jertzolder or Yertzolder.—Could you inform me where I could meet with an account of the lands held by Lord Jertzolder or Yertzolder in Scotland? He emigrated to France with the king, James II., for the Catholic religion in or about the year 1688. He was Lord of England, and after being in France he went and established himself in Antwerp, where he remained and married himself with Miss Lathomver of Dendermonde (Belgium); he then changed his name, and took that of De Heyder, and had seven children.

Gustave Reyver.

Rev. Timothy Lee: Ackworth Church.—Is there any monumental inscription in Ackworth church, near Pontefract, to Rev. Timothy Lee and his wife Penelope, who were living there in the middle of the last century? C. D. C.

Montagu Querries.—Information is requested respecting some memoirs said to have been published by a Lady Montagu, wife of one of the Viscounts Montagu, of Cowdray and Battle Abbey, Sussex. Also, whether the crest or badge borne by Sir Anthony Browne, Great Standard Bearer of England (father of the first Viscount) was a black greyhound? C. L. W.

Prior of St. Ethernean.—I shall feel exceedingly obliged by your permitting me to use your columns in clearing up an anachronism. I am engaged in “A Sketch of the Religious Houses of England and Wales,” and have met with a difficulty which I beg to propose to your readers for solution. During the reign of David I. of Scotland, the priory of St. Ethernean in the Isle of May was given by that sovereign to the abbey of Reading; but during the rule of Abbot de Burghgate (according to Cotes), it was alienated and sold to Bishop de Lamberton of St. Andrews. F. de Burghgate was Abbot of Reading from 1268 to 1267, and Bishop Lamberton was not consecrated till 1295. Did the transfer of May take place during the episcopate of Bishop Frazer or Bishop Gamelin, or Bishop Wishart (all of whom were contemporaries of Abbot de Burghgate), or was it during the reign of his successor, Abbot de Quappele, who found the abbey of Reading much in debt and this by no means improbable, as he succeeded in liquidating the debt? I know that Bishop Wishart witnessed two charters in his episcopacy—(1) of a grant of a piece of land by Patrick Earl of Dunbar to God and the saints of the Isle of May, and the monks there serving God; and (2) a grant of a cow yearly to the same monks by the same nobleman, but we also have an injunction from Bishop de Lamberton ordering the prior of St. Etherman to pay sixteen marks annually to the Prior of St. Andrews, which had been previously paid to its former superior, the Abbot of Reading. Wilfrid of Galway.
METRICAL VERSIONS OF THE PSALMS.—Can any correspondent tell me who wrote the following lines "On the Versions"? I found them on the fly-leaf of an old Greek Testament and Prayer-book; intended apparently as a kind of relish after "The Whole Books of Psalms: Collected into English Metre, with apt Notes to sing them withall":—

"On the Versions.

"When the Royal Psalmist strung his golden Lyre,
God smiled upon him and he sung with fire;
The Voice of Music lent sublimier aid
To breathing thoughts in burning words arrayed.
O what a fall is hers when Brandy palms
His limping dog-grel off for David's Psalms!
All sin alike; the same dull scannel grates
In Thomas Sternhold's as in Nahum Tate's.
One with crude baldness sets the teeth on edge,
One creeps meandering gilt with slimy sedge;
Unmeaning platitudes the sense impede,
As sluggish rivers with the noxous weed.
Shall we the board of intellect refined,
Of social progress and the march of mind,
Still use such jargon in Jehovah's praise,
And shine in any but religious lays?
And shall men retrospect in time to come,
And own that with us sacred song was dumb?"

T. Filton Falmer.

PUTTING TO DEATH BY TORTURE FOR IMPUTED HERESY.—What executions of this kind, by formal consignment from the church to "the secular arm," are recorded between the period of the persecutions by the Roman emperors and the institution of the inquisition by Gregory IX. about 1233, besides that of Arnold of Brescia, who was delivered over by Adrian IV., our countryman, to the civil governor of Rome, and by him executed, and his body burnt, in 1155? ZESTRES.

SAINTS' EMBLEMS.—In the course of some repairs made in the year 1839 in the parish church of Ste. Marie du Castel, in the Island of Guernsey, some rude fresco-paintings were discovered on the north side of the chancel vault. Three distinct subjects are depicted. The one nearest the eastern window is either the Last Supper or the supper in the house of Simon the leper; probably the latter is intended, as there are traces of a figure with long hair lying at the feet of the Saviour. A flat vault-rib separates this from the next picture, which is a representation of the mediæval legend known as "Le fabliau des trois morts et des trois vifs." On the vault-rib itself a single figure is depicted, probably some saint or martyr. The figure is attired in a long dark-blue robe, with a close-fitting white cowl and tippet, from the back of which, over the right shoulder, hangs a red lappet: this may be intended to represent blood. The right hand, which has something like a maniple depending from it, holds a flagon painted yellow, the left a chalice coloured red. Across the neck is laid a huge hatchet, the head of which is over the right shoulder of the figure, and is painted blue, with stains of red towards the edge. There is no nimbus round the head. Do these emblems afford any clue as to the person intended to be represented? A great authority in matters of ancient costume, the late Colonel Hamilton Smith, to whom I sent sketches of these paintings, pronounced them to be of the first quarter of the thirteenth century.

EDGAR MACCULLOCH.

SERMON OF ST. ELOY, OR ELIGIUS.—Dr. Maitland's readers will remember the famous sermon of St. Eloy, which was so strangely misrepresented by Robertson. Has any English translation of this sermon ever been published?

C. D. C.

SEWELL.—Wanted the parentage of Sir Thomas Sewell, Master of the Rolls, and that of his first wife Miss Heath (?)." Y. S. M.

[It appears from that copious storehouse of legal biography, Poss's Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England, that Thomas Sewell was the son of Thomas Sewell of West Ham, Essex; and his first wife was Catherine, daughter of Thomas Heath, Esq. of Stansted Mountfitchet, in the same county. Mr. Poss quotes among other authorities, "N. & Q." 1st S. vii. 88, 621, 621; th. 86; 2nd S. x. 896.]

WRECKS.—Wanted, 1. Name and publisher of the book giving an account of the wreck of the Anson about Christmas, 1807, on the bar near Porthleven, Cornwall.

2. Any details, &c., connected with the wreck of the Susan and Rebecca transport lost on Gunwakoe Rocks, about the same date, on her return from Buenos Ayres with the 7th Dragoons, part of General Whitlock's army.

T. H. B.

[The Loss of the Anson Frigate on Dec. 28, 1807, with a plate, was published by Thomas Tegg, 111, Cheapside, about the year 1810, 12mo. Consult also Narratives of Shipwrecks of the Royal Navy between 1798 and 1849, by W. O. S. Gilly, Lond. 1850, 8vo, pp. 126-125. We cannot discover any details of the wreck of the Susan and Rebecca.]

Replies.

OMBRE: BOSTON.

(4th S. vii. 35, 167.)

Your correspondent Z. Z., under the heading "OMBRE," inquires "what was the game of Boston?" Boston, as I have seen it played (I believe there are varieties), is a game standing midway between whist and quadrille. Four players hold thirteen cards each, the value of the cards being as at whist. The suits are arranged in an order of value, diamonds being the highest. The simple form of the game is called "Boston," or "Ask and Answer." The eldest hand, or failing him, the next eldest and so on, if he sees he can make five tricks—a certain suit being trumps—"pro-
poses" in that suit. Any other player able to make three tricks in the same suit answers him, and if nothing higher is declared, the game proceeds, the two being bound to make eight tricks, and the play being as at whist, except that the partners are not necessarily opposite each other. A proposal in a higher suit puts out a previous "ask and answer" in a lower. Honours and extra tricks are counted after a prescribed scale. If there is no answerer, the proposer is bound to play alone against the three others, and to make his five tricks.

If a player sees that he can make six tricks playing alone, he declares a "little independence" in any suit, or a "great independence" if he can make eight. A "little independence" puts out an "ask and answer," and is put out itself by a "great independence." In these cases also one plays alone against the other three, the suit named being trumps. Of course a player playing alone receives or pays the stake three times over to the other players, the stake being arranged on a graduated scale according to the value of the suits. But the most interesting variety of the game is the "misère." A player may challenge the other three to make him a trick, in which case he declares a "misère." A declared "misère" puts out any independence whatever, and in playing for the "misère" there are no trumps, the suit declared in merely determining the amount of the stake. A misère can only be put out by declaring a "slem," i.e. that a certain suit being trumps, the declarer will win thirteen tricks. As the game is sometimes played, a "petite misère" may be declared, in which case the player declares that he will make one trick and no more. A little misère puts out a little independence, but not a great one.

The origin of the name "Boston" may be interesting to Z. Z. The Comte de Ségur, in his Mémoires, ou Souvenirs et Anecdotes, i. 77 (3rd edit.), speaking of the interest taken among the company assembled at Spä in the success of the Americans in the early days of the war of independence, writes:

"L'insurrection américaine prit partout comme une mode: le savant jeu anglais, le whist, se vit tout-à-coup remplacé dans tous les salons par un jeu non moins grave qu'on nomma le boston. Ce mouvement, quoiqu'il semble bien léger, était un notable présage des grandes convulsions auxquelles le monde entier ne devait pas tarder à être livré, et j'étais bien loin d'être le seul dont le cœur alors palpita au bruit du réveil naissant de la liberté, cherchant à secourir le jeu du pouvoir arbitraire."

I do not wish to impugn this heroic origin for the game, but if less savant than whist, Boston is also, me teus, moiens grave. The various combinations I have endeavoured to describe make the game a very lively, not to say a noisy, one.

C. A. L.

The following description of the game of ombre is drawn from the eighth edition of the Compleat Gamester (which devotes no less than eighty-eight pages to the game), and is confirmed and supplemented by information from other sources:

Ombre is an improvement on the Spanish game of "Primeras," and derives its name from the Spanish El Hombre—The Man—in allusion to the thought and attention required, or perhaps referring to him who undertakes to play the game against the rest of the gamesters. Ombre may be played by two, by three, by four, or by five. Ombre by three (the favourite game) was played with forty cards, the eights, nines, and tens being thrown out. Ombre packs were sold for the purpose. The cards counted in their natural sequence in spades and clubs, the two black aces being always trumps. In hearts and diamonds king, queen, and knave kept their natural rank, but of the ordinary cards the lowest in number counted highest.

To find the dealer, give one card round, and one to bank. Whoever has the highest card of bank suit deals. The dealer deals from right to left, instead of from left to right, as in all other games, and the players play in like manner. Nine cards are dealt to each player, three and three round, the remaining thirteen from the bank. After dealing, if none thinks himself strong enough to attempt for the stake, all pass, and contribute to the former stake, then deal again. Whoever finally attempts is called the "ombre," and plays against the other two; the winner must take five tricks, or four when the other five are divided.

Ombre chooses which suit shall be trumps, but it must be borne in mind the ace of spades is always first trump, or Spadille; the ace of clubs always third trump, and is called Basto; the second trump is always the worst card of trump suit in its natural order—that is, the seven in red and the deuce in black suits, and is called Manille. If either of the red suits is trumps, the ace of that suit is fourth trump, and called Punto.

Spadille, Manille, and Basto are called matabores or murderers, as they never give quarter: it is their privilege never to be obliged to follow inferior trumps—as, suppose I hold Basto and no other trump, and king of trumps is led, I need not follow with Basto, but may renounce trumps and play from another suit; but it must pay deference to its superiors, and come out if Spadille or Manille are led.

Ombre may, if he will, discard any number of his hand he chooses in exchange for an equal number from the bank, as also may the other two, or he may trust to his own hand, which is called Sans Prendre. If ombre fails he is bested, and if one of the defenders of the stake wins more tricks than he, he is said to win Codille, and takes up the stake the ombre played for.

Quadrille, or ombre by four, was invented by the
French,* and differs from the former game in having all the forty cards dealt out—to each person ten, twice three and once four.

In Quintille, or ombre by five, each person has eight cards dealt him. There is no marking at ombre. Every deal decides the game.

JOHN W. FORD.

MOURNING, OR BLACK-EDGED WRITING PAPER.

(W. H. S. is not quite correct in his conjectures as to the time when black-edged quarto-sized paper came into use. He is not aware that there was any before 1840. But I have a distinct recollection of quarto letter paper with black edges many years before 1840, though I cannot state the exact time of its introduction. I can, however, produce letters written on sheets of quarto size, with black-edged borders, in 1836 and 1837. The maker of that paper in 1836 was C. Penny, London. There is no date in the watermark; but we may fairly conclude that the paper had been made a year or two earlier than 1836. The water-mark on the paper of 1837 is “Rich Turner, Chafford Mills.” It might perhaps be ascertained on inquiry, how soon either or both of these makers had begun to supply black-edged paper; but it appears, at least, that the manufacture was not confined to any particular places. Indeed I am persuaded that the use of such paper had become common years earlier.

Nor do I consider that the use of note paper was so connected as W. H. S. supposes, with the establishment of the penny postage, or rather the substitution of weight for quantity of paper, as the regulating principle of charge. The first relaxation of the postage took place on December 5, 1839, when a uniform rate of fourpence was fixed for weight under half an ounce: then on January 10, 1840, the rate was made a penny for the same weight, which has continued ever since. Before these changes, letters were most unequally charged. If a letter was on a single sheet or piece of paper, no matter how large, it was charged only with single postage; but if it contained any enclosure, however small, it was charged double. But in those days Members of Parliament had the privilege of franking ten letters of any weight under an ounce, and of receiving fifteen letters also free under that weight. So the custom prevailed of tearing down a sheet of letter paper, folding one half of it to note size, to write upon, and enclosing it in the other half, which served

for the envelope. This was the real origin of note paper and envelopes, which I remember many years before the penny postage.

The French are doubtless inventive and ingenious, and an instance in the matter of envelopes deserves a record in “N. & Q.” Who has not been annoyed again and again at the difficulty of opening letters with envelopes gummed up all along the top, as if they never were to be opened? I received a year ago from France some packets of enveloppes perles, as they are called, ingeniously contrived to obviate the above inconvenience. A thread passes along the inside of the lower part of the envelope, with a small bead (perle) projecting out of each end. The following direction appears just over the sealing place of the envelope: “Baissez une perle. Un fil coupe le bas de l’enveloppe.” The enclosed letter is thereby at once set free. I enclose this communication in one of these ingenious contrivances, which I think well deserving of the attention of our stationers.

F. C. H.

To assist your correspondent W. H. S. in his inquiry I have looked over a great mass of correspondence now in my possession, from May 10, 1784.

The first letter I found sealed with black wax was one from the Prince de Condé to my grandfather, the Right Hon. William Wickham, dated June 17, 1796.

The first letter I found written on black-bordered paper was one from the Avoyer de Steiguer of Berne to my grandfather, dated March 31, 1796. The paper is a small quarto, the black border rather deeper than that which stationers call “Italian border,” carried round both sides but not down the division.

I have found a letter from the Duchesse of Wurttemberg (Princess Royal of England) to my grandmother, Mrs. Wickham, dated May 27, 1801, on a sheet of letter paper with a black border a trifle wider than the Italian border, but rather less deep than the letter of the Avoyer de Steiguer; it is put on the paper in the same manner as in that letter, and in both the black border is rough and irregular. It will be noticed that all these letters are foreign. The first English letter with a black border which I have come upon is one from the Marchioness of Downshire to Mr. Wickham, dated February 22, 1802: in that letter the border, about the Italian width, goes round the first page only of a sheet of letter paper.

It would seem from what has gone before, that the black border is older than a mere black edge, and was used at first very sparingly. It is certain that whilst mourning and all trappings of woe have gradually grown less severe, the depth of black borders on writing paper has increased: we now often see paper for widows so deep, that

* “Who,” says the Compleat Gamester, “ever fond of novelty and equally fickle in their dress and diversions, have inoculated several seyses (sic) upon the Spanish root.”
Little space is left for writing. I remember seeing in a shop at Marseilles, in Oct. 1856, a visiting card entirely black, with the name only printed in white! Certainly the dismal ingenuity of stationers could no further go.

I imagine the increased depth of black borders to be due primarily to the stationers, and that from various causes it has found favour with "the public." 

William Wickham.

Athenæum Club.

There is evidence of mourning or black-edged writing paper having been employed much earlier than your querist seems to suppose was the case.

In Addison's comedy of The Drummer (Act IV. Sc. 1) there is mention of "my lady's mourning paper—that is, blacked at the edges." The Drummer came out in 1715.

W. F. Pollock.

I have in my possession a letter, written on a quarto-sized sheet of letter paper, by John fifth Earl of Corke and Orrery, with a black border a quarter of an inch in depth. The letter is dated Jan. 12, 1750. Lord Corke's second wife had died in November, 1753.

Edmund M. Boyle.

Rock Wood, Torquay.

---

Adam de Orleton.

(4th S. vii. 53, 151.)

The last line of my communication to "N. & Q." should rather have been readily "deduced" than "ascertained" by those who felt interested in the subject. I did not intend to suggest that I possessed any source of information which was not common to every other inquirer; but I submit that history, as we know it, discloses sufficient facts to justify my declaration, that Adam de Orleton had nothing whatever to do with the Latin missive relied on to his prejudice by Mr. Tew.

Adam de Orleton has in turns been styled "an Achitophel," "an artful and unprincipled churchman," "a pitiless traitor," "a master fiend," and other hard names; but despite these appellations, when judged by the standard of truth, and considered in reference to the eventful and troubled times in which he lived, it will be found that he merely proved himself to immeasurably surpass all his contemporaries, not only as a man of consummate ability, but as one absolutely superior to all the influences by which he was surrounded. Endowed by nature with the keenest powers of perception, tact, and prudence—indomitable in his purpose, and self-reliant to the last degree—Adam de Orleton was enabled to turn every phase of public and political existence to his own advantage, and, notwithstanding he lived in that momentous period of England's history when "every man's life hung at his girdle," he nevertheless contrived to hold his own without reference to whichever party was for the moment in the ascendant; and despite the power and malice of his numerous enemies, he ended a long and active existence as the occupant of one of the most coveted sees in the kingdom.

It has been alleged that he wrote to Sir John Maltravers and Sir Thomas Gurney, at Berkeley Castle, urging them to increase the miseries of their royal prisoner; and to his pen is incorrectly ascribed the repetition of those well-known Latin lines referred to by Mr. Tew, but which are declared to have been written at a long anterior date by an archbishop of Strissonium, with reference to Gertrude Queen of Hungary.

Bearing in mind this character of Orleton, and his policy at this period of his life, it seems to me to be incredible, even to the extent of being impossible, that he could have written either the supposed letter or the Latin double entendre. To have done so would have been to have placed himself irrevocably and hopelessly in the power of the king's murderers and of those who directed the foul deed, and to have subjected himself, at any moment, to certain and condign punishment: about the most improbable course so subtle a diplomatist as Orleton undoubtedly would have adopted. Contrast that charge with the fact that, at the very moment of Edward's murder at Berkeley Castle (Sept. 22, 1327), Adam de Orleton was at Valenciennes at the court of the Count of Hainault, selecting a bride for the murdered king's son. Add to that undeniable truth that Orleton, then Bishop of Hereford, was, in the course of the same month of September, consecrated by the pope "Lord Bishop of Worcester"; that he continued to hold that office in spite of the opposition of the queen-mother and her unworthy favourite; that he stood high in the favour of Edward III., and in April, 1329, was appointed one of his ambassadors to France for the purpose of demanding the crown of that country in Edward's behalf; that, by a continuation of the royal favour, he was in 1333 translated from Worcester to Winchester, with Farnham Castle as his princely residence, and that he died there in July, 1345;—and I believe that from such facts it may be "readily deduced, or ascertained," that the memory of Adam Orleton ought to be altogether free from any stain or blame in connection with the death of Edward II.; and that the course of conduct adopted towards Orleton by Edward III. is equally void of even one suspicion that he rewarded, or even intended to do so, a man privy to, still less directly recommending in writing, the murder of his royal father.

Henry F. Holt.

King's Road, Clapham Park.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

MARRIAGES OF PRINCESSES (4th S. vii. 203.)—Tewars says he can only find three instances of daughters or sisters of the reigning sovereign marrying British subjects. Is not the case of Margaret, youngest daughter of Edward III., a fourth? She married John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke. Then also Joan, daughter of Edward I., whose marriage with Gilbert de Clare is recorded, married secondly Ralph de Monthermer. This would appear to be another case. Have all the descendants of a royal prince or princess the right to quarter royal arms?

P.

LADY GREENTON'S GRAVE IN TEWIN CHURCH-YARD (4th S. vii. 76, 126, 172, 278.)—It seems strange that, in two accounts of this tomb, one should state that there was a single ash tree “growing out of the tomb,” and another that “seven elm trees have sprung up through the solid tomb.” We want to know the accurate fact of present appearance, for the seven elms within the enclosure of a single tomb would be a curiosity independent of any legend. If the common elm (Ulmus campestris, or suberose) be intended, there must have been elm trees formerly planted in the churchyard—scions from which must have penetrated underground beneath the tomb, as this tree never springs from seed naturally in England; while the keys or seed-vessels of the ash, blown about by winds, settle and vegetate wherever they can; and I have seen ash trees growing within neglected tombs in several country churchyards. A few years since I noticed an altar tomb in the churchyard of Perivale, Middlesex, within the iron rails surrounding which had sprung up two hawthorns, a tall ash tree, and a scrubby elm, with a fringe of brambles all round the railing, and ivy twining about the trunks of the trees. With difficulty I made out the date of the tomb, 1721, and that it commemorated Elizabeth Colleton, daughter of Sir Peter Colleton, Bart., “and by her own appointment buried here.” The appearance of this vegetation was so remarkable that I made a sketch of it, and a few more years I should think would entirely hide all but the bulging iron railing about the tomb. May I ask if anything is known about this baronet’s daughter, and why she made the “appointment” to be buried at Perivale? Curiously enough, there is no record of the maiden’s age, which it would thus appear she wished to be concealed.

While on this subject of vegetation spontaneously or self-sown rising on or over tombs, I may mention that in the chancel of Kempey church, near Worcester, is the monument with recumbent figure placed against the north wall of Sir Edmund Wylde, Knt., who died when high sheriff of Worcestershire in 1620, “solemnly interred with great lamentation,” and by some means a seedling horse-chestnut has forced its way through the wall from the churchyard, and its digitated leaves now canopy the effigy of the knight in a very elegant manner, and have a curious appearance within the church.

Green Hill Summit, Worcester.

[The case of Perivale churchyard has been already mentioned, see p. 172; and the three elm-trees springing from Kyrie’s pew in Boss church are well known to all tourists.—Ed.]

THE WHITE TOWER (4th S. vii. 211.)—In reply to ROMAN I would remark, 1. The Roman camps were merely earthworks, strengthened sometimes by palisades; and the site of the Tower being a decided mound or eminence, amounting probably to a hill originally, there seems no reason why the Romans should not have regarded it as a hold or citadel, quite sufficient to contain a garrison competent to overawe ancient London.

2. The White Tower never could have been built under two or three years’ time, at the least.

3. The supply of water from the Thames must always have been available for the inhabitants of the Tower, without any need of a well; since the river had free influx into the old ditch, and came also under the arch at Traitors’ Gate until some thirty-five years ago.

St. John’s Chapel, on the second floor of the White Tower, is one of the finest and simplest specimens existing of Norman architecture, and from its massive proportions must have been an integral portion of the original structure, in the style and form of which nothing Roman can be traced. The exterior having been unfortunately disfigured by Sir Christopher Wren, affords no criterion, but there is nothing Roman in the character of the Tower.

4. Whether or no the Textus Rosensis contains evidence of Gundleph’s hand in the White Tower, it seems admitted that he built Rochester Castle, and that he was the great military builder of his day. Tradition has always ascribed the White Tower to him, and there seems no cause for doubting it.

5. The composition of Roman mortar depended probably on the materials at hand, but no doubt they used great care and skill in preparing it. Blood would be a very bad and temporary ingredient for tempering mortar. It may be doubted whether the “preparation” of the Tower for the Conqueror’s habitation did not mean interior arrangements, hangings, bedding, kitchens, and domestic objects, rather than any sudden improvement of the defences.

The description of the Tower, as “washed by the Thames when the tide rose,” need by no means apply to the actual base of the White Tower, which stands a long way back. When the ditch of a fortress is filled from a river flowing past it, nothing is more common than the expression,
"Its walls are washed by such or such a river," and that was most likely the way in which the Tower was alluded to.

DE R.

"THE HOB IN THE WELL" (4th S. vii. 201, 220.)—John Leguerre, son of Louis, whom Pope immortalised in verse—

"Where sprawl the saints of Verrio and Laguesse," engraved a set of prints of "Hob in the Well," a copy of which is at Stanford Court, and attached to each print some ludicrous verses in Somersetshire dialect, possibly very popular in their day.

THOS. E. WINNINGTON.

Stanford Court, Worcester.

I have heard it suggested that this alehouse sign at Lynn was the name of a character in some popular play. Hob was a nickname formed from Robert, and conveyed the idea of his owner being a country clown (Lower's *Patronymica Britannica*). In Laxwood and Hotten's *History of Signboards* (third edition), the name of this sign is said to be borrowed from an old nursery fable. If this is right, can any reader of "N. & Q." give a version of the fable, or the name of any book where it is to be found?

S. E. L. Lynn.

K. L., King's Lynn, is perhaps aware that "Hob in the Well" is the name of an old ballad-opera, which was a popular favourite in the last century. In country inns we frequently find a set of comic pictures representing the various events of the piece. An amateur actor (Mr. Richard Garrs of Grassington), who many years ago emigrated to America, used to boast of his performance of Hob, and he would occasionally volunteer a "recitation" of some favourite passage.

STEPHEN JACKSON.

ARMS OF FLEMISH FAMILIES (4th S. vii. 11.)—LALonde will find such a work in the Royal Library, Brussels.

Sfr.

COOKE: COOKSEY: COOKE (4th S. vii. 11.)—Your correspondent will find a notice of the second name in *Memorials of the Surname Archer*.

Sfr.

QUOTATION (4th S. iv. 175.)—

"Friends part, / Tis the survivor dies."

To be found at the end of Night V. of Young's *Night Thoughts*.

T. P. F.

A SPIRTED LAIRD (4th S. vii. 190.)—The anecdote related by S. L. is somewhat differently told by Dr. Robert Chambers (Picture of Scotland, i. 257). The duchess is there said to have "called out in her usual lusty way to the coachman to drive with all his might, 'else Tam o' Closeburn,' she exclaimed, 'will get in before us and lick the butter off our bread.'" The duke's observation being: "'Why, my Lady Duchess, let me tell you this gentleman's ancestor was Knight of Closeburn, while mine was only Gudeman of Drumlanrig!'"

But I doubt the truth of either version. The first Douglas of Drumlanrig was a bastard son of the doughty earl who fell at Otterbourne, and he had obtained this important barony before his father's death: for, on Dec. 6, 1509, he was guarantied in its possession by a charter from his grandmother, the Countess of Douglas and Mar, and her second husband Sir John Swinton of Swinton (Drumlanrig Charters); and, as "Sir William Douglas of Drumlanrig, he obtained a very remarkable charter from King James I., while this prince was a state prisoner in England. It is dated at Croydon last of November 1412, and holograph of the king, and confirms to Sir William all his lands in Scotland, viz. Drumlanrig, Hawick, and Selkirk (Queensberry Charters); and see art. "Hawick" in *Orig. Par. Scottia* (vol. i.), where there is a very interesting account of Sir William's successors and their tenure of that barony from the crown. As the term "gudeman" was never applied to the owner of a barony or holding under the sovereign, which these Douglasses were *ab origine*, the anecdote, like many similar traditions, must be incorrectly given. At the same time the Kirkpatricks were undoubtedly of much older standing in Dumfriesshire, dating from the twelfth or thirteenth century; and even a magnate like the Duke of Queensberry might, without detracting from his own importance, mildly rebuke the lady duchess by telling her that there were Knights of Closeburn long before there was a Laird of Drumlanrig.

ANGELO-SOCTUS.

"APRES MOI LE DELUGE" (4th S. vii. 188.)—I find in Ed. Fournier's *L'Esprit dans l'Histoire*—

"Après nous le déluge! disait, même dans sa plus grande prospérité, madame de Pompadour (Essai sur la marquise de Pompadour, en tête des Mémoires de madame du Hausset, 1824, in-8vo, p. xix), qui voyait pondre déjà tout au loin, à l'horizon de la royauté, le grain révolutionnaire. Cette parole de monchalant cynisme dans la prophétie a été souvent répétée et chaque fois on l'a mise sur le compte du Louis XIV. Elle était si bien le mot, l'expression de ce règne au jour le jour, qu'on pensait que le roi bien aimé pouvait seul l'avoir dite. Personne ne vit mieux que lui, qui était au sommet, venir de loin ce grand orage."

P. A. L.

FURNESSE ABBEY AND THE CHEATHAM SOCIETY (4th S. vii. 74.)—The Coucher Book of this abbey has long been known to the council of the Chetham Society; but it is not, as A. E. L. concludes, in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire. The information contained in "detached parchments" in the duke's muniment room at Holker, supposed to be fragments of the Furness Coucher Book,

*Graia, as a nautical term, means a whirlwind.*
will probably be found to have been utilised by Dugdale, West, and Beck. The original volume is in the Record Office, and is briefly named in the "Deputy-Keeper's xxxth Report," p. 4. It may interest your correspondent to know that it consists of 580 pages of vellum, and that the writing is not later than the fourteenth century. The first portion consists of the chartulary, and the latter of popes' bulls granting privileges to the abbey, and the expense of a transcript of the entire volume would amount to 67l. 13s., which is beyond the means of the Chetham Society.

The cost of obtaining the transcripts of the "Royal Commissioners' Reports of the Lancashire Chantry," printed by the Chetham Society in 1862, and referred to by A. E. L., was defrayed by a few personal friends of the editor, and not by the society.

F. R. R.

**Lancashire Witches (4th S. vii. 237).—** I imagine the gallowists of all English counties speak of, and maybe tost, the ladies as witches. In my county I have often heard a song the chorus of which I give:

"They are handsome, they are charming; They are lovely, gay, and fair: The prettiest girls in England are— The girls of Derbyshire."

The last two lines frequently given as a toast.

**Thos. Ratcliffe.**

"A Monsieur, Monsieur A. B." (4th S. vii. 138).—I cannot agree with Mr. Francisque-Michel, though I take him to be a Frenchman, as to his interpretation of this matter. Sieur does not, and never did mean, messire. All the old works, legal instruments, books, and novels, alike mark the strongest distinction between them. The repetition is a mere form of respect, as if we were to write—

"To the Gentleman, Mr. A. B."

Monsieur, if at all a recognised word (which I doubt), must be a substantive of itself, made from mous, with a termination indicating a man, and is purely a sailor's word. The bishop was always Mon Seigneur, however the form of the word might for convenience sake be abridged (as "M. S." in writing). Mr. Michel would have some appearance of support for his theory by referring to "Monsieur" as the title given to the eldest son of the king or his heir (apparent or presumptive), but this was one of the conveniences of court speech: for Mon Seigneur would aptly designate the king himself, while Monsieur might well be applied to the prince, and would be then employed as the equivalent to the Scotch "The Master," or to our form of address to a prince of the blood as "Sir." The sovereign is "Sire." C. C.

**The Schoolmaster Abroad in Staffordshire (4th S. vii. 121, 180).—** The first story, as I heard it at Stourbridge in 1835, was:—Two colliers reading a notice that the new church would be consecrated by the bishop. "What's a bishop, Jem?" "Dunno, but I'll lay a shillin' as our Rose pins un, whatever un is."

The Lye Waste is a common near Stourbridge. Its population then was very rough, and had grown up without instruction or police. From neglect of the lord of the manor many freeholders had obtained their estates by occupation, without recognising his rights, for twenty years. Those who had not completed their time were very jealous of strangers, whom they suspected to be lawyers looking out for defective titles. I was told that if I went there alone I might hear, "Dost knaw un, Jem?" "Naa, it Hull a stun at un then." Accompanied by one who was known to the natives, and not a lawyer, I looked at them and the place, and was not molested. I did not admire either. Probably both are now improved.

Dining here about twenty years ago with Leech, Albert Smith, and Hamilton Reynolds, I told these stories as above, and Leech said he could make something of them. He did so in Punch. I am the only survivor of the party, but I mention the names of my friends as men of extensive knowledge in facetiae, to whom the stories then were new. I said nothing that would have warranted Punch in putting "Fact.""
Cant may be from British cant, a circle, the rim of anything round. Conf. the German name Kant (kant, corn, margo, extremitas rei, orbis, circulus, angularis). There are, however, the French surnames Canet, Canot, Canut, Canty, which may be diminutives of Cann, Canne (English Cane, Cann), doubtless the same as Caney, Cheney, Chesney, from the old French chêne, modern French chêne, an oak tree (querucus, quercitus, quer- nus, quessus, quessue, chêne, chêne). Canty Bay may derive its name from the Gaelic Ceann Taith, head of the Tay (perhaps the original appellation of the Forth), a name which might be given to any river, seeing that, etymologically, it means simply river. One of the chief tributaries of the Forth above Stirling is the Teth, i.e. the Tath or Tay. Cant's Bridge may simply mean bridge of the Cant, i.e. the Can, i.e. Cam.

Gray's Inn.

LETTER OF EDWARD IV. (4th S. vii. 229.)—It is much to be hoped, in the interests of history, that the purchaser of the MS. letter purporting to be written by Edward IV. in 1460 may act upon the suggestion of Mr. Gairdner, and may send the MS. to the British Museum to have the signatures carefully examined by experts; for the genuineness of this letter involves the doubt as to whether the historical details of Hall's Chronicle are as accurate as they are precise. In the meanwhile those who have not inspected the MS. can only form their judgment of its value from the internal evidence of its style; and with all deference to Mr. Gairdner, I would ask whether there are not expressions in the body of the document to excite grave suspicion of its genuineness? Does he find in any contemporary letters of undoubted authenticity that the King of England at this period ever styled himself "Regia Majestas nostra" or "Sacra Regia Majestas," or that the Duke of Milan was usually addressed in state papers as "Excellentia Vestra"? There is no difficulty whatever in positively answering these two questions to any one who has access to the Bodleian Library, for amongst the Ashmolean MSS. (No. 789) is preserved the letter-book of Bishop Beckington, secretary of state to Henry VI., which includes the forms and set phrases of his official correspondence, "colores verborum et sententiarum," the style of the Duke of Milan, and the mode in which they were addressed in formal letters, will appear from the Documenti Diplomatici lately printed from the Milanese Archives by Signor Luigi Osio.

Albany and Amondeville (4th S. vii. 284.) In answer to part of H. S. G.'s query—"Did Uvedale marry an heiress of Amondeville?"—it is very probable one of that name did, for at the end of the sixteenth century the Uvedales (whose arms are "Argent, a cross moline gules," as H. S. G. rightly supposes) are found to quarter (inter alia) "Azure, a fret or," whether Amondeville or not. For this statement there is the following evidence, which H. S. G. will find in the second volume of Hutchins' History of Dorset:—In the church of More Cricheil, Dorset, appear the armorial bearings of the Uvedales, wherein the fourth quartering is "Or, a fret azure" (reversing the tinctures). And in Wimborne Minster, in the same county, there is a very fine monument to Sir Edmund Uvedale, who died circa 1606 (which I myself have seen, though I did not at the time particularly notice the quarterings), in which the fifth quartering is properly given as "Azure, a fret or." And again, Robert Uvedale, writing to the Gent. Mag. vol. lxxx. part ii. p. 31 (as he more than once did on the same subject), gives the quarterings of his family as copied from the church at Wykeham (the seat of the Hampshire and elder branch), and the fourth is there "Azure, a fret or."

In the pedigree given by Hutchins I can find no mention of the name of Amondeville, though there is a blank or two left where a wife's name should come in. Neither can I in the one recorded by Berry in his County Genealogies of Hants.

Edmondacon gives, in his Glover's Ordinary, under the head of "Frets," "Azure, a fret or, for Mundavill," though at the same time I cannot find that he specifies the arms of Amondeville or Mundeville amongst the host of others he compiled.

J. S. Udal.

Junior Athenæum Club.

"PEN OF AN ANGEL'S WING": WORDSWORTH, CONSTABLE, ETC. (4th S. vii. 283.)—The same beautiful thought is expressed by John Evelyn, in his Life of Mrs. Godolphin (London, W. Pickering, 1848, p. 4):—

"It would become a steadier hand, and the pen of an Angel's wing, to describe the life of a Saint, who is now amongst those Illustrious orders."

T. W. C.

JANNEY FAMILY (4th S. vi. 275, 286.)—I am well acquainted with John Janney, a retired civil service servant. I have not as yet been able to communicate with him, but in a short time shall be able to do so. In the interim anything addressed to him may be forwarded to my care.

G. T. Fullam.

18, Osborne Street, Hull.

G. CAMPHAUER (4th S. vii. 183.)—Adolphus Siret's valuable work, Dictionnaire historique des Peintres (2nd ed. Paris, 1866), may be useful to T. S. A.

G. M. T.

"VERITAS IN PUTO" (4th S. vi. 474; vii. 108.)—Diogenes Laertius records this saying of Democritus in his Life of Pyrrho, lib. ix. segm.
NOTES AND QUERIES.


"Cicero in Lucullo [Academicon, libro secundo], Naturam accusa quae in profundo vestitatem, ut sitiam Demosthenes, penitus abstraeurit. Simile est ille Seneca N. Q. vii. 82. Vir ad fundum veniretur, in qua veritas posita est, quam sumus in semina terra, et levis multis quarnum, Verba sunt Demosthenes, &c. See also Fabri Comment. in loc.

Τις δὲ μᾶλλον φρένα δεών
Καθημένη, ὑπὸ ἰδιονοῦν.
Nam quis potest mentem magni
Spectare Jovis? fundo illa caret."

Αeschylus et Grotius.

BIBLIOGRAPH. CETHAM.

PUNNING AND JESTING ON NAMES (4th S. vi. 384, 583; vii. 108.)—Dr. Samuel Goodenough, Bishop of Carlisle, preached before the House of Commons in 1785, and before the House of Lords in 1809. On one of those occasions the following lines were penned:—

"Tis well-enough that Goodenough
Before the House should preach;
For sure-enough full bad-enough
Are those he has to teach."

The lines are given in Nichols' Illustrations of Literature, vi. 261.

H. P. D.

BALLASALLEY (4th S. vi. 475, 583; vii. 176.)—There are two places in the Isle of Man called Ballasalley; one a small village, and the other an estate. They are both low-lying places near the sea-coast. May not the word be derived from Bailey, Manx for place, and sailley, Manx for sea-water?

FINDERNE FLOWERS (4th S. vi. 544; vii. 194.)—Although the quotation furnished by Miss Harrison is to be met with in the first volume of The Resignary, 1830-61, page 129, no one will dispute its right to be reproduced in your pages. It is exceedingly interesting, and calls for further research; e.g., am I in error in supposing that the plant alluded to is the Pulmonaria maculosa, spotted lungwort, or cowslips of Jerusalem? "It is planted in gardens, and flowers in May."

Miss Harrison mentions (in quotation) "Talbury Castle." Should this not be Tutbury Castle? Anent Findern fire, commonly called tindles. Does this custom, mentioned by Brand in his Popular Antiquities, still exist, or has it been put an end to "for want of the wanted materials"?

J. Manuel.

Newcastle-on-Tyne.

I greatly admire the poetry of the prose extract, but should very much like to ask the question, is the anecdote true? for on referring to my scrapbook I find that a precisely similar anecdote of "Aylmer's Flower," was quoted in Pleasant Hours of June 1868, out of the Literary Churchman.

W. H.

SMITH (4th S. vi. 474; vii. 43, 175.)—I should be glad to have an explanation of L. N. O. N.'s meaning in the following (which at present seems to be some play upon Sp. and s. p. = sine prole; but until I clearly understand the sentence, I could not pretend to reply): "There is a . . . . family name of Sp.'s which often appears in pedigrees of families with whom Sp.'s have intermarried—I mean obit?"

Sp.

BARTOLOMACIO DIAZ, THE DISCOVERER OF THE CAPE ROUTE (4th S. vii. 102, 195.)—Bouillet, in his Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire et de Géographie, gives, like Galvano, 1486 as the year of this important discovery; and he adds, at the word Cap: "La colonie du Cap fut fondée en 1560 par les Hollandais (164 ans après la découverte du Cap de Bonne-Espérance)" which makes it in fact A.D. 1486.

The great navigator was correct in giving it the name of Cap des Toumontes, for on a subsequent voyage his vessel foundered. Still there are times, as I have myself witnessed on my return from China in May 1883, when the sea off the Cape is as smooth as a looking-glass.

P. A. L.

SICKLE BOYNE: BOYNE MONEY (4th S. vii. 236.)—"Sickle boiney" seems to be personal service—that of a reaper or shearer (as of corn in autumn) with the sickle, who, in the character of cottar, tacksman, vassal, &c., was bounden to perform such service to his over-lord, under contract, or by some well-established custom of the manor. Boyne is probably not anywise different from boon or boone, the more usual form; and a corruption, as seems the opinion of Bishop W. Kemet, of bounden, or, if not, of at least bidden (sex.), to pray or entreat (Glossary to Pur. Antiq. voce "Precaria"). "Boyne money," or "boone silver," seemingly the same in import, was the money commutation paid by the obligees for such personal service. The expression, "boon of shearsers," is yet quite common in Scotland; and says Blount, in mentioning the services and customs of certain manors in Nottingham:

"On the day of the Great Bidrepes, which was called the Prior's Boone, every native was to find three workmen, and (every) cottager one."—Antient Tenures, edit. of 1784, p. 262.

Boon services were the same with those performed under the names of bidrepe and precaria, which last is simply the Latin form of bidrepe, which is supposed to be derived from biddan above-mentioned, and repe, to rip or cut corn. Hence, a reaping on a certain day, on the prayer or entreaty by the lord or his steward, of his servile dependents—of those who owed him customary services—was called bidrepe. These assembly days were called bind-days, i.e. bidden days, those on which the customary tenants

ESPEDARE.

"SOLUTA" IN PARISH REGISTERS (3rd S. iii. 61, 151, 196, 336.)—In a MS. called the Stonelye Ledger, written temp. Richard II. (1392), p. 5, ad fin., we find: "Quo Robertus geniu de Arlota soluta predictum Willelmus Bastard." Does not the word here clearly mean single woman?

E. H. Knowle.

Kennith.

THE NILE AND THE BIBLE (4th S. vii. 188.)—I was always under the impression that the passage Eccles. xi. 1, "Cast thy bread upon the waters: for thou shalt find it after many days," had its origin in the custom of the Egyptians of casting seed on the waters of the Nile when they overflowed the neighbouring lands, which sinking in the still pools that overflowed the fields, was covered with a rich alluvial deposit when the waters receded, and subsequently sprang up under the influence of the sun. The passage in the LXX is worth noting:—

"Ἀποστείλα τοῦ ψαριοῦ ὑμῶν οὕτω πρὸς τὸν φαραώνα, ἵνα εἴδη τὸν αὐτόν τιμήσῃ αὐτόν. (Compare Herod. Euterpe, xiv.)"

It seems probable that the expression "cast thy bread upon the waters" indicates a practice similar to the sowing of seed on the waters of the Nile, or perhaps a similar practice in other countries where crops were grown on waterlogged soil. The idea of casting seed on the waters likely had a symbolic meaning, perhaps related to the theme of faith and trust in the futurity of God's providence.

On referring to Schultz, Scholia in Vetus Testamentum contina Geor. Laur. Bauër, I find the common acceptance of the verse with another interpretation which has some allusion to the one under consideration:—

"Mittre panem tuum trans mare, nam post multis dies reperies illum." Hec et sequentia vel deacebookay dandis, etc., vel de satione frumenti explicant. Quali panem s. bonus et in aquas proficit, amittit illa. Sic de tuis facultatibus erga paterbas, qui rependit beneficia non posse, Deus remanerat eti, Luc. xiv. 14; Sib. oxe. xxi. 12. Van der Palm. "Frumentum distribue, i. e. semen avium tradit aqua, i. e. in locis fertillibus, ubi post multis dies invenies, quod colligas." (Vol. v. p. 327.)

The passage is worthy of some further inquiry.

R. C.

Cork.

"SANCTUS EST FILIUS QUI NOVIT PATREM" (4th S. vi. 324, 422.)—Atheneus says that at Athens Cecrops was the first man who married a man to one woman, for before his time men had their wives in common; on which account it was, as some people state, he was called ʰελίος. ἄς ἀν καὶ ὡς τῆς ὑπόψεως ὑμνηθοῦσα, συν εἰσίν τε τῶν προτέρων καὶ τὸ πλῆθος τῶν πάτρων.—Deipnosoph. xiii. 2.

C. P. L.

STORY ASCRIBED TO THEODORE HOOK (4th S. vii. 73, 196.)—This, I think, must be older than the time of Hook. I met with the following American version of the story about half a century ago:—

"As two divines, their ambling steeds bestriding, In merry mood o'er Boston neck were riding, Sudden a simple structure met their sight, From which the convict takes his hempen flight; Where sailor-like he bids adieu to hope, His all depending on a single rope.

'Say, brother,' cried the one, 'pray, where were you, Had yonder gallows been allowed its due?'

'Where?' cried the other, in sarcastic tone,

'Why, where but riding into town alone.'"

Philadelphia.

STILTE = CRUTCHES (3rd S. vii. 478; viii. 178, 239, 278; 4th S. vii. 243.)—The accounts of the overseers of the poor for the parish of Leverton near Boston, A.D. 1669, contain the following. The Christian name has been left blank by the writer:—"Given to . . . . Thompson wth one stilte, v."

(Archeologia, xli. 389.)

EDWARD PRAOCK.

Bottesford Manor, Brigg.

ELIOCAMPA (4th S. v. 595; vi. 103, 205, 264; vii. 245.)—Of this plant, Helianthus inulius, or Eulca campana, all the old herbals speak in high terms of commendation. In Germany a wine made of it is in great esteem. It was accounted warm, opening, detersive, and efficacious in diseases of the lungs. Dr. Hill even says that hardly any plant has more virtues, but that its greatest virtue is in curing coughs. An infusion of the fresh root with honey was found very successful in hooping-cough. For these purposes it was also made into candy, and so gradually became a mere sweet thing for children. So that now its medical virtues are forgotten, and it is sold merely as a candy in confectioners' shops, with no more of the plant in it than there is of barley in what is now sold as barley-sugar.

The virtue of eulecampis was celebrated in an old distich:—

"Eulca campana reddit prascordia sana."

The German name is Alantwurzel. In an old German herbal of 1589 it is proclaimed good against the plague and pestilential diseases. The author seeks to identify it with the herb meli. He says that many valuable medicines may be prepared with eulecampis, and principally for asthma, hard breathing, and dry cough, for which he directs the composition of an electuary; and adds in his quaint old German:—

"Diese Latwurze zerhellen die groben Flaga u. macht leicht auswirrnen. Helleit also genustet ärzlich Geschwor der Langen, u. a. w."

He further recommends it to be candied like angelica, and eaten morning and evening for asht-
mational complaints. He very amusingly tells his readers that it has long been customary in Switzerland, Suabia, and Bavaria to keep a piece of elecampane-root in the mouth in the morning fasting, an that the same is customary on the Rhine and other waters, against poisonous exhalations and bad air. He has several more medical uses for elecampane, but all these old real or supposed virtues are now forgotten; and we may be content with Dr. Thornton's brief summing up in his Herbal: —

"The root is esteemed a good pectoral, and, like angelica-root, is candled; and these have become now a sweetmeat for children."

F. C. H. a Murithian.

HAIR GROWING AFTER DEATH (4th S. vi. 524; vii. 60, 83, 130, 222, 290.)—I meant no disrespect to "The Old Gentleman at Turney," when I designated him by that title in my paper of February 11. I merely repeated the expression made use of by his friend Mr. Pickford. The retort of "young gentleman" provokes a smile from one who, thirty years ago, was already teaching anatomy. What it was that the (not old) gentleman saw in the tomb of Lady Mordaunt, whether it was really human hair or not, and, if hair, how it had come there, I cannot say; but that it was hair which had grown from a dead body is simply impossible.

I suppose that to a person ignorant of physiology, and of the laws which govern the formation of animal tissues, all vital phenomena appear equally probable, or equally improbable. There can be no standard of probability. A hair has no life in itself; it is a mere secretion, formed within a follicle, or little bag, in the skin from the blood which is carried to it. The hair grows by the addition at its root of fresh material, which gradually pushes onwards the hard dry portion above the skin, and so increases its length. But once let the connection between the hair and the bloodvessels at its root be severed, or let the animal die, and these vessels perish—the hair becomes as dead, and as incapable of any further growth, as a piece of wire. If hairs had independent powers of growth, wigs would grow.

Does it not occur to the gentleman at Turney that if hair continued to grow after death, every coffin would exhibit an instance such as he believes occurred in that of Lady Mordaunt? And what a display the Egyptian mummies ought to make! They have surely had time enough to develop a chevelure.

Let me in all seriousness recommend your correspondents who have hitherto believed in the post-mortem growth of hair, to refer to some elementary book on physiology, and learn how hair is formed. If they can get some friend with a microscope to show them an injected hair-follicle, so much the better.

J. DIXON.

MEANING OF "NACARINE" (4th S. vii. 236.)

In reply to E. H. KNOWLES, nacarine is the name of a colour of a crimson hue, similar to that of the robe of the Order of the Bath, or more properly the reddish hue of the mother-o'-pearl shell. It is derived from the Spanish sacor, the lustre of mother-o'-pearl, or the French sacre, which means the shell as well as the pearly lustre of it. There are equivalent words in the Arabic, from which the Spanish may possibly have derived their word; they are, noorgar and noogar. An Arabic scholar may contend these to be synonymous; if so, I am perfectly agreeable.

The word in English I have seen spelt nacarine: the affix, as most would know, is the Latin -ineus — belonging to.

Allied to nacarine is sacarat, which means a fine linen fabric, dyed fugitively of a pale red colour, which ladies used to rub upon their faces to give them a delicate rosyate hue. We have also nacreous, applied to a surface which reflects iridescent light.

J. J.

MISCELLANEAUS.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.


If the study of our early language, its history and monuments, does not become general, it will not be from want of zeal and intelligence on the part of any eminent scholars who devote their time and knowledge to the editing of the publications of the Early English Text Society. It is little more than a month since we noted the appearance of Joseph of Arimathaea and Alfred's West Saxon Version of Gregory's Pastoral Care—the first two books issued by the Society in return for the present year's subscription; and now we have to call attention to two more volumes of the extra series. Of the first of these, "The Dialogue between Pole and Lupset," the editor (who considers it hardly of less interest and less importance than More's Utopia) says: "Its unimpassioned statements respecting men, its judge-like suggestions for improvement, its keen appreciation of what would profit the country—and make men wiser, happier, and better—give it a value which few works of the time possess." Mr. Cowper has done his duty as an editor very satisfactorily, and the abstract, in which he gives in modern English the most interesting points of the book, will prove of great use to the general reader; who will look very anxiously for Professor Brewer's promised introduction to it. The four extracts, which form the second of these volumes, will deserve the attention of all who would know the real state of the country at the period of the Reformation.
Pasiligraphical Dictionary and Grammar. By Anton Bachmaier, President of the Pasiligraphical Society of Munich.

Pasiligraphisches Wörterbuch zum Gebrauche für die Deutsche Sprache. Verfasst von Anton Bachmaier.

Dictionnaire Pasigraphique, privé par le Gérant de la Grammaire. Rédigé par Antoine Bachmaier. (Thunner.)

Some of our readers may not be aware of the exact nature of pasigraphy: "Pasiligraphy," says the editor of these little volumes, "teaches people to communicate with one another in writing by means of numbers, which convey the same ideas in all languages, thus it reuniates people whom languages separate." Although this system cannot possess all the advantages of a language, it is a faithful interpreter of all languages that accept it, as any one will feel convinced who will take the trouble to test it by means of these three dictionaries; and the principle will apply as equally to three hundred as to three languages, provided dictionaries be prepared for the purpose. The utility of such a system is evident, and no less the ingenuity with which M. Bachmaier has overcome its difficulties. The conceptions communicable are 984; and when it is remembered how few are the words in ordinary use, it will be seen what great progress M. Bachmaier has made in solving the problem of an universal language, or, at all events, an universal means of intercommunication for ordinary purposes between all nations and languages.

The Builders of Babel. By Dominick McCanland, Q.C., D.C.L., &c. (Bentley.)

This is a book which may safely be recommended to those who are honestly and earnestly seeking for the harmony that must exist between the well-asserted facts of science and the rightly understood words of revelation. Mr. McCanland, in the conviction that prehistoric archology, like every other science, only serves to set the seal of truth on the sacred record, in the volume before us brings the recent discoveries which this new science has won for history to bear in bridging over the misty gulf which has hitherto intervened between the history of the Hametic and Japhetic branches of the great human family in the Book of Genesis, and the Grecian Era.

Reminiscences of Fifty Years. By Mark Boyd. (Longmans.)

When an intelligent man who has passed fifty years of a busy life, which has brought him in contact with men high in both services, active politicians, and intelligent men of business, sits down to write his reminiscences, he can hardly fail to record a good deal which is amusing, and a good deal which, if not amusing, is worth knowing. Such is Mr. Boyd's book; which, though certainly not equal to Dean Ramsay's, which suggested it, contains some very interesting anecdotes; while in many cases, if the anecdotes are not very remarkable, they derive interest and value from the remarkable men of whom they are related.

BOOKS RECEIVED.—Popular Tables by Charles M. Willich. Seventh edition, revised by Montague Marrriott, Bar. A large and very valuable and utility of these Tables have been so generally recognised that we may content ourselves with calling attention to this seventh edition, in which the various Tables, &c. have been brought down to the present day.


Louise to Lord Lorne naturally leads many to inquire after.

Routledge's Illustrated Natural History. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A., F.L.S. Part I. (Routledge.) There can be little doubt that this new issue of Mr. Wood's handsomely written and beautifully illustrated Natural History will share the popularity which so deservedly attended the original edition.

The conclusion of Lord Dalling's Biography and Letters of Lord Palmerston, will, it is understood, appear in the course of the present year.

REPORT speaks very favourably of the approaching Exhibition of the Royal Academy, which, it is said, will contain a considerable number of works by eminent French artists.

We are requested to state that the title, "Won—not Wood," which designates a "serial" novel, commenced in Chambers's Journal on November 29, 1870, was notified in connection with a "drama in five acts, and in verse," in The Athenaeum of October 30, 1869—having originated with the writer of the play referred to.

The Royal Albert Hall.—This structure occupies about one quarter of the area of the Colosseum, and is much less elliptical than that building, being less than half the length, and a little more than half the breadth. The external dimensions of the hall are 272 against 584, and 288 against 468.

BOOKS AND ODD VOLUMES WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Particulars of price, &c., of the following books to be sent direct to the gentlemen by whom they are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:—

JOSEPH TAYLOR'S ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES.
Wanted by Mr. James McKee, Killarmock.

BOOKE'S ARMY AND ITS TRADITIONS.

A LIST OF THE OFFICERS CLAIMING THE SIXTY THOUSAND POUNDS GRANTED BY HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTRY FOR THE RELIEF OF HIS TRULY LOYAL AND INDIFFERENT PARTIES. 4to. 1855.
LIST OF JUSTICES OF PEACE CONFIRMED AT THE RESTORATION. London. 1856. 4to.
Wanted by Edward Peacock, Esq., Botesford Manor, Brigg.

A Proclamation of September 7, 1851, calling in the Commonwealth's Money.
Another Proclamation, also of Charles II., dated December 7, 1651, and also relating to the Coins of the Commonwealth.
Another on the same subject, dated January 25, 1661. Either together or separately.
Wanted by Mr. H. W. Heffray, Markham House, College Road, Brighton.

NOTICES TO CORRESPONDENTS.

M. P. C. (Hokitika, New Zealand.)—The lines—
"A temple to friendship," &c., are by Moore, and will be found at p. 145 of the 1-vol. edition of his Poems (edit. 1869).

M. E. B.—The baronet referred to was not ensnared as a physician, but succeeded his father-in-law under a special limitation in the patent. We believe that there exists more than one instance of a nobleman practising as a physician.

"Nascimus poeta, firmus orator" is the saying of Cicero, which is generally misquoted as "Poeta nascitur, non fit."

T. R. is right. The couplet "Immodest words," &c., is from Roscommon's Essay on Translation.

T. A. H.—Querist about Rev. J. Macgowan. Where can we direct this Correspondent?

E. C.—We should, of course, be glad to receive the result of your inquiry.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF LIFE.
Accidents cause Loss of Time.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF MONEY.
Provide against ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS
by insuring with the
Railway Passengers' Assurance Company,
An Annual Payment of £8 to £20 6d. insures £1,000 at Death, or an allowance at the rate of 4d. per week for Injury.

£55,000 have been Paid as Compensation.

OUT of every TWELVE Annual Policy Holders becoming a claimant EACH YEAR.
For particulars apply to the Clerks at the Railway Agents and at the Offices,
64, CORNHILL, and 10, REGENT STREET, LONDON.
WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

NOTHING IMPOSSIBLE.—AGUA AMARELLA
restores the Human Heart to its pristine has, no matter what ages.
MESSRS. JOHN GOSNL & CO. have at length, with the aid of the most eminent Chemists, succeeded in perfecting this wonderful liquid. It is now offered to the Public in a more concentrated form, and at a lower price.

Sold in Bottles, 3s. each, also 5s., 7s. 6d., or 1s. each, with brush.

JOHN GOSNL & CO.'S CHERRY TOOTH
PASTE is greatly superior to any Tooth Powder, gives the teeth a pearly-like whiteness, protects the enamel from decay, and imparts a pleasing fragrance to the breath.

JOHN GOSNL & CO.'S Extra Highly Scentcd TOILET AND NURSERY POWDER.
To be had of all Chemists and Druggists throughout the Kingdom, and at Angel Passage, 28, Upper Thames Street, London.

RUPTURES.—ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUS is followed by superior success by reason of its effective invention in the curative treatment of HERNIA. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful to its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisites for the power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER which work with so much ease and clesiness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Trus (which cannot fall into) forwarded by post on the circumference of the body, two inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer.

MR. JOHN WHITE, 235, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

Price of a Single Trus, 15s., 21s., 25s., 32s., and 51s. 6d. Postage 1s. Double Trus, 31s. 6d., 42s. 6d., and 75s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d.

An Unbiactable Trus, 42s., and 51s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d.

Post Office orders payable to JOHN WHITE, Post Office, Piccadilly.

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c., for VARIOUSE VEINS, and all cases of WEAKNESS and SWELLING of the LEGS, SPRAIN, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and insensible to wear on like any ordinary stocking. Prices 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 15s., and 18s. each. Postage 6d.

J JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 235, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

GENTLEMEN desirous of having their Linens dressed to perfection should supply their Laundresses with the "GLENFIELD STARCH," which imparts a brilliancy and elasticity gratifying alike to the sense of sight and touch.

A FACT.—HAIR-COLOUR WASH.—By damping the hair with this beautifully perfumed Wash, in two days grey hair becomes its original colour, and remains so by a constant using. This is guaranteed by MR. ROSS, 115, 6d., sent for stamps. ALEX. ROSS, 246, High Holborn, London.

SPANISH FLY is the acting ingredient in ALLY ROSS'S CATARRHIDES OIL. It is a sure Restorer of Hair, and a Producer of Whiskers. Its effect is speedy. It is patronised by Royalty. The price of it is 3s. 6d., sent for at stamps.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT AND PILLS.—DISEASES of Women.—Medical science in all ages has been directed to alleviate the distress of females, but for several hundred years the science of medicine has been at a standstill. Dr. Holloway, by dilligent study and attentive observation, was inspired to believe that nature had striven a remedy for these sicknesses. After vast research he succeeded in compiling his celebrated Pills and Ointment, which embody the principle naturally designed to secure and procure the cure of all diseases and constitutions, whether residing in warm or cold climates. They have been repeatedly prescribed discordant functions which had hitherto resisted the usual drugs prescribed by medical men, and with the still more satisfactory result that the remedy has been completely and permanently removed.

WATSON'S OLD MARSALA WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, free from acidity or heat, and much superior to low-price Sherry (sold Dr. Pratt on Cheap Wines). One Guineas per dozen. Selected dry Tarragona, 12s. per dozen. Terms can be arranged. Full Price List post free on application.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY

At 36s. per dozen, 4½ for a Gentlemen's Table. Bottles Included, and Carriage paid. Cases 3s. per dozen extra (returnable).

CHARLES WARD & SON,
Post Office Orders on Piccadilly, 1, Chapel Street West, MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

36s. THE MAYFAIR sherry

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their PURE ST. JULIEN CLARET

At 36s., 39s., 42s., 45s. per dozen.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their CHAMPAGNE

To be had of all Chemists and Druggists, all the Kingdom, and at Angel Passage, 28, Upper Thames Street, London.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

SOLD by all STATIONERS throughout the World.

GILBERT J. FRENCH,
BOLTON, LANCASHIRE.

MANUFACTURER OF CHURCH FURNITURE, CARPETS, ALTAR-CLOTHS, COMMUNION LINEN, SUPPLICES, AND ROSES, HERALDIC, ECCLESIAL, AND EMBLEMATICFLAGS and BANNERS.

A Catalogue sent by post on application.

PARCELS delivered free at all principal Railway Stations.

LAMPLOUGH'S PYRETIC SALINE

Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Sore, or Bilious Stickness, preventing and staying the Sore, Colds, and other Fevers, and is admitted by all users to form the most agreeable, portable, invigorating Summer Beverage. Sold by all Chemists, and the maker,

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Now ready, price 5s. 6d. cloth boards (Free by Post),

GENERAL INDEX

TO

SERIES THE THIRD

(VOLS. I.—XII.)

OF

NOTES AND QUERIES,

A Medium of Intercommunication

FOR

LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"And in such Indexes, although small pricks
To their subsequent volumes, there is seen
The baby figure of the giant mass
Of things to come at large."

Troilus and Cressida, Act I. Sc. 3.

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

Six years having elapsed since, following the example of other Joint Stock Companies—for what is NOTES AND QUERIES but a Joint Stock Company for the promotion of historical truth?—we rendered to our subscribers an account of our stewardship, we have called in once more the assistance of our highly skilful literary accountant, and in the following pages submit to public inspection his balance sheet, which, we trust, shews most satisfactorily how great has been the gain to historical, biographical, literary, antiquarian, and philological knowledge in the last twelve volumes of NOTES AND QUERIES.

The late Lord Brougham, whose name can never be erased from the list of unsolicited acts of friendship, was once good enough to declare to us his opinion that "NOTES AND QUERIES was most useful, most valuable, and made ten times more so by its admirable Indexes." Lord Brougham was perfectly right. Intrinsically valuable as the contents of the many volumes of NOTES AND QUERIES must be for the information they contain, they would be comparatively useless but for the ready means which the Indexes afford of turning the information stored up in them to instant account. Without such Index they would form

"One glaring chaos and wild heap of wit."

But with such an Index as is here set before the reader, which well deserves Bayle's definition of an Index, "the soul of a book," the huge confusion springs into regularity and order, and the curious masses of information are at once available to the student.

How vast and how varied these masses of information are, one little fact will serve to show. In the series of Indexes, of which the present is the third, there will be found near eighty thousand Articles, many of them furnishing references to the best authorities on the special subjects to which they refer.

The First Series of Notes and Queries, in Twelve Volumes, was brought to a close at the end of 1855, by the issue of a General Index. Of the utility of this Index, The Times spoke as follows on June 29, 1856:

"The utility of such a volume, not only to men of letters, but to well-informed readers generally, is too obvious to require proof, more especially when it is remembered that many of these references (between 30,000 and 40,000) are to articles which themselves point out the best sources of information upon their respective subjects."

A Second Series of Twelve Volumes was completed at the end of 1861, by the publication of a similar General Index, of which The Times of November 5, 1862, remarks:

"It contains about 25,000 references to articles written by some of our best scholars upon every conceivable subject, 'from predestination to silkworm,' and in many pages of this Everyman's Common-place Book no subject comes amiss. It is a book which will be found most useful to those who possess Notes and Queries, and indispensable to the searchers after the 'curiosities of literature.'"

Of these Two Indexes a few Copies may still be had, price 5s. and 5s. 6d. respectively.

W. G. SMITH, 49, Wellington Street, Strand, and by order of all Booksellers and Newsmen.

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO., at & New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GEORGE SMITH, of 49, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County. Saturday, April 14, 1871.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
FOR
LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of."—CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

No. 172. Saturday, April 15, 1871.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,
Albermarle Street, Piccadilly, W.

LECTURE ARRANGEMENTS AFTER EASTER, 1871.
Subscribers of Two Guineas are admitted to all the Courses.
Lecture Hour, 3 o'clock.


Professor TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S., EIGHT LECTURES "On Sound," on THURSDAYS, April 20 to June 8. One Guinea.

JOSEPH NORMAN LOCKEYER, Esq., F.R.S., EIGHT LECTURES "On the Instruments used in Modern Astronomy," on SATURDAYS, April 28 to June 10. One Guinea.

The FRIDAY EVENING MEETINGS will re-commence on April 11. Professor BLACKIE, F.R.S.E., "On the Pre-Socratic Philosophy. The succeeding Discourses will probably be given by Professor Ollier, Mr. W. E. Burton, Professor Musley, Col. Jervis, Professor Rankine, Professor Andrews, and Professor Tyndall. To these Meetings Members and their friends only are admitted. April, 1871.

H. BENCE JONES, Hon. Sec.

PALL-MALL CLUB, 24, Suffolk Street, S.W.—This Club is instituted for gentlemen who desire to enjoy the advantage of a club that is free from political bias. There is no liability attaching to membership. Members are elected fortuitously by ballot of the Committee. Entrance fee, five guineas; annual subscription—town members, four guineas; district, country members, two guineas.

The Committee
The Very Reverend the Dean of Wheel...Adrian Hope, Esq.
Frederick Braby, Esq.
Major Brabazon.
W. Lloyd Birchbeck, Esq.
Gilbert Parker.
Henry Alan Hankey, Esq.
Edward Johnstone, Esq.
Further particulars may be had from the Secretary.

Warne's Chandos Library.
In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, price 1s. 6d. each.

ABBREYS, CASTLES, AND ANCIENT HALLS OF ENGLAND AND WALES; their Legendary Lore and Popular History. By JOHN TIMBS. Author of "Curiosities of London." Complete Indexes and Steel Frontispiece to each Volume.

F. WARNE & CO., Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

THE CHEAPEST GAZETTEER EVER PUBLISHED.
Price is., cloth gilt, post free, 2½ halfpenny stamps; or room, 1s. 6d.

THE BIJOU GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD.

F. WARNE & CO., Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. CCLXXII.
Will be published on TUESDAY next, the 16th instant.

Contents:
I. LORD BROUGHTON'S RECOLLECTIONS OF A LONG LIFE.
II. APPLICATIONS OF PHOTOGRAPHY.
III. THE DOCTRINE OF THE CHORIZONES.
IV. ARNOLD ON PuriTANISM AND NATIONAL CHURCHES.
V. ROSSETTI'S EDITION OF SHELLEY.
VI. THE GERMAN EMPIRE.
VII. MEMOIRS OF MADAME DU FLESSIS-MORNAI.
VIII. TENNIE'S "IERNE"—IRISH FEDERALISM.
IX. THEODORE MARTIN'S HORACE.
X. STUDIES OF THE LATE WAR.


THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. 260, will be published ON TUESDAY.

Contents:
I. FIRST LORD SHAWSFIELD.
II. EVIDENCE FROM HAND-WRITING—JUNIUS.
III. THIRD FRENCH REPUBLIC, AND SECOND GERMAN EMPIRE.
IV. NEW SOURCES OF ENGLISH HISTORY.
V. CIVIL LIST PENSIONS.
VI. THE CHURCH AND NONCONFORMITY.
VII. USAGES OF WAR.
VIII. CHRONOLOGY OF THE GOSPELS.
IX. SATIRES OF HORACE.
X. CHRISTIANITY IN JAPAN.
XI. GOVERNMENT ARMY BILL—JOHN MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

FOR A FEW OF THE CHOICE BOOKS ON SALE BY
ELLIS & GREEN,
33, King Street, Covent Garden, London,
See the last page of to-day's "SATURDAY REVIEW."

THE LATE PROFESSOR DE MORGAN.
A CARTER-DELITIS of the late PROF. DE MORGAN may be obtained of SAWYER & BIRD, Printers and Photo-dynamic Printers, 57, REGENCY STREET, W., price is. each. "The likeness of Professor De Morgan is admirable and most expressive."—Spectator.

TO PORTRAIT COLLECTORS.—JOHN STENSON has reduced the price of his fine Portraits from 3d. to 2d. each, and all other Engraved Portraits in like proportion. Please order from EVANS'S CATALOGUE, or from any of his Lists, viz., Parts 30, 41, 80, and first Part of ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE. JOHN STENSON, Book and Printseller, 18, King's Place, Chancery Lane, London, S.W.

*8 Books and Prints in large or small collections bought.

AN ARTIST of great Experience in Illuminating and Copying Manuscripts, wishes for Employment in the above Address, B. 5, Gladstone Street, St. George's Road, Southwark.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

PARTRIDGE AND COOPER,
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,
192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane).
CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS
EXCEEDING £5.

NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 2s., 6d., 2s., and 6s. per ream.
ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 4s. 6d., 5s. 6d., and 6s. 6d. per 1000.
THE TEMPLE ENVELOPE, with High Inner Flap, 1s. per 100.
STRAW PAPER—Improved quality, 8s. 6d. per ream.
FOOLSCAP, Hand-made Outdies, 6s. 6d. per ream.
BLACK-BORDERED NOTE, 4s. and 8s. 6d. per ream.
BLACK-BORDERED ENVELOPES, 1s. per 100—Super thick quality.
TINTED LINKED NOTE, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), 2s. per 100.
COLOURED STAMPING (Helleo), reduced to 4s. 6d. per ream, or 2s. 6d. per 1000. Polished Steel Dust Dies engraved from steel. Monograms, two letters, from 6s.; three letters, from 9s. Business or Address Dies, from 3s.
SERMON PAPER, plain, 4s. per ream; Ruled ditto, 4s. 6d.
SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms.
Illustrated Price List of Stationery, Despatch Boxes, Stationery, Cabinets, Postage Scales, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, etc., post free.

(ESTABLISHED 1841.)

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE.
Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.

COLLINS and LOCK (late Herring),
CABINET MAKERS,
109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPERHANGINGS.
Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKS, and GOBELIN TAPES.

COLLINS and LOCK (late Herring), DECORATORS,
109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO. of 17, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, LONDON, have just received a Consignment of No. 3 MANILA CIGARS, in excellent condition, in Boxes of 500 each. Price 21s. 10s. per box. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance.

N.B. Sample Box of 100, 1s. 6d.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.
SOLD by all STATIONERS throughout the World.

GILBERT J. FRENCH,
BOLTON, LANCASHIRE,
Manufacturer of
CHURCH FURNITURE,
CARPETS, ALTAR-CLOTHS,
COMMUNION LINEN, SURPLICES, and ROBES.
HERALDIC, ECCLESIASTICAL, and EMBLEMATIC
FLAGS and BANNERS, etc., etc.

A Catalogue sent by post on application.
Parcels delivered free at all principal Railway Stations.

LAMPLUGH'S
PYRETIQUE SALINE
Has sedative and remarkable properties in Headache, Sore, or Bilious Headache, preventing and curing Nervous and other Fevers, and is admitted by all users to form the most agreeable, portative, invigorating Summer Beverage. Sold by most chemists, and the maker.


NOTES & QUERIES.

UNITED GENERAL INDEX.
Now Ready, price 15s., containing Indexes to First, Second, and Third Series, 1849-1867, bound in One Volume, facility of reference being secured by having the edges differently coloured, as in the Post-Office Directory.

"An Index to a book of miscellaneous character is what a key is to a lock. The index may contain articles of almost infinite value; there may be in it something you have long missed, or the very paper you especially desire to find. 'Turn the key and know' is the advice of Shakespeare. If there be no key or, being one, you have it not, you must remain unsatisfied. Just as with Notes and Queries. The contents of the Third Series are multitudinous, there being few subjects of literary inquiry which are not touched upon in some of the 15,000 or 15,000 articles it contains. To grope through the whole is next to impossible, and, therefore,inquiring will be grateful for the General Index just issued, which will enable them at once to turn to the part of the volume which they desire to consult. But what the publisher calls the 'United General Index,' in which the Indexes to the three series are bound in one volume (facility of reference to each index being assured by having the edges differently coloured, as in the Index of the Post-Office Directory), may be called a master key, since it opens the door to information upon some 30,000 different headings, relating to almost every conceivable subject. So that, even to those who do not possess Notes and Queries, this United General Index will prove a very useful library companion."—Times, Jan. 13, 1889.

W. G. SMITH, 45, Wellington Street, Strand, and all Booksellers and Newsmen.

AS HOUSEKEEPER.—A Widow requires a Situation as above. First class references—Address, MRS. J. M. B., Mrs. Bridgesman, Charlotte Street, Milton, Sittingbourne, Kent.

HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.

ROBERT HORNE,
HOUSE DECORATOR and PAPER-HANGING MANUFACTURER,
41, GREATCHURCH STREET,
LONDON, E.C.

By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

MR. HOWARD, Surgeon-Dentist, 52, Fleet Street, has introduced an entirely new description of ARTIFICIAL TEETH, fixed without wires, they so perfectly resemble the natural teeth as not to be distinguished from the originals by the closest observer. They will never change colour or decay, and will be found superior to the best before used. This method does not require the extraction of roots or any painful operation, and will enable a patient of the age and press of business to restore articulation and mastication. Decayed teeth stopped and rendered sound and useful in mastication.—20, Fleet Street.

Consultations free.

GRAND PUMP ROOM HOTEL, BATH, opposite the Abbey Church. FIRST-CLASS ACCOMMODATION. Warm Mineral Water Baths under the same roof.

MISS HAWKESWORTH, Managers.

THE NEW VELLUM-WOVE CLUB-HOUSE PAPER.
Manufactured and sold only by PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, 192, Fleet Street, Corner of Chancery Lane.

"The production of Note-paper of a superior kind has long been the subject of experiment with manufacturers, but until lately no improvement could be made on that in general use, as the result of the first look upon it was certain that extreme excellence had been attained; but this conclusion did not seem satisfactory to Messrs. PARTRIDGE & COOPER, 192, Fleet Street, who determined to continue operations until some new result was attained. Their perseverence has been rewarded, for they have at last been able to produce a new description of paper, which they believe will be held to have been the result of labor and research. The writing thereon presents an extraordinary cleanness and beauty. A steel pen can be used upon it with the facility of a quill, and thus one great source of annoyance has been completely superseded."—Sen.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

LONDON, SATURDAY, APRIL 15, 1871.

CONTENTS.—No. 172.


Notes on Books, &c.

NOTES.

SPENSER, THE POET OF IRELAND.

No. iii.

It may be a mere fancy of mine, but I have always felt inclined to regard Spenser as being the real poet of Ireland, for it is only in his poetry that we meet with Irish scenery and Irish manners. As he spent the early part of his life mostly in London, and in reality knew very little of any part of England but Kent, he naturally described what fell under his eyes in Ireland, with whose people and scenery he seems to have been well acquainted. Of this I find the following proofs:—

When he would describe the force of the tide running up a river (iv. 3, 27), it is the Shannon, in which he had seen it, and not the Thames or Severn, in which he had not seen it, that he introduces; when the collision of two adverse billows (iv. 1, 42), it is in the "Irish Sounds" that it occurs; when he in a simile (ii. 9, 16) describes a cloud of gnats, it is "out of the fens of Allan," a bog in the county of Cork, that they rise. The simile of the south wind dispersing the mist (iii. 4, 13) is evidently taken from what the poet must often have witnessed at Kilcolman. Nature holds her court (vii. 6) on the hill of Aeslo in the same county, the change of which hill is the subject of a pleasing mythologic legend; and in his Colm Clout’s come Home again, he relates the loves of the two neighbouring streams, the Mulla and the Bregog—a legend perhaps concerted between the poet and Sir Walter Raleigh, when the latter visited him at Kilcolman. I finally think that it was the Lakes of Killarney, which he must have visited, that made him place the bower of Acrasia in a lake, and not in the sea like the palaces of Alcina and Armida.

In various parts of the poem we seem to meet with the abodes, the manners, and the habits of the rude and barbarous Irish. We may instance the cottage and the occupation of Corecass and her daughter (i. 3, 10 seq.); the Witch’s abode (iii. 7, 5), and that of Sciamander and her own person; and the ford where the "fosters" waylay Timias (iii. 5, 17). Perhaps even the abode of Bel¬phoebe and her nymphs (iii. 5, 39) may have had its prototype in the woods of Munster.

When we read the description of the "com¬mune hall" in the Palace of Pride (i. 5, 3), with its minstrels, its bards, and its chroniclers, we are reminded at once of the abode of an Irish chief, or even the castle of an Anglo-Irish lord: for in such a poet must often have been a guest. He surely must have been more than once at that of Kilkenny. We may observe that while in the Orlando the knights frequently stop at inns, nothing of the kind occurs in The Faerie Queene, where at nightfall they always repair to castles or other private dwellings. Now in the View, &c., we are told more than once that "there be no Innes" where "lodging or horse meat or man’s meat" were to be had. And such, I have reason to think, was the case in remote parts of Kerry even within the present century, when the travel¬ler or tourist was always a welcome guest in private houses.

But it may be said—Is not Moore the poet of Ireland? Just as much, in my opinion, as Byron is the poet of Israel. Moore, though, I believe, of Celtic origin—in reality knew little of Ireland. He was born and reared in Dublin,† and therefore never mingled with the peasantry, who must be known if we would know the Irish character. He had, I think, little or no taste for natural scenery; and hence his Irish Melodies do not contain a single description of Irish scenery or a trait of Irish manners. He

* In 1818 one of the guides at Killarney proposed to me to make a pedestrian tour through the mountains of Kerry. "But," said I, "there are no inns." "Oh, never mind that," said he; "for every day I will bring you to the house of some gentleman or other, who will be right glad to give you your dinner, bed, and breakfast next morning for the pleasure of your company." † Many many years ago, when I was a very young student in Trinity College, Dublin, I chanced to become acquainted with the successor of Moore’s father in the grocer’s shop in Aungier Street, and I remember spending an evening drinking tea, playing cards, and eating oysters in the little parlour behind the shop, in which the poet must often have sat composing his early verses. But I was not then aware of it.
merely took some names of persons and some fabulous legends from the so-called histories of Keating and O'Halloran, and when these legends were really beautiful, he spoiled them by his light trifling mode of narrating them. Premising that, in my opinion, the finest verses ever produced in Ireland are Wolfe's on "The Burial of Sir John Moore," I would say, though many of the *Melodies* are pleasing and some really spirited, that, as a national poet, he was, in my mind, far inferior to Davis—the Tyrteus of that wild band of hot-headed enthusiasts led by infatuated but honourable and well-meaning Smith O'Brien, some twenty or five-and-twenty years ago, who dreamed of such an utter impossibility as that of exciting the Irish Romanists to rise in arms against the power of England. I say so; for, with all their ignorance and enthusiasm, the Irish are not absolute fools, and therefore an insurrection in Ireland is just as probable an event as one in Wales or Cornwall. Will our statesmen ever get rid of their dread of this noisy unsubstantial bugbear? Let them do strict justice, and expect no thanks. An imaginative race, conscious of inferiority, never will be contented, but will always have imaginary wrongs to brood over, and on which they may display their national eloquence.

**THOS. KNIGHTLEY.**

---

**FENDLES: BEAUCAMP.**

The first of these names, spelt in various ways, has, I suppose, always been a puzzle to English genealogists. I mentioned it (iii. 400) when I had something to say about the Mortimer pedigree. But, although I am not yet able to decide what the real name is, I think that HERMENTRUD (4th S. vii. 223) would like to know that the probability still seems to incline to its being a Spanish name barbarized into its present shape. There are in existence two copies in MS. of the Lives of the Berkeleys by Smyth of Nibley. One is at Berkeley Castle. I have never seen that MS.: it was the one used by Foosbrooke for his *Excerpts from Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys*. The other is in the possession of Mr. Berkeley of Spetchley Park, Worcestershire. By his kindness I have been allowed to have this precious MS. in my own house. It is a magazine of Gloucestershire history. At the end of it is this statement:

"The end of the third and last volume, containing the seven last ancestors of the ancient and honorable family of the Berkeley (including the lord George that yet lives) wherein 127 years are taken up, viz. from the viii\textsuperscript{th} year of the reign of King James of England &c. Anno 1618."

I give these particulars that HERMENTRUD and other genealogists may see exactly what the authority is to which I am asking them to assent.

This "third and last volume" is bound up with the two preceding, which give the early history of the family. The three volumes or parts now form one large folio. The date 1618, no doubt, gives the time when Smyth finished his work at the end of the third volume or part. But I found other dates in places, as 1684, 1685, which were, I presume, insertions made by him afterwards.

Of course he comes to this puzzling name, which, however, seems not to have puzzled him. At p. 704, Smyth is showing how George, first Lord Berkeley of that Christian name, the lord who was living when he wrote, could claim several nationalities. He says:—

"By Margaret, wife of Thomas, the third daughter of Roger Mortimer, first Earl of March, sons of Edmond Mortimer, Lord of Wigmore, and of Margaret, daughter of William de Fendles, a Spaniard, to Queen Eleanor, first wife to King Edward the first."

And in the dexter margin "a Spaniard."

This is a very positive statement, but it is worth listening to when made by a man such as Smyth was. I have searched the *Nobilitas de Andalusia*, in *Sevilla*, 1688, but found nothing which English ingenuity or blundering could have reduced to Fendles.

However, a possible name is given by Gibbon in his "Introductio ad Latinam Blasoniam," in the list of "Vredi Blasoniae." At the end of—


is a list of arms collected by Julius Chifflet, son of John James Chifflet. It is in Latin and French. I know Vredius's book very well, but I do not possess it, and cannot here refer to it. Wherever it may be that the name occurs, Gibbon gives it, as I have said, under "Vredi Blasoniae." The name is *Fienles*. He gives the name and arms thus:—

"Fienles. Scutum argenteum surco Leonem impressum. Arg. a Lion rampant Sab. (a place giving surname to a Family)."

This name certainly brings us very near to Fendles. It is most likely that in England the name Fienles could not have existed long without getting a d inserted. Where is Fienles?

Now the *Recueil Genealogique de Familles originaire des Pays Bas*, Rotterdam, 1775, gives at p. 365, and elsewhere, the name and coat of De Fiennes. Gilles de Fiennes occurs at the very beginning of the seventeenth century as "Chevalier, Seigneur de Renaudville, fils de Maximilien Seigneur dudit Lieu." The arms on p. 363 to which p. 365 refers, are "d'argent au lion de sable, armé et lampassé de gueules. This is the coat of Fienles, as given by Vredius. It is not the coat of the ancient Norman-English family of
Fiennes, who bear Azure, three lions rampant or, armed and langued g.; and Elias Reusner, part v. p. 82 of his Opus Genealogicum Catholicum, 1692, gives “Stirpis Lucemburghicæ stemma secondum, Comitum Fani S. Pavli ac Lignii, Fiennes Dominorum,” but no arms.
Stuarts Lodge, Malvern Wells.

"PROVINCIAL CHARACTERISTICS."

The above jeu d’esprit, which appeared originally in the Milestone Magazine of Dr. John Brennan of Dublin, and which derived much of its point from the fact (hitherto unmentioned) that it was improvised in a company that fairly represented the literature and scholarship of the four Irish provinces, has been reprinted by Mr. T. Crofton Croker in his Popular Songs of Ireland, and by Mr. Charles Gavan Duffy in his Casket of Irish Jewels, with an accompanying hint that it may have been written by Dr. Brennan himself. Both Mr. T. C. Croker and Mr. Charles Gavan Duffy are entirely wrong in this conjecture, the pungent bagatelle in question having been exemplified by my father, a naval brother Medico and friend of the Doctor’s, who, many years ago, gave me the original, from which I made the accompanying Latin translation, such as it is.

Croker, though a clever man, makes another decided mistake in quoting the humorous Irish song—
"I’m kin to the Callaghans, Brallaghans,
Nowlans and Dowlings likewise:"—
as if it formed part of a totally different song, called “I was the boy for bewitching them.”
He is also, I think, wrong in explaining the vulgar Anglo-Irish curse, “Bad cess to you” by “Heavy taxation to you” (!!!)—an Irish curse, no doubt, but I think interpreted with “bad success” by Mr. Croker.

"PROVINCIAL CHARACTERISTICS.
[In the third line Crofton and Duffy have “mist-all,” erroneously for “missed all.”]
"A Connacht man
Gets all that he can,
His impudence never has missed all;
He’ll seldom flatter,
But bully and batter,
And his talk’s of his kin and his pistol.

"A Munster man
Is civil by plan,
Again and again he’ll entreat you;
Though you ten times refuse,
He his object pursues,
Which is, nine out of ten times, to cheat you.

"An Ulster man
Ever means to trepan,
He watches your eye and opinion;
He’ll ne’er disagree,
Till his interest it be,
And insolence marks his dominion.

"A Leinster man
Is with all cup and can;
He calls t’other provinces knaves;
Yet each of them see,
When he starts with the three,
That his distance he frequently saves."

"CHARACTERS PROVINCIARUM.
"Connacb natus que possit cuncta lucratur;
Nec semper, audax, fallitum omne petens;
Rarus adulator, bacchans plerumque ferocit;
Armaque magnoque populique crepat.

"Mononie natus civilis compositaque
Urbanus rectus, sese subinde rogat;
Si decies negitas, quod vult prosequitur ardens;
Ex decies novies fallere quemque parat.

"Ultonie natus deceptor semper ocellis
Inhaut et menti, callidus avigilans;
Ni sus res agitur nunquam dissentit amico;
Spiritus insulans imperiumque notat.

"Lagenie natus calices et pocula partit,
Atque ales nequam furticosis vocat;
Ast ubi contendit triplex provincie cura,
Queque sibi video, occupat illa locum."

THOMAS STANLEY TRACEY, A.B.,
Ex-Scholar Trin. Coll., Dublin.

Limerick.

POETRY OF THE CLOUDS.

De Quincey, in his essay on Wordsworth’s poetry, says, “it is singular that the gorgeous phenomena of cloud scenery have been so little noticed by poets.” He considers Wordsworth to be the only poet who has satisfactorily observed the beauty of clouds and their weird fantastic shapes; and he naturally selects this point for his eloquent admiration. Naturally I say, for who is so fond of building “castles in the air” as De Quincey?

With his usual display of pyrotechnic rhetoric he dazzles the reader into the belief that the two of three passages which he “devolvit ore profundo” contain the only known allusions to these “vapoury appearances.” This statement, supporting the theory that the ancient poets were insensible to natural beauty, I am anxious to disprove. The following are a few quotations, which I should be glad to see largely supplemented.

In Theocritus (xxv. 88) there is a passage similar to that quoted by De Quincey, in which a flock of sheep is compared with “rainy clouds.”

Secondly, in the “Clouds” of Aristophanes there are many allusions, and especially in one passage (Nubes, 345-348) where clouds are likened to a panther, a wolf, a centaur, a bull, a stag, and a woman.

Again, Lucretius, treating of emanations (iv. 136), speaks thus of the forms seen in clouds:

"sepe Gigantum
Ora volare videntur, ut umbrae duce late:
Interdum magni montes avolacque saxa
Montibus anteire et solem succedere preter;
Inde alios trahere atque induere, belvus nimboes."
In *Hamlet* De Quincey allows that there are some "gleams of evanescent allusions." I find more than that—namely, clouds with the form of a camel, a weasel, and a whale.

I cannot refrain from quoting a beautiful description from a poet whom De Quincey has styled a "barbarian."—John Keats; although, perhaps, in point of time the quotation is imperative:

... "before the crystal heavens darken I watch and dote upon the silver lakes Pictured in western loveliness, that takes The semblance of gold rocks and bright gold sands, Islands and creeks and amber-fretted strands, With horses prancing o’er them, palaces And towers of amethyst," &c.

In fine, I do not find that Wordsworth, "if he did not first notice, certainly has noticed most circumstantially" what De Quincey cumbersomely terms "the pageant of skylit architecture."

H. B. Cotterill.

The Philberds, Maidenhead.

**ANOTHER OLD JENKINS.**—I enclose a cutting from *Barrow’s Worcester Journal* of April 1, 1871, in the hope that some correspondent of "N. & Q." resident in the neighbourhood will investigate the case as thoroughly as Mr. Pole Carew did that of Edward Couch of Torpoint, stated to be one hundred and ten, but clearly proved (ante p. 200) by Mr. Pole Carew, upon investigation, to be ninety-five!—

"In our obituary this week we record the death, on the 26th ult., of John Jenkins, of Coddington, near Ledbury, Herefordshire, at the extraordinary age of one hundred and seven years. The deceased lived with his daughter, who is now about eighty-five years of age, in a small mud hut near Coddington Cross, and was formerly a farm labourer of very industrious habits. For many years, however, he has been supported by parochial relief. Some few years ago Mr. Trebarne and Mr. Andrews, of Bosbury, visited the old man, and were surprised to find him in want of many necessary articles, such as bed-clothing, &c., whereupon they made an appeal to the inhabitants on his behalf, and sufficient money was raised to buy such necessaries as he stood in need of. The deceased was in possession of all his faculties up to the time of his death. He freely indulged in the habit of smoking."

Perhaps, looking at the date and the name, it is only a hoax played off upon the *Worcester Journal*.

A. O.

**SURNAMES IN DOMESDAY BOOK.**—In going through the index to the Domesday Survey, I find the names "Rogerus Deus salvet dominas," and "Adam filius Durandi Maiis opibus." I presume that these were the surnames of the persons referred to, and think them sufficiently curious to make a note of them.

The name of Roger appears to have been singularly associated with gallantry and politeness, for I have the impression of a medieval seal bearing the device of a man carrying a rose, with the legend, "Sigillum Rogeri quasi rosa gerens."

Again, Sir Roger de Coverley is, and will ever be, our beau-ideal of the gallant gentleman.

M. D.

**SIGNBOARDS.**—The latest phase of the temperance movement is, as your readers are probably aware, the institution of public-houses without the drink. One or two of these houses have been opened in Liverpool, and have been attended with a tolerable amount of success. The following is a copy of a signboard over one of these temperance publichouses, and some future historian of signboards may perhaps be grateful for its preservation in the columns of "N. & Q.":—

"A publichouse without the drink, Where men may read and smoke and think, Then sober home return. A stepping-stone this house you’ll find; Come, leave your rum and beer behind, And truer pleasures learn."

"Workman’s Best. Admission 1d. per week. Open from 6 to 10."

F. S.

**BARON LIEBIG’S TESTIMONY TO THE VALUABLE SERVICES OF DISTINGUISHED FRENCH SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY MEN.**—Liebig, the celebrated chemical investigator and author, to whom agricultural science and progress are so much indebted, paid a handsome compliment, the other day, at a meeting of the Academy of Sciences at Munich, to the scientific and literary men of Paris, when he stated how much he (forty-eight years ago) and other Germans had been indebted to Parisian men of science and others, when first visiting Paris for the purpose of prosecuting their studies, amidst the abundant means afforded by that great city. Baron Liebig mentioned, in particular, the names of Gay-Lussac, Arago, Dulong, Thénard—all men of first-rate eminence—to whom he and other Germans were deeply grateful for taking them by the hand, and giving them every possible aid and encouragement. The Baron said he could mention many of his countrymen—surgeons, naturalists, and orientalists—who, like himself, thankfully remember the active support which they met with from the savans and the literati of Paris. A warm sympathy for all that is noble and good, he said, and an unselfish hospitality, are among the finest traits of the French character. The French, the Baron said, will soon again be actively engaged on the neutral ground of scientific pursuits, in which the best minds of both nations must meet; and by this means the efforts of both, united in a common cause, will, by degrees, help to calm down the bitter feelings of the French against Germany—feelings of deeply wounded national pride—the consequences of the war which was forced upon Germany.
Such notes of peace and goodwill, proceeding from so eminent a quarter, must have a happy effect, and will be hailed with satisfaction on every hand. The new "reign of terror" which now prevails cannot last; and the voices of the eloquent successors of Guizot, Cousin, and Villemain, of Cuvier and Blainville, will soon again be heard by admiring and thronging audiences, without fear of being drowned by the thunder of cannon.

John Macray.

Oxford.

John Kempe, Archbishop of Canterbury.—It may interest your correspondent Mr. W. J. Loftin, who makes mention of the arms of this archbishop at p. 254 of the present volume of "N. & Q.", to say that they are embazoned in the fine east window of Bolton Percy church. He was Archbishop of York from 1428 to 1452, when he was translated to Canterbury. The arms are those of Kempe—Field gules, three garbe or, two and one, and round the shield a "bordure engrailed or," implying those of the sea of Canterbury. Above is the figure of the archbishop, the size of life, habited in chasuble, dalmatic, embroidered stole, sandals, and jewelled gloves, his left hand holding a crozier, whilst his right hand is raised in the act of benediction. His head is surrounded by a nimbus or glory. The window in question is said to contain some of the finest fifteenth-century glass in the county of York.

John Pickford, M.A.

Bolton Percy, near Tadcaster.

The Libraries and Museums of Paris.—The following extracts from some French newspapers now before me may be welcome to some of your readers who take an interest in the fate of the splendid libraries and museums of Paris:

Le Temps of March 7, quoting from the Constitutionnel, says:

"Aucun de nos splendides établissements artistiques et scientifiques n'a sérieusement souffert du bombardement barbare des Prussiens. La coupole de la chapelle de la Vierge, à Saint-Sulpice, peinte par Lemoyne et restaurée après un incendie par Callet, n’a reçu qu’une égratignure. Le palais du Luxembourg, tout rempli d’œuvres d’art, n’a reçu ni un obus ni un éclat d’obus. Toutes les statues du grand jardin sont intactes. L’École des mines a reçu un obus, qui a causé, dans les collections minéralogiques, un dégât qui est évalué à une quinzaine de mille francs. La couverture du dôme du Panthéon a bien été traversée par un obus, mais cet obus ayant rencontré sous la couverture une seconde coupoie en pierre de taille, il s’est arrêté et n’a pas touché aux peintures du baron Gros. Le serre du Jardin des Plantes qui a été touché est déjà réparé, et bien qu’en ce moment on ne voit plus trace de l’accident.

Notre incomparable dôme des Invalides, le Louvre, la Sainte-Chapelle du Palais, la cathédrale de Paris, notre vénérable église romaine de Saint-Germain-des-Prés, sont entièrement saufs.

"En résumé, il n’y a eu que des constructions particulières, en grande quantité malheureusement, qui ont souffert. En moins de six mois, nos maisons auront tout réparé."

The same newspaper of March 10 gives the following paragraph from the Journal officiel:

"On s’occupe activement au Musée du Louvre de rétablir les collections dans l’état où elles étaient avant le siège. D’ici à peu de jours, plusieurs salles pourront être ouvertes au public."

Again, the Temps of March 14, says:


Henry W. Henfrey.

Markham House, Brighton.

An Old Oxford Epigram.—Cyril Jackson was Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, and Nathan Wetherell (Master of University College), Dean of Hereford, about the beginning of this century. Wetherell when elected to the headship of University was very poor. At that time the Oxford Canal was not completed, and the shares in it were selling at almost nominal sums. Wetherell, beginning to receive an income from his college, bought shares in the canal, which ultimately were worth six hundred pounds per share, and became very rich.

Dr. Burton, a canon of Christ Church, had a daughter who was very clever, and wrote some very pretty verses. She was known by the name of "Jack Burton." Among other little poems was the following, on the above little history of Cyril and Nathan:

"As Cyril and Nathan were walking by Queen’s, Says Cyril to Nathan, ‘We two are both deans, And bishops perhaps we shall be,’
Says Nathan, ‘You may, but I never shall; I will take care of my little canal, And leave you to look after the sea’ (see)."

I was a member of University College before 1800, and remember the production of this epigram. I never saw it in print.

F. C. P.

Queries.

Anarkala, Favourite Wife of Akbar.

"His ungracious son (Selim), holding fast his former impetuosity, and being at the head of an army of seventy thousand men, upon whom he had conferred many commands, refused to do it, unless he would give a general amnesty to all the conspirators, whose lives and well-beings were as dear to him as his own. This answer incensed his father to a denial, whereupon he dialogues his army, and marched to Elabasse, where he commanded all sorts of coat, of gold, silver, and brass to be stamped with his own name and motto; which, to vex his father, he sent to him, and besides courted his father’s wife Anarkala."—Sir Thomas Herbert’s Travels into Asia and Africa, vol. i. p. 419; Harris’s Voyages and Travels.

"Yet, notwithstanding that long-continued custom
there for the eldest son to succeed the father in that great empire, Achabhar Cha, father of the late king, upon high and just displeasure taken against his son, for climbing up into the bed of Anarkeels, his father’s most beloved wife (whose name signified the Kernel of a Pomegranate), and for other base actions of his, which stirred up his father’s high displeasure against him, resolved to break that ancient custom; and therefore in his lifetime protested that not he, but his grandchild, Sultan Coubarroo (Khueroo), whom he always kept in his court, should succeed him in that empire.”—A Voyage to East India, by Mr. Edward Terry, Chaplain to Sir Thomas Roe, printed with the Travels into East India of Sig. Pietro della Valle. London, 1665.

Anás Kali, the pomegranate bud, is supposed to have been the pet name given by Akbar to his favourite wife Dona Juliana, of Portuguese extraction, with reference to Granada, the last Moorish stronghold in Spain, which has a split pomegranate, its armorial bearing, carved or painted on its public buildings, from the introduction of which fruit into Europe the name is said to be derived.

When Abul Fagl, the enlightened minister of Akbar, was basely murdered by order of the Prince Selim, in a.d. 1603, the Selima Begum was sent on an embassy to Ilah-bad, the modern Allahabad, to bring him to court at Agra, when reported to be sincerely penitent for this execrable murder. According to one account, the Begum, or Sultana Selima, was only the adoptive, and not the real mother of Selim, afterwards Jahangir; but either way she would appear to have been the same as Anar Kali, supposed to be the Poppa, or Papi Bai, proverbial for misuse, among the Rájputs.

Were Selim, Murad and Danial, the sons of Akbar, all three, the sons of one and the same, or by different mothers? and in what Hindu works is any account given of the misdoings for which the Poppa Bai has become proverbial among the Rájputs?

R. R. W. ELLIS.

Starcross, near Exeter.

"Anima Christi."—This prose is usually assigned to St. Ignatius. Some say that St. Thomas Aquinas was the writer. Ramboch, I believe, makes it doubtful, only so far committing himself as to say that it is found in a book of devotion of the fourteenth century. Is it to be found in the works of St. Thomas? and if not by that saint, to whom is the Catholic world indebted for such a devotion?

H. A. W.

MADLE. Auretti.—I have an engraving, date 1745, of Madlle. Auretti, a theatrical personage, of whose history I should be glad to know something.

A. E. BARRETT.

[There are two engraved portraits of this once-famed dancer in the British Museum, one by Scotin and the other by T. Ryley. Of her personal history very little is known. Horace Walpole, in a letter to Sir Horace Mann, dated Dec. 23, 1742, says, "We are making great parties for the Barberina and the Auretti, a charming French girl."]

OLD BALLAD.—Can any of your correspondents inform me if the ballad of which I give the first verse (it consists of seven) is printed? I have it in black letter 12mo, and the heading is "A Pleasant Song." The words seem familiar to me, yet I cannot at this moment trace it to any printed source:—

"For earthly chance, for joy or pain
I neither hope nor doe despairs:
In sickness, health, in losse or gaine,
My God I praise, and doe not care
For wealth, for want, for well, for woe.
I force no friend, I fear no foe."

JAS. CROSLEY.

"BRIDES OF Enderby."—What is the legend which gave its name to the tune of the "Brides of Mavis Enderby," referred to by Jean Ingelow in her poem of the "High Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire, 1671"? and why was this tune used as an alarm?

A. R. K.

[This query appeared in our 3rd S. v. 496, without eliciting a reply. An account of the remarkable high tide in 1671 is printed from Holinshed in Fisby Thompson's History of Boston, ed. 1856, p. 68.]

REMARKABLE CLOCK.—I have been informed by a correspondent at Barcelona that there is for sale, or has been lately sold in London, a very curious and valuable astronomical clock, made by a watch and clock maker of the name of Billetter of Barcelona, and said to be worth 5,000l. or 6,000l. Being desirous of discovering whether the said clock is still offered for sale, I shall be much obliged if you can elicit any particulars concerning it; and if it is in London, where it is to be viewed.

A. L. McEWAN.

61, Threadneedle Street, London.

"Coutumier of the Order of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary."—I have been trying for some time to see or to purchase a copy of the above book. I have not met with it at the British Museum or Sion College Library. Could any of your readers help me?

H. A. W.

A GREEK QUERY.—I have a very beautiful intaglio representing, I believe, the head of Perseus. It is signed Ν. ΠΙΧΑΕΠ. Is this the name of a modern French or German artist, written in Greek letters? Was there an ancient Greek gem-cutter of this name? and, if so, what does the initial stand for?

P. W. S.

Hôtel de Luxembourg, Nice.

NEW GERMAN FLAG.—In the Times of March 1, 1871, I read what follows:—

"The German Empire.—The New German imperial flag has just been adopted upon, and is adopted already by Bavaria, Würtemberg, and Baden. It is mi-partie or,
sable, gules, and argent, and has for supporters the two Indians armed with maces of the Prussian crest.— *Globe*.

Mi-parti is not used in England. Guillim, edition 1724, p. 25, gives the shield of Panowitz as a rare coat, "Parted per pale and base, gules, argent and sable." It is given in the *Wappenbuch* as the coat of Panowitz, and is so quoted by Spener. But this is not *mi-parti*. The bearing is, as far as I know, rare everywhere. It is seen, for instance, in the coat of Falier of Venice: "Spaccato, semipartito d' oro e di azzurro nel capo, sopra l' argento"; and of Foscarì: "Spaccato, semipartito nel capo, 1. di azzurro col S. Marco di Venezia, 2. d' argento: sopra l' oro." Here, in Foscarì, 1. is the dexter side of the upper half, 2. the sinister: the whole lower half is gold.

But what is this new German imperial flag? Will some one who knows put it into intelligible language? It would also be interesting to hear what position is occupied by the supporters of a flag?

D. P.

Stuarts Lodge, Malvern Wells.

GORSE.—A young lady trusts that the learned contributors to "N. & Q." will not find it beneath their dignity and their knowledge to acquaint her with the emblematic meaning of the shrub gorse. Before venturing to appeal to them, she has searched for it in vain in all the Languages of Flowers and other similar authorities to which she has access.

*MONTE DE ALTO.*

[A suggestion occurs to us, we may say is just on our lips, that gorse is an emblem of a good old English custom, which is said to go "out of fashion when the gorse is out of blossom." *]

*HOLCUS LANATUS.*— *Apropos* of "Fog," why is this grass called *Yorkshire fog*?

JAMES BRITTEN.

IRISH HOUSE OF COMMONS' LISTS.—Is there any book published in which I can find complete lists of the Irish Houses of Commons?

EDMUND M. BOYKE.


JOHN KERSEY.—Kersey's *Elements of Algebra* (folio, London, M.DC.LXXXIII.) is very affectionately dedicated by the author to his patrons the Dentons. This dedication, doubtless familiar to many mathematical scholars, I have given in extenso, with the hope that it may elicit some information from your learned correspondents concerning two points connected with the same, which hitherto I have been unable to obtain.

The following is in accordance with the original, with the exception of some of the capitals:—

"To Alexander Denton of Hillsden in the county of Bucks, Esquire, and Mr. Edmund Denton his brother; the hopeful blossoms, and only offspring of the truly just and virtuous Edmund Denton, Esq.; son and heir of Sir Alexander Denton, Knt. A faithful patriot, and eminent sufferer in our late intestine wars, for his loyalty to his late Majesty King Charles the First of ever-blessed memory: John Kersey, in testimony of his gratitude, for signal favours confer'd on him by that truly noble family; which also gave both birth and nourishment to his mathematical studies, humbly dedicates his labours in this Treatise of the Elements of the Algebraical Art."

I have searched several biographical works, but cannot find any mention made of Sir Edmund Denton, Knt., and, as a matter of course, neither of his troubles. A reference to where such may be found will be gratefully accepted. Also, what were the circumstances which sufficiently interested the Denton family in the author's behalf as to influence them to give "both birth and nourishment" to his algebraical studies?

Waltham Abbey.

[Sir Alexander Denton, Knt. (born 1596, died in Jan. 1644-5), resided at Hillsden House, Bucks, which was garrisoned in 1641 for King Charles I., and its situation, about fifteen miles from Oxford and eight from Aylesbury, rendered it a place of importance. In 1643 it was taken by the Parliamentary forces, of which Vicars, in his *Parliamentary Chronicle*, 1646, ii. 181, 183, has given the following account:—"It was taken by a party that went from Newport Pagnell, and some from about Banbury, they being in all not above an hundred; yet there were in the house 140, many whereof were then taken prisoners, and about 100 arms, but Sir Alexander himself escaped." . . . "The taking of Hillsden House, which a week before the garrison of Aylesbury attempted, but could not take; after which time, and before we endeavoured it, the enemy had sent in two or three loads of ammunition, where were taken above 200 prisoners, about twelve barrels of powder, and proportionable match, all their arms, and about fifty horses, which service was much to the ease and comfort of the poor inhabitants of the almost wasted county of Buckinghamshire, which was oppressed by them; and by the countenance of which house, great sums of money and contributions were raised both for themselves and Oxford, and a regiment of foot, and a completing Col. Smith's regiment of horse, was speedily intended, where also were taken Sir Alexander Denton and the said Col. Smith, besides two field officers and divers captains." The pedigree of the Denton family of Hillsden is given in *Lipscomb's Bucks*, iii. 17.—"The works of John Kersey are better known than his personal history. He was born in 1616, and died about 1690."

"KILMENY."—In what collection of ballads shall I find one bearing the above name? It gave a name to and apparently suggested the idea of a novel by William Black, published about a year ago.

K. R.

["Kilmeny" is the thirteenth Bard's Song in *The Queen's Wake*, a Legendary Poem, by James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd.]

"Bony Kilmeny geed up the glem;"

"But it wassa to meet Duneira's men," &c.]
"La Belle Dame sans Merci."—From what source did Keats derive the original idea of this poem? F. GLEEDSTANES WAUGH.

[Most probably from the poem of the same name, generally attributed to Alain Chartier; but which M. Paulin Paris (Manuscrits français, vol. 222) regards as having been written by Jean Marot.]

PORTRAIT PAINTING.—Wanted the name of any writer on portrait-painting in water-colours who treats more diffusely on the subject of draperies, &c., than Mr. Merrifield does. T. H. B.

MEDIEVAL SEAL FOUND IN THE ISLE OF ELY: ROBERT WILSON OF MARCH, IN THE ISLE OF ELY. A friend of mine has sent me an impression from a seal, about three quarters of an inch in diameter. In the centre, on an heraldic rose, lies a lion curled up and asleep; and round him is the inscription, EN LE ROSE LE LUVY REPOSE.

The brass seal from which this is taken was found, I am told, in the rectory garden at Wentworth, near Ely. From its general appearance and the lettering, I should be inclined to place its date about the fourteenth century.

I have also an octavo print representing a man, in the dress of sixty years ago, resting his left arm on a coupled pillar, on which the word "Providence" is inscribed, and holding in his right hand a scroll bearing this inscription:—

"I, Robert Wilson of March, in the Isle of Ely, Cambridgeshire, am of opinion that, take England, Scotland, and Ireland, the West Indies and America, sea and land together, I have seen more of those parts of the world than any man existing."

Can any of your Cambridgeshire correspondents inform me whether the seal mentioned belonged to any county family there, or was merely a personal badge and motto of some long-distant rector? Lysons says the manor was annexed to the office of sacrist to the monastery of Ely. And secondly, as to who Robert Wilson of March was, and on what grounds he rested his somewhat pretentious claim? SAMUEL SANDERS.

28, Gloster Place, Hyde Park.

SONG, "LAURIGER HORTATUS."—Can you inform me where I can find the words of a song called "Lauriger Hortatus"? It was used to be sung at one of the American universities.

T. J. WADDINGHAM.

STURGE FAMILY.—Any genealogical or other information respecting the following persons will oblige:—Nathaniel Sturges and Jane Watson, married in Rotherham 1663; Thomas Sturging, born 1726; John Sturging, born 1726; Robert Sturging, born 1729; William Sturging, born 1733,—all of Missou.

C. W. STURGING.

Eldon Mount, Leeds.

STERNHOLD AND HOPKINS.—Is there any truth in the statement made by a writer in the Illustrated Review of March 1, that the following verse was the joint product of these twin poets?—

And how did he commit their fruits
Unto the caterpillar,
And ake the labour of their hands
He gave to the grasshopper.

By-the-bye, it is a little curious that the Psalms should have been twice versified by a combination of poetic talent. The task was not too great for one writer, and we cannot compare the success achieved by Messrs. Sternhold & Hopkins, or Messrs. Tate & Brady, with that which MM. Erckmann-Chatrian have won. C. J. R.

[In the first edition (1548-9) of Certaine Psalmes by Thomas Sternhold (without Hopkins), the verse reads as follows:—

"Nor how he did commit their fruits
Unto the caterpillar:
And all the labour of their handes
He gave to the grasshopper"

Psalm lxxviii. ver. 46.]

The same reading is given in the folio edition of 1566 by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others.]

SUN-DIAL QUERIES.—1. What is the best practical book, in English, French, or Latin, on the construction of sun-dials?

2. Where shall I find the most complete account of mottoes suitable for sun-dials? I know those quoted in "N. & Q."

3. Where can I find picturesque designs for mural sun-dials? I suppose these are not to be found in a collected form. Reference, therefore, to even one will oblige.

4. Will not some of your correspondents, in England or on the Continent, who know of quaint or picturesque sun-dials, oblige the readers of "N. & Q." by a list of them? P. W. S.

Hôtel de Luxembourg, Nîmes.

A TOADSTONE RING.—I have a ring containing a stone of a brownish-fawn colour, set in gold. The stone is about five-eighths of an inch by half an inch in size, and two-eighths of an inch thick; and has, according to the story in the family, been in our possession for many generations. We have always held it to be a toadstone, and tradition says it was efficacious in preventing miscarriages. I should be grateful for any information on the subject.

H. S. C.

Arts Club.

UMBROVE.—There are several families of that name in Holland, and they say that their ancestors were Scotchmen. A branch of the Umbrove family must, then, have emigrated from Scotland in 1600 or afterwards.

Some years ago, one of these Dutch Umbroves happening to be in Edinburgh, saw his very name written on the plate of some doors in that city. If any Scotch Umbrove can confirm the above statement, and give some information that would throw light upon it, I shall feel much obliged.
I should also like to know what arms the Scotch family bears, and if it can retrace its ancestry back till 1600. A Dutch Lady. Bierhaven.

French Wesleyan Magazine.—Can any one inform me whether there has been published during this century a Wesleyan or Methodist magazine in French? I desire to see the numbers for 1830, 1831, 1832. I have reason to believe such a magazine has been published, but cannot find it in the British Museum. J. F. H.

Choice of Words: "Wink" or "Blink"?—The word wink is so often used instead of blink, when the meaning is that a person purposely blinks himself, or shuts his eyes to any transaction, that I think the expression must be employed simply from imitation, and without a thought that the word blink, while being more elegant, really expresses in its symbolical sense the meaning intended to be conveyed by the term wink; which, being associated with the habit known as "ogling," had better be left solely to express its own vulgar meaning.

Lexicographers give the same definition in the case of each word; but I think that good taste and symbolical analogy both seem to sanction the exclusive use of the term blink in the sense of "shutting out of sight," or "purposely evading" any question or allusion. M. A. H.

Replies.

Old Sandown Castle, Isle of Wight.

H. H. will be pleased to learn that the very fine old carved oak chimney-piece, to which he judiciously drew attention (p. 175), has not been doomed to the destruction he deprecates.

The armorial bearings to which H. H. alludes are those of Richard Weston, first Earl of Portland, Lord High Treasurer of England in the reign of Charles I., Governor of the Isle of Wight, &c., which are boldly and artistically carved upon this interesting relic, which formerly stood in the banqueting hall, but which, on the demolition of the castle, was carefully preserved by the Royal Engineers at Sandown; until at length, application having been made officially to Government, the carving in question, after due investigation, was made over to Lieut.-Colonel G. Weston, a collateral descendant of the said Richard Weston, whose family became extinct in the direct male line on the death of Thomas, fourth Earl of Portland. R. E.

Your correspondent G. will, I trust, permit me to set him right as to the date of the demise of Richard Weston, first Earl of Portland. He died at Wallingford House, near Whitehall, on March 18, 1684 (O. S.), not in March 1685.

My authorities in support of this correction are—1. The certificate in the College of Arms, signed by Jerome Weston, second Earl of Portland, son and heir of the deceased, a copy of which is appended to the Wesenorum antiquissimae et equestris familie Genealogia, by Sir William Segar, Garter King-at-Arms. 2. Harleian MS. 1157, in which the armorial achievement borne at the funeral of Richard Earl of Portland is delineated. 3. The inscription on his magnificent monument in Winchester Cathedral, which runs as follows:

"Depositor
Ricardi Weston, Comitis Portland,
Magni Angliae Thesaurari
quo munere sanguis
capit
anno Regis Caroli quarto,
sed erat cum vita ejus
anno predicti domini regis
decimo,
annoque Domini Redemptoris 1684,
decimo tertio die Martii."

I may add that King Charles, "who dearly loved him," visited the dying earl in his last moments, and commanded the court to wear mourning for him. His son Jerome, second Earl of Portland, was appointed to succeed him as Lieutenant-General of the province of Southampton, Captain of the Isle of Wight, and Governor of Carisbrooke Castle and of all the fortresses in the said island; but he lost these appointments under the Commonwealth. L. A. N.

Trapp's "Virgil." (4th S. vii. 237.)

Having read Trapp's translation of the Aeneid with satisfaction, I offer my opinion that it has been unduly depreciated. I cannot deny the applicability of "cold" to Trapp; but he has the merits of fidelity, pains-taking, and a thorough knowledge of his author. I know no translation so faithful, and none in blank verse more spirited. Mr. Collins, in his Ancient Classics for English Readers, has given an excellent essay on Virgil, and has generally used the translation of the late Professor Conington, as good a scholar as Trapp, and perhaps a better poet. I limit my comparison to four passages:

"Dixit, et vertere rosa servius refulsit
Ambrosiasque comas divinum vertice odorem
Spiravere; pedes vustis defluxit ad imos;
Et vera incessu pauci dea."—Aen. i. 492-5.

"She said; and as she turned, her rosy neck
Shone bright: her hair a fragrancy divine
Ambrosial breathed. Down falls her waving robe,
And by her walk the goddess moves confessed."—Trapp.

"Ambrosial tresses round her head
A more than earthly fragrance shed;
Her falling robe her footsteps swept,  
And showed the goddess as she swept.” — Conington.

“Sic pater Aeneas, intentis omnibus, unus  
Fata remrarbat divum, curausque docebat:  
Cunctit tandem, factoque hic fine quievit.”

Ex. l. 716.

“Thus Prince Aeneas, while all silent sate,  
Alone related the decrees of heaven,  
And his own voyages described: he stopped  
At length, and ending here, retired to rest.” — Trapp.

“So King Aeneas told his tale,  
While all beside were still—  
Rehearsed the fortunes of his sail,  
And Fate’s mysterious will:  
Then to its close his legend brought,  
And gladly took the rest he sought.” — Conington.

“His medium dictis sermonem abruptit, et anras  
Aega fugit, sequex ex omnia avertit et ascert;  
Lingues multa mutu cunctantem et multa parantem  
Dicer e: suscipient famule complaqua membra,  
Marmoreo referunt thalamo, stratiisque repouunt.”

Ex. iv. 388-392.

“This said, she in the middle of her speech  
Breaks off abrupt, and sickening shuns the light;  
With loathing turns her eyes from his, and leaves  
Him wavering, and a thousand things to say  
Irresolute in fear. Her maids support  
Her body as the sinks into their arms,  
And lay her fainting on the royal bed.” — Trapp.

“Her speech half-done, she breaks away;  
And sickening shuns the eye of day;  
And tears her from his gaze;  
While be, with thousand things to say,  
Still falters and delays.  
Her servants lift the sinking fair,  
And to her marble chamber bear.” — Conington.

“Discendo, puer, virtutem ex me, verumque laborem,  
Fortunam ex alis.” — Ex. xiii. 485-6.

“True toil and virtue learn, dear youth, from me,  
Fortune from others.” — Trapp.

“Learn of your father to be great,  
Of others to be fortunate.” — Conington.

Mr. Collins says: —

“The recent admirable translation of the Aeneid  
Into the metre of Scott by Mr. Conington will undoubtedly  
take its place henceforward as by far the most poetical,  
as it is also the most scholarly and faithful, rendering  
of the original.” — P. 7.

I have taken the specimens of Conington’s version  
from Mr. Collins. I do not think that in  
fidelity or poetry Trapp suffers by the comparison.

Trapp’s preface to the Aeneid, and “Introductory Remarks” prefixed to the fourth book, are  
well worth reading, and his notes are learned and useful. He was Professor of Poetry at Oxford,  
and published his Praelectiones Poeticae, Oxon.,  
1711-18; London, 1730, 2 tom. The last edition is  
neither scarce nor dear; and I think that those  
who buy and read it will not feel that their  
money or time has been misspent. H. B. C.

U. U. Club.

In Chalmers’ Bioj. Dict, the following curious  
statement is made: —

“When he (Trapp) preached his assize sermon at Oxford, 1739, it was observed that the late Rev. Dr.  
Theophilus Leigh, Master of Batiol College, and then  
Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, stood up all the time of his  
preaching, to manifest his high sense of so respectable a  
character.”

An anonymous epigram, found in The Festoon,  
1767 (p. 39), is severe upon Trapp as a translator  
of Virgil, but shows that his preaching was held in  
estimation: —

“Mind but thy preaching, Trapp, translate no further:  
Is it not written, ‘Thou shalt do no manner’?” — Anon.

CHIGNONS.

(4th S. vii. 98, 261.)

No doubt your learned correspondents Messrs.  
MacCarr and Hodenkin rightly assume that  
ladies’ chignons are to be traced far back in antiquity. There is, indeed, proof enough of this in  
German and Roman engraved gems, and on the  
walls of the Pompeian houses there is a picture of  
a Roman lady putting on the palla, and a  
mother about to nurse her child, in the picture of  
a Roman farmyard, in which the ladies wear  
perceptible chignons, but much smaller than those  
now worn. I have also seen many medieval  
illuminations in which a full-sized chignon is  
apparent. There need surely be no wonder expressed  
at this; there are so few ways possible of dressing  
the hair, that every way has surely been over  
and over again anticipated. But now for the word: — I have a copy, which was made a present  
to me by one utterly ignorant of the nature of the  
book of the Memoires de Casanova. It  
belonged to Thackeray, and has his autograph in  
two volumes, and his crest and monogram stamped  
on all six. It was purchased at his sale, and in  
spite of its “unutterable baseness,” as Carlyle has it,  
has been diligently read by its late owner,  
perhaps as an historical study. In vol. ii. chap. xxii.  
the Chevalier, speaking of one of his many  
conquests, says: —

“Elle était coiffée en cheveux avec un superbe chignon;  
mais je glissais là-dessous, tant l’idée d’une perruque  
m’offusquait.”

Here, then, is a chignon proper in the early  
days of Voltaire and Rousseau — a false chignon,  
which the delicate Chevalier removed. It is  
difficult to assign the exact date to this extract;  
but Casanova was born in 1725, and, as this occurs  
in a very early period of his career, we may  
put it down to about 1747 to 1750. The word  
chignon occurs in Hamilton and Legros’ excellent  
French Dictionary (1864) before the fashion was  
resuscitated, but it is explained as un chignon  
(chez les femmes), back hair twisted in a knot,  
and therefore not necessarily false hair. By the  
way, can any of your readers tell me whether  
these memoirs of Casanova are, as Carlyle and
NOTES AND QUERIES.

others believe them, authentic; or whether, like
the memoirs of the Dubarry, they are only partially
true, founded on fact? HAIN FRISWELL.
74, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury Square.

"BARON" NICHOLSON.
(4th S. vi. 477; vii. 18, 286.)

As one who, throughout a long association with
all sorts and conditions of periodicals, has scrupu-
lously abstained from writing anything which
should "necessitate the relegation of the volume
to an upper shelf," I should like to explain that
my contributions to The Town, written at a very
early age, were not of a kind that need make me
in later life ashamed to own their authorship.
When The Town came out (June, 1887) I had
not attained my seventeenth year, but some
sketches of metropolitan life I had sent the editor
procured me an introduction to Renton Nicholson
and a regular engagement, which continued for
about two years. The social essays and the dra-
matic notices through the volumes for 1888 and
1889 were mine, and my acquaintance with Nichol-
sen enables me to state that he had much more
delicacy of fancy than many would suppose who
only judge of the man from the "Cockney Ad-
ventures" and the afterwards notorious "Judge
and Jury." His excessive kindliness of heart
made him the constant resource of the "hard-up,"
and the half-sovereign or the half-crown was sure
to be elicited by any applicant with a tale of woe.
He was a Falstaff with Bardolph and Nym at
every corner. To the list Mr. Bates has given of
his "works" one may be added, whilst one at
least must be subtracted from the catalogue.
Nicholson's Notes, published in a serial form in
1843, contained some clever and utterly unobjec-
tionable sketches. With "Boo" he was never
identified; and the "slender and not ill-written
booklet" of The Cigar and Smoker's Companion—
often reprinted with and without my sanction
under a diversity of titles—was one of my own
early effusions. Some fourteen years ago Mr.
Barre inquired through "N. & Q." what author-
ity there was for a statement that Old Parr had
coloured his skin by an absorption of the juices
of tobacco. I may now tell him that I am re-
sponsible for the assertion, but I can by no means
guarantee its accuracy.

It may be worth recording that a high-priced
and high-church newspaper called The Crown,
published in 1839 at the present office of the
Mechanics Magazine, in Fleet Street, was for some
time edited by Renton Nicholson, who under
the name of "Censor" attacked in The Crown the
immorality of The Town, and replied in The Town
to the onslaughts of The Crown. The artist of
The Town was Archibald Henning, son of John

Henning the sculptor, and who died aged fifty-
ine, July 4, 1884. Renton Nicholson died aged
fifty-two, May 18, 1881. E. L. BLANCHARD.
Kosherville.

I did hope, after the judicious editorial note
(vi. 477), we should not have heard any more of
this "well-known public character"; and it is
with great regret that I now see the columns of
"N. & Q." used as the means of preserving the
name of one who plied a profligate and prostituted
pen. And for what reason? Simply because the
details of "misused abilities, discreditable ad-
ventures, and a generally wasted life," are told
"in a racy and humorous style." If the writer
was a friend of the Baron I pity the writer. If
he has only a cacochetes scribendi, induced by the
"racy and humorous style," I pity "N. & Q."

Does the writer know that "the once celebrated
weekly serial, The Town," obtained its popularity
by invading private life and holding up respectable
men to ridicule and obloquy to gratify the
evil propensities of their neighbours? Does he
know that The Town was used as a means of ex-
tortion? Can he say that money was not paid for
the suppression of articles that might have blasted
the peace and happiness of men of a virtuous
family? Does the writer know it was notorious
that the degraded being who aped a distinguished
advocate and orator, had been clerk to one of the
city companies, and having been guilty of fraud,
sank to the low level of uttering the filth and
notliness that made the "Judge and Jury" enter-
tainment so popular? Was this person not a type
of all the actors that assisted at those indecent
orgies? It is the first time I have heard that
Dr. Maginn was one of the profligate gang. I
very much doubt it, but as there is the writer's
authority for it, I can only say that had Grantley
Berkeley's bullet taken effect, virtue, morality,
and public decency would have been benefitted.

The writer, "without respect to his private
character," claims a record for "Renton Nichol-
son as a journalist and an author." If the claim
of the Baron be admitted, there was another con-
temporary literary ruffian about whom the writer
can exercise his sympathy—Barnard Gregory. He
was "racy and humorous," but I sincerely hope
he will not be allowed to be enshrined in
"N. & Q."

The editor of The Satirist met with too stern
an opponent in the Duke of Brunswick, who
brought that "author and journalist" to justice,
and effectually stopped the fount of his calumnies
and iniquities.

There was another celebrated weekly serial
which appeared about the same time—Paul Pry.
This perhaps may invoke the writer's ingenuity
to extenuate. How the editor of that "racy and
humorous" journal was incarcerated for an in-
famous libel on his own relative, the law proceedings of the time will show.

Did the character of the Baron differ from these two men? What is there that he ever did or said over which decency would not wish to draw a veil? Such periodicals have, I trust, passed away for ever: and the trials during the past week show that there is a stronger feeling than ever with the "British Jury" to protect the sanctity of private life; and a desire to teach "journalists and authors" that they may not calumniate with impunity. Reference to such papers must and ought to be made in the cause of history as an illustration of the taste and morals of a certain period; but to drag into prominence an unblushing autobiography of a shameless life, is to make "N. & Q." a "medium" which, in my humble opinion, was never intended at its foundation.

I firmly believe that "journalists and authors" of the present day are of a much better stamp than the notorious Baron, or woe upon society, which is now, through the cheap press, addressed and led by so many of them.

CLARBY.

WHO IS A LAIRD?

(4th S. vi. 482; vii. 12, 175, 243.)

C. S. K. asked whether "every portion of land" might be called a laird, and Dr. C. Rogers has replied after a manner which, as it humbly seems to us, shows that he has given the subject, which he admits to be "an interesting one," almost no investigation, for a greater number of misconceptions could hardly have been announced in less space.

Of the import of "portioner" there can be no doubt, being one that owns a portion, not the whole, of a certain estate, property, or pendicle. Portioners of land were not, however, necessarily dominii or lairs, although Dr. Rogers says this title was in process of time applied to "landowners generally." Dominus, lord, and laird were no doubt anciently synonymous; so were the denominations baron and freeholder, and in the Scottish Acts of Parliament and in formal writings the two latter titles were used indifferently with the former. Properly, however, a baron was one whose lands were erected by the crown into a free barony, with the jurisdiction of "pit and gallowes" (cum fossa et furco). Still, although the lands were not thus erected, if only the owner held them immediately under the crown or prince, or, in other words, in capite, by ward and relief, or bleinh (not in feu-farm, foedo-firma), he was entitled to a seat and vote in Parliament, and was on that account a veritable dominus, laird, baron, or freeholder. (Act of 1 James I. c. 8, 1425); Thomson's "Memorial for Cranstoun," in the Case v. Gibson, decided 1818. (Fac. Reports.)

The barons or lairds were, however, classified:

there were the greater and lesser barons. No one was a laird who did not hold immediately of the crown or prince; all others were subvassals by having a subject superior interposed between them and the crown. The distinctive title of this latter class was "goodman."

"And this remembers me," says Sir G. Mackenzie, Advocate to Charles II., "that such as did hold their lands of the prince were called lairds; but such as held their lands of a subject, though they were large and their superior very noble, were only called goodmen, from the old French word bonne homme, which was the title of the master of the family."

Elsewhere the same learned author, in referring to the lesser barons, mentions that they were commonly called "lairs," adding that "a laird in effect is but the corrupt form of a lord." (Essay on Precedency and on the Science of Heraldry, edit. 1880.) And Sir G. Mackenzie's view is confirmed by the ancient rhyme relating to the ducal family of Hamilton:

"Duke Hamilton and Branden,
 Erl Chatelrow and Arran,
The Laird of Kinneill,
The Gudeman of Druffen."

The Hamiltons were immediate vassals of the crown in respect of Kinneill on the Forth, but only vassals of the abbots of Kelso as to Druffen and other lands belonging to them situate in the parish of Lesmahago. The same distinction of title is observed in many of the Scotch Acts, but it will only be necessary to mention two of these, that of 25 Chas. I. (July 24, 1644), and another passed in the same reign of July 2, 1646. In the former are named the following noblemen and gentlemen, as forming portion of a war committee within the presbytery of Lanark:

"The Earl of Lanark, the Lord Orbitoun, the Laird of Silverthorne, the Goodman of Hages, Sir James Hamilton of Bromehill, the Goodman of Dalser, the Goodman of Raploch, the Laird of Carphin, the Goodman of Allanion, Banloch, Woodhill Yr, Sir James Somerset, the Laird of Clelandton, the Laird of Torres, the Goodman of Odatoun Boigis, and various others.

One of the greatest legal authorities of which Scotland can boast (the late Mr. Thomas Thomson, Advocate and Deputy Clerk Register) has observed that by the original constitution of the Scottish Parliaments, "every man of lawful age holding his lands in capite of the crown, however small his freehold, was bound to give suit and presence in parliaments and general councils." Hence they were dominii or lairs, in as much as parliaments were composed only of three classes—the dignified clergy, the barons, and commissioners of burghs. At another place Mr. Thomson says that the terms "freeholder" and "baron" were synonymous.

"There is no reason to suppose (his words are) that the word freeholder was used in any more extended sense
(in the Act upon which he was commenting) than its apparent synonyme baron";

and at the same time he explains that "the term baron, or small baron, never was applied to those whose tenure was of this sort"; i.e., was a holding in feu-farm ("Mem. for Cranstoun," supra); and reference is also made to Thomson's Acts of P.; Sir G. Mackenzie's Obs. on the Statutes; the same author's Criminal Law; Hope's Minor Practice; Rescinded Acts; Skene, De Verbo Sig.; Nisbet's Heraldry, vol. ii.; and Seaton's Law and Practice of Heraldry). No matter, then, whether a man's landed estate was great or small, the whole or a portion of one; he was not a Laird if he did not hold immediately of the crown by ward and relief or blench—tenures known both as military.

Dr. Roebuck goes into the explication of other titles or terms, but in that is equally unhappy. Dominus was given to the greater as well as to the lesser barons, to knights of all kinds, and even sometimes disparagingly to the clergies, as the pope's knights; but it was never properly applied to gentemen in general. In the case of the greater barons, or those ennobled, it always preceded the name, and often also succeeded it when it was intended that the party should be designed by both his title and estates or some leading one of the latter. As regards, however, the lesser barons, the lairds, or freeholders, even those of them who had grants of free barony, it never is found to precede their name, being used after them to denote that they were domini, lords, or lairds not in general, but only of such a property named. For example, Robert Lord Semplin was called "Dominus Robertus Semplin, dominus de Elzietstoun," because he was both Lord Semplin and baron or laird of Elzietstoun, which was over many centuries his chief residence. If, however, he had only been a lesser baron—a laird—dominus in the latter place alone would have been used.

Then as to "master," Dr. Roebuck says that "a graduate in arts was so styled, and no other." But surely in this he is wrong. Were not all the beneficed clergy called "magistres" as well as the heirs apparent of the nobles, as the Master of Eglinston, the Master of Glencairn, the Master of Semplin, &c.? And then as to the retention of territorial designations, after disposal of the lands, that should and did not take place except under some especial transaction in each separate case, a few of which are known and could, if space had permitted, have been mentioned. Expended.

Dr. Roebuck seems to entertain exceptional notions on the subject of territorial designations. In my view a portioner of church lands or of any other lands, unless his possession had subsequently been erected into a barony, would have no better title to the designation of laird in its legal and restricted sense than would the master or skipper of a Newcastle coal-ship to the title of captain. As an exception to this, I remember indeed the owner of a small thatched cot in an obscure Scotch village, whose holding was divided into two compartments. One of these was tenanted by a neighbour, while in the other the owner resided, and followed his occupation, which was that of a hand-loom weaver. This worthy—an octogenarian when I first made his acquaintance—had "from time immemorial," as Dr. Roebuck has it, been dignified by the villagers with the imposing title of "laird," although I fancy this is hardly the kind of lairdship to which, in the view of "constituting a sept," Dr. Roebucks aspires. The Rev. Dr. instances Lord Colville of Culross, Sir James Menteth, Bart., of Closeburn, Sir John Ogilvy, Bart., of Inverquharth, &c., which (what would have been quite as much to the purpose) he might have supplemented with Lord Napier of Magdals, whose family nor himself, as we all know, never had any interest in the country whence he derives his title. Surely Dr. Roebuck can distinguish between titles of nobility and baronetcy granted by patent to a man and his heirs for ever, and the equivocal designation accruing to a mere portioner of land in virtue of his fragmentary possession. Mr. Campbell of Islay to the end of his life was conventionally so designated, but after the alienation of his estate would not have been described "of Islay" in any legal instrument, nor has his son the smallest claim to the title. If, then, the objection holds as regards this once princely proprietor, by what rule does the "representative," real or supposed, of an obscure "portioner" claim exemption?

Dr. Roebuck is scarcely more fortunate in regard to the title "Master," which he tells us had an academic origin. Dr. Jamieson derives this from a Gothic word meaning "landholder." Does not Dr. Roebuck's statements as regards the Inverquharth property admit of some modification? Is not Sir John at this moment in possession of the messuage and old castle of Inverquharth? Dr. Roebuck does not appear to have been lately in communication with his "relative."

W. Brattie.

The Rev. Dr. Roebuck states that the Grange, or Home Farm of the abbey of Coupar, was at one time divided amongst "twelve lay impro prietors" or portioners, and from the statistical accounts and elsewhere we learn that each of these portions changed hands very frequently. If Dr. Roebuck has a right to the titular designation "of Coupar Grange," the descendants of these numberless proprietors would have all an equal claim to the title; and should his pretensions stir the ambition of a tithe of the Scotchmen who are able to claim descent equally noble, the probability is
that very soon those actually in possession of property would disuse entirely the "territorial designation," and that "of" would be understood as the equivalent of "of" in the sense of "at a distance from."

Culross, Closeburn, &c., are personal titles granted by the sovereign to the individuals and heirs male of their bodies in the line of primogeniture, and of which they cannot be deprived except by forfeiture. C. S. S.

LORD BROUGHTH AND MRS. NIGHTINGALE’S TOMB (4th S. vii. 277.)—The story of a nocturnal visit to Westminster Abbey, in the Autobiography of Lord Brougham, in which he represents his father to have been one of the actors, may be found in a work entitled Apparitions, or the Mystery of Ghosts, Hobgoblins, and Haunted Houses, developed by Joseph Taylor; 2nd ed. London, 1815. It occurs at pp. 45-50, and is headed "Remarkable Instance of the Power of Imagination." No information is given of the source whence Taylor derived this story, but the incidents are said to have occurred on the occasion of the interment of Queen Caroline (the consort of George II., which took place on Saturday evening, November 28, 1737.)

A wager was laid among a party of five or six gentlemen, who had been dining together at a tavern, that one of the party should at midnight enter the abbey alone and go down into the royal vault, and as a proof that he had done so should stick his penknife into the floor of the vault and leave it there. The wager was bribed to obtain admittance, and the result was similar to that described by Lord Brougham — the adventurier was found in a fainting fit at the bottom of the stairs leading into the vault, with the penknife stuck through the tail of his coat.

Some reader of "N. & Q." may perhaps trace this anecdote to its original source. E. V.

Mrs. Nightingale died Aug. 17, 1731, not 1734, and was buried in Westminster Abbey on the 26th of the same month. This makes the case still stronger against Lord Brougham, as the date is eleven instead of eight years before his father was born.

There are other points in the story equally indigestible. If it were possible for a party of gay young men to walk unmolested into the abbey at midnight, and if it were the custom to leave open graves at that period, my study of the history of the abbey for the last seven years has been a failure. Lady Nightingale, according to the abbey records, was buried in a vault, which was probably hermetically closed immediately after her interment, and not re-opened until the burial of her husband in 1762.

JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.

FRASER: FRASIL (4th S. vii. 55, 179.)—Fresil or Frasier seems to have been indifferently used by this ancient family till about the close of the thirteenth century, when the latter became the more common form. In the Origines Parochiales Scotiae (i. 203-6) there will be found some interesting notices, drawn up, I believe, by the late Dr. Joseph Robertson, who gives his authorities, among which the "Battle Abbey Roll" is certainly not numbered. The shire of Peebles, of which they were sheriffs, seems to have been the first settlement of the Frazer's in Scotland. Their arms, the three fraises, are quartered by the Flemings of Biggar and the Hays of Yester, who acquired them with the two co-heiresses of the patriotic Sir Simon, executed by Edward I. The Knight of Morar says, "they may be seen on the ancient cross of Peebles." Can he tell us where this relic is now to be found?

Dr. Robert Chambers, writing in 1827, says that —

"the deer's head, the Fraser crest, was lately visible on the archway of their castle" [of Neidpath], and also "carved on the cross of Peebles, a curious pillar springing from an octagon of masonwork, about the centre of the town, but which, for reasons inexplicable, was removed about fifteen years ago from the street which it adorned."—Picture of Scotland, i. 188.

It is to be feared that, as the "Haly Rud of Pribils," by which its ancient burgheers swore, is among the things of the past, so is its Market Cross sacrificed, like that of many a Scottish burgh, to "improvements."

The mention of "the last of the French Frazer's, the Marquis de la Freselière," reminds me of a curious account (evidently legendary in the historian's opinion) given by M. Michel in his truly valuable work, Les Ecossais en France, i. 50. It is there stated that Sir Simon Fraser, the beaufère of Gilbert Hay, retired to France after the defeat of Bruce by Edward I., and founded the family of "Fresseau or Frigil de la Freselière." The knight is also credited with being one of the ancestors of the "Hays of Normandie." So far from this being true, it is undoubted that the gallant Scotsman's head was then set up on London Bridge. While the "French Frazer's" and "Hays of Normandie" were more likely to be the ancestors of those of Scotland, at least to be credited with this distinction.

ANGLO-SCOTUS.

BOWS AND CURTSEY'S (4th S. vi. 568; vii. 109, 220.)—In reply to E. V., I beg to say that the expression he refers to in Gen. xii. 43 will not suit his purpose. The meaning of the original word is very uncertain. Various explanations have been proposed, but the most probable is that it was an Egyptian title of honour conferred on Joseph, but the exact meaning of which has not been ascertained. All scholars, I believe, are agreed that
the English version is wrong, both text and margin.

T. K. T.

Edinburgh.

Signatory and Signataries (4th S. vi. 502; vii. 44, 176.)—Mr. Makrocher writes: “Mr. Trench will find signatory in Richardson.” I confess myself unable so to do, and hope that I am not careless or inaccurate in making this remark. My edition is 1865. As a prudent man, I avoid the “universal negative,” but do not think it is there.

Francis Trench.

Islip Rectory.

Signatory is a barbarous word; but signatory is a perfectly good word, being an English form of the French signataire. Thos. Austin, Jun.

Hitchin.

Samplers (4th S. vi. 500; vii. 21, 126, 220, 273.)—I enclose another specimen of the kind of sentiment worked on samplers in the early part of this century (1804):—

“Tell me, ye knowing and discerning few, Where I may find a friend both firm and true, Who dares stand by me when in deep distress, And then his love and friendship most express? ”

W. H.

Newcastle-on-Tyne.

As a sampler in our possession is older than those described by your correspondents, perhaps (though unfinished) you may think it worth a note. It is handsomely worked in silk on coarse orange-coloured linen; but looks a confused mass, from the letters being in different colours, principally in capitals and arranged to fit the spaces, so that you must spell it over to find what the words are—each word being divided from the next by a cross of five stitches ×. At the top of the sampler is—“Hannah Tanner, May the 29, 1710.” Under the centre of this, is a crown between two cornets; below the crown, “S G R”; from this descends a kind of waved oval, within which is—

“Christ was the word that speak it, He took the bread and break it, And for that word did make it, That I believe and take it.”

Within the oval (resting on the verse) are two larger crowns of different patterns: under the right-hand one is D, under that to the left is M. Below the verse is a much larger crown, but the space round it is empty, though a single letter begun shows it was to have been filled in. The oval is double, and between the lines are larger letters, the same on both sides, though reversed. They are “F h I J P N t V P.” Have they any meaning? Projecting from the outer line of the oval, in each corner, are two diamonds crossed by squares, containing I, H, T, 7, reversed at the bottom of the sampler; next to these is an oval, containing something like an acorn, and an empty triangle in the middle—in all, fourteen projections. In the spaces left by these, capital letters are arranged as in the middle, which form this verse:—

“See, friend, how fast the years do fly, The time will come when you and I must die. The world farewell . . . . . . . . . .”

The rest is wanting. I have omitted to say that each line of letters is divided from the next by a row of eyelet holes.

We have another sampler worked by a friend of my mother’s, containing several alphabets, below which is the couplet:—

“Honor and shame from no condition rise, Act well your part, there all the honor lies.”

L. C. R.

Kēbes (4th S. vii. 93, 226.)—It is a singular circumstance that writers who lived in or close upon the time of Marcus Aurelius, as for instance Lucian * and Diogenes Laertius and Tertullian,† should none of them speak of Kēbes as a cotemporary, but evidently as one long before their time, as far-famed and of a world-wide reputation. Such fame and such reputation is not usually the growth of a generation, as in this case it must have been, if, as is assumed, Kēbes lived and wrote in the reign of Aurelius. Lucian lived in this reign, and died a.d. 180, ten years before the emperor; Diogenes Laertius probably in the latter part of it, as he died a.d. 222. The same may be said of Tertullian, as he was a Father of the second century.

What each of these has said of Kēbes may be found by turning to the references here given—Lucian, De Mercede Conductis; Diogenes Laertius, lib. ii. c. 125; Tertullian, De Prescriptione, c. 38. Lucian’s words are clearly retrospective, δ Κῆβας έλειον, κ. τ. λ., and the whole passage, the closing one of this treatise, is, to my mind, evidence more than presumptive that Kēbes was no cotemporary of Lucian.

I am aware of the objections which have been raised against the authenticity of the piece in question, but see no force in them, nor yet any in the charge of its being “cooked,” or “borrowed from Scripture,” at all events from the writings of the New Testament. Edmund Tew, M.A.

* This writer contrasts Kēbes with Sophocles and Euripides, who both flourished in the same century as Kēbes the Theban.
† Diogenes, in his lives of the ancient philosophers, places Kēbes amongst the intimate friends and associates of Socrates, as Crito, Simon, Simmias, Menedemus, and Plato. (See the Phaedo.) He also mentions his three pieces, Ἱππώλητος, Ἐπεδίκησις, and Πραξίδης. All this is quite inconsistent with the supposition that Kēbes was a cotemporary or lived so near his own time. The placing his name immediately after that of Simmias is very observable, as these two took such a prominent part in the dialogue of Phaedo, and are both spoken of as Thebans. Nothing could show more clearly what was the opinion of Diogenes as to the identity of Kēbes and the authenticity of his writings.
It may be open to argument whether the Britons used or did not use chariots with scythe-carriages to their wheels, but it certainly is not fair to quote Richard of Cirencester in the controversy. A lawyer might as well cite the comic Blackstone in the Court of Queen's Bench, as an antiquary put the false Richard in evidence in the pages of "N. & Q." If any one in England has yet a shred of faith left in Charles Julius Bertram's forgery, let him read and ponder well upon the preface to vol. ii. of the true Richard of Cirencester's Speculum Historiale, edited by Mr. John E. B. Mayor, M.A. Edward Peacock.

Botafosso Manor, Brigg.

SHERRWORT (4th S. vi. 502; vii. 25, 151, 244.)
I believe I can now satisfy Ms. Britten as to this plant. It is the Arabis, or wall-cress, called by Withering "Turkey pod" (Tetradynamum siliquosum). I had a strong suspicion that this was the plant; and on my taking a small piece from my own garden to show to the Dorsetshire man mentioned in a former communication, he at once said, "That is what we call sherrwort." Its somewhat hot and pungent taste has led to its use in salads, especially by the gypsies.

F. C. H.

A Murthian.

"THOUGH LOST TO SIGHT, TO MEMORY DEAR" (1st S. iv.; 3rd vi. viii.; 4th S. i. vi. passim; vii. 56, 173, 244.)—The line quoted by Mr. Smith at the last reference appears in Pope's "Epistle to Robert Earl of Oxford" (1721), but is not quite correctly given. The passage from which it is taken runs thus:

"Absent or dead, still let a friend be dear,
(A sigh the absent claims, the dead a tear).

H. F. T.

My object at present is to certify, that with respect to the line—

"The absent claims a sigh—the dead, a tear," I have been familiar with it for many years, and have seen it connected with other lines in scraps of poetry, but never with the line—

"Though lost to sight," &c.

F. C. H.

ON THE TITLE OF KING OR QUEEN OF MAN (4th S. vii. 249.)—Mr. William Harrison, in his very interesting note, omits to mention Mac Manis, who wasGovernor of the Isle of Man, circ. 1088, and who in that year founded a Cistercian abbey at Rushen in the island—a foundation which continued for some time after the general suppression of the monastic houses in England. Mac Manis was probably a member of the powerful and distinguished sept of the Mac Manusse, whose head was descended from the ancient Kings of Connaught, and whose stronghold and home was at Bally Mac Manus, now

U. U. Club.

H. B. C.

* Conf. Ferguson on Surnames.
‡ Conf. Wachter, also Schilterus.

THE BLOCK BOOKS (4th S. ii. passim; vii. 12, 151, 217.)—At present I stand upon my articles in the Ecclesiologist and Building News, &c. upon Mr. Holt's several assertions. I see no good in his present challenge any more than I did in his mare's nest of nimbluses and emblems. When his book comes out will be the time for examining his opinions. I for one expect much valuable information, and trust he will have given up several untenable positions.

J. C. J.

PATRONYMIC PREFACE "MAC" (4th S. vi. 330; vii. 220.)—A MIDDLE TEMPLAR might among other names have added McOscar, McCaskill, Mac-Hitteric, MacOtter. Armstrong mentions Mac an Lean as "the name of Fingal's sword, so called from its maker Luno, an armourer of Scandinavia."

But these names do not prove anything, unless the owners brought them from Scandinavia. It would seem probable, however, that the prefix "Mac" is of Gothic, or, at all events, of Teutonic origin. In confirmation compare—

Gothic—magnus, puer, knabe, tiher, thiumagus, wun, diener, knecht; magath, puella, xaphros, jungfrau; magathe, xaphula, jungfrauschaft; magula, pueralus, xadhlor, knäblein; magan, können, vermögen.

Su.-Gothic and Ial.—make, socius, par; Dan. mæg.

Ang.-Saxon—maca, maeca, meca, id. (gemaca, maca, gemaca, gemca; D. makker, a mate, equal, companion, wife. Bosworth), macg, meg, a man.

Old Ger.—mag (Francisc, gimah), natura; mag, paren, fillus, conjunctus, cognatus, conjux, puer, famulus, par, similia, equalis; Francisc, mago-sogo (T. sog, sog; Gr. τύχη), rector puritett.

In Luke ii. 43, wun, which Beza renders puer, is in the Gothic version magnus; and in John vi. 9, xadhlor, which Beza renders pueralus, is in the Gothic version magula. Pughe, however, derives the Welsh macony, a youth, a page, from mag, the act of rearing, bringing up, or educating; rearing, education, nurture.

Gray's Inn.

BRITISH SUTTED CHARIOTS (4th S. vii. 95, 240.) In "N. & Q." 4th S. i. 414, I asked whether the possibility of a scythe-chariot as an offensive weapon had ever been discussed. I received no answer, and inferred that on examination the vehicle and its uses seemed too absurd for serious consideration. Historians as trustworthy as Richard of Cirencester repeat the story of the Trojan horse. They were not at the siege nor he at the battles; and had they been, their testimony would not avail to prove what could not be.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

333

called Bellisle, an island in Lough Erne, co. Fermanagh.

Charles Sotheran.

6, Meadow Street, Moss-side, near Manchester.

De Saye or Say (4th S. vii. 123, 272.)—Eustachia de Say, in the reign of Henry II., built and endowed at Westwood, in the county of Worcester, a Fontevraud nunnery, which was granted 30 Henry VIII. to John Pakington.

"Isabella, d. and coheir of St Wm. Saye," married at a very early date "Robert Harbottell of Basingthorpe, in Com' Lincon," the great-grandson of "St Widyard Harbottle of Com' Northumbland, Knight," who was the great-great-grandson of "Roger Harbottell, Lord of Harbottell, temp. H. I." Vide "The Harbottell Pedigree" in The Visitations of Rutland, 1618-9, published by the Harleian Society. "Winifride, d. of Francis Saye of Wilby, in Com' North'ton," was the wife of "Kenelm Cheselden of Uppingham," whose grandson Kenelm was aged fifteen in 1618. Vide "The Cheselden Pedigree" in same Visitations.

The arms of Say are the fourth quartering on the Harbottell shield in Harl. MS. 1558, and are, "Per pale azure and guules, three chevrons charged with as many couped and counterchanged."

Charles Sotheran.

6, Meadow Street, Moss-side, near Manchester.

Hampden Family (4th S. vii. 189, 273.)—I possessed an autograph letter of John Hampden (of the signature to which I enclose you a tracing), which was lent for exhibition at the Crystal Palace, and unfortunately destroyed in the fire which took place some few years ago. The name is usually spelled with a p, and was so in my autograph. It is also so spelled in a letter (engraved from an original) at vol. i. p. 100 of the late Lord Nugent's Memorials of Hampden.

Frederick George Lee.

6, Lambeth Terrace.

Guziot and Guise (4th S. vii. 142, 270.)—

"Guziot, gwézd, or gwézd."

*(Note.) So pronounced by M. Guizot himself, as stated in a letter from him, now before us. He says, 'Dans mon pays natal, la ville de Nimes, on prononce mon nom gzi-zo. A Paris on dit en general gwé-zo; et je crois cette prononciation plus correcte.'*

"A near relative, however, of the great French historian and statesman takes a different view of the question. He says the name of his family is always pronounced gwé-zo in the south of France, where the name originated; and he maintains, with great appearance of reason, that the invariable usage of the people of Nimes ought to be decisive as to the pronunciation of Guizot."—Princeton's Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography, &c. By J. Thomas, A.M., M.D., Philadelphia, 1870. (s. v.)

Thos. Stewardson, Jr.

C. C. says, "It is true that among the educated classes in Paris the first name is pronounced (as we should say) Gwé-zo, and the latter Gwée-zo." Now, is this true as regards Guise? I was taught by a Frenchman singularly accurate and fastidious about his language, that Gué in Guise formed an exception to the rule governing the sound of ë, and that the historical family of Guise ought to be called Gwée-zo. J. Dixon.

Treveris' "Grebe Herball" (4th S. vii. 162, 288.)—Who was Treveris? There seems to be but little trustworthy evidence on this point. Pritzel (Thesaurus Literaturae Botanicae, p. 341) informs us that in the Catalogue of the Oxford Library the Grebe Herball is attributed to a Jeremiah Treveris, professor at the University of Louvain; but Meyer, in his Geschichte der Botanik (vol. iv. b. xv.), maintains that this is an error, and that the mistake probably arose from the similarity of the professor's name with that of the publisher of the herbal.

Meyer says of the book:

"England was content, for a long time, to study plants in translations from, or imitations of French and Dutch works. The earliest book on the subject, the Grebe Herball, was first published (according to Pulteney) in 1516, by Peter Treveris, and afterwards passed through five editions, in 1526, 1529, 1589, and 1561, with woodcuts, and in 1551, without woodcuts. Pulteney believes it to have been fabricated, with alterations, from a French translation of the Hortus Sanitatis, printed in Paris by Caron in 1499; but this cannot be, as Caron published no such translation, but a different though similar work, Le grant Herberie en François."*

Pritzel makes no allusion to the editions, either of 1516 or 1551, and states, in opposition to Pulteney, that those of 1589 and 1661 are without woodcuts. The last lines of the book are: "Thus endeth the grebe herball, which is translated out of Fresnsehe in to Englyshe."

If Mr. James Britten could refer to a copy of the Grebe Herball, and would send me* his address, we might be able to decide whether it and the Grant Herber above alluded to (a copy of which is at my disposal) are not one and the same work; and also, perhaps, whether the Grant Herber was not made out of the Hortus Sanitatis. H.C.

The Plant Lingua Anseris (4th S. vii. 162, 284.)—I can find nothing, in my old botanical authorities, with a diagnosis answering to Treveris' description. The only plant named "goose-tongue" is the Achilles Tatrica (Prior, Popular Names of Brit. Plants, p. 95.)

Palacum leporis.—This would appear to be the asparagus, for in the index to Parkinson's Theatre of Plants I find "Palacum leporis, i. Sonchus levis vulgaris. — Caelepinno, i. Asparagus sylvestris." H.C.

Churches within Roman Camps (3rd S. v. vii. viii. ix. x. passim; 4th S. vii. 24.) — In A

* Address, T. Westwood, Esq., 72, Rue de la Loi, Brussels.
Handbook for Lovers, M. A. Lower, under the head “Church of St. John Sub Castro,” is this sentence:

“While in the churchyard the visitor’s attention may be called to the curious fact, that it occupied part of the site of a very small camp, supposed to be Roman, the vallum of which may still be traced.”

A note says:

“Several coins of the Imperial era have been found here.”

L. C. R.

LINES ON THE HUMAN EAR (4th S. vii. 235.)—
The "Philosopher and his Daughter" appeared in the Phonic Journal for June 25, 1853, where it was given as an extract from the Illustrated News, but at what time it appeared in the latter periodical I am not aware. If E. L. wishes a transcript of the poem, I shall be happy to supply one if he will communicate his wish to me.

WILLIAM E. A. AXON.

Joynson Street, Strangeways.

BALLAD OF LADY FERRERS (4th S. vii. 209.)—
What ballad is it? The date (1811) implies that it is some modern composition. I shall be glad to have further particulars.

JAMES HENRY DIXON.

BISHOP ALCOCK, circa 1486 (4th S. vii. 122.)—
The arms borne by Bishop Alcock were: Argent, on a fess (not a chevron) between three cocks’ heads erased sable, combed and wattled gules, a mitre or; sometimes within a bordure gules charged with eight crowns or. Crest: On a coronet... a cock... (see Clive’s Marches of Wales; Bedford’s Blazon of Episcopacy; Nash’s History of Worcestershire; Berry’s Encyclopaedia Heraldica, &c.)

H. S. G.

ANNE (CHAPMAN) KNIGHTLEY (4th S. vii. 234.)—
It is to be feared that the note appended to this query may prevent C. D. C. from getting an answer, as it implies a doubt of the existence of the lady whose husband is inquired for. The pedigree of Chapman in Burke and other baronages is very imperfect. A fuller pedigree, with the proofs from wills and registers, is printed in Part i. of Howard’s Monthly Miscell. General, from which it appears that Sir John Chapman had two wives. By the first he had Anne, the wife of — Knightley; by the second he had two sons, and the two daughters mentioned in the note. Sir John Chapman died in his majority, March 17, 1688-9 (not on May 7, 1737). The circumstances of his illness and death are graphically described by Lord Macaulay in his History of England; but, with characteristic inability to tell a plain story in a plain way, Macaulay omits from his narrative the name of the person about whom he is writing.

TEWAR.

THE OLDEST INNS IN ENGLAND (4th S. vii. 505; viii. 267.)—One of these “oldest inns” may be found in Philip’s Norton, Somerset. I forget the sign by which it is distinguished, but it stands at the top of the hill on which the village is situated.

May I suggest that it might be quite worth while, as being likely to pay its expenses as well as for antiquarian reasons, to take photographs of these “oldest inns” and publish them. I would also suggest that the same might be done with our ancient manor houses. In another half century, the present rage for improvement (?) and pulling down will, most probably, have swept away all traces of these precious relics of our domestic architecture.

W. M. H. C.

SCENA: SCENÉ (4th S. vii. 250.)—As a probable help to the solution of his difficulty, I would recommend to your correspondent Myops a careful study of the Doric and Æolic dialects. For these, says the author of the Port Royal Grammar,

“have been almost entirely followed by the Latins; insomuch that, if the writings of those who used this dialect (Æolic) had been transmitted down to us, we should in all appearance discover therein a very great agreement with the Latin, not only with regard to the words, but moreover with respect to the phrase.”

EDMUND TEW, M.A.

Patching Rectory, Arundel.

Myops will, I hope, forgive me for saying that his query appears to be in keeping with his name, short-sighted.

1. As the Romans got most of their dramatic literature at second-hand from the Greeks, they naturally adopted many of their dramatic terms from the Greek; e.g. tragedia, comedia, cothurnus, syrma, &c. Scena, which at first they seemed inclined to spell scenà, is one of these. Myops may, therefore, rest assured that scenà rh is the earlier form.

2. This word, taken from the Greek σκηνή a declension, the Latins placed of course in their own first or a declension, in which the termination is invariably a short. They treated scenà, in fact, as they did zona (from ζώνη) and many other like words. The explanation of the short Latin σκηνή lies in the fondness of that language for abbreviation. See on the whole subject Donaldson’s New Cralythes, chap. ix., ed. 1860.

J. H. L OAKLEY, M.A.

Croydon.

PORTRAIT OF CAMERON OF LOCHIEL (4th S. vii. 257.)—Bromley, in his Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, 1793 (p. 313), makes mention of a portrait of Donald Cameron “whole-length, in a Highland dress,” but omits the names of artist and engraver.

G. M. T.

HAMESWICKEN (4th S. vii. 257.)—(from Saxon Hamsoncen)—is the liberty or privilege of a man’s own house; also, a franchise granted to lords of manors, whereby they hold pleas and take cognizance of the breach and violation of that im-
munity; and likewise “significat quietantiam misericordie introitio in alienam domum vi et injuste” (Fleta, lib. i. cap. 47). In Scotland violations of this kind are equally punishable with rape (Skene); and “our old records express burglary under the word hamscone” (Jacob, Law Dict.)

G. M. T.

This word surely was not “entirely unknown in a specific sense in the law of England,” and it “appears” explained, and with its derivation given, in many dictionaries or treatises, though variously spelt: e.g. it appears (1) in N. Bailey, 8vo, 1735; (2) in Ash, 8vo, 1775; (3) in Jacob’s Law Dictionary, fol., 1736; (4) in Cunningham’s Law Dictionary, fol., 1771; (5) in Cowell’s Interpreter, London, small 4to, 1687, in two places; (6) in Selden’s Fleta, London, 4to, 1647, lib. i. cap. 47, § 18, p. 65; (7) in Bracton, quoted by Cowell (lib. iii. tract. 2, c. 28), where it is thus defined—“Homesoken dicitur invasio domus contra pecem domini regis.” Cunningham quotes also a charter of donation by King Edmund to the church of Glastonbury, in which he grants amongst other privileges, “Burgherth . . . . infangtheofas, hamscone, et frudebrice,” &c.; and other instances most likely are to be found in ancient writers and in charters. It was in fact the old word to express burglary, which has superseded it; but, as Cowell thinks, it also expressed a franchise or privilege “granted by the king to some common person,” whereby he took cognizance of and punished such a transgression of the law.

E. A. D.

In Blount’s Law Dictionary (by Nelson, 1717) it is said:—

“Homesoken (or Hamscone)—from Sax. ham, i.e. domus, habitatio, and socne, liberitas, immunitas—is the privilege or freedom which every man has in his house; and he who invades that freedom is properly said facer homesoken. This is what I take to be now called Burglary, which is a crime of a very heinous nature, because it is not only a breach of the king’s peace, but a breach of that liberty which a man hath in his house, which we commonly say should be his castle, and therefore ought not to be invaded.—Bracton. lib. iii. tract. 2, cap. 28; Ducange.”

E. V.

ST. WULFRAN (4th S. vii. 162, 269.)—I think there is considerable reason for hesitation ere we say positively that the St. Wulfran of the English calendar is the same person as St. Wulfran, Archbishop of Sens. I did not always think so, and in my English Church Furniture (p. 88) have given a note, in which I state that Grantham church is dedicated to the archbishop. A shrine called “Sanct Wulframshryne” existed at that place till the year 1566; and Gervaise Hollis states, on the authority of Leland, that St. Wulfran was buried there. Unless this is a mistake, arising from the church possessing some of his relics, we must conclude that there are two Wulfrans honoured by canonization, for certainly the Archbishop of Sens did not find sepulture in England. If the St. Wulfran of the English calendar is the same person as the French archbishop, it is singular that he appears in our old calendars as bishop only. The calendar of the “Black Book” of the receipt of the Exchequer, as published by Mr. J. J. Bond in his Hand-Book of Rules and Tables for verifying Dates, gives—

“Wulfran Archlep. Mar. 20.”


An early fifteenth-century calendar in my possession, once the property of the family of Deeping Gate, does not contain the archbishop, but under October 15 we have “Sæ Wulfranni ep. & conf.”

Is it not possible that our English saint may have been some holy Englishman of early days who became a bishop in heathen lands, and returning home to die, has been forgotten except in his native land?—

Edward Peacock.

Bottesford Manor, Brigg.

STEDMAN FAMILY (4th S. vii. 259.)—Mr. Hubert Smith inquires as to the whereabouts of a MS. which was printed in the Gentlemen’s Magazine of Nov. 1840, p. 492, and which I communicated to that periodical under the initials “E. P. S.” The MS. is still in my library, but it is evidently but a portion of a much longer account, and has been mutilated, though the writing, which is of the period, is easy to be read. The whole of the fragments in my possession were printed in the Gentlemen’s Magazine. — Ev. Ph. Shirley.

Lower Eaton Park, Stratford-on-Avon.

GEORGE LONDON (4th S. vii. 236.)—Has your correspondent seen the following lines in Felton’s Portraits of English Authors on Gardening, &c., 8vo, 1830, p. 49?—

“No monument has, I believe, been erected to Mr. London’s memory. . . . Nor can I find out even where he was born or buried. If one could obtain a resemblance of him, one hopes his picture or his bust may not deserve the censure of our noble poet.”

On p. 39 he states that London “died towards Christmas in the year 1713.”—W. P.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.

Descriptive Catalogue of Materials relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, to the Reign of Henry VII. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy-Keeper of the Public Records. (Longmans.)

If there cannot be two opinions as to the value and importance of a work which should give full and trustworthy notices of the fountains of our national history, as little can there be that the accomplished scholar, who was selected on the death of the late Mr. Petrie to complete the Monumenta Historica Britannica, is the one especially fitted to undertake the great and onerous duty of compiling a descriptive catalogue of the authors of
these original works and the MSS. in which they are to be found. Could any doubt have existed, it would have been dispelled by those portions of Sir Thomas Hardy's Descriptive Catalogue (Vol. I. and Vol. II., Parts I. and II.), which have already appeared; no less than by the third volume which is now before us. What an important aid the book will prove to students of English history, is made patent by the fact, that the third volume alone contains notices of nearly seven hundred different works, some seventeen face-similes illustrating the vexed question as to the handwriting of Matthew Paris, and a preface of nearly one hundred pages, in which Sir Thomas presents us inter alia with some most interesting pictures of so much of monastic life as relates to the compilation of chronicles in monasteries. This preface will well repay perusal by the general reader.


Much as has already been written on English Synonyma, there is yet room, as Mr. Smith believes, for a new book on the subject, written in some respects from fresh points of view, and of a fuller character than the narrow limits in which such works are commonly confined. We commend the book before us to those who are interested in precision of language—a thing much to be desired. We had hoped it would have solved our correspondent M. A. B.'s query (ante, p. 326) as to the words "Wink" and "Blink", but must wait for that second edition of it, which may reasonably be anticipated for a book of this character.

University of London.—Mr. Julian Goldsmid (M.P. for Rochester), who is a Master of Arts of the University of London, has just made his University a handsome present of 1000L., to be paid in annual instalments distributed over ten years, towards the formation of a good Classical Library in the New Building. The Senate have accepted the offer, with a hearty acknowledgment of its generosity; and a Committee has already been appointed to begin the agreeable task of forming a Classical Library. We trust Mr. Goldsmid's generosity may be infectious. Would it be impossible, by this means, to secure for the University the late Professor De Morgan's unique Mathematical Library, which probably contains the most curious collection of books on the History of Mathematics to be found in England? The value of this collection is besides greatly enhanced by Mr. De Morgan's own numerous and characteristic annotations. Whether the Library is to be disposed of or not, we do not at present know; but if it could be obtained, there would be a special fitness in securing it for the University of London, which would then have a really good start towards the formation of a fine Classical and Scientific Library.—Spectator.

The Peel collection of pictures, lately purchased for the National Gallery, has been removed to the building in Trafalgar Square, and will shortly be exhibited there. Among them will be found Wilkie's well-known "John Knox preaching before Mary Queen of Scots," which says the Athiseum, will be one of the most popular of our new possessions.

Cambridge.—The representatives of the late Arabic Professor, the Rev. H. G. Williams, have just presented the University with 102 vols. of Oriental MSS., chiefly Arabic and Persian.

A PHILOLOGICAL Society has been formed in Cambridge, consisting of the following members:—Professors Cowell, Kennedy, and Munro; Mr. W. G. Clark and Mr. Jebb, of Trinity; Mr. F. A. Paley, Mr. J. E. B. Mayor, and Mr. J. E. Sandys, of St. John's; Mr. W. W. Skeat and Mr. John Peile of Christ's; and Mr. Fennell, of Jesus College. The society limits itself to the languages and literatures of the Indo-European family, as there has been for some time back a "Hebrew Society," which would not readily amalgamate with the society in question.

The University of Cracow is publishing its original documents (Codex Diplomaticus) from the year of its foundation, 1364, to the present day, in five volumes. The first reaches to 1440. The struggle between the German and Polish elements in this University is noteworthy, as also the part played by the Jews. Our own Universities might follow the example of Cracow with advantage, and a good beginning was made by Anstey's Monumenta Academica.

Mr. T. G. Stevenson, of Edinburgh, is reprinting in a very limited impression chiefly for subscribers, "Satun's Invisible World discovered, by George Sinclair," Professor of Philosophy and Mathematics in the University of Glasgow, from the original edition published at Edinburgh in 1685, with a Bibliographical Notice, &c.

Those who are interested in Ceramic Art, may be glad to have their attention called to a work by J. Houdoy, entitled, "Histoire de la Céramique—Lilloise précédée de documents inédits constituant la fabrication de carreaux pintés et émaillés en Flandre et en Artois au quatorzième siècle."

BOOKS AND ODD VOLUMES WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Particulars of Price, &c., of the following books to be sent direct to the gentleman by whom they are required, whose name and address are given for that purpose:

Graham's Biographical History.

Traveller's Survey of Staffordshire.

Aisworth's Magazine, Vol. V., VII., VIII., and IX.

Bentley's Magazine, Vol. V. and VI.

Wanted by the Rev. D. J. Drakeford, 4, Coper Cope Road, New Beckenham, Kent.

Notices to Correspondents.

E. T. G. (Oxford).—The slips are probably from The Guardian. Nothing on the subject has appeared in "N. & Q." since 2nd S. viii. 470, 516.

The Red Cross Knight.—Britannia's Ida is supposed by Mr. Grosart to have been written by Phineas Fletcher. See his essay Who wrote Britannia's Ida? noticed by us in "N. & Q." 4th S. iii. 117.

A. X. E.—Dyce's or the Cambridge.

C. B. T.—Has our Correspondent consulted Mr. Ashpitel's article on "Wren" in the last edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica?

J. E. (Durham).—Ye for the. The Y is a printer's substitute for the Saxon or old English th. On the meaning and derivation of Ampers and (f) there are no less than nine articles in our 1st S. ii. 293, 294, 318; vi. 178, 223, 254, 327, 376, 524; iv. 49.

T. McGrath,—Apollo's Cabinet; or, The Muse's Delight, 1756, as well as The Muse's Delight. 1754, are both noticed in Boyce's Lowndes, art. "Songs," p. 2445. The latter work at Heber's sale sold for 4s.

Erastum.—4th S. vi. p. 169, col. i. line 34, for "John F. M. Doraston" read "John F. M. Doveryton."
NOTES AND QUERIES.

NATIONAL PROVIDENT INSTITUTION,
75 Gracechurch Street, London.

Established, December, 1835,
Mutual Assurance without individual liability.

Directors.
Chairman.—CHARLES GILPIN, ESQ., M.P.
Deputy-Chairman.—CHARLES WHEATON, ESQ.

Henry White Castle, EQ.
Thomas Chamberas, Esq., C.L.C. M.P.
Joseph Fery, Esq., F.S.A. M.P.
Henry Constable, Esq.
J. William Haslam, Esq.
Jonathan Thorp, Esq.

Medical Officers.—Thomas B. Peacock, Esq. M.D., and John Gay, Esq.

Solicitor.—Septimus Davidson, Esq.
Consulting Actuary.—Charles Ansell, Esq., F.B.S.

Gross Annual Income........ £245,657 0s. 6d.
Accumulated Capital........... £247,770 12s. 0d.
Total Claims paid.............. £237,880 16s. 0d.
Profits distributed........... £18,707 10s. 0d.
The whole of the Profits are divided amongst the assured. The next Division of Profits will be made on the 15th of November, 1874.

In conformity with the "MARRIED WOMEN'S PROPERTY ACT, 1874," Policies may now be affected for the separate benefit of Married Women. These Policies are not subject to the control of husband or creditors, and are free from Probate Duty.

Forms of Proposal may be had on application to the Society's Offices, 75, Gracechurch Street, London, or of the Agents of the Institution.

SAMUEL SMILES, Secretary.

WATSON'S OLD MARSELA WINE, guaranteed
the finest imported, free of acidity or heat, and very superior
and less expensive than half the prices of other Wines.
A guarantee of the purity of the Wine.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY

36s. per dozen. At 8s. per bottle, an extra bottle included. Carriage paid. Cask 3s. per dozen extra (returns).

CHARLES WARD & SON,
Post Office Orders valid. 1, Chapel Street West, MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their

PURE ST. JULIEN CLARET

At 13s., 21s., 33s., and 56s. per dozen.

Good Dinner Sherry

Superior Golden Sherry........ 36s. 6d.
Choice Sherry—Pale, Golden, or Brown.... 36s. 9d.

HOCK and MOSELLE

At 36s., 56s., 96s., 156s., 216s., 506s., and 56s. per dozen.

Port from first-class Shippers... 36s. 6d.


SPANISH FLY is the active ingredient in ALEX. ROSS'S CANTHARIDES OIL. It is a pure Restorer of Hair, and a Producer of Whiskers. Its effect is speedy. It is patented by ROSS.

The price is 3s. 6d., sent for stamps.

HOLLIDAY'S PILLS—PROSTRATION OF STRENGTH—When known or undiagnosed causes the system is weak, and the nerves unstrung, disease is certain to present itself under various forms, and the symptoms of a threatened death. In such cases no treatment can equal these excellent pills. No other plan can be pursued, so well devised for giving all impurities from the blood,Derangement in bowels or organs of the generative system, Hol- liday's pills so fortify the stomach and regulate the liver that they raise the capability of digestion. They create new power, remove a barrier against the deteriorating influence of noxious vapours, and throw a great protection against illness arising from exposure to wet or cold.
NOTES AND QUERIES;

A MEDIUM OF INTERCOMMUNICATION FOR LITERARY
MEN, GENERAL READERS, &C.

Twenty-one years since, NOTES AND QUERIES was started for
the purpose of supplying what was felt to be a great literary want, viz., a
Journal to assist Lovers of Literature and Men of Research in their
respective studies. Its utility as a Medium of Intercommunication
between those for whom it was intended was at once admitted; and it
was soon recognised as Everybody’s Common-place Book. Its steady
progress in public opinion since that period, renders any account of its
object unnecessary.

But during these years a new generation has arisen, to whom it may be
fitting to point out that NOTES AND QUERIES combine two of the
most marked characteristics of this age—the spirit of inquiry and the
principle of co-operation. For while in accordance with the former, its
columns are open to all—from the rye scholar to the more youthful
student—who are in search of literary or historical information, it is by
the mutual co-operation of all that the inquiries started in it are solved.
Men of the highest attainments and social station have recognised this
fact, by both asking and answering questions in its columns, and hence
it is that NOTES AND QUERIES continue to increase in influence,
utility, and circulation.

Recent Opinions of the Press:

“The interesting running commentary with which NOTES AND
QUERIES accompany every current topic of literary interest,
Saturday Review, April 14, 1866.

“That useful remnant of dead knowledge, yea, NOTES AND
QUERY, the antiquaries’ newspaper.”
Quarterly Review, No. 184, p. 229.

“These two volumes (for 1866) overflow with curious scraps of out-of-
the-way learning, contributed by many of the best scholars of the day,
and there are few branches of literature to which they do not furnish
some new and amusing illustration. True English History has been
illustrated by the curious contemporary narrative of James II. at
Yverdon, papers respecting Cromwell’s head, the slant attributed
to Mary Queen of Scots, and a host of similar articles. The group of
last century is illustrated by the curious story of Charles Fox and Mrs.
Grieve. Lord Stanhope shows what were the last books read by Mr.
Pitt. The charge made by Lord Campbell against Bacon, in
connection with the authorship of the ‘Paradise,’ is disproved by the dis-
covery of their real author. The Debe Letters startled the admirers of
that extraordinary writer. The question of the assumption of names and
assumptions, which has recently excited so much attention, is discussed at
considerable length. The story of Queenen Matesay and his picture of
the ‘Queens’ is critically examined. The writings form the subject of a
variety of articles, and, in short, old poetry, ballads, folk-lore, popular
antiquities, topography, bibliography, literary history, all alike, have,
during the past year, furnished new materials to this weekly journal to justify
the character so well bestowed upon it, of its being at the same time learned, chatty, and
useful.”—Morning Post.

NOTES AND QUERIES

It is published every Saturday, price 4d., or by free Post 4d.
It is also issued in Monthly Parts, and in Half-Yearly Volumes, each
with copperplate Index, price 10s. 6d. cloth boards.

The Subscription for COPIES for Six Months, forwarded direct from the
Publisher (including the HALF-YEARLY INDEX), is 10s. 3d.,
which may be paid by Post-Office Order, payable at the Somerset
House Post-Office to WILLIAM GREIG SMITH.

NOTES and QUERIES may be procured by order of
any Bookseller and Newsmen, or of the Publisher,

W. G. SMITH, 48, Wellington Street, London, W.C.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
FOR LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of." — CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

No. 173. SATURDAY, APRIL 22, 1871.

LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION of 1871.—An INTERNATIONAL CONCERT will be given in the Royal Albert Hall at the Opening of the International Exhibition on the 1st May, when New Pieces, composed for the occasion by M. Gossec (France), Dr. Miller (Germany), and Mr. A. Sullivan (United Kingdom), will be performed. Each composer will conduct his own piece of music.

OPENING CEREMONIAL.—LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION.—Purchases of Season Tickets before the 8th April will have the privilege of a numbered reserved seat for the International Concert, on the 1st May next, in the Royal Albert Hall.

LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION of 1871.—STATE OPENING on 1st May.—Purchases of Season Tickets will be entitled, on the occasion of the State Opening by their Royal Highnesses the Prince of Wales and the Princess Christian, to a numbered reserved seat in the Royal Albert Hall for the International Exhibition after the Opening of the Fine Arts and Industrial Exhibition. The choice of seat will be given according to priority of application.

By Order,
HENRY Y. D. SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. R.E., Secretary.

SEASON TICKETS, admitting to the International Exhibition, to the Daily Musical Performances in the Royal Albert Hall, to the Flower Shows and Gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society at South Kensington, from May 1 to Sept. 30, price £3 each, may be had at the Royal Albert Hall, and at the usual agencies.

Post Office Orders should be made payable to the undersigned.

By Order,
HENRY Y. D. SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. R.E., Secretary.

AT THE LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION of 1871, will be shown, in the Permanent Buildings, Selected Specimens as follows:—
1. Pictures; Oil and Water Colours.
2. Sculpture.
3. Decorative Furniture, Plate, Designs, Mosaics, &c.
4. Stained Glass.
7. Landscape.
10. Enamels of all kinds.
11. Terra-Cotta and Stoneware.
12. Machinery used for Pottery of all Kinds.
13. Woollen Manufactures.
15. Worsted Manufactures.
16. Machinery in Motion used in Woollen and Worsted Manufactures.
17. Live Alpacas, remarkable for their hair and wool; and other animals.
18. Scientific Inventions and Discoveries.
20. Musical Art will be represented daily in the Royal Albert Hall.
B. The Exhibition will be opened by a State Ceremony on 1st May, and be continued daily until 30th September.
C. Season Tickets admitting to the Opening Ceremony, with a numbered reserved seat in the Royal Albert Hall, the Royal Horticultural Gardens, and to all the Flower Shows, Three Guineas.

By order,
HENRY Y. D. SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. R.E., Secretary to H. M. Commissioners.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. 200, is published THIS DAY.

Contents:
I. FIRST LORD SHAFTESBURY.
II. EVIDENCE FROM HAND-WRITING—JUNIUS.
III. THIRD FRENCH REPUBLIC, AND SECOND GERMAN EMPIRE.
IV. NEW SOURCES OF ENGLISH HISTORY.
V. CIVIL LIST PENSIONS.
VI. THE CHURCH AND NONCONFORMITY.
VII. USAGES OF WAR.
VIII. CHRONOLOGY OF THE GOSPELS.
IX. SATIRES OF HORACE.
X. CHRISTIANITY IN JAPAN.
XI. GOVERNMENT ARMY BILL.

JOHN MURRAY, AlBarlasar Street.
NOTES AND QUERIES. [4th S. VII. April 22, 71.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Just ready. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 11s.

CHARLES MAYNE YOUNG, the TRAVELLER: a Memoir, with Portraits from his Son's Journal. By JULIAN CHARLES YOUNG, Rector of Halford. With Portraits and Sketches.

THE SECOND VOLUME OF

PROFESSOR MASSON'S LIFE OF MILTON.

Narrated in Connection with the Political, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of his Time. [In a few days.

STREETS and LANES of a CITY. Being the Reminiscences of Amy Dutton. With a Preface by the BISHOP of SALISBURY. Globe 9vo. 2s. 6d. [This day.

ON a FRESH REVISION of the ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT. By J. B. LIGHTFOOT, D.D., Canon of St. Paul's, and Hebraic Professor of Divinity at Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6s. [This day.

SCRIPTURE READINGS for FAMILIES and SCHOOLS. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of "The Hair of Redclyffe," 1s. 6d. Also with Comments, 3s. 6d.

LYRICAL POEMS. By Francis Turner PALGRAVE, late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Extra fap. 8vo. 6s. [This day.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

TO PORTRAIT COLLECTORS.—JOHN STENSON has reduced the price of his 8vo Portraits from 6s. to 3d., each, and all other Engraved Portraits in like proportion. Please order from EVANS'S CATALOGUE, or from my own Lists, viz. Parts 50, 51, 52, and, on application, of ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE.—JOHN STENSON, Book and Printer, 16, King's Place, Chelsea, London, S.W.

Books and Prints in large or small collections bought.

THE LATE PROFESSOR DE MORGAN.—CANTEMERLY, WRITINGS of the late PROF. DE MORGAN may be obtained of BAYES & BIRD, Photographers and Photo-dynamic Printers, 67, REGENT STREET, W., price 1s. each. "The likeness of Professor De Morgan is admirable and most expressive."—Speculator.

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE.

Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinets, Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVI. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship and economy.

COLLINS AND LOCK (late Herring), CABINET MAKERS, 109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPERHANGINGS.

Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKS, and GOBELIN TAPESTRIES.

COLLINS AND LOCK (late Herring), DECORATORS, 109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.

HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.

ROBERT HORNE, HOUSE DECORATOR and PAPER-HANGING MANUFACTURER, 41, GABOUCHER STREET, LONDON, E.C.

By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO. of 17, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, LONDON, have just received a Consignment of No. 13 MANILA CIGARS, in excellent condition, in Boxes of 600 each. Price 1s. 10d. per box. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance. N.B.: Sample Box of 100, 1s. 6d.

E X H IBITION of the SOCIETY of BRITISH ARTISTS. Incorporated by Royal Charter. The Forty-Eighth Annual Exhibition of the Society is now open from nine a.m. until dusk. Admittance 1s.

Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East. THOS. ROBERTS, Sec.

WORKS BY REV. J. J. BLUNT, B.D.

Late Margaret Professor of Divinity at Cambridge.

The following are now Ready:—


ON the RIGHT use of the EARLY FATHERS. Third Edition. 8vo. 5s.

III.

THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH during the FIRST THREE CENTURIES. Fourth Edition. Post 8vo. 5s.

IV.

THE PARISH PRIEST: his Acquirements, Principal Obligations, and Duties. Fifth Edition. Post 8vo. 6s.

V.

PLAIN SERMONS for a COUNTRY CONGREGATION. Fifth Edition. 3 vols. Post 8vo. 12s.

JOHN Murray, Albemarle Street.

Now ready, in large crown 8vo, with Map, 18s. 6d.

THREE YEARS SLAVERY in PATAGONIA.

By M. GUINNARD.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

Now ready, in large 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE BUILDERS of BABEL.


RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

"A book good of its kind, which it is impossible to take up without curiosity, or to lay down without entertainment and instruction."

Saturday Review.

Warne's Chandos Library. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, price 7s. 3d.

ABBREYS, CASTLES, and ANCIENT HALLS of ENGLAND and WALES, their Legendary Love and Popular History. By JOHN TIMBS, Author of "Curiosities of London." Complete Indexes and Steel Frontispieces to each Volume.

F. WARNE & CO., Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

THE CHEAPEST GAZETTEER EVER PUBLISHED.

Price 1s., cloth gilt, post free, 7½ halfpenny stamps; or 2s., 1s. 6d.

THE BIJOU GAZETTEER of the WORLD.


F. WARNE & CO., Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

TO BOOK BUYERS.—A Catalogue of a valuable Collection of SECOND-HAND BOOKS, all in capital condition, now ready. Envelope stamp for postage.

THOMAS BENT, 18, Camden Street, Bond Street, W.

Libraries purchased, full values given.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

LONDON, SATURDAY, APRIL 22, 1871.

CONTENTS.—No. 178.


Notes on Books, &c.


tes.

ISLES OF THE SIRENS.

I could scarcely be in the neighbourhood of Naples without paying a visit to the celebrated islands of the Sirens ("Insulae Sirenum"), which later geographers have placed on the north side of the Bay of Salerno, about ten miles from Amalfi. It is Homer (Od. xili. 39, &c.) that first sings of these mythical beings; and, according to the poet, Ulysses in his wanderings through the Mediterranean, when he approached the island, on the lovely beach of which the Sirens were sitting, by the advice of Circe, stuffed the ears of his companions with wax, and tied himself to the mast of the vessel, that they might not be allured to land by their melodious singing. If the islands still continue in the same state that they were in ancient times, it is difficult to understand how they should have been selected as the residence of these fair ladies. They are three rocky islets, now called I Galli, being a little more than a mile from the shore, without herbage, treeless, and even destitute of water. I approached them from Sorento, the birthplace of Tasso, crossing the ridge that runs down to the point opposite to the island Capri, and descending by a flight of steps to Scaritojo. This ridge is known to Ovid (Met. xv. 710) as "Surrontini Colles," and produced what was considered by the ancients as excellent wine. The islets lie together in a kind of circle, and along with two sharp-pointed rocks, are of the same mineralogical structure as the neighbouring continent. The largest islet, called Isola Lunga, about half a mile in circumference, is situated to the east of the smaller ones. There is no regular landing-place, so that you have to climb up a precipitous rock of nearly one hundred feet. You then find yourself on a rugged ridge, and on proceeding a little to the south you come upon a level piece of ground, where the remains of buildings are seen. This plot of ground is about twenty yards in breadth and sixty in length. There is a vault remaining, which seems to have been added to some older edifice, and the bricks are of the same kind as are found in Roman buildings; so that I have little doubt that this was the site of some ancient villa, though in summer it must have been nearly uninhabitable from the heat. The extreme southern point is entirely rock, and never had any building upon it. On the highest point there is an old tower, to which there is now no entrance, but by dint of scrambling I managed to get in at one of the windows. Two half-ruined rooms are all that now remain. On the western part of the island you find a small part of a building, and around it a few burnt-up plants and flowers, but trees do not seem ever to have existed on it. I then rowed to the higher of the other two, called Il Castelletto, which lies about a quarter of a mile distant, and ascended to a tower by a regular road: it looks like a carriage-road, which had never been finished, as you must count the last forty feet by steps. This is evidently a medieval building, and we know from history that it was used as a state prison by the republic of Amalfi, where they confined their dogs when they had become intolerable by their tyranny. Rowing to the most southern island, Isola Rotonda, I scrambled to the highest point: it is much more level and better adapted for building than either of the other two, yet there is not the slightest vestige of an edifice of any description. Such is the present appearance of the celebrated Islands of the Sirens; one of them bold and picturesque, the other two a tame and uninteresting character.

Virgil (Ec. v. 864) speaks of them in the following terms:

"...Namque adeo scopulos Sirenum adiecta subisset.
Difficiles quondam, multorumque osibus albos,
Tum rautca assitudo longe sale saxa sonabant."

During summer they must always be subject to intense heat, as they are sheltered by the lofty ridge of St. Angelo from every wind except the south and west.

These, however, are not the only islands that have had the honour of being connected with the name of the Sirens. I once found myself on the opposite peninsula to the south of the Bay of
Salerno, and had climbed to the highest peak of Mount Stella in search of the ruins of Petilia. As I reached the pinnacle, the sun was approaching the sea horizon, and shed a golden light over the precipitous shore beneath, and there I looked down on an islet, now Licosa, the ancient Leucasia. It shone like gold from the refracted rays of the sun, and I could believe would be a pleasant residence, as it stands out into the sea about a quarter of a mile from the mainland, and catches the breeze from whatever direction it blows. Strabo (vi. 262) says that it derived its name from one of the Sirens who had perished here. I heard afterwards that both on the land and on the land around the promontory there are remains of ancient buildings, and I can readily believe it to have been a favourite residence for the wealthy Romans. On every pleasant spot as I travelled to the south I found traces of the Romans, who had in imperial times the same love of the “dolce far niente” that the Neapolitans have inherited from them.

Again: on the coast of Calabria, two hundred miles south of this spot, I came upon another islet, known to the ancients as Ligeia, which was also regarded as an island of the Sirens. It is found about a mile from the shore in the Gulf of Terina, and is now called Pietra de la Nave. It is a mere rock, and I was told by an intelligent gentleman, Don Michele Procida, who had a large property in Calabria, and spent the summer very pleasantly on the shore close to the ruins of Terina, that there are no remains of buildings upon the rock.

THE DATE OF CHAUCER’S BIRTH.

The Saturday Review of April 15 contains an article which, relating as it does to one of the first and one of the greatest of our English poets, must attract a good deal of attention. I have read it with great interest, for it discusses the date of Chaucer’s birth.

Some thirty-five or forty years since, when a few encouraging words from that distinguished antiquary, my ever kind friend Mr. Douce, awakened in me the ambition (long since extinguished) of connecting my name with the Canterbury Tales—those marvellous pictures of social life in England in the fourteenth century—I took considerable pains to examine the question whether Chaucer was born in 1328, as generally believed “from some inscription on his tombstone,” to use the words of Tyrwhitt, or about 1340, as recorded in the report of his evidence in the great Scrope and Grosvenor controversy.

As the conclusion at which I arrived was in favour of the earlier date, and consequently the reverse of that of the Saturday Reviewer, I trust the columns of “N. & Q.” may not be considered wastefully occupied by a note on the subject for the consideration of any future biographer of Chaucer.

In matters of this nature tradition is of no slight authority; and for four hundred years tradition has coincided with the statement that Chaucer died in 1400 at the age of seventy-two. It was not until 1808, when Godwin published his Life of the poet, and in it Chaucer’s deposition made at Westminster in October 1886 in the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy, in which document it is said that he “was of the age of forty and upwards,” and “had been armed twenty-seven years,” that any doubt arose upon the subject.

If this new evidence could be trusted, it would make Chaucer’s age at his death about fifty-two instead of seventy, and his entry into military service at about thirteen.

As it is admitted that there certainly are errors as to the ages of other witnesses in this matter, I venture to think that there is a very palpable error in the case of Chaucer.

That a man who died at or about fifty-two years of age should in one of his poems, “The Cuckow and the Nightingale,” describe himself as “old and unlusty,” is not what one would expect. While Spenser, whose intense admiration of Chaucer’s genius must undoubtedly have led him to inquire into the circumstances of his life, &c., would scarcely write of him, had he died at the earlier age, as

“Old Dan Geffrey (in whose gentle spring
The pure well-head of poetry did dwell).”

And these are instances, be it remembered, which might be greatly multiplied.

Moreover, is not this theory of the death of Chaucer at this early age contradicted by Occleve’s well-known and striking portrait; as well as by Green’s description of him, probably derived from tradition, in which he speaks of Chaucer’s “silver hairs both bright and sheen,” and adds, “his beard was white”?

Again: from his earliest biographer, Leland, to one of the latest of his editors, Mr. Wright, all have concurred in speaking of Chaucer as a scholar: “He was certainly,” says Mr. Wright, “a man of extensive learning, and had the education of a gentleman.”

But if he “was armed” at thirteen, or thereabout, how and where was he to acquire this learning? What becomes of his residence at Oxford or Cambridge, or at any Inn of Court?

These are difficulties which may well cause some hesitation in receiving implicitly the statements which Chaucer is supposed to have made. As, on the other hand, this record is inconsistent with all that has hitherto been received and believed with respect to the poet’s age, is it possible to reconcile the two statements? Perhaps an ex-
amination of the passage, not in a translation, but as it stands in the original, may help us.

The passage which has raised all this coil about the date of Chaucer’s birth runs as follows. My transcript is, no doubt, sufficiently accurate; though, it having been made so many years since, I cannot speak very positively. In the essential points I know it is.

It will be seen, in the first place, that Chaucer does not himself say that he is “forty and upwards.” That is recorded of him, and not declared by him; but let that pass:

“Geffray Chaucer, Esquier, del age de xl. ans et plus, armeex per xxvij ans, produit &c.”

Perhaps the sight of this entry will suggest to the reader, as it did to me, what is a very easy solution of the difficulty. It requires the mere transposition of two letters. The age is recorded not in Arabic, but in Roman numerals. Suppose, and the supposition is not very far fetched, that the scribe wrote XL (forty) inadvertently for LX (sixty). This would make the year of his birth 1326 instead of 1328, only two years earlier, instead of eighteen years later, than hatherto been supposed, and allow time for the education which he clearly had received; and by this very simple change I venture to think we arrive at something like the real truth as to “Old Dan Geffrye’s” age, and remove a stumbling-block out of the way of the future biographers of the poet.

William J. Thoms.

AN OLD DUTCH NEWSPAPER.

I have had in my possession for some short time a typographical curiosity in the shape of an early Dutch newspaper, entitled “Ordinaries Middelwoekse Courante, Anno 1652, No. 2,” which is stated at the end to have been “Ghedruckt tot Amsterdam Voor de Weduwe van Francoys Liebhoudt, Boeck-verkooppter op den Dam, int Groot Boeck den 9 Januarij, Anno 1652.” This newspaper consists of a single sheet of large octavo paper, being about the size of an entire page of the Cornhill, and printed close up to the margins. It is printed in two columns on both sides of the paper, and in black letter. It contains news from Naples of Dec. 8, 1651, from Rome of 12th ditto, from Vienna (“Weenen”) of 20th ditto, from London of 29th ditto, from Paris of 30th ditto, &c. &c. The London paragraph contains allusions to the state of Ireland, to “de Generaal Cromwel,” “Generael Major Overton,” “Marquys Huntley,” &c. &c.

The history of this ancient scrap is a little curious. I happened one day to purchase at an old book-shop a little Dutch-English phrase-book, entitled (in Dutch and English)—

“The English Scholaster: or Certaines Rules and Helpes whereby the Natives of the Netherlandes may bee in a short time taught to read, understand, and speake the English tongue.”

This book is a 12mo, published at Amsterdam in 1646. It had been more recently bound, however, as I found the newspaper I have described, in two pieces, inside the boards, as one sometimes sees music and printed matter incorporated with binding even now. I extracted it and got it carefully mounted, and it is now, with the exception of one or two lines about the middle, so perfect that anyone acquainted with the Dutch tongue would easily be able to read the whole of it.

I take the liberty of sending you this short notice of the Middelwoekse Courante, in case it may be of interest to some of your antiquarian readers; and I shall be happy, if any one does take any interest in it, to afford such opportunities for examination of it as may be arranged.

I may add that the little phrase-book is in itself a very curious production. It contains at the end some “forms” of mercantile writs, of which I append that for “a bill of lading after the Holland manner,” and “a bill of exchange.” The form of the latter is, I believe, nearly identical with that still in use. You will understand that the Dutch and English are printed in parallel columns.

1. “I. J. P. of Amsterdam, master under God of my ship called the Saint Peter at this present lying ready in the river of Amsterdam to sail with the first good winde which God shall give toward London, where my right unladening shall be, acknowledge and confes that I have received under the hatches of my foresaid ship of you S. J. merchant, to wit, four pipes of oile, two chests of limen, sixteen buts of current, one ball of canvaas, five bals of pepper, thirteene rings of brasse wyer, fifite bares of iron, al dry & well conditionned, marked with this marke standing before, all which I promise to deliver (if God give me a prosperous voyage with my said ship) at London aforesaid, to the worshipful Mr. A. J. to his factor or assignes, paying for the freight of the foresaid goods 20 s. by the tun. And for the performance of this before written I bind myself and all myne estate and my foresaid ship with all its appurtenances. In witness whereof I have signed three instruments hereof with my name or my purser in my behalf al of one contents, the one being performed the other to be of no force.

Written in Amsterdam the fift day of September, in the yeares 1646.

J. P.”

2. “In Amsterdam the 5 September, 1646. For li 100 starlinge.
At uance not having my first pay this my second of exchange to Mr. P. L. or assignes one hundred pounds sterlning, the valew received here of Mr. J. H. make good payment and place it to accoumt as per advise.

Your loving friend,

J. N.

To Mr. J. G.
Merchant in Amsterdam.”

Charles Baxter.
VERSEs BY GENERAL BURGOYNE ON LORD PALMERSTON'S MARRIAGE.

I was rummaging among some old papers the other day, and found the following copy of verses, written by the late General Burgoyne (author of The Heiress and other works), and addressed to his friend Viscount Palmerston (father of the Premier) on his first marriage with Frances, daughter of Sir Francis Poole. They belonged to a relation of mine, who was an intimate friend of General Burgoyne, and used to speak of his conversation as the most delightful thing possible in the small hours of the morning (1 and 2 a.m.): he was very fond of late hours when he could get any one to sit up with him, and few were found to object. These verses appear to me to be very well worth preservation. I have never seen them in any collection of his works, nor in any magazine, nor do I believe they have ever been printed.

I have often seen it stated that General Burgoyne was a natural son of Lord Bingley; an assertion perfectly unfounded in fact, and I have wondered that it has not been contradicted by his son the present Field-Marshal. His descent from the family of Burgoyne, baronet, is clearly given in Burke's Peerage and Baronetage, and the relationship was always acknowledged by the late Sir Roger and Lady Frances Burgoyne.

Perhaps you may think the verses too long for insertion; if so, make what use of them you will. I have another copy of verses addressed to his wife, Lady Charlotte Burgoyne, on her endeavouring to dissuade him from going on a dangerous expedition.

LINKS ADDRESSED TO VISCOUNT PALMERSTON ON His MARRIAGE WITH FRANCES POOLE, OCT. 6, 1767.

"While, Palmerston, the public voice
Displays, in comments on thy choice,
Praise, censure, or surprise,
Blames thy disinterested part,
Or interest finds, in warmth of heart,
Where Fanny's treasure lies.

"Fain would my muse, tho' rude, sincere,
One humble ardent wish prepare
To bind her lovely brow;
With thee, would hail th' auspicious morn,
Attend the bride she can't adorn,
And bless the nuptial vow.

"Let the dull claims of due esteem
To takewarm crowds be praise supreme,
I found pretensions higher:
For know, the heart now taught to beat
With friendship's sacred temperate heat,
Has once been tried in fire.

"Twas mine to see each opening charm,
New graces rise, new beauties warm,
Twas mine to feel their power:
Nature and morals, just and pure,
For thee have made the fruit mature,
Since I adored the flower.

"After hard conflict, passion cooled;
Discretion, reason, honour ruled
O'er the subduing flame;
And Charlotte,* to my vacant breast,
With kindred charms and virtues blest,
A sweet successor came.

"Some years of love we've numbered o'er;
And, oh! to many many more
May Heaven the term extend,
To try with thee the pleasing strife,
Which boasts the most deserving wife,
Who proves the truer friend."

H. W. L.

[We shall be glad to receive them.—Ed. "N. & Q."]

"THE ROLLiAD.—Will no competent hand be tempted to give us a new edition of The Rolliad with such explanatory notes as are now needed by ordinary readers, but the competent writers of which are now rare and every day becoming more so, so much so that the class will soon be extinct? When the task was suggested to Mr. Wilson Croker, he mentioned the late Lord Laidowne and Samuel Rogers as better qualified than himself, and that his hands were otherwise full. Could Lord Stanhope be induced to condescend so to employ the special knowledge of that period of English political life with which he must be more amply provided than any other man?"

J. H. C.

[We are sure that all the readers of "N. & Q." will join with us in acknowledging the value of the suggestion, in recognising Lord Stanhope's peculiar fitness for the task, and in most earnestly hoping that he may find it consistent with other claims upon his time to undertake what in his hands would become a very important contribution to the history of political satire in England.—Ed. "N. & Q."]

KIPPIE'S COPY OF THE "BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA."—I have recently discovered that I have been for some time the unconscious possessor of a copy of the first edition of the Biographia Britannica, which proves unmistakably to have been the working copy of Dr. Kippis, the editor of the unfinished second edition. The margins of many of the pages are literally covered with the Doctor's notes in shorthand, and I have taken out of the volumes a sufficient number of loose memoranda to make a small volume, some of which are in his handwriting, and others notes communicated to him. The manner in which the second edition was to be completed is clearly indicated by the marginal notes. I shall be most happy to show the volumes to any one interested in them.

JOSEPH LEXNER CHESTER.
16, Linden Villas, Blue Anchor Road, Bermondsey, S.E.

SABBA-DAy HOUSES, OR NOON HOUSES.—A recent number of The Traveller (Boston, Massachussetts) furnishes the following account:—

* Lady Charlotte Stanley, daughter of Edward eleventh Earl of Derby.
"At Townsend Centre there is still standing one of these relics of a former time, a Sabbath-day or Noon House.

Before the modern conveniences of stoves and furnaces for warming churches, it was very desirable, after attending service in a cold meeting-house, to have some place during the intermission where the sufferers could go and warm themselves and eat their lunch. Some used to go to neighbouring houses that were kindly opened for particular friends; others went to the tavern, which always kept an open door and an open bar; others built for themselves what were called Sabbath-day or Noon Houses.

"The pastor of the Congregational church in Townsend, in a recent historical discourse, describes these houses. Like the one now standing at Townsend, they consisted of four rooms ten or twelve feet square, with a fireplace in each room. They were generally built at the unlimited expense of four or more persons, to be occupied only on the Sabbath by their respective families and such guests as they invited to join with them. Dry fuel was kept on hand ready for kindling fires, and usually a barrel of cider for each family was placed in the cellar.

"On the morning of the Sabbath, the owner of each room deposited in his saddle-bags the necessary refreshments for himself and family, and took an early start for the sanctuary. He first called at his noon-house, built a fire, deposited his luncheon, warmed himself and family, and at the hour of worship they were all ready to sally forth and to shiver in the cold during the morning service at the house of worship. At noon they returned to their noon-house with invited friends, where a warm room received them. The saddle-bags were now brought forth, and their contents discharged on the table, of which all partook a little. Then each in turn drank from the pitcher or mug of cider which had been brought from the cellar. This service being performed, and thanks returned, the remaining time was spent in reading notes and discussing the morning sermon, a chapter from the Bible or from some other book of a religious character; not unfrequently prayer was offered before retiring again to the sanctuary for the afternoon worship. At the close of the services of the afternoon, if the weather was severely cold, the family returned to the noon-house to warm themselves before going home. The fires were then extinguished, the saddle-bags gathered up, the house locked, and all returned home."

Philadelphia.

"THE DREAM OF HOLY MARY."—The following, which I extract from the Church-Times, (March 17, 1871), shows how old customs are kept up in out-of-the-way districts among the Welsh.
The writer says there are old people who never retire to rest without saying their Pater and the Breviary Mair, or Dream of the B. V. Mary. He gives this translation of the latter:

"Holy Mother Mary, why art thou weeping?
I am not weeping, my Son, but dreaming.
Holy Mother Mary, what is thy dream?
I see Thee taken, my Son, and crucified,
And the son of perdition, blinded and deceived,
Thusing his spear point into Thy side,
And Thy most Holy Blood flowing in a stream.

Holy Mother Mary, art thou sleeping?
No, my beloved Son, but I am dreaming.
What, Holy Mother, dost thou see in thy dream?
I see Thee persecuted, insulted, and despised,
And hang on the cross and crucified,
The blind and the stubborn Jew Thee betraying.
Wine to nourish, water to cleanse,
He who repeateth this thrice before sleeping
Need fear no unholy thought or dreaming.

"Holy Mother Mary, art thou sleeping?
Yes, beloved Son, and dreaming.
What seest thou in thy dream?
I see Thee persecuted, cast out, and to the cross nailed,
And a blinded man, by the wicked one deceived,
Thy holy left side with spear piercing,
And Thy beloved and blessed Blood flowing.
True is the dream of Holy Mary:
He who knows it and repeats it thrice before sleeping,
No unholy dream shall disturb him,
He shall never tread the regions of hell."

JOHN PIGGOT, JUN.

FRENCH WOOD-PIGEONS DRIVEN BY THE WAR TO ENGLAND.—Fluellen told us the connection between Macedon and Monmouth; and a writer on the doings of the Pylchey, in Land and Water for March 25, has pointed out the possibility of a connection between the siege of Paris and the flocks of wood-pigeons in England. He says:—

"The woods are still wintry-looking, the primroses, violets, and anemones only just beginning to open; the golden catkins of the sallow are the only conspicuous flowers. There have been unusually large flights of wood-pigeons this winter; they have come in search of the acorns which have been so plentiful; but the popular belief is, that they are natives of France, driven across the Channel by the noise of the war, or, as one old man expressed it, by the loombering over there. I have also seen more stock doves and more hooded crows than I have ever noticed before. Old Perkins, the Drayton keeper, who, in his eighty-fourth year, was out on a poynt, and thoroughly enjoying the sport, told me that he had never seen so many pigeons before. He is a good authority, having, before he became a gamekeeper, spent more days and nights in the woods and seen more sport in an irregular way than any man in the county."

This extract seems to me to be worthy of preservation in these pages.

CUTHBERT BEDE.

"GENTLEMEN OF THE PAVEMENT."—This phrase, used by Count Bismarck in December, 1870, scornfully to designate the Provisional Government of France, is of course a figurative expression common enough. "Être sur le pavé" is to be houseless, on the streets. "Un battre de pêve" is one who has, in our slang phrase, the "key of the street." The "Messieurs et Madame du pêve," those gentlemen and ladies whose respectability is of the smallest kind, almost in fact inappreciable. We too have some such slang in our tongue, i. e. "nymphae of the pate,"—a phrase not noticed by the ingenious compiler of Hotten's Slang Dictionary. It is, however, curious to find an almost exact parallel to Bismarck's phrase, which in its contemptuous vigour struck the British public as something new, in the works of one of the most eloquent of our statesmen. In Burke's scathing attack upon some of his noble antagonists he uses a very similar phrase, e. g. :-
"If I should fail in a single point I owe to the illustrious persons, I cannot be supposed to mean the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale of the House of Peers, but the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale of Palace Yard! there they are on the pavement, there they seem to come nearer to my humble level."—Burke's Works, Bohn's edition, 1861, vol. v. p. 114. "A Letter to a Noble Lord."

HAIN FRISWELL.

74, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury Square.

Anuirs.

AUSTIN FAMILY.—Since sending my first query on this subject, I find from a reliable source that in 1668 Richard Austin was a freeman of the city of London. His will was proved at the Court of Probate, Middlesex, in 1704, "when Samuel and Joseph appraised the estate of their honoured father Richard, and Samuel administered thereon."

I have already given William Austin "of Surry," the father of Mary, as ascertained by Mary's monument in Kentocott church, Oxon. This Mary was born in 1615, and, so far as dates are concerned, she might be a sister of the above-named Richard. Can any of your correspondents show whether this Richard was the son, or any relation, of William Austin "of Surry"?

W. M. H. CHURCH.

AUTHORS WANTED.—

"But as for Jenny Jessamy, Betty Barnes, and their companions, I never buy any of them, though I have looked over the two last I have named, in their passage between Lady Northumberland and Mrs. Kingdom."—Letter from the Duchess of Somerset to Lady Luxembourg, December 51, 1751.

Who wrote those two works named; or are they the names of writers of the time? W. P.

[The History of Jenny and Jenny Jessamy, in 3 vols. 1768, by Mrs. Eliza Haywood, who for the looseness of her early productions is gibbetted in The Dunciad, book ii. lines 157-166.—The History of Betty Barnes, 2 vols. 1752, is an anonymous novel, written (says the Monthly Review, vol. 470) for the kitchen.]

"Æsop's FABLES": BEWICK.—I have a volume of—


Are the woodcuts by Bewick? W. S.

[The woodcuts in this volume do not appear to be from the graver of the Bewicks. There was an edition of The Fables of Æsop published at Newcastle in 1818, 8vo, with designs on wood by Thomas Bewick; but the greater number of cuts in this volume were designed by R. Johnson.]

"ARBUITHNOT": "RUTHVEN": HOW PRONOUNCED?—Will some well-informed Scotchman tell me where the accent ought to be laid in the name Arbuthnot? I have heard natives of Scotland place it on the second syllable; but in England it is commonly laid on the first. The famous wit was evidently called Arbuthnot by his friends. Pope, in his Epistle, says—

"To second, Arbuthnot, thy art and care."

More than six years ago ("N. & Q." 3rd S. vi. 207), I asked for the original and true pronunciation of "Ruthven," but I have never had an answer. I mentioned that an English friend of mine, who bears it as a Christian name, calls himself and is always called "Riven" (rhyming to given). The name Ruthven is historical, and one likes to know how to pronounce it correctly.

JAYDEN.

[Lady Ruthven is the title by which Lady Ruthven is called by her Scotch friends.]

JOANNES BAPTISTA'S "COMMENTARY ON ARISTOTLE."—The full title of the work is—


Can any of your readers give me any information respecting it, especially as regards the number of volumes? It does not appear to be in the British Museum library, nor do I find reference to it in any available bibliography.

W. J. F. T.

BEAUCHAMP.—May I ask HERMENETRUDE whether she really means (4th S. vii. 210) to blazon the coat of Beauchamp of Warwick as showing only three cross crosslets? If so, will she kindly say where she finds the coat so given? And may I presume to suggest to HERMENETRUDE that her inexperienced readers might require to be told that the coat Gules, a lion passant guardant (not rampant) or, crowned argent, is really the coat of Gerard or Gerald assumed by the de l'Aile family, as was customary? Their own coat was Or, a fesse between two chevrons sable. They both appear repeated together several times, on the tomb of Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick, in the Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick.

D. P.

Stuarts Lodge, Malvern Wells.

REV. THOMAS BROOKS.—Where is any account to be found of "Master Thomas Brooks, Preacher of the Gospel at Margaret's, New Fish Street," in 1657? I have reason to believe that a family in this city is descended from him. He was the author of several works.

UNION.

Philadelphia.

[An account of Thomas Brooks, with a list of his works, may be found in Calamy's Abridgment, or in Palmer's Nonconformist's Memorial, ed. 1802, i. 150-161. The Rev. A. B. Grosart has announced a Memoir of Thomas Brooks for a collective edition of his Works. See "N. & Q." 3rd S. iv. 228.]

CHARLES I.—Can any one inform me into whose hands pieces of the ribbon of the Garter worn by Charles the Martyr at his execution may have come? I have one piece in my possession with
its descent traced to about 1745. It seems that when Juxon handed over the jewel to its lawful owner he kept the ribbon for himself.

W. J. MANBET.

CHEVISAUCHE.—Sir Bulwer Lytton, in two passages of his King Arthur (I quote from 2nd edit. 1849), uses the word “chevisauce” in a peculiar manner—

"Frank were those times of trustful chevisauce.”
Bk. vii. st. 11.

"Stand forth—bold child of Christian chevisauce!”
Bk. xii. st. 195.

It would seem almost as if the poet used the word as synonymous with “chivalry,” or, at all events, were ignoring the difference between caput and caballus. To those accustomed to the ordinary mercantile use of the word in Chaucer, Langland, Gower, &c., the effect is somewhat ludicrous. Chaucer’s Merchant, “with his bargayns and with his chevisauce” (Prologue, l. 282), and Langland’s Awace, with his “escaanches and cheuisances” (Text B. pass. v. l. 249, ed. Skeat), are so directly antipodal to Sir Lancelot and the Arthurian times.

Sir Bulwer Lytton, at the first-quoted line, refers to Spenser; and I find a passage (Faerie Queene, bk. ii. canto ix. st. 8) where the word is used in a sense somewhat similar to that of the modern poet’s—

"F. Fortune the foe of famous chevisauce,
Seldom,” said Guyon, “yields to vertus side.”"

Todd here glosses “enterprise”; and, expressly qualified as it is by the adjective “famous,” the word is easily to be understood.

In another passage (Shepherd’s Calendar, “May,” I. 92), Spenser uses the word in its common mercantile sense—

"They make many a wrong chevisauce.”

Cotgrave gives—

“Chevisance, f. An agreement or composition made; an end or order set down between a creditor and debtor.”

I ask, is “chevisauce” used in the sense of knightly achievement by any other of our early poets? I can recall no instance.

JOHN ADDIS.

Rustington, near Littlehampton, Sussex.

CORNELL FAMILY.—Can any of your readers kindly furnish use with a brief genealogical history of the Cornells or Cornells? Can the families bearing these names be traced to the same parentage? The Hon. Ezra Cornell, founder of the Cornell University, Ithaca, U.S., says that his ancestors, Thomas and Rebecca Cornell, emigrated in or about the year 1638 from England to America; but he knows nothing of their parentage. Can a genealogical connection be traced out between the Cornells, Cornells, Cornwalls, Corn-

walls, and the French Cornilles? Did the ancient district of Cornwall give rise to these names?

Replies to these queries, sent to the Rev. R. C., 34, Portland Square, will be thankfully received.

CRAUFURDS OF NEWARK, BARONETS.—In Burke’s Baronetage for this year, the arms, crest, and motto of this family are given as those of Craufurd of Auchenames, Kilburnie, and of the Kerse family, descended from Sir Gregan Craufurd. Is not this combination erroneous?

The family of Craufurd of Newark is clearly deduced from Auchenames by George Craufurd, the well-known Scotch antiquary.

Is there any reason to doubt the accuracy of his judgment?

M.

EPITHETS OF THE MONTHS.—I was speaking to a countryman the other day in East Lancashire about the weather. “Aye,” he said, “it’s March manyweather.” The expression struck me because it was evidently a proverbial and alliterative epithet for the month. So I asked him if there were similar names for the other months. “Well,” he said, “there’s February fill-dyke; but I know no more than that.” This epithet is also alliterative, and I cannot doubt the other months have their corresponding sobriquets. He said, moreover, that there was a rhyme to the February one, which ran thus:

“February fill-dyke
Either with black or white”;
that is, as he explained, either with rain or snow. Perhaps the other epithets may be known to some of the readers of “N. & Q.”

G. R. K.

GRANTHAM INN SIGNS.—There is one remarkable circumstance connected with Grantham which I noticed while spending an hour in the town—the signs of some of the inns. There was the Blue Man, the Blue Lion, the Blue Horse, the Blue Bull, the Blue Cow, the Blue Ram, the Blue Sheep, and the Blue Pig; lastly I observed a small street called the Blue Gate. There may be other blue things which I did not notice. Whence this curious penchant for the blues?

E. L. BLEININGFORD.

MAIDS OF HONOUR.—Can any of your correspondents inform me whether there is in existence a list or memorandum of the various “maids of honour” to the queens of England from the year 1688 to the present time? If there is such a list, how and where can it be seen?

ERIN.

“MESSAGERS DES SCIENCES ET DES ARTS,” vol. ii., Gand, 1823-4.—I should be obliged if any reader can tell me where I can see the above, besides the copy in the British Museum; or if any correspondent could lend me the same for a week I would be very grateful, and return with all expenses paid.

W. MARSH.

7, Red Lion Square.
OLD FAMILIES WITHOUT COAT ARMOUR.—Are any of your readers aware of such a case as that of a family which has held the same estate for two centuries, and the head of which was a hundred and fifty years ago high sheriff for the county, the said family not possessing any armorial bearings?

PORTUGUESE COPPER COIN.—I have a Portuguese copper coin, weighing about 1½ oz., with the following inscriptions, &c.:

Obv. Arms of Portugal—JOSEPHUS I. D. G.
Rev. P. T. D. GUINEA.
Edw. MARTA 1. 1770. AFRICA. PORTUGUEZA.

Am I right in my conjecture that this is a coin struck for the special use of the West Coast of Africa? I can find none such in any list to which I have access. Any account of it will be acceptable.

EARLY QUEENS OF SCOTLAND.—Miss Strickland begins her lives of these queens with Margaret Tudor, the sister of Henry VIII. Have the lives of the earlier queens been published, and by whom?

ROKESBY THE SPIES.—There were two English spies in 1667 whose names were Christopher and Anthony Rokesby. They are mentioned at p. 362 of Mr. Hosack's Mary Queen of Scots and her Accusers, and elsewhere in the volume. Is it known of what family they were? Can it be that these scoundrels were scions of the knightly house of Rokesby of Rokeby and Mortham?

STOW-IN-THE-WOLD, CO. GLOUCESTER.—In what diocese was Stow-in-the-Wold included before the see of Gloucester was erected by Henry VIII?

TETRAGONAL INSRIPTION.—The accompanying and beautiful tetragonal inscription was found among the papers of a clergyman recently deceased:

"E. Post tenetibus, lux.
S. In luce, spec.
W. In obitu, pax.
N. Post obitum, salus."

A friend informs me that it is found upon a cross, inscribed on the four sides of the pedestal and facing the four winds, on the Hinds Hill, near Godalming, and it is believed that the said cross replaced a gibbet on which the mandarins [?] who murdered an English sailor, were hung in chains. If you could discover the origin of the words, I should be greatly obliged.

STONES WITH A RUSTIC SCULPTURE.—Representing the three ruffians killing their victim, and a rhyming inscription below. [See Murray’s Handbook of Surrey.]

VULGATE, A.D. 1516.—Having a fine and nearly perfect copy of the Vulgate, printed by John Moylin at London on April 12, 1516, I should be much obliged if any librarian can refer me to any copy of this edition which has a title-page. The British Museum copy has no title.

FRANCIS T. HAYREGAL.

HEREFORD.

WALTHAMSTOW PARISH LAND.—There is a long slip of land belonging to this parish running parallel with the entire southern boundary of the main portion, but dividing the adjoining parish of Leyton into two parts; and there is a tradition that the piece of land was acquired by Walthamstow on the occasion of a dead body being carried along it. Now this is very uncertain and vague, and I have searched in vain in the county histories for any reference to it. I shall be greatly obliged if any correspondent could find any old reference to it in print.

WALTHAMSTOW.

"WITTY AS FLAMINIUS FLACUS."—Who wrote the following lines? On whom were they written, and when?

"Witty as Flaminius Flaccus,
As great a Jacobin as Gracchus,
As fat, but not so—[I cannot remember the word here] as Bacchus,
Riding on a little jackass."

H. R.

THE ZODIAC.—It is said that the signs denoting the seven planets are of unquestionably high antiquity, and figures resembling them are found on Egyptian monuments. Can any reader of "N. & Q." say when or by whom the present abbreviated or curt signs of the zodiac were formed (as it seems) from the respective animal representations?

J. F.

Winterston.

Replies.

THE COMPLETION OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL.

(4th S. vi passim; vii. 185, 241.)

It is to be regretted that the remarks so justly made in reference to this great undertaking came just too late, as it would appear by a paragraph in The Times a few days since that the committee charged with the duty of carrying out the projected works have come to a resolution by which the objectionable arrangements mentioned by Mr. Somers Clarke are really to be carried into effect. Let us hope, however, that it is not yet too late to induce the committee to reconsider the matter, and that another scheme so ably treated in the first number of The Sacristy may be.
thoroughly ventilated before any active operations are begun.

There can be no doubt that contracting the chancel, and by the erection of two side organs, would most seriously damage the interior effect of the building. The plan proposed in The Sacristy of retaining the present choir arrangements for ordinary daily services, and the construction of an ante-choir with elevated altar and baldacchino slightly advanced under the dome, seems to meet all the requirements. The great organ might remain in the transept; all the worshippers in the dome area, transept, and nave could then join heartily in the services, and not preaching only, but the whole of the church services would be performed in the presence of enormous congregations. The details of this scheme are admirably described in the pages of The Sacristy, and it is greatly to be desired that the committee will not decline to reconsider the subject simply because it is suggested by outsiders. It will be matter for lasting regret if so great an opportunity is lost for carrying into effect the very best plan which can be devised.

Let it not be forgotten that in the year 1847, when the Dean and Chapter of Westminster made their great alterations in the Abbey, how sadly they missed the opportunity of doing the right thing, and instead of removing a modern screen and shifting two monuments, whereby the entire area of the nave might have been used for congregational purposes, they preferred seating the transept, placing people in such positions that the greater number can see neither the altar, the clergy, nor the caputlair choir; in fact, dividing the great body of worshippers into three separate congregations.

I have now before me No. 20 of The Parish Choir; or, Church Music-Book, in which the defects of this arrangement are most forcibly shown, and a plan given to show how easily the nave might have been used and every ecclesiastical rule followed. Arguments of the most convincing kind accompanied the plan, which was advocated in a very able manner by the Rev. W. (now Sir William Cope, Bart.) Cope, then precentor; and yet, in spite of all the most sensible recommendations, other counsels prevailed, and we now see in consequence the present uncomfortable arrangements. Circumstances, however, have even now compelled the Dean and Chapter to throw open the nave for special services. How infinitely better the effect would be with the modern screen removed, and the clergy and choir in their right places!

I refer any of your readers who take an interest in this subject to the admirable article in The Parish Choir to which I have alluded. I have travelled a little beyond my purpose in referring to Westminster Abbey when the question under discussion relates to St. Paul’s, but the cases are similar, and the mistake made in the former building should be a warning to the committee at St. Paul’s.

Benj. Ferrey, F.S.A.

Orders of Knighthood.

(4th S. v. vi. passim; vii. 100, 197.)

Homunculus, erstwhile my approved good comrade and ever my valued friend, has for years permitted his sword to rust in its scabbard—has taken to the healing of wounds instead of the making of them—and bides fair for canonisation; whilst I, not finding the world to be yet good enough to roll on smoothly without some fighting occasionally, am content, like the Black Douglas, to let my hands defend my face and to remain a man of war as of old.

When the English Knights of St. John were attacked anew, on apparently fixed principles, by the Roman clique—which of late, under orders from the Propaganda, has striven to force itself into notoriety, and to usurp a position to which, although favoured by papal patronage, it has in this kingdom but the shadow of pretension—Homunculus and I differed as to the course to be pursued by those interested in the cause of progress. He, good man, in spite of all I could urge, must needs in your columns preach peace and union and other Utopianisms; whilst I, believing bloodletting to be advisable under the circumstances, would fain have let the men fight out their quarrel by themselves. Not that I like their style of fighting; for more than one of these Ultramontanes deal strange underhanded blows, and withal are scant of courtesy. Instructed, doubtless, by ghostly advisers and by the clever advocate whose professional ability I admire, their plan would seem in this, as in other quarters, to be aggressive, self-asserting, and uncompromising; trusting by dint of subtilty of argument and ferociousness of attack to make good their footing, and to prevent their opponents from carrying the war across the border. Their tactics, so often successful, may on this occasion have deceived many who, ignorant of facts, are carried away by loud talking; and this the more, since the English knights, forbearing to culpability, would seem to be suffering from an onslaught of railing priests or of scolding women, and eye acting on the defensive of a consequence, have never once charged home nor have striven to turn the tide of battle in the opposite direction. No one can admire courteous forbearance more than I do; for I hold it to be unseemly to batter out the brains of a braggart with a bludgeon, when he can be delicately despatched with a small sword. By such observances the man of refined feeling, in matters military, is ever careful to avoid unnecessary
violence, and to mark the great gulf fixed between the knight and the butcher or the burglar. Let the English order beware, however, lest the charity and forbearance of its members degenerate into weakness. True, their good deeds have hitherto enlisted our sympathies in their favour, but we like men to have stiff backbones for all that.

Homunculus had his own way with me as usual, and he wrote to "N. & Q." whilst I remained silent. His excellent oil fell into fire rather than upon troubled waters, and the combatants went at it again, attack and defence, as hard as ever. And what has this peace policy, this self-restraint, brought upon these English knights? A Bunyan has arisen to plague them (4th S. vii. 100): an apologue has been brought to bear upon them, and the jesters, marotte in hand, will beat them out of the lists, unless they pluck up heart o' grace and at least silence D. P., who with his allegory—that ill-conceived and fearfully and wonderfully made instrument of self-destruction—has already done himself a mischief, and may be easily disposed of by any single knight who won't mind about closing with him.

As for the deformed representative man, who has taken to call himself St. John since he has come recently to England on a mission from Rome, his pretensions would have provoked but a smile, had he not proved so pertinaciously aggressive. Should he fail to amend and to disarm public criticism by imitating the charitable example of the good knight whose name he has assumed, let him look for small mercy from all who wear nineteenth-century spectacles—who, viewing with distrust and dislike any symptom of a return to the bigotry, intolerance, and spiritual terrorism of the Middle Ages, mean to keep England for the English; and who, in comparison thereto, care but little by what name a body of their countrymen, long united for purely philanthropic purposes, may choose to be known, or what ancient confraternity they may legitimately represent.

I challenge D. P.'s representative man to submit, if he dare, to the readers of "N. & Q." proof of the claim he has so loudly taken upon himself to assert; after which (to borrow a sentence from the great allegorist), it will "remain to be seen what Opinion will do for the new Mr. St. John."

Sir Gorgeoue Tintack regrets that his name should have been introduced into a discussion relative to the claims of a Mr. St. John, who has recently arrived in this country from Italy. D. P. is informed that Mr. St. John must adduce evidence before the constituted authorities in support of his alleged descent from the ancient family whose name he has assumed, ere he can legitimately bear the arms of that illustrious house, or can with propriety question the rights of others.

Garter Lodge.

THE BOOKWORM.

(4th S. vi. 527; vii. 65, 168, 262.)

The following elegant lines will be read by the scholar with interest, alike from their merit and the excellent cautions they give. The author was Pierre Petit, a physician of Paris, who cultivated Latin poetry with such success as to earn for himself a place among the eminent men—Rapin, Commire, La Rue, Santeuil, Menage, and Duperrier, with him, were held to constitute the celebrated poetical "Pheide":—

"In Blattam, Insect genus, libriv infestum, Inviam Musis pecus, audax bestia, pestis Chartarum, immundo quam parit umbra sivu, Tune sacros audes corrumpere, Blatta, laboreos? Divinis egregias perdere mentis opes? Quas non ira Jovis, non ulia abolever vetustas Sustinuit, seviv, perdiis, dente petis? Atque debellas solos non tangere libros, Nascendi spes est, et genus unde tibi. Te potiss dites lana, te purpurae pascat, Quodcumque et multier Dardana pingit opus. Te vastare favos divini Musa Maronis Admonuit docto carmine, parva querens; At tu, prob facinus! longe meliora Deorum. Dona rapia: quanto hae fraudae, solevaest magis! Quid juvat in libris tantos posuisse laboreos? Si quos condidimus perdere blatta potest. Quid loquor? aut quae nunc mihi mentem insania turbat?


Petri Petitii, Philosoplii et Doctoris Medicici, Selectorum Poematum, libri duo, &c., 8vo, Parisiis, 1685, p. 41.

I have long been in the habit of marking with a small pencil "tick" any vermicular perforations that I have found to exist in a newly acquired book, and have thus been able to ascertain beyond a doubt that this inestiable marauder has not held the contents of my own shelves sacred from his depredations. Moreover, I have observed that certain old books, which I have had rebacked
myself, have suffered, especially at the internal flexure of the "end-papers," and this when I could not find a corresponding external aperture of entrance. The maggot itself I have often seen "cribb’d, cabin’d, and confined" in a prison of his own construction, and thus causing adherence of several pages together. The only prevention is the frequent taking down of your books, removing the dust from the top edge and the headband with a brush, and beating them well together out o’ window.

Birmingham.

WILLIAM BATES.

So Mr. BLADES caught a worm, and I "nipped it in the bud"! I regret to have frustrated his biographical intentions, but am consoled by the reflection that his plan of making a paper cage for his prisoner was almost as likely to answer its purpose as would be an attempt to confine an elephant in a cobweb.

THE SHADE OF DR. BANDINEL.

Elysian Fields.

In the very interesting account given by the REV. F. T. HAYVERGAL of these pests, he says: "They have a hard outer skin, and are of a dark-brown colour. I have never found these insects—worms they are not—alive and at work." I beg to inclose one of the second kind, mentioned by Mr. HAYVERGAL, which I have just caught "alive and at work," underneath a small heap of sawdust of its own making, on an old book-shelf, which I fear I shall have to consign to the flames, as every year I find a greater number of holes in it. As to the first kind of insects, with a hard outer skin, and of a dark brown colour, the wood-boring beetle, with wings, I cannot but help thinking it is one and the same species, only at a different period of the year. As the caterpillar is changed first into a chrysalis and then into a butterfly, so I fancy these small white worms with a hard brown substance at head and tail are afterwards turned into the small brown beetle. This conjecture arises from the fact that, going habitually to the country later in the season than this year, I have always seen the beetle, and never the worm before, at work.

P. A. L.

There is a very interesting poem on the "Bookworm," by Dr. Thomas Parnell, but which is said to be (in one of my copies of the works of this poet), an "unacknowledged translation from a Latin poem by Beza." Is this statement affecting the originality of the poem correct? J. PERRY.

Waltham Abbey.

ORIGIN OF THE SURNAME CUNNINGHAM.

(4th S. iii. passim; iv. 62, 179; vii. 231.)

It may be necessary to recollect that this term, besides being a personal surname, is also the name of one of the three great divisions of the county of Ayr—that which is separated from Kyle by the Irvine, as Kyle is from Carrick by the Doon. W. F. (2), quoting an entry in the Kirk Session records of Dundonald P. of 21 June, 1607, in support of the coney theory, adopted by him, as it would appear, in the wake of the author of Caldonia, has evidently misread that entry. Stein Wilson in Gailes (now generally written Gayles, a farm well known, situated a mile and half &c so south of the burgh of Irvine, and in Dundonald P.) is given up, or reported to the Kirk Session as having transgressed the discipline of the kirk in having shot, with a hackbut, "at ye connyngie in Corsie’s Conymgam in St. Madanes," on a Sunday, fifteen days before. W. F. says, that "Corsie’s" means the laird of Corsbie’s Conymg; that is, we presume, the laird of Corsbie’s lands called Conymgam, and which lie in or within St. Madanes. Either that is the meaning which W. F. puts on the entry, or he may possibly suppose that the Laird of C. was surnamed Conymg. In the latter case, however, the entry would have stood Corsbie-Conymg — meaning land called Corsbie, owned by Conymg—and not "Corsbie’s Conymgam," which can only import land of the name of Conymg belonging to the Laird of Corsbie. Neither conjecture will stand an examination. Dundonald parish, including Gailes, a three pond land of old extent, is in Kyle, not in the Cunninghams, district. There is no land in Dundonald parish, or even in Kyle, called Conymg; and none of the lairds of Corsbie ever bore such a surname. That, on the other hand, was Fullerton, designed generally of Fullerton, or Of that ilk, but yet sometimes of Corsbie, and of Dreghorn. Corsbie was a twenty pond land of old extent, on which, prior to the Reformation of religion, was an ancient chapel dependent on Dundonald. W. F.’s mistake arises simply from reading Conymg instead of Conymgair (gair or gare), signifying a rabbit-warren, one that was "in" or within a pondicle of land belonging to the laird of Corsbie called St. Madanes, lying contiguous to the chapel of Corsbie, and also to Troon, a flourishing sea-port, where is a way or street now called St. Medana. And as the old religious houses were always dedicated to some holy person, there is much reason for believing that Corsbie Chapel had St. Medan for its tutelar saint. Several pariah kirkas were dedicated to him, as for example Toskertown, called also Kirkmedan, in the presbytery of Stranraer, and that of Kirkmaiden (the cell or kirk of St. Medan), Burns’ "Maiden Kirk," in the Burns of Galloway.

In forming an opinion of the origin of Cunning-
it may not be improper for W. F. to consider the earliest forms in which the name appears. Taliesin, a Welsh bard of the seventh century, calls it Cauau. "Carawg (says Mr. W. F. Skene), taken in combination with Cael and Cauau, in line 28, shows that the three provinces of Ayshire—Carrick, Cyle, and Cunninghame—are meant." (Four Anc. Books of Wales, ii. 407.) The Ven. Bede, in his Ecc. History, which was finished in the beginning of the eighth century, calls it Incunium. (Mon. Hist. Brit. b. v. c. 12.) The chroniclers Hoveden, and Ben: Abbas, speaking of a well near the Kirk of St. Vinnin running blood for eight successive days and nights during the year 1186, says this well lay "infra Cupinham"; (i.e. in the lower part of C.) and near to the Castle of Irvine. And in many charters, copies of which are preserved in the monkish registers of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries and later, although the orthography is very various, it is generally found assuming the forms of Kunningham and Cunningham. Keeping, these early forms of the name in view, it may be a proper subject for inquiry and consideration, whether names of places in Ayshire, in the time of Taliesin, Bede, Hoveden, Benedictus Abbæ, &c., could be other than for the most part Celtic (British, Welsh, Erse, or Gaelic), or at least Celtic with some little admixture of the speech of the Scandinavian population of the so-called kingdom of Northumbria, in which the western shires of Scotland were sometimes, and for periods greater and lesser, included. (Bede's Hist. v. 12; Robertson's Early Kings.)

ESPEARKE.

"Chalmers points out that Cuming is the British = rabbit, and that Cunningham simply means 'the place where rabbits abound.'" The Saxon word Kanichchen, rabbit, or as it was formerly spelt, Canichehen (see N. Bailey's Dictionary) has a family likeness to Cunningham. P. A. L.

ROSEMARY USED AT FUNERALS.

(4th S. vii. 206.)

In South Lancashire the use of rosemary in funeral rites is still observed. The injunction of the Friar may yet be heard (albeit in other words):—

"Dry up your tears, and stick your rosemary
On this fair corpse."

Sprigs of rosemary are placed on the corpse as it lies receiving the last visits of old friends; and it is also usual to scatter them in the grave as the parson reads the most solemn words of the solemn burial service. Mr. Brierley, whose pictures of Lancashire life are generally marvells of photographic accuracy, has not omitted this feature. In describing the Old Huntsman's funeral he says:—

"The old huntsmen gathered round the grave in a solid ring, each holding his dog by the slip, and when the final aches to aches, due to due was pronounced, the whole strewed their sprigs of rosemary over the coffin, then raising their heads, gave a simultaneous 'Yo-ho! tally-ho!' the sound of which became heightened by the dogs joining their voices as they rung the last cry over their 'earthed' companion."—Chronicles of Waverley, p. 164.)

It is also alluded to in Mr. Edwin Waugh's poem of "Owd Enoch":—

"An' when they put Enoch to bed down i' th' gressand,
A rook o' poor neighbours stoode bare-yadded reasand;
They drop sprigs o' rosemary, an' this wur their text,
Th' owd crayer's laid by—we may haply be th' next."

Rosemary was one of poor Kirke White's favourite flowers; and one of his poems, tinged with that melancholy which pervaded his writings and seems almost prophetic of his untimely end, is addressed to that sad herb:—

"Come, funeral flower, who lovest to dwell
With the pale corpse in lonely tomb,
And throw across the desert gloom
A sweet decaying smell.
Come, press my lips, and lie with me,
Beneath the lonely alder tree,
And we shall sleep a pleasant sleep,
And not a care shall dare intrude
To break the marble solitude,
So peaceful and so deep."

In a little volume entitled Flowers and their Poetry, edited by J. Stevenson Bushman, M.D., London, 1851, and which, from its pleasant subject and the poetic and artistic taste it displays, would delight your correspondent, I find another poem dedicated to the

"ROSEMARY.

"Sacred to sorrow and the dead;
Sighs are called up where'er we see
Thy blossoms strewn upon the bed
Of Silence, Rose-Marie!

"We look upon a cold still face,
Yet calm, resigned to Heaven's decree;
And, sprinkled o'er the shroud we trace
Thy blossoms, Rose-Marie!

"Thy very odour to the sense
Preaches of scenes where sorrows be,
And of some spirit summoned hence
To judgment, Rose-Marie!

"Better by far the house of woe,
Than that of laughter; and through thee
Nature would to the thoughtless show
That homily, Rose-Marie!"

It was formerly used for bridals as well as burials, and to these "two ends" there is an allusion in Herrick's "Hesperides," as well as in a poem with which Mr. Kindly is probably familiar, "Das Mädchen und die Blumen," by A. Schreiber, in which the Rosemary thus addresses the Maiden:
ENGLISH DESCENT OF DANIEL O'CONNELL.

(4th S. iii. 75; vii. 242.)

I agree with your correspondent H. as to the so-called "Irish pure Celt." (If in Ireland or elsewhere there be such a thing as "pure Celtic blood," which I very much doubt), that no one man of that race ever attained "real greatness in literature, science, art, political or military life." That a large Gothic element exists in the race of modern Irish is past all doubt. Celtic philologists may say what they please about the "antique purity of the Celtic language." Their views on this subject are as irrational as the speculations of Lord Monboddo on the primitive elongation of the vertebræ in the human species, or the more recent vagaries of Professor Darwin. We find even Lord Brougham, great man that he was, attributing his success in life to the (supposed) Celtic blood inherited from his mother: just as the eminent Chief Justice Hale entertained the belief of witchcraft, which shows that even men of genius are not always superior to the prevailing delusion —

"The one hero bearing a Celtic name of whom the Irish Celts are most proud, glorying in him as their representative man — 'Irish,' says Mr. Lenihan, 'in every element of his being, head, heart, blood!' is no 'pure Irish Celt' at all."

So writes your correspondent H. Whatever be his lineage (and I see no reason to doubt the account given by your correspondent), it is at least certain, that the name O'Connell is as Norse as Norse can be, and affords a strong presumption of a Gothic element in the blood of the "great liberator," apart from that of the "Kentish and Yorkshire colonists": —

"Might we," says Ferguson, "even go on to ask but here we tread on tender ground — whether O'Connell was more than half an Irishman? Konall seems to have been a common name among the Norsemen: there are six of that name mentioned in the Landnámabók, or list of original settlers in Iceland. The name itself appears in form to be Scandinavian, and to have a clear etymology in Old Norse — Konall, a noble or illustrious person, a king; and allr, all — all king, an appropriate title enough for the 'king of all Ireland.' The name Connell," continues this writer, "is by no means an uncommon one in the North of England, where it might most naturally be supposed to be derived from the Danes or Northmen. The respective prefixes 'O' and 'Mc,' in Ireland and Scotland, might indicate a cross between the natives and the Northern settlers," &c.

It has already been shown in the pages of "N. & Q." that the patronymic prefix "Mac" is not Celtic, but Gothic. Thomson," speaking of the settlement of the Scots in Ireland, whom he holds to be of the same Gothic origin with the Picts, says that "much of their language pervades the Irish or Erse, where the very terms of family descent, such as 'Mac' and 'O,' are apparently Gothic." Another writer of credit,† in regard to Ireland, informs us on the authority of Tacitus, and "on every evidence, historical or traditional," of "the introduction at some very remote period, either by conquest or colonisation, of a distinct race from its original inhabitants"; in proof of which he mentions the peasantry of the eastern and midland districts, who exhibit the "blue eyes and flaxen hair peculiar to the German tribes." In fact, the doctrine of Celticism seems to me a species of popular delusion, which in Scotland at least has been kept alive through the gratuitous assumptions and unsatisfactory conjectures of such writers as George Chalmers, Dr. Daniel Wilson, Dr. John Stuart, and a few others who follow in their track. Dr. Petrie, of "round tower" celebrity, was, I suppose, the great Irish apostle of Celticism. That the nomenclatures of Ireland and Scotland possess much in common, it would be idle to deny; but that that element is aboriginal, and not merely early Gothic, is the question still to be proved.


[The passage referred to runs thus: — "He (Constantine) had a contemptuous habit of throwing back his head, which, by bringing out the full proportions of his neck, procured for him the nickname of Trachala."

—Ed.]

HANDEL'S "MESSIAH" (4th S. vii. 304.) — This question is one of curious simplicity. The audience stand up during the "Hallelujah Chorus" because of the peculiar solemnity of the words. I have known it done during the preceding chorus, "For unto us a Child is born." It is like the custom in most churches of standing (or kneeling) when the Lord's Prayer occurs in the Lesson.

Hagley, Stourbridge.

At the first performance of the "Messiah" in Westminster Abbey, such was the effect of the rendering of the words — "For the Lord God Omnipotent reigneth," that the king (George II.), who was present, started to his feet, and remained standing till the conclusion of that portion of the oratorio. His example was instantly followed by


† Mr. J. R. Planche (British Costume).
the entire congregation: hence, I believe, it has been customary for audiences to stand during the singing of the "Hallelujah Chorus" ever since.

J. D. L.

TWO PASSAGES IN "TIMON OF ATHENS" (4th S. vi. 43, 164, 259, 355, 445.)—Not being a constant reader of "N. & Q." I have only to-day seen the reply of A. H. to my suggestion: "you want muck of me." Without commenting on his own explanation, and still less on the language which he has thought fit to employ, I only beg leave to lay before your readers the following passage from the well-known ballad of "Germutus" in Percy's Reliques:

"His heart doth thineke on many a wise,
How to deceife the poor;
His mouth is almost full of muste,
Yet stille he gapes for more."

Nobody, I think, will deny that muck here means gold. Now, gold it was, not meat, which the banditti wanted from Timon, who had dug up a large quantity of it, but after his experience contemns it as the merest and most abominable trash. Compare Othello III. 3: "Who steals my purse steals trash." The repetition of muck in the two succeeding lines, far from confirming the reading of the folio, is in itself rather suspicious and probably owing to the carelessness of the composer.

K. ELZE.

Dresden.

THE ORIGIN OF ARCHBISHOP STAFFORD (4th S. vii. 263.)—

"John Stafford was Archbishops of Canterbury and Chancellor of England during some of the most troubled years of the reign of Henry VI."

This note gives me some hope I may be on the scent of a Stafford, whose large signature "STAFFORD" (I shall give it more correctly when once I get to Paris, if ever we can get there, and recover our goods and chattels) is on a large document of the reign of Henry VI., headed with the name of the Duke of Bedford (not John the Regent in France, but his brother and successor as governor of Normandy.) Why it is signed Stafford I have never been able to make out.

P. A. L.

REMARKABLE CLOCK (4th S. vii. 322.)—The clock referred to is being exhibited at the Crystal Palace at Sydenham, where all particulars may be learned respecting it. It is still for sale.

J. H. J. OAKLEY.

The Priory, Croydon.

ETYMOLOGY OF "WARD" AS A PERSONAL NAME (4th S. vii. 258.)—Mr. Nichols has answered his own question. Ward is guard, and both have much the same signification as herd, i.e. keeper; cf. hoard = a treasure; something guarded with care. Thus the gate-keeper is the gate-ward, or the warder. Wards, in Chancery, imply the possession of property; such persons would have hereditary or territorial designations; a ward, living in a private family, say with his uncle, would have a name otherwise than in his legal capacity of "a ward." Supposing a minor, or person under the care of a guardian, to become cast away, so that he is separated from his property and his guardian, and has to "shift" for himself, I think his designation would be applied from his adopted employment, and that he would lose the name of "ward" when the term had lost its significance as regards himself, and never be able to transmit it to his posterity.

A. H.

J. G. N. (for whose knowledge and acquirements, if I guess him rightly, I have much respect) says, "Mr. Lower derives the name of Legard from 'Fr. le garde, the guard, keeper, or warden.'" But was le garde ever a French word applied to a person? Garde is in French a feminine noun, and its meaning is the same as our guard. (There is the French surname De la Garde.) The person who guards is a gardien, our guardian or warden.

I entertain a doubt, therefore, whether a Ward was really an officer or a person employed in guarding. Did the writer recollect the case of La sentinelle?

W. (J.)

"AS CYRIL AND NATHAN" (4th S. vii. 321.)—Another version—

"As Cyril and Nathan were passing by Queen's,
Says Cyril to Nathan, 'We're both of us dears, and both of us bishops may be,'
Says Nathan to Cyril, 'I certainly shall stay here, to look after my little canal,
And you may look after the sea.'"

A. P. S.

ECSTATICS: THE "ESTATICA" OF CALDARO (4th S. vi. 475; vii. 21, 123, 193.)—The review of the Third Series of Waterton's Essays on Nat. History is in Fraser's Magazine, Dec. 1857 (not 1858), and is the first article in the number. My memorandum is to this effect, and I have verified the correctness of it.

WILLIAM BATES.

Birmingham.

BAEB'S EARS (4th S. vii. 296.)—The auricula was called bears' ears in Suffolk in 1830, and, for anything I know to the contrary, is called so still.

G. F.

Or as pronounced baizers, is still the popular name of Primula auricula in this district, and in South Lancashire generally. I believe, however, that the plant is not known by that name in North Lancashire.

JAMES PEARSON.

Milnrow, near Rochdale.

It is asked if this name for the auricula has long been disused. I reply that it has never been disused. It is the common name of the auricula in the Eastern Counties; and a clever Scotch gardener assures me that he was familiar with the same name in his youth in Scotland. The
NOTES AND QUERIES.

4th S. VII. April 22, '71.

Fourier, Loudon says, was cultivated by Gerard in 1697, under the name of "bears' ears," or mountain cowslips. The French call it by a similar name, Oreille d'ours, and so do the Italians, Orecchio d'oro. Of course, the name was given to the plant from the resemblance of its leaves to the ears of a bear; but it is to be regretted that so ugly a name should have so fixed itself upon this very beautiful species of primrose, that in many places it is known by no other.

F. C. H.

Skedaddle (3rd S. ii. 320; 4th S. i. 498.)—The attempt to derive English words from the Greek so very seldom succeeds that I hesitate much before sending a most doubtful origin of the above word; but the following sentence of Pausanias (iv. 14, 1), referring to the close of the first Messenian war, Μέν ἂν γέλας ἀπόλλε χεῖρά ταῦτα παρακεῖται τὰς ἀδρακιᾶς ἀπεκδέχεσθαι, pictures a skedaddle so well that I wonder whether the word can possibly come from σκέδωνναι.

John Dunn Gardner.

Chatteris.

Bishop Fuller (4th S. vii. 257.)—William Fuller, Bishop of Limerick and Lincoln, was the son of Thomas Fuller of London, merchant. I make this statement on the authority of the Fuller Pedigree, communicated by James Franklin Fuller, Esq., to Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, vol. i. p. 215. Charles Sotheran.

6, Meadow Street, Moss-side, near Manchester.

Lord Byron's "English Bards," Etc. (4th S. vi. passim; vii. 23, 100, 197.)—"311" will find the lines "O Gemini," &c. (as given by me in a former communication) in an 8vo edition of Byron edited by Galt and printed at Paris. Not having the volume at hand I cannot state whether the lines occur in the memoir or amongst the poems. I am, however, certain that they were headed "Versicles," and were amongst some similar trifies on Wordsworth's White Doe, the "curst old woman," &c. &c. The very personal and obnoxious epigram on the Prince Regent was in the same volume, which was a scraping together of everything Byron had written or was supposed to have done. The "O Gemini!" reminds me that the Italian peasants frequently swear by the twins (Gemelli), who, I presume, are the "Great twin brethren."

Romulus and Remus. Can our vulgar exclamation have a similar origin?

James Henry Dixon.

A Scripsi, or Christmas Piece (4th S. vi. 567; vii. 145, 201.)—Most of your readers have heard of the great painter Joseph Wright of Derby, and some have doubtless seen his works. He was for a short time at Repton School, about the year 1746. It is said, when there, he saw a "Christmas piece" the property of one of his schoolfellows, and was so struck with it that he determined to try to draw. This would corroborate F. C. H.'s statement of a picture of some kind forming a portion of the Christmas piece, whilst we may also suppose the central portion of the sheet filled with specimens of writing; hence called a "scripsi." The anecdote of the origin of the formation of Wright's taste for painting is to be found in a memoir of him in the Requiem, iv. 177.

John Pickford, M.A.

Bolton Percy, near Tadcaster.

Heraldic or Heraldric (4th S. vi. 458; vii. 273.)—Instead of Coplestone in the county of Chester read Capelstorne, once the property of the old family of Ward, and now of Arthur Henry Davenport, Esq.

John Pickford, M.A.

Bolton Percy, near Tadcaster.

Sturt's Edition of the Prayer Book (4th S. vii. 283.)—I have seen a copy of this book in the library of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; but not being a resident in that town, I cannot say whether the university or any of the college libraries may also possess a copy or not.

Samuel Sandars.

28, Gloucester Place, Hyde Park.

Meaning of "Fog" (4th S. vii. 96, 216.)—Upon reading and considering the remarks of your correspondents, James Pearson, J. Ch. R., D. Grubbs, T. A., and Mr. E. Marshall on this word, they appear to me decidedly to lead to the etymology and meaning of another, which is of pretty constant use in a certain district, though, as far as I am aware, it has not yet got into the dictionaries. I mean the word *fogger*.

There was some time since, and without doubt continues still to be, hardly a farm in the western parts of Berks, and along the adjoining parts of Wilts upon the river Kennet, which does not number amongst its labourers a fogger; and his duties are understood to be, in addition to his acting as the odd man of the family, to look after and take care of the cattle in the farm-yard, and supply them with what is necessary—hay, if needed, cavings and other things from the barn; the latter before the flail, as now, alas! was silent. To explain his connection with the fog, or coarse grass, I am supposing that before parishes were generally enclosed, and the whole common field thrown open after harvest, being then cultivated in small long strips, so the feed which grew upon the banks dividing them valuable, the fogger was the man to see that his master's cattle were safe and had their share, and was so called for this reason. There was also a parish officer called a hayward, and whether we derive this name from *heard-warde* or *haye-warde*, his duties must still have been to look after the fences, see that no one overstocked, and keep the beasts from straying into other parishes.
If you ask, as strangers are apt to do, what is the etymology and meaning of "fogger," the answer generally is that it is a corruption of "podderer." This is hardly satisfactory. Surely the simpler and natural explanation is, that it is a regular noun descriptive of the office of the man who found fog for the castle, as there seems little doubt that in early times he did.

W. (1.)

P.S. Will your correspondent T. A. forgive me for saying that the latter grass is called "lattermath," not "lattermouth"?

GRANTS (4th S. vii. 259.)—A few years ago I lived in the Marshes of East Kent, and was compelled to adopt a plan similar to that described by Mr. Priest to keep the grants from biting me during the night. At times the bite (I believe I am right in calling it by this term) is very poisonous. One evening I observed a grant between the knuckles of the third and fourth fingers of my right hand, and killed it. The next day I observed my hand was swollen a little. Inflammation rapidly set in, extending up the arm, and nothing but a severe cauterising just below the elbow prevented it going above that joint, when probably erysipelas would have followed. As it was, I carried my arm in a sling for about a week. My doctor had a similar case under his care at the same time, also arising from the bite of a grant.

J. M. C.

"THE WORLD TURNED UPSIDE DOWN," ETC. (4th S. vii. 269.)—In one of the copies of Dugdale's Warwickshire at the British Museum, amongst other MS. additions is a representation of an ancient seal of the Amberslade Archers, on which the same idea of "the hare's vengeance" is made use of as a pun. A hare on his hind legs is carrying off a dead dog, dangling at the end of a stick over its shoulder; and on the piece of parchment which unites the seal to the document (grant of free warren?) are written the letters cher = hare-cher!

SF.

LORD BROUGHTHAM AND VOLTAIRE (4th S. vii. 277.)—Mr. Picton says—

"The Saturday Review was the first to call attention to the tale 'Memonon; or Human Wisdom,' p. 58 of the memoirs, given by Lord Brougham as a specimen of his early composition, which is really a translation from Voltaire."

Permit me to say that the Inverness Courier pointed out the error or misstatement on the Thursday morning previous to the publication of the Saturday Review, having thus the priority by two or three days. Though a small matter, I trust you will insert this, as showing attention at least on the part of the provincial press. The blunder about the Nightingale monument was pointed out at the same time.

C.

SIR RICHARD (not ROBERT) BOYLE (4th S. vii. 282.)—I hasten to inform your correspondent P. that I gave the statement of Sir Richard Boyle's apparently incredibly rapid journey from Cork to London, contained in my Lives of the Lord Chancellor of Ireland, upon the authority of Sir Richard Boyle himself. The passage from his True Remembrancer, containing this statement, is quoted in Lodge's Peerage of Ireland, edited by Archdall (i. 156); also, under the head of "Boyle's Speedy Journey to London," in Gibson's History of Cork, ii. 29.

J. R. O'Flanagan.

18, Summer Hill, Dublin.

JOHN FELL, BISHOP OF OXFORD (4th S. vii. 283.)—For once the Editor of "N. & Q." is in error. It was not Dean Samuel Fell, but his son Dean John Fell, to whom Tom Brown presented the witty rendering of Martial's distich. Samuel Fell died Feb. 1, 1648-9. Brown was born (according to the Penny Cyclopedia Supplement) in 1698. John Fell was promoted to the deanship in 1690, which, from 1675 to his death in 1698, he held in commendam with the bishopric of Oxford.

There are several versions of the translation of the epigram. The one given in Tom Brown's Works, edited by Dr. Drake, 1760 (iv. 100), differs slightly from the version in "N. & Q." It runs thus:—

"I do not love thee, Dr. Fell,
But why I cannot tell;
But this I know full well,
I do not love thee, Dr. Fell."

H. P. D.

SMOKING ILESEN (4th S. vii. 384, 485; vii. 198, 299.)—The annoyance from smokers is not now for the first time felt. Some forty years ago I happened to be at Castellamare, on the Bay of Naples, when a diplomatic squabble arose on the subject with the court of Naples. Prince Leopold, the king's brother, had a palace there with guards at the gate, when Mr. Erskine, our attaché, and Captain Lushington, son of Sir Henry, who was at that time our consul-general, happened to stroll past the palace quietly smoking their cigars, having no knowledge that they were transgressing the law of court etiquette. The sentinel pounced upon them, and in spite of their remonstrances a guard carried them off, and they were kept in durance vile for the night. Mr. Hill, our minister, interfered, and I believe that an official apology was made for the contretemps.

L. R.

JESUIT MSS. (4th S. v. 580.)—W. T. will find the MSS. at Stonyhurst College, St. Peter's, near Blackburn, Lancashire.

D. PoWernet.

FINNICO.

MANX BISHOPS (4th S. vii. 184, 293.)—In the list of Manx bishops given at the last reference appears Machutus, with the approximative date of 500. A saint of this name appears to have been highly venerated in the south-western parts of Scotland, and especially in the ancient princi-
pality of Galloway. Saint Malo, the Latin form of whose name is Macloviae and Machutus, and who, under the latter designation, finds a place in the calendar of the English church on the 16th of November, is said to have been a native of Monmouthshire, afterwards bishop of the city of Aleth in Brittany, now known as the town of St. Malo, and to have died in the year 627. The Manx bishop—if any one of this name ever did exist—must be a different person, and it certainly seems more probable that the saint who was worshipped in Scotland should be a bishop of Man than a bishop of Brittany. Can any of your correspondents throw any light on the subject?

EDGAR MACCULLOCH.

GREAT MAN ALLUDED TO BY ARNOLD IN A SERMON (4th S. vii. 209.)—The reference ought to have been to vol. iv. p. 404 (not v.) of Dr. Arnold's Sermons. Text from Ezekiel xx. 40.

J. R. B.

SIR WILLIAM STANHOPE, 1640-1680 (4th S. vii. 259.)—Probably Sir William Stanhope of Linby, co. Nottingham, son of William Stanhope of Linby, who, being gentleman usher and daily waiter to Queen Catherine, was knighted at Whitehall, July 26, 1683, and dying without issue, left his estate at Linby to the Earl of Harrington.* (See Brydges' Collins, iii. 421.)

EV. PH. SHIRLEY.

CRESTS (4th S. vii. 257.)—The following notes may be of use to Y. S. M. Joseph Edmondson in his Heraldry (2 vols. folio, London, 1780) says (i. 189):—

"Occasionally we meet with persons bearing two crests on their carriages; but this practice is to be condemned, since, by the strict rules of armory, whenever any man assumes a crest which belonged to another family, he should lay aside that which is borne by his own, except for the purpose of a badge or device. The Germans indeed have long been accustomed to bear, in a row over their shields of arms, the crests of all the families whose arms they quarter; but in this they are not followed by any other nation, and in truth, the absurdity and impropriety of such a practice is remarkably striking, the instant we recollect the purpose for which crests were originally designed. Heraldic writers universally agree that a woman cannot bear a crest."

This is confirmed in Burke's General Armory, edit. 1844, p. xii.:—

"The crest or cognizance (derived from the Latin word cista, a comb or tuft) originated in the thirteenth century, and served to distinguish the combatants in the battle or tournament: for this reason, no crest is allowed to a female."

Mr. J. E. Cussans, in his Handbook of Heraldry (1869), holds the same opinion as that expressed by Edmondson:—

* Sir William Stanhope married Catherine, daughter of Richard Lord Byron, according to Edmondson's Barolmage.

"Some writers have asserted that if a man should marry an heiress, he and his descendants are permitted to bear her paternal crest as well as arms; but this can scarcely be, for a lady is not entitled to a crest, and she surely cannot confer on another that to which she has no right herself."—Page 172.

HENRY W. HENRY.

Markham House, Brighton.

L. VON BEECHHOVEN (4th S. vii. 257.)—In the Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography, published by W. Mackenzie of Paternoster Row, &c., Mr. G. A. Macfarren states in his valuable contribution about this celebrated musician (i. 462):—

"A groundless rumour for some time prevailed that he was the natural son of the King of Prussia; and, at considerable pains, he proved himself to be the lawful child of Johann Beethoven, a tenor singer in the chapel of the electoral-prince in his native town, in which establishment his grandfather, after whom he was named, and who was also a composer, sang base."

The irregularities in the private life of Frederick William II. were so notorious that public opinion credited every wicked story told of him.

CHARLES NAZELEY.

JOHN DYER (4th S. vii. 232.)—Whatever Johnson may say to the contrary, Dyer is regarded as a fine poet by many writers who are better judges of poetry than he who was such an enthusiastic admirer of Hoole's Tasso. Wordsworth said that Dyer was "too much neglected." I know "The Fleece" well. It is a genuine English poem, redolent of—

"Flora and the country green."

And then what noble poetry do we find in the "Ruins of Rome," and in that universal favourite "Grongar Hill"—a poem only equalled by Shelley's "Lines written on the Euganean Hills," its reflex. Have we any modern edition of Dyer?

STEFEN JACKSON.

[There are two modern editions of John Dyer's Poems, Wilmotts's, in Routledge's British Poets, 1858, and Gillham's, 1859.]

CORNISH SPOKEN IN DEVONSHIRE (4th S. vii. 11, 126.)—R. C. A. P. will find the statement he refers to, and, I presume, the authority for the statement, in Polwhele's Historical View of Devonshire. I have only the first volume at hand, so can only quote from the contents. In vol. iii. chap. 4, "The Norman-Saxon Period from William the Conqueror to Edward the First," in section ix. he gives—

"Normans attempting to substitute Norman-French for the Anglo-Saxon—the English attached to the Saxon language—the Cornu-British in Devon and Cornwall, the vulgar tongues—spoken also by the higher ranks of people in Cornwall, and a great part of Devonshire."

Again, in vol. iv., "The Saxo-Lancastrian-Yorkish Period," in section ix. he says:—

"The French language very generally adopted in England—the Anglo-Saxon still the vernacular tongue—the
Cornu-British almost lost in Exeter—retained in a great part of the Southams."

St. Day, Cornwall.

P.S. I am afraid my Glossary of Cornish Names just completed will not be considered conclusive evidence in the way Mr. Pugsley (p. 126) would suggest. I would also correct an error in his statement for which I am responsible. The number of Cornish names I have collected beginning with Ros should be 200, not 400.

DENARIUS OF DRUSUS, SEN. (S. N. S.) (4th S. vii. 86, 149, 223.)—The coin inquired after is not of Drusus, but of Nero, described by Cohen, No. 60, and valued by him at 20 francs. The legend on the reverse written in full is "SACERDOS COOPTATUS IN OMNIS CONCELSUS SUPRA NUMERUM EX SENATUS CONSULTO. For the meaning of the legend, see Eckhel, Darto. Num. vi. 261.

Nash Mills, Halma Hempsted.

PASEY OR PASEWE (4th S. vii. 210.)—Mr. Healy says the last abbot of Whitley was a Paseley. Is not this a missprint for Whalley, of which John Pasele was the twenty-fifth and last abbot?

"FIRST IMPRESSIONS; OR, A DAY IN INDIA" (4th S. vii. 266.)—The author of this book was Gurney Turner, Esq., surgeon in the Bengal army, and son of Dawson Turner, Esq., of Great Yarmouth. He died in India in 1848.

JUDICIAL OATHS (4th S. vii. 209.)—What does G. mean by this query? I believe "class who object to taking oaths in courts of justice" object just as much to "call any man their father upon earth." Our Blessed Lord's command has no reference to the natural epithet given by a child to its parent. I thought this was a truism.

HERMENTHURDE.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.

A History of the Kingdom of Kerry. By M. F. Cusack, Author of the Illustrated History of Ireland, &c. (Longman.)

If it is a good sign for Ireland that one of her sons should devote himself to the preparation of a county history, it is a no less favourable sign that the author should not only be able to exhibit such a good list of subscribers as grace his volume, but to acknowledge the ready assistance which he has received from all who have made Kerry—its history, its geology, its natural resources—the subject of their inquiries. The Men of Kerry will not think the worse of Mr. Cusack's book for his sharp criticism on Mr. Fonseca; and he certainly deserves credit for originality in including in the volume (from which pedigrees of the county families have been advisedly omitted) a number of blank pages in which the subscribers may insert such family records or pedigrees as they may desire to preserve.

The Camden Miscellany. Volume the Sixth. (Printed for the Camden Society.)

The volumes of The Miscellany, occasionally put forth by the Camden Society, have always been among those which found most favour with the members; and though this sixth volume, containing as it does only three separate articles, exhibits less variety than usual, a glance at the contents of these papers will show how much it does not lack the interest of its predecessors, and we doubt not it will be equally acceptable. The first of these, "The Life of Mr. William Whittington, Dean of Durham," a well-known Puritan, has been very carefully edited by Mrs. Anne Everett Green from the original in Anthony Wood's collection in the Bodleian, and illustrated by a number of original documents in the Record Office; is an illustration of the life of a remarkable Puritan divine.

The next article, "The Earl of Bristol's Defence of his Negotiations in Spain," valuable as it is in itself for the light it throws upon Bristol's conduct, and the secret history of the negotiations in which he was engaged, is made still more valuable and interesting by Mr. Gardiner's admirable introduction. The "Journal of Sir Francis Walington from Dec. 1570 to April 1588," from the original in the possession of Lieut.-Colonel Carew, may somewhat discredit the reader from its brevity and terseness; but there can be no doubt that, brief as the entries are, they are of a nature to be of such assistance to students of Elizabethan history as to justify the Council of the Camden Society in committing them to the press, under the editorship of Mr. C. T. Martin, who has executed his work very carefully, and made it available to all who desire to use it by a capital index.

BOOKS RECEIVED.—Xenophon. By Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., L.L.D., Principal of the University of Edinburgh. (Blackwood.) This new volume of "The Ancient Classics for English Readers," with its admirable introductory sketch by Edinburgh Grant, is well calculated to maintain the character of this useful series. Quentin Durward. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. (A. & C. Black.) This is the sixteenth volume of the "Centenary Edition of the Waverley Novels." Quentin Durward was even more warmly received on the Continent, at its first appearance, than in England, from the greater familiarity of the readers there with the scenes and historical allusions contained in it. The Prologue to Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, with Explanatory Notes and Glossary, and a Life of the Poet. For the Use of Colleges and Schools. Edited by Walter McLeod, F.R.G.S., &c. (Longmans.) This little book, calculated as it is to facilitate the reading of Chaucer, and so popularise the Father of English Poetry, deserves the good word of all Chaucer's admirers.

We learn from the Guardies that the History of Kent, for which large collections were made by the late Rev. Mr. Streatfeild and our late valued friend and frequent contributor to "N. & Q.," the Rev. Lambert B. Larking, neither of whom lived to see their work in the printer's hands, is now to be brought out under the auspices of the Kentish Archæological Society, by Mr. Godfrey Faussett, F.S.A., a gentleman in every way qualified for the work. He solicits information especially from landowners and clergy of the county, regarding not only historical and genealogical facts, but even local phrases, proverbs, or superstitions. His address is "The Precincts, Canterbury." We wish him and his coadjutors all success.

DANTE.—The very valuable library of Baron Seymour Kirkup, of Florence, has been consigned to London for
sale by auction during the present season. The collection
is particularly rich in Dante literature, and com-
prises several MSS. of the "Divina Commedia" of great
importance.

"LABOR NA HUIDEA."—The Royal Irish Academy
has lately published a fac-simile of this great collection
of Irish legends of the tenth and eleventh centuries.

IPOMYDON.—A unique manuscript of this prose ro-
mance has been lately seen in a handsome vellum
volume of about 1440 A.D. The same volume contains,
among other things, a poetical version, in twelve-line
stanzas, of many of the books of the Old Testament and
the Apocrypha, and is probably translated from Petrus
Conomter.

HARLIAN SOCIETY.—The early Harlais' Visitations
of Oxford, and part of the Visitations of Nottingham, are
in the press.

DR. HOOKER.—The Director of the Botanical Gardens
at Kew has left for Morocco, with a view to collecting
the plants of that country.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, ALBEMARLE STREET.—The
arrangements for the Friday evening lectures have been
issued, and the following are announced as lecturers:
Prof. Blackie, Prof. Odling, Mr. Ralston (Cambridge),
Prof. Huxley, Col. Jerwood, Sir J. Lubbock, Prof. T.
Andrews, and Prof. Tyndall.

BIRMINGHAM.—It is reported that an inhabitant of
Birmingham has given the munificent sum of 8,000l.
as a nucleus of a fund for investment for the purchase
of pictures to be exhibited there.

LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1871.—We
understand that at the State Opening on the 1st of May,
the Chief Municipal Authority of each City and Town
of the United Kingdom, the Chairmen of Chambers of
Commerce, the Masters of City Companies, the Council of
the Society of Arts, the Council of the Royal Horticultu-
ral Society, the Official Staff, the Reporters for the Ex-
hibition, and members of Committees, will be invited to
take part in the Ceremony, and to inspect the Fine
Art and Industrial Galleries; after which the Exhibition
of Musical Art will take place in the Royal Albert Hall,
under the general direction of Sir Michael Costa, when
will be performed a Chorale representing Italian Music,
composed and conducted by Chevalier Pinsuti; a Psalm
representing French Music, composed and conducted by
M. Gounod; an Overture representing German Music,
composed by Dr. F. Hiller; a Cantata representing
British Music, composed and conducted by Mr. Arthur
Sullivan; and "God Save the Queen" by the Chorus and
Audience.

Mr. Chappell and all other lovers of Old Popular
Music will be glad to learn that a Series of "Unpublished
Traditional Ballad Airs, arranged and harmonised for
the Pianoforte, &c., from Copies procured in the Counties of
Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray: to be edited, with Words
for Singing and Illustrative Notes, by W. Christie, A.M.,
Dean of Moray," is in preparation.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO. announce the second vo-
lume of Professor Mason's "Life of Milton," narrated in
connection with the Political, Ecclesiastical, and Literary
History of His Time," "A Sketch of the Life of Charles
M. Young, Tragedian, with Scrape from his Son's Jour-
nal, by Julian Charles Young, Rector of Ilmington;" and
Canon Kingsley's "At Last, or a Christmas in the West
Indies, with numerous Illustrations"; and a "Life of
Anthony Ashley Cooper, First Earl of Shaftesbury, 1621-
1688, by W. D. Christie, M.A."

BOOKS AND ODD VOLUMES
WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Particulars of Price, &c., of the following books to be sent direct to the
gentlemen by whom they are required, whose names and addresses are
given, for that purpose:

BERTRAND BODLEIAN LI</noscript>
NOTES AND QUERIES.

TINSLEY BROTHERS' NEW BOOKS.

AT ALL LIBRARIES.

LETTERS ON "INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
BEFORE and DURING THE WAR OF 1870," by the Late THOMAS CORRESPONDENT, at Berlin. Reprinted, by permission, from The Times, with considerable Additions. 2 vols. 8vo.

"The contents of these two volumes, when carefully and consecutively read, not as occasional newspaper letters, but as a continuous record and comment of public affairs, will be found a very instructive study."—Daily News.

"We hail with the utmost satisfaction the appearance of these two goody-read volumes, in which the series from August 1868 to the present time is incorporated, and such as they enable those who are disposed to ascertain the causes of such effects as have of late astonisned the world, to trace motives and to investigate conduct, both on the part of princes and peoples, which else would remain obscure and inexplicable. For such a reason these volumes are of incalculable service at the present time."—Bell's Weekly Messenger.

"No good library can be without this work; it is absolutely indispensable to many, and we think it may be fairly quoted from as an authority as are many of our standing works of reference."—Court Journal.

NEW NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

FAMILY PRIDE. By the Author of "Oliver Varcoe." "Simple as a Dove," &c. 3 vols.


BLANCHE SEYMOUR: a Novel. 3 vols.


GONE LIKE A SHADOW: a Novel. By the Author of "Recommended to Mercy," &c. 3 vols.


DESPEARTE REMEDIES: a Novel. 3 vols.


HARRY DISNEY: a Novel. 3 vols.

MADAME LA MARQUISE. By the Author of "Desire Singleton," "Altogether Wrong," &c. 3 vols.

THE NEW VELLUM-WOVE CLUB-HOUSE PAPER.

Manufactured and sold only by PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, 192, Fleet Street, Corner of Chancery Lane.

"The production of Note-paper of a superior kind has long been the subject of experiment with manufacturers, but until lately no improvement could be made on that in general use, and therefore it was looked upon as certain that extreme excellence had been attained; but this conviction did not seem satisfactory to Messrs. PARTRIDGE & COOPER, of Fleet Street, who determined to continue experiments until some new result was obtained. Their perseverance has been rewarded, for they have at last been able to produce a new description of paper, which they call CLUBHOUSE NOTE, that surpasses anything of the kind in ordinary use. This new paper is beautifully white, its surface is smooth as polished ivory, and its substance nearly resembles that of vellum, so that the writing thereon presents an extraordinary clearness and beauty. A defect which has existed in the quality of vellum, and that one great source of annoyance has been completely superseded," thus.

INDIGENCE.—THE MEDICAL PROFESSION

The "Worcestershire," pronounced by Connoisseurs

"The Only Good Sauce.

Improves the appetite and aids digestion.

UNBEATEN FOR FIGURANCE AND FLAVOUR.

Ask for "LEA AND PERRINS" SAUCE.

BEWARE OF Imitations,

and see the Names of LEA AND PERRINS on all bottles and labels.

Agents—CROUSE & BLACKWELL, London, and sold by all

DEALERS IN SAUCES throughout the World.

PART BRIDGE AND COOPER,
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,
192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane).

CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 2s.

NOTE PAPER. Cream or Blue, 6s., 8s., &c. per ream.

ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 4s. 6d., 5s. 6d., and 8s. 6d. per 1,000.

THE TEMPLE ENVELOPE, with High Inner Flap, 1s. 6d. per ream.

STRAW PAPER.—Improved quality, 3s. 6d. per ream.

FOOLSCAP, Hand-made Outside, 8s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED NOTE, 4s. and 6s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED ENVELOPES, 1s. per 100.—Super thick quality

TIKTED LINGO NOTE, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), 9s. per 100.

COLOURED STAMPING (Ballet), reduced to 4s. 6d. per ream, or 8s. 6d. per 1,200. Followed Steel Crest Dies engraved from 3s. 4d. three letters, from 1s. 7d. Business or Address Dies from 8s. 4d.

SERMON PAPER, plain, 4s. per ream; Ruled Double, 4s. 6d.

SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms.

Illustrated Price List of Inkwells, Despatch Boxes, Stationery, Cabinets, Postage Scales, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, &c., post free.

ESTABLISHED 1641.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

SOLD by all STATIONERS throughout the World.

GILBERT J. FRENCH,
BOLTON, LANCASHIRE,
Manufacturer of

CHURCH FURNITURE,
CARPETS, ALTAR-CLOTHS,
COMMUNION LINEN, SURPLICES, and ROBES,
HERALDIC, ECCLESIASTICAL, and EMBLEMATIC
FLAGS and BANNERS, &c. &c.

A Catalogue sent by post on application.

Parcels delivered free at all principal Railway Stations.

LAMPLOUGH'S
PYRETIC SALINE

Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Fevers, or Bilious Sickness, preventing and curing Hay, Fever, and other Fevers, and is administered by all users to form the most agreeable, portable, invigilating Summer Beverages. Sold by most druggists, and the maker,


DINNEFORD'S FLUID MAGNESIA.

The best remedy for ACIDITY OF THE STOMACH, HEARTBURN, HEADACHE, GOUT, and INDIGESTION; and the best mild agent for delicate constitutions, especially adapted for LADIES, CHILDREN, and INFANTS.

DINNEFORD & Co., 179, New Bond Street, London, And of all Chemists.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS.

THE "WORCESTERSHIRE,"
pronounced by Connoisseurs
"The ONLY GOOD SAUCE."

Improves the appetite and aids digestion.

UNBEATEN FOR FIGURANCE AND FLAVOUR.

Agents—CROUSE & BLACKWELL, London, and sold by all DEALERS IN SAUCES throughout the World.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF LIFE.
Accidents cause Loss of Time.

PROVIDE AGAINST ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS
BY INSURING WITH THE
Railway Passengers' Assurance Company,

An Annual Payment of £3 to £100/S. insures £1,000 at Death, or an allowance at the rate of 60/- per week for Injury.

£35,000 have been Paid as Compensation,

OUT of every TWELVE Annual Policy Holders becoming a claimant 10 are paid by the Cheque to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, to the Local Agents, or at the Offices.

No. CORNHILL, and 10, REGENCY STREET, LONDON.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

NOTHING IMPOSSIBLE.—AGUA AMARELLA
restores the Human Blood to its pristine hue, no matter at what age.
MESSRS. JOHN GOSNELL & CO. have at length, with the aid of the most eminent Chemists, succeeded in perfecting this wonderful liquid. It is now offered to the Public in a more concentrated form, and at a lower price.

Sold in Bottles, 5s. each, also 2s. 6d., 7s. 6d., or 1s. each, with brush.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S CHERRY TOOTH
PASTE is greatly superior to any Tooth Powder, gives the teeth a pleasing whiteness, prevents the enamel from decay, and imparts a pleasing freshness to the breath.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S Extra Highly Scented TOILET and NURSERY PASTE.

To be had of all Perfumers and Chemists throughout the Kingdom, and at Angel Passage, 23, Upper Thames Street, London.

RUPTURES—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

WHIT'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUS is allowed by upwards of 100 Medical men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of HERMIA. The use of a steel spring, so often recommended, is impossible, as the body, being wound round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER fitting with so much comfort and facility, that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Trus (which cannot fail to suit) forwarded by post on the circumference of the body, two inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer.

MR. JOHN WHITE, 236, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

Price of a Single Trus, 1s., 2s., 3s. 6d., and 5s. 6d. Postage 1s. Double Trus, 3s. 6d., 4s., and 5s. 6d. Postage 1s. An Unilateral Trus, 2s., and 3s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d.

Post Office orders payable to JOHN WHITE, Post Office, Piccadilly.

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c., for VARIOUS WEAKNESS and SWELLING OF THE LEGS, SPRAINS, ETC. They are porous, light to wear, and inexpensive, and are drawn on like ordinary stockings. Prices 6s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d., and 15s. each. Postage 6d.

JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 236, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

GENTLEMEN desiring of having their Linens dressed to perfection should supply their Laundresses with the "GLASSFIELD STARCH," which imparts a brilliancy and elasticity gratifying alike to the sense of sight and touch.

A FACT.—HAIR-COLOUR WASH. By dapping the hair with this beautifully perfumed Wash, in two days grey hair becomes its original color, and brown, so by an occasional using. This is guaranteed by MR. ROSS, 10s. 6d., sent for stamps. ALEX. ROSS, 8d. High Holborn, London.

SPANISH FLY is the acting ingredient in ALEX. ROSS'S CANTHARIDE. A Restorer of Hair, and a Producer of Whiskers. Its effect is speedy. It is patented by Burdett. The price of it is 5s. 6d., sent for 8d. stamps.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT AND PILLS.—COMFORT FOR ALL. The prevalence of external diseases is mournfully asserted by thousands, whom riches cannot gladden, and by whom poverty with sounds would be hailed as an insensible blessing. To all thus unfortunately afflicted, it is known that this cooling Ointment will arrest any outward inflammation, stay the progress of all ulcers, and prevent the progress of the disease. No trial by thousands of sufferers, not one has ever yet complained of its having caused the least inconvenience. It is believed to have arrested a great deal of card inflammatory disorders, and saved the precious lives of multitudes. In diseases which have affected the organs for a long time, or constipated the blood, Holloway's Pills should always be taken.

NATIONAL PROVIDENT INSTITUTION,
Gracieurth Street, London.
Established December, 1835.
Mutual Assurance without individual liability.

Directors.
Chairman.—CHARLES GILPIN, ESQ., M.P.
Deputy-Chairman.—CHARLES WHEATLEY, ESQ.
Henry White Castle, Esq., C. R. H., M.P.
Joseph Chambers, Esq., G. C. M.P.
Sir Benj. F. Phillips, Knt. A. I.
Joseph Pull Chislet, Esq.
Henry Constable, Esq.
William James Halaman, Esq.
Jonathan Thorp, Esq.
Medical Officers.—Thomas B. Parkinson, Esq., M.D., and John Gay, Esq., F.R.C.S.

 Solicitor.—Septimus Davidson, Esq.
Consulting Actuary.—Charles Ansell, Esq., F.R.A.

Gross Annual Income........ £3,073. 6s. 8d.
Accrued Capital................. £254,272 1s. 6d.
Total Claims paid........ £3,246. 6s. 8d.
Profits distributed........ £7,746. 3s. 6d.

The whole of the Profits are divided amongst the assured. The next Division of Profits will be made on the 9th of November, 1837.
In conformity with the "MARRIED WOMEN'S PROPERTY ACT, 1834," Policies may now be effected for the separate benefit of wife and children. These Policies are not subject to the control of the husband or of creditors, and are free from Probate Duty.
Further Proposals may be had at the offices of the Society at the Offices, 46, Gracieurth Street, London, or of the Agents of the Institution.

SAMUEL SMILES, Secretary.

WATSON'S OLD MARSEILS WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, free from acidity or heat, and much superior to any foreign Sherry (with the exception of the famous drying wines). One Guinea per dozen. Selected dry Terrasges, 1s. per dozen. Terms cash, three dozen ready paid. W. D. WATSON, WINE MERCHANT, 47, Oxford Street (entrance in Brunswick Street), London, W. Established 1841. Full Price Lists post free on application.

THE MAYFAIR SHERRY
At 2s. 6d. per dozen. 5s. for a Gentleman's Table. Bottles included, and Carriage paid. Cases 2s. per dozen extra (returnable).

CHARLES WARD & SONS,
(Former Office Orders on Piccadilly), 1, Chapel Street West, MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

THE MAYFAIR SHERRY
At 2s. 6d. per dozen.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their PURE ST. JULIEN CLARET
At 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 5s., and 7s. 6d. per dozen.

Choice Claret of various growths, 4s., 5s., 6s., 7s., 8s., 9s., 10s., Good Dinner Sherry.
Superior Golden Sherry.............. 3s. 6d., and 4s.
Choice Sherry—Pale, Golden, or Brown... 3s. 6d. and 4s.
ROCK and MOSELLE,
At 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 4s., 6s., 8s., and 10s.
Port from first-class Shippers...... 3s. 6d., 4s.
Very Choice Old Port........ 4s. 6d., 5s., 7s. 6d.

CHAMPAGNE
At 5s., 6s., 7s., and 8s.

Hochshelmer, Marcelbrunner, Rudesheimer, Steinberg, Liebfraumilch 6s.; Johannisberger and Steinberger, 7s., 10s., to 15s.; Brauneberger, Grundhausen, and Schamburg, 6s., to 10s.; sparkling 3s. 6d., 5s., very choice Champagne, 6s., 7s., fine old Bock, Madeira, Muscat, and other rare wines. Fine old Pale Cognac Brandy, 5s. and 7s. per quart. Postage Letters to the value of 5s. per quart.

On receipt of a Post Office order, or reference, any quantity will be forwarded immediately by HEDGES & BUTLER,
LONDON: 16, REGENT STREET, W.
Brighton: 66, King's Road.
(Originally Established A.D. 1667.)

SPARKLING CHAMPAGNE, 2s. 6d. per doc.
And all the noted Brands at the lowest cash prices.

Bordeaux, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., to 5s. per doc.; Chablis, 2s., Marsala, 2s. 6d. per doc.; Sherry, 2s., 3s., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., to 9s. per doc.; Old Port, 5s., 6s., 7s., 8s., 9s., 10s., the finest imported; Rock and Moselle, 6s., 8s., 10s., 12s., 15s. per doc.; Sparkling Rock and Moselle, 6s., 8s., 10s., 12s., 15s. per doc. At DOKERBOY'S Depot, 12, Savile Row, Regent Street (successor to Ewart and Co.), Wine Merchants to His Majesty.)
LIST OF NEW WORKS.

JUST PUBLISHED.


CONINGSBY, price 6s. SYBIL, 6s. TAN-CRED, 6s. By the Right Hon. BENJAMIN DISRAELI, M.P. Cabinet Edition, in crown 8vo. Each Work complete in a single Volume.


EAST AND WEST. Edited by the Countess SPENCER. Reprinted from 'Fraser's Magazine,' with an Appendix. Crown 8vo. price 6s.

MEMOIR OF G. E. L. COTTON, D.D., Bishop of Calcutta, and Metropolecan. With Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. Edited by Mrs. COTTON. 8vo. with Portrait, price 18s.

MEMORIALS OF R. D. HAMPDEN, sometime Bishop of Hereford. Edited by his Daughter, HENRIETTA HAMPDEN. 8vo. with Portrait, price 12s.

THE LIFE AND TRAVELS OF GEORGE WHITEFIELD, M.A. By JAMES PATerson GLEDSTONE. 8vo. price 18s.

REMINISCENCES OF FIFTY YEARS. By MARK BOYD. Post 8vo. price 10s. 6d.


THE PLAYGROUND OF EUROPE. By LESTER STEFFEN, late President of the Alpine Club. With Four Woodcut Illustrations by E. WHITEMAN. Post 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

CALVINISM: an Address delivered at St. Andrews, March 17, 1871. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE, M.A., Rector of the University. 8vo. price 2s. 6d.

THE BEGINNING: Its When and Its How. By MUNGO PONTON, F.R.E.S. Post 8vo. with very numerous Illustrations, price 18s.

THE SUN; Ruler, Light, Fire, and Life of the PLANETARY SYSTEM. By R. A. PROCTOR, F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo. with 10 Plates (2 coloured) and 67 Drawings on Wood, price 18s.

STRANGE DWELLINGS: a Description of the Habitations of Animals, abridged from 'Homes Without Hands.' By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A. F.L.S. With numerous Woodcut Illustrations. 8vo. price 7s. 6d.


LEPARD to PAVOLA, and other Poems. By EDWARD ARUNDEL GEÆRE, St. John's College, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

IN PREPARATION.

MISCELLANEOUS AND POSTHUMOUS WORKS, price 6s. HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE. Edited with a Biographical Notice, by HELEN TAYLOR. 3 vols. 8vo.

SHORT STUDIES ON GREAT SUBJECTS. Second Series. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE, M.A. late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. 1 vol. 8vo.

A MEMOIR OF DANIEL MACLISE, R.A. By W. JUSTIN O'DRISCOLL, M.R.A., with some Woodcuts of Unpublished Sketches drawn by Macauley in Letters to Friends. Post 8vo. [In a few days.

HOURS OF EXERCISE IN THE ALPS: a Collection of Scattered ESSAYS. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D. F.R.S. 1 vol. crown 8vo. [In a few days.

HOW TO SEE NORWAY. By Capt. J. R. CAMPBELL. In map, 8vo, with Map and Two Illustrations.

THE CANADIAN DOMINION. By CHARLES MARSHALL. 1 vol. 8vo. with Illustrations.

AN HISTORICAL VIEW OF LITERATURE AND ART IN GREAT BRITAIN, from the Accession of the House of Hanover to the Reign of Queen Victoria. By J. MURRAY GRAHAM, M.A. 1 vol. 8vo.

MAX MULLER'S LECTURES ON THE LANGUAGE OF SCIENCE. New and Cheaper Edition (being the Sixth), thoroughly revised. 3 vols. crown 8vo. price 18s. [Next week.

EUCHARIS: A POEM. By F. REGINALD STATHAM (Francis Reynolds), Author of 'Alice Radham, and other Poems,' and 'Glyfara, and other Poems.' 1 vol. 8vo. [In a few days.


LIGHT SCIENCE FOR LEISURE HOURS: a Series of Essays on Subjects connected with Natural Phenomena and Physical Science. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, F.R.A.S. 1 vol. crown 8vo. [In May.

AIR AND RAIN; the Beginnings of a 'Chemical Climatology.' By R. ANGUS SMITH, Ph.D. F.R.S. 8vo. with Woodcuts. [Nearly ready.

ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH HISTORICAL BALLADS. Edited for the Use of Schools, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by ARTHUR MILLER, M.A. Fcap. 8vo.

A CLASS-BOOK HISTORY OF ENGLAND, for the Use of Students preparing for the University Local Examinations, and for the Higher Classes of Elementary schools. By the Rev. D. MORRIS, B.A. Fcap. 8vo. with Maps and Woodcuts.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, and DYER, Paternoster Row.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
for Literary Men, General Readers, etc.

"When found, make a note of." — Captain Cuttle.

No. 174. Saturday, April 29, 1871.

ROYAL ARCHEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.—
EXHIBITION OF EARLY PRINTED BOOKS in the Rooms of the Institute, 18, New Burlington Street, W., May 1 to May 13, 1871. Admission free to Members, and to Visitors on the introduction of Members from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. On Friday May 5, the Exhibition will close at 3 p.m., on which day the usual monthly meeting will be held.

LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION of 1871. An INTERNATIONAL CONCERT will be given in the Royal Albert Hall at the opening of the International Exhibition on Monday next, the 1st May, when New Pieces, composed for the occasion by M. Gounod (France), Chevalier Pianist (Italy), Dr. Hiller (Germany), and Mr. A. Sullivan (United Kingdom), will be performed. Each composer will conduct his own piece of music.

SEASON TICKETS, admitting to the International Exhibition, to the Daily Musical Performances in the Royal Albert Hall, to the Flower Shows and Gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society at South Kensington, from Monday next, the 1st May, until the 15th September, price 25s., may be had at the Royal Albert Hall, and of the usual Agents.

Post Office Orders should be made payable to the undersigned at the Post Office, Charing Cross.

By Order,
HENRY Y. D. SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. R.E.,
Secretary to H. M.'s Commissioner-For.

AT THE LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION of 1871, will be shown in Permanent Buildings, Selected Schemes as follows:
1. Pictures; Oil and Water Colour.
2. Sculpture.
3. Manufactured Articles: Plate, Glass, Enamels.
4. ARCHITECTURE AND DECORATION.
5. Engravings.
7. Photography as a Fine Art.
8. Pottery.
10. Machines for Manufacture of Wool and Worsted Manufactures.
11. Live Alpacas, remarkable for their hair and wool; and other animals.
13. Scientific Inventions and Discoveries.
15. Medical Art will be represented daily in the Royal Albert Hall.
16. The Exhibition will be opened by a State Ceremony on Monday next, 1st May, and will be continued until the 15th September.

C. B —

R. D. SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. R.E.,
Secretary to H. M.'s Commissioner-For.

PALL-MALL CLUB, 24, SUFFOLK STREET, S.W. —

This Club is instituted for gentlemen who desire to enjoy the advantages of a club that is free from political bias. There is no liability to membership. Members are elected by ballot, and resignations are refused.

THS. COMMITTEE.

The Very Reverend the Dean of
ARMAGH
Adrian Hope, Esq.
Charles Hunter, Esq.
Rev. A. Delargy Robinson.
Alexander N. Sherston, Esq.
George Somers, Esq.
The Marquis Townshend.
Sir Charles Lawrence Young.

FURTHER PARTICULARS may be had from the Secretary.

4TH S. No. 174.
LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION,
1867. Selected specimens of Paintings, Sculpture, Plate, and all kinds of Decorative Art, Pottery, Woolens, Worsets, New Inventions, with machinery in motion, will be contributed by the following Countries:

1. Austria. 10. Persia.
2. Belgium. 11. Prussia.

The Exhibition will be opened by a State Ceremony and an International performance of music in the Royal Albert Hall on Monday next, the 1st May. Admission by Season Tickets only, 5s. each.

Applications through the Post for Tickets should be addressed to the undersigned, at the Office of Her Majesty's Commissioners, Upper Kengton Grove, London, W., to whom any Orders must be made payable at the Post Office, Charing Cross, London, W.C.

By order,
HENRY Y. D. SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. R.E., Secretary to H. M.'s Commissioners.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. 260, is published THIS DAY.

CONTENTS:
I. FIRST LORD SHAFTESBURY.
II. EVIDENCE FROM HAND-WRITING—JUNIUS.
III. THIRD FRENCH REPUBLIC, AND SECOND GERMAN EMPIRE.
IV. NEW SOURCES OF ENGLISH HISTORY.
V. CIVIL LIST PENSIONS.
VI. THE CHURCH AND NONCONFORMITY.
VII. USES OF WAR.
VIII. CHRONOLOGY OF THE GOSPELS.
IX. SATIRES OF HORACE.
X. CHRISTIANITY IN JAPAN.
XI. GOVERNMENT ARMY BILL.

JOHN MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

Now ready, price One Shilling.

THE TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE FOR MAY.

CONTENTS:
1. OUGHT WE TO VISIT HER? By Mrs. Edwards, Author of "Archie Lorette." Chap. XVIII. In the Camp of the Philistines.
2. PAUPER LORDS.
3. A DRAMA WITHOUT FOOTLIGHTS.
4. ROBESPRIER: A PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY.
5. THE ILLUSTRIUS DR. MATHEUS. By MM. ECKMANN-CHATRIAN.
6. SOME VARIETIES OF CLERICAL LIFE.
8. PARIS—PAST AND FUTURE.
9. THE THREE FRIENDS OF VAUX VILLAINE.
10. LOVE AMONG THE ROSES.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

NEARLY READY.

In One Volume, medium 8vo, 100,000 Names, occupying about 1,000 pages,

THE DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE.
BY LAWRENCE B. PHILLIPS, F.R.A.S.

The value and importance of this Dictionary will be best perceived when it is stated that it will contain One Hundred Thousand Names, a number which exceeds by many thousands those contained in the most voluminous existing works on the subject, and upwards of a quarter of a million of References. The chief letters run as follows: In B 12,600 names, C 9,597, G 5,640, L 6,461, M 6,816, S 7,800.

This work will also contain as an addendum a Classified Index of the principal works on Biography, published in Europe and America to the present day, arranged under three divisions, viz.:—General, or those which contain the accounts of individuals of all nations; National, or those which relate to the celebrities of particular countries; and Class, which treat only of the members of respective bodies or professions, &c.

Of works on Biography the number is legion; nevertheless it appeared to the compiler of the present Work that room still existed for a Compendium, in which, by a judicious system of compression, a student's Dictionary might be formed, which would register what, after all, is of the first importance to them—viz., the more prominent Dates and Facts—and at the same time assist him to the knowledge of works of a more recondite nature, in which fuller information might be found, if needed.

As approximation to the system adopted has been attempted by others, but in no case has it been carried out to the extent of the present Work; neither has the system of reference—the principal feature of this design—ever been essayed, if thought of.

The want which the present Work is intended to supply is one which must have been experienced by every earnest reader or writer. The value of the data upon which the generalisations of both must rest generally depends upon the readiness with which they can be verified, and no facts are more frequently in requisition for this purpose than those connected with the personal history of individuals; and when these are not of such note as to have taken their place in general history, it will be evident to all that much valuable time is frequently wasted in the attempt to identify them.

In these pages, in addition to the matter usually given in Biographical Dictionaries, will be found the names of the Bishops, Chancellors, Judges, and other ecclesiastical and legal functionaries of the United Kingdom, the Lords Lieutenants of Ireland, classical celebrities, royal and noble personages of all nations, and the greatest number of Distinguished Americans ever collected in one work.

Prospectuses and Specimen Pages may be had on application to the Publishers.

London: SAMPSON LOW, SON & MARSTON, 188, Fleet Street.
Moore wrote words to Irish tunes, he was under no obligation to describe Irish scenery and manners. He has sometimes described the tone of what—not having time to seek another phrase—I will call national feeling; but that was because the melodies themselves suggested it. Hear what Moore himself said upon this point in his letter to Sir John Stevenson, consenting to undertake his share of the work:

"The task which you propose to me, of adapting words to these airs, is by no means easy. The poet who would follow the various sentiments which they express, must feel and understand that rapid fluctuation of spirits, that unaccountable mixture of gloom and levity which composes the character of my countrymen, and has deeply tinged their music. Even in their liveliest strains we find some melancholy note intruded—some minor third or flat seventh—which throws its shade as it passes, and makes even mirth interesting."

If Moore ought to have written descriptions of Irish scenery and manners, when he wrote songs to Irish tunes, it must have been equally incumbent on him to give descriptions of the scenery and manners of the various countries to whose tunes he wrote songs for the National Melodies. How thankful we ought to be for having got such exquisite songs as "All that's bright must fade," "Those evening bells," "Should those fond hopes," "Fare thee well, thou lovely one," "'Oft in the stilly night," "Take hence the bowl," and twenty others, instead of sketches of landscape and traits of manners peculiar to India, Russia, Sicily, Scotland, and Naples, to whose tunes the immortal verse is wedded.

I venture to think, that though allusions to manners can be introduced with much effect into humorous songs, as we see is done in those of Burns and others written in local dialects, particularly of the northern counties of England, and also in Irish comic songs—of which there are many—they, equally with descriptions of scenery, would be intolerable in songs of another character. The reference to Burns fortunately supplies me with an illustration in support of my argument. There is a fragment consisting of these four lines:

"My heart's in the Hielands, my heart is not here,  
My heart's in the Hielands a-chasing the deer;  
A-chasing the wild deer, and hunting the roe—  
My heart's in the Hielands wherever I go."

This is poetry: it touches the feelings, and appeals to the imagination. We behold the banished man turning with fond regret to the scenes and sports of his youth; we see his eye kindle as, for the moment, he fancies himself once more "with his foot upon his native heather," and then, the illusion past, he feels that it is in imagination only he can hope ever to look upon the much-loved land again. Burns took it into his head to make a complete song of this fragment, and this is how he did it. To follow the four lines above given he wrote:
As the question of longevity is one which has attracted a good deal of attention, and has been very much discussed in "N. & Q.," I thought it would not be uninteresting to the readers of this useful periodical if I were to verify the facts; and in so doing I became more than ever convinced how easy it is, unless great care is used, to fall into error in matters of this nature, which require a cautious sifting of the evidence adduced. I will show that although the fact of the great age attained by these two individuals is substantially correct, the writers of the above notices are wrong in stating that they were natives of the Castel parish; and that this assumption has been the cause of Mrs. le Bair being credited with six months more age than she actually attained.

One of the venerable centenarians being still living, I began by visiting her. I found her wonderfully clear in her memory and intellects, very upright in person, and with eyesight and hearing apparently unimpaired. Our conversation was carried on in the old Norman dialect, still spoken in Guernsey, but the venerable dame speaks and reads both English and French. She told me that what had appeared in the newspaper was incorrect, inasmuch as she was not a native of the Castel parish, but of the parish of St. Peter-Port; that her family had come originally from the Castel, but that her father had inhabited the parish of St. Martin until he had come to reside in the town where she was born. She produced a copy of her baptismal register, which I have since verified by a personal examination of the parish-books of St. Peter-Port. It is as follows:

"Suzanne, fille de Daniel Beaucamp et de Judith Bond, sa femme, née le 29 de Novembre 1776, est née le 2 de Décembre suivant, a été bénite par l'abbé Hélier de Beaucamp et pour Marraines Suzanne de Beaucamp et Charlotte Mauger."

I looked through the register of baptisms for thirteen years subsequent to this date, and could find no other Suzanne de Beaucamp. I asked her at what age she had married. She told me at the age of twenty-four. I sought for the record of her marriage, and found the following entry in the register of St. Peter-Port:

"James Lenfestey, fils de Pierre Lenfestey et Suzanne de Beaucamp, fille de Daniel de Beaucamp, tous les deux de cette paroisse, ont été mariés ensemble le 8 de Septembre 1794."

I inquired of her whether she had known Mrs. le Bair, whose maiden name was also Suzanne de Beaucamp, and who had died about thirty years ago. She answered immediately that she had known her well, as she was her aunt and

* The name has never been written thus in Guernsey. In the Norman dialect, still spoken in the island, the French word champ invariably takes the form of camp.
godmother. I asked her no more questions at that time, but being desirous of testing the accuracy of the facts in respect of the age of Mrs. le Bair, I got permission to examine the registers of the Castel parish, and found the baptism of a Susanne de Beaucamp, daughter of Denys de Beaucamp and Esther Ahier, his wife, entered on December 16, 1733. This appeared to verify the statement made in the second paragraph which I have copied above from The Comet; but a few days after I called again on Mrs. Lenfesty, and in the course of conversation told her that I had discovered her aunt's baptismal register in the books of the Castel parish. She appeared astonished and begged to hear it read, which I proceeded to do, when she immediately stopped me, saying—

"Oh! that was not my aunt; her father's name was Nicholas de Beaucamp, and her mother's Olympe Robert. I am their granddaughter; they lived at St. Martin's, where I believe my aunt was born, as I remember that on the day she attained her hundredth year many persons called to see her, and among them the Rev. Richard Potenger, rector of that parish, as he said that she was the oldest of his parishioners."

This information was very precise, and I saw at once that the writer of the second paragraph had confounded one Susanne de Beaucamp with another. A day or two afterwards I met the Rev. Charles Robinson, the present rector of St. Martin's, and requested him to search the register of his parish for the baptism of a Susanne de Beaucamp about the year 1734. The next day he sent me the following extract duly authenticated:


In the note which accompanied this extract Mr. Robinson added:

"As I have examined the register for twenty subsequent years, I think this must be the person you are inquiring about."

The discovery of the error that had been committed by supposing Mrs. le Bair to have been a native of the Castel reduces her age at the time of her decease by six months. She must have but just completed her 101st year when she died, having been baptised on June 4, 1734, and buried on June 12, 1835, as the following extract from the register of burials in the parish of St. Peter-Port will show:

"1835. Susanne de Beaucamp, veuve de Samuel le Bair a été enterré le 12e de Juin, à l'âge de 101 ans."

The de Beaucamp family is of very ancient date in Guernsey. By the Placita Corone, A° 5 Edward III., it appears that Radulphus de Bello Campo was one of the jurats of the Royal Court at that time; and in the extent of the crown revenues in the island of the same date (1331) we find that he held lands in the parishes of St. Peter-Port and St. Andrew. At the same time Richard de Beaucamp's name appears as tenant in St. Peter-Port, and John de Beaucamp's in St. Peter-Port and St. Martin. In the reign of Elizabeth we find them established in the Castel, where a considerable tract of land, formerly in their possession, bears the name of "Les Beaucamps." The family being looked upon in the island as belonging to this parish will account for the errors into which the writers in The Comet have fallen.

Instances of longevity are far from rare in Guernsey. In passing through the churchyard of the Castel I found two tombstones within a few feet of each other, from which I copied the following inscriptions:

"Ici repose le corps de Dame Catherine Cohu, femme du Sieur Pierre le Roy, du Friquet, décédée au Seigneur le 17me Août, l'an 1819, âgée de 101 Ans, 8 Mois et 4 Jours."

"Elisabeth Robert, veuve d'Eléazar Ingrouille, décédée le 14e Janvier, 1860, âgée de 99 Ans et 2 Mois."

EDGAR MACCulloch.

Guernsey.

SIR EDWIN SANDYS AND THE BISHOPS.

Mr. Spedding (Bacon's Life, iii. 294) speaks of Sir Edwin Sandys as "a man whose relations to the bishops may be inferred from the fact that on the 2nd of Nov. preceding [i.e. 1605] his books were burned in Paul's Church Yard by order of the High Commission." For proof of the fact he refers us to a letter of Chamberlain's to Carleton dated Nov. 7, 1605. (Stat. Pap., Dom. Ser.) It is strange that the son of an archbishop should have proved thus violently hostile to the bishops, so as to make them forget all forbearance towards the son of an old colleague. And it seems stranger still, if we recollect what kind of man Sir Edwin Sandys was. Throughout his whole career he has shown himself a very intelligent man of moderate views; and for a Protestant of the beginning of the seventeenth century, he was remarkably free from intolerance, and by no means given to violence of any kind. He was large-minded enough to find some good points even in Roman Catholics. Thus he praises them in his Europa Speculum (written 1609 and dedicated to J. Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury, published 1637, pp. 8, 9) for their adorning their temples. And he is sufficiently clear-headed and just to see that "Protestants and Papists seem generally in the greatest part of their stories, both to blame, though both not equally, having by their passionate reports much wronged the truth;" and he freely acknowledges that even some of the other part have discharged themselves "nobly." (Cf. p. 99.) Of course this is not indifference to religion in general. On the contrary, Sir Edwin is a zealous Christian. It grieves him to speak "what a multitude of Atheists doe brave it in all places, there most
where Papacy is most in his prime.” (P. 160; cf. also p. 161.) In the same book he openly and decidedly declares his preference for the English Church with its government of bishops. (P. 214.) And he does not appear in the course of years to have changed his opinions. Thus on May 26, 1614, in a debate on the Bishop of Lincoln, who had incurred the heavy displeasure of the Commons in consequence of a speech made by him in the House of Lords, he warns them “not to tax the reverent Degree of Bishops by One Man’s Error.” It was, he says, an “Order of Angels not Men, where [sic] none of them without error.” But be this as it may, we have the testimony of a usually well-informed newsmen, writing a few days after the event, and positively asserting that his books were burned. The fact of the burning, therefore, can hardly be doubted; but it may admit of an explanation, and this, I think, will be found in the following extract from the Publisher’s Preface to the Europae Speculum:

“Whereas not many years past, there was published in Print, a Treatise intituled ‘A Relation of Religion of the Westerner parts of the World, Printed for one Simon Waterford, 1606. Whithout name of Author, yet generally and currantly passing under the name of Sir Edwin Sandy, Knight; Know all men by these that the same Book was but a spurious stone Copy, in part epitomized, in part amplified, and throughout most shamefully falsified and false Printed from the Authors Original; In so much that the same Knight was infinitely wronged thereby: and as soon as it came to his knowledge, that such a thing was Printed and passed under his name, he caused it (though somewhat late, when, it seems, two Impressions were for the most part vended) to be prohibited by Authority; and as I have heard, as many as could be recovered, to be absolutely burnt, with power also to punish the Printers: And yet, nevertheless, since that time there hath been another Impression of the same stone into the world.”

Munich, Germany.

AD. BUFF.

REMARKABLE ALTAR-SLAB IN NORWICH CATHEDRAL.

When I was lately in the Cathedral of the Most Holy Trinity, Norwich, I saw an ancient altar-slab which seemed to me of more than usual interest. It was found not long since in the pavement of the apse of the Norman Chapel, which is dedicated to the Blessed Jesus, and which opens to the north side of the choir, and has recently been undergoing restoration.

A small portion of one (the north-west) corner of the stone having been broken off, it has been skilfully replaced, and the slab is now duly restored to what is supposed to be its former position in the centre of the apse of the chapel.

The material of the slab is stated to be stone from Ulipsham, Rutland. The dimensions are 8 feet 8 inches in length, 3 feet 3 inches in breadth, and perhaps 7 inches in thickness.

A plain moulding, with chamfer, is carried round three of its sides. On the fourth side, that is to say in its surface on the east side, there are three long mortises about five inches deep, with a round hole drilled from the side into each. The mortises I suppose to have formerly supported a serdios.

Every altar-slab was formerly marked with five, occasionally with nine, crosses. In this slab, however, no cross is to be discerned at the north-west corner, which has been repaired; and that in the north-east corner is worn away; but a cross may still be seen both in the south-east and in the south-west corners. The central cross does not appear, and may have been supplanted by the remarkable feature in this altar now to be described.

In this fine slab there is inserted, not in its centre, but considerably towards its north-west corner, another slab of smaller size. It is a squarish piece, I believe of Purbeck marble, measuring 20 1/4 inches from east to west, and 22 1/4 inches from north to south. When lately discovered, the Purbeck was seen to be not flush with the surrounding surface, rising above it, in fact, about one quarter of an inch.

This Purbeck inlay is marked with one-inch crosses, five in number; the extremities of which are drilled, unlike those of the two crosses visible on the larger slab.

The smaller slab is supposed, by a very learned Norwich authority, to cover certain relics; which may be the relics of a saint, or the blessed sacrament, if the former were not to be obtained at the consecration of the altar.

I have myself observed many old altar-slabs in our churches, but have never before met with one like this; and therefore hope that ecclesiologists who read “N. & Q.” may feel disposed to enrich these pages with their views respecting it, and tell us of any other examples that are known to exist.

Perhaps the archives of the cathedral may be found to throw some light upon it, if a Norwich archeologist would kindly consult them.

Yaxley.

W. H. S.

NAMES OF NORSE MEN IN CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORELAND.—Mr. Ferguson carries his theory too far when he considers that Eagle Crag, Raven Crag, Bull Crag, &c., are the personal names of Egil, Rahn, Bolli, &c.

There are four Eagle Crags in the district: Borrowdale, Buttermere, Patterdale, Easedale. How can it be that the personal name Egil should be given to such crags only as are suited for the occupation of eagles (some of which have been in their possession within a century)?

Otley, in his old and excellent Guide Book,
The Souter and his Sow. — The following humorous lines were often written in Scotland long ago, but seem to be now forgot. It may become necessary to explain that *souter* is the Scotch word for shoemaker:

"The souter gae his sou a kiss.  
'Grump!' (quo the sou), 'it's for my birse';  
'And wha gae ye see sweet a mou'?  
Quo' the souter to the sou.  
'Grump!' (quo the sou), 'and wha gae ye  
A tongue see sleekit and sae else?'"

G.

Edinburgh.

Extraordinary Marriages. — On a tablet against the north wall of the church of St. Augustine, Birdbrooke, Essex, are the following inscriptions:

"Mary Blewitt, of the Swan Inn, at Bathorne End in this parish, buried May 7, 1681. She was the wife of nine husbands successively, but the ninth outlived her.

"Also, Robert Hogan, of this parish, was the husband of seven wives successively. He married Anne Livermore, his seventh wife, Jan. 1, 1789."

F. G. L.

Chaucer: "Schoo."

"For though a widowe hadde but soo schoo,  
So pleasant was his *In principio*,  
Yet wolde he have a ferthing or he wente."

Morris, Prologue C. T., l. 253.

It has been suggested (*Temporary Preface to Skiz-Text*, p. 94, Chaucer Soc.) that *schoo* here = *sous*. Mr. Furnivall knows of no such early use of the latter word in English, and seems inclined to interpret *schoo* = *sout*, from *Prompt. Parv.*, p. 447. It seems to me to mean *shoe* and nothing else. In all the MSS. of the *Skiz-Text* the reading is "not a schoo," which puts out of court the difficulty raised as to what use the fourth part of a shoe (ferthing) could be to the Frere. Ferthing simply = farthing, the coin.

In Morris’s Aldine edition (Wife of Bath’s Prologue, l. 708), we have—

"The clerk whan he is old, and may nought do  
Of Venus werkis, is not worth a sho."

But Tyrwhitt reads here "not worth his old sho."

In the "Song against the Friars" (*Political Poems*, temp. Edw. III. to Rich. III. i. 260, Record Pub.) there is an apposite passage to that of the Prologue—

"For had a man slayn al his kynne,  
Go shrive him at a frere,  
And for lese them a payre of shone  
He wyl asoill him clene and sone."

The whole of this poem (I am not sure of the date of it) should be read with Chaucer’s description of the Frere. Compare

"Thai dele with purpes, pynnes, and knyves,  
With gyrdles, gloves, for wenches and wyves,"

with Chaucer’s

"His typet was ey farrad ful of knyves  
And pynnes, for to Yale faire wyves!"
and again—

"Tham felle to lyve al on purchase,
with Chaucer's

"His purchase was bettor than his rente."

JOHN ADDIS.

Rustington, near Littlehampton, Sussex.

A FORGOTTEN HOMERIST.—A few days ago I obtained from Mr. Salkeld's monthly catalogue—obiter, well worth a reading-man's regular perquisition—a blank-verse translation of Homer's first Iliad by the Reverend Samuel Langley, D.D., and published by Dodgson in 1767. In a preface, occupying twenty-nine quarto pages of peripatetic, (Anglicæ, twaddle), italicised, emphasia gratia, at an average of one hundred words in every page, the learned D. D. sets forth his having been induced by Pope's Rhymes and his Non-Homerism to translate the entire Iliad: experimenting its reception by the publication of its first canto.

For this purpose he tells us that he had speedily thrown aside Pope's version, and wholly abstained from reading the elder translators; expecting by the adoption of Milton's heroic metre—in his hands decasyllabic prose—to extinguish Pope's Iliad altogether.

Has this experiment been noticed by any of Pope's subsequent translators or commentators? Was it followed by the version of the other twenty-three cantos, announced as ready to meet the public demand? In 1767 Pope's rhymed Iliad had been in everybody's hand during forty years. What portion of that period had Doctor Langley devoted to his own blank verse? Did he survive to compare and compete it with Cowper's? Has it been holocausted to Vulcan? or is it slumbering in the Langelian archives?

But let not our zealous Philhomeric be deprived of his rightful commendations. Appended to his translation, and independent of its preface, he has illustrated the opening of the Pelidsean Ipos by abundant references to the Scripture, to Heiod, to Pindar, to the Greek dramatists, to Virgil, to Ovid, and to our Nescio quid majus—the Paradise Lost of Milton.

E. L. S.

THE CRY OF "TREASON."—In all the accounts of the siege of Paris and of the insurrection which followed, the writers notice as a peculiarity the constant use of the word treason: do they know that the same, in the middle ages, was the most common outcry to intimate danger, the most proper summons to arms? It occurs constantly in Froissart's Chronicles. Thus, relating how Sir Peter Audley led a party of Navarros, in the night, to take Chalons, he says that the citizens were exceedingly alarmed because there were cries from all parts of "Treason, treason! To arms, to arms!" Further on, we read that the defenders

of the castle of Berwick, finding that it had been scaled and taken, began to sound their trumpets, and to cry out, "Treason, treason!" When Aymerigot Marcel, an English captain on the borders of Auvergne, takes by stratagem the castle of Marquel, the inmates who passed through the court, seeing his followers climbing over the walls, instantly cried out, "Treason, treason!" The same alarm was given by the guards of one of the gates of Oudenaarde when that place was retaken by the Lord Destournay, and occurs twice in another chapter, where Geromnet de Mauduran, one of the captains of Perrot le Bearnois, finds means to put him in possession of Montferrand.

We may quote, as additional instances, the following passages from the metrical life of Bertrand du Guesclin by Cauiellier:

"Adont a escrit alarmes à une fois:
'Tray, tray! seigneur, armez-vous demain.'"


"Moult fort fu jia assas qu'on jour commencé.
Aux armes ont crié l'Anglais par déli,
Et criënt: 'Tray!' que bien on l'escouta.'"

L. 20018, p. 230.

"La gent de ce pais sont à Poitiers al,
Et vont criant: 'Tray! nous sommes tuit finé.'"

L. 20933, p. 260.

FRANCISQUE-MICHEL.

Athenæum, Pall Mall.

Quoties.

"HEART OF HEART[S]."

Can you tell me what has led to the universal use of the expression "Heart of hearts" in the plural, which appears to me to be not only incorrect but nonsensical? I have never met with a single writer of modern date who has not adopted this form of expression, implying that a person may have more hearts than one, and one especially warmer and more cordial than the rest. Is it assumed to be derived from Shakespeare? If so, a reference to the passage from which it must be taken will show its incorrectness. In the scene between Hamlet and Horatio in the third act of Hamlet, the Prince of Denmark says—

"Give me that man
That is not passion's slave, and I will wear him
In my heart's core—ay, in my heart of heart,
As I do thee."

Here "heart of heart" is evidently used as a more forcible (though synonymous) expression than "heart's core," and means the innermost part of the heart, or, in modern phrase, the depth of the heart. All this seems so obvious that it can hardly be supposed to have escaped the many able writers and speakers and preachers who invariably use the form of expression which appears

*[Froissart's Chronicles, vol. iv. p. 387.]
† Ibid. vol. vi. p. 321.  ‡ Ibid. p. 363.
to me so objectionable. I am, therefore, apprehensive that if there is any mistake in this matter it must be my own; and if so, I shall be thankful to be set right.

Eaton Square.

CHILMLSFORD.

THE ATTIC TALENT.—I find mention of an Attic talent paid for the ransom of a captive lady in an anecdote of the war between the Romans and Gauls, B.c. 563, when the latter were totally defeated on Mount Olympus. Can any one inform me what sum of money the Attic talent represents?

TROS. RATCLIFFE.

[After Solon had remodelled the coinage, the Attic silver money was celebrated for its purity. The chief coin was the drachma of silver, the average weight of which, from the time of Solon to that of Alexander the Great, is found to be 68-5 grains. From this we get the following values in avoirdupois weight:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>lbs.</th>
<th>oz.</th>
<th>gr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obol</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drachma</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minc.</td>
<td>1 43</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1 49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

But for historical information relating to the Attic talent we must refer our correspondent to Smith’s Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, ed. 1849, pp. 812, 993; Bockh, Metrolog. Untersuch., Humphrey, Coin Collector’s Manual, 1883; and The English Cyclopedia, “Arts and Sciences,” viii. 9.]

THE “BEAR” IN DRURY LANE figures conspicuously in Sir George Etherege’s comedy of She Would If She Could (London: printed for the company, n. d.) Courtall, one of the dramatis personas, to reassure Lady Cockwood in the practicability of having a jollification on the morrow apart from scrutinising observers, speaks thus:

“Then tis but going to a house that is not haunted by the company, and we are secure; and now I thank you, the Bear in Drury Lane is the fittest place for our purpose.”—Act III. Sc. 1, p. 87.

Sir Joslin Jolly also, in persuading Sir Oliver Cockwood to accompany him to a bacchanalian revel, as a final clinching to the argument, says:

“I bespoke dinner at the Bear, the privat’st place in town; there will be no spies to betray us: if Thomas be but secret, I dare warrant thee.” &c.—Act III. Sc. 2, p. 41.

I should like to know if there is any account of this tavern extant, giving when first built, and also its demolition. J. PERRY.

Waltham Abbey.

GENERAL BUTLER’S ORDER AGAINST THE LADIES OF NEW ORLEANS.

“Everybody knows about the order by means of which he put an end to anything like insult being offered to his soldiers by the ladies of New Orleans. An Englishman who met Butler some time after, in a railway car, spoke to him of this. ‘Do you know,’ said he, ‘where I got that famous order of mine? I got it from a book of London Statutes. I changed ‘London’ into ‘New Orleans,’ that was all.”

* Sir Oliver Cockwood’s servant.

The rest I copied verbatim et literatim.”—Macros’s Americans at Home, i. 165.

Is there any truth in this statement of Butler’s?

JOSEPHUS.

Canius.—Are any fragments extant of the writings of Canius the poet, Martial’s friend? According to Epigrammata (iii. 20, and vii. 68), both Canius Rufus and his wife Theophila must have been uncommonly pleasant people.

MAKROCHEIR.

THE CARMEITES.—Where is to be found the best account of the Carmelites in England before and at the Dissolution?

J. R. B.

[PIerre Helyot in his Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, 1714, 4to, has given an excellent account of the Carmelites, or White Friars. Consult also Dugdale’s Monasticon, edit. 1800, vol. vi. pt. iii. pp. 366-368; Fuller’s Church History, edit. 1646, ii. 272-277; Newcourt’s Register, i. 566-568; Fabric’s Brit. Monasticon, edit. 1848, pp. 78, 287; and for other works, Brunet, Manuel du Libraire, edit. 1865, vii. 1170. John Bale, Bishop of Ossory, who was himself a Carmelite friar, wrote a History of this Order, now among the Harleian manuscripts, No. 1819. Of Bale, Weaver thus speaks in his Funeral Monuments, p. 140, quoting some lines from his poem “De Antiquitate Fratrum Carmelitarum.”]

“He speaks much in the honour of this religious order, of which he was a member in the monastery of the Carmes within the city of Norwich, and finds himself much aggrieved at a certain Lollard, as he calls him, and a friar mendicant, who made an oration, and composed certain virulent metres against this and other of the religious orders, which he caused to be spread abroad throughout most parts of England in the year 1888.”]

COMPETITORS FOR THE CROWN OF SCOTLAND.—Where shall I find a statement of the pedigrees of the twelve claimants of the crown of Scotland temp. Edward I., with the precise grounds on which each claim was based?

C. D. C.

CONGREVE’S “DORIS.”—In a work entitled The Life, Writings, and Amours of William Congreve, Esq., published without any printer’s name, 1780, I find it stated in a note at p. 155 that the “Doris” of Congreve’s poem of that name, commencing—

“Doris, a nymph of riper age,
Has every grace and art,”

was the Viscountess F.— At p. 62, to which the reader is referred in the above note, the Viscountess F—is alluded to as a notorious lady of intrigue. Is it known who this Viscountess F.— was?

TEMPLE.

DANBY AND ARLINGTON.—In the catalogue of the London Library is entered a book, “Letters of Danby (Duke of Leeds) to Lord Arlington.” 8vo, 1710.” I have lately inquired for the book at the London Library; it is not to be found. Is there such a book in existence, or is the entry in the catalogue a mistake? The library possesses the two well-known volumes, Danby’s
Memoirs relative to his Impeachment, and his Letters written 1678-8.

[G.]

[The following is probably the work inquired after:—Copies and Extracts of some Letters written to and from the Earl of Danby (now Duke of Leeds), in the Years 1678, 1677, and 1678, with particular Remarks upon some of them. Second Edition. Lond. 1710, 8vo. Both editions are in the British Museum.]

DOVER CASTLE.—May I ask if the following is a fact?—

"In 1822 three men were still to be seen hanging in front of Dover Castle."—Victor Hugo's By Order of the King, i. 85. (English edition.)

Writing on the subject of tarring of smugglers.

R. J. F.

JOHN ERKINE, PROFESSOR OF LAW, EDINBURGH.—1. The first edition of The Institutes of the Law of Scotland was printed and published in 1778, after his death, by a friend of the family. Who was that friendly editor?

2. Is there a portrait of Mr. Erkine in existence? If so, in whose possession? *

Z.

"BUT FATHER ANSELMO WILL NEVER AGAIN," Etc.: ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.—In the Royal Academy Catalogue for 1846, picture No. 518 is described by the following lines on Anselm's death:

"But Father Anselmo will never again
Penance impose upon lads or swains;
His fesible steppe and his sandal'd tread
Will never again the forest thread;
His welcome voices in cottage or hall
Will never more bless nor knight nor thrall."

Can you inform me who is the author of these lines, and from whence they are taken? The picture was painted by Fanny McIan.

C. G. H.

GLATTON.—What is the meaning of the name "Glatton"?

R. C.

SYDNEY GODOLPHIN.—I cannot find in any peerage-biography the date of the birth of Sydney Godolphin, afterwards Earl of Godolphin, and Lord High Treasurer, and a famous minister. I should be glad if any of your readers could supply me with this date.

I am also anxious for particulars of another Sydney Godolphin, a relative of the former, who was one of the wits and poets of Charles II.'s reign. He is mentioned in the Memoirs of the Duke of Buckingham, prefixed to the "Rehearsal," as one of Buckingham's intimates; and I suspect him to be the "little Sid. for simile renowned" of Lord Mulgrave's Essay on Satire, and not Sir Charles Sedley or a brother of Algeron Sydney, as different editors of Dryden, to whom the poem was attributed, have supposed.

W. D. C.

[Rubens' "Judgment of Paris."—An engraving of this subject, executed by Adrien Lommelin about 1690, bears the following dedication:—

"D. Jacobo Duarte nobili domestico Regis Anglia,
singulari pictorite artis cultori, hujus archetypi tabalum
inter plurima possidente, L. M. D. C. Q. Aegidius Hend-
driex."—

Who was this Duarte, and is there any record of his collection of pictures, or of its ultimate destination?

R. E. G.

LEAVENWORTH FAMILY.—Can any reader of "N. & Q." tell me where this family sprung from, and who was Sir Lewis Leavenworth, who is mentioned in Russell's Lives of Eccentric Persons, in the life of Sir Gerald Massey, where a party given by Sir Lewis Leavenworth of London is spoken of? The date was about 1740-50. Any information respecting the above will be thankfully received by H. A. BAINBRIDGE.

24, Russell Road, Kensingtou, W.

DUKE OF MANCHESTER: FLEET MARRIAGES.—Burn, in his History of Parochial Registers, in reference to these marriages, says:

"All classes flocked to the Fleet to marry in haste; the register contains the names of men of all ranks and professions. Among the aristocratic patrons of its unlicensed chaplains, we find Edward Lord Abergavenny, &c., &c., and Lord Montague, afterwards Duke of Manchester."

Which Duke of Manchester was this? and whom did he marry?

T. P. F.

[This was unquestionably Robert third Duke of Manchester, who, according to Sir Egerton Brydges' edition of Collins' Peerage, ii. 67, "on April 8, 1735, wedded Harriot, daughter and coheiress of Edmund Dunch, of Little Wittenham in Berkshire, Esquire, Master of the Household to Queen Anne." This is the marriage which took place at the Fleet; for in Burn's Fleet Registers, p. 75, we read as follows: "1735, April 8. Robert Montagu, of Grosvener Square, and Miss Parritt Dunch. B. and S."]

MACAROON.—What is the derivation of the word macaron, the best of dessert-cakes? In my opinion a dish of macaroons, a dish of walnuts, and a decanter of '94 port is a dessert fit for an emperor—aye, were he Emperor of Germany at Versailles before a starving Paris.

M. D.

[Italian macaroni, introduced through the French macaroni.]

MARRIAGE SERVICE NOT ALLOWED TO COMMENCE AFTER TWELVE O'CLOCK.—A lady commissions me to ask the reason of this prohibition. I thought it might have originated when mass was performed at the marriage. Will some one kindly pacify the fair inquirer's mind, who evidently considers that a very substantial reason should be given by the clergyman why he should defer the making two lovers happy at any reasonable hour?

J. A. G.

Carlesbrooke.

[A reply to this query will be found in "N. & Q." 2nd S. x. 148.]
SIR JOHN MASON.—May I ask whether Mr. SAMUEL TUCKER, who made various inquiries in “N. & Q.” in 1865 as to the descendants of Sir John Mason, is still desirous of obtaining information respecting them?

P. M.

MOLIÈRE’S “COMEDIES.”—Is anything known of the translator of Select Comedies of Molière in 8 vols., printed in both French and English, date 1732? “London: printed for John Watts at the Printing Office in Wild-Court near Lincoln’s Inn Fields.” There is a separate dedication prefixed to each play. It is rather amusing to see Monsieur Jourdain figuring as Mr. Jordan, and still more amusing in the advertisements of books and music at the end of the volume to read of Mr. Shakespeare and Mr. Handel!

JONATHAN BOUCHIER

QUOTATIONS WANTED.—

“Rattle his bones
Over the stones,
He’s only a pauper that nobody owns.”

W. P. P.

[The remarkable poem, “The Pauper’s Drive,” which has often been attributed to Thomas Hood, is by T. Noel, and was first published in his Hymns and Roundelays, 1841, p. 200. It is reprinted in Cassell’s Penny Readings, Series i. p. 195.]

Where are the following lines to be found?—

“When Italie doth poxson want,
And traytors are in England soant,
When France is of commotion free,
The world without an end shall bee.”

E. B. E.

Whence comes the following line concerning the affection of a dog for its dead master?—

“It did not know, poor fool, why love should not be true to death.”

A. O. V. P.

What piece of poetry begins with—

“The wind has a language I wish I could learn.”

P. J. F. GANTILLON.

Where is the following quotation taken from?—

“When philosophers have done their worst, two and two still make four.”

A.

A few days since I heard a gentleman quote the following couplet:—

“Talk not to me of longitude or latitude,
But tell me rather where to look for gratitude.”

Can any of your correspondents tell me where the lines occur, and who is their author?

E. A. D.

“The more I learn the less I think I know.”

About fifty years since I met with this sentence. I have always thought it was in the writings of Bishop Beveridge, but recently looked unsuccessfully for it. Can any correspondent oblige me with a reference to its source?

JAMES GILBERT.

“Tranquil its spirit seemed and floated slow; Even in its very motion there was rest.”

H. D. E.

SIR JOHN HARMAN WHITFIELD.—In the Gentleman’s Magazine for 1734, p. 60, occurs a notice of the death of “Sir John Harman Whitfield, aged 101.” It is also stated that “he took the name of Whitfield in 1700 by Act of Parliament on succeeding to the estates of John Whitfield, Esq., of Yorkshire.” I incline to the belief that this must be the celebrated Admiral Sir John Harman, who was flag-captain under Admiral Penn of the ship which carried the Duke of York (afterwards James II.) to the West Indies in 1644-5. In the life of Admiral Harman in Biographia Navalis, it is stated that the time and place of his death were unknown, which may perhaps be accounted for by this change of name. Should any of your correspondents be able to confirm this, or show how Admiral Sir John Harman and John Whitfield were connected, a very interesting question would be solved, and probably some authentic evidence as to his age might be useful in settling the point of longevity so often discussed in your columns. As commanding a ship of war in 1664, and not dying till seventy years afterwards, a strong approach to the age assigned him is actually arrived at. There were a family of Whitfields near Canterbury, but I did not succeed in finding any will of a John Whitfield at York anywhere about the time mentioned.

Junior United Service Club.

W. NEWCOMB.

WRECK OF THE TEMPLE.—As my query respecting the wreck of the brig Temple cannot be of general interest, I write to give my address, according to the notice at the end of “N. & Q.”

I know who the passengers were, but then I have no proof, and cannot refer to any record.

The former were, 1. George Archer, M.D., who afterwards died in Scinde, while surgeon of the 64th Regiment, he being then married to his second wife Louisa Hartwell, daughter of the Vicer-General of the Isle of Man. (His widow married, secondly, at Allahabad, Major Greathand of the 8th Foot, now Sir E. H. Greathand, K.C.B.; and on her death, the second husband again married.)

2. Elizabeth, his first wife, and who was afterwards drowned when the Great Liverpool, returning from Bombay, was wrecked off the coast of Spain in 1845 or ’6.

3. Their son (only child) W. M., afterwards Capt. in 78th Highlanders, and who, after exchanging to 10th Regiment, died at Clifton in 1851 from the effects of the campaign of 1857-8 in India.

T. H. SAM. ARCHER.

2, Wellington Terrace, Aylesbury.
Replies.

GAINSBOURGH’S “BLUE BOY.”

(4th S. iii. 578; iv. 23, 41, 80, 204, 237; v. 17, 86; vii. 237.)

The history of the original “Blue Boy,” in the hands of an able art-author, would make a popular and interesting volume. The feud between the two great painters to which the origin of the picture is due; the feelings of triumph on one side and of discomfiture on the other at its successful début in 1770; the cold-colour sermon preached against it in 1778; its purchase by the Prince of Wales, and its sojourn in Carlton House; the dinner over which it was sold by the prince to John Nesbit, Esq., M.P.; its presence amongst the first-class pictures by foreign masters in Nesbit’s collection, and its appearance at his sale in 1802; its sojourn with Hoppner and others during the unsettled state of Nesbit’s affairs; its restoration to Nesbit in 1816; its sale by Nesbit about 1820; its purchase by Hall, at whose sale in 1868 it appeared as “a portrait of the Prince of Wales,” and its subsequent struggle to regain its right position in picturedom, would supply ample materials for such a volume.

Here, however, we must be as brief as possible. During the last century there arose two great painters in England—Sir Joshua Reynolds, able, cool, and diplomatic; and Thomas Gainsborough, talented, impulsive, and non-diplomatic.

The forte of Sir Joshua was portraiture, and it became a part of his policy to depreciate Gainsborough’s portraits, but to praise his landscapes. Cattermole tells an anecdote illustrative of this policy. He states that at one of the meetings of the R.A.s Sir Joshua proposed “the health of Gainsborough, our best landscape painter,” whereupon Wilson, whose forte was landscape, retorted when his turn came, “the health of Gainsborough, our best portrait painter.”

To show by an example that Sir Joshua’s policy was not well founded, the “Blue Boy” was painted by Gainsborough—a work in which genius to conceive happily, and skill to execute admirably are so harmoniously combined that it admittedly “rises into the ideal of portraiture.”

 Tradition says the “Blue Boy” got a capital position at the R.A., which contributed to its success, but gave annoyance to Sir Joshua that was not forgotten when Gainsborough’s application for a special place for a special picture—the group of the three royal princesses—painted for his lifelong patron, George Prince of Wales, was arbitrarily refused. There seems to be no doubt this refusal was resented by the king and heir apparent as well as by Gainsborough. The Morning Herald (April 22 and 28, 1784) strongly censured the council of the R.A. for refusing this application, as if royally inspired, for it thus concludes:

“In the name of charity what offence has been committed by the three princesses that they are refused a situation in which their charms might appear in a proper light? It is a point which cannot be easily determined, whether the conduct of the council of the R.A. be not a greater affront towards majesty than to the artist.”

The offence did not lie in the princesses, but solely in the able manner in which their charms had been transferred to the canvas.

The defence of the council which appeared in the Public Advertiser (April 24, 1784) reads as if from the pen of Reynolds, for it breathes his policy throughout. It begins: “That the Exhibition should be deprived of the landscape pencil of such a painter as Mr. Gainsborough is not a little to be lamented”; but there is no lamentation about the loss of his portrait-pencil or the exclusion of the group of royal portraits about which the difference arose.

Was there a lively apprehension that, from the exalted rank of the princesses and the patronage of the king and the Prince of Wales, these portraits would have proved to be even a greater success for Gainsborough in fashionable society than the “Blue Boy” had been, and votes were influenced accordingly against any relaxation of the hanging rules?

The study for the group of princesses was No. 24 in the late winter exhibition of the R.A., and it showed that Reynolds had cause for the jealousy he was openly charged with by the Morning Herald. The picture itself, but in a mutilated state which spoilt its effect, was No. 119 in the previous winter exhibition. This mutilation, we have been told, was the act of a re-arranger of the royal collection to make it fit some odd place or other.

Upon the various phases of the Reynolds and Gainsborough controversy, one is almost forced to conclude that their quarrel in 1772, only two years after the exhibition of the “Blue Boy,” which led Gainsborough, to his own detriment, to send no pictures to the R.A. during the ensuing four years; the motion carried in 1775 to strike Gainsborough’s name off the list of R.A.s, but afterwards rescinded; the cold-colour sermon preached against the offending “Blue Boy” in 1778, the year after Gainsborough once more began to send pictures to the R.A.; and the arbitrary refusal of his request in 1784 for a particular position for the group of princesses, if not all steps in the depreciatory policy of Sir Joshua, afford food for thought at any rate. Yet when death had removed his great and gifted rival, Sir Joshua paid a handsome tribute to his memory, as “a foeman worthy of his steel,” even if the depreciatory policy does pop through in places.

The king was a staunch patron of Gainsborough,
but he disliked Reynolds; and the policy of the latter towards the king's favourite was almost certain to bring both the king and the Prince of Wales to the side of Gainsborough at the time.

If, then, the cold-colour discourse of 1778 did not lead to the purchase of the "Blue Boy" for a palace, the event of 1784 was almost certain to have brought about such a result as a special mark of royal patronage. When, therefore, we hear from a subsequent owner of the picture, Mr. Nesbitt, that it once belonged to the Prince of Wales (George IV.), it is nothing more than under the circumstances was to be expected. In a similar spirit the prince afterwards "crowded the studio of Hoppner with princes, peers, and fine ladies in opposition to Opie, Owen, and Lawrence." But if the cold-colour discourse did contribute to place the "Blue Boy" in a royal collection, so now it is proposed to cite it as affording cogent evidence that the green "Blue Boy" was the very offender against which that sermon was carefully prepared and delivered to the rising generation of art students.

The "Blue Boy" appeared as a novelty in the art-world which formed a contrast with, and made a greater impression than, an ordinary portrait of the boy would have done. Grace and dignity are conspicuous features of the "Blue Boy," and simplicity of treatment was Gainsborough's forte. Masses of light in a cold colour on the principal figure in the middle of the picture are other features of the "Blue Boy."

Now these features, which then gave and still give celebrity to the picture, form the chief headings discussed in that sermon. Novelty and contrasts, as a means of producing a 'more forcible expression' than ordinary procedure, are condemned; grace and dignity added to the represented are also condemned in strong language as betraying "vulgarity and meanness"; simplicity is treated as often "disagreeable and nauseous affectation"; masses of light in one colour is said to resemble "an artist's first essay in imitating nature"; the position of a principal figure in the midst of a picture under the principal light is commented on as creating "needless difficulties" if generally acted on; and a cold-coloured central figure, with warm colours surrounding, are condemned as "gross heterodoxy involving difficulties beyond the power of art, even in the hands of Rubens or Titian, to make a picture splendid and harmonious" (far less Gainsborough, who was no doubt implied). Then follows the application of the sermon to the offender in the preacher's "mind's eye," which has been so long assigned as the cause of the "Blue Boy's" production. Descending from generalisation to particularisation, Sir Joshua apologises for the step, and says:

"Though it is not my business to enter into the detail of our art, yet I must take this opportunity of mentioning one of the means of producing that great effect which we observe in the works of the Venetian painters, as I think it is not generally known or observed. It ought, in my opinion, to be indispensably observed that the masses of light in a picture be always of a warm mellow colour, yellow, red, or yellowish-white; and that the blue, the grey, and the green colours be used only to support and to set off these warm colours, and for this purpose a small proportion of cold colours will be sufficient."

Now the two chief colours condemned here as too cold for portraiture, green and blue—for grey is more of a cozy than a cold colour—are precisely the leading colours of the green "Blue Boy's" costume.

In short this discourse appears to prove, almost to demonstration, that the "Blue Boy" was then an offender or heretic of standing, or no such sermon would have been launched against his heterodoxy, and that the original picture was a green blue-clad—consequently, that the green "Blue Boy" must be the original picture.

The history of the original picture, which has passed current for so many years, is the version embodied in the pedigree of the Grosvenor or pale "Blue Boy," as it appears in Young's Illustrated Catalogue of the Grosvenor Gallery, published in 1821.

Young, after mentioning the influence which the "Blue Boy's" success exercised in enhancing the reputation of Gainsborough, says: "The picture was purchased at Mr. Buttall's sale by Mr. Nesbitt; it became afterwards the property of Mr. Hoppner, who disposed of it to Earl Grosvenor—but whether to the first or the second earl is not stated.

In a more or less modified form this pedigree appears, with all its errors, in subsequent works on art. In one of the latest of them, Fulcher's Life of Gainsborough (1856), it is given in these somewhat different words: "At Mr. Buttall's death, the 'Blue Boy' was purchased by Mr. Nesbitt; the picture was afterwards in the possession of Mr. Hoppner, the painter, who sold it to the first Earl Grosvenor." Thus supplying the information that the pale "Blue Boy" was bought by the first Earl Grosvenor, who died in 1802. Such is what may be called the official pedigree of the pale "Blue Boy"; but it is erroneous, as has been pointed out to the effect that Nesbitt did not obtain the "Blue Boy" at Buttall's sale, but from the Prince of Wales; and that Hoppner did not sell the original "Blue Boy" to Earl Grosvenor, as the Grosvenor picture was bought from a dealer ("N. & Q." 4th S. iv. 237; v. 17.)

The trade history of the pale "Blue Boy" has also appeared to the effect that it was first heard of at an auction-room sale, without a frame and with a hole in it; and that after passing through the hands of several dealers, who had it repaired

and framed, it was sold for the Grosvenor collection ("N. & Q.," 4th S. iv. 237.)

The trade history seems to be confirmed by the picture itself, if it does, as it is said to do, carry on its face and back evidence of a hole having been repaired, and of its having been lined as a consequence.

When this picture was hung at a right height last year at Burlington House, a repaired-looking patch of an irregular triangular outline, with its different shade of colour—the too sweet juvenility of the face, more especially the lower portion of it, for a manly youth of five feet in stature—and sundry un-Gainsborough-like manipulations in the detail—were readily seen, and led some judges to think it was not a Gainsborough. Even now, when hung about three feet too high at South Kensington, through a good glass the above drawbacks may be seen.

But it may be asked why it has been hung so high there, and in contrast with the big brown faded portrait of Mrs. Siddons as the "Tragic Muse" by Reynolds, as if in revival of the olden feud, instead of having been hung in contrast with an untouched Gainsborough of the same landscape background class, or the green "Blue Boy"? Let any visitor to the Museum compare the sky of the "Blue Boy" there with that of "Musidora" or "The Watering Place," both by Gainsborough, in an adjoining room, and the contrast can hardly fail to be interesting and suggestive.

We now come to Neebitt's history of the original "Blue Boy," and a better authority cannot be referred to: for he is the admitted owner of the picture formerly, and also the gentleman from whom the pale "Blue Boy" claims its originality. J. Sewell, Assoc. Inst. C.E.

The Lombard, E.C.

(To be concluded in our next.)

MURAL PAINTING IN STARSTON CHURCH, NORFOLK.

(4th S. vi. 542, 577; vii. 40, 172, 245.)

In answer to G. A. C. I beg to state that the soul is never represented in medieval art as having sex. When I wrote upon this subject, in answer to F. C. H., I had not the drawing by me, and trusted entirely to the description given by that writer. Since I have studied the details minutely, I find that description inaccurate, and therefore all deductions thereon fail. The details show us an altar with representation of crucifixion, a priest in chasuble, not cope, standing by, and reaching towards a tonsured figure to receive (apparently) the scroll or schedule which he holds, and on which an inscription. At this end of the painting, it is clear that the squares, and all below, are parts of an earlier decoration underneath, and form no part of the present subject. That, which has been called a shield is certainly no shield at all, and I have heard from the Rev. Lee Warner that the markings upon it were exceedingly obscure, and I was further confirmed in my opinion that in minute details the drawing is not to be entirely trusted. Behind the figure with the scroll is one with clasped hands, and certainly from the treatment, one of importance in the composition.

Then, there is the lady who forms the centre figure, evidently one of rank, even if it is not certain, as G. A. C. asserts, that she wears a coronet. If this, however, be the case, it will tend to strengthen my opinion, now entertained, of the subject. Near her is a veiled figure, seemingly holding a book, but this is doubtful; then a miscellaneous group coming in. There is a diaphanous covering which I cannot think is intended for a bed; in fact, what I pronounce to be an altar has evidently been mistaken for a pillow. In front of this covering is what appears to be a carved tomb. The angels with the soul completes the picture.

Now, if this were merely the record of a benefactress—a subject possible, but I must say not in accord with our experience, although Dr. Rock does countenance such a view—there would either be less circumstance, or the true reading would be easy and simple; but this is by no means the case. In MSS. such subjects are found, but this is a different matter to placing in a church what really is something complimentary to an individual. We want the strongest evidence before we can admit such a view. All our experiences of medieval art point to one governing idea—viz. the laity's instruction in religion through the eye. It was, indeed, the principle laid down at the second Council of Nicaea. It therefore appears to me, that this picture would more naturally belong to a passage in the life of some saint. That it represents the Assumption is so utterly untenable a proposition that it is mere waste of time to consider it. The legend to which it seems to me to refer is that of S. Mary Magdalene. This is too long to insert at length, but it is full of interest, and has been very fully entered into in a German work. It is rarely that you find all the incidents in one writer. In my opinion the painting represents the death of S. Mary Magdalene, the bare details of which are as follows:—She preached at Marseilles, and converted the prince of the province, together with his lady, through giving them a promise of offspring by her prayers. In a voyage they then undertook to visit S. Peter, the wife brought forth a child and died. The body was put ashore, and the child laid by her side, having no means of subsistence. On the father returning, he visited the spot where the body had been laid, and found both wife and child alive. This is the first part of the legend. S. Mary Magdalene, living in the desert, frequently had the communion of angels. Feeling her
end to be near, she sent word to Maximin, bishop of Aix, that she would appear at a certain hour in the oratory, in which he performed his devotions. Maximin accordingly assembled the clergy, and went into the oratory at the time appointed, and there found the saint, who, having partook of the sacrament of our Lord’s body, afterwards fell down dead in front of the altar. Maximin afterwards ordered his tomb to be made close to the spot.

Now to apply this to the painting. We have an altar and priest in eucharistic vestment; the diapered covering is doubled over the dead body, and the tomb is in front. What has been called a shield I should imagine to have been a chalice: I cannot trust the drawing, especially as I hear that this part was very obscure, and my experience teaches me how easy it is to err in such details. Then the lady with coronet (?) would be the princess; the veiled figure by her side Martha, who also belongs to this legendary history; the crowd, the assembled clergy, and people; the figure with clasped hands plainly attired, the pilgrim prince. Now the inscription must be considered. The scroll has three words, each separated by a conventional colon (i). The draughtsman is hardly likely to have erred in this. It was not an universal convention; sometimes it is a single stop; more often there is none at all. We have therefore three words to deal with. The drawing gives Proce:... N(f): MARIA.” If we admit the evidence of three words, we cannot allow of the union of the first and second to make the word “procedo” or “procedente,” nor can we admit “pro e” on account of the want of the stop between. Nothing is more common than errors in drafts of inscriptions when the letters are at all obscured; and there are certain characters in Longobardic capitals thus frequently confounded: A and E, and E and O, and N and U, &c. If we reject the readings as above, we cannot accept “Proce” as a correct rendering.

My suggestion is that the inscription should read “Proce: tua: maria.” If this be admissible, then we have confirmatory evidence in the legend to which I refer. “Proce tua” occurs three times in reference to the prayer of St. Mary Magdalene through which offspring was obtained by the prince. But there is even another part of the legend to which this might refer: a sinner inscribed his sins upon a schedule, and placed it beneath the cover of the altar of St. Mary Magdalene. On retaking it, it was found to be blank. The inscription would be pertinent here. I have omitted to mention, that, on the decease of the saint, angels were seen to carry away her soul with songs and hymns; and I may further add, that in a woodcut illustration to her life in a copy I have of Petrus de Natalibus the soul is being borne to heaven as in the Starston painting.

68, Bolsover Street. J. G. Waller.

LINES ON THE HUMAN EAR.

(4th S. vii. 285, 334.)

Your correspondent Mr. W. E. A. Axon having afforded a clue to the discovery of these lines, the kindness of my friend Mr. Latey, of the Illustrated London News, has done the rest. They appeared in that journal (vol. xx.), Jan. 17, 1852. Perhaps as, like Mrs. Bardell in Pickwick, they are “lively and sought after,” your courtesy may give them a new circulation, especially as they are of a most instructive character.

“THE PHILOSOPHER AND HER FATHER.

“A sound came booming through the air—

‘What is that sound?’ quoth I.

My blue-eyed pet, with golden hair,

Made answer, presently,

‘Papa, you know it very well—

That sound—it was Saint Pancras Bell.’

‘My own Louise, put down the cat,

And come and stand by me;

I’m sad to hear you talk like that,

Where’s your philosophy?

That sound—attend to what I tell—

That sound was not Saint Pancras Bell.

Sound is the name the sage selects

For the concluding term

Of a long series of effects,

Of which that blow’s the germ.

The following brief analysis

Shows the interpolations, Miss.

The blow which, when the clapper slips,

Falls on your friend the Bell,

Changes its circle to ellipse

(A word you’d better spell),

And then comes elasticity,

Restoring what it used to be.

‘Nay, making it a little more,

The circle shifts about.

As much as it shrunk in before

The Bell, you see, swells out;

And so a new ellipse is made.

(You’re not attending, I’m afraid).

This change of form disturbs the air,

Which in its turn behaves

In like elastic fashion there,

Creating waves on waves;

Which press each other onward, dear,

Until the utmost finds your ear.

Within that ear the surgeons find

A tympanum, or drum,

Which has a little bone behind,—

Malleus, it’s called by some;

But those not proud of Latin Grammar

Humbly translate it as the hammer.

The wave’s vibrations thus transmits

On to the incus bone

(Incus means anvil, which it hits),

And this transfers the tone

To the small os orbiculare,

The tiniest bone that people carry.

The stapes next—the name recalls

A stirrup’s form, my daughter—

Joins three half-circular canals,

Each fill’d with limpid water;

Their curious lining, you’ll observe,

Made of the auditory nerve.

68, Bolsover Street. J. G. Waller.
the emperor into the order, deliver the ensigns, declare the statutes, and receive his oath for the observance of them. The emperor, however, declined to renew the oath, but promised to send a proctor on February 18 to be installed for him on St. George’s Day next ensuing. (Cotton MS. Galba, B. 2.)

On Nov. 17, 1505, “Philippe le Bel” held the seventeenth chapter of the Golden Fleece at Middelbourg in Flanders, upon which occasion ten knights were elected, and at the head of the list was “Le Prince de Galles,” afterwards Henry VIII. (De Reiffenberg, Histoire de l’Ordre de la Toison d’Or.)

In the absence of any satisfactory proof that Maximilian or Philip wore the Order of the Garter publicly, it may fairly be assumed they did not; and such omission may be accepted as a good reason for Henry’s declining to wear the Golden Fleece, and satisfactorily explains why no pictorial representation exists which shows Maximilian with the Garter or Henry with the Fleece.

HENRY F. HOLT.

King’s Road, Clapham Park.

REALM.

(4th S. iii. 334, 413, 500; v. 406; vi. 96, 305.)

Mr. Payne now asserts that such forms as chevaux, biax, vix, fox, cannot, as I endeavoured to show in my last note (vi. 96), be intermediate forms between the older forms chevalx, bialx, vielx, foilx, and the forms now in use, chevaux, beaux, vix, voux, vix; but that the forms in ar, ex, or belong to one dialect (that of the “authors of the French of Paris”), and those in aur, eur, our to another, viz. the French of Normandy and Picardy; and that, therefore, I have been guilty of confusing distinct dialects together. I have but little difficulty in meeting this objection of Mr. Payne’s.

In the first place let him consult Ampère (Hist. de la formation de la lang. franç., 2nd ed., Paris, 1889, p. 371), where he will find it stated that the forms in aus, eus originally belonged to the Parisian dialect, whilst those in ar, ex, aur, eur, our belonged to Picardy, and were thence transferred to Paris. In other words, that the x and u forms (see

* Formerly also buax. For the sake of brevity, I shall call the forms in ar, ex, aur, eur, the x forms; those in aus, eus, our, the u forms; whilst the forms in ols, eols, in which the original Latin l is preserved, and from which both the x and u forms are derived, I will call the l forms. It must be remembered that final s is in old French, both in the singular and plural, very frequently replaced by x or z.

† In Ampère, Burgundian dialect; but (ibid. p. 360) we are told that under Burgundian is included the French spoken on the banks of the Loire, and in the lle-de-France—that is what Mr. Payne calls the “French of Paris.”
note*) both of them occur in the "French of Paris," which is precisely the view I hold; whilst the obvious corollary to Mr. Payne's present position is, that the two sets of forms are never found in the same dialect. So also Diez (Gramm. d. roman. Sprachen, 2nd ed., 1850), who says (i. 129) that the language of the Ile-de-France lies between the three principal dialects (Burgundian, Picard, and Norman), and is mixed up with them.

Again, if Mr. Payne will only take the trouble to examine the Roman de Rou and the Roman de Brût, by Wace,* and his own favourite edition (by Michel) of the Roman de la Rose, or even to consult my last note (vi. 96), he will very speedily discover that the x forms are very common in the Norman dialect, and the u forms rare; whilst in the "French of Paris" the u forms are much the more common, and the x forms more rare—facts which are in direct contradiction to his assertions. In each dialect, too, both forms are used—which is again in opposition to Mr. Payne.§

I have examined a great many other books, and excepting in the oldest, where scarcely any but the l forms are met with, I have always found both the x and u forms, the x forms predominating in the older books. But even in the oldest books of all the dialects I find the x forms as (=aux), des, and des. As far as I can see, as seems to have come into use as early as the eleventh century (see a version of the Psalms of that century edited by Fr. Michel, Oxford, 1860), and to have been used exclusively until it was superseded by the more modern forms aux and aux. If this is so, will Mr. Payne explain how aux and aux can have been formed, if not by the change of the a of as into au?

My theory finds great support also in the words épaulé, sauve, gaulé (pole, switch), and I think also in Gaule (Gaul). In the first three words the l of the root has been retained, and yet the a has become au—and this au, being constantly found in the oldest writers, has evidently not been inserted by Mr. Payne's grammarians. See Diez, op. cit., p. 103. || Diez himself virtually allows

---

*) Mr. Payne may object that Wace was only an Anglo-Norman; but, as he was born in Jersey, educated at Caen, and seems to have passed the greater part of his life in Normandy, his Norman-French must have been pure, and, indeed, Ampère freely quotes from him, and speaks of his works as texts "dont l'origine Normande n'est pas douteuse."

The authors of the Roman de la Rose both lived on the banks of the Loire, and their language belongs to the Burgundian dialect, which is classed by Ampère (and Fallot) with the "French of Paris." See note 4.

§ I sometimes find the x and u forms in the same line. Thus, in the Roman de la Rose, l. 5394, there is "Cerles, biais amis, fox es tu"; and so frequently in the Roman du Renart (ed. Méon, Paris, 1826), e. g. biais très doz, ll. 4044, 7578; biais doz, l. 2872; with which compare biais doz, l. 1427.

|| Diez says that sauve and gaule (switch) come from salaha and salus, and if so the a must have become au, though he endeavours to explain the au otherwise. As to Gaule, Diez says the first l of Gallia became a, whilst the second remains. I prefer to think that the first l dropped, which would give us Gale, and that then the a became au, as in sauve and gaule (switch). I find Gales = Galles (Wales), from the same root as Gallia, in the Roman de Brût, l. 1314, 1315, 1317; and it is well known that in old French one or two Latin l's is commonly dropped, as in bel, male, false, salt, sult, male, etc.

¶ The l does not always drop in Scotch when the n becomes au. Thus, we find wauld (=old), cauld (=cold), would (=power); and these words are also written ald, cold, wuld, though doubtless even then the a is pronounced au. See Jamieson's Scottish Etymological Dict.

** One reason that the intermediate forms do not always occur is, no doubt, that the final l is, even when written, ultimately not pronounced, as Mr. Payne himself allows. Dols and girlus would, therefore, be pronounced precisely in the same way as dos and biez, and hence the forms doz, biez, though useful as showing that the l was not pronounced, were not absolutely necessary; and hence such intermediate forms are frequently dispensed with, and the l forms seem to pass directly into the u forms.
1427, &c. (see note §); and he cannot say this form belongs to a different dialect, as in the same book, ll. 2672, 7652, he will also find the form dour. Mr. PAYNE will do well, therefore, to be more accurate and less positive in future.

F. CHANCE.

Sydenham Hill.

CAPRICIENT WRAY.

(4th S. vii. 259.)

W. D. B. will find this sonnet in Dodaley's Collection of Poems, vol. ii. p. 321, ed. London, 1773, with the title, "A Sonnet Imitated from the Spanish of Lopez de Vega. Menagiana, tom. iv. p. 176. By the same," W. D. B. will see that his memory—and no wonder after fifty years—has not retained the lines quite accurately:

"Capricious W., [sic] a sonnet needs must have; I ne'er was so put to't before;—a Sonnet! Why fourteen verses must be spent upon it; 'Tis good howe'er t'have conquer'd the first stave. Yet shall ne'er find rhymes enough by half, Said I, and found myself 't' midst o' the second. If twice four verses were but fairly reckon'd I should turn back on th' hardest part and laugh. Thus far with good success I think I've scribbled, And of the three seven lines have keep got o'er ten. Courage! another'll finish the first triplet.

Thanks to thee, Muse, my work begins to shorten. There's thirteen lines got through driblet by driblet. 'Tis done! count how you will, I warrant there's fourteen."

In the Elegant Extracts, edited by Vicesimus Knox [Verse, B. iv. p. 888, ed. London, 1790] the first line is given thus:

"Capricious Wray a sonnet needs must have," &c.

and the authorship is assigned to "Edwards," meaning no doubt Thomas Edwards, of Turrick in Buckinghamshire, author of the Canons of Criticism, and of whom there is a biographical notice by Nichols in his Collection of Poems, vol. vi. pp. 103-4, ed. London, 1780. But there is a little doubt in the matter of authorship, which I should like to see solved. Knox assigns the sonnet to Edwards, probably correctly, but Nichols says of Edwards, "thirteen of his sonnets are printed in Dodeley's Collection," and in that collection we find "Sonnets by T. E." thirteen in number [vol. ii. pp. 322-334], but they follow the sonnet above quoted, not precede it. It would seem then that Nichols, though well acquainted with what Edwards had written, and with Dodeley's Collection especially, did not know this sonnet as his. The words in Dodeley's title, "By the same," which vaguely point to an author, when traced back, land us either at the name of a "Mr. Roderick" [vol. ii. p. 309], or at a poem on "The Female Right to Literature, by ——" i.e. some one anonymous [vol. ii. p. 294]. Perhaps a reference, which I have no present means of making, to The Canons of Criticism, in which Nichols says there are twenty-seven other sonnets of Edwards, or to Peacock's Collection, in which he says there are eight more, may help to solve the question.

Who "Capricious Wray" was, I cannot tell; but it may have been "Daniel Wray," the archeologist, who was living at the time the sonnet was written, and of whom George Hardinge published Biographical Anecdotes, London, 1816, 8vo, with a portrait. Vide Lowndes's Bib. Man., vol. v. p. 3000.

E. A. D.

Shillingstone Rectory.

This was Daniel Wray, Deputy-teller of the Exchequer from 1745 to 1762, the intimate friend of many of the literary celebrities of his day. There is a long and interesting memoir of him by his friend Mr. Justice Hardinge, in Nichols's Illustrations of Literary History, vol. i., and some account of him may be found in the biographical dictionaries. The sonnet is by Richard Roderick, Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge, who died in 1766. It is given in Nichols's Illustrations, i. 18, and in Dodeley's Collection, ii. 396, 1782. It is stated to be an imitation from the Spanish of Lopez de Vega.

H. P. D.

MOUNT CALVARY.

(4th S. vii. 542; vii. 62, 103, 215.)

Not only "because the enemies of the Christian name wailed in the holy sepulchre and the place of Calvary," &c., do I "dismiss all this copious testimony of St. Cyril as valueless," but from a more cogent reason still, which is, that I entertain very grave doubts indeed of St. Cyril's giving any such testimony at all. The words relied upon in support of this position are, ἐπεραυτής, παραυτής, and ἀντίπαρα—rendered respectively, supereminent, conspicuous, and rocks, of which last there can be no difference of opinion.

Now admitting, for the sake of argument, that supereminent is the true equivalent of ἐπεραυτής, is that word significant of nothing but height in the sense of measurement by feet, yards, or miles? Is it hardly ever used in this sense? Do we speak of a tall man, a high mountain, a lofty tower, as a supereminent man, a supereminent mountain, a supereminent tower? I think not. And when we do append this participle to either of these nouns, I fancy the qualifying notion conveyed, and almost universally accepted, would be that of excellency, superiority, in point of something or other, over other individuals of the same class. I believe this to be equally true of the Greek equivalent. Of ἐπεραυτής Ζα purchas, Scapula gives, as rendering, preest, supero, excello, vaile antecello, and as example in support of these meanings, Greg. ἔλθη αὐτῶν ἑπεραυτής—a dogma all other dog-
mata excelling. Hedrick, and Liddell and Scott give similar renderings—the latter, as example, a quotation from Philostratus, τὸ τῆς γυμνᾶς ὅραμα
ἐρμηνεύον, intellectual excellence or superiority. Is it not possible then, is it not very probable, is it not more in keeping with the whole gist of the
passage, that this should be the meaning intended by St. Cyril? For after describing Golgotha as ὅβερος ὁ ἑγών, would it not have been flat, and
tame, and jejune to speak of its height, rather than of the pre-eminence attaching to it from the won-
derful and all-imposing scene of which it had been the theatre? And as this is the common,
the most generally received meaning of the word he uses, may we not fairly conclude that he does
so use it, and understand him as speaking of Calvary, not as a mountain—the term having no
such exclusive reference—but as a locality sacred above all others, and of surpassing dignity, on
account of the grand, and solemn, and momentous transacton which had been there consummated?

That φαντασμαίων should be rendered conspicuously, I do not complain; but of the inference drawn
from it, I do. Because a thing is conspicuously, it does not follow that it is elevated in the sense of
height. The sea is conspicuous, and I look upon it, at this moment, from the room in which I am
writing, not because the sea is higher than this room, but because this room is higher than the sea.
But φαντασμαίων—for it is better to keep to the original—is a term of wide extent. It is expres-
sive of anything that may be seen, and, metaphorically, of anything that is remarkable. In
this latter sense the Greeks often used it, and we perhaps more often so. Of Calvary, therefore,
whether mountain or valley, if its true site were known and could be seen, φαντασμαίων might justly
be predicated of it. And that it is predicated of it, gives not a whit stronger support to the belief
of its being a mountain, than to the opposite one of its being a plain.

I consider "conspicuously testifies" as too strong
a rendering for μετρίης φαντασμαίων, and scarcely borne out by the Greek.

As to αὐτῷ ἔφαγον, I do not see its bearing upon the argument. Rocks exist apart from mountains—
on the surface and below it. Hence the rending of the rocks, and their after rent appearance, as
mentioned by St. Cyril, is, to my mind, quite beside the question. That "the very stone of the
sepulchre was still lying there," is even more so; as this, if adduced in proof of anything, must be
of our Lord's burial, as it could add nothing to the evidence of Calvary being a mountain.

In concluding, I would repeat what I said in my former short paper, that I am competent to give
no opinion on the question itself, nor have I any bias either way. I have only spoken to the evi-
dence brought forward, and of this I see no reason to alter my view, that it falls short of supporting
the fact which is based upon it. I think we have nothing to do with what St. Cyril was as a man,
or his residence at Jerusalem, or his catechising on the very spot in question. All that we have
to do with is, what he says, and to decide upon it, as matter of evidence, whether it be sufficient to
establish the fact of Calvary's being a mountain, or whether it be not. Some may conclude it is;
others, with myself, may judge it not to be so. We may agree to differ; and differing, be friendly
none the less.

I thank Mr. McGarren for his kindly notice of
my former remarks. I thought he would not take
it amiss to be set right as to the quotation from
Sosomon. We are all liable to such inaccuracies,
and for myself I have nearly always found that in
quoting at second hand I have become the uncon-
scious and unintentional propagator of some silly
blunder or other.    

EDMUND TAW, M.A.

P.S.—I have consulted a near neighbour, an
eminent Greek scholar, on the passage from St.
Cyril; and he says, "out of which little about
the 'Mount' can be gathered."

LORD CAMPBELL'S "LIFE OF LORD LYND-
HURST":

THE RAILWAY ACCIDENTS COMPENSATION BILL.

(4th S. vii. 260.)

I was once plaintiff in a case tried before Lord
Campbell, and the hearing had not proceeded
very far when "my Lord" turned round to the
jury, and made some remarks damaging to my
claim. I did not get a verdict, but I was conso-
ed by the assurance of those about me that the
defendant would never be able to hold his
verdict. Such proved to be true. I obtained a
new trial immediately, and ultimately my cause.
The future biographer of this chancellor will be
able to find plenty of like cases illustrative of his
anticipation of the cases before him.

So much for his character as a judge. LORD
LITTTELTON has described him as a biographer;
and now a few words upon him as a legislator.
I believe that his Bill for compensating railway
accidents has been the source of more frauds,
falsehoods, and legal chicanery than any other
enactment that was ever passed. By the last
Report of the Brighton Railway, it appears that
the New Cross accident cost 74,010l., and there
was not a single person killed. The company
have since convicted one woman who obtained
compensation; and they have attempted to get
back the amount of compensation and costs, but
"no money returned" is the motto of "the hon-
ourable profession."

How many cases of the same character there
were of which the company had suspicion, 'but
which they could not bring to justice, I cannot
say, but I am quite sure that if LORD LITTTELTON
would take the trouble to inquire of the several companies they would give him such facts as would soon make him cease to regret that his "little embryo pet lamb" was taken from him, and, I will even venture to say, make him blush for the part he took in originating it.

For the accident that occurred at Ascot some few years ago the South Western Company paid over 60,000. There were 500 persons in the train, and they compensated 600. The reason given for this was that the company knew from experience that the noble institution, the British jury, would never give a verdict in favour of the company. Fine work this for the lawyers.

There was a man who lived at Worthing prosecuted some time ago, and it was shown that he made a business of getting compensation whenever an accident occurred. I have no doubt there are many "black sheep" now who are working the "pet swine lamb" to get money out of the London and North Western Company for clients who never were near Harrow when the accident occurred.

I hope and believe that Lord Lyttelton's memory will be respected and revered for his character and abilities, and he need not envy the fame of one who was so partial a judge, and so unscrupulous a biographer, for carrying a Bill fraught with so much wrong.

If Lord Lyttelton wishes for immortality in connection with this measure, let him introduce a Bill to amend it in such a way as, without relieving railways of their liabilities in case of neglect, will prevent poor shareholders being robbed by the dishonest. The ancestor of his Lordship threw some light on the law: let his Lordship do something to purge it of one of its black spots.

CLARBY.

MEZZOTINT OF OLIVER CROMWELL, ONCE THE PROPERTY OF BRADSHAW THE REGICIDE (4th S. vi. 346, 446.)—A copy of your interesting paper of October 22, 1870, has been sent to me by a friend of mine, on account of the notice of a curious print of Oliver Cromwell. I possess a similar print, or rather mezzotint, which has a very valuable history attached to it. This mezzotint belonged to Bradshaw the regicide, who possessed Bradshaw Hall, near Bolton-le-Moors, and has never been but in two houses, that of Bradshaw Hall and my own. My mezzotint was purchased, along with some other matters, by the late James Hardcastle, who for some years resided at Bradshaw Hall, and he gave it to my father.

The print in my possession is considered the best specimen of mezzotint engraving known, and is the most beautiful work of art of that kind I ever saw, possessing now a freshness and depth combined with a softness of toning of the shadows, as if it had just issued from a publisher's hands. It differs in nothing from the one described by Mr.

LENHAY, and is well known by antiquaries and others as a perfect gem of its kind.

I never heard of another similar one, but am informed, on reliable authority, that there is also a copy of this print engraved by Charles Turner, but I have not seen any of these.

L. G. STARKIE, Lt.-Col. Q.L.R.V.
Huntroyal, Burnley, Lancashire.

"ANIMA CHRISTI" (4th S. vii. 322.)—This prayer is generally supposed to have been composed by St. Ignatius of Loyola. It has always been a favourite with his society, and finds a place in all their books of devotion; which would not probably have been the case had it been written by St. Thomas of Aquin; for the Jesuits have never been found to prefer the compositions of the Dominicans. In that well-known prayer-book, the Celeste Palmetum, it is called "Brevis et pia Oratio S. Ignatii"; but in the Parvum Celeste Palmetum, of which I have the edition of 1764, the "Anima Christi" is introduced as only "S. P. Ignatio olim familiaris." F. C. H.

THE SCHOOLMASTER ABROAD IN STAFFORDSHIRE (4th S. vii. 121, 180, 311.)—To say "The Lye Waste is a common," gives rather an inexact impression. It was a common, a waste of the manor of the Foley family, as the name still implies, but that was a great many years ago. There is hardly any common or waste there now, as it is all covered with buildings, pits, and works of all sorts, much of it freehold, acquired as Fitzhugh's states.

The place had begun to improve even at the date he mentions. The improvement is almost wholly due to an excellent gentleman named Hill, who many years ago built and enclosed a church, parsonage, and schools there. It had long been singularly happy in the character of the incumbents of the church, two of whom were Mr. Hill's own sons.

Lyttleton.

ELOI, I humbly opine, is wrong both in date and locality, in affixing the blooding of the "poop" to his Lancashire neighbours. I heard the fact years ago, fathered on the Black-country, from the lips of a distinguished R.A., and almost ipseissimis verbis. Furthermore, I have been credibly informed by a leading ironmaster of that district of Cimmerian gloom, that such is the hold which "the dawg" has taken upon the native mind and around Bilston, that on one occasion, when a pitman's wife had lost her child, she voluntarily adopted her husband's (or neighbour's) bull-pup bereft of maternal solicitude, and actually herself suckled the interesting creature until it was sufficiently advanced in life to maintain its own rights and consequence, and in a fair way to prove by its prowess the illustriousness of its descent and the unusually tender care bestowed on its mature
and early education. I can hear more than one of your readers exclaim, “Credat Judaeus Apella!”

MOORLAND LAD.

THE ODE OF ARTHUR GREY (4th S. vii. 207.)—The chief point of cruelty in Lady M. W. Montagu’s authorship of the above lay perhaps in her ladyship’s intimate knowledge of the hard fate of Mrs. (afterwards Lady) Murray. Both ladies had frequented very much the same circles of society. The heads of their families held office in the same department in the earliest administrations of George I.

Mrs. Murray’s husband used to introduce her to partners at a ball, and then threaten to kill her for dancing with them. At last it became absolutely necessary, from his unreasonable conduct, for his wife to return to her father’s house. It was under those circumstances that the respectable vixen assaulted her, and that Lady Mary wrote her aggravating ode, if not the coarse street ballad also.

In the ode she professes to give, as the result of the footman’s observation of his mistress’s life, a series of coarse amours. Lady Mary describes her friend as ringing in the morning for the footman to bring her tea into her bedroom. These might be the fashions her ladyship was accustomed to witness among her acquaintances, but were probably more unlike those permitted in the nearly Puritan household in which Mrs. Murray lived, and a whisper of scandal never rested on her name.

It is true, indeed, that Mrs. Murray’s family is supposed to trace its origin to a race of kins of Scotland (the Balliols), who were not lucky. Her grandfather, Mr. Baillie of Jerviswood, was the protagonist in Scotland of the short but final revolution which rid the country of the old Stuarts; and even in song and jest the name has been generally unlucky in England also. But was that a reason why Lady Mary should crucify her friend with an ode or stab her with a ballad? The wit and its place on the list may perhaps justify or explain its retention, but its original offensiveness and its indecency might exclude it. The editors employed by a great publisher might scruple to interfere with it, but perhaps a noble great-grandson of the author might be more inclined to be critical for his relatives’ sake.

E. C.

PHILOSOPHICAL NAKEDNESS (4th S. vii. 259.)—I would refer your correspondent to Carlyle’s Sartor Resartus, where society is represented in a state of nudity in order to show the influence and emblematic meaning of those garments in which decent people have generally thought it necessary to array themselves. In this work we have a picture of a naked duke addressing a naked House of Lords, naked kings wrestling with naked carmen, and other vagaries of fancy, which will be explained by the following remarks of the author:

“Considering our present advanced state of culture, it might strike the reflective mind with some surprise that hitherto little or nothing of a fundamental character, whether in the way of philosophy or history, has been written on the subject of clothes. In all speculations, man has figured as a clothed animal, whereas he is by nature a naked animal, and only in certain circumstances by purpose and device masks himself in clothes.”

The author endeavours to show that the first purpose of clothes was not warmth or decency, but ornament. He introduces us to the aboriginal savage, with his beard hung round him like a matted cloak, and his body sheathed in its thick natural fell. Hunger he satisfies by the chase, warmth he finds among dry leaves or in the hollow tree, but for decoration he must have clothes.

For another exponent of the literature of the fig-leaf, I will turn to some of Addison’s papers in The Guardian. In No. 100 he censures the scantiness of female dress, and advises his fair readers to “imitate the innocence and not the nakedness of their mother Eve.” Nos. 118, 134, 140 also treat of bare necks and shoulders; and the propensity of the ladies of that time to dispense with clothing is apparent from the following:

“In the beginning of the last century, there was a sect of men among us who called themselves Adamites, and appeared in public without clothes. This heresy may spring up in the other sex if we do not put a timely stop to it, there being so many in all public places who show so great an inclination to be Erastian.”

JULIAN SHARMAN.

6, Frederick’s Place, E.C.

Foolish notions of this sort are refuted long ago by St. Thomas Aquinas (obit. 1274) in his Postilla on Genesis, cap. iii. v. 21. W. H. S.

ENGLISH QUEEN BURIED AT PORTO FINO (4th S. vii. 208.) — Isabella, daughter of King John, and wife of Friedrich II., Emperor of Germany, died at Foggia, Dec. 1, 1241. Is she the “English queen” concerning whom your correspondent inquires?

HERMENTRUIDE.

ARABIC NUMERALS IN WELLS CATHEDRAL (4th S. vii. 292.) — The Rev. Alban Butler, in a note to his Life of St. Teresa, Oct. 15, mentions an instance of the figures 1060 having been discovered in the window of a house in Colchester, part of which is a Roman wall; and another from a chimney-piece in the parsonage of Helendon in Northamptonshire, where is inscribed “M° 133,” being the date 1133. He also states that Dr. Wallis has proved that these figures were known in England before 1150. They are seldom met with at the end of the thirteenth century, and very rarely in the fifteenth and even sixteenth.

At a meeting of the British Archæological Association, April 1, 1846, Mr. Wright made some interesting remarks on these numerals, erroneously
called Arabic, referring to their introduction to Pope Sylvester II. at the beginning of the eleventh century. In the notice in the Literary Gazette of these remarks examples of the earliest forms of these figures are given. (See Literary Gazette for April 4, 1846, p. 318.)

F. C. H.

These are not very uncommon in medieval work. For examples see the plate at the end of Godwin's Archaeologist's Handbook. I have lately seen two at Fountains Abbey, and two in Ripon Minster:

1. Above the great west window of Fountains, with rebus of Abbot Dertton. 1494.

2. In the interior arch of an east window in the Lady chapel at Fountains, angel bearing scroll with "Anno Domini 1483."

3. On miserere by dean's stall, Ripon Minster. 1488.

4. At the end of stalls near bishop's throne. 1494.

In all these the 4s are made of a line doubled and crossed like a figure 8 incomplete at bottom. I have examined hundreds of early bell-inscriptions, but do not remember any pre-reformation Arabic figures in them. When dated, which is seldom the case, the date is expressed in numerals or in words.

J. T. F.

Hatfield Hall, Durham.

[On this subject, and in reply to a similar query, The Builder for April 15 says:—"We know of none on stone earlier than the beginning of the fifteenth century: the date 1440 in Heathfield Church, Sussex, is an example we have often quoted. The numerals occur in MSS. of the preceding century."]

PRIORY OF ST. ETHELNEAN (4th S. vii. 304.) —

If Wilfrid of Gaiway consults the preface to The Records of the Priory of the Isle of May, an elegant little work, ably edited by Dr. John Stuart for the Society of Scottish Antiquaries in 1888, he will find ample information as to its transfer by the abbot of Reading to the see of St. Andrews. Abbot Robert de Burgbygate seems to have been the seller and Bishop William Wishart the purchaser. ANGOLO-SCOITUS.

SIR THOMAS SEWELL (4th S. vii. 305.) — Robert Sewell of Chatham, co. Kent, whose will is dated April 6, 1600, had by his wife Judith two sons; the eldest, John, a merchant in London, whose will is dated July 2, 1632, had by his wife Abigail four sons; of these sons the second, Thomas, appears to have been afterwards the Right Hon. Sir Thos. Sewell, Kt., Master of the Rolls, &c.

EREBRICA.

THE RHOMBUS AND SCARUS (4th S. vi. 584; vii. 182.) — There seems no doubt the rhombus is the turbot, but the scarus can hardly be the char, as I was taught at Eton that it was a fish that chewed its cud, as the cow. I apprehend it is a fish now unknown.

EBRACUM.

BISHOP MORDECAI CARY, 1731 (4th S. vii. 334.)

The following scrap of pedigree, compiled chiefly from particulars furnished by a member of this branch of the Carys, may possibly supply a clue to the information sought by Y. S. M.:

John Cary, merchant, of London =

Mordecai Cary, Bishop of Killala, died 1751 = Catherine

Henry Cary (eldest son) Archdeacon of Killala =

William Cary (a younger son), of Beware, near Worcester =

Rev. Henry Francis Cary = .........., dan. of John (eldest son), baptized Francis Henry, the translator of Dante.


Lemington.

Was the John Cary who headed this list identical with John Cary who was buried at Putney, 1701, set. 57? See Lysons' Environs of London, vi. 413, and Aubrey's History of Surrey, vi. 129.

R. DYMOND.

Exeter.

HYMN: "THE LAMENTATION OF A SINNER"

(4th S. vii. 286.) — According to Roundell Palmer's Book of Praise this hymn is by Marley, and is of the date 1562. Part of it is given as a hymn in Hymns Ancient and Modern.

THOS. AUSTIN, JUN.

Hitchin.

"TIS BETTER TO HAVE LOVED AND LOST," ETC.

(4th S. vii. 301.) — "Magis gauderes quod habueras [amicum], quam moereres quod amissum." — Seneca, Epist. 99. This sentiment, upon which the philosopher enlarges in his usual style, is a more exact as well as an earlier anticipation of Tennyson's lines than the quotation from Congreve.

G. F. S. E.

LORD BROUGHTHAM AND HIS COLLEGE FRIEND G — (4th S. vii. 277.) — The story at p. 201 of Lord Brougham's Autobiography of an agreement with his college friend G — that whichever died first should appear to the other, and the apparition of the ghost of G — consequent thereon, is certainly not new. In the Mémoires du Comte de Rochefort (ed. Cologne, 1888, p. 419) a similar compact is stated to have been made between the Marquis de Rambouillet, the eldest son of the celebrated Marquises and the Marquis de Preci. The former (known only as the Marquis de Pisani, his father being alive) predeceased his friend, and
was killed at the battle of Nordingen in 1645, at thirty years of age.

The author of the Mémoires du Comte de Rochefort is supposed to be Gratien de Courtiz, who, after suffering a lengthened imprisonment in the Bastille, died in Paris, May 6, 1712.

S. W. T.

CRYPTOGRAPHY (4th S. vii. 155, 291.)—Mr. Beale has made a mistake in his evolution of the last cryptogram given by J. R. C. at p. 155, and curiously J. R. C. has also made a slight mistake in one symbol. The third letter of the first word should be symbolized by $\alpha$ instead of $\Sigma$, and then the whole sentence reads “Hang the bearer.” The method on which this cipher is constructed is very ingenious, and sufficiently simple in working to make it worth knowing.

J. H. Ellis.

How Mr. J. Beale gets “Find the deceit” out of J. R. C.’s last cryptogram is a mystery. Though there is an error in the first word (28, 19, 32, 21 being printed for 28, 19, 30, 21), yet the meaning is obvious from J. R. C.’s third equation—“Hang the bearer.”

The key to J. Beale’s cryptogram is—

A B C D E F G H

25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18,

&c. &c.; or, to put it in the form of an equation, $x = 26 - P$.

But I think he overlooks the essence of J. R. C.’s system, which is, that the value of $x$ changes with the value of $a$ and $b$, so that in the case of double letters, or of a letter occurring twice in a word, the value of $x$ is not the same each time, thus taking away a great aid to any one trying to decipher the cryptogram. I differ from J. Beale about (3) in J. R. C.’s article, which I think is correctly involved (with one exception), and means “Hang the bearer.” The first word should be 28, 19, 30, 21, instead of 28, 19, 32, 21. Will J. R. C. let me know if I am right? P. R. H. P.

SUN-DIAL INSCRIPTIONS (4th S. vii. 255.)—Allow me to add one to P. W. S.’s sun-dial inscriptions:—

On a Clock at Pisa.

“Vado e vengo ogni giorno; Ma tu andraï senza ritorno.”

Where is this common inscription originally found—

“Perent, et imputantur?” W. (I.)

CHEPSTOW = ESTRIGHOEML (4th S. vii. 34, 290.)

There is no difficulty in the explanation of these names themselves, or in their application to the same locality.

The Cambrian names of places are usually derived from the natural features or phenomena of the neighbourhood. At the embouchure of the Wye, where Chepstow is situated, the tide rushes with great impetuosity through the narrow entrance of the river, rising at the full and change of the moon not less than fifty feet. Hence the Cymric name “Estrig-hoesml,” the rapid eddy or whirling tide, corrupted into Strig-oil, Stroghill, &c. The situation being a favourable one for trade, at the confluence of two navigable rivers, the early English settlers conferred on it the name of Ceap-stowe, modernised into Chepstow, the market or place of trade. J. A. Picton.

Sandyknowe, Wavertree, near Liverpool.

The derivation of Strigulium from Strata Julia seems reasonable enough. Conf. Friuli from Forum Julii. The name may also be derived from another appellation of the Wye, from the Celtic y (s) dur gowel, the transparent or clear stream. Conf. The Gaelic geal, white, fair, bright, clear. Chepstow of course means simply market-place.

R. S. Charnock.

Gray’s Inn.

DIE-ESPIRIT (4th S. vii. 188, 294.)—It is remarkable that while thinking to correct me Mr. J. H. I. Oakley did not observe that he was saying exactly the same thing, with a little more. “Pours out the spirit of the book into the scholar.” What then, is pouring one thing into another but infusing it? Pouring into one thing necessarily implying pouring out of another. But now as to the present meaning of the word: when we say of any one that such or such a thing die-spirits a person, or that he is dispirited, do we mean that the spirit is poured out of him into another, and that what he loses the other gains? I think not, but the rather as I have already stated, the meaning is “deprived of spirit,” or, as the dictionaries say, “to exhaust the spirit.” A similar change is to be found in the word present: formerly to go before or to direct, now to hinder or obstruct. Edmund Tew, M.A.

Patching Rectory, Arundel.

BAPTISM FOR THE DEAD (4th S. vii. 107, 263.)

If not intruding too much on the pages of “N. & Q.,” perhaps the following extract from Thomas Godwyn’s Moses and Aaron may be worth citing:—

“It may be demanded, what manner of Baptism this was? With sublimation of my judgement, I understand this place with S. Ambrose of a Sacramental washing, applied unto some living man in the name and behalf of his friend, dying without Baptism, out of a superstitious conceit, that the Sacrament thus conferred to one alive, in the name of the deceased, might be available for the other dying unbaptized. As if the Apostle did wound those superstitious Corinthians with their own quills, and prove the resurrection of the dead from the own erroneous practice; telling them in effect, that their superstitious custom of baptising the living for the dead, were vain and bootless, if there were no resurrection. And therefore the Apostle useth an emphatical distinction of the persons, in the next immediate verse, saying, Why are we also in jeopardy every hour, he inferreth the resurrection by force of a double argument, the first, drawnc
from their superstitious baptism for the dead; the second, from the hourly jeopardy and peril wherein wee, that is, himself and other Christians are. So that, as that Father noteth, the Apostle doth not hereby approve their doing, but winnoweth their hope of the resurrection from their own practice, though erroneous. That there was Vicarium tale baptismis (as Tertullianus saith it, Resurr. Carvit) in use among the Marcionites, is evident, yea and among the Cerinthians also (Epiphan. de Cernthianis hares. 28) the manner thereof is thus described (Chrysost.1 Cor. 15): When any Catechumen died, some living person placed under the bed of the deceased, they came unto the deceased party, and asked him whether he would be baptized? then he replying nothing, the party under the bed answered for him, saying, that he would be baptized; and then he baptized him for the dead, as if they acted a play upon the stage." (P. 240, edit. London, 1655.)

R. C.

Cork.

THE BONES AND COFFIN-NAILS OF ROBERT BRUCE (4th S. vii. 287.)—It is surely a "fact" which had been better left to oblivion, that in 1838 "the widow of the late Dr. Gregory, of famous classical and medical memory," was possessed of "the bones and coffin nails of Robert Bruce!" But I think your esteemed correspondent G. will for once agree with me in thinking that such an imputation as this, against the memory of the eminent physician, cannot be true. He who took such relics as the bones of the hero from their resting-place must have been a thief for thieving's sake. Let us hope that the authenticity of these same "bones" is on a par with that of the rowelled "spurs" traditionally believed to be those of the king, but, according to Mr. Bernhard Smith (4th S. vi. 120), of a seventeenth century pattern! Such "facts" must be well verified before admission to the Index of "N. & Q."

Anglo-Scottus.

ALBANY AND AMONDEVILLE (4th S. vii. 234, 312.)—Azure a fret or is quartered by the Uvedales of Wickham for "Scures," the lords of the manors of Nately Scures and of Wickham, co. Hants. John de Uvedale, Esq. (son and heir of Sir Thomas de Uvedale), married Sibilla, only daughter and heiress of Sir John de Scures, Knight. The arms of the Uvedales will be found blazoned in Baigent and Russell's Practical Manual of Heraldry, 1864, p. 35.

Sir Edward Griffin of Braybrooke and Dingley, co. Northam, Kn., married Frances, one of the daughters and coheires of Sir William Uvedale of Wickham. She died 1659. A complete pedigree of the Uvedales of Wickham will be found in the Surrey Arch. Soc. publications, vol. iii.

C. R.

"WHETHER OR NO" (4th S. vii. 142, 286.)—The Bible also is in favour of no. See Exod. xvi. 4, and Deut. viii. 2.

With the Bible and Shakespeare in its favour the phrase stands exonerated from the charges of being "slip-shod," "slovenly," and "ungrammatical."

J. M. Cowper.

Ben Jonson, in his Execution against Vulcan, tells us he wrote—

"A Grammar too,
To teach some that, their nurses could not do;
The purity of language."

And as he was most careful of his own style, and often revised his words and sentences, it may not be amiss to supplement the examples given by R. M. with these which I have casually, and without looking for them, come across:—

"Fallace (a lady). I know not whether you received it, or no."—Every Man out of His Humour, Act V. Sc. 10.

"Kutely (speaking slowly and with deliberation).—
But, whether his oath can bind him, yes, or no;
Being not taken lawfully? ha! say you?"

Every Man in His Humour, Act III. Sc. 3.

B. N.

MOURNING, OR BLACK-EDGED WRITING-PAPER (4th S. vii. 209, 300.)—Black wax no doubt came into use at least as early as black-edged paper. I have letters sealed in black by Charles Carr, Bishop of Killaloe in 1721, and by Thomas Smyth, Bishop of Limerick anted 1725, with a nomination to the Vice-Chancellorship of the University of Dublin, sealed in black by the great Duke of Ormond in February 1714-5. The latter may have been owing to Queen Anne's death.

Gent.

I have been fortunate enough to hit upon an early reference to this article in Allan Ramsay's poems, with which I am making acquaintance for the first time, and they are worth being known. On p. 34, vol. ii. of the edition, Edinburgh, 1780, occurs the following stanza:—

"Thou sable border'd sheet, begone,
Harb'our to thee I must refuse;
Sure thou canst welcome find from none,
Who carries such ungrateful news."

The "sable-bordered sheet" summoned the poet to attend the burial of a friend, and was in use 150 years ago, for the next date in the volume is 1724.

One of Max Müller's discoveries seems anticipated in page 37:—

"O Daphne, sweeter than the dawn,
When rays glance on the height,
Diffusing gladness o'er the lawn,
With strakes of rising light."

D.

LORD BROUGHTHAM AND THE NIGHTINGALE MONUMENT (4th S. vii. 277, 320.)—Why is this lady perseveringly called Mrs. Nightingale? As daughter (and coheiresse indeed) of the second Earl Ferrars she is surely entitled to be called Lady Elizabeth Nightingale.

P. P.

["Lady Nightingale died—at least so says the inscription on the monument—Aug. 17, 1734, thereby confirming Mr. Ficror's statement.

]
TETRAGONAL INSCRIPTION (4th S. vii. 344.)—
The words attached to the letter E. in the inscription, “Post tenebras, lux,” are from the Latin Vulgate of the Book of Job, xvi. 12: “Noctem vertor in diem, et post tenebras spero lucem.”
The other three sentences, I suspect, were composed as appropriate accompaniments, pursuing the hopeful prospect opened by the first sentence to its close, in secure salvation. F. C. H.

BURRF OR BURF (4th S. vii. 282.)—The original meaning and the local usage of this word as an eminence may perhaps be illustrated, if not reached, from the following words, which appear to be congerssors:—“Bare, the point, head, or top of a hill; birragh, pointed; brogh, the breast or heights of mountains; byrey, high, elevated, eminent; byrragh, sharp-pointed.” (Kelly’s Manx Dict. Douglas, 1866.)—“Barr, point, top, tip, end, extremity, head; brathach, an ascent, ascent, a steep, a hill-side, a precipice.” (McAlpine’s Gaelic Dict. Edinb. 1866.)—“Bann, the top, head, or summit of a thing; banjaman, the tops of mountains; beanap, the top or cliffs of mountains, or rocks; bnnac, an ascent, face of a hill.” (O’Reilly’s Irish Dict. Dublin, 1817.)—Add to these, “berg, mons. Ulphilas, baing . . . Wachtas berg dictum putat à barre, elevare.” (Ihe, Gloss. Senigoticum, vol. i. col. 108, fol. Upsal, 1709.)—“Bar, culmen, Isl.” (Junius, Etym. vol. Oxon, 1748, s. v. “Barrow.”) But in Cleasby’s Isl. Dict. by Mr. Gudbrand Vigfusson (Oxford Clar. Press, 1890, p. 80), “berg” is said to have a special name: a rock, elevated rocky ground. Compare also bery Germ., iarry Dan., and bioph Ang.-Sax. (Somner’s Dict.) Halliwell, in his Dict. of Archaic and Prov. Words, gives “barf, a hill, Yorkshire.”

From all these authorities it seems reasonable to infer that the word burff, burf, or barf derives its meaning of an eminence from the root bar or barre, which is found in so many languages, especially in those of the Celtic and Gaelic families, in the sense of top or head.

Shillingstone Rectory.

Doubtless the same as the Lincolnshire word Barff, used of a long low ridge—e.g. Howsham Barff, Metheringham Barff. Atkinson (Clev.Gloss.) connects it with bargh, barugh, barough, berg, &c., the gutturals being changed to ff, as in thruff for through, &c.

Hatfield Hall, Durham.

GOSBE (4th S. vii. 323.)—The young lady who writes under the signature of Monte de Alto must not expect to find many flowers with emblematic significations attached to them. Indeed, with the exception of a few very obvious ones, such as the lily, the rose, the amaranthus, &c., the emblems given to flowers are very arbitrary and fanciful. The gorse is not at all a likely shrub to have any marked emblematical meaning; nor do I believe that any has ever been affixed to it. I could agree with the editor in the hint given in his note; but moved by a very different reason. The prickly nature of the plant is a sufficient warning to keep away from contact with it: and so far the gorse may be emblematical of the consequences of indulging, not what I could conscientiously call “a good old English custom,” but what I must stigmatize with a holy Father as “moreus diaboli.”

F. C. H.

TRENCH’S HULSEAN LECTURES (4th S. vii. 78, 198.)—Having noticed the inquiry as to “the great poet of our modern world,” and the quotation from him made in “N. & Q.” according to the reference, I am enabled to supply the information from the original source. The Archbishop of Dublin writes to me that “the great poet is Goethe, and the great passage is at the opening of his Faust.”

Francis Trench.

Ialip Rectory.

BISMARCK ANTICIPATED: “STEWIN’ IN THEIR OWN GRAVE” (4th S. vii. 187, 272.)—

“My father’s ghost comes thro’ the door,
Though shut as sure as hands can make it,
And leads me such a fearful racket,
I strew all night in my own grease.”


Lousia Julia Norman.

I think I can give a closer parallel from Thomas Fuller’s “Life of Duke d’Alva”:—

“And lest the maintaining of garrisons might be burdensome to the king his master, he laid heavy impositions on the people: the duke affirming, that these countries were far enough to be staved in their own liquor, and that the soldiers here might be maintained by the profits arising hence. Yes, he boasted that he had found the mines of Peru in the Low Countries, though the digging of them never yielded the cost.”—The Holy State and the Profane State, by Thos. Fuller, D.D. (London, W. Pickering, 1840), p. 896.

T. W. C.

MRS. OOM (4th S. vii. 210.)—Mrs. Oom was a lady well known to many persons still living for her musical talents and many accomplishments. She married secondly the Right Hon. Joseph Plants, some years M.P. for Hastings.

AMICUS.

THE GREAT BEAR AND SUMMER RAINFALL (4th S. vii. 300.)—It would be satisfactory to know what the skillful old gardener, a native of Yorkshire,” means by saying that “the Great Bear is on this side of the North Pole.”

W. M. Shewell.

Rustington.

THE PRIORY OF COLDINGHAM (4th S. vii. 187, 311.)—I regret that I did not, as I intended, write the present note on the appearance of the former
NOTES AND QUERIES.

notice in p. 187, as I might have saved some etymological speculation in the latter (p. 311). Canty’s Bridge, near Berwick, a well-known angling rendezvous by reason partly of a roadside publichouse there situated, derives its name from a former occupant of the said house, whose name, if I mistake not, was Swan, but who was universally known as Canty’s (i.e. lively, cheerful, Jamieson’s Scot. Dictionary, sub voce). In fact to this day the locality is most commonly mentioned without the bridge altogether; e. g. (schoolboy logitatur): “Where are you going on Saturday, Jack?” “Oh, out to Canty’s.”

It is rather a curious coincidence that my information regarding Canty’s Bridge was derived from “a person of the name of Pilmore,” mentioned by your correspondent J. M. P. E. N.

GERMAN ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARIES (4th S. vii. 308.)—There are two books that would suit A FOREIGNER’S purpose: Sanders’ Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache, and Schwennck’s Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache, in Beisetzung auf Abstammung und Begriffsbildung. Frankfurt am Main, Vierte Auflage. 1866, 8th.

The former is a large work only known to me by title, but the Handwörterbuch by the same author is not etymological. Schwennck’s is a volume of 778 pages, of considerable merit, though occasionally rather crotchetly.

For the information of Mr. CHARNock I take this opportunity to mention that the Suio-Gothicum of Ihre means nothing else than Swedish, as Ihre—the fons et origo as regards Swedish etymology—entertained the notion that the original population of Sweden consisted of the Suiones of Tacitus with an admixture of Goths.

J. H. LUNDEGG.

POINT DE VICE (4th S. vii. 255.)—In Johnson and Walker’s Dictionary I find “Point devise or device (in one word). In its primary sense, work performed by the needle; and the term pointlace is still familiar to every female: in a secondary sense, point devise became applicable to whatever was uncommonly exact, or constructed with the nicety and precision of stitches made or devised by the needle.”

P. A. L.

HOLCUS LANATUS (4th S. vii. 323.)—MR. JAMES BIRTEN inquires why this grass is called “Yorkshire fog.” He must be aware that the word fog in Scotland, and in our northern counties, signifies moss. May not then the Holcus lanatus, from its soft woolly nature, have obtained the name of fog, particularly in Yorkshire? In Ash’s Dictionary we find the name derived from the low Latin fogagium, and he gives for its meaning “after-grass, not eaten in summer.” F. C. H.

FALSE QUANTITIES (4th S. vii. 319.)—Allow me to suggest to the author of the Latin version of “Provincial Characteristics” the substitution of “Et alios” for “Atque alios” in the last stanza of his translation. He would thus attain the desirable uniformity of a false quantity in every stanza, whereas at present the distinction has been conferred upon the first three only. A “Scholar” who could be guilty of “semper audax,” “prosequitur,” and “inhiat,” might very well have given us “et alios,” or “at ubi.” Is there no such thing as a Gradus in all Dublin?

Of certain eccentricities of rendering, which it might not require a lynx-eyed critic to discover, I desire to say nothing. The rendering “ex decies novies” for “nine out of ten times” will be readily accepted by your readers, if for no other reason, at least on the score of novelty.

C. S. J., M.A. OXON.


1. In the second line, the second syllable of “semper” is short, e. g. “Sempér ego auditórantum” (Juv. Sat. i. 1. 1). It may stand if altered thus: “Audax, nec semper,” &c.
2. In line three, “ferocit” is scarcely classical.
3. In the fourth line occurs “prosápiam,” whose second syllable is always given as long, e. g. —

“Quid peccatorum prosápiam corpi in illo.”

PRUDENT. in Apoth., v. 1006.

4. In the seventh line the writer makes the second syllable of “prosequitur” long, but it is short, e. g.:

“Prosequitur surgens a puppi ventus euntes.”

VING, Æs. 5, 130.

5. In the last line it is too great a licence to make the last syllable of “videat” long, before “occupat.”

The tutors of Trin. Coll., Dublin, would never pass over four false quantities in sixteen lines, nor would an A.B. of that distinguished college be likely to make them, and therefore most probably the copy is incorrect.

F. A. D.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.


Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, a.d. 1172-1829, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, &c. Edited by J. T. Gilbert, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland.

These two new volumes of the important series of “Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages,” now in course of publication.
under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, differing so widely as they do in scope and subject, are yet alike in one thing—the strong claim they put forth to public recognition. The first, not only on the ground that it is the work of one of the most trustworthy of our English Chroniclers, William of Malmesbury, and that it is the foundation of the early ecclesiastical history of England, at least down to A.D. 1122, on which all writers have chiefly relied; but further because, having hitherto been printed in a very inaccurate and unsatisfactory manner, it is now put forth with great care and judgment by Mr. Nicholas Hamilton, and that from a MS. which he abovest good reason for believing to have been the author's autograph, and to contain his latest additions and amendments. On the good service which the editor has rendered to historical students by its publication, it is needless to insist.

So little has been done up to the present time to throw light upon the history of the municipal, middle, and trading classes in connection with the rule of England in the twelfth and four following centuries, that a volume like Mr. Gilbert's will be sure to find a ready welcome. It contains a series of documents from A.D. 1172 to A.D. 1820, mainly connected with North Leinster, which, as including Dublin and Drogheda, constituted a principal portion of the Anglo-Norman settlement in Ireland. If the Documents have been widely dispersed and consequently few in number, yet the notice of the nature and places of deposit are by no means the least interesting portion of Mr. Gilbert's introduction—and if when found many of them present great difficulties from being written during the early periods in contracted curial Latin or law French, replete with archaic technicalities now long obsolete, still the search and labour have not been wasted, since they have produced a volume which throws much light upon a condition of society in Ireland of which as yet scarcely anything is known.

BOOKS RECEIVED.—Reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott. By John Gibson, Writer to the Signet. (A. & C. Black.) An unsurpassing little volume; in which Mr. Gibson, who became the lawyer of Sir Walter in 1822, and was his friend and adviser through all his pecuniary difficulties, records his recollections of him, and in so doing increases our sympathy and respect for the great novelist.

A Caution to Anglers, or "The Practical Angler" and "The Modern Practical Angler" compared. By W. C. Stewart. (A. & C. Black.) Mr. Stewart, the author of The Practical Angler, who feels aggrieved at Mr. Pennell's close imitation of his title, has written this little book to point out that the similarity in the two books is confined to the title-page, as no two systems of fly-fishing could be more distinct than those recommended by Mr. Pennell and himself.

MONUMENT TO THE SOCIETY.—A marble monument by the celebrated sculptor, Saracelli, is shortly to be erected at Sienna in memory of Leulins and Faustus Socinus, who were natives of that Italian city. This tribute has nothing of a religious movement about it: it is an honour to two Italian noblemen, who were distinguished for their learning and virtues. The Catholics of the municipality of Sienna have contributed 40, towards the expense. The Society died at Zurich, in Switzerland, and are believed to have been buried in the cathedral there, but the precise spot is unknown.

DEATH OF MR. HALKETT OF THE ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, EDINBURGH.—Not only the private friends of this accomplished scholar, but all students of bibliography, have sustained a great loss by his death, which took place last week. He was engaged at the time in the Herculean task of preparing a printed Catalogue of the two hundred thousand volumes under his charge; and had made considerable progress with a Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous Books, &c., which it is to be hoped will not be lost to the world. Mr. Halkett was an occasional contributor to these pages, and we have received several warm tributes to his unvarying courtesy, which was no less remarkable than his great attainments.

In our obituary we have to notice the death of Mr. James Whiting, a gentleman once well known in the printing profession. He died at Taunton on the 10th of this month, at the ripe old age of ninety-four. His name will be remembered by many in connection with The Atlas newspaper—a journal in its time was most popular and successful. He was an elder livorman of the Stationers' Company.

Those who have just read the article a few pages forward (p. 370) will bear with surprise and regret that the writer, Mr. Henry F. Holt, whose name must be familiar to them in connection with The Black Books, The Fairford Windows, &c., died on the 16th instant. Mr. Holt, who was an enthusiastic admirer of Albert Durer, is understood to have made large collections for a new biography of that remarkable artist.

At a sale of old silver plate which occurred last week by Mr. Frayberg, at the Belgrave Auction Mart, two remarkable old Saxon cups of carved wood, embedded in silver, height about 10 inches, with handles and base of silver, of a very early date, realised 321.

Some fine specimens of Bristol chins were sold during the past week at the Rooms of Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge. There were twenty-seven lots, which produced in the aggregate 1,052l. Id., of which a teapot given to Mrs. Burke, the wife of the great orator and statesman, brought 190l, and a milk-jug of the same fabric 115l. respectively.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A general meeting of the society will be held at the hall of the Leathersellers' Company, St. Helen's Place, on Thursday, May 4, when the following papers will be read:—"Remarks upon the Charters, Records, and History of the Leathersellers' Company," by W. H. Black, Esq.; The Hospital of Le Faye, Bishopsgate," by Rev. T. Hugo. Numerous drawings, prints, &c., of the Leathersellers' Hall and the Vestry, exhibited by J. E. Gardner, Esq. The society will then proceed to the church of St. Andrew Undershaft, when the following papers will be read:—"A brief Notice of the celebrated painter, Hans Holbein, as a parochioner of St. Andrew's Undershaft," by W. H. Black, Esq.: "Remarks upon the Records of the Church," by W. H. Overall, Esq. From thence the society will go to the church of St. Peter's, Cornhill, where the Rev. W. H. Whittington, M.A., will make remarks upon the history of the church and the archives of the parish.

The British Museum will be closed from May 1 to 7 inclusive.

LITERARY INTELLIGENCE.—English life and characters have furnished many interesting subjects of discussion to German Essayists recently—Dickens, Bulwer, Byron, Thackeray, Walter Scott, the Princess Charlotte, Turner, Stuart Mill, Carlyle, D'Israelli, Cobden, Lord Palmerston, have stimulated German gravity and thoroughness to more than usual liveliness in dealing with subjects living and acting in a last age, this more than most countries by the conflicting currents of public life and eager discussion. Julian Schmidt and Friedrich Althaus have thus distinguished themselves in some new volumes of Charakterbilder.
SALE OF MUSIC by the great COMPOSERS at OXFORD.—We understand that a very choice and extensive collection of music of the highest class, embracing many Operas, Anthems, &c., by the first English and Foreign Masters, with some music and songs by Tom D’Urfe, will shortly be brought to the hammer by Laycock of Oxford, whose shop in the High Street is well known to the bibliomane.

Mr. R. CARRUTHERS of INVERNESS.—The Senate of the University of Edinburgh has resolved to bestow the degree of L.L.D. on Mr. Robert Carruthers of the Inverness Courrier, in recognition of his knowledge of and services to English literature. So says The Scotchman, to which we venture to add that no degree was ever better deserved.

BOOKS AND ODD VOLUMES
WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Particulars of Price, &c., of the following books to be sent direct to the gentlemen by whom they are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:

BROADEN'S ARTIFICIAL MEMORY, published by John Richardson, 1822, with plates.
PIKE'S MEMOIRS, published in Boston, U.S.A.
WANTED by Mr. C. W. Stirling, El donor Mount, Leeds.
MORANT'S HISTORY OF ESSEX. 3 Vols. Large paper.
BRIDGES'S HISTORY OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. 5 Vols.
GERRARD'S HISTORY OF CHEMISTRIE. 3 Vols.
SHAW'S HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE. 3 Vols.
NICHOL'S HISTORY OF LEICESTER. 8 Vols.
COLLINS'S HISTORY OF SOMERSETSHIRE. 3 Vols.
BLOOMFIELD'S HISTORY OF NORFOLK. 11 Vols 8vo, or 5 Vols. folio.
WANTED by Mr. Thomas Bear, Bookseller, 18, Conduit Street, Bond Street, London, W.
MODERN ORATOR. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. Or any other collection of modern speeches.
JAMES MARTIN'S MISCUESLATIONS. 2 Vols.
LIFE OF MADAME GUIGN. 8vo. 1778.
WANTED by Mr. John Wilson, 98, Great Russell Street, W.C.
SHAW'S STAFFORDSHIRE. Vol. II.
ETTON'S SHROPSHIRE. Part I.
WANTED by Messrs. W. Downe & Co., 74, New Street, Birmingham.

NOTICES TO CORRESPONDENTS.
T. E. (Durham.) The latest and most condensed account of Fraxitides and his works will be found in Dr. Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, s.v. "Fraxitides."—We cannot trace Bonaparte as a sculptor.
A. S.—On watching in the church porch on the Eve of St. Mark, see "N. & Q." 1st S. iv. 170.
E. P. H.—Has our Correspondent seen the M.S. collections of the late Mr. O. Smith in the British Museum?
Mr. Russell Smith's address is 86, Soho Square, London.

REPLY TO CORRESPONDENTS IN OUR NEXT.
ERRATA.—4th S. vii. p. 280, col. ii. line 2, for "Frasier" read "Fraser"; p. 284, col. i. line 10 from bottom, for "mandarin" read "murderer."
In consequence of the abolition of the improved Newspaper Stamp, the Subscription for copies forwarded free by post, direct from the Publisher (including the Half-yearly Index), for Six Months, will be 10s. 6d. (instead of 11s. 6d.), which may be paid by Post Office Order payable at the Somerset House Post Office, in favour of William G. Smith, 43, Wellington Street, STRAND, W.C.

London: W.H. AYLOTT, Bookseller, 97, St. Paul's Road, Tallington, N.B.—Early application for the Catalogue will oblige.

BY DR. LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S.,
Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Physician to King’s College Hospital.

VITAL THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT:
With Five Coloured Plates, illustrating the Arrangement of Living Matter in the Tissues of Living Beings.

DISEASE GERMS. THEIR REAL NATURE.
An original investigation with the aid of the highest powers yet made.

Biology and its Degradation. Disease Germs in fluids and secretions.

E ntrance of Disease Germs. Escape from infected organisms.

Nature and Origin of the Contagious Disease Germs.

* * This work discusses the Pathology of Contagious Diseases.

DISEASE GERMS. THEIR SUPPOSED NATURE.
An Original Investigation, with New Drawings illustrating the formation of Vegetable Germs.

Of a Germ. Spontaneous Generation.
Germes in the Air. Germs in the Tissues.
Dust and Disease. Germs in Dust.

* * Containing Critical Remarks on Dr. Tyndall's "Dust and Disease."

Second Edition, very much enlarged. 4to. 6d. 8 Coloured Plates.

LIFE, MATTER, AND MIND; OR PROTOPASM.
With Original Observations on Minute Structure and numerous New Coloured Drawings.

* * This work presents original and partly controversial ideas.


ON KIDNEY DISEASES, URINARY DEPOSITS, AND CALCULUS DISORDERS;
Including the Symptoms, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Urinary Diseases, with full directions for the Chemical and Microscopic Analysis of the Urine in Health and Disease.

The Plates separately, 415 figures, 12s. The Text, pp. 500, 15s.

Fourth Thousand, 16mo. Fifty-eight Plates.

THE USE OF THE MICROSCOPE IN PRACTICAL MEDICINE.

For Practitioners and Students in Medicine. Much enlarged.

ON DISEASES OF THE LIVER AND THEIR TREATMENT.

London: JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS.

Seventh Thousand, cloth 12mo. Seventy Plates, 4 coloured.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE.
This work is a complete manual of microscopic manipulation, and contains full description of many new processes of investigation, with directions for examining objects under the highest powers, and for taking photographs.

London: HARRISON, Pall Mall.

* * All these works contain the results of the Author's original investigations. They are illustrated with upwards of 2,000 Engravings, copied from the actual objects, all of which have been drawn on wood by the author himself or under his immediate superintendence. Many Illustrations are Coloured.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

NEW BOOKS.

This day, in 2 vols. crown 8vo, price 21s.

A MEMOIR OF CHARLES MAYNE YOUNG, TRAGEDIAN.

With Extracts from his Son's Journal. By JULIAN CHARLES YOUNG, M.A., Rector of Ilmington. With Portraits and Sketches.

This day, in 2 vols. crown 8vo, price 24s.

LIFE OF ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, FIRST EARL OF SHAFTESBURY, 1621-1683. By W. D. CHRISTIE, formerly Her Majesty's Minister to the Argentine Confederation and to Brazil. With Portraits.

The Quarterly Review says:—"There are few characters in English history better worth studying than that of the First Earl of Shaftesbury. Mr. Christie is no ordinary biographer. Acute, cultivated, zealous, industrious, exceptionally accurate, justly confident in his resources and views, he possesses the marked advantage of a peculiar training for his task. He has held high appointments in the diplomatic service, and was an active member of the House of Commons for some years."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

THE CAMDEN SOCIETY, FOR THE PUBLICATION OF EARLY HISTORICAL AND LITERARY REMAINS.

President.

The Annual General Meeting will be held at No. 53, Parliament Street, Westminster, on Tuesday, May 5, at four o'clock.

WILLIAM J. THOMS, Hon. Secretary.

The following Books have been lately been issued to the Members:—

I. LORDS' DEBATES IN 1681. Edited from the Notes taken by Henry Elstob, by Samuel Bawson Gardner, Esq.


III. LETTERS AND PAPERS OF JOHN SHILLINGFORD, MAYOR OF EXETER, A.D. 1447-1460. Edited by Stuart A. Moore, Esq. (Nearly ready.)

Copies of DINELEY'S HISTORY FROM MARBLE may also be obtained by Gentlemen who are not Members of the Camden Society at the price of 1s. 6d. each; and copies of the PROMITORIUM PARVULORUM at 1s. 6d. each.

For these early application is desirable.

The subscription to the Camden Society is One Pound per Annum, payable in advance on the Ist of May of each Year. Applications for Prospectuses, or from Gentlemen desirous of becoming Members, may be addressed to Messrs. Nicholson, 25, Parliament Street, Westminster, at the price of Fifteen Shillings per copy.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 189. FOR MAY.

Price ls.

CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.

1. THE PANIC AND ITS LESSONS." By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L.

2. "PATTY." Chapters XXVII.-XXXII.

3. "THE PAST AND FUTURE RELATION OF IRELAND TO GREAT BRITAIN." By the Hon. GEORGE C. BODRICK.

4. "DARWINISM AND RELIGION." By the Rev. H. F. W. BRIDGES.

5. "INGRES." By FREDERICK WEDMORE.

6. "AN AGE OF LEAD." By CHARLES WILLIAM ARMS.


MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Price One Shilling Monthly.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE FOR MAY 1871.

Freshes to New Volume. By Sylvanus Urban.


A Fly Fishing Song. By Rev. M. G. Watkins, M.A.

The Charge of Cavalry. By Alexander Andrews.

The Clairvoyant. From the German of Sachokke. (Continued.)

A Season's Sports. By Frederick Wedmore.

The University Boat Race. By Asterozo.


Macmillan Catalogue.


COINS—FOR SALE, a considerable number of very fine and rare Scottish coins, the Property of a Collector in Scotland relinquishing the pursuit. In Gold, Specimens of Robert III., James III. and V., Mary, James VI., Charles I., and a Pattern Guinea of the Pretender, as James VIII. (of which only four were struck). In Silver, a Penny of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, Carlisle Mint, unique and extra fine—a Penny of Malcolm IV. with TAN evidently struck as TAN of the kingdom, after the death of his father, Henry, and during the lifetime of his grandfather, David I.; others of William I., Alexander III., Early Cophins, Belaid, Bruce, ace, to the close of the series, including a very beautiful Portrait Testoon of Mary, 1611—many fine and rare Scotch Coins in silver, together with fine English and other rare coins in gold and silver. All at prices ranging from 3s. to 3l., some of which are exceptionally scarce. A selection of 600 coins and medals. Address E. W. BURNS, 5, Latchmere Road, Battersea Park, London, by whom Lists, with Prices, will be forwarded on application.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

EXHIBITION of the SOCIETY of BRITISH ARTISTS. Incorporated by Royal Charter, this EXHIBITION is now OPEN from nine a.m. until dusk. Admission 1s.

Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East.

THOS. ROBERTS, Sec.

EXHIBITION OF THE ART-JOURNAL

For May (price 2s. 6d.) contains the following LINN ENGRAVINGS:

I. LE MALADE IMAGINAIRE, after A. SOLOMON.
II. "A BABY WAS SLEEPING," after F. W. TOPPMAN.
III. ENGINEERING, from the Drawing by J. LAWLER.


And several other Articles relating to the Fine Arts.

With this number is issued PART I., of the ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION.

* * * The Volume for 1870 is now ready, price 3s. 6d., bound in cloth.

London: VIRTUE & CO., 30, Try Lane, and all Booksellers.

CHARLES WALTER, 4 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, Newspaper and Advertising Agent. Back Dates of the Times for Monday to Saturday. Stock of Ancient Papers of the late Joseph Swynry, of Catherine Street, removed here.

THE BOOKWORM, printed at 250 Copies only, is now complete by the publication of the Fifth and last volume. A few perfect sets remaining, price 3l. 10s. On account of numbers lost there can never be more than 150 sets perfect. Vols. I., II., III., IV., and V., 12s. each. At the Office, 4, Bridges Street, W.C.

For Sale.

BOYDELL'S COLLECTION OF PRINTS, from Pictures painted for the purpose of illustrating the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare by the Artists of Great Britain. Two volumes in one, and in splendid preservation—Apply by letter to J. C., care of this Paper.—Gives state to price they are willing to give.

Bibliotheca Corniana.

MESSRS. SOTHERY, WILKINSON & HODGE, Anceoners of Literary, Poetry and Works Illustrative of the Fine Arts, will SELL BY AUCTION at their House, No. 15, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, May 8, at 12 o'clock, the valuable LIBRARY formed by the late BOLTON CORNEY, Esq., M.R.W.S., Author of several Curiosities of Literature, the Illustrated "Editor of Goldsmith's "Sensation;" and other works; a contributor to the "Thomson's Poems," "Saturday's Gentleman," and "Gentleman's Magazine;" and other periodical publications relating to the Fine Arts, in many languages; Spanish and Portuguese literature, including many volumes of the utmost degree of rarity; Bibliography, Poetry, Shakespearean, Works of the Rosicrucians, Anglo-Norman History, Universal Biography, and General Literature.

May be viewed two days prior, and Catalogues had on receipes or eight postage stamps.

THE LATE PROFESSOR DE MORGAN.—CATÈS DE VISITE of the late PROF. DE MORGAN may be obtained of J. BARTERS & BIRD, Photographers and Photo-dynamic Printers, 67, Regent Street, W., price 1s. each. The likeness of Professor De Morgan is admirable and most expressive. — Spectator.

GRAND PUMP ROOM HOTEL, BATH, opposite the Abbey Church. FIRST-CLASS ACCOMMODATION. Warm Mineral Water Baths under the same roof. MISS HAWES WORTH, Managers.

M. B. HOWARD, Surgeon-Dentist, 52, Fleet Street, has introduced an entirely new description of ARTIFICIAL TEETH, fixed without any covering wires, or ligatures; they so perfectly resemble the natural teeth as not to be distinguished from the originals by the closest observer. They will never change colour or decay, and do not require the extraction of roots or any painful operations. The price is 6d. per tooth. - There are 1000 of them on sale. — Spectator.

Consultations free.

TO PORTRAIT COLLECTORS.—JOHN STENSON has reduced the price of his two Portraits from 6d. to 5d. each, and all other Engraved Portraits in like proportion. Please order from EVANS'S CATALOGUE, or from me, no. 4, King's Place, Holborn, E.C.

* * * Books and Prints in large or small collections bought.

THE NEW VELLUM-WOVE CLUB-HOUSE PAPER.

Manufactured and sold only by PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, 192, Fleet Street, Corner Chancery Lane.

"The production of a paper of a superior kind has long been the subject of experiment with manufacturers, but until lately no improvement could be made on that in general use, and therefore it was looked certain that extreme excellence had been attained; but this conclusion did not seem satisfactory to Messrs. PARTRIDGE & COOPER, of Fleet Street, who determined to continue operations until some new result was attained. Sheer perseverance has been rewarded, for they have at last been able to produce a new description of paper, which they call CLUBHOUSE NOTE, that surpasses anything of the kind in ordinary use. The new paper is beautifully white, its surface is as smooth as polished ivory, and its substance nearly resembles that of vellum, so that the writing thereon presents an uncommonly clearness and beauty. A steel pen can be used upon it with the facility of a quill pen, and thus one great source of annoyance has been completely superseded."

* * * Sun.

PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, 192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane). CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 5s.

NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 3s., 4s., 5s., and 6s. per ream.
ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 4s. 6d., 5s., and 6s. per 1000.
THE TEMPLE ENVELOPES, with High Inner Flap, 1s. per 100.
STRAW PAPER.—Improved quality, 2s. 6d. per ream.
FOOLSCAP, Hand-made Outside, 6s. 6d. per ream.
BLACK-BORDERED NOTE, 5s. and 6s. 6d. per ream.
BLACK-BORDERED ENVELOPES, 5s. and 6s. 6d. per ream.
TINTED LINE NOTE, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), 5s. 6d. per ream.
COLOURED STAMPING (Relief), reduced to 4s. 6d. per ream, or 5s. 6d. per 1000. Pasted Crown, Great Dies engraved from 5s. Monograms, two letters, from 3s.; three letters, from 7s. School Address Dies, 10s.
SERMON PAPER, plain, 4s. 6d. per ream; Ruled ditto, 4s. 6d.
SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms.

Illustrated Price List of Inks, Despatch Boxes, Stationery, Cabinets, Postage Scales, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, &c., post free.

(ESTABLISHED 1841.)

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE.

Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.

COLLINSON and LOCK (late Herring), CABINET MAKERS, 109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPER-HANGINGS.

Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKS, and Gobelins TAPESTRIES.

COLLINSON and LOCK (late Herring), DECORATORS, 109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.

HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.

ROBERT HORNE,
HOUSE DECORATOR AND PAPER-HANGING MANUFACTURER, 41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF LIFE.
Accidents cause Loss of Time.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF MONEY.
Provide against ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS BY INSURING THE
Railway Passengers' Assurance Company,
An Annual Payment of £5 to £50, insures £1,000 at Death, or an allowance at the rate of £20 per week for Injury. £55,000 have been Paid as Compensation, ONE out of every TWELVE Annual Policy Holders becoming a claimant EACH Year. For particulars apply to the Clerks at the Railway Offices, 84, CORNHILL, and 10, REGENT STREET, LONDON.
WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

NOTHING IMPOSSIBLE.—AGUA AMARELLA
restores the Human Hair to its pristine hue, no matter at what age. MESSRS. JOHN GOSNELL & CO. have at length, with the aid of the most eminent Chemists, succeeded in perfecting this wonderful liquid. It is now offered to the Public in a more concentrated form, and at a lower price.
Sold in Bottles, 8s. each, also 5s., 7s. 6d., or 1s. each, with brush.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S CHERRY TOOTH PASTE is greatly superior to any Tooth Powder, gives the teeth a pearlike whiteness, prevents the enamel from decay, and imparts a pleasing savour to the breath.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S Extra Highly Scented TOILET AND NURSERY POWDER.
To be had of all Perfumers and Chemists throughout the Kingdom, and at Angel Passage, 38, Upper Thames Street, London.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.
WHITE'S MOO-MAIN LEVER TRUSSES is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical men to be the most effectual invention in the curative treatment of HERNIA. The use of a steel spring, so often harmful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft, thick band, being worn round the body, while the resistive lifting power is supplied by the MOO-MAIN and TRUSSES, being worn with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during exercise.
A descriptive leaflet may be had, and the Trusses cannot fail to forwarded by post on the presentation of the body, two inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer.
MR. JOHN WHITE, 395, PICCADILLY, LONDON.
Price of a Single Truss, 10s., 12s., 15s., 6d., and 19s. 6d. Postage 1s.
Double Truss, 21s., 25s., 29s., 6d., and 31s. 6d. Postage 2s. 6d.
A Umbilical Truss, 42s. 6d. and 52s. 6d. Postage 2s. 6d.
Post Office orders payable to JOHN WHITE, Post Office, Piccadilly.

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c., for VARICOSE VEINS, and all cases of WEAKNESS AND WEAKNESS OF THE LEGS, SPRAINS, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking.
Prices 4s. 6d., 7s., 12s., 10s., and 19s. 6d. each.
JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 395, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

GENTLEMEN desirous of having their Linens dressed to perfection should supply their Lavandress with the "GLYNFIELD STARCH," which imparts a brilliancy and elasticity gratifying alike to the sense of sight and touch.

A FACT.—HAIR-COLOUR WASH.—By damping the hair with this beautifully perfumed Wash, in two days grey hair becomes its original colour, and remains so by an occasional using. This is guaranteed by MR. ROSS, 19a, bd., sent for stamps. ALFRED ROSS, 286, High Holborn, London.

SPANISH FLY is the acting ingredient in ALFRED ROSS'S CANTHARIDES OIL, a Sure Restorer of Hair, and a Productions of Nature. Its effect is speedily. It is protected by Patent. The price of it is 3s. 6d., sent for by stamps.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT AND PILLS.—SYSTEMATIC TREATMENT: Few statements are more wide of truth than the cure of disease, for the mind alone demands attention, whereas both local and general mischief require reduction. These remedies have been tried by a most experienced practitioner; local relief and general purification progress together; the diseased portion is cured; the local whole is cleansed. Holloway's Ointment, rubbed on the throat and chest, exercises the most beneficial influence over sore throat, diphtheria, and cough, whether resulting from external causes or chronic disease; whereas the Pills, not only arresting the extension of sore, healing ulcers, cleansing, curing skin diseases, and completely stopping all destructive inflammation.

WATSON'S OLD MARSEILSE WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, from a distillery of Reims, and much superior to low-priced Sherry (not Dr. Druitt or Cheaps Wines), One Guinea per dozen. Selected dry Tarragona, 15s. per dozen. Terms cash. Three dozen paid. - W. H. WATSON, Wine Merchant, 273, Oxford Street (entrance in Berwick Street), London, W. Established 1814. Full Price Lists post free on application.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36s.
At 3s. 6d. per dozen, fit for a Gentleman's Table. Bottles included, and carriage paid. Cases 2s. per dozen extra (returnable).
CHARLES WARD & SON,
(Post Office Orders on Piccadilly), 1, Chapel Street West, MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36s.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their
PURE ST. JULIEN CLARET
At 1s., 1s., 1s., 1s., and 3s. per case.
Choice Claret of various growths, 4s., 5s., 6s., 7s., 8s., 9s., 10s.

GOOD DINNER SHERRY
At 9s. 6d. and 10s. per dozen.

Superior Golden Sherry.
At 12s., 15s., and 18s. per dozen.

CHAMPAGNE.
At 8s., 9s., 10s., and 11s.

HOCK & Muscatel.
At 5s., 6s., 7s., 8s., and 9s.

Port from first-class Shippers.
At 5s. 6d., 6s., 7s., 8s., and 9s.

Very Choice Old Port.
4s., 5s., 6s., 7s.

Porto Rabelo & Barca
tol

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO.
of 17, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, LONDON, have just received a Consignment of No. 3 MANILA CIGARS, in excellent condition, in Boxes of 600 each. Price 2l. 10s. per box. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance.
N.B. Sample Box of 100, 10s. 6d.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.
SOLD by all STATIONERS throughout the World.

GILBERT J. FRENCH,
BOLTON, LANCASHIRE,
Manufacturer of
CHURCH FURNITURE,
CARPETS, ALTAR-CLOTHES,
COMMUNION LINEN, SURFACES, and ROBES,
HERALDIC, ECCLESIASTICAL, AND EMBLEMATIC
FLAGS AND BANNERS, &c. &c.
A Catalogue sent by post on application.
Parcels delivered free at all principal Railway Stations.

LAMPLough's
PYRETIC SALINE
Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Sore, or Bilious Stomach, promoting an appetite and driving off fever, and is admitted by all users to form the most agreeable, portable, relishing Summer Beverage. Sold by most chemists, and the maker,
NOTES AND QUERIES.

[4th S. VII. April 29, 71.]

A FEW OF THE CHOICE BOOKS ON SALE BY

ELLIS & GREEN,
33, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

---

Allen (T.) Complete History of the County of York. 1855. 3 vols. 4to, plates on India paper, numerous extra plates in red and blue, uncut, 84. 15c.

Altos’s England’s Parnassus. 1600. Sm. 8vo, fine copy in red morocco super extra (Roger Payne Style), by F. Bedford, W. Iro.

Aristotelis Opera (Greece). Editio princeps, Venetii, Aldus Manutius, 1496-9. 3 vols. folio, very fine copy in red morocco, super extra, by Lottin, 84. 15c.

Bancroft (T.) Epigrannemes and Epitaphs. 1639. 4to, fine copy, morocco, 84. 5c.

Beaumont and Fletcher’s Works, by Dyce. 1843. 11 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut, 84. 15c.

Berlinghieri Geographia, &c. Frenze (1480). Folio, 2 large Maps engraved on copper, fine copy, 84.

Bibliotheca Greviliana. 1842-8. 3 vols. roy. 8vo, cloth, uncut, 84. 15c.

Blake (W.)—Young’s Night Thoughts, illustrated, with the rare list of Plates. 1797. Roy. 4to, half morocco, uncut, 84. 5c. Illustrations to the Book of Job. 1825. Folio, 2 plates, fine proof impressions, 84. 5c.

Brenches Bible. C. Barker, 1599, 4to, beautifully clean copy, original calf, 84. 15c.

Capell’s (E.) Notes and various Readings to Shakespeare. 1779. 3 vols. 4to, portrait, fine copy, half morocco, uncut, 84. 15c.

Caxton—Blades Life and Typography of William Caxton. 1881. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, 84. 15c.

Daniel (Samuel) Works (the privately issued impression). 1610. Folio, a few leaves stained, calf extra, 84. 5c.

Dodsley’s Old Plays, with Notes, &c. by Reed, Gilchrist, and Paynes Collier. 1820. 13 vols. 8vo, large paper, cloth, uncut, 84. 15c.

Dreyton’s Polyolbion. 1613-22. 2 vols. in 1, folio, fine copy, old gilt calf, 84. 15c.

Dugdale’s Warwickshire. 1856. Folio, fine copy, original calf, 84. 15c.

Goya (Fr.) Caricrhos, folio. Fine original impressions of these extremely clever and remarkable caricatures (Mr. Blake’s copy, with his gift order, 84. 15c).

Grammont, Memoirs. 1793. 4to, large paper, unique copy, all the 73 portraits being most carefully finished as miniature paintings, and an original water-colour drawing of Lucy Wates inversion, red morocco extra, from the Towneley Collection, 84.

Harleian Miscellany. 1808. 12 vols. roy. 8vo, large paper, half morocco, still 84. 15c.

Leland’s Itinerary and Collectanea by Hearne. 1770. Together 12 vols. in 11, 8vo, calf extra, 84. 5c.

London’s Love to Prince Henry meeting him on the Thames at his return from Richmond, 1614, morocco, 84. 5c.

Marmion (Shakely) Cupid and Psyche. 1637. 4to, with the rare engraved frontispiece, morocco, 84. 5c.

Mathes (Increase) Mystery of Israel’s Salvation. Boston. 1838. small 8vo, 84. 5c.

Middleton’s Works by Dyce. 1840. 5 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut, 84. 5c.

Morte Arthus, now first printed from a MS. in Lincoln Cathedral, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Britton Hill, 1847. 4to, one of 25 copies on thick paper, half morocco, 84. 15c.

Morison’s (Fynes) Itinerary. 1617. Folio, fine copy, 84. 15c.

Moul’s Bibliotheca Heraldica. 1822. 4to, largest paper, blue morocco, super-extra, 84. 15c.

Newcastle (Margaret Cavendish, Duchess of), Plays. London, 1663-6. 3 vols. folio, full-length portrait, calf extra, by Pratt, 84. 15c.

Niceron Mémoires pour servir à l’Histoire des Hommes Illustres. Sc. 1787. 8vo. 43 vols. in 44, 12mo, vellum, 84. 15c.

Nicholas’s Navigations, Peregrinations, and Voyages into Turkey. 1859. 4to, woodcuts, morocco, 84. 15c.

Nichols’ Literary Anecdotes and Illustrations. 1819-26. 17 vols. 8vo, calf neat, 84. 15c.

Peacham’s Minerva Britannia; or a Garden of Her- melen Devices. Sc. London, 1815. 4to, very fine copy, red morocco extra, 84. 15c.

Preston’s King Cambyses. London, Edw. Aldie (1863). 4to, black letter, fine copy in olive morocco, very rare, 84. 15c.

Psalms, Hymns, &c., for the Saints in Publick and Private, especially in New England. 1806. Sm. 8vo, original bdg., 84. 15c.

Robertson’s History of Scotland. London, 1762. 2 vols. 4to, illustrated with portraits of 130 engravings, including rare portraits, views, historical plans, &c., calf extra, 84.

Shakespeare’s Rape of Lucrece, &c. J. G. for J. Stafford, 1655. 12mo, very rare, with the scarce frontispiece, Russia extra, 84. 15c. This copy cost the late proprietor 84. at Mr. Daniel’s sale.

Shakespeare (W.) The Chronicle History of Henry the 8th, &c., together with Ancient Pistol, &c. Printed for T. F., 1662. 4to, very fine copy, red morocco extra “double,” 84.

Shirley’s Dramatic Works and Poems, by Gifford and Dyce. 1822. 8 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt, 84. 15c.

Sidney (Sir Philip) Apology for Poetria, first edition. 1595. 4to, excessively rare, imp. 84.

Stowell.—A Collection of 222 Plates, after Stothard’s various designs, all fine impressions, neatly mounted in a portfolio, 84. 15c.

Suckling’s Suffolk. 1846. 2 vols. 4to, half calf gilt, top gilt, 84.

Tasso’s Godfrey of Boulogne, or recoveries of Jerusalem, drawn into English Harmonyal Verses by Falstaff. London, 1694. Folio, large paper, beautiful copy, morocco, by Wilkinson, 84. 15c.

Thoresby’s Topography of the Town and Parish of Leeds, and Whitaker’s, Leeds and Kinloss, with the rare Supplement. 1818-20. 2 vols. folio, half Russia, uncut, 84. 15c.

Tyrdaile, Frith, and Barres’ Whole Works. London, John, 1857. Folio, very fine copy, morocco extra by F. Bedford, 84. 15c.

Watson’s Ancient Earls of Warren and Surrury. 1791. 2 vols. 4to, plates, &c., illustrated with more than two hundred additional portraits, views, &c., Russia extra, with joints, 84.

Wither’s Emblems. 1665. Folio, calf neat, 84. 15c.

Yarell’s British Birds. 1843. 3 vols. imp. 8vo, largest paper, beautiful woodcuts, cloth, uncut, 84.

Catalogue of a very choice Collection of OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE by post for six stamps.

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO. at 8. New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride’s, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GREIG SMITH, of G3, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County—Saturday, April 29, 1871.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication

FOR
LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of." — CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

No. 175. Saturday, May 6, 1871.

ROYAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.

EXHIBITION OF EARY PRINTED BOOKS at the Rooms of the Institute, 11, New Burlington Street, W., May 1 to May 13, 1871. Admission free to Members, and to Visitors on the Introduction of Members, from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m.

EXHIBITION OF THE SOCIETY OF BRITISH ARTISTS, Incorporated by Royal Charter, The VICTORY EIGHTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION of the SOCIETY is NOW OPEN from nine a.m. until dusk. Admittance Is.

Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East. THOS. ROBERTS, Sec.

ANNOTATED BOOK OF BALLADS FOR SCHOOLS.

Now ready, in folio, 8vo, price HALF-A-CROWN.

ENGLISH AND SCOTCH HISTORICAL BALLADS. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, for the use of Schools. By ARTHUR MILMAN, M.A. Late Student of Christ Church, Oxford.


THE ART-JOURNAL.

For May (price 2s. 6d.) contains the following LIME ENGRAVINGS:

I. LE MALADE IMAGINAIRE, after A. SOLOMON.
II. "A BABY WAS SLEEPING," after F. W. TOPPAH.
III. ENGINEERING, from the Group by J. LAWLOR.


With this number is issued PART I. of the ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION.

The Volume for 1870 is now ready, price 31s. 6d., bound in cloth.

London: VIRTUE & Co., 54, Ivy Lane, and all Booksellers.

HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. By J. MEERI D'AUBRIGNE, D.D., A New Translation, containing the Author's latest Improvements, with Twelve Engravings on Steel, after P. A. Lebloncher, and Two Hundred Illustrations on Wood, including Portraits of the most eminent Reformers. Royal 4to, 31s., handsomely bound, bevelled boards, gilt edges. [Just published.]

HANDBOOK TO THE GRAMMAR OF THE GREEK TESTAMENT. Together with a complete Vocabulary, and an Examination of the Chief New Testament Synonyms. Illustrated by numerous Examples and Comments. 8vo, 7s. 6d., boards. [Recent.]

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56, Paternoster Row, and 184, Piccadilly. Sold by all Booksellers.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.—Now ready, a CATALOGUE of Five Thousand Volumes of Books, relating to the History and Geography of North and South America and West Indies: containing an Extraordinary Collection of Works of Extremity on the Early History and Colonisation of the United States. In an 8vo volume of 260 pages, cloth. Post free for 5s. in postage labels, English or American.

ALFRED RUSSELL SMITH, 36, Soho Square, London.

4TH S. No. 175.

New Work by Mr. E. B. Tylor.

Now ready, 3 vols. 8vo. 34s.

PRIMITIVE CULTURE: Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Art, and Custom. By E. B. Tylor, Author of "Mexico and the Mexicans."

By the same Author, Second Edition, 8vo, 15s.

RESEARCHES INTO THE EARLY HISTORY OF MANKIND, and THE DEVELOPMENT OF CIVILIZATION.

JOHN MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

Who was Junius?*

Now ready, with Facsimiles and Woodcuts, 4to, 6s.

THE HANDWRITING OF JUNIUS. Professionally investigated. By Mr. CHARLES CHABOT, Expert, with Proofs and Collateral Evidence. By the Hon. EDWARD TWIBLETON.

"We congratulate Mr. Twibleton, not only upon having settled, as we think, once for all the long-disputed controversy respecting the authorship of the Junian Letters, but upon having produced the only work which has yet appeared in the English language, conveying systematic instruction on the comparison of handwritings. The book opens a new and interesting vein of inquiry, will be essential to all engaged in antiquarian or legal pursuits, and ought to find a place in every well-appointed library."—Quarterly Review, April 1871.

JOHN MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

Modern Pottery.

Now ready, Third Edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged, with Coloured Plates and Woodcuts, medium 8vo, 6s.

A HISTORY OF POTTERY AND PORCELAIN, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN. By JOSEPH MARBAT.

Uniform with the above, medium 8vo, 6s.

NOTES ON VENETIAN CERAMICS. By SIR W. R. DRAKE, F.S.A. Forming a Supplement to "Marbat's Pottery and Porcelain."

JOHN MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

The New Bible Commentary.

THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE ABOVE WORK, containing the PENTATEUCH, will be published on Saturday, May 5th.

The want of a plain explanatory COMMENTARY on the Bible more complete and accurate than any now accessible to English readers has been long felt by men of education. In 1863 the SPEAKER of the HOUSES OF COMMONS consulted some of the Bishops as to the best way of supplying the deficiency, and the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK undertook to organize the plan for producing this work by the cooperation of Scholars selected for their BIBLICAL LEARNING.

JOHN MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

TO AUTHORS and PUBLISHERS.—A LADY, who has had many years' experience in Literary Work, is ready to read, edit, or prepare MSS. for Publication, to copy them fairly, to verify references, and to correct the Press. Address Q. Q., Roberto's Library, Arabellia Row, S.W.
NOTES AND QUERIES. [4th V.I. May 6, 71.

PARTRIDGE AND COOPER,
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,
192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane).

CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 5s.

NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 3s., 4s., 5s., and 6s. per ream.

ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 4s. 6d., 5s. 6d., and 6s. 6d. per 1,000.

THE TEMPLE ENVELOPE, with High Inner Flap, 1s. per 100.

STRAW PAPER—Improved quality, 5s. 6d. per ream.

FOOLSCAP, Hand-made Outlesd, 6s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED NOTE, 4s. and 6s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED ENVELOPES, 1s. per 100. Super-thick quality.

TINTED LINED NOTE, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), 2s. 6d. for 1s. 6d.

COLOURED STAMPING (Relief), reduced to 4s. 6d. per ream, or 5s. 6d. per 1,000. Polished Steel Crest Dies engraved from 5s. Monograms, two letters, from 2s.; three letters, from 7s. Business or Address Dies, from 5s.

SERMON PAPER, plain, 6d. per ream; Ruled ditto, 4s. 6d.

SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms.

Illustrated Price List of Takendens, Despatch Boxes, Stationery, Cabinets, Postage Seals, Covers, Parcels, Postcards, 8s. net, post free.

(ESTABLISHED 1841.)

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE.

Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.

COLLINS AND LOCK (late Herring),
CABINET MAKERS,
109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPERHANGINGS.

Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKS, and GOBELIN TAPESTRIES.

COLLINS AND LOCK (late Herring),
DECORATORS,
109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.

HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS,
ROBERT HORNE,
HOUSE DECORATOR AND PAPER-HANGING MANUFACTURER,
41, GRACECHURCH STREET,
LONDON, E.C.

By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

DINNFORD'S FLUID MAGNESIA.

The best remedy for ACIDITY OF THE STOMACH, HEARTBURN, HEADACHE, GOUT, AND INDIGESTION; and the best mild aperient for delicate constitutions, especially adapted for LADIES, CHILDREN, AND INFANTS.

DINNFORD & CO., 173, New Bond Street, London, And of all Chemists.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS.

THE "WOORECASTERIISH,"
pronounced by Connoisseurs

"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."

Improves the appetite and aids digestion.

UNRIVALLED FOR PICANCY AND FLAVOUR.

Ask for "LEA AND PERRINS" SAUCE.

Beware of Imitations, and see the Names of Lea and Perrins on all bottles and labels. Agents—CROSBY & BLACKWELL, London, and sold by all Dealers in Sauces throughout the World.

Every alternate Saturday, 10 pages, crown 4vo, price 6d.

THE ANTIQUARIAN.

A Medium of Intercommunication for the Virtuosi and Dealers in Antiquities and Curiosities in London and the Provinces.

Terms of Subscription, post free, payable in advance.—Three Months, 5s. 6d.; Six Months, 9s. 6d.; Twelve Months, 18s. 6d.

E. W. ALLEN, Publisher, 11, Ave Maria Lane, E.C.
Communications for the Editor to be addressed to the Publishing Office.

LONDON LIBRARY, 12, St. James's Square, London. Founded in 1841.

PATRON—H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

PUBLISHER—MR. CARLYLE.

The following are the terms of admission to this Library, which contains 95,000 volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature, in various languages:

Subscription, 3l. a year; or 2l. with estate—of 8l., Life Membership, 8l. 10s.

Fifteen volumes are allowed to country and ten to town members. Reading-room open from ten to six. Prospects on application. Catalogue (New Edition), price 15s.; to members, 10s. 6d.

ROBERT HARRISON, Secretary and Librarian.

TO ANTIQUARIES AND BIBLE COLLECTORS.

For Sale, GREGG'S EDITION OF BREECHES BIBLE (1810), black letter, with copious marginal notes, Blue, 11 ins. x 8 ins. x 24 ins. Bound with the Bible is THOMAS AUSTERNHOLD and J.R. HOPKINS TRANSLATION OF Psalms, collected into English Meter and set to Music (1636); leaf missing: price 50s.

Apply to THOS. ELIOT, 74, Navarino Road, Dulwich, London, E.

KING RENÉ'S DAUGHTER.

New Cantatas for Female Voices, with Piano Forte Accompaniment. Composed by HENRY SMART. The Words by FREDERICK ENOCH. Price, in paper cover, 4s. nett; in cloth boards, 6s.

LAMBORN COCK & CO., 62 and 63, New Bond Street, corner of Brook Street.

For Sale.

BOYDELL'S COLLECTION OF PRINTS, FROM Pictures painted for the purpose of illustrating the dramatic Works of Shakespeare by the Artists of Great Britain. Two volumes in one, in splendid preservation. Apply by letter to J. C. care of this Paper—Offers to state price they are willing to give.

H. AYLLOTT has in the Press a Catalogue of such very interesting SECOND-HAND BOOKS, consisting of rare Works, relating to the City of London, and also Printed Works in Biography, Common Prayer Revision, Greek and Hebrew History, Letters of Eminent Persons, Science, Theology, Topography, Voyages, &c.,


THE LATE PROFESSOR DE MORGAN.—

CARTES-DE-VISITE of the late PROF. DE MORGAN may be obtained of SAWYER and PEERS, Printers, 67, REGENT STREET, W., price 1s. each. "The likeness of Professor De Morgan is admirable and most expressive."—Spectator.

THE NEW VELLUM-WOVED CLUB-HOUSE PAPER.

Manufactured and sold only by PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, 192, Fleet Street, Corner of Chancery Lane.

"The production of Note-paper of a superior kind has long been the subject of experiment with manufacturers, but until lately no improvement could be made on that in general use, and therefore it was looked upon as certain that extreme excellence had been attained; but this conclusion did not seem satisfying to Messrs. PARTRIDGE & COOPER, of Fleet Street, who determined to continue operations until some new result was attained. Sheer perseverance has been rewarded, for they have at last been able to produce a new description of paper, which they call CLUBHOUSE NOTE, that surpasses anything of the kind in ordinary use. The new paper is beautifully white, its surface is as smooth as polished ivory, and its substance nearly as light as vellum, so that the writing thereon presents an extraordinary clearness and beauty. An instrument can be used upon it with the softness of a goose quill, and thus one great source of annoyance has been completely superseded."—Sun.

INDIGESTION.—THE MEDICAL PROFESSION adopts MOBSON'S PREPARATION OF PHOSPHINE as the true Remedy. Sold in Boots, Chemists, Pharmacists, Chemical Chemists, and the Manufacturers, THOMAS MOBSON & SON, 184, Southampton Row, Russell Square, London.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

LONDON, SATURDAY, MAY 6, 1871.

CONTENTS.—No. 175.


Notes on Books, &c.

Notes.

TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS IN THE "FAERIE QUEENE."

In the Introduction to my Shakespeare-Expositor—a book which I will presume to be in the hands of every student of our elder poetry—I have corrected several errors in this poem, and, for the benefit of future editors, I will here correct the remaining errors in that poem—the proofs of which the poet seems to have read most negligently, if he read them at all: for the errors, even the most glaring ones in the first edition of the first part, are nearly all to be found in the second. I make the following corrections:—

"In this great passion of unwonted lust,
Or wanted fear of doing ought amiss."—i. 1, 49.

Here we have "Or," I think, an instance of the usual confusion of or and and. See my final note on Milton's Sam. Agonistes.

"Who told her all that fell in journey as she went?"
i. 3, 52.

For "her" we should probably read him, as the change is not unusual; or we might read "all that her."

"By her fierce servant full of kingly awe."—i. 8, 41.

"By" should be But.

"On top of green Selinis all alone."—i. 7, 82.

Selinus, which has baffled all the critics, is nothing but a printer's blunder for Cyllenus. So in Chaucer's Knight's Tale we have "Setheron" for Cytheron. This is a proof of the evil of reading by the eye only: for had any critic read the passage out, he would probably have been struck by the similarity of sound in Selinis and Cyllenus.

"That many errant knights have foul fordone."—i. 1, 51.

"Have" should be hath.

"Inflamed was to follow beauty's chase."—ii. 2, 7.

As the rimes are day, may, dismay, the poet's word must have been ray, not "chase." See ii. 2, 58; iii. 8, 22.

"And recomposed them with a better score."—ii. 9, 55.

"Thom" should be him.

"For no, no usual fire, no usual rage."—iii. 2, 37.

Perhaps the first "no" should be know.

"Or other ghastly spectacle dismayed."—iii. 3, 50.

We should perhaps read of, or "by other."

"And coming to the place where all in gone."—iii. 4, 34.

Perhaps the poet wrote come.

"In that same garden all the goodly flowers."—iii. 6, 30.

From, not "In," is the proper word.

"Or sent into the changeful world again."—iii. 8, 58.

Here again we have "Or" for And.

"Few trickling tears she softly forth let fall."—iii. 7, 9.

Perhaps, as the next line seems to intimate, "Few" should be Two.

"Who lovers will deceive."—iii. 9, 81.

"Who" should be Whom.

"That madest many ladies dear lament."—iii. 9, 85.

For "madest" we should probably read made so.

"There a huge heap of singulis did oppress."—iii. 11, 12.

For "singulis" we might read singulis.

"Then virtus's might, and value's confidence."—iii. 11, 14.

I would read valour's for "value's."

"Bears in his boasted fan, or Iris bright,
When her discoloured bow she spreads through heaven's height."—iii. 11, 47.

In the last line we should read "heaven's height," as in ii. 10, 2, and elsewhere.

"And fading vital powers gan to fade."—iii. 12, 21.

Here "fading" should probably be failing.

"Dewed with her drops of bounty sovereign."—iv. 8, 83.

For "her" it might be better to read the.

"So did the other knights and squire which him did see."—iv. 9, 11.

We should read them for "him."

"In which he found great store of hoarded treasure."—iv. 9, 12.

"He" should be they.
THE WILL OF ELIZABETH HOWARD OR TALBOT?

In the Testamenta Vetusta, p. 483, is the will of Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, said to be "her third will made after her husband became Duke of Norfolk"; i.e. Thomas Howard, second duke of that family. Should this not be, or is it not the will of Elizabeth Talbot, daughter of John, first Earl of Shrewsbury, by his second marriage, and widow of JohnMonbray, last Duke of Nor-

---

* In the article on the "Irish Rivers" I have given Gold River as the translation of Crown; but I find that, Oir is the Irish for furze—a plant which probably grew abundantly on the banks of the Dodder, especially in the upper part of its course.
folk of that line, ob. 1475? Her only child Ann, contracted to Richard Duke of York, son of Edward IV., died very young, and thus the Howards came in.

In this will she desires "to be buried in the Nuns Quire of the Minories without Aldgate in London, nigh unto the place where Anne Montgomery is buried;" and one of her executors is "Mr. John Talbot, Doctor of Physick."

In the will of "Vmfray Talbot, Knight, Marshal of the townes of Calia," proved Nov. 11, 1494:—

"Itm. I bequeath my place at London stondyng in the parish of Saint Andrewe with the tenentes thereunto belonging to be amorteysid to the church of Saint Andrew therewith to have a honest preste to pray for the soule of my lord my father, my lady my moder, and for the propr of my body, my sister Elizabeth duches of North-z-Volk, and for the soule of John Wenlock and Elizabeth his wife, and for my soule and for the soule of Jane my wife pectently to endure."

In the will of "Dame Jane Talbott, widowe, late the wif of Sr Humfrey Talbott, Knight," dated Jan. 10, 1604:—

"My body to be buried wi in the inner choler of the church of the Mynories wi ousc Algate of London nyc the place and seulpture where the bodeys of Maisters Anne Montgomery, late the wif of John Montgomery, Squyer, restithe and ys buried wi in the same quiire."

And also—

"And in lykewise I bequest vnto Mr John Talbott, docto of phisike, for terme of his lyfe gefft of the said land and other the p'misses to the yerely value of iiij x liij viijd."

"And of vj score aires to be taken owte of the vj e. aires above rehersed ther may be provided a convenyent preest by the discretion of the said executor to syng perpetually for the soule of me and of my husband Sr Humfrey Talbott, and for the soules of John Chamarpon and Elizabeth his wife my father and moder, and for the soules of my sister lady Blanche Willoughby, doughter vnto the said John and Elizabeth, and for all the other his childeres soules, and for the soule of my lady Elizabeth duchess of Norfolk, when it shall please God to call her owte of this world. And in hir lyfe to pray for hir noble and prosperos estate, and also for the soules of the right noble lordes John eris of Shrousbury, and of the lady Margarete his wife beyng fader and moder vnto the said Elizabeth duchess of Norfolk, and vnto the said Sr Humfrey, and for the soules of all theire childerz."

The duchess is one of the executors.

I hope I have not been too copious in my extracts, but I thought the error ought to be corrected, and I think the most fitting place is in "N. & Q."—G. J. H.

MAUSOLEUM AND TOWN UNARKULLEE.*

"Another remarkable building south of the city, and between it and the river, is the tomb of Anár-Källi, as called, concerning which is the following popular story: Anár-Källi (Anár-Gül, probably, or the pomegranate blossom) was a very handsome youth, and the favourite attendant of an emperor of Hindustán. When the prince would be in company with the ladies of his harem, the favourite page was not excluded. It happened that one day the emperor, seated with his females in an apartment lined with looking-glasses, beheld from the reflected appearance of Anár-Källi, who stood behind him, that he smiled. The monarch's construction of the intent of the smile proved melancholy to the stepper, who was ordered to be buried alive. Anár-Källi was accordingly placed in an upright position at the appointed spot, and was built around with bricks, while an immense superstructure was raised over the sepulchre, the expense of which was defrayed, as tradition relates, by the sale of one of his bangles."—*Journeys in Bólochistán, Afghanístan, and the Panj-sh, by Charles Masson, Esq., 1842, l. 418.

The Emperor Jahán-gir having died at the end of Safar, A.H. 1087 (A.D. 1677 *), at Rájor, fifty miles south by west from Sirnasgr, the capital of Kashmir, his widow, the celebrated Nur Jahán, or Nur Mahal (whose original name of Mher-ul-Nissé, or the sun of women, is corrupted into Meher Mtestia by Herbert), carried the corpse away to Láhor, where, having interred the remains of her husband in her own pleasure-grounds on the west bank of the river Havi, she erected a stately building remarkable for its chaste style of architecture on the spot, two miles west from Láhor, where the town Sháh Dera, or the King's Tent, has since been established.

The Sháh Dera,† or last resting-place on earth of the Emperor Jahán-gir, the conqueror of the world, considered by the natives of Hindustán as one of their four most wonderful works of architecture, is situated four miles from Anár-Källi (meaning the (pomegranate-bud) on the opposite side of the river; and the fact of the same locality for the interment of both having been selected, tends very much to strengthen the grounds upon which Donna Juliana or Anár-Källi, the favourite wife of Akbar, is supposed to have been the mother of Selim, afterwards Jahán-gir: the scandalous stories about her mentioned by Roe and Herbert, together with the fable by which, after changing her sex, she is said to have been buried alive by the humane and tender-hearted Akbar, having apparently been invented by parties opposed to her son's succession.

R. R. W. KELLIE.

HOGARTH'S PRINT OF LORD LOYAT.—Trualler and others in describing this print tell us that it represents him "in the act of counting the rebel forces with his fingers"—an occupation, it always seemed to me, quite at variance with the expression of the face, which is rather that of a man telling a good story. This latter view is borne out.

† Masson's Bólochistán, l. 412.

* Two miles south-west from Láhor. Map of the Sikh territory by John Walker.
by the following letter from the Rev. Wm. Harris to Mrs. Harris:

"Grosvenor Square, Aug. 28, 1746.

"Pray excuse my sending you such a very grotesque figure as the inclosed. It is really an exact resemblance of the person it was done for—Lord Lovat, as those who are well acquainted with him assure me; and as you see it is nearly enough etched. Hogarth took the pains to go to St. Albans the evening Lord Lovat came thither on his way from Scotland to the Tower, on purpose to get a fair view of his lordship before he was locked up; and this he obtained with a greater ease than could well be expected; for, upon sending in his name and the errand he came about, the old lord, far from displeased, immediately had him in, gave him a salute, and made him sit down and sup with him, and talked a good deal very facetiously, so that Hogarth had all the leisure and opportunity he could possibly wish to have to take off his features and countenance. The portrait you have here may be considered as an original. The old lord is represented in the very attitude he was in while telling Hogarth and the company some of his adventures."—A Series of Letters of the First Earl of Malmesbury, &c., by his Grandson, the Earl of Malmesbury, 1870.

At p. 200 of vol. i. the editor has overlooked a misprint. The well-known Alderman Trechothc is hardly recognisable as "Trescothc."—JAYDEE.

MEMORIAL VERSES.—In a paper on "Almanacs" contributed to Macmillan's Magazine in January, 1863, Mr. Thomas Wright, F.S.A., makes the following statement:

"It is in Winder's Almanac for 1666, printed at Cambridge, that we first find the now well-known popular memorial verses, differing only slightly in the wording:

"April, June, and September
Thirty days have, as November:
Each month else hath never vary
From thirty-one, save February;
Which twenty-eight doth still confine,
Save on leap-year, then twenty-nine."

Mr. Wright seems to be in error here, for in a copy of Grafton's Abridgement of the Chronicles of Englande, dated 1670, and certainly published before the end of the century, I find the following lines, which do not differ from those in popular use except in the omission of leap-year:

"Thirty days hath November,
April, June, and September;
February hath xxviiiij alone,
And all the rest have xxxi."

W. J. LOFTIE.

BURNS.—Ten years ago, one of your correspondents elicited certain fine stanzas which had escaped the notice of all the recent editors of Burns' Poems (2nd S. xi. 307). I wish to call attention to a stereotyped blunder perpetrated by all these editors, so far as I know, in "Auld Lang Syne." Thus—

"We'll tak a richt gude-willie waucht."

is invariably printed "gude willie-waucht."

Now it may be excusable in Mr. Micawber to be ignorant of the nature of gourms; but an editor of Burns should know that gude-willie or guerd-willet (vide Jamieson, sub voce) means good-willed or cordial, and waucht a draught; and "gude-willie waucht" means a hearty drink; while "gude willie-waucht" has no meaning whatever.

Every Scotchman to whom I have mentioned this has received it with surprise, and I myself long blindly accepted the error, which needs only to be pointed out in "N. & Q." that it may be corrected in future.

W. T. M.

AYRES, SURNAME.—A Record of the Descendants of Captain John Ayres, &c. In a review of this work, which appeared in The Herald and Genealogist for October last, the writer remarks:

"Ayres, there can be no doubt, is merely a perversion or corruption of Eyre, or le Eyr, a name distinguishing the eldest son or heir of a family. . . . In other instances the eldest son was designated as le Eyr, and the younger as le Fre, whence the common names of Eyre and Ayres, Fre and Friar; for we must not conclude the latter could be descended from a holy friar!"

On the other hand, however, it ought to be borne in mind that the marriage of priests is mentioned, as one of the corruptions of the Church in England in their time, by our old chroniclers (see Bohn's Series, Matthew Paris), and both Hallam and Sharon Turner notice the fact. This being the case, it does not, after all, seem unlikely that these uxorious priests originated many of our peculiar surnames.

SIR.

CHAUCER: "AFTER OON" : "STOOR."—

"His breed, his ale, was alway after oon."—Morris, Prologue, l. 341.

This "after oon" puzzled me for some time, and may puzzle others. It means "always after one kind, always alike." In the Knight's Tale (L. 923) we have—

"That lord hath lile of discresoun That in such case can no divisoun ; But wayeth pride and humblesesse after oon."—

"His lordes schoep, his nect, and his dayerie, His swyn, his hors, his stoer, and his pultry, Was holly in this reves governyng."—

Prologue, l. 596.

The glossary of Morris's Aldine interprets "steers." Is not this wrong? In this sense it would be a repetition of "nee" in the line above; and, beyond this, does "stoer" ever mean "steers" anywhere else? It seems to mean simply store (which Tyrwhitt & Landowne MS. read). Compare Wife of Bath's (Her Prologue, l. 203)—

"But, by my say! I told of it no stoer."

JOHN ADDIS.

Rustington, near Littlehampton, Sussex.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

Generations within Living Memory.—My father, Jonathan Couch, who contributed to the pages of "N. & Q." under the signature of Video, has this entry in a MS. history of his family. I must premise that at the time of this note he was seventy-two years of age, and had spent all the time between his pupillage and death at Polperro in the practice of medicine:—

"I have this day attended the birth of a child, which is the sixth generation I have known familiarly both on the father's and the mother's side, and four of these generations I have attended in childbirth."

Then follow the names. THOMAS Q. COUCH.

Untutored Criticism.—As a pendant to W. H.'s note of criticism on the manuscript "Merchant of Venice" (p. 397) it may perhaps be within the province of "N. & Q." to record a criticism on art made by a working man in the Fine Art Exhibition, Manchester, of 1862. Having exchanged sentiments with him about some of the pictures, he led me back to one of Linnell's landscapes, and said, "Look at that! When I saw it first I thought I was looking out of a window!" No artist could desire higher praise.

A. L.
Newburgh-on-Tay.

Manor Houses of Herefordshire.—I am preparing for publication an illustrated volume upon the old mansions of Herefordshire, and the stories connected with them. Perhaps some of your readers may be in possession of sketches taken before modern improvements had altered the character of some of these buildings, and would permit me to make use of the views. I purpose also to give tabular pedigrees of the more ancient county families, and should be grateful for any assistance in tracing the gradual descent into obscurity or nothingness of those houses which, in the sixteenth and seventeenth century, were of local importance. As a matter of convenience, as well as for other obvious reasons, I take the date of the dissolution of monasteries as the starting point in tracing the fortunes of a manor house and the genealogy of its inmates, although it is not possible in all cases to adhere to this rule.

C. J. Robinson.
Norton Canon Vicarage, Weobley.

Querries.

STAFFORD OF BLATHERWICK, GRETTON, SUDBURY, ETC.

A paper which lately appeared in "N. & Q." on the family of Stafford of Blatherwick, co. Northampton (4th S. vi. 249), induces me to refer to the author for information respecting the manor of Gretton, and some names of persons and places which occur in his remarks.

Amongst the names in question are a few subsequently connected with Barbados, and also with the English counties of Bedford and Suffolk.

Thus, in the seventeenth century we find the name "Dorcas Stafford," "Frear," "Clopton," "Gidding," or "Gitting," sometimes "Gyttens," and "Gettins," "Wingfield," &c. in the parish registers of Barbados, while "Gretton" was the first name given to the original estate of the Archer family in that island.

In the county of Bedford lived Dr. Thomas Archer, chaplain to K. James I. and his "cousin" Dr. Timothy Archer, D.D., both originally from Suffolk, where they had relatives named "Major" Bentley or Berkeley, &c. at Sudbury and Bury-St. Edmunds, and amongst others, Nicholas, Anthony, and Edward Archer. Now these latter Archers disappeared from that county about the middle of the seventeenth century, and for the first time their names then occur in the Barbados records. Nicholas and Edward are names common enough, but Anthony was unknown amongst Archers before Anthony Archer of Sudbury, who was contemporary with Anthony Stafford, brother of Humphrey Stafford, who had the manor of Sudbury, co. Bedford [query Suffolk?]

Again: Humphrey Archer of Ullenlade, co. Warwick, was the son of Richard Archer, by his wife, a daughter of Sir Humphrey Stafford of Blatherwick. (Richard Archer was an esquire of the body to Henry VIII.)

Dr. Thomas Archer, chaplain to James I., is supposed to have been a nephew of Humphrey Archer of Ullenlade, and it is certain that Dugdale (an intimate friend of Sir Simon Archer of Ullenlade) did not interfere with the assumption by Dr. T. Archer of the arms of Ullenlade, although his visitation of this county was strict. The wills of Dr. T. Archer and his wife are recorded at Northampton.

Amongst so many coincidences, I am curious to discover a clue to the reason which the first Barbadian Archers had for naming their estate in that colony Gretton—an uncommon name, and unique in the colonies. I believe this estate was subsequently named Oldbury, but for what reason I am quite at a loss to conjecture.

These Barbadian Archers kept up the names Anthony and Edward through many successive generations. Amongst their marriages in the seventeenth century occur the names "Alice Shirley," Elizabeth Ellinson or Elletson, Cullam (a Suffolk name), Ashby, &c.

Any information on the subject of Gretton and Sudbury would much oblige me.

BALLAD WANTED.—Shenstone, in a letter dated 1743, asks—

"Did you hear the song to the tunes of 'The Cuckow?'

"The Baron stood behind a tree,
In woful plight, for nought heard he
But cannon, cannon, &c.
O word of fear!
Unpleasing to a German ear."
The notes that fall upon the word cannot express the sound with its echo admirably."

In a later letter he says, "Do write out the whole ballad of 'The Baron stood behind a tree.'" I imagine that it may be found in The British Orpheus, by what he says previously. What are the words, and what may have been the special cause for its having been written? W. P.

BELL-RINGING, ETC.—A friend requests me to ask information of correspondents on this subject in "N. & Q." for the usage following. He has observed that at the passing-bell, and at funerals, before the knell, three single strokes on the bell are given twice, with a slight pause between (if the deceased be a female); but if a male, the three strokes are three given. What meaning have these strokes, or are they simply to denote the sex?

Again: at the funeral of a soldier, a trent or trental, he is uncertain which it is called, is fired by a certain number of his compatriots over the grave. Has this any reference to the trental service of the Romish church, preserved in this custom? J. A. G.

DEDICATION OF CHURCHES.—Was the practice of dedicating churches to (or rather is it not more correct to say, naming them after?) some saint universally followed in England in early times? and if so, is there any possibility of recovering the name when all local tradition is lost? Is there any book which gives general information on the subject?

A. F. K.

THE EARL OF DERBY.—Many years since I remember reading an anecdote of the great Earl of Derby (temp. Queen Elizabeth). A poor relation came to pay his respects to the earl while the latter was attending the queen. The earl received him very courteously, saying that every noble oak had of course lower as well as upper branches. Can any reader of "N. & Q." kindly tell me where—naming edition, volume, and page—I may find the anecdote in question?

H. W. C.

GEORGE EDWARDS, A.D. 1545.—Any information respecting George Edwards, of the household of King Henry VIII., on or before A.D. 1546, will be very acceptable.

J. R. B.

EPITAPH BY SAMUEL ROGERS.—Can you inform me whereabouts in The Greek Anthology is to be found the original of the following epitaph by Samuel Rogers (Poems, edit. 1800, p. 270)?—

"While on the cliff with calm delight she kneels,
And the blue vales a thousand joys recall.
See to the last, last vogue her infant steeds!
O fly—yet stir not, speak not, lest it fall!
Far better taught, she lays her bosom bare,
And the fond boy springs back to nestle there."

The same touching incident is also closely imitated by Koble in his hymn on the Communion Service.

S. A.

[In the Anthologia Graeca, by Brunck and Jacoba, edit. 1794, ii. 180, epig. xxix. the original lines are attributed to Leukias of Aegina. The translator of The Greek Anthology (Bohn's Classical Library, p. 102), ascribes them to Archias. Consult also Bland's Greek Anthologia, edit. 1818, p. 366, where they are also attributed to Leukidas.]

"FOX’S MARTYRS, A SATIRE.—I lately bought at a book stall what bears to be the second edition, with improvements, of what is called an entire new work called Fox's Martyrs; or a New Book of the Sufferings of the Faithful, the date being 1784. It is a satire on those former members of Parliament who lost their seats on occasion of the election of the new Parliament called by Mr. Pitt, after the expulsion from office of the coalition ministry of Mr. Fox and Lord North. It begins with a list of the sufferers and their places of martyrdom, being the places which they had represented in the Parliament which had been dissolved, and who amount to nearly a hundred. Next comes an introduction, which I abridge slightly as follows:

"A full conviction of the many advantages which the good people of England have derived from that excellent work, a Book of Martyrdom by Mr. John Fox; in the beginning of last century; has induced us in these critical times to adopt the same plan in politics; and to compile a complete system of the political martyrlogy of the present day, wherein the lives and actions of those who have fought unsuccess fully, and suffered nobly in their disinterested pursuits, may be commemorated. To those who have the courage to go on in the same path we present the following manual, hoping that it may be an useful companion and furnish them with plentiful sources of instruction; and while they dwell with rapture on the remembrance of the sufferings of their brethren, let them pray 'That, when they have served their country with as much fidelity and zeal, they may meet their end with the same cheerful resignation and the same pious hopes of the day of retribution.'"

Then come the names again of the same defeated candidates, with a short statement after each of his merits in the cause of martyrdom, almost all ending with some reference to Mr. Fox; and there is prefixed a frontispiece, exhibiting Burke and Sheridan at a monument inscribed "To the Memory of the martyred Senators," with the head of Fox on the tablet which contains the inscription.

From the similarity of style, the notices of the individuals seem to be the production of the same pen, and are cleverly written. Not improbably the author may be known to some of your correspondents.

G. Edinburgh.

Dr. Wm. King, in his very amusing Anecdotes of his Own Time, gives his eulogium on Chevalier Taylor, the famous occultist, but subjoins a note to the effect that a better acquaintance with the
Chevalier had enabled him to improve the elo-
gium, "and add some new features to his por-
trait, of which I have printed a few copies to
oblige my friends." Has the eloquium ever been
published with these additions? I see that Dr.
King's Original Works, with Historical Notes, and
a Memoir of the Author, were published in 1776
by John Nichols in three volumes. Is this book
now to be met with? Does it contain the once
famous poem The Toast?

[Dr. William King, whose collected works were edited
by John Nichols in 1776, was a different person to the
author of The Toast and Anecdotes of his Own Time. The
former was Judge of the High Court of Admiralty in
Ireland; the latter was Principal of St. Mary Hall,
Oxford. They were both remarkable for their wit and
learning.]

LORD KINGSTON AND OLDHAM.—Is there any
available minute information about William,
fourth Earl of Kingston (Pierpoint), in whose
house the poet Oldham died in December 1683?
From his kindness to Oldham he must have been
a man of literary tastes. He gave Oldham a
handsome funeral, officiated as chief mourner, and
erected a monument to him at Hulme-Pier-
point.

C.

LINES ON MATHEMATICS.—Can any one inform
me where I shall find some not very flattering
lines on mathematics, beginning, to the best of
my recollection, thus:

"There is a squat, ill-natured creature,
With little charm to boast in form or feature."

A. F. K.

MAIDENWELL, NEAR LOUTH.—Wanted, some
information about an old house called Maiden-
well. It is situated near Louth, in Lincolnshire.
Tradition says it was originally a nunnery; later-
wards, I believe, it became the property of a
family of the name of Moseley, during whose time
the young Pretender is said to have taken refuge
there. The Moseleys (who were, I believe, Roman
Catholics) left about the end of the eighteenth
century, when the place was, I think, bought by
the corporation of Boston in Hants, in whose
possession it now is. No relics have ever been
found. The house is in the form of a cross; and
there was a corresponding monastery at Haugham,
a small village near.

H. E. B.

MANUSCRIPT POEM.—Can any one tell me if
the following poem, copied from a MS. of the
early part of the seventeenth century, has ever
been published, and who is the author?

"HOMO ARBOR.

"Like as a tree from forth y* earth doth spring,
So from y* earth doth man his essence take;
The tree shoots forth, and doth faire blossoms bring,
So man, till youth his mansion doth forsake.
The tree growing crooked, if you'd have it mended,
Whilst that it is a twig it must be bended."

ANON.

MENVIls OR MENNlLS.—Where can I find a
pedigree of the Menvils or Mennils of Sledwich,
co. Pal.? They are said to have been an offshoot
of the Ingleton branch of the baronial house of
Mennill.

PHILLIP MINTWELL.

PEDIGREES OF FOUNDERS' KIN.—The privileges
attaching to founders' kin in the various colleges
of Oxford and Cambridge having been abolished,
and those societies no longer having any interest
in withholding from the knowledge of the public
such pedigrees as have been proved to their satis-
faction, I take the liberty of suggesting that the
publication of such pedigrees is on many grounds
desirable. Practically the muniment rooms of
these societies are open only to actual foundation
members. Will any of them devote a few days or
weeks to the task of transcribing and digesting the
documents to which I have alluded? If they
would do so they would doubtless gratify a large
number of persons, and contribute almost as much
to family history as is furnished even by the
heralds' visitations themselves.

LARCHDEN.

PLACARD.—"The queen's grace goeth sometime
with plackarde, and sometime with stomacher;
and then her grace goeth lacyd." (Liste Papers,
xi. art. 100). "The best and most used fashion
[for dresses] is large and long, with double
placards." (Ib. xii. art. 88). "I have delivered
to Skutt for the upperbodice and placard 1½
yard lykwy velott [Lucea velvet]." (Ib. loose at end of
vol. xii). "In the flat trussying cofer . . . xxi.
placards for gownes." (Inventory of Lord Listle's
Goods, uncalendared.)

Halliwell's Dictionary gives placard as "a
man's stomacher." Fairholt's Costume in England
describes it as "a stomacher worn by men and
women." The above contemporary extracts make
a distinction between placard and stomacher.
What was the distinction? and what were double
placards?

HERMENTRIDE.

PORTRAIT OF CHIEF BARON OBD.—There is a
portrait at Ravensworth Castle of this eminent
Scotch judge, who, I have been told, was the
only one honoured with the title of Chief Baron.
Has it ever been engraved, or does there exist
any print of the judge?

C. J. R.

PRAYERS FOR THE DEAD.—Will any of your
many readers kindly oblige me with copies of in-
scriptions on monuments containing a prayer for
the departed, put up in churches or churchyards of
the Church of England between the years 1700
and 1800? Frederick George Lox, D.C.L.
6, Lambeth Terrace, London.

PUMPS.—Why is this name applied to the thin-
soled and low-heeled shoes known as "dancing-
pumps"?

M. D.

[Skinner, in his Etymologicus Lingae Anglicaee, says
that pump is a shoe of one sole, and so called, perhaps,
because used in tripudilis pompaticis, which we call masks and bales; or from the sound they make in dancing; or, it may be added, from the spring of the sole resembling the elasticity of the sucker of the pump. There appears, after all, an obscurity respecting the origin of this word.

"THE MAID OF RYE." — Can any one state who the nobleman is who is mentioned in the ballad of

"The True Mayde of the South; or, a rare example of a Mayde dwelling at Rye in Sussex, who for the love of a young man of Leestershire, went beyond the sea in the habit of a page, and after, to their hearts content, were both married at Magrum, in Germany, and now dwelling at Rye aforesaid. Printed at London for Francis Coules."

This is a ballad of seventeen stanzas at the end of Holloway’s History of Rye, copied from the original in the British Museum, and sold at Sotheby’s in 1846.* I should like to know who the nobleman alluded to is; who also were Sweet Margery (the maid of Rye), and Anthony, the pride of Leicestershire.

E. B. C.

OLD SCOTCH NEWSPAPERS. — I should feel obliged if any of your readers in Scotland can tell me what is the date and title of the oldest newspaper published in Scotland, and if a complete file has been preserved and can be seen. I think it would be a useful addition to Mitchell’s Newspaper Press Directory if the publishers of some of the oldest established newspapers were to state if they possess complete files from their commencement.

W. D.

Kennington, Surrey.

[For some account of the early Scottish newspapers, we must refer our correspondent to the Encyclopaedia Britannica, eighth edition, xvi. 185; George Chalmers’s Life of Thomas Ruddiman, p. 441; and “N. & Q.” 1st S. viii. 57.]

“STREAK OF SILVER SEA.” — This phrase, as applied to the Channel, is often used in The Times’ leaders and parliamentary speeches. It was placed in inverted commas in the report of Lord Salisbury’s speech of March 6. Whose is it? I have heard it attributed to Mr. Gladstone, Jun. But in the Church and State Review (edited by Archdeacon Denison) of April 1, 1883, I find an article beginning: — “The Channel is that silver strip of sea which severs merry England from the tardy realms of Europe.”

MAKROCHER.

ENGLISH VERIFICATION.—Is there any book on English versification explanatory of and giving rules for the various metres and styles? I know Carpenter’s.

C. E. T.

[* This ballad is in the Roxburghe collection, i. 422, and in Evans’s Old Ballads, edit. 1810, i. 70. — Ed.]

Replies.

THE COMPLETION OF ST. PAUL’S.

(4th S. vii. 185, 241, 344.)

As Mr. Benjamin Ferrers and Mr. Somers Clarke are men of sufficient eminence in the architectural profession to justify the public in attaching importance to their opinions on any question of art, and as they come forward in their own names, it seems only respectful to them and to the public that some answer should be given to their remonstrance; and though I have no right or authority to speak for my colleagues, I hope the following explanation of my own views may not be considered out of place.

Before taking any steps with reference to the alteration of the choir of St. Paul’s, the committee for the Restoration Fund submitted the question of best musical arrangements to a sub-committee of twelve of the most eminent musical authorities in England. They came to the conclusion that the best position for the organ was under the arch leading into the choir. They did not, however, recommend it being placed in the centre, where it originally was, because in that position, and with the solid supports that would be necessary, it must interrupt the vista, and would cut the choir off from the dome; and also because the organ, if so placed, would for obvious reasons be only available for services in the choir, and another organ must be provided for those under the dome. They therefore unanimously recommended that it should be divided, and placed against the pier on either side, where it would not only be as well heard, but would admit of considerable improvements, and could be made as pleasing and as powerful as any organ in England, besides being equally available for the services in the choir as well as for those under the dome.

Being satisfied in this respect, the committee had drawings and models prepared to enable them to judge of the architectural effect of the divided organ; and I have no hesitation in saying that, so far from being a blemish, it is just what is wanted to furnish the choir arch, and to give it that character and dignity which it wants. One of the great defects of St. Paul’s, as it is at present stands, is that the four great arches of the dome are all alike. There is nothing to distinguish the choir arch from the other three; but this, with the open screen it is proposed to add, perfectly remedies this defect. But, on the other hand, it has been urged that it obstructs the view. This, however, is exactly what it does not do. Up to the height of the top of the present wood-work of the choir-stalls the supports of the organ range with them, and are actually only four additional stalls. These project considerably less than the statues of Lords Nelson and Cornwallis, and there-
fore, to any one standing on the floor of the dome, obstruct the view less. Above the top line of the choir stalls the two halves of the organ project five feet on either side. As seen in perspective, as they always must be seen, there is no position in which they obstruct the view in any appreciable manner from any person standing on the floor of the church. The great beauty of the arrangement, however, is that by it the choir is brought to the dome, and the dome and the choir thus form parts of one great church, and may be and indeed must always be used together as parts of one great whole.

The plan we are invited to adopt in preference to this is, first, one proposed in the Sacristy, which is to erect an altar with steps and baldacchino, and all proper accompaniments under the arch leading into the choir, and so making a second church under the dome. By this arrangement the present choir would be reduced to the rank of a Lady chapel entered from the side aisles. This would require the removal of the stalls eastward, the retention of the organ in the very objectionable place where it now is, and sundry other arrangements by no means desirable. If Mr. Ferrey had taken the trouble to think twice before recommending it, he would have seen the contradiction of his urging the committee at St. Paul's to do what he so much blames the Dean and Chapter for doing at Westminster. At the latter place it only is, that when a larger congregation is expected than can be accommodated in the choir they adjourn to the nave, where a service appropriate to the locality is performed. At St. Paul's Mr. Ferrey advocates two churches, wholly separate from each other, with two altars, two pulpits, two organs, and which can never be used together, but must always be separate and distinct churches.

Another scheme which is hinted at by Mr. Ferrey, and which has been warmly urged on the committee by several distinguished architects, is to erect an altar with steps, baldacchino, reredos, wings, &c., under the dome, but so as to allow access to the present choir behind it. So far it certainly obviates that defect; but if any one will take the pains to draw out to scale the baldacchino that will not look a toy under a dome two hundred feet high and practically as wide across, and plan all the necessary accompaniments, he will find he must spend more money than the committee possess if it is to be worthy of its position. He will also find that he has occupied at least half the floor space of the dome, and so displaced a corresponding proportion of the congregation, and got one of the most awkward and ill-arranged churches in Europe either for seeing or hearing, and with all the defects just pointed out, of having two separate and distinct churches under one roof.

Will Mr. Ferrey or any one else suggest any rule for determining when the one church is to be used and when the other? On great state and festival occasions, when the Judges go in state or the Corporation on any great festival, the dome church must no doubt be used, as up to the west door it would accommodate more persons than the choir church; but then there must be the bishop's throne, the dean's stall, the lord mayor's, and stalls for the canons, and accommodation for the choir. Are all these to be in duplicate under the same roof?

It would be easy to point out fifty incongruities and inconveniences that would arise from the two church plan, but this letter is already too long, especially as I feel convinced that if Mr. Ferrey or Mr. Somers Clarke, or any of those who oppose the committee's scheme would take the trouble to draw out their own proposals or to master those prepared by the committee, they would be forced to confess that the latter involves less change from the original design, and is the best way yet proposed of adapting the building, on one great whole, for all the purposes to which we can at present see it is likely to be applied.

20, Langham Place.

JAS. FERGUSSON.

GAINSBOROUGH'S "BLUE BOY."*

(4th S. iii. 576; iv. 23, 41, 80, 204, 237; v. 17, 35; vii. 287.)

According to Nesbitt's statement, made at Heston Vicarage about fifty-three or fifty-four years ago, and reported by the Rev. Mr. Trimmer,† he obtained the "Blue Boy" from the Prince of Wales over a dinner for 300l.; and it is now certain that he had made the same statement to Hall afterwards.

It is probable that this sale took place between 1796 and 1802, when the prince, to his credit, paid off 525,000l. of his liabilities without the aid of a shilling from the public purse.‡

But Nesbitt, after having been an M.P. for nearly twenty years, was overtaken by serious misfortunes in 1802, which elicited much sympathy for him from the Prince of Wales, who continued to be his friend, and from others, among whom were Messrs. Collnaghi, who expunged their claim against him.

A six days' sale of his effects ensued, of which the first was of the fine pictures, including the "Blue Boy"; three of the rare articles of vertu, &c., and two of the choice wines.

The pictures were of the very highest class, but chiefly by foreign masters. They were described as—

* Concluded from p. 888.
† Thornbury's Life of Turner, ii. 63; "N. & Q." 4th S. v. 17.
‡ Mr. Tyrwhitt, House of Commons, May 10, 1802.
"select, most beautiful, and valuable paintings, the property of a gentleman long distinguished for taste and judgment, consisting of the most perfect works, superior for excellence and quality, well authenticated, of those great masters—Guido Reni, Giorgione, P. and A. Veronese, Del Vago, N. Poussin, Fontenel, Mignard, Spagnoletti, Van Dyck, Rubens, Cyp, Berghem, Doun, Moncheron, Caneletto, Vernet, Grieve, Gainsborough, and other renowned masters."

The Times thus strongly recommends them:—

"To be able to possess perfection, and miss the golden opportunity, would be a crime against taste and judgment; and now, or never, may be fairly argued in favour of the inestimable pictures that Mr. Coxe has to sell this day at 20, Grafton Street, Piccadilly."

Amongst the pictures selected for special recommendation the "Blue Boy" was one, about which The Times inquires: "Where so superior a Gainsborough in a fancied portrait?"

At the sale several of the pictures, and doubtless other articles, appear to have been bought in cheaply, and to have afterwards adorned Nesbitt's residence at Heston. Amongst them was a portrait by Gainsborough of Nesbitt's uncle, Arnold Nesbitt, Esq., M.P., which is still in the family, and the "Blue Boy," at only sixty-five guineas.

Nesbitt's affairs were in an unsettled state, which became a very protracted one; so that whatever pictures or other articles were bought in would necessarily be taken care of pro tem. by his friends, and doubtless, through the influence of the Prince of Wales, Hoppner became the pro tem. holder of the "Blue Boy." Hoppner was a great admirer of Gainsborough, and an imitator of his portrait landscapes. He tells us himself of "the high admiration we have so long cherished for that distinguished artist" (Gainsborough). It was, therefore, highly probable that he persuaded the prince to become his guarantor under seal that, if Nesbitt would lend him the masterpiece of the man he so much admired to study and perhaps copy, it should be duly returned to Nesbitt, as it was returned within the memory of one still amongst us.

From official sources we find that Nesbitt's affairs were settled about the close of 1814 or the beginning of 1815, by the sale of his life-interest in an estate for the benefit of his creditors, and from local sources that he took up his residence at Heston in 1815, and that the "Blue Boy" arrived there shortly afterwards, it was said, from the Palace.

Happily the Heston period of the "Blue Boy's" history is a clear and well-authenticated one, for it so happens that one of Nesbitt's household at Heston still survives in what may be called vigorous health, both intellectual and physical, considering her age.

This aged widow, having described the "Blue Boy" with much accuracy to some of the parochial officials, was asked to go to London to see if she could recognise the green "Blue Boy" as the picture she knew at Heston. This she did on March 9, accompanied by her grandson, and promptly recognised the "Boy," but not the frame in which he is now set, and rightly so, for the frame was changed after Nesbitt's sale.

With this explanation we will let the widow speak for herself through her grandson in the following letter:—

"Heston, 13th March, 1871.

"Sir,—I am now in the eighty-second year of my age, but in possession of both mental and bodily health, for which I am truly thankful to God.

"I knew Mr. John Nesbitt all the time he was at Heston, as I was about twenty-six when he came there, and I went there as a servant (working housekeeper) during most of the time he was at Heston. Mr. Nesbitt had a number of fine pictures, but I only now recollect "The Flower-Girl," "Daniel in the Lion's Den," and the "Blue Boy." The last was a great favourite amongst us in the house, for the nice boy seemed always looking at us, no matter what part of the room we were in.

"I remember the "Blue Boy" coming to Mr. Nesbitt's soon after he came to Heston, and I would not say anything about Mr. Nesbitt and his household I did not know to be true. The "Blue Boy" came there carefully packed in a large case or crate, and was hung opposite the fire-place in the parlour in the house now called "The Hall," and the property of Mr. Hogarth the magistrate.

"Along with my grandson Richard Shortland I saw the "Blue Boy" at No. 1, Stephens Square, Bayswater, on Thursday last, March 9th, and I am confident it is the same picture which hung in Mr. Nesbitt's house at Heston, but it is now in a broader frame than it was in at Heston.

"I also well remember two strangers coming from London to see Mr. Nesbitt shortly before he left Heston, and I saw "Blue Boy" being taken down to examine by them, and its being left down, when I observed some chalk writing on its back." But soon after this some vans came from London and took away most of the furniture and pictures, and a neighbour, Farmer Temple, took the odds and ends they left to Chelsea.

"Mr. Nesbitt then left Heston, but I do not know where he went to, but he did not look to be an old man, but was tall, thin, and active.

"I am, Sir, &c.,

"WIDOW SHORTLAND,

"Per my grandson,

"RICHARD SHORTLAND."

The interview, as it may be called, between the widow and the "Boy" was, it may be added, quite like the meeting of two long-parted friends, full fifty years in this case. Evidently the long earnest look at the "Boy" was recalling to memory the scenes in which, as one of the belles of Heston at that time, she had shared; for after a time she said with almost tearful emotion, pointing to the picture, "Ah, that face! If that 'Boy' could speak he could tell what strange things were done before him in the parlour at Heston."

* Still on it, at Hall's sale in 1886, and doubtless the R. A. Exhibition marking.

* Pilkington's Dictionary of Painters.
† Fulcher's Life of Gainsborough, p. 242.
This important evidence shows conclusively that Nesbitt had a “Blue Boy” with him at Heston, and that to the best of the widow’s judgment the green “Blue Boy” is the same picture. That the Heston “Blue Boy” was the original picture formerly in Nesbitt’s fine collection there can be no doubt, for there was not only his own taste, judgment, and knowledge of the picture, but the trust seal on it to prevent a spurious copy being palmed off on him as the original after having been kept about thirteen years for him as a picture of great value. But this is a short period of obscurity compared with the time—about forty years—in which Gainsborough’s celebrated portrait of Mrs. Graham (Lady Lyndoch) remained in as great obscurity, also in trust, before it once more saw the light of publicity at the British Institution in 1845, and again in 1867 at Manchester, where it fairly beat the pale “Blue Boy” on merits, and carried off the highest honours. The green “Blue Boy” was then all that year a ward in Chancery after Hall’s death.

It thus becomes obvious that, except nominally or temporarily, the ownership of the original “Blue Boy” vested in Nesbitt from the day he purchased the picture to the day on the eve of his leaving Heston, about 1820, when he sold, or placed in the hands of strangers to his household to sell for him, the “Blue Boy” and other effects.

From the description given of the unwelcome strangers who were credited with breaking up Nesbitt’s home, there seems to be no doubt they were Mr. Wm. Hall, then an auctioneer, and his solicitor Mr. Hancott, professionally employed by Nesbitt. This conclusion is borne out by the facts already mentioned about Hall’s knowledge of the royal antecedents and original of his “Blue Boy,” and also by the fact that at his death three at least of the pictures in his possession had been in Nesbitt’s possession at Heston, namely the “Blue Boy,” the “Flower Girl,” and “Daniel in the Lion’s Den.”

Curious epitaphs find a niche in your pages, and here is one by Hall on his father, which is illustrative of the peculiarities which made him so noticeable wherever he went:

“William Hall, who died July 12th, 1852, aged 75 years, implores peace.

“Kind reader, take your choice to cry or laugh; Here will Hall lie, but where his epitaph? If such you seek, try Westminster and view As many just as fit for him as you.

“Fire, the electric spark, gave me life. Time reclaimed it; I liv’d, I cry’d, I laugh’d, I lov’d; I felt pain and pleasure, and I was like you, And now I am what you soon will be.

“Blessed is the Holy Spirit. Amen.”

On October 23, 1866, the son, also Wm. Hall, died, and was laid beside his father and his third wife in the family grave near the chapel in Kenseal Green Cemetery, and on the obelisk memorial there the epitaph can be seen.

Hall made a will, but it was like himself, a peculiar one, and was disputed, first in Chancery and finally in the House of Lords. Under an order of the Court of Chancery his household effects were sold in March 1868. Lot 72 was the “Flower Girl,” and lot 78 “Daniel in the Lion’s Den.” Lot 75 was the “Blue Boy,” but catalogued, as formerly explained, and instructively so, as “A Portrait of the Prince of Wales,” in gilt frame. This frame was, no doubt, the one in which the picture had been ever since it was exhibited, for the chalk writing noticed on it at Heston thirty-eight years before was still on it.

At Hall’s sale the “Blue Boy” was bought by Mr. Dawson, who took it out of the old frame and put it into the “broader, flatter, sloping-off” one detected by Nesbitt’s old housekeeper. Shortly after the sale Dawson offered the picture to the late Marquis of Westminster, quoting as its price Hall’s valuation of it at 1600l., but eventually he sold it to its present owner.

Through Nesbitt the history of the original “Blue Boy” has now been traced down to the present time, but the history of the pale “Blue Boy” seems to resolve itself into its Grosvenor Gallery history alone, for it appears to have been unknown and unheard of during Gainsborough’s lifetime, or for many years after his death.

Its originality is claimed on the plea that it was Nesbitt’s picture, but the direct evidence that Nesbitt had his picture with him at Heston effectually disproves this plea.

What then? If a copy of the “Blue Boy” by an unknown artist has not only passed as the original in the absence of the original, but has been highly eulogised as a work of art, it would be a feather in that artist’s cap, whoever he might be. Always subject to revision by authentic information, it is submitted that the original “Blue Boy” was painted at Bath; exhibited at the R.A. in 1770; discovered against by Sir J. Reynolds in 1778; purchased by the Prince of Wales (George IV.), who sold it to his companion John Nesbitt, Esq., M.P.; in Nesbitt’s sale in 1802; in Hoppner’s hands for a time in trust for Nesbitt; in Nesbitt’s possession again in 1815; sold by Nesbitt when he left Heston about 1820 to Hall; in Hall’s sale in 1858 as “a portrait of the Prince of Wales,” when it was bought by Dawson, who sold it to its present possessor.

Upon the whole subject the conclusions are—(1.) That the pale “Blue Boy” is not the original picture, and (2) that the green “Blue Boy” is the original picture, and justly entitled to the “Blue Riband” of the Fine Arts.

J. SEWELL, ASSOC. INST. C.E.

The Lombard, E.C.
The belief that a foot-note in Edwards's *Anecdotes of Painters*, in 1806 or 1807, is the sole authority for using the name of Buttall either as the model or owner of the original "Blue Boy" is certainly erroneous, for "Jackson of Exeter," in a notice of Gainsborough wrote—"Perhaps his best portrait is that known among the painters by the name of 'Blue Boy.' It was in the possession of Mr. Buttall, near Newport Market." I quote these words from Cunningham's *Lives of Eminent Englishmen* (vi. 140), where the description of Gainsborough is mainly borrowed from "Jackson of Exeter." No reference is there given to the nature of Jackson's publication, whence the extracts are taken; but, as Jackson was a personal friend of Gainsborough, he probably wrote about him not long after his death in 1788. At all events, as Jackson himself died in 1803, the name of Buttall in connection with the "Blue Boy" clearly preceded the "Edwards" foot-note of 1806 or 1807.

A. B. MIDDLETON.

The Close, Salisbury.

WHY DOES A NEWLY BORN CHILD CRY?

(4th S. vii. 211, 289.)

The passage from Goldsmith which CLARRY refers to is from the *Good-natured Man* (Act I. Sc. 1), and occurs in the dialogue between Croaker and Honeywood:

"Oov. Life at the greatest and best is but a sourward child, that must be humour'd and coax'd a little, till it falls asleep, and then all the care is over.

"Mone. Very true, sir; nothing can exceed the vanity of our existence but the folly of our pursuits. We wept when we came into the world, and every day tells us why.”

CHARLES WYLD.

Richard Rolle de Hampole, in his *Price of Conscience* (*Stimulus Conscientie*), has the following lines on this subject:

476 "For unethes es a child born fully,  
  jet it ne byggynesse to goule and cry;  
  And by jet cry men know an  
  Whether it be man or woman.

480 For when it es born it cryes swa:  
  If it be man it says ‘A. A.’  
  jet je first letter es of je nam  
  Of our forme-fader Adam.

484 And if jet child a woman be,  
  When it es born it says ‘E. E.’  
  E. es je first letter and je hede  
  Of je name of Eve jet bygyn our deed.

488 Hand a clerk made on je manere  
  Bis vers of metre jet es wrenen here;  
  *Dicentes E. vel A. quot-quot nascentem ab Eva.*  
  ‘Alle jet,’ he says, ‘jet comes of Eve,  

492 jet es al men jet here byhoves leve,  
  When jet er born what-swa jet be,  
  jet say oother A. A. or E. E.  
  jus es here jet byggynynge.

496 Of our lyfe sourrow and gretynge,  
  Til whilk our wreshness stires us;  
  And jetbar Innocent says jus:  

Omnem nascentem agnanus,

500 Ut nature nostrum misericordi

expresserit.

He says, 'al er we born erst,  
And makand a sorrowful sembland,

504 For to shew pe gret wretchednes  
Of our kynd jet in us es.'"

J. P. MORRIS.

17, Sutton Street, Tue Brook, Liverpool.

These passages in *King Lear*, Act IV. Sc. 6, have not been noticed:

"We came crying hither:

Thou know'st, the first time that we smell the air

We wawle and cry."

"When we are born, we cry that we are come

To this great stage of fools."

Warton, in his "Observations on *King Lear*", quotes the lines from Lucius, with Dryden's translation. (See Drake's *Memorials of Shakespeare*, p. 338.)

T. McGARTH.

THE WHITE TOWER OF LONDON.

(4th S. vii. 211, 309.)

It has been generally considered that the White Tower was the nucleus of the Tower of London. It was known in the twelfth century that during the Saxon period there was a tower in this locality; learned men of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries termed it Cesar's Tower; and in the present century good authorities have assigned it to a higher antiquity than the Norman period.

The importance of this tower has always been appreciated by the ruling powers of the nation, inasmuch that from the earliest times few of our public buildings have had more real care bestowed upon their maintenance; and until within a comparatively recent period the interior of the White Tower remained substantially in its primitive undecorated state. The most extensive alteration it was subjected to, at any one time, was when Sir Christopher Wren enlarged the windows and faced them with Portland stone. The thickness of the mortar joints allowed of small flints being driven into the joints when the building was pointed; and in other respects the walls have been repaired, when needful, to make good the defects of age.

The south-west angle of the original widespread basement remains; the rest of the projection has either been removed for the convenience of making additions, or may possibly still exist beneath the superincumbent accumulation of raised ground.

Although the action of the London atmosphere has corroded the surface of the White Tower, it is plain that the buttresses were built of hewn masonry for about twenty feet upwards from the plinth, and that two courses of hewn masonry were laid immediately over the plinth.
The staircase (making due allowance for the addition of some openings, and for the alterations of others) is less modernised than the rest of the structure, and affords a clue to the general construction of the masonry throughout the building; as must have been perceptible to practical persons who have had the opportunity of examining the portions which, from time to time, have been laid bare during the repairs effected within the last thirty years.

The chapel occupies one fourth part of the area of the White Tower, which fourth part only was vaulted, and that for three stories in height. The significant importance thus given to a fourth part of the whole building, raises a question as to the primary object of the structure, and suggests, in the first instance, a reasonable conjecture, namely, that the White Tower was built for what is now called the chapel, and not the chapel for the White Tower. On the authority of Sir Christopher Wren* the chapel is older than the Conquest, and so Romanesque are its few architectural features that archeologists, failing to find the usual Norman ornaments, are driven to describe its details in terms appertaining to classical architecture, such as Ionic and Corinthian; and further, in order to uphold the foregone conclusion that the White Tower is a Norman building, the attention of superficial readers is diverted by at once pronouncing the chapel to be the earliest and simplest, as well as the most complete, Norman chapel in Britain.

The vaulted apartment immediately under the chapel, now an armoury, is entered by a wide archway on the south, the original entrance having been through a small doorway on the opposite side. This once plain apartment is now decorated with the “Norman” chevron or zig-zag ornament. The walls of the small chamber, in the thickness of the north wall were bare in 1887, and showed the method of their construction; a portion of the arch of the vault was then also visible.

The vaulted apartment under the armoury was used as a powder magazine. The rest of the basement was vaulted in modern times; the vaults were built around the posts which previously supported the floor over the basement, and when no longer required the lower tier of posts was removed.

Whatever alterations the Normans may have made in the White Tower, or whatever buildings they may have erected around it, their work soon crumbled away, while that of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries proved durable. The Royal

*Sappers and Miners of the nineteenth century had experience of the labour and difficulty of cutting a tunnel through twenty-four feet of Roman wall. The massive proportions and the prodigious strength of the White Tower are among the strongest evidences of the building being Roman and Not Norman.

A' BECKET'S MURDERERS.

(4th S. vii. 33, 171, 105, 208.)

MR. TOWNSHEND MAYER refers to a Somerset tradition of the assassins, four in number—Brito, Morwell, Tracy, and Reginald Fitz Ursse—having fled to a remote part of this shire, and there built an abbey. We would direct attention to another Scotch tradition, as contained in Timothy Pont’s Cunninghame Topographised, one of the Balfour MSS. in the Advocates’ Library, written about 1600. It is circumstantial, and seems in part founded on the register of the monastery of Kilwinning, Ayrshire, which, although not now known to exist, was certainly purused by Pont during his survey, as well as by others at a later period.

In the first place, Pont says that the “toun and place” where this abbey stood, considerable fragments of which still remain, was formerly named Segdoun, “as the foundation (charter?) of the said monastery bears record.” He then adds:

“It was foundt by a noble Englyschman, named Sir Richard Morwell, fugitive from his owne Country for ye slaughter of Thomas Beckett, Arch. of Canterburrey (being one of them), in the Rainge of King Henry II. of England, quho, flying to Scotland, was be the then Scots King welcumcd, and honoured with ye office of Grate Constable of Scotland, as also enriched with ye Lordships of Cunninghame, Largis and Laiderdall.”

Pont adds also:

“Now the foresd Richard being, as saide abowt, touched with compunctions for ye safty of his soule (according to the custome of these tymes), did found this Abbey of Kilvinnin in testimony of his repentance.”

The author further says that—

“The founder thereof, Sir R. Morrell, layes interred in the new cemetry of this church under a tome of limestone framed coffinways of old polished vorks; with this coats (a first is here figured) one the stone, without any superscriptione or epitaphes.”

Now, what is particularly desirable to be known is, what can be alleged favourable to, or against, these statements?

We may be permitted, meantime, to say that it is generally believed that not Sir Richard, but his father, Sir Hugh, was founder of this monastery at an earlier period by thirty years or more, namely about 1140, than that of the murder of A’ Becket, which is generally assigned to the evening of Dec. 29, 1170. It is also known certainly that Sir Hugh held the office of High Constable
under David I., having succeeded Edward Bjorn therein. It is also scarcely in doubt that Sir Hugh had a grant of the three great possessions mentioned, which Pont says were conferred upon the son Sir Richard, but to which Sir Richard no doubt succeeded; and it must be exceedingly questionable whether the then Scots king (William the Lion, the grandson of David) would be inclined to welcome a murderer of A' Becket, and for such an act to reward him overtly with various large possessions. Besides, it is almost universally allowed that the name of De Morville, the murderer, was not Richard, but Hugh. An interesting query arises, which some of your correspondents no doubt will be able to answer, and is this: In what relationship, if any, did the murderer Morwell stand to Sir Hugh, High Constable of Scotland under David I. and who died in 1162? As appears, Sir Hugh had a son, also named Hugh, but of whom, as belief runs, next to nothing is known beyond the fact of his having witnessed a charter recorded in one of the monastic chartularies along with his father, in which he is designated as his son. It has always been supposed that Sir Richard succeeded his father on his death in 1162; but since two Hughes are found existing, there may be some doubt whether Sir Richard was the son of the first or of the second, and which of these, consequently, it was who died in 1162. Sir Richard's death took place in 1189. Reference is made to Sir James Balfour's "Catalogue of the Great Constables of Scotland" which is to be found in Dalsell's "Fragments of Scottish History", annexed to the preface.

Regarding the origin of Segdoun, the ancient name of the site of the abbey, and town of Kilwinning, we would much desire the views of J. Ck. R., Mr. Charnock, Mr. Pitton, or others, your philological correspondents. Pont says the river Garnock "glyds betwixt ye toune and the abbey"—that is, did so when he wrote. Consequently, the name, this view being assumed as correct, applied to both banks of the Garnock, on the west of which was the abbey, upon rising ground, part of a ridge, situated in a plain of considerable extent, and forming a promontory overlooking this river. The abbey is also close by St. Vinnin's Holy Cell and Well, the latter of which was famous for portending war or strife, inasmuch as Hoveden relates that, in 1184, it ran blood for eight days and nights in succession. St. Vinnin (Winning) was an Irish saint, descended of a princely race, and whose arrival here is ascribed to the beginning of the eighth century. Some have held that Segdoun is corrupted from Sanctown (Saint's-town, or Sandy-town?), but the abbey site would rather suggest another origin for the affix doune, and point to the existence of a dun, rath, or hillfort; such ancient works of a Celtic race being by no means uncommon in the district.

There is a Seggiedun, or Segdoun, on the Tay, near Perth, and at one time the site of an hospital. (Spotswood's "Religious Houses".) The same name, it is said, applied to Aberbrothch (Arbroath), where a monastery was founded by William the Lion in honour of A' Becket, and colonised by the same order of monks as Kilwinning; and Seggiedeurorum, now Walsden, is at the north end of Hadrian's Wall. It can hardly be believed that this king would so honour the memory of A’ Beckett, and also receive, protect, and reward one of his murderers. So, doubting much Pont's views, we wait in the hope of receiving the opinions of others.

ESPERDARK.

Your correspondent doubtless refers to Woodspring Priory, which is popularly associated with the murder of the archbishop. Its present ruins stand in about the centre of a small bay on the Bristol Channel, which lies between Clevedon and Weston-super-Mare, and may be visited from either of these places. The ruin is visible from Anchor-head at the latter. It is thus spoken of in Whereat's "Handbook to Weston-super-Mare":—

"Apart from the abodes of men, lone, solitary, and removed from all frequented thoroughfare, with a dreary plain on the south, and the sea washing the remaining sides of the cliff, was the stern, gloomy, and uninviting site of the Monastery. Let us briefly glance at its origin. The blood of Thomas A'Becket stained the vaulted pavement of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, and in this far-off wild arose a holy pile dedicated to the murdered saint, in atonement for the sacrilegious crime. . . . It was about 1210 that William de Courtenay, who was nearly allied to (qu. one of) the assassins of the canonised Archbishop, founded this monastery; and it was subsequently enriched by benefactions from all the descendants of the murderers, that the daily mass might cleanse the deep stain of guilt which darkened their memories, and, according to the superstitious belief of the times, remove their souls from the peril of purgatory."

The monastery was one of those depopulated in the days of Henry VIII., and by degrees fell into decay. The book above quoted describes the monastery, the condition of the ruins, now converted into farm buildings; but as it is not of very recent date, I do not copy the account. Probably some more recent guide or local topography may supply satisfactory detail.

I will, however, quote part of an extract my book furnishes concerning "a curious relic of antiquity" found in repairing the north wall of Kewstoke church, adjacent to Woodspring, as it is associated with the archbishop's murder. It is from a paper by the Rev. F. Warre:—

"In the front is carved a figure in an arched niche, having shafts of early English character. This figure, the face of which seems to have been purposely mutilated, had something, probably a heart, in its hands. At the back was discovered an arched recess, within which was a small wooden cup, containing what was supposed to be human blood. This reliquary was manifestly of earlier
data than the wall into which it was built, and appears
from the capitals of its shafts nearly to correspond in
style with that in use about the time of the dedication
of Woodspring. The opinion of the Archaeological Insti-
tute of Great Britain and Ireland, to which it was sub-
mitted, was, that it probably contained the most valued
relic possessed by the priory—probably some of the blood
of Thomas A Becket—and that the monks, foreseeing
the desecration of its conventional church, deposited it
in the parish church of Kewstoke, hoping by this means
to preserve from profanation a relic, in whose eyes of the
greatest sanctity, being no less than the blood of their
murdered patron, St. Thomas of Canterbury."

My extracts seem lengthy, but I am the more
anxious to supply them, having referred to Wood-
spring Priory when unable to collect any details of
it, in my note on the Ilfracombe traditions in con-
nection with William de Tracy, one of the
archbishop's murderers (4th s. vii. 217, 218.)
Permit me to take this opportunity of correcting a
misprint therein. Every one who knows Ilfracombe will have remembered that it is a case not
alone, which is traditionally pointed out as the
place of his concealment.

S. M. S.

POETRY OF THE CLOUDS (4th s. vii. 319.)—Who
does not remember Coleridge's sonnet com-
encing —

"O it is pleasant, with a heart at ease,
Just after sunset, or by moonlight skies,
To make the shifting clouds be what you please," &c.—
or the Oxford graduate's eloquent pictures of
cloud-scenery, in all its varieties of cloud-beauty,
cloud-balancings, cloud-flocks, cloud-perspective,
cloud-colours, &c.? A German writer, Heinrich
Mots, has treated of the feeling for the beautiful
in nature among the ancients in a small volume,
published at Leipzig in 1885, and quotes many
passages from Greek and Latin authors in sup-
port of his theme. Humboldt, in his Cosmos,
devotes many pages to "Poetic Descriptions of
Nature by the Greeks, Romans," &c. (see Col.
Sabine's translation, vol. ii.); and if your corre-
spondent has not chance to meet with these
works, I would beg to refer him to them.

J. Macray.

De Quincey, I find, on reference to his essay,
has not omitted to refer to the most famous cloud-
passage in Shakespeare (Antony and Cleopatra,
iv. 12). In the Variorum of 1891 a few parallels
are given from Chapman and others (xii. 388). I
have no doubt that Shakespeare had this "cloud-
scenery" in his mind when he wrote those familiar
lines in The Tempest (iv. 1, 161-8). Some editors
have altered "rack" to "wreck" in the "leave
not a rack behind." But compare "the rack dis-
limes" in the Antony and Cleopatra passage.

JOHN ADDIS.

Rustington, near Littlehampton, Sussex.

* Ueber die Empfindung der Naturschönheit bei den
Alten. Von Heinrich Mots.
EDWARD I.

3. Joan, daughter, married Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester; second, married Ralph de Montemer.
5. Eleanor, daughter, married Henry Count de Barre, France (who, I believe, held rights as a British subject).

EDWARD III.

6. Isabella, daughter, married De Courcy, Earl of Bedford.

EDWARD IV.

12. Catherine, daughter, married Wm. Courtenay, Earl of Devon.

HENRY VII.


JUNII NEPOS.

P. asks if all descendants of a royal prince or princess have a right to quarter the royal arms? Certainly not, unless the royal person was an heiress, for it is the descendants of heiresses only who have a right to quarter arms.

OLD SONGS AND BALLADS (4th S. vi. 47, 311.)—Thanks to Mr. Jackson for his information; but, speaking under correction, I venture to think that he exaggerates. No such collection of old songs as he describes, whether English, Irish, or Scotch (nothing approaching to it in any degree), has ever come in my way. Take, for example, Mr. Robert Chambers’s collection of Scottish Songs before Burns, or the collections of Messrs. Maidment and Logan, or any of the multitudinous flocks of “Limerets,” “Larke’s,” and “Nightingales,” which gave forth their varying strains for the amusement of the bygone generations. Here and there one may light upon a coarse patch in such collections, but their general character as to morals is perfect innocence. None of the three songs mentioned by Mr. Jackson have I ever so much as heard of before, still less read in print. My notion was that the original songs, from which Burns and Moore borrowed and adapted their airs, were in the main simply characteristic of the homely joys, rural humours, political sentiments, and rustic manners of the peasantry of the two countries respectively during the previous century. In that view, popular songs form always a most valuable department of the national literature. Perhaps the fact of my reading life having been spent for the most part in this part of the world has debarked me from enjoying that peculiar species of literary study to which Mr. Jackson alludes. All the same, I should like to have a sight of the printed words of such songs as “The Battle of Argan More,” “The Humours of Castle Lyons,” “The Fairy Queen,” “The Piper’s Dance,” “The Twisting of the Rope,” and even “The Little Bold Fox,” to say nothing of “Plaxty Kelly” and “The Humours of Glynn.”

D. Blair.

Melbourne.

"LAUTIGER HORATII" (4th S. vii. 324.)—This is one of the German “student songs.” The following are the words:

"Lautiger Horatius, quae sibi vixisti verum!
Fugit Euro citius tempus edax rerum!

"Ubi sunt, opus, dulciae melis,
Rixas, pax et oscula ruberitis puellas?

"Crescit uva molliter et puella crescit;
Sed poffs tumultus sitiens connect;

"Quid juvat sternitis nominis, amare
Nisi terrae flisas licet et potare?"

It is sung to the same air as Walter Mapes’ song “Mihi est propositum,” also a “student song.” I have the music of both.

Ctyrwm.

Porth yr Aur, Carnarvon.

The song “Lautiger Horatius” will be found in any of the many editions of the Commersbuch, or book of songs used by the German students, from whom it must have been adopted by the members of the American university to which your correspondent refers. An edition of this book is published by B. G. Teubner, Leipzig, with music, for three shillings.

E. C. Thomas.


"THE SUN NEVER SETS ON THE BRITISH DOMINIONS" (4th S. ii. 535; vii. 210, 298.)—Camoes, whose Lusiac was published thirty-six years before Fuller was born, says of the Portuguese empire that the sun looks upon it when it rises, it still beholds it at midnight, and when it sets it sets behind it. The words are:

"Vei, podereos Rei, cujo alto imperio
O sol, logo nascento, vê primeiro,
Veio tambem no meio do hemisphario,
E quando desce, o deixa derradeiro."

They occur in the noble address to his king, the unfortunate Don Sebastian, in the eighth stanza of the first canto.

Gorb.

OMBRÉ: BOSTON (4th S. vii. 35, 187, 305.)—Besides the varieties of the game of ombre, or hombre, mentioned by your correspondents, I find the following named in the “Dictionnaire des Jeux” of the Encyclopédie méthodique, Paris, 1792.—Mouche, médiateur, ou quadrille, quintille, and solitaire, also piquó-médrille, described as intermediate between médiateur and piquet.
structions and rules for the several varieties are
given at great length. Boston is not mentioned,
but "wiskh bostonien," a variety of whist, and
having no resemblance to ombre. C. G. C.

"HEART OF HEARTS"; "LIGHT OF LIGHTS"
(4th S. vii. 322.)—A still more serious error of a
similar kind to that noticed by Lord CHIELMSFORD
is observable in what ought to be a book founded
on carefull thought. In *Hymns Ancient and
Modern*, No. 137, we are bidden to sing—

"Light of lights! with morning shine;"

and

"Light of lights! when falls the even."

One would think the composer of the hymn had
never seen the Nicene Creed either in Greek or
English, for there *ως οι όροι*, and "Light of
Light," convey a very different meaning from
that given by the plural of the hymn. J. H. B.

LORD CHIELMSFORD is unquestionably right in
objecting to this phrase as commonly used, though
I write with the uneasy consciousness of having
myself often tripped in the matter in company
with those of whom he complains. We need
not look further for the cause of the blunder
than in the ignorance of the majority using the
phrase of the passage from which it is taken.
Quoting at second hand is the source of much of
the inaccuracy which meets us everywhere;
and phrases such as the above are quoted at
fifteenth and hundredth hand. Perhaps, too,
the analogy of such phrases as "King of kings," "joy
of joys," where the selection of one person or
thing out of many is the salient idea, helps to
make the error easier to commit and less easy to
detect.

In quoting there is nothing more natural and
more dangerous than to trust the memory too
far. Even such a scholar as Mr. Froude, in the
fine lecture he lately delivered on "Calvinism,"
misquotes one of the most familiar lines in Words-
worth's "Ode on Immortality"; and one of your
own correspondents recently wrote to complain
that a *Saturday Review* reviewer had misquoted a
verse of Thomas Hood's, when it actually appeared
that the corrector was in the wrong, and the first
citation correct.

"Quis emendabit ipsae emendatores?"

ALFRED AIRGER.

Temple.

REMARKABLE ALTAR SLAB (4th S. vii. 390.)—
Is not this the base of a shrine? Compare that
of Bede's shrine in the nave of Durham.

J. H. B.

"LA BELLE DAME SANS MERC" (4th S. vii.
324.)—Keats's poem first appeared in *The Indicator*
(1820), with the signature "Caviare," and an
introduction by Leigh Hunt, from which we learn
that it was suggested by the translation of Alain
Chartier's poem, which appears among the pieces
attributed to Chaucer in Spedig's edition. Chau-
cer, however, died when Chartier was only four-
ten years of age; and if M. Paulin Paris's con-
jecture is well founded, it is quite impossible that
the translation should be by Chaucer. Jean
Marot was not born till 1547, and Chaucer died
in 1400. According to Tyrwhitt, in the Harleian
MS. 373, the translation is attributed to Sir
Richard Ros.

G. J. DE WILDE.

A TOADSTONE RING (4th S. vii. 324.)—H. C. S.
will find a full account of the toadstone and its
supposed properties in *The Natural History of
Gems or Decorative Stones*, by C. W. King, M.A.,
8vo, London, Bell & Dalby, 1867, pp. 43-49.

HENRY W. HENFY.

Markham House, Brighton.

"A toadstone, a celebrated amulet, which was never
lent to any one unless upon a bond for a thousand
marks for its being safely restored. It was sovereign
for protecting new-born children and their mothers from
the power of the fairies, and has been repeatedly borrowed
from my mother for this purpose."—*Extract of letter
from Joanna Baillie to Sir Walter Scott* in 1812: *Song-
stresses of Scotland*.

I possess one. It is a convex circular stone,
eleven-sixteenths of an inch in diameter, semi-
transparent and of dark-grey colour, and seems
silicious. It is set in a massive silver thumb-ring
of great antiquity, and has been in the possession
of my family for many generations. It was be-
lieved to be a specific in cases of diseased kidney.
It, like the Lee penny, was immersed in water,
which was drunk by the patient.

"La chiequanon, ou poulée de la main dextre, postoit
un gros et large anneau d'argent, en la pelle duquel était
enchaussée une bien grande crapaudine."—*Piaaguel*,
iv. 16.

The vulgar error of the toadstone is of great
antiquity, and was generally believed in. Shake-
speare characterises the toad as hearing "a precious
jewel in its head." I have seen several so-called
toadstones, for the most part dissimilar to each
other.

B. T.

Edinburgh.

SUM-DIAL QUERIES (4th S. vii. 324.)—As I in-
troduced the subject of dial mottoes into "N. & Q."
in December, 1851, by an inquiry under the name of
HERMES, about a dial at Karlashad, I venture
to answer the queries of P. W. S., although I
cannot do so quite satisfactorily.

1. If P. W. S. can get hold of a second-hand
copy of *Mechanick Dialing*, by Charles Leadbetter,
London, 1737, I believe it will answer his pur-
pose, as it describes the construction of every
description of dial. It has also a list of mottoes,
among which are those comical translations which
have already appeared in "N. & Q."

2. This I answer by saying that, when I first
requested the correspondents of "N. & Q." to fur-
nish any remarkable dial mottos in their own
neighbourhood, I had myself been collecting them
for many years; and the list at the present time
is far too voluminous, and, I may say, too interest-
ing, to be sent to "N. & Q." as a mere catalogue.
I hope indeed to carry out shortly my long pur-
purposed intention of publishing it in a volume, with
such remarks, archaeological, historical, and poeti-
cal, as have arisen from a consideration of the
not a little interesting subject.

3. It is part of the plan of the book to give
thirty or forty illustrations (out of perhaps two
or three hundred) of existing sun-dials. But this
is a singular question to come from Nice, where
so many sun-dials are to be seen.

4. This is partly answered by No. 2; but I join
heartily with P. W. S. in wishing that "any of
your correspondents who know of quaint or pic-
tureque sun-dials" would oblige the readers of
"N. & Q." by a list of them, as the longer I col-
clect the more imperfect I perceive the collection
must necessarily be, from the difficulty of getting
people to record those known to them.

Being upon the subject, once more I appeal to
the readers of "N. & Q." to throw light, if they
can, upon the introduction of the fly into the
window-dials at Marlborough and Winchester, as
also into so many of the copper-plate illustrations
of sun-dials in Leadbetter's volume.

MARGARET GATTY.

"Summum jus, summa injuria" (4th S. vi. 317, 438, 588.)—Your correspondent G. A. B. has
been at the trouble to collect out of various Latin
authors the above adage, and he inquires if there
are any other instances of it being noticed.

In a sermon by Dr. Thomas Sherlock, an old
divine, and who was at one time Master of the
Temple Church, London, he will find mention
made of the phrase. It is very apt to be used by
some persons as a weapon of offence against the
science of judicature, and therefore I will give
the substance of Dr. Sherlock's interpretation, as
I do not happen to have my own copy of his
works at hand. I am sure what is given contains
no vital error of the learned bishop's words. It
cannot with consistency be affirmed that what is
summum jus according to the law, is according to
the same law summa injuria. Summum jus re-
gards the written law; summa injuria regards the
original reason of all law. He goes on further to
say, attention must be given to the difference
between the reason of justice and the rules of
justice; and by the rules of justice he understood
the general principles and maxims of justice by
which the laws of all countries are governed and
directed. By the reason of justice he understood
the fountain from which all maxims and all laws
are derived, which is no other than right reason
itself; for laws are not just as partaking of the
authority of the lawgiver, but as partaking of his
reason. Hence arises the distinction between
good and bad laws, though both derived from the
same authority: showing thereby that an author-
ity, though it may make a valid law, yet it
cannot make a good one unless acting upon the
reason of justice.

A. B.

Edinburgh.

"The devil beats his wife" (4th S. vi. 273,
356, 427; vii. 26.)—With regard to the proverbial
"Devil and his dam," and the question "Who is
the devil's wife?" asked by Cuthbert Bede and
myself, I find illustration in—

"Grim, the collier of Croydon; or the Devil and his
Dame; with the Devil and St. Dunstan."—Dodgson's Old
Plays, vol. xi.

The Satanic portion of the plot of this play runs
thus:—Spenser's Malbeco tells the story of his
wronges to the infernal judges. They cannot be-
lieve that wives are so utterly bad; and, to make
proof, send up to earth the devil Belphagor, who
is to remain here a twelvemonth and a day, to
marry, and so to take evidence on the matrimo-
nial question to the hellish synod. Poor Bel-
phagor is at the outset cheated of the wife of his
choice, marrying the maid instead of the mistress.
His wife, after committing all the sins that woman
can commit, poisons him; and he returns to hell
with the new appendage of horns:—

Belphagor. These are the ancient arms of cuckoldry,
And these my dame hath kindly left to me;
For which Belphagor shall be here derided,
Unless your great infernal majesty
Do solemnly proclaim, no devil shall scorn
Hereafter still to wear the goodly horn.

"Pleto. This for thy service I will grant thee freely:
All devils shall, as thou dost, like horns wear,
And none shall scorn Belphagor's arms to bear."

[Compare the song in As You Like It (iv. 2)—
"Take thou no scorn to wear the horn."

This portion of the plot is taken from Machia-
vali's Marriage of Belphagor. How much further
back can the story be traced?—John Addis.

Arms of Charlemagne (4th S. vii. 75, 180.)
The sword said to have been the property of Charle-
magne, which, with other regalia, is preserved in
the Schatzkammer at Vienna, bears on the pom-
mel an escutcheon charged with the single-headed
eagle displayed; the same bearing also appears
upon the scabbard. The regalia, however, are of
a later date than the time of Charlemagne. The
eagle appears for the first time on the seal of the
Emperor Henry (ad 1056). Armorial bearings,
in the modern acceptance of the term, were un-
known in the days of Charlemagne; but the eagle
might be considered the traditional arms of the
emperor, and so would answer W. M. H. C.'s
purpose.

J. Woodward.

"Oertosino" (4th S. vi. 475; vii. 10.)—May
not this term, as applied to inlaid work, have
NOTES AND QUERIES.

J. WOODWARD.

MORE FAMILY (4th S. ii, iii, iv. passim; vii. 226).—Will Mr. Moore care for the following extract, on which I chanced the other day, and copied it, fancying that it might refer to some relatives of the great chancellor?—

"John More died the 26th of April last. John, his son and heir, aged 24 and upwards. Devon, Nov. [qy. 4], Anno 8." (Inquis. Post Mortem, 8 Hen. VII., No. 11.)

HERMETRUDUS.

THOMSON A DRUID (4th S. vii. 97, 225).—Mr. Jackson asks why the poet Thomson was called a Druid by Collins. I have an idea that the man who wrote Irish Elogues might have known a little Irish, and so termed his brother bard a draiocht—a singer or poet—in that mother dialect of the Celtic West.

W. D. New York.

THE PHOENIX THRONE (4th S. vii. 162, 208).—Byron makes the phoenix a song bird:

"In the desert a fountain is springing,
In the wide waste there still is a tree,
And a bird in the solitude singing,
Which speaks to my spirit of thee."

P. P.

SIVE AND THE WHITEBOYS (4th S. vii. 124, 269).—W. H. P. may well say "the state of Clare must have been terrible." I resided in the most disturbed part of that county during the whole of the "Terry Alt" time, and "could a tale unfold?" N.B. At present Westmeath is not much better, which after so many years' experiments in the "pacification of Ireland," makes those who are acquainted with that country wonder a little as to what is the principle (?) on which these experiments are based. "Terries," "Terry Alts," "Mrs. Alt and Children," all meant the same persons.

"Lady Clare" was the name used by them when extending their ravages into the county Galway. I have a very complimentary letter from "her ladyship," addressed to a relative, a native of Clare, who resided in the county Galway.

W. H. P. will find the true history of "Terry Alt," contributed by one who knew him well, in an early volume of "N. & Q." Not having the book at hand, I cannot give the volume and page; but the General Index to Second or Third Series will give it.* So far as I am aware, "Terry Alt" is still alive, and in the enjoyment of a well-earned competence, as he must now be sixty-five or thereabouts.

ST. JOHN.

Miscellaneous.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.


The same, Vol. III., Poems, containing: Mount of Olives—Of the Benefits we may get from our Enemies, after Plutarch and M. Tyrwhit—The Diseases of the Mind and Bodie, from Plutarch; Praise and Happiness of the Countrie Life; Hermetic Physic, &c.


The Terres of the Beloved, 1600, and Maria Magdalene's Terres, by Gervase Markham. Edited, with Memorial Introduction, Notes, &c., by Rev. A. B. Grosart, &c.


It is not only that these volumes, being part of "The Fuller Worthies Library" (the last three forming portions of The Miscellanies), are "printed for private circulation," and consequently by courtesy, if not of right, man's exemption from critical strictures; but chiefly because, in the limited space we could allot to them, it would be impossible to enter into details, that we content ourselves with recording their appearance, and with giving at length their explanatory title-pages. By this means we bring the books sufficiently under the notice of those likely to be interested in them, and so assist the editor in his labour of love. We believe he still has on hand some few copies of the small paper series, of which it will be remembered that the number printed is very limited.

The International Exhibition of 1871.—Another source of rational enjoyment and recreation has been provided for the London public and their country cousins on their visits to the metropolis, in the International Exhibition, which was opened with fitting ceremonies on Monday last by the Prince of Wales. The object of the promoters of this great work, namely, to do honour to the memory of the late Prince Consort, by carrying out his desire to encourage by a series of Annual Exhibitions the advancement alike of the Fine and Industrial Arts in this country, is one which none can gainsay. The Commissioners have done their part regardless of trouble and expense. It now remains for the people themselves, as exhibitors and visitors, to show their appreciation of what has been accomplished by a generous and hearty

[See "N. & Q." 2nd S. xi. 178, 235; 3rd S. ii. 270.]

E.D.]
co-operation in a work which may do much to influence the intellectual and material progress of the nation.

THE CAMBRIDGE SOCIETY.—The General Meeting of this Society was held on Tuesday, Sir William Tite, the President, in the chair, when Mr. W. F. Cosens, Mr. Alfred Kingston, and Sir F. Madden were elected members of the Council for the ensuing year. The Report announced for early publication the Letters and Papers of John Shillingford, Mayor of Exeter in the first half of the fifteenth century; the Cheque Book of the Chapel Royal from the reign of Elizabeth to the Accession of the House of Hanover; a second volume of Trevelyan Papers, and a volume of Fortescue Papers, collected by John Packer, Secretary to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham; an unpublished Life of Bishop Bedell, &c. After announcing the satisfactory progress making in the preparation of the General Index to the first hundred volumes of the Society's publications, and the great falling off in the number of members owing to the many deaths of those who joined the Society at its formation, the Council make an earnest "appeal to all who take an interest in the study of England's history, the biography of England's worthies, and in these the sources of England's greatness, to add their names to the Society and enable it to continue and extend its useful and honourable labours." We recommend this appeal to the attention of our readers. A suggestion thrown out during the meeting, that the Society should close its present series of books and commence a new one, is well deserving the consideration of the Council.

LADY NIGHTINGALE.—In endeavouring (ante, p. 378) to do justice to the accuracy of Mr. Picton as to the inscription on this lady's monument, stating that she died on "Aug. 17, 1784," we have unintentionally seemed to throw a doubt on the accuracy of Colonel Chester's statement that she died in August, 1781. Colonel Chester's care and accuracy in all such matters are so well established as to be affected by any such remark; but it is only due to him to say that there is no doubt that Lady Nightingale's death really took place in 1781, as stated by him, and not in 1784, as recorded on the monument.

We have received the Preface and a specimen of Mr. Phillips's Dictionary of Biographical Reference, containing One Hundred Thousand Names. We understand the book, which is a very clearly printed octavo volume, is nearly ready for delivery; and we congratulate Mr. Phillips on having brought to a close his labours on what promises to be, on the ground of its utility and completeness, a most indispensable book of reference.

We have to apologize to a lady, Miss Cusack, for not recognizing her as the writer of the History of Kerry, lately noticed by us, but attributing it to one of our own clerks.

LONDON INSTITUTION.—Mr. John Cargill Brough, F.C.S., was on 26th April, appointed principal librarian in the room of Mr. Edward William Bracey, who died on Feb. 1, 1870. We would earnestly recommend the Committee of this Institution to complete the Catalogue of the valuable collection of historical tracts and pamphlets. The first volume, including the letter F, was published in 1840.

The Athenæum announces that the Earl of Shaftesbury has placed in the hands of the nation, through the Record Office, the whole of his fine collections of family and historical papers.

The OLD BOND STREET GALLERY.—The summer exhibition will be opened on the 25th inst., at 25, Old Bond Street, and pictures will be received on the 16th and 16th.

ROMAN PAVEMENT.—Some Roman pavement has been discovered, within the last few days, in the garden of No. 27, Mark Lane. This building is of the seventeenth century, and the garden was well-known for its fountain and lime tree. That portion of the pavement uncovered is some three or four yards square, but it is evidently only a small part of a large pavement. Some years since a piece of a similar character was found upon the other side of the lane, directly opposite. The workmen have found a quantity of animal bones, as well as fragments of Samian and Upchurch ware. Most of these have found ready customers in the numerous persons visiting the spot.—Times.

A BRITISH MUSEUM READING-ROOM GRIEVANCE.—Under this heading a correspondent inquires: "How is it that books and MSS. in use in the Reading-Room of the British Museum are kept so long a time at the binder's?—In many cases six or eight months, and even longer; and some collections purchased in 1862 (nearly ten years ago) are not even arranged for the binder yet?—In many cases six or eight months, and even longer; and some collections purchased in 1862 (nearly ten years ago) are not even arranged for the binder yet. I have sent up my tickets for books and MSS. month after month, and still they are returned with the words 'At the binder's.' Surely one or two months is ample time to bind a book or MSS. We think there must be some reason for this, and we are sure that the attention of the authorities once called to the subject, there will be no ground for further complaints.

EARL CROMWELL MOVEMENT.—The managers of the London daily press have, it is said, resolved to abandon the practice of reporting in extenso the speeches delivered in the House of Commons at unreasonably late hours. Except in very rare cases, where the interest of the debate justifies a departure from the rule, honourable members who catch the Speaker's eye after midnight will henceforth find but a brief epitome of their eloquence in the morning papers.

BOOKS AND ODD VOLUMES WANTED TO PURCHASE.

H. TAYLOR'S STATEMENTS.

°°° Letters stating particulars and lowest prices, carriage free, to be sent to Mr. Smith, Publisher, "NOTES AND QUERIES," 26, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

Particulars of Price, &c., of the following books to be sent direct to the gentlemen by whom they are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:

JACK SHEPHERD, Illustrated by Cruikshank.

Wanted by Mr. J. C. Hotten, 74 and 75, Paternoster, W.

Newspapers, &c., having reference to the late C. Dickens.

Wanted by Mr. J. O. Thompson, 13, Crown Terrace, Anlaby Road, Hull.

NOTICES TO CORRESPONDENTS.

We are compelled to postpone until next week our notice of Mr. Twistleton's and Mr. Chatbot's elaborate volumes, The Handwriting of Junius.

WELLINGTON.—Some account of Daniel Quare, the watchmaker, will be found in "N. & Q." 2nd S. vi. 12, 175, and Home's Year-Book, p. 514.


X.-X.—No charge for the insertion of Queries, but we reserve to ourselves the right of judging what are admissible.

ERRATA.—4th S. vii. p. 571, col. i. lines 4, 8, and 2 from bottom (of text), for "an" and "inserted" read "an" and "manufactured," respectively; p. 374, col. ii. line 56, for "enlarged" read "enlarged."
NOTES AND QUERIES.

ACCOLADES CAUSE LOSS OF LIFE.

ACCOLADES CAUSE LOSS OF TIME.

ACCOLADES CAUSE LOSS OF MONEY.

Provide against ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS

BY INSURING WITH THE

Railway Passengers' Assurance Company,

An Annual Payment of 2s to 2s 6d per annum 2,000,000 at Death, or an allowance at the rate of 2s 6d per week for injury.

2,000,000 have been paid as Compensation, ONE out of every TWELVE Annual Policy Holders becoming a claimant EACH YEAR. For particulars apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, or to the Offices:

54, CORNHILL, and 10, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

NOTHING IMPOSSIBLE.—AGUA AMARELLA

restores the Human Hair to its pristine hue, no matter at what age.

MILLS, JOHN GOSNELL & CO. have at length, with the aid of the most eminent Chemists, succeeded in perfecting this wonderful liquid. It is now offered to the Public in a more concentrated form, and at a lower price.

Sold in Bottles, 3s. each, also 5s., 7s. 6d., or 12s. each, with brush.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S CHERRY TOOTH

PASTE is greatly superior to any Tooth Powder, gives the teeth a pear-like whiteness, protects the enamel from decay, and imparts a pleasing fragrance to the breath.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S Extra Highly Scented TOILET AND NURSERY POWDER.

To be had of all Perfumers and Chemists throughout the Kingdom, and at Angel Passage, 22, Upper Thames Street, London.

BUPTURES.—ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUS is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical men to be the most effective invention for the curative treatment of HENNA. The use of a steely spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bagging being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATERN LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive label may be had, and this may (when cannot fail to be) forwarded by post on the circumference of the body, two inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer.

MR. JOHN WHITE, 229, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

Price of a Single Truss, 3s., 6s., 9s. 6d., and 12s. 6d. Postage 1s. Double 6s., 9s. 6d., and 12s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d. An Umbilical Truss, 6s., 9s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d.

Post Office orders payable to JOHN WHITE, Post Office, Piccadilly.

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c., for VARIOUS VAIN, and all kinds of WEAKNESS and SWELLING on the LEGS. They are firm, tight, and inexpensive, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Prices 4s., 6d., 7s., 10s., and 12s. each.

JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 229, PICCADILLY, London.

GENTLEMEN desiring of having their Linens dressed to perfection should supply their Landladies with the "GREENFIELD STARCH," which imparts a brilliancy and elasticity gratifying alike to the senses of sight and touch.

FACT.—HAIR-COLOUR WASH.—By danging the hair with this beautifully perfumed Wash, in two days grey hair becomes its original color, and remains so by a continual using. This is guaranteed by M. R. ROSS, 10s., 6s. 6d., sent for stamps. ALEX. ROSS, 36s, High Holborn, London.

SPANISH FLY is the acting ingredient in ALEX. ROSS'S CANTHARIDES OIL. It is a sure Restorer of Hair, and a Producer of Whiskers. Its effect is speedy. It is patronised by Royalty. The price of it is 5s. 6d., sent for 16 stamps.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.—Any dyspeptic sufferer, aware of the purifying, regulating, and gently aperient powers of these Pills should be induced to try them. With a box of Holloway's Pills, and attention to its accompanying instructions, we are informed that not only is every cough and aperient released from his miseries without impairing his appetite or distressing his digestion, but by aiding natural nutrition this excellently remedial preparation adds to the body strength to its utmost limits, and banishes a thousand annoying forms of nervous complaints. Any opinion on the subject, besides being supported by authority to all persons, whether well or ill, whose digestion is slow or impaired, usually evidenced by weariness, listlessness, and despondency.

WATSON'S OLD MARSELA WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, free from solidity or heat, and much superior to low-priced Sherry (sold Dr. Bruut's on Cheap Wines). One Guinea per dozen. Selected dry Tarrasons, 15s. per dozen. Terms cash. Three dozen paid for. 15s. 30s. 1.00, W. D. WATSON, Wine Merchant, 23, Oxford Street (entrance in Berwick Street), London, W. Established 1841. Full Price List post free on application.

30s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 30s.

At 30s. per dozen, 31 for a Gentleman's Table. Bottles box-drafted, and Currants packed. Cases 30s. per dozen extra (returnable).

CHARLES WARD & SON,

(Post Office Orders on Piccadilly), 1, Chapel Street West, MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

30s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 30s.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their

FUSEE ST. JULIEN CLARET

At 15s., 30s., 50s., and 60s. per dozen.

Choice Claret of various years, 60s., 90s., 100s., 150s., 60s.

GOOD DINNER SHERRY,

At 6s., 9s., and 12s. per dozen.

Superior Golden Sherry, 6s., and 9s. 6d.

Choice Sherry—Palm, Golden, or Brown...6s., 9s., 12s.

ROCK & MOSELLE

At 4s., 6s., 9s., 12s., and 15s.

Port from first-class Shippers...30s., 50s., 70s.

Vary Choice Old Port...40s., 50s., 75s.

CHÂTEAUNEUF

At 5s., 7s. 6d., and 10s.

Hochheimer, Marboebrunner, Rodensteiner, Steinerberg, Leibruenelich, 50s.; Johannisbergh and Silberstein, 75s., 90s., to 100s.; Braunberger, Grunhausen, and Chambert, 40s., to 60s.; sparkling Moselle, 60s., 90s., 12s., and 15s.; dry Chocse Champagne, 8s., 9s.; fine old Rhine, Malmaison, Frontignac, Vernhuy, Constantia, Lachryma Christi, Imperial Tokay, and other rare wines. Fine and Pale Cognac Brandy, 60s. and 75s. per dozen. Foreign Liquor of every description.

On receipt of a Post Office order, or references, any quantity will be forwarded immediately by

HEDGES & BUTLER,

LONDON; 115, REGENT STREET, W.

Brighton, 99, King's Road.

(Originally Established A.D. 1857.)

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO., of 17, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, LONDON, have just received a Consignment of No. 3 MANILA CIGARS, in excellent condition, in boxes of 500 each. Price 21s. 10d. per box. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance.

N.B. Sample Box of 100, 1st, 6d.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOT'S STEEL PENS.

SOLD by all STATIONERS throughout the World.

GILBERT J. FRENCH,

BOLTON, LANCASHIRE,

Manufacturer of CHURCH FURNITURE,

CARPETS, ALTAR-CLOTHS,

COMMUNION LINEN, SURPLICES, AND ROBES,

HERALDIC, ECCLESIASTICAL, AND EMBLEMATIC

FLAGS AND BANNERS, &c. &c.

A Catalogue sent by post on application.

Parcels delivered free at all principal Railway Stations.

LAMPLAUGH'S

PYRETE SALINE

Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Sore, or Bilious Head, Coughing and Cough, and other Forms, and is admitted by all users to form the most agreeable, potherless, invigorating Summer Beverage. Sold by most chemists, and the maker,

NOTES AND QUERIES.

TINSLEY BROTHERS' NEW BOOKS.

LETTERS ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
BEFORE and DURING THE WAR of 1859. By the "TIMES"
CORRESPONDENT, at Berlin. Reprinted, by permission, from
The Times, with considerable Additions. 2 vols. 8vo. 3s.

"These letters embrace the eventful period between the respective
conclusions of the two great wars to which the new German Empire
owed its existence. They begin with the preliminaries of the peace of
1859; they end with the preliminaries of the peace of 1871. They resolve
themselves accordingly into a history of the triumph of German unity
over the remnants and machinations that culminated in the French
expulsion." - Times, April 15.

"The contents of these two volumes, when carefully and consecu-
tively read, and unexceptional newspaper letters, but as a continuous
record and comment of public affairs, will be found a very instructive
study." - Daily News.

"These volumes will be of inestimable service at the present time." -
Bell's Weekly Messenger.

"No good library can be without this work; it will be absolutely in-
dispensable to many, and we think it may be as highly quoted from as
an authority as are many of our standard works of reference."
-Court Journal.

LIVES of the KEMBLEs. By Percy Fitzer-
gerald, Author of "The Life of David Garrick," etc. 3 vols. 8vo. [Just ready.]

OUR LIVING POETS. By H. BuXTON FOREMAN.
1 vol. crown 8vo.

FROM SEDAN to SAARBRÜCK, via Verdun,
Gravelotte, and Metz. By an OFFICER of the ROYAL ARTIL-
LERY. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 12. 6d.

NEW NOVELS IN PRINTING
At all Libraries.
NOTICE.—NEW WORK by THE AUTHOR OF “OLIVE
VARCOX.”

FAMILY PRIDE: a Novel. By the Author of
“Olive Varcox,” "Simple as a Dove," etc. 3 vols.

HARRY DISNEY: an Autobiography. By
ATHOLL DE WALDEN. 3 vols. [This day.]

[Just ready.]


MADAME LA MARQUISE: a Novel. By the
Author of “Altogether Wrong,” etc. 3 vols. [Ready this day.]

THE FOSTER SISTERS: a Novel. By Ed-
Mond BREAN LOUGHMAN. 3 vols.

DESPERATE REMEDIES: a Novel.
In 3 vols.

ONLY A COMMONER: a Novel. By HENRY
MORFORD. 3 vols.

FAIR PASSIONS: a Novel. By the Hon.
MRS FIGOTT-CARLETON. 3 vols.

THE CANON'S DAUGHTERS: the Story of

TINSLEY BROTHERS, 18, Catherine Street, Strand.

NEW BOOKS.

This day, in 8vo, price 1s., Vol. II.

PROFESSOR MASSON'S LIFE of MILTON.
Narrated in Connection with the Political, Ecclesiastical, and
Literary History of his Time. (Vol. I. 1s.)

BOOK I.—
History.—The Scottish Presbyterian Revolt and its Effects on
England.
Biography.—Milton back in England—His "Epitaphium
Democriti" and Literary Projects.

BOOK II.—
History.—First Two-and Twenty Months of the Long Parlia-
ment.
Biography.—Milton in Aldersgate Street—His Anti-Episcopal
Pamphlets.

BOOK III.—
History.—First Two-and Twenty Months of the Long Parlia-
ment continued.—Meeting of the Westminster Assembly.
Biography.—Milton still in Aldersgate Street—His Mar-
rriage.

BOOK IV.—
English Presbyterianism and English Independence.—Their
History to 1654.

This day, in 8vo, 1s. 6d.

SCIENTIFIC READINGS for SCHOOLS
and FAMILIES. By C. M. YONGE, Author of “The Heir of
Redclyffe,” etc., with Cincinnati, price 1s. 6d.

NEW VOLUME of "THE SUNDAY LIBRARY.
PIONEERS and FOUNDERs; or, Recent
Workers in the Mission Field. By C. M. YONGE, Author of
“The Heir of Redclyffe,” etc. Crown 8vo. 6s.

NEW VOLUME of "THE GOLDEN TREASURY:
SERIES.
GUESSES at TRUTH. By Two Brothers.
New Edition. 18mo, 1s. 6d. [This day.]

THE WITNESS of HISTOry to CHRIST.
Being the Hulsean Lectures for 1878. By the REV. F. W.
FARRAR, M.A., F.R.S., Head Master of Marlborough College.
MACMILLAN & Co., London.

Now ready, in 8vo, crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.,

LONDON:
Its Celebrated Characters and Places.
FROM 1413 TO THE PRESENT TIME.
By J. HENEAGE JESSE,
Author of "The Life of George the Third," "Memoirs of the Court of
the Stuart," etc.

"The Time..." With a frank audacity, quite fair among antiquaries,
Mr. Jesse has spoilt former writers upon London of their jewels; he
has added others of his own finding, and has clustered the whole into
a setting which sparkles with curious fact and pungent of the first
water. His style is bright and easy; his book is not in the least dry or
ponderous, and from first to last maintains a continuous and pleasant
flow of personal and local anecdote.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

Now ready, at all the Libraries, in 3 vols.

RALPH THE HEIR.
By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
A very interesting novel."—Times.
"One of the best stories Mr. Trollope has written."—Spectator.

THE NEXT GENERATION.
By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P.
3 vols.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & Co. at 6, New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GREIG SMITH, of 48, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County. Saturday, May 8, 1871.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication

FOR
LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.,

"When found, make a note of." — CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

No. 176. SATURDAY, MAY 13, 1871.

PRICE FOURPENCE,
Registered as a Newspaper.

EXHIBITION of the SOCIETY OF BRITISH ARTISTS, Incorporated by Royal Charter. — THE FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION of the SOCIETY is NOW OPEN from nine a.m. until dusk. Admission 1d. Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East. THOS. ROBERTS, Sec.

The New Bible Commentary.

THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE ABOVE WORK, containing the PENTATEUCH, will be published on SATURDAY, MAY 20th.

The want of a plain explanatory COMMENTARY OF THE BIBLE more complete and accurate than any now accessible to English readers has been long felt by men of education. In 1868 THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS appointed some of the BISHOPS to be placed in the way of supplying the deficiency, and the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK undertook to organize the plan for producing this work by the cooperation of Scholars selected for their BIBLICAL LEARNING.

JOHN MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

BLACKIE & SONS' PUBLICATIONS.

I.

WONDERS OF THE HUMAN BODY: a Popular Account of the Various Members of the Human Frame, their Constitution, and the Functions they Discharge. From the French of A. LE PLUS, M.D. Illustrated by 56 Engravings, by Lebeuf. Post 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

"To those who desire a concise outline of anatomy and physiology, in language adapted to the taste of the general reader, there is no work that is so well acquainted with that surpasses the 'Wonders of the Human Body.'" —Scientific Review.

II.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. An Elementary Treatise. By PROFESSOR DESCHEVAL, of Paris. Translated, with extensive Additions, by PROFESSOR EVERETT, D.C.L. of Queen's College, Belfast. In Four Parts. Part I: Mechanics. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. Medium 8vo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

"The clearness of Descheval's explanations is admirably preserved in the translation, while the value of the treatise is considerably enhanced by some important additions... We believe the book will be found to supply a real need." —Notes.

III.

THE UNIVERSE; or, the Infinitely Great and the Infinitely Little. A Sketch of Contrasts in Creation, and Marvels Revealed and Explained by Natural Science. By J. A. POUCHET, M.D. New and Revised Edition, illustrated by 360 Engravings on Wood, of which 60 are original pages, and a Coloured Plate. Large 8vo, elegantly bound in cloth, gilt top, 8s. 6d.

"We can honestly commend this work, which is admirable as it is copiously illustrated." —Times.

IV.

THE IMPERIAL GAZETTEER: a General Dictionary of Geography, Physical, Political, Statistical, and Descriptive. Revised, with a full index, bringing the Information down to the Latest Time. Edited by W. G. BLACKIE, Ph.D., F.R.G.S. With nearly 800 Wood and Steel Engravings, Maps, Plans, &c. Two large vol., Imperial 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

"This excellent book of reference... All the articles we have examined, whether long or short, exhibit a greater degree of correctness in minute detail than we should have thought practicable in so comprehensive a work." —Adventures.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 44, Paternoster Row.

Now ready, in royal 8vo, with 125 Illustrations, &c.,

TRAVELS IN THE AIR:
A Popular Account of Balloon Voyages and Ventures, with Recent Attempts to accomplish the Navigation of the Air.

By J. GLAISHER,

Of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

"All who are interested... and who is not?—an balloon adventure cannot do better than read Mr. Glaisher's book. It is adorned with excellent illustrations, representing many startling predictions, magnificent cloud effects, &c. It is full of amusing anecdotes; and the book contains a happy mixture of science and popular writing, which, added to its attractive appearance, is sure to command success." —The Times.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

AUTOGRAPH of SHAKESPEARE. — Will be sold shortly, at MESSRS. BOUTTIER & WILKINSON's, unless disposed of previously by Private Contract, the AUTOGRAPH of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, exhibited at the Annual Meeting of the Archaeological Society, held at Bury St. Edmund's in 1869, and at the Meeting of the Society in London, November 1, of the same year, and containing more of the Writing of Shakespeare than is known elsewhere. Full particulars will be given on application to the REV. S. HAWKINS, Bury Rectory, Bury St. Edmund's.

Price 5s., by post for seven stamps.

JOHN'S LETTER TO DAME EUROPA, expos-
tuating against being called a Coward.

London: CHARLES WESTBURY, Knightsbridge.

BICKERS & SON'S SECOND-HAND BOOK CATALOGUE of Standard Works in General Literature, &c., free for one stamp. A selection of Second-Hand Books have been arranged in the Gallery attached to their elegant and commodious new premises, No. 1, Leicester Square.

TO BOOKBUYERS. — C. T. JEFFERIES & SONS have just issued their CATALOGUE, No. 50 of Rare and Curious Books — Black-letter Bibles, MSS., scarce Tracts, &c. Post free on application.—77, Redcliffe Street, Bristol.


TO ANTIQUARIES AND BIBLE COLLECTORS.

For SALE, GREEK EDITION OF BIBLES (1516), black leaves, with copious Annotations, in perfect condition. Size 11 in. x 8 in. 1811. Bound with the Title to THOMAS-STERNHOLD and JNO. HOPKINS' TRANSLATION OF PSALTER, collected and corrected for the Isaac Bowles Press, 1776. —Apply to THOS. BLINTON, 74, Navarino Road, Daleton, London, E.

CREMONA VIOLIN. — A private Gentleman OFFERS for SALE an exceptionally fine and rare example of the Cremona School, in perfect order, in perfect condition. Size 3 ft. 6 in. long and 1 ft. 9 1/2 in. wide. Has beautiful red varnish, and a tone of remarkable power and distinction. Price £150.—Address M.A., Hyde-park Establishment, Paddington Green.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

New Edition, revised and brought down to the Peace of VERSAILLES, Feb. 28, 1871,

THE ANNALS OF OUR TIME. A Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign, from the Accession of Queen Victoria, June 20, 1837. By JOSEPH IRVING. 8vo, half-bound, 16s.

"The Times...a trusty and ready guide to the events of the past thirty years, available equally for the statesman, the politician, the public writer, and the general reader."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

FOR SALE.

BYDELL'S COLLECTION OF PRINTS, from Pictures painted for the purpose of illustrating the dramatic Works of Shakespeare by the Artists of Great Britain. Two volumes in one, in splendid preservation, in a state by J. C. care of this Paper—Offers to state price they are willing to give.

PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,
192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane).

CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 20s.
NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 3d., 6d., 1s., and 6s. per ream.
ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 4s. 6d., 5s. 6d., and 5s. 6d. per 1,000.
TEMPLE ENVELOPE, with High Inner Flap, 1s. per 100.
STRAW PAPER,—Improved quality, 6d. per ream.
PULPOL, Hand-made Outside, 6s. 6d. per ream.
BLACK BORDERED NOTE, 4s. 6d. 4d. 6d. per ream.
BLACK BORDERED ENVELOPES, 1s. per 100.—Paper three quality.
TINTED LIQUID NOTE, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), 3 guineas for 1s. 6d.
COLOURED STAMPING (Relief), reduced to 4s. 6d. per ream, or 5s. 6d. per 1,000. Polished Steel Great Dies engraved from 1s. 6d. Monograms, two letters, from 4s.; three letters, from 1s. Business or Address Dies, from 3s.
SERMON PAPER, plain, 4s. per ream; Balled ditto, 4s. 6d.
SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms.
Illustrated Price List of Inks, Pretzels, Boxes, Stationery, Cabinets, Postage Scales, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, &c., post free.

(ESTABLISHED 1841.)

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE.
Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.

COLLINS and LOCK (late Herring), CABINET MAKERS,
109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPER-HANGINGS.
Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKS, and GOBELIN TAPESTRIES.

COLLINS and LOCK (late Herring), DECORATORS,
109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.

HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.
ROBERT HORNE,
HOUSE DECORATOR and PAPER-HANGING MANUFACTURER,
41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

LONDON LIBRARY, 12, St. James's Square, London. Founded in 1841.
PATRON—H.R.H. the PRINCE OF WALES.
PRESIDENT—MR. CARLYLE.
The following are the terms of admission to this Library, which contains over 8,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature, in various languages:—
Subscription, 3l. a year; or 5l. with entrance fee of 4l.; Life Membership, 80l. Fifteen volumes are allowed to country and town to members. Reading-room open from ten to six. Prospects on application. Catalogue (New Edition), price 1s. 6d.; to members, 1s. 3d.

ROBERT HARRISON, Secretary and Librarian.

THE LATE PROFESSOR DE MORGAN—CARTES-DE-VISITE of the late PROF. DE MORGAN may be obtained at SAWYER & BIRD, Photographers and Photo-dynamic Printers, 67, REGENT STREET, a, price 1s. each. The Illness of Professor De Morgan is admirable and most expressive—Spectator.

Bibliotheca Cornelia.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,
Auctioneers of Literary Property and Works of Art, and Illustrative of the Fine Arts, will SELL, by AUCTION at their Rooms, No. 13, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, the 31st May, and following days, at 10 o'clock, the valuable LIBRARY of a late District Judge, formed by the late BOLTON CORNEY, Esq., M.R.A., Author of "Di- raiti's Curiosities of Literature Illustrated"; Editor of Goldsmith's Fables, Thomsen's "Scandinavia," and other works; a contributor to the "Gentleman's Magazine," and other periodical publications, &c. Particularly rich in early voyages and travels, and works relating to America, in most languages; Spanish and Portuguese literature, including many volumes of the utmost degree of rarity; Bibliography; Poetry, Shakespeareans, Works of the Dramatists, Anglo-Norman History, Universal Biography, and General Literature.

May be viewed two days prior, and Catalogues had on receipt of eight postage stamps.

THE NEW VELLUM-WOVE CLUB-HOUSE PAPER.
Manufactured and sold only by PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, 192, Fleet Street, Corner of Chancery Lane.

"The production of Note-paper of a superior kind has long been the subject of experiment with little success. Lately an improvement could be made on that in general use, and therefore it was looked upon as certain that extreme excellence had been attained; but this conclusion did not seem satisfactory to Messrs. PARTRIDGE & COOPER, of Fleet Street, who determined to continue operations until some new result was attained. Their perseverance has been rewarded, for they have, at last, been able to produce a new description of paper, which they call Club-house Oblis, that surpasses all previously known in ordinary use. The new paper is beautifully white; its surface is as smooth as polished ivory, and its substance nearly resembles that of vellum, so that the writing it produces presents an extraordinary clearness and beauty. A steel pen can be used upon it with the facility of a goose quill, and the pages are one great source of annoyance has been completely superseded."

A LITERARY MACHINE.—The patent reading easel for holding the Book, Lamp, Writing-desk, and Maps, in any position over an easy Chair, Bed, or Sofa, as used by PRINCESS LOUISE, Invaluable to Invalids and Home Readers; admirably adapted for India. A most useful and elegant gift. Prices 30s. and 50s. Drawings Post Free. J. CARTER, 35, Mortimer Street, W.

A GRAND PUMP ROOM HOTEL, BATH, opposite the Abbey Church, FIRST-CLASS ACCOMMODATION, Warm Mineral Water Baths under the same roof.

MRS. SAWYER'S WORTH, Manageress.

THE NEW GENTLEMAN'S GOLD WATCH, KEYLESS, English Make, was sold for Foreign, 14l. 1s. Jones's Manufactory, 43, Hatton, opposite Somerset House.

These Watches have many points of Special Merit.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

4th S. VII. May 13, '71.]

CONTENTS.—No 176.


Notes on Books, &c.

Irish Legionaries in Rio de Janeiro.

In the year 1834 there was published in Berlin a work entitled “A Contribution to the History of the War between Brazil and Buenos Ayres in the Years 1825, 1826, 1827, and 1828, by an Eye-Witness.” I do not know who was the author of this interesting book; but no one can read it without being charmed by the talents of the writer, and fully convinced of his honesty. My main object in now directing attention to his pages is for the purpose of eliciting, through the columns of “N. & Q.,” some further information respecting an Irish legion, or body of soldiers, which he refers to as being organised for the service of the Emperor Dom Pedro in the year 1828.

The Irish are justly proud of the achievements of their valiant countrymen who, in accordance with the terms of the Treaty of Limerick, became exiles from their native land, and were afterwards known in many a battle-field of Europe as “the Irish Legion,” although for many years their departure from the land of their birth was lamented as “the flight of the wild geese.” Nothing could be better known in Ireland than the fact that in the year 1817 several regiments of Irishmen were enrolled and took service with the revolted States in South America; but of a later deportation of Irishmen to serve under Dom Pedro in Brazil, little, if anything, has ever been said; and hence I am sure that the following extracts concerning the formation, the stone-throwing prowess, and the disbandment of an “Irish Legion” in Rio Janeiro will be as strange and extraordinary intelligence to the present generation of Irishmen as, I candidly admit, it has been to myself.

Previous to the engagement of Irishmen in his service, Dom Pedro had formed a legion of Germans, and these were mainly picked up in Hamburg and Bremen, and were chosen on account of their physical development, and without the slightest regard to their moral qualities; and, as our author says, there was no question asked whether or not they were outcasts from prison or runaways from the police; on the contrary, one agent undertook to send out a certain number of convicts from the penitentiaries (eine Anzahl Straflinge aus den Zuchthäusern), and even these, bad as they were, had been enticed to enrol themselves by promises as false as they were flattering (p. 284.)

By such means were Germans enrolled under the banners of Dom Pedro, and here is what the author says as to those who had been induced to leave Ireland for the Brazils:

“The determination to increase the number of foreign troops which were so easily handled, and constituted almost the sole reliable support of the executive power, led to the employment of Colonel Cotter, an Irishman, who had been just then named as the commander of the third battalion of Grenadiers. He was sent to Ireland for the purpose of raising recruits, and about the beginning of the year 1828 he reached Rio de Janeiro with a couple of thousand of his fellow countrymen. These men had been recruited by the same deceitful means that had been employed for enticing the Germans (die er in den mosten verschiedenen Arten, die die Textachen tratten geworben), and for the most part were taken from the very lowest classes of the populace, as well as from the Whiteboys.

“Upon their arrival, an attempt was made to force all capable of bearing arms to enter the service and at once repair to the military depot to commence drill; but this attempt was resisted, and when the government sought to compel the men to become soldiers, an appeal was made to the British ambassador, Sir Robert Gordon, who at once declared that, unless these men had bound themselves to take military service, they could not be forced to do so. It is difficult to determine whether this decision of the ambassador was founded on political, legal, or personal grounds, although all such motives might easily be supposed to have contributed to his decision, by reason of his dissatisfaction with the conduct of the emperor and his family;”

“Under these circumstances an amicable arrangement was come to, and from three to four hundred Irishmen were enrolled upon the following conditions, viz. that each man should receive the pay of an English soldier—a shilling a day—which was nearly twice as much as was paid to the Germans, as well as double their rations;
next, that there should be no stoppages; and lastly, that they should not be subjected to corporal punishment. They were then incorporated in the third Grenadier battalion, commanded by their countryman, Colonel Cotter, and so served to complete the battalions of Germans." (Pp. 288, 289.)

And here it is to be remarked that our author may be relied upon as to whatever statements he makes as "an eye-witness," but that he was liable to misinformation, and, I have no doubt, was misinformed when he asserts that these Irishmen were recruited in Ireland, and that some of them were "Whiteboys." There were no "Whiteboys" in Ireland in 1827 or 1828. The severe enactments entitled "The Whiteboy Acts" were still in force. Some landlords were still guilty of cruelties, and farmers and farmers' labourers resented such cruelties by the perpetration of heinous crimes; but still there were, with the exception of the co. Tipperary, fewer grave agrarian offences committed in Ireland in 1827 and 1828 than for many preceding years. I entertain then a very strong doubt that any of the Irishmen imported into Brazil were agriculturists. And then there is this consideration,—how could two thousand Irishmen be recruited in Ireland and utterly escape the attention of the two governments that were then established in that country? It may seem strange to assert that in 1827 and 1828 there were two governments, but such is literally the fact. There was "the Irish" government established at the Corn Exchange, and called "the Catholic Association," with Daniel O'Connell as the president, and there was "the English" government at the Castle, with the Marquis of Wellesley or Anglesey as Lord-Lieutenant. The latter would not have permitted the provisions of the Foreign Enlistment Act to be violated; and the former would not have sanctioned the deportation of so large a number of their countrymen for the purpose of fighting against a state like Buenos Ayres, which had only recently achieved its independence. My belief then is that the Irishmen recruited by Colonel Cotter must have been picked up in London, Liverpool, Manchester, and Glasgow, and were—if one may judge of them from their subsequent conduct—composed of the refuse, riff-raff, and the worst portions of the Irish population to be found out of their own country.

"Great mischief," observes our author, "followed from having in the same corps men of two distinct nationalities, and receiving different pay, and treated not in the same manner. The Irish, being so much preferred to the Germans, soon began with riots in the taverns and "vendas" of Rio de Janeiro, and by these riots great disturbances were caused, and many persons lost their lives. The Irish also soon found out a new amusement for themselves—it was by practising their great skill in stone-throwing at the expense of the negroes (ihre Geschicklichkeit im Steinwerfen an den Negern zu üben). These poor negroes were thus molested as they daily came to draw water from the fountain in the Place St. Anne, in which the barracks were situated. This annoyance added to their afflictions, and served to make both them and their masters most bitter enemies of the Irish. And then this consequence followed that the Germans, their fellow soldiers, who loved brawling and drinking as much as the Irish, readily followed their example, especially when they saw that these disorders were followed by no serious punishment, as the colonel winked at the misconduct of the Irishmen in the hope the remainder of their countrymen would be tempted to join the ranks." (P. 289.)

It would be a waste of your space to enter into all the particulars of the manner in which a disregard of discipline at length led to open mutiny. In this mutiny, the Irish fully sympathising with their new and cordial friends the German soldiers, both broke out into an open insurrection, which is thus described:—

"The marching of troops, the rattling of artillery, and the raving of orderly officers, announced to the inhabitants of Rio de Janeiro the danger that was impending over them. A multitude of curious persons, and amongst them many negroes, were collected together on the Place St. Anne, and it might be about mid-day, when the insurgents, without any military order, but gathered together like a swarm of bees, burst out of the barracks.

"The first flight of the insurgents began with the spectators, and was especially directed against the negroes. The Irish threw stones at them, and they retaliated; and then followed discharges of musketry. Those who had been collected from curiosity fled, and the insurgents, incited by rage, and eager for plunder, broke into houses, and ravaged the adjoining streets. Ruthless and savage, they spared the lives of none they encountered. The inhabitants, in their despair, armed themselves; the negroes, too, got hold of weapons, and then began a battle, or rather a butchery, in which a mutual hatred, surpassing all belief, was exhibited. No quarter was given on either side, and the blacks, like cannibals, tore with their teeth the bodies of their fallen foes! The battle raged for many hours, until at last the ammunition of the insurgents was exhausted. . . . A detachment of cavalry was sent against them, but this was encountered by a troop of Irishmen with such a powerful, well-aimed hail-storm of stones, that many of the riders were knocked off their horses, and the remainder took to flight." (Pp. 295, 296.)

This last incident is, I believe, an achievement unparalleled in modern warfare. But to hasten to a conclusion of "this strange, eventful history." The mutiny was suppressed, and "all the blame of it was thrown upon the Irish" ("man die Schuld der Empörung allein auf die Irlander zu walzen beabsichtige"). The universal cry of the Brazilians was "Death to all foreigners!" (Mata todos os estrangeiros!); and as to this poor little "Irish legion," we are told that its members "were given over to the English authorities, in order that they might be returned to their own homes as alike incorrigible and unamiable" ("die Irlander den englischen Behörden übergeben werden, um sie in ihre Heimath zurückzuschicken, die man als unverbesserlich und unzähmbar auf gab"), p. 287.

But did these Irish return to Ireland? I doubt it. I should like to know what became of them.
There must surely be some record of these transactions in our Foreign Office; or perhaps some one in Ireland can tell of Colonel Cotton and his Irish Legion.

Wm. B. MacCABE.

Moncontour-de-Bretagne, Côtes du Nord, France.

NAPOLEON III.

There are many accounts of the life and works of Napoleon III., some of which, laudatory enough, were evidently written by order*; but in none of them, as far as I know, is there any mention of a contribution from his Majesty to a translation begun by his brother and published in a large collection, the Panthéon littéraire.† The dedication, which I beg to subjoin, is very curious, and may give rise to more than one commentary:

"A Son Altesse Impériale

Le Prince Napoléon Louis Bonaparte.

"Mon cher Prince—C'est à vous surtout que je devais offrir ce volume. Il contient l'ouvrage d'un Jacques Buonaparte, homme de sens et de cœur, qui porta avec honneur au xviie siècle ce nom devenu au xixe le plus glorieux des noms. Un autre membre de votre famille, un homme d'esprit droit, d'un cœur généreux, d'un patriotisme éprouvé, qui fut votre frère, a fait de cet ouvrage une traduction élegant et facile. Vous-même vous avez bien voulu, à ma demande, revoir les fragments omis par votre frère, car je ne voulais pas qu'une plume étrangère vint se mêler à cette association de famille. Je puis donc dire qu'en bonne partie ce volume est tout votre et vous le dédier comme tel. Mais une autre considération encore m'a déterminé à vous le présenter : c'est qu'il contient, à côté de la narration historique de Jacques Buonaparte, les Mémoires sur Bayard et Fleuranse, deux héros de votre affection. Je ne sais si la fortune, favorable ou contraire, vous appellerà jamais à la vie d'action, vous condamné, en expiation de la gloire de votre nom, à user jusqu'ici dans l'exil cette généreuse ardeur par laquelle vous suscitez le soutien ; mais ce que je sais bien, c'est que si jamais votre patrie réclamait le sacrifice entier de votre personne, heureux de vous exposer au premier rang, sans autre ambition que celle de bien faire, sans autre mobile que l'intérêt de votre pays, vos salués, comme Bayard, capitaine ou soldat, magistrat ou citoyen, conquérir l'affection, le respect, et je me plaîs à le croire, l'admiration de tous.

"Si qua fata aspera rumpas,
Tu Marcellus eris."

"Paris, 27 juillet 1856.
Votre ami,
"J. A. BUCHON.

FRANCISQUE-MICHEL.

Athenæum Club, Pall Mall.

BRASS IN BOSTON CHURCH.

Pishey Thompson, in his generally accurate History of Boston, alludes (p. 197) to "a most brilliant coat of arms upon a brass plate with real metals and tinctures enamelled as old as the reign of Elizabeth," which was in 1856 (and it is to be hoped is now) in the south aisle of Boston church. It is a memorial of Richard Bolle of Haugh, who died 1691; and as Holles, while giving the inscription which in 1640 existed in Latin, made no mention of the plate, Thompson, who extracts from Lincolnshire Churches, Division Holland, p. 59 (1848), an account of the blazoning of the sixteen quarterings of which it is stated to consist, remarks that it has been probably renewed since Holles' time, particularly as the inscription is now in English, and not in Latin.

Possibly in such renewal the plate has suffered, or time has caused the tinctures to appear otherwise than in their proper colours; but if the account describes the plate as it has lately appeared, it is very far from being an accurate description of the armorials of this old Lincolnshire family. For instance, the first coat (Bolle) is described as "Sa. 3 lampe or, flame ar.," while the name is only attempted to be assigned to one coat, and then Kyme is inserted instead of Haugh.

In case it should be deemed worthy of a note, I append a more correct description of the arms, and the names of the original bearers thereof, so far as I have been able to ascertain the latter.

1. Az. out of 3 cups or, as many boars' heads couped arg.—Bolle.
2. Arg. 3 maces sable.—Pulvertoft.
3. Arg. 2 bars gu. on a chief vert 3 bezants.—Angevine.
4. Arg. a chevron between 2 escallops in chief, and a cross crosslet fitchee in base, gu.—D'Alderbye.
5. Arg. a chevron between 10 cross crosslets gu.—Haugh.
6. Sa. a chevron between 3 bells arg.—Boll.
7. Party per pale indented or and gu. a crescent for difference.—Holland.
8. Sa. a chevron ermine between 3 wings arg.—Nans'an of Devon.
9. Arg. 3 wolves courant in pale az.—Nans' an of Cornwall.
10. Chequy or and az. a chief arg. gutté de sang.—Coleshill.
11. Gu. fretty or, a canton arg.
12. Arg. 3 chevronels sa., the first charged with a martlet or.
14. Arg. a chevron between 3 cross crosslets sa. within a bordure of the last bezantée.—Fis-williams.
15. Gu. a chevron between 3 cross crosslets or, a lion passant in chief of the second.—Mablethorpe.
16. Arg. 2 bars engrailed sa.—Stayme.

In the account to which exception is taken, the plate is treated as being quarterly quartered, whereas the sequence of the arms following the order in which they were acquired, according to
the family pedigree is from the dexter to the sinister side of the shield.

Perhaps some correspondent can oblige by assigning the names to Nos. 11, 12, and 13. The arms appear to have accrued, in addition to Nos. 8, 9, and 10, by the marriage of Richard Bolle, grandfather of Richard Bolle before mentioned, with Isabel, sister and heir of Sir Richard Nanfan, whose father, John Nanfan of Cornwall, married Jane, daughter and heir of Sir John Colshill.

W. E. B.

UNPUBLISHED LETTER OF — ESSEX.

[This letter is among the papers in the possession of the Duke of Manchester. It has neither date nor address. Is there any record existing of the duel with Sir Edward Baynton? Mr. Hepworth Dixon seems to have overlooked this letter when seeking for matter for The Court and Times from Elizabeth to Anne. T. P. F.]

Deare Essex

The nui is too true and sir edward Baynton who my Sonne fought with is hurt but yesternight my Sonne cam from . . . where they fought and was assured by courtier wright and the Sirgen that searched the world that ther is no danger there went a post a man of my lord of Sx with a letter from the Queen and an other from my lord marquis hartfor to . . . his pardon and secure his future if the other should dye which God forbe he shold you may be imagin how such an accedent as this wold afflicate me to . . . that I live for the anice of it is more than anny things else my Sonne Ro. Iyes concealed least he shoul goe into a prison, this onfectous tymre for this facte cud not admit of being bayled I trust in God the gentleman shall live that my Sonne be not so unfortunat as to be gilty of murder. Your Sister knew nothing of it nor shall not so longe as I can kepe it from hir. This will kepe us from coming to Losse this summer for it will be fordayse befor the wonde that is green can be healed, and all that tym your brother Ro. must consoale himselfe. Therefore when you wold have the coach send for it. I can not send you the pirticulers for I have letters to ryte to Simon and my Lady Carllie being here this day I waghted on hir parte of the way and came not home till it was late—my Sonne to your [?] Company your Sx.

I feare that when yor Sister knows of this accedent she will be in great affliction though her husband be — and I shall be in feare a great while.

---

PROVERBS.—"Turn coal, never be rich." Allusion to the extravagant practice of turning over a half-burnt coal. "Paint costs nothing." Allusion to its protecting and preserving effect on the woodwork below.

M. D.

THE BODLEIAN.—In Daubens Les Prisons de Paris sous la Révolution is a paper on "La Moralté de Beaumarchais," now printed for the first time. In this paper mention is made of a certain Abbé de Gevigney employed in the manuscript department of the King's Library. This abbe is spoken of as having been most unscrupulous, and as having sold many of the manuscripts committed to his charge. He made the best excuses he could, but the account says—

"Et bien, le surplus avait été vendu à des Anglais, et forme aujourd'hui l'un des joyaux de la Bibliothèque Bodléenne d'Oxford."

W. H.

SURNAMES OF OFFICIALS IN THE WEST INDIES, ETC.—On looking over the list of office-holders in these colonies, one is struck with the frequent recurrence of the same name in the smaller as well as the larger islands. Once in office, a family seems to take deep root, even although it be exotic; and it is perpetuated, in the same sphere, irrespective of other local ties. Some of these names are scattered broadcast, while others are intensely localised. This monopoly, as it were, seems latterly to have been abandoned in Jamaica. In Barbados, of forty-one officials, there are two Gores, two Parry, two Clarke, two Taylors. In Bermudas there are three Darrells, three Brownes, two Keons, four Tuckers, two Gilberts, two Bowywears, and two Harveyes. In British Guiana, of fifty-two officials, there are five Austin, two Walkers, two Coxes, and one Pollards. In Dominica, of thirty-three officials, three Lockharts, three Fellans, three Llyrdes, two Ballots, two Johnsons, and two Taverners. In Grenada, of twenty-seven officials, four Mitchells and two Wells. In Montserrat, of twenty-eight officials, five Dyettes, four Meades, two Peels, two Johnsons, and two Sempers. In Nevis, of thirty-one officials, four Maynards, two Dyeets, two Burkes, one Semper, and one Wigley. In St. Kitt's, of twenty-seven officials, three Burridges, three Eevyns, two Elridges, two Wigleys, and one Semper. In Antigua, of thirty-five officials, two Nugents, two Jarvises, two Mercers, two Thibous, two Coulls, one Peel, three Oraynes, three Hyndmans, two Maras, and two Berkeleys. In Falkland Islands, of fifteen officials, three Griffiths, two Byngs, and two O'Clintons.

WILLIAM GILMORE SIMMS.—The affixed cutting from the New York correspondent's letter in The Standard, June 30, 1870, may interest many readers of "N. & Q.," which seems to be the very paper for such a notice:—

"The Southern States have lost their most prominent and versatile man of letters in the death of Mr. William Gilmore Simms of South Carolina, which event took

* These are approximate figures (see Hanny's Almanack).
It can be observed that there are relations among what has been here named the male group, and likewise among the female group, and there are further linguistic relations between the pairs. Letters, the cabalistic relations of which to figures are well known, still maintain the relation of solar and lunar in some languages, and this strengthens the supposition of a precedent epoch of male and female, or solar and lunar, number or finger names.

Hyde Clarke.

82, St. George's Square, S.W.

"The Prodigal Son" in Greene's "Mourning Garment," 1592. — Those readers who had the rare treat of seeing in the late Exhibition of Old Masters the fine series of "The Prodigal Son" painted by Murillo (ob. 1682), or who have perused Dean Stanley's description of the six pictures at p. 120 of the present volume of "N. & Q.", will study doubtless with no small amount of pleasure an earlier series of pictures of "The Prodigal Son" to be found in a black letter pamphlet, supposed to be rare, entitled Green's Mourning Garment. . . . both pleasant and profitable, by R. Greene — a humorous poet who died 1692, and who says of himself (x 3) —

"If I have been thought . . . . as full of amours as Ovid, yet you will vouchsafe to my Mourning Garment, for that it is the first fruits of my new labours, and the last farewell to my fond desires . . . as this is the first of my reformed passions, so this is the last of my triced pamphlets."

The little work abounds in wise aphorisms, and contains at least one pastoral poem of great merit, termed "The Shepherds' Witu'es Song."

W. H. S.

More about Cocker (See "N. & Q." passim.)

In the—

"Parliamentary Intelligencer, comprising the Sum of Forraign Intelligence, with the Affairs now in Agitation in England, Scotland, and Ireland. For the Information of the People. July 9 to July 16, 1860" —

I find the following curious advertisement:—

"The Pen's Gallantry: a copy-book containing sundry examples of all the curious hands now in use; the second impression, with the additions of court-hand copies, exquisitely performed by the author, Edward Cocker, living on the south side of St. Paul's Church, where he teaches the arts of writing and arithmetick in an extraordinary manner. Sold by William Place in Gray's Inn Gate in Holborn, and Thomas Rooks at the Holy Lamb at the east end of St. Paul's Churchyard, London."

Maurice Lenthian, M.R.I.A.

Limerick.

"In the Straw." — I fancied this saying had been referred to in "N. & Q.", but do not find it in the three indexes. The following extract presents a slight variation, possibly arising from the poverty of the mother referred to:—

"He has now got the seventh child, and the wife is presently on the straw, so that the ten pound note came seasonably." — In a note from Brechin, 1767, June.

W. P.
AN EDITORIAL CENTENARIAN.—It is stated in
the Printer's Register, p. 111, that Mr. Lewis
Doxat, lately deceased, was 108 years old. He is
reputed to have been born in the British West
Indies, to have been engaged on the Morning
Chronicle newspaper in 1788, in 1804 to have
become editor of The Observer, from which he
retired in 1857, and died March 8 in the pre-
sent year—1871.
[We believe it was only in The Standard and the
Printer's Register that the age of Mr. Doxat is said to
have been 108; whereas in other papers it is stated he
was aged ninety-eight when he died.—Ed.]

Queries.
MEZZOTINTO PRINTS.

I should like much to obtain a key to a pair of
mezzotints I possess, which may be recognised by
some intelligent correspondent by the following
unartistic description (size 20 in. by 18 in.):—

No. 1. Scene, apparently the regions of Pluto.
On the right, a cluster of grotesque demons; in
their midst a scantily figure, hands clasped as if
supplicating the mercy of a winged monster in
the act of seizing him; the others pressing around,
aiding and abetting; above their heads a large
fish, bestowed by a skeleton, goat-headed man
playing upon a pipe, all joining indeed in one
hellish chorus directed at the holy man they have
captured. On the left the three-headed dog
chained, menacingly rampant in the same direc-
tion; a figure in the corner holding a dilapidated
birk broom over the heads of Cerberus.

No. 2. Scene the same. In the centre a homely
elderly female passing; a basket on her left arm,
containing apparently drinking vessels; her apron
also filled and held up; in her right hand, ele-
vated, a naked sword; head turned and eyes bent
on the three-headed dog, as in No. 1, straining
his chains to get at her. In advance, on the other
side, a group of indescribable demons crouching
together at the sight of the sword; the principal
object in this last a monster with skeleton-horse
head, cloth thrown over the body, and bestrode
by an imp with owl's head, sash, sword, spurs,
bearing staff and colours à la milificate.

Bats flying about and reptiles filling up the
foreground of both pictures, while shadowy mon-
sters occupy the parts not illumined by the light
issuing from the infernal caverns.

In Callot's engraving of the "Temptations of
St. Anthony," where the arch-enemy overshadow-
ing the whole picture, vomits devils of every con-
ceivable shape upon the poor saint, I find some
resemblance to my mezzotint. In this and No. 1
there is notably the corresponding incident of the
holy man in the grasp of the winged demon,
which suggest that all may be but varied concep-
tions of St. Anthony's troubles, of which there
are, I believe, many pictorial versions. J. O.

AUTHOR WANTED.—Who was the author of
Exercises, Instructive and Entertaining, in False
English, seventh edit. 8vo, Leeds, 1799? It is
stated in the preface that "the following sheets
were written for the accommodation of the
author's own school." The first edition probably
dates in 1788. My copy having lost the last page
or two (after 110) I should like to complete it.
There is a work with a similar title, about the
same dates, by John Perrin. W. P.

BRIDGETTINE NUNS.—In what year did the
nuns of Syon return to England, and what num-
ber of The Times or Evening Mail contained a con-
cise history of the sisterhood, written on the
occasion of their return? David Royce.

[An account of the return of twelve nuns to England
of the ancient Convent of Syon House, or, as they are
sometimes called, Bridgettine Nun, appeared in the
Hampshire Chronicle of Sept. 7, 1861, and was copied
into The Weekly Register of Sept. 14, 1861, p. 7. They
are now located at Spetisbury convent in Dorsetshire.
Consult also Fuller's Church History, book vi. sect. 1
98-40, and Chamber's Book of Days, ii. 105.]

CHAUVINISME.—What is the origin of the word
Chauvinism? It occurs in a pamphlet addressed by
Mr. Karl Blind and two other Germans Au
Peuple français et à son Assemblée nationale, and is
L. V. S.

[Littre, in his admirable Dictionnaire de la Langue
française, defines Chauvinisme "sentiment du Chauvin";
and explains "Chauvin, nom d'un personnage de quelques
dessus populaires, qui, exprimant des sentiments d'un
patriotisme aveugle et étroit au sujet des succès et des
revers de Napoléon ler, est devenu le nom de celui qui a
des sentiments exagérés et ridicules de patriotisme et de
guerre. C'est tenir un langage de Chauvin."

THE CHEVRON.—What is the heraldic authority
for the belief that the ancestors of those who bore
a chevron on their armorial shield visited the
Holy Land in the time of the Crusades? S. P.
Exeter.

CLEMENTINE CUVIER.—Will any correspondent
of "N. & Q." kindly inform the author of On the
Edge of the Storm where the Memoir of Clementine
Cuvier, daughter of the great savant, can be met
with? It is mentioned and quoted from in the
North British Review, but no bookseller can give
any information respecting it.

[The Memoir of Clementine Cuvier, by the Rev. Mark
Wilks, first appeared in the Evangelical Magazine for
Feb. 1828; and this interesting memorial of the young,
the beautiful Clementine, was reprinted by John Angell
James of Birmingham, with "Reflections." See his col-
clected Works, edit. 1860, iv. 898.]

CORBETT OF CHADDESLEY-CORBETT, CO. WOR-
CESTER.—Can any one tell me how this family
was connected with the Corbets of Caus and Wilt-
shire? It appears that in 17 Ed. I. Roger Corbett
died seised of lands in Worcestershire and Gloucester-
shire, leaving William, his son and heir, then
under age; and that Alda, the mother of the said
Roger, held a third part of the manor of Chaddes-
yley in dower. (Esc. 18 E. I. 27.)
The said Alda or Ada was the widow of a
William Corbet, and it appears from her post-
mortem inquisition (19 Ed. I. 8), that she held
the whole of the manor of "lmeneye" of Peter
Corbet by reason of the minority of William, the
son and heir of Roger Corbet, who was also her
heir.
H. S. G.

DREAM OF ELIZABETH DE L'ARCHE.—Can any
of your correspondents throw any light on this
subject; and if it be not, as I rather suspect,
altogether a myth?
T. C. S.

EGGS AS AN ARTICLE OF FOOD.—I cannot call
to mind any mention in the sacred writings of
this most nutritious of animal substances. I may
say the same of the profane authors, with the
exception of Plutarch in his Morals, I cannot
recall where; but he records, either of himself or
by the mouth of his colloquists, a partiality for
the egg of the domestic fowl. Was there any
reason (religious or superstitious) for their
avoidance by Jew and Gentile?
J. A. G.

Cariabrooks.

[Our correspondent's query will, we think, be fully
answered by two familiar passages—"If he shall ask
an egg, will he offer him a scorpion?" (Luke xi. 12);
and the evidence as to the Gentile use of eggs is shown
in the Latin proverb: "Ab ovo usque ad mala."

GATES, ISLE OF MAN.—In Mill's Ordinances
and Statutes of the Isle of Man (ed. 1821, p. 12),
mention is made of "A Court of all the Commons
of Man, holden at the Castle of Rushen betwixt
the Gates by Henry Byron, Lieut. of Man, upon
Tuesday next after the 24th of December,
anno domini 1480." What is the meaning of be-
twixt the gates, and on which day of the month
was the court held?
A. E. L.

"THE GREATEST CLERKS ARE NOT THE WISEST
MEN."—Who is the author who originated the
following phrase: "The greatest clerks are not
the wisest men"?
J. H.

[The line comes from Chaucer:

"The greatst clerkes ben not the wisest men,
As whilom to the wolf thus spake the mare,
and will be found in The Reeve's Tale (I. 4652, Tyrwhitt's
edition), and not in The Miller's Tale, as erroneously
stated by Mr. Thomas in his notes to Caxton's Reynard
the Fox—an error which has been repeated by other
writers. The phrase is also to be found in Reynard,
where the incident of the wolf and the mare, to which
Chaucer refers, will be found; see p. 86 of Mr. Thomas's
reprint; and in Johnson's Dictionary (see edition by
Latham, s. v. "Clerk") a similar passage is quoted from
South: "The greatest clerks being not always the
honestest, any more than the wisest men."

HERALDIC.—I possess an old silver seal, with
arms as follows:—Or on a chevron engrafted azure,
three Maltese crosses argent. To what family do
these arms belong?
F. G. L.
6, Lambeth Terrace.

Two brothers marry and leave issue male. The
elder line dies out entirely at the end of some two
hundred years, but in the meantime heiresses have
brought fresh quarterings into their coat armour.
When the younger son's descendants become the
representatives of both lines, do they bear
quarterings brought by the heiresses into the
elder line before it became extinct?

W. M. H. C.

JOAN D'ARC.—Some years back a book came
out denying that the Maid of Orleans was burned
at Rouen, and affirming that she simply retired
into obscurity. It added, that "The Maid " mar-
rried and bore children, whose descendants did, for
several generations, receive a pension from the
French crown in acknowledgment of the services
of their ancestress. Of the title of this book I am
totally ignorant; but I have been informed that
it was reviewed in The Athenaeum, and thinking
it likely that many persons may remember that
review, I am tempted to appeal to the good nature
of any one able and willing to tell me in what
year this review appeared.

NOEL RADCLIFFE.

[The grounds of doubt which of late years have risen
among French antiquaries as to the heretofore unques-
tioned fact of the death of Joan d'Arc at Rouen, appeared
in a privately-printed volume entitled Douze historiques,
by M. Octave Delepierre, the learned Belgian consul in
England. An analysis of this work will be found in The
Athenaeum of Sept. 19, 1855, p. 1047. Consult also Cham-
bres's Book of Days, 1. 742; and "N. & Q.", 2nd S. ill.
447, 512; 3rd S. ii. 46, 53.

KIPPER.—What are the derivation and mean-
ing of this word as applied to salmon? It is
thought here to be the same as keeper. Webster
defines it "lean and unfit for use."
A. MIDDLETON.

School House, Kingsbridge, S. Devon.

MAN TRAPS AND SPRING GUNS.—When I was
young, I was often deterred from trespassing by the
ominous warning: "Trespassers beware! man
traps and spring guns set here." I see none of
such warnings now. Are they out of date, or have
they been abolished by law? If the latter, when?

GEORGE LLOYD.

Cramlington.

[By an act, 7 & 8 Geo. IV. c. 18 (May 28, 1827), any
person setting any spring-gun, man-trap, or other engine
calculated to destroy life, or inflict grievous bodily
harm, was to be guilty of a misdemeanour. The act
did not extend to Scotland. By the fourth clause, spring-
guns, &c., might be set inside a dwelling-house for the
protection thereof, from sunset to sunrise.]

THE QUEEN: EMPRESS OF INDIA.—What is
the date of the London Gazette in which Queen
Victoria was gazetted “Empress of India,” thus officially assuming that title.

M. W.

[We do not believe that any such proclamation has been inserted in the Gazette. The Queen, in her proclamation to the people of India, made known to them by the Governor General from Allahabad, dated Nov. 1, 1858, describes herself as “Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Colonies and Dependencies thereof, in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and Australia, Queen, Defender of the Faith.” While in the proclamation, constituting the Order of the Star of India (in the London Gazette of June 25, 1861), the Queen appoints “her Heirs and Successors, Kings and Queens Regnant of the United Kingdom, to be Sovereigns of the Order.”]

“The Shrubs of Parnassus.”—Who was the author of The Shrubs of Parnassus, a variety of poetical essays (London, 1760)? “J. Copywell, Esq. of Lincoln’s Inn” is named as the author, but that is supposed to be a nom de plume, especially as no such name can be found on the books of that society.

H. T. E.

“Similes, to Molly.”—Who wrote this song, as given in Elegant Extracts, 8vo, “Poetry,” b. iv., p. 845 of edition 1796; and also “The Thought; or, a Song of Similes,” on p. 847? Since writing the above, on opening an octavo volume entitled Antidote to Melancholy, I see the first-named song is set to a simple air for two vocalists; still no author’s name appears.

W. P.

“Portrait of Lord Spynie, who commanded a Scotch Regiment serving under Gustavus Adolphus, by George Jameson, No. 231. Lent by the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres” (vide Catalogue of the late Exhibition of Old Masters in Burlington House). Of what family was Lord Spynie? and what is known of his career and adventures beyond the facts stated above?

Noell Radecliffe.

[Allan, second Lord Spynie, of the Lindsay family, succeeded his father in 1607, and the same year had a charter to him and Joanna Douglas his wife of several lands in Forfarshire. He fought in Germany under the banners of Gustavus Adolphus, and acquired high reputation as a brave and gallant officer. He married, first, Joanna Douglas; secondly, Lady Margaret Hay, only daughter of George, first Earl of Kinnoul, high chancellor of Scotland, and by the last had issue two sons and two daughters.—Douglas’s Peerage, by Wood, ii. 518.]

Walpole’s Nail-Brush.—In An Essay on the Study of the History of England, by Major Samuel Dales, F.S.A., London, 1809, 8vo, this passage occurs at p. 198: “Walpole was expelled the house, on a suggestion that he had not used a nail-brush.” This incident is said to have happened during the reign of Anne, about 1710. What can the above statement refer to? I will be very thankful for any information on this subject, if known to “N. & Q.”

Jas. Thrupp.

Kilkenny.

Worcestershire Arms.—I wish to ascertain what arms were borne by the undermentioned sheriffs of Worcestershire:

1736. Isaac Snow of Tredington.
1741. Nicholas Bennet of Belbroughton.
1770. John Foster of Wordale. *
1781. John Dark of Bredon.
1793. John Steward of Stone.
1797. Moses Harper of Astley.
1819. John Jeffreys of Blakebrook.
1828. Geo. Meredith of Berrington Court.

Any genealogical notes and a description of the arms borne by the following, who occur in a list of Worcestershire gentry dated 1600, will also be thankfully received: Carew of Littleton, Kempson, Seaton, Syl, Tyckrider, Tyrer of Lutley, and Whitney of Croome. H. Sydney Grahebrook.

Stourbridge.

Wrecks at Sea: The Temple.—I have made many fruitless endeavours to find an account of the wreck of the brig Temple, Midwinter master, about April, 1829, off the Caymanas in the Caribbean sea. The passengers and crew escaped, and were subsequently brought to England, after a month’s sojourn on those islands, by Capt. Burton of the barque Thetis. The owners of the former vessel were John Bourke Ricketts, merchant of Leadenhall Street, and C. N. Pallin of Harbinton House, Kingston-on-Thames. I should be much obliged to any correspondent who would assist me in obtaining any newspaper report of the above. There ought to be such a record. My object is to obtain the names of the passengers.

S.

Replies.

Mural Painting in Starston Church, Norfolk.

(4th S. vi. passim; vii. 40, 172, 245, 388.)

Mr. Waller has invented a new theory on the subject of this painting, at the same time dismissing my view that it represents the death of the Blessed Virgin as “so utterly untenable a proposition that it is mere waste of time to consider it.” He states that when he wrote in answer to F. O. H. he had not the drawing by him, but that having since minutely studied its details he finds the description by “that writer” inaccurate, and that all deductions from it fail. But “that writer” has also studied them, and, with the

* Mr. Foster was a member of an ancient Leicestershire family noticed in Nichols’s history of that county, but the family arms are not given.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

Mary Magdalen. She had preached at Marseilles, she lived in the desert, and had frequently the communion of angels. Feeling her end to be near, she sent word to Maximin, Bishop of Aix, that she would appear at a certain hour in the oratory in which he performed his devotions. Maximin accordingly assembled the clergy, and went into the oratory at the time appointed, and there found the saint, who, having partaken of the Sacrament of our Lord’s Body, afterwards died in front of the altar. Maximin afterwards ordered his tomb to be made close to the spot. Mr. Waller professes to take this from the old German accounts; but why did he not quote them fairly and correctly? To have done so would have been fatal to his new speculations. The saint sent to inform the bishop that he was to go into his church, not his private oratory, on the following Sunday at the hour of matins, not at the hour of mass, and he was to go alone, not assembling his clergy, as Mr. Waller required for his explanation. Here is the German original:

"Nun hat mir got gefordert zu den swigen leben das soll du den bischof Maximino sagen und alles das du von mir gehört hast unnd sprich wand er an den Suntag zu metrin auffste, so soll er allein in die kirchen geeen so findet er mich darind."—Passional, 1477.

Though Maximin ordered his own tomb to be made near that of the saint, he at first had a marble tomb made for her, and laid her in it.

"Da hiess Maximinus ein marmelstein in sarch machen, un leget Mariam Magdalenas darein."—Ibid.

Mr. Waller indeed fails completely in his application of the legend to the painting at Starston. There is no altar and no priest in eucharistic vestments, as he represents, and indeed neither could have been used at the midnight hour of matins; and though the Holy Communion was administered, it was not by a priest, but by a bishop. "The dispered covering," he says, "is doubtless over the dead body." But it stands up as straight as a wall, and is not calculated for any sort of covering. Then he imagines the conspicuous lady to be a princess converted by St. Mary Magdalen, and afterwards restored to life by her intercession; but this fails in every way. For the scene, Mr. Waller says, is the death of the saint, and we have just seen that no one was present at that but the bishop. Moreover, St. Mary Magdalen had lived in a cave for thirty years without seeing any human being. Was it likely that a lady converted so long before would have even known the time or place of her death? The same objections apply to his supposition that the veiled figure near this lady would be Martha; for she lived away from her sister in her monastery at Tarraconae, had never seen her sister for at least thirty years, and may even have died before her. I think we may now apply to Mr. Waller’s new theory his own words: "it is so utterly un-

drawing now before him, is prepared to maintain the accuracy of his description.

The new theory put forth by Mr. Waller is that the details show us an altar with the crucifixion, a priest in chasuble standing by, and reaching towards a tasseled figure, apparently to receive the scroll or schedule which he holds, and on which is an inscription. But there is no altar. What he calls one is merely the head of the bed, supported by a thick square post standing on the ground. The long side-piece of the bed comes close up to it, and apparently fits into it. Of this feature he takes no notice: it is in fact subversive of his whole theory, which will appear as we proceed. I think I know what a chasuble is, after wearing one for half a century; and the figure reaching out his arms does not wear a chasuble, but a kind of cope, or a mere cloak. The representation of the crucifixion is merely a picture or tablet, not standing in the middle, nor even near the middle of his supposed altar, but at one corner—in fact fixed up at the bedside. "That which has been called a shield," he continues, "is certainly no shield at all." Very likely, but it could never have been meant for a chasuble, as he says he "should imagine it to have been." For, at any rate, the object is shaped like a shield, and far too large for a chasuble, and has neither stem nor foot. The figure, remember, is stretching out his hands, neither of which appears to hold the shield; and what then could a chasuble be for? It may even be a piece of embroidery attached to the dress of the figure standing behind. But having imagined an altar, he of course wanted a chasuble, and so a large flat shield-like object is made to do duty for a round, cupped, stemmed, and footed chasuble.

"There is," he adds, "a dispered covering, which I cannot think is intended for a bed." No, indeed; for it is an upright screen of wood or some solid material painted in diaper, and standing up as a partition on the side of the bed. It has no bend, nor fold, nor does it show the least sign of being used as a covering. "In front of this covering," he continues, "is what appears to be a carved tomb." This is simply the lower part of the bedstead, not standing at all distant from the object just described, but flush with it; and, as I before observed, joining up to the thick post at the bed’s head, and not projecting before it. This puts an extinguisher at once upon the idea of its being a carved tomb some way before the altar. What are we now to think of Mr. Waller’s dogmatic decision? "What I pronounce to be an altar has evidently been mistaken for a pillow." Who ever saw an altar supported by a thick square post, connected with a long side piece of a bedstead?

But now for Mr. Waller’s new theory. He thinks the painting represents the death of St.
toneable, that it is mere waste of time to consider it."

I adhere, then, to my original interpretation, that the painting represents the death of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

I have two medieval woodcuts of her death, the details of which sufficiently warrant the conclusion that the same subject is represented in the Starston painting. In each, the three Apostles Peter, James, and John are standing close to the bed; and in one of them St. John wears a cope, and extends his hands over the bed. In the other St. James folds his hands upon his breast, just as he does in the fresco before us. As to the principal female figure, she has a very remarkable chignon confined in a net, and a fanciful head-dress with strings under her chin, exactly according with the modern fashion; but I can see nothing that could be meant for a coronet. I take her to be one of those devout females who attended upon the mother of our Lord, and she may be Seraphia, who was a rich lady long intimate with the Holy Family. The figure holding the scroll agrees completely with the medival representations of St. Peter. We may dismiss the speculation as to the inscription on the scroll, and the miracle which Mr. Waller would connect with it, because the reading is uncertain, and the miracle could not have happened at the death scene of St. Mary Magdalen, because no one but the bishop was present, and also because the miracle never happened at the saint's tomb at Aix, but at Veselay in Burgundy, whither her tomb had been transported many years after her death. So Mr. Waller's new theory breaks down completely. I had adduced the two angels carrying up the soul to heaven as collateral evidence, testifying to the immediate assumption of the Blessed Virgin. I know, as well as Mr. Waller, the Hastings brass and other similar cases; but I wished to protest against similar presumption with respect to others than saints. He told us in his former paper (p. 178) that, as none of the figures have the nimbus, the omission is of itself a fatal objection to its representing the "death of the Virgin." Does he not see that it must be equally fatal to the subject being the death of St. Mary Magdalen? But in reality it would be fatal to neither, for many examples are met with where even the holiest of persons—Jesus Christ himself—is represented even in old cuts and sculpture without a nimbus.

I am content now to leave the reader to determine whether my opponent has shown that "very extensive acquaintance with medieval art," without which he pronounced it "very dangerous to dogmatise." F. C. H.

DATE OF CHAUCER'S BIRTH.

(4th S. vii. 338.)

Mr. Thoms's argument would have been allowable twenty years ago; but now that the Keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum, Mr. E. A. Bond, has printed the entries in the Household Book of Elizabeth, Countess of Ulster, and wife of Prince Lionel, son of Edward III., showing payments to or for Chaucer three times in the years 1356-9, when he was probably her page—and now that modern criticism, in the persons of Professor Ten Brink and Mr. H. Bradshaw, has shown that "The Cuckow and the Nightingale" is not Chaucer's—it is rather hard to ask us to accept the old suppositions that satisfied the last generation.

I contend that there is no need to alter the xx. of the Scrope and Grosvenor roll to xx. Surely Chaucer must have told the recorder that he was forty and more, as well as that he had been armed for twenty-seven years. The latter date is assuredly right, for it gives us the year of Edward III.'s expedition to France, 1359, in which Chaucer was taken prisoner. Then why should the former date be wrong? Suppose Chaucer born in 1340; he is then a page to Prince Lionel's wife in 1366-9; and, with the prince, joins Edward's army in 1359 at nineteen years of age—a much more likely period for a young fellow in that day to take to arms, than the thirty-one that the 1328 date would make him. The poet's"residence at Oxford or Cambridge, or at any Inn of Court," is all gammon and guess: there is no evidence for it.

Next, one of Chaucer's earliest poems is "The Dethe of Blaunce," in 1369. It is essentially the work of a young hand, of a man under thirty, and not of a mature age like forty-one or forty-two, as the 1328 date would make Chaucer at the time—an age at which he might have written The House of Fame. The early date for Chaucer's birth would force us to suppose that he wrote such tales as the Rehe's and Miller's, brimful of fun as they are, when he was between sixty and seventy, and would otherwise make a mess of the chronology of the poet's works.

Occteau's portrait of Chaucer is surely one of a man not above sixty. He doubtless painted his master as he saw him, shortly before his death.

F. J. Furnivall.

Will Mr. Thoms allow me to remind him that Shakspere's description of Chaucer's friend and patron as "old John of Gaunt, time-honoured Lancaster," is little less remarkable than Chaucer's supposed description of himself as "olde and un lusty" at fifty-two? John of Gaunt did not live to see his fifty-ninth birthday. Is it not a fact confirmed by statistics, that the average duration
NOTES AND QUERIES.


of life is longer now than in the Middle Ages, and therefore men were then considered old at an earlier time than now?

Hermentrude.

Assuming that Chaucer was aged sixty in Oct. 1386, as suggested by Mr. Thom, it would follow that he was armed at thirty-three (60 - 27 = 33). Is not thirty-three somewhat too old for a squire to enter military service?

A. H.

THE MEMORY OF SMELLS.

(4th S. vi. 297; vii. 178.)

Bar-Point quotes incorrectly from Hazlitt. That fine essayist, in his delightful dissertation on the reasons "Why Distant Objects Please," remarks that "sounds, smells, and sometimes tastes are remembered longer than visible objects, and serve perhaps better for links in the chain of association." This is the exact opposite of the "strange assertion" that "it is impossible to remember smells." Hazlitt was too acute an observer of metaphysical facts to make any such assertion. The illustrations he gives of his own statement are abundantly amusing. He himself distinctly remembered the taste of barberries, frosted by a North American winter, and eaten thirty years before. He quotes from John Fearn's Essay on Consciousness how this strong, solitary thinker never lost the memory of the smell of a baker's shop in a by-street in the city of Bassorah, nor the peculiar flavour of kangaroo eaten in New Holland, and of some fruit eaten in Jamaica twenty-eight years previously. Most self-observers can corroborate these experiences of sensation from their own personal recollections. I once dined, twenty years since, on a stew of paddy-melon—the local name of a smaller species of kangaroo—in a northern district of New South Wales. Like John Fearn, I can still recall the particular flavour of that banquet at any moment. So, also, the memory of my first nasal sensation derived from a boiling-down establishment in this country will ever remain with me. A boiling-down establishment, I may explain, is one where sheep are boiled down for their tallow. But of all reminiscences of smell and taste commend me to the accounts which travellers give of their first acquaintance with that extraordinary fruit, the durian, which grows so plentifully in the islands of the Indian Archipelago. When fully ripe this fruit gives out an overpowering stench—something quite indescribable, and far transcending the two-and-seventy separate stinks which Coleridge declared he counted up in the city of Cologne. But let the first disgust be got over, and the fruit be fairly fastened upon, and it yields to the courageous eater a flavour surpassing in richness that of all other fruits in one luscious combination. I have heard these facts from travellers myself, but they are fully stated in Wallace's recent book of travels in the Indian Archipelago.

One other personal illustration I shall add. Within a short distance of the place where I write these lines stands the Chinese quarter of Melbourne. Let any average Englishman, with all his natural senses in reasonable activity, take a ramble through that portion of our city, and I defy him ever to forget the peculiar smell which will there and then regale his olfacitores. Even Shakespeare could not imagine anything in that line going beyond "a most ancient and fishlike smell"; but the odour I am speaking of beats this by many degrees. De Quincey would have described it as immemorially old, distinctly Asiatic, heterogeneous, and unspeakable.

D. Blair.
Melbourne.

In opposition to Hazlitt and Pelagius, and in agreement with Bar-Point, I think it quite possible to remember both smells and tastes. Let Pelagius smell to a bottle of eau-de-Cologne, and ask himself whether it does not differ in smell from vinegar or musty parchment. Will he not say that it does, and will he not at the same time recall in his memory the smell of vinegar or musty parchment? Let him taste a piece of sugar, and ask himself whether it does not differ in taste from salt or Spanish liquorice. Will he not say that it does, and will he not at the same time recall in his memory the taste of salt or Spanish liquorice?

If he is asked, after being blindfolded, to taste or smell something of which the name is not told him—say vinegar—will he not know by the aid of his memory that it is vinegar, recollecting the taste and the smell of the vinegar of which he had experience when his eyes were open? By what other means but by his recollection of the ordinary smell and taste of vinegar can he know that what is offered to him is vinegar?

Does not Pelagius confute himself and Hazlitt when he says that the odour of old documents long laid by in a drawer always reminds him of a certain brass-bound mahogany desk of his? Does he not at the very time compare the odour of the documents with the odour, which he bears in his memory, of the desk? Surely he does not conceive that he compares or associates the odour of the documents with the form of the desk? The odour of the documents, I consider, recalls the similar odour of the desk, and the odour of the desk recalls by association the form of the desk; but the comparison or association, in the first instance, is not of the heterogeneous, but of the homogeneous, not of odour with form, but of odour with odour.

Zetters.

I fear that I must totally disagree with Hazlitt and his heretical backer, Pelagius, upon this
point; for, though no doubt certain smells are associated with certain visible objects in the memory and inevitably recall them, it seems to me to be a perfectly natural and easy effort of the memory to recollect a scent without identifying it with any time or thing or place; and so, also, I fancy I could remember a certain peculiar touch without connecting it with anything else. It would be often a subsequent process of the mind to inquire, Where did I smell, or where did I feel this before? What was the object that so smelt or so felt?

If it were otherwise, I venture to suggest, by way of an experimentum crucis, that a blind person would have no memory for anything except sounds.

C. W. Bingham.

If the eyes and ears are the only organs by which we have any power of using memory, it follows that persons both blind and deaf can have no memory at all. Would Pelagius assert this? I remember well the stink that awoke me one night some years ago in Paris, and it was pitch dark and perfectly quiet.

Again, if Pelagius were to receive a severe kick behind, which, if administered adroitly, he might neither see nor hear, I think he would acknowledge that “through the breach” you might “reach the brain” and memory too.

W. M. F.

I am surprised by the assertion of Pelagius that “it is impossible to remember smells.” Surely this is contrary to the experience of every man, woman, and child. He adds, “the faculty of memory can only be exercised upon objects which have been seen or impressions made upon the organs of hearing.” More startling still, I always hitherto thought that memory retained and recalled impressions made upon any of the “five senses.” Is not so? Nor can I understand how “the old-world fragrance” of the yew-trees in his garden should recall the Derbyshire examples, but through the “memory of smells.”

At any rate, at this moment I remember as distinctly the odour as the forms of the famous old yew-trees in the churchyards of Bessel and Darley in the county above-named. Pelagius mentions “mental chemistry,” but even that were powerless to obliterate from memory the memory of any smell whatever.

D.

SCENA: ΧΧΗΗΗ

(4th S. vii. 269, 334.)

There is no question that of words originally belonging in common to both Latin and Greek, those in the Latin are of an older form, if different, than the equivalent Greek words, as may be seen by the frequent use of the old letters, digamma, koppa, and sampi, as in avis, vinum; ris, qui;  vide, quinque; visum, coquo; and tris, super; and the longer terminations of genitives plural, μουσα (novum), musorum; so much older that except in the first and second declension no circumflex accent marks the contraction; so that probably the Greeks themselves were unaware of the longer original form, it not occurring in any known book. With respect to the termination of scena (scena), this word is only a specimen of a class. The first η is in the root, and so unchanged; but the termination was always doubtful in Greek. Thus the Doric put a where the Attic had η, and the Ionic had η where the Attic used a. These dialects, as the same named styles of architecture, do not mark only, or perhaps mainly, the countries from which they took their names, but the dates at which they prevailed—just, for instance, as we may find a certain style of architecture or form of speech of an antique kind lingering longer in one place than another. I take it then that the termination of scena is older than the η, and so retained in the Latin. Another kindred example is ἂντος, poeta, the first η unchanged, the latter belonging to termination becoming a.

While writing of the antique form of many Latin words belonging doubtless to the originally common languages of the Italian and Greek immigrants, I cannot help noticing the curious way in which note and lexicon writers have neglected or shirked the existence of the koppa and sampi, and directed all their attention to the digamma.

Thus Dr. Hayman, in his edition of the Odyssey, supplies a digamma at each hiatus. He gives for instance for, forte, where the omitted letter must be a koppa; cf.  τω, τωτε, τις, qui, visum, rane, quinque, &c., and in lib. i. line 263, orov has digamma, which should be koppa, as is clear if compared with τωσ, τωτο, and γνωστος, the koppa in Greek either being left out or turned into ι or τ.

Again, surely there can be no digamma to  ο; the letter wanted here, as in  ι ο, αι, αις, σαι, αϊ, must be sampi; in  οι we have both sampi and digamma, and possibly in  ο (somus) and  οι. These are only specimen examples. There are many others where the missing letter is certain, more still where there is no evidence whatever that it was  (digamma). It would be just as philosophical to put sampi or koppa to all as digamma, though the mistakes then would doubtless be more numerous, as there are many more words where the digamma can be proved to have been omitted than the other two old letters. Still the use of them in the numeral alphabet, and the evidence of their former existence in the common words, such as prepositions and pronouns, show that it is quite as likely as not that some at least of the words of doubtful form,
usually digammatized, may really never have had that letter as an initial. J. C. J.

I am obliged to my two courteous correspondents for their hints and replies, but they have mistaken the drift of my inquiry. I look on Greek and Latin as brother and sister languages, not parent and child, and wished to trace their difference in one specific word in the direction of their common derivation. I suppose the final a might be latent in Greek which was expressed in Latin, and that the latter might more closely conform to a (say) Sanskrit original. Of this I did not know enough to say positively whether it were so or not. I must still, notwithstanding the kind endeavours of my monitors, subscribe myself the purblind Mysqls.

CHILDREN’S GAMES. (4th S. vii. 141, 271.)

It would be interesting (supposing it to be really an ancient rhyme) to trace the variations of “How many miles to Babylon?” My version (p. 141) is the Edinburgh; Mr. Pengelly’s is the Cornish; and now, midway, I find the Stafford, as follows:

“How many miles to Babylon?”
‘Three score and twenty-one.’
‘Shall we be there by candle-light?’
‘O yes, and back again.’
‘Open your gates as wide as the sky,
And let King George and his horse pass by!’""

If we were to add to “again” to-night, we should have three couplets instead of alternate rhymes. “Candle-light” reminds one of the Scotch “Lyke Wake” (Border Minstrelsy)—

“Fire and alet and candle-light.”

Three score and ten is a well-known Biblical number; but three score and twenty-one seems almost scientific. The mythical Dragon of China has exactly this latter number of dorsal scales (or vertebrae?)

The object of visiting Babylon and returning by vespers suggests the quaint topographical knowledge of the period of the Crusades, and the allusions in medieval works to Prester John.

By the way, Marco Polo mentions that the two friars who accompanied him into Aramania, being alarmed at the report of the invasion of the Soldan of Babylonia, claimed the protection of the Master of the Templars (in that locality), who accordingly escorted them back to the coast.

This traveller, in another place, describing the kingdom of Prester John, says that the king then reigning (1269-71?) was a descendant of Prester John, was named George, and that this King George held his kingdom as a fief under the Grand Khan.

I have not seen the work by Mr. Chambers in which this curious rhyme is noticed, but may observe that no George and his horse occur in any Scotch version, so far as I am aware. From this it might be inferred that “St. George” was the original text.

Of course it will be apparent that I am merely catching at straws, and do not by any means propose to call this a Templar rhyme, or even a Crusader’s, although our masonic brethren may in certain chivalric degrees, have appropriated and amplified the idea. I mean no disrespect to these degrees, and I may add that one is apt to daily with loose ideas when most sceptical and hard to be convinced; thus reversing the German’s * apothegm, that the most pious are those who can afford to jest on grave subjects.

The following is from Dorsetshire, but the metre and rhyme are defective. The raising of the gate suggests a portcullis:—

“How many miles to Babylon?”
‘Eighty-eight.’
‘Can we get there by Candle-light?’

‘Hold up the gates as high as the sky,
And let King George and the Royal family pass by.’"

Here, again, is another Staffordshire rhyme:—

“Green gravel, green gravel,
The grass grows so green,
And all pretty maidens
Are fit to be seen.
We’ll wash them in milk;
And clothe them in silk,
And write their names down with white pen and ink.”

THE PEEL COLLECTION OF PICTURES (4th S. vii. 228, 336.)—It is gratifying to think that, to the many important services rendered to his country by that very eminent statesman, the second Sir Robert Peel, this “claram et venerabile nomen” can now be added to the treasures of the National Gallery; government having, I am told, obtained for half its value, by desire of the dowager Lady Peel, the splendid works of art her noble husband’s refined taste had collected. Amongst them Rubens’ celebrated, but miscalled, “Chapeau de Paille.” If I mistake not, it was originally named in Flemish “Spanische Hut”—the Spanish hat. I know that spankhat means chip-hat, but it is evidently not a straw-hat.

Wilkie’s fine picture, too, of John Knox. But is The Atheneum correct in stating “John Knox preaching before Mary Queen of Scots”? Ought it not to be “before the Regent Murray”—Mary’s brother?

I am not sure, being away from my books, whether I ever mentioned in “N. & Q.” my visiting Sir David Wilkie at Brompton in 1881, whilst

* Schlegel.
he was busy painting this picture, and my lending him a sword of the period, which he copied. He had in his studio a full-length portrait of George IV. as large as life, and twice as natural, "in a Scotch kilt and tartans, with dirk and claymore—a stupendous figure," says Thackeray. Also a small equestrian portrait of Queen Adelaide, which was not very remarkable.

P. A. L.

FLAG OF THE NEW GERMAN EMPIRE (4th S. vii. 322.)—The extract from The Globe, copied into The Times and thence transferred by D. P. to "N. & Q," is, as he implies, unintelligible, and evidently the composition of one who is ignorant of the A, B, C of heraldry.

My note of the new flag is, that it is not mi-parti, but "Paly of four, or, sa., gu., and arg."—but I neglected to append a reference to the source from which my note was derived.

Of course there are no such things as supports to a flag; but as the red, white, and black tricolour of the North German Confederation was depicted in a shield tierced in fess on the seals of its consular and other officials, I presume that the new paly ensign will be similarly treated, and supported, not by "the two Indians armed with maces of the Prussian crest" (!), but by the usual savages, or woodmen, which perform that duty for the Prussian escutcheon.

This is not the first time that I have heard of persons, presumably well educated, calling a coat of arms a "crest." "What a pretty crest Lord M. uses," was said to me only a week or two back, the said "crest" being a quartered shield with coronet, helmet, crest, and supporters—all complete!

Mi-parti.—D. P. is quite correct in saying that this bearing is a very rare one; but is mistaken in his assertion that the coat of Panwitz, given in the Wappenbuch, is not an instance of it.

Spener's language (Opus Heraldicum, p. gen. p. 100) may appear a little ambiguous; and Guillim's version, "Parted per pale and base gules, argent, and sable," may be thought a fitting translation of "De gueules parti d'argent soutenu de sable"; but when we prefer to obtain our information at first hand, and consult the Wappenbuch itself, we find that Spener's examples—Weiters, Witten, Voldsted, and Panwitz—are exactly instances of the bearing in question (Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, vol. i. plates 55, 136, 145, 147, &c.) Rietstap blazon the coat of Panwitz thus: "Coupé; au 1 parti d'arg. et de gu., au 2 de sa pleine." Against such evidence we cannot accept D. P.'s statement, "this is not mi-parti."

German heraldry is particularly rich in coats formed by partition lines, many of the varieties of which are unknown in the heraldry of other nations. Before I became possessed of Rudolphi

Heraldica Curiosa, I commenced a collection of such singularities, and on reference to it I find I have recorded upwards of thirty instances of mi-parti in Germany and Switzerland alone.

JOHN WOODWARD.

St. Mary's Parsonage, Montrose, N. B.

D. P. will find a correction of The Times' description of the new German flag in the "Table Talk" column of The Guardian, March 8, 1871.

W. J. L.

GNATS v. MOSQUITOES (4th S. vii. 352.)—During the whole of last summer I was living in the Essex Marshes, in the neighbourhood of Victoria Docks, and for four months of very hot weather I was subject to perpetual annoyance from myriads of insects, which penetrated into the rooms when doors and windows were closed. The bite or sting of these insects was poisonous, and in many cases as serious as that described by J. M. C., and they existed in such numbers that it was quite impossible to enjoy the cool of the evening without being bit severely. The people who lived in the marshes said that these insects were mosquitoes, that a few came over in the ships among the goods, and that when the ships were unladen these came out, and bred in the marshes; this was confirmed to my knowledge by several sea-captains, who said that the insects were the same as the mosquitoes in the East, but much smaller. I should like to know whether mosquitoes are known to breed in this country, as I was told that the same insects were seen in and about Southampton. I was not so fortunate as J. M. C., for by no means that I could devise was I able to protect my skin from these little marauders.

W. G. D.

The wound inflicted by the gnat is rather a sting than a bite, as the insect is seen to insert a long sting from its mouth, which appears to convey a poison similar to that of a wasp or a bee. It may be useful to persons exposed to these annoying insects, to be informed of an effectual preservative from them at night. When travelling in Germany, between fifty and sixty years ago, my bedroom at an inn overlooked a stable yard. The gnats in the evening arose too numerous and formidable from this damp yard to allow any hope of rest or security from punctures. When I complained of this terrible nuisance, the waiter assured me that he could very soon remedy the evil. He brought up a chafing dish full of small chips of juniper wood, and told me to set fire to this wood, the chafing dish being placed in the middle of the room, and go to bed immediately in the smoke. I did so, and the room was soon filled with smoke, but of a pleasant aromatic smell, which was really agreeable. This was fatal to the gnats: they issued out from the curtains and every part of the room, hurrying to the windows.
to escape suffocation. These being at first closed were quickly covered all over with gnats. Many were glad to make their escape when I opened the windows, and the rest fell dead or helpless; so that I had a quiet comfortable night. The smoke of juniper wood appears to destroy gnats very speedily.

F. C. H.

Rev. Thomas Brooks (4th S. vii. 342.) — My memoir, containing all that has come down relative to this illustrious and venerable Puritan, will be found in my collective edition of his complete works (6 vols. 8vo), published in Nichols’s Puritan Divines, and I should suppose readily accessible in Philadelphia to your correspondent.

A. B. Grosart.

Mrs. Mary Churchill, 1675 (4th S. vii. 234.)

I am afraid I can only help Mr. C. W. Bingham further into the dilemma by stating that some time ago I was rooting up this subject, and jotted down (authority unnoted) that her maiden name was “Allen,” and that she died in 1675, which is within about eighteen months of the time as given in register as quoted by Mr. Bingham. I cannot give the date of death or place of burial of Sarah, née Winstan, but as to the latter, beg to suggest Wootton Glanvile as likely; or as her son, Sir Winstan Churchill, died March 26, 1688, and was interred at St. Martin’s-in-the-Fields, London, it is just probable that her remains rest there also.

Melcombe.

“The Hor in the Well” (4th S. vii. 201, 220, 310.) — I notice in Sotheran’s Catalogue, Feb. 1871:—

“Hor in the Well; or the Guardian Outwitted. A Poem, Humorous and Moral. In 4to. (From the Heber Collection.) 1769.”

Is this the “old farce” referred to by G. Westlock?

Thos. Stewardson, Jun.

Lancashire Witches (4th S. vii. 287, 511.) — “Lancashire witches” and “Cheshire cats” are the only county sobriquets for ladies that I know of, and certainly the Cheshire ladies are not toasted as cats. I do not agree with Mr. Ratcliffe, for I think the ladies of other counties would be as likely to take offence if given at a public dinner as “The Suffolk witches,” “The Devonshire witches,” as “The Lancashire witches” would be if toasted under any other than that prescribed form. Fancy the disgust of the Lancashire fair ones, if some ignorant stranger were to propose “The ladies!”

P. P.

Letter of Edward IV. (4th S. vii. 299, 312.) — I am glad that my paper has elicited further criticism of the language of this document, thus affording additional arguments why the original should be submitted to inspection. I may, however, venture to state that I see nothing yet distinctly incompatible with the supposition that it is authentic. As to the form “Regia Majestas,” I know it has been said that the term “Majesty” was not applied to any King of England before Henry VIII. This may be true as regards the English word; but Henry VII. was addressed as “Sacra Regia Majestas” by Cardinal Hadrian de Castello, and as “Majestas Vestra” by two other cardinals. (See my Letters of Richard III. and Henry VII., i. 103, 104; ii. 112.) I suspect the expression was first used by Italian diplomats on the revival of letters; and if so, it was not unlikely to have been employed by an Italian secretary, who may possibly have come to England along with the legate Oppini. The letter certainly is in an Italian hand. As to the style of the Dukes of Milan, I have referred to the work mentioned by Tewars, but it does not come down far enough to decide the question.

James Gairdner.

Clan Macalpin (4th S. vii. 189, 290.) — The replies of Mac and W. Winters, Waltham Abbey, confirm the statement I made in making inquiries concerning the existence and origin of this clan; namely, that all that relates to them is of very vague and uncertain character. Mac, for example, says:—

“The descendants of King Alpin are supposed to have formed the clan Alpin. . . . The Macalpins of the present day believe to be descended from Macgregors, and to have assumed the name when that of Macgregor was proscribed. . . . Who, knowing the history of the Highands and the clans, and so forth, “would expect to find . . . monuments establishing the descent of the various chiefs from Kenneth Macalpin?”

It will be seen that supposition, individual belief founded on no cited authority, and an admission of the unreasonableness of looking for documentary evidence, are freely avowed by Mac to exist in connection with this subject. Thus far, then, the inquiry has not been rendered more satisfactory than it was when the query was raised.

Mr. Winters has my thanks for referring me to the Baronage of Scotland; but it will be seen that, in the note to Clan-Alpin’s Vow, the belief of Mac therein receives a direct contradiction; for, while he supposes the Macalpins to have formerly been of Macgregors, and to have assumed the name when that of Macgregor was proscribed, Boswell’s note tells us that the genealogist of the Macalpins and Macgregors in the Baronage of Scotland states that those who had assumed the name of Macalpin adopted the name of the Macgregors, in order to propitiate the aid of a clan more powerful than their own, and thus lost their separate existence. To reconcile these discrepancies I do not make the attempt; but I again ask—Is there anything more than a very “foggy” kind of evidence in support of the idea that such a
body as the clan Macalpin, such a line of chieftains as those of the clan, and a permanent place of residence for them, ever existed?

ENQUIRIES.

Chignon (4th S. vii. 93, 261, 326.)—Voltaire mentions the chignon:—

"Mademoiselle, en faisant froide mine,
Ne daignez pas aider à la cuisine;
Elle se mère, éjoute son chignon."

The primary meaning of the word is, of course, "nape of the neck." But what is the etymology? I was at first disposed to derive it from *voix*, "back of the head," "nape of the neck" (Aprr. H. A., i. 7, 2), with a prefixed sibilant (*voix*—*sissement, cission, chignon*). Ménage gives "chignon du cou, de catena; catena, catenum, catenium, catenonis, chignon: chignon pour chignon se trouve dans Nicot, et dans la Ballade de Villon, dans laquelle Villon crie merci à tout le monde." Landais says, "du mot Français, chaine, on a fait chignon, et ensuite chignon: le derrière du cou. Antrefois les femmes nommaient chienne les cheveux retroussés qui couvraient leur chignon"; and Rucqoerou gives, "chaine, chignon, chaingon: le chignon du col, de catena." Littre says of the etymology, "le même que *chainon*, par comparaison au chaine d’un châne avec les nudités des vertèbres; *Bary*, *coignon*, *chaignon*.

R. S. CHARNOCK.

Gray’s Inn Square.

P.S. The word, in its primitive meaning, is found in the thirteenth century corrupted down to *coam* and *chaon*; in 1599 (J. de Meung; Test.) it is written *chaigan*, and subsequently *chaigou, chinon, eschigou, and chesmon.*

DIGHTON CARICATURES (3rd S. x. 13, &c.)—I have not yet seen anything further on this subject.

I possess a book containing eighty-two, the additional ones being Mrs. H. Johnston in *Tismoor the Tartar* and the Amateur of Fashion in the character of Lothario (Romeo Coates, the Cocky Coates of his day.)

I have a loose No. 35, the "Lady of the Lake," slightly varied in the details. All my caricatures, or rather characters, are coloured. The daughters undertook this department, and I have often amused myself by helping them. The "faded ink subscriptions" were generally written by one of "Dighton the younger’s" sisters.

I give some information wanting in Mr. Wood’s numbers.

No. 90. The Duke of Queensberry.
No. 49. The Duke of Buckingham.
No. 71. Lord Fitzroy Somerset.
No. 78. Brooke Watson, who had his leg bitten off by a shark, when he was in excess of politeness, wished to give precedence to the creature in its own element.

No. 80. Townsend, the Bow Street Runner.


There were two Dighton; nay, there were more.

D. DORAN sets in the spelling of the name; it was always without the e; and one who could blacklist the "e" of another would scarcely hesitate to apply anything but a detergent to his character.

Churchill.

RASH STATEMENTS: Gibbon’s "DINNER AND FALL" (4th S. vii. 292, 273, 269.)—Mr. Tew says that his edition of Gibbon, 1813, has "an hundred well disciplined soldiers." I find the edition of 1817 has the same, but I have lately met with the edition of S. A. & H. Oddy, Oxford Street, 1809, or only fifteen years after his death; it says, "an hundred thousand." However, from the paragraph which I gave at length, the meaning is so obvious that I am surprised that so acute a critic as Mr. Tew should not have seen the omission of the printer.

CLARBY.

ESSAYS DIVINE, MORAL, AND POLITICAL, 1714: DEAN SWIFT (2nd S. v. 27.)—One of your correspondents, M. S., inquires at this reference for the name of the author of this pamphlet against Dean Swift. Although many years have elapsed since this query was printed, some one may care for an answer to the effect that there can hardly be a doubt of this tract having been written by Thomas Burnet, son of the bishop, who was likewise author of the Second Tale of a Tub.

A copy of the Essays in the Library of the British Museum (12850, C.) has the following memorandum in manuscript of the period of publication, and on the title-page:

"A severe Satire on Dean Swift and his Writings, particularly the Tale of a Tub. Probably by Bp. Burnet’s son, Tho. B. Esqr."

F. G. STEPHENS.

CHAUCER’S "COL-FOX" AND "GATTOOTHED" (4th S. iv. 369.)—With regard to the first, compare "cold reed" (Glymelyn, l. 531 and 759.)

With regard to the second, M. R. says, "The term (gag-toothed) seems to have been applied only to women." Here is an instance to the contrary:

"With that she bent her brows, and like a Fury of hell began to file at him, saying, ‘Why you gag-toothed Jacke! &c.’"—Thom’s Early English Prose Romances, i. 108.

Cuthbert of Kendal, the man vituperated, is notoriously a lecher.

John Addis.

g. CRISS-CROSS—A B C (4th S. vi. 367.)—An illustrated paper on "Cris-Cross" by Mr. F. C. Lukis, F.S.A., is in the Reliquary for Oct. 1870. Mr. Llewellyn queries *lais*, and inquires if it is not Celtic. I think not. The Kentish equivalent to "Cris-Cross-lain" is "criss-cese row." Hence
I conclude _lawn_ = _lane_, i.e. a lane or row of letters, viz. the alphabet.  

**GEORGE BEMO.**

**LATIN PROVERB (4th S. vii. 566).—**

"Vehementer quodam homines, et eos maxime, qui te et maxime debuerunt, et plurimum juvare potuerunt, invidine dignitati tuae: similimque in re dissimili
tui temporis nunc, et nostri quondam suisse rationem:
ut, quos tu repuluisse causae legaverat, palam te oppagnerant, quorum auctoritatem, dignitatem, voluntatemque
defenderas, non tam memoris essent virtutis tuae, quam
landis inimici."—Cicero, _Lentulo, Epist. Fam. i. 7._

C. P. L.

**BEAUTY SLEEP (4th S. vii. 143).—**This is a very common term in Scotland, where also I have heard it said very often that "The two hours before midnight are worth all that come after it."  

**EDWARD RIMBAULT DIEDIN.**

**EPITHETS OF THE MONTHS (4th S. vii. 349).—**I forward you to the following titles of the months taken from my copy—


"A kindly good Janiaere
Freeth pot by the feare.
February fill the dike
With what thou dost like.
March dust to be sold,
Worth ransom of gold.
Sweet April showers
Do spring up May flowers.

Cold May and windy,
Barne tilth vp finely.
Calme weather in June
Corne sets in tune.
No tempest, good July,
Least corne looks rusly.
Dris August and warme
Doth harvest no harme.
September blow soft
Till fruit be in loft.
October good blast
To blow the hog mast.
November take stale,
Let skelp no more faile.
O dirty December
For Christmas remember."

I have frequently heard those for the first eight months, with but little variation, from agricultural labourers on the east coast of Lincolnshire, and occasionally that for November. The word _skelp_ is in constant use for a 'peck' measure.

Rhymes for the first seven months are also quoted in the _Shepherd of Banbury’s Rules to Judge of the Weather_, by J. Claridge (London, 1748), and run as follows:

"Janiver freeze the pot by the fire,
If the grass grow in Janiver,
It grows the worse for’t all the year.
The Welchman ’ud rather see his dam on the heir
Than to see a fair Februar.
March wind and May sun
Makes clothes white and maids dun.
When April blows his horn,
It’s good both for hay and corn.
An April flood
Carries away the frog and her brood.
A cold May and a windy
Makes a full barn and a findy(?)
A May flood
Never did good.
A swarm of bees in May
Is worth a load of hay,
But a swarm in July
Is not worth a fly."  

R. M. HANLEY.

Queen’s College, Oxford.

**VOYAGEUR PIGEONS: PIGEON POST (4th S. vii. 185, 284, 291).—**Looking over some old numbers of the _Revue britannique_, I find with regard to these (vol. x. serie 7, A° 1862)—

"De tous les êtres de la création il est le quatrième
nommé dans la Genèse, qui en fait mention avant la fin
du Déluge.

"Noé envoya une colombe sept jours après le corbeau,
pour voir si les eaux avaient cessé de couvrir la terre.

"Mais la colombe n’ayant pu trouver où mettre le pied,
parce que la terre était toute couverte d’eau, elle revint
à lui.

"Il attendit encore sept jours et il envoya, de nouveau,
la colombe hors de l’arche.

"Elle revint à lui le soir, portant dans son bec un
rameau d’olivier dont les feuilles étaient toutes vertes.

"Cette colombe était probablement le pigeon bleu
de nos roches—notre biset sauvage. Quoi qu’elle en soit,
les Arabes ont composé sur le messager de Noé une charmante
légende. ‘La première fois,’ disent-ils, ‘la colombe retourna
à l’arche avec une branche d’olivier, mais rien qui indi-
quait l’état de la terre ; la seconde fois le limon rougeâtre
qui couvrait ses pattes indiquait que les eaux s’étaient
retrouvées de dessus terre ; et pour rappeler cet événement,
Noé demanda au seigneur que les pieds de ces oiseaux
conservaient la couleur rouge qui les distingue encore
aujourd’hui.’ L’analogue des mots hébreus _adonah_, rouge,
_adum_, terre, avec _Adam_, _Adamah_, est remarquable ; notre
mot _homme_ se dit aussi en turc _adam._"

From this earliest example of the pigeon-traveller, it seems pretty evident that the faculty they have of returning home could not be "by landmark," as the whole land was under water; nor by the stars, as the sky only cleared up with the rainbow when "Noé was out of the ark": it must then have been "by instinct," like the bird Mr. R. W. ALLBRIDGE mentions, which returned, when only nine weeks old, from a distance of seventy miles.

P. A. L.

**ARBUTHNOT**: "RUTHVEN": HOW PRONOUNCED? (4th S. vii. 343).—I once knew a lady, one of the daughters of Graham of Morpigh, who, as it so happened, was the maternal aunt of Viscount Arbuthnot. This lady pronounced the name Arbuthnot with the accent on the second syllable. She was a woman of good education, somewhat of the best, and her husband had been a man of letters. I have never heard this name pronounced otherwise. "Riven" for Ruthven is a conventional departure or fashionable corruption for which it is difficult to account, just
as the English name Theobald is spoken Tibbald, and the Scotch name Majoribanks called Marshbanks.

J. CK. R.

Temple.

In Scotland this name is uniformly pronounced with the accent on the second syllable. I have no doubt that Dr. Arbuthnot himself, a native of Arbuthnot parish in Kincardineshire, who did not leave Scotland until after taking his medical degree at Aberdeen, so pronounced it. Nor is it by any means evident that his English friends adopted a different use. It is true that the accent is otherwise placed in the line quoted by Jaydee from Pope's Epistle—

"To second, Ar'buthnot, thy art and care";

but, on the other hand, we have the same poet, in his Farewell to London, thus writing—

"Farewell, Arbuthnot's railway
On every learned'st!"

His other friend, the Dean of St. Patrick's, in his poem On the Death of Dr. Swift, writes—

"Poor Pope will grieve a month, and Gay
A week, and Ar'buthnot a day";

yet the same piece contains the couplet—

"Arbuthnot is no more my friend,
Who dares to irony pretend?"

and in Swift's much earlier verses Written in Sickness are the lines—

"Removed from kind Arbuthnot's aid,
Who knows his art but not his trade."

The prologue to The Shepherd's Week by Gay gives another instance—

"This leech Arbuthnot was ye克莱pt,"

followed a few lines further on by—

"I'll hie with glee
To court, this Arbuthnot to sea."

The above quotations go far to prove that, when the rhythm did not require a transference of the accent, the three friends of the learned and witty Scotch physician retained it in what I must call its proper place. The great probability is that by them, as well as by himself and his countrymen, the genial Doctor, as Gay has it, "Arbuthnot was ye克莱pt." Norval Clyne.

Aberdeen.

Being a native of the city of Aberdeen, which is not far distant from the ancestral seat of the noble family of the Arbuthnots, I had frequent occasion to hear the name pronounced, but always with the accent on the second syllable. Whether this is the correct pronunciation or not I cannot pretend to say.

J. MacRae.

Stow-on-the-Wold (4th S. vii. 344.)—Stow-on-the-Wold was in the diocese of Worcester before the Reformation. Alicia Floure of Stow St. Edward's (for that is the town's ancient name), bequeathed to the "mother church of Worcester xii" by her will, A.D. 1878. David Royce.

Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-Wold.

Sir John Mason (4th S. vii. 365.)—I shall be sincerely obliged if P. M. will communicate with me in reference to Sir John Mason and his descendants.

Samuel Tucker.

Fortis Green, Finchley, N.

Old Families without Coat Armour (4th S. vii. 344.)—As a herald of long standing—having studied that which has been bitterly but rightly termed the "science of fools with long memories" for more than twenty years—I think I may venture to answer P.'s query in the affirmative. No doubt there are many old families without coat armour. What would such require as Squire Western care for heraldry? The way in which coat armour was assigned, it must be remembered, was by the heralds in their visitations, when each gentleman of a very small freehold estate was summoned and made to pay for the proper entry of his arms and crest or his coat armour only. But oftentimes the heads of families, to use a slang expression, "squared" the matter with the heralds, and conveyed themselves away, not being willing to have honour thus thrust upon them. Nor was it alone as regards the bearing of coat arms that the retiring nature of Englishmen was shown. If P. will refer to the first pages of Evelyn's Memoirs he will find that gentleman's father, paying a fine rather than be made a knight.

"Recieved the 29 Oct. 1660, of Richd Ethlinges of Wotton in the countye of Surry Esq. by way of composition to the use of hiis Mist, being appld by his M. collector for the same, for his Fine for not appearing at the time and place appointed for receaving order of knighthood, the somme of fifty pound. I say recieving,"

"THO. CRYMES."

And surely a reader of "N. & Q." needs not to be told that in the days of Elizabeth, and especially of James I. and Charles I., "knights" were not thought much of—dried apples were called "withered Sir Johns." Honour was vended very cheaply, and King James's notion of making money by a batch of baronets was no new idea, only he held out the bait and added novelty to it. Before his time gentlemen were called up to be honoured, and fined heavily if they did not submit to be honoured. P. may rest assured that there are many very old families not possessing coat armour, unless that which their ambitious descendants have had assigned to them by Mesers. Stamp, Die, Blazon, & Co., the eminent advertising "heraldic artists." Hain Friswell.

Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury Square.

Beers' Ears (4th S. vii. 256, 350.)—Many persons in Suffolk still call the curviline bear's ear.

W. Marsh.
SAINTS’ EMBLEMS (4th S. vii. 305.)—I think if readers of "N. & Q." had each a copy of Dr. F. C. Husenbeth’s *Emblems of Saints*, published by Longmans & Co., price five shillings, they would there very often find the information sought for in these pages. According to the author of this work SS. Mathias, Matthew, Wolfgang, Adjustus, have for their emblems hatchets. —W. MAREK.

THE NILAND THE BIBLE (4th S. vii. 196, 914.) Under this heading there are some references to a passage in Eccles. xi. 1—

"Cast thy bread upon the waters, for thou shalt find it after many days;"

the drift of which I cannot with any certainty make out, in consequence of the writer not having translated the Greek and Latin quotations. What I wish to direct attention to, is the variety in the translation of the above and some other passages from the Hebrew. In a version now before me—


the verse in question is thus given:—

"Cast thy bread upon the watered ground, and thou shalt find it after many days."

In the Douay Version (London: Simms and McIntrye, 1847) it runs—

"Cast thy bread upon the running waters; for after a long time thou shalt find it again."

There is perhaps not much dissimilarity in meaning here, although one might well desire to have a more exact agreement in translation. But what is an ordinary reader to make of the following?

Job v. 7:—

"Yet man is born unto trouble, as the sparks fly upward."—Common Version.

"For man is born not to trouble, as the sparks fly upwards."—Version 1848.

"Man is born to labour, and the bird to fly."—Douay Version.

Job vi. 6-7:—

"Can that which is unsavoury be eaten without salt? or is there any taste in the white of an egg?"

"The things that my soul refused to touch are as my sorrowful meat."—Common Version.

"Can an unsavoury thing be eaten that is not seasoned with salt? or can a man taste that which when tasted bringeth death?"—Douay Version.

These form a very small sample of the discrepancies in translation I have met with. Am I right in supposing that, in some cases, the exact meaning of the Hebrew cannot be ascertained? F. Inverness.

Though the overflowing of the Nile, which in itself would be no novelty to the Israelites, is not expressly mentioned by Moses, it seems distinctly referred to in Deut. xi. 10, 11: where the Israelites are told the promised land was not like Egypt, but a land that drank water of the rain of heaven. Zechariah xiv. 17, 18, distinctly refers to Egypt's being independent of rain for its fruitfulness.

—P. P.

PICKELHERRING (4th S. vii. 365.)—In "Notices to Correspondents" it is said, "In the German farces Pickelherring is the name of the Droll or Merry Andrew." It was his name at Looe, in Cornwall, also in my boyhood, and was frequently abridged into Pickle, or rather Pckle.

WM. PENGELLY.

Torquay.

Miscellaneous.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.

The Handwriting of Junius, professionally investigated by Mr. Charles Chabot (Expert). With Preface and Collateral Evidence by the Hon. Edward Twiselton (Murray.)

This handsome quarto volume, with nearly three hundred fac-similes, has a double interest. The first from the influence which it is destined henceforth to exercise upon all questions where identity of handwriting is concerned, and it will be esteemed a text-book upon that subject; and the second from its bearing on the great Junian controversy, and it is with reference to the latter that it will at this time be more especially considered.

On the publication of Woodfall’s edition of Junius in three volumes, the late ingenious Mr. John Taylor, struck it is said by Junius’ advocacy of the cause of young Francis, then a clerk in the War Office, was led to investigate the origin of this feeling; and the result was his conviction that Dr. Francis, the father of the injured clerk, was Junius. This opinion he advanced in a pamphlet entitled *A Discovery of the Author of the Letters of Junius*, which was published in 1818. It is believed that, shortly after the pamphlet appeared, Mr. Taylor received a hint from Mr. Dubois, the secretary or amanuensis of Sir Philip Francis, that he was not quite right in his guess, but very near it; and that, consequently, the pamphlet was suppressed (for its almost total disappearance is hardly otherwise to be accounted for), and another, entitled *Junius Identified*, with Sir Philip Francis for its hero, made its appearance. If this theory has met with many able and vigorous opponents, it has on the other hand been supported by many well qualified to form an opinion on this authorship, one of the most eminent among them being the late Lord Macaulay. Though less confident upon the subject of late years, Lord Brougham in 1817, reviewed the latter pamphlet in the *Edinburgh Review*; and in a note to the article, the whole tenor of which was to prove the identity of Francis and Junius, he remarked:—

"We understand that it is confidently stated in London that still more precise evidence exists of the similarity of hands, drawn from Sir P. Francis’s earlier penmanship."

We have great reason to believe that Lord Brougham here referred to the documents now published for the first time by Mr. Twiselton, and which form the basis and origin of the large and elaborate work now before us. These documents consist of a copy of verses, and the anonymous covering letter sent to Miss Giles, at a time when Francis was at Bath on a visit to his father. Soon after the publication of Woodfall’s three-volume edition of Junius with its fac-similes, Miss Giles, then Mrs. King,
who had always believed the letter and enclosure came from Francis, recognized the identity of the two hands, and in consequence the documents were fac-similed. This proceeding, it is said, gave offense to Sir Philip Francis, consequently but few of the fac-similes were distributed. We have not space to detail how these papers came under the notice of Mr. Twistleton; how he submitted the verses to Mr. Nathaniel, who decided that they were not handwriting by Francis; how they eventually proved, in the judgment of Mr. Chabot, to have been written by Tilghman, Francis's cousin and companion at Bath; how the covering letter was eventually identified as Francis's; nor to enter at length upon the minute and searching investigation subsequently undertaken by Mr. Chabot to establish that the Junian letters were handwriting by Francis.

For all these, and much more curious matter that bears upon the question, we must refer our readers to the book itself. They must recognise, as we have done, the earnest desire of Mr. Twistleton to present his case fairly and impartially, and the careful manner in which Mr. Chabot gives the reasons on which his judgment is founded; and we doubt not, a verdict from the majority, affirmative of the identity of Francis and Junian. In our mind there have always existed so many difficulties in the way of believing that Francis could have been the writer of the Letters of Junian, that if those difficulties have been at all removed by Mr. Twistleton, we must record our admiration of that fact in the well-known declaration of Tertullian, "Credo, quia impossibile."

**Books Received.**—Here and There in England, including a Pilgrimage to Stratford-upon-Avon, by a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. (J. E. Smith.) A pleasant little volume of papers, which ought to have been written before. There is perhaps not much to be said for George the Fourth; but Hazlitt's book is a very poor authority on which to stigmatise him as the F.S.A. has done.—Selections from the Correspondence of Robert Bloomfield, the Suffolk Poet. Edited by W. H. Hart, F.S.A. A selection of interesting illustrations of the life and writings of Bloomfield, which will be very acceptable to all the admirers of this simple, thoroughly English poet.—Lord-Lieutenant and High-Sherrif. Correspondence on the Question of Precedence. Collected by J. M. Davenport, F.S.A. (Stevens & Haynes.) A very useful summary of the question.

This collection of early printed books at the Archæological Institute is of the most interesting character. Most of the specimens exhibited are what bibliomania call "fifteeners." The Rev. J. Fuller Russell is the largest contributor, and volumes have also come from the libraries of Sir William Tite, Mr. Addington, Mr. Quaritch, Messrs. Ellis and Green, and many others. The most interesting of all the books is the "Menzies Psalter" graciously lent by her Majesty, who also exhibits several other curious and valuable specimens of the earliest typography.

Messrs. Longman announce among their forthcoming books a volume of "Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects," by Professor Helmholtz of Heidelberg.

**Hodges's "Polychronicon."**—The copy sold by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodges, on Monday of the present week, is thus described in the catalogue:—"Black letter, a remarkably sound and perfect copy in its pristine state, with large margins; of extreme rarity in such fine genuine condition, old calf, a most desirable volume. 'Empronted at Westmestre by Wynkyn The-words, looooolxxvy.' This edition is remarkable for the beauty of its typographical execution." It produced 104.

**Circulation of the Exhibition Catalogues.—**On the two first shilling days at the Exhibition, the sale of the Official Catalogues was 2,800 and 2,805 copies respectively.

**The Newspaper Press Fund.**—The Annual Dinner of the friends of this useful and thriving Institution will take place to-day (Saturday), under the Presidency of the Earl of Carnarvon.

**The Literary Fund.**—The Bishop of Winchester is to take the chair at the Anniversary Dinner on Tuesday next, on which occasion he will be supported by a large and influential body of stewards.

**St. Patrick's and Christ Church Cathedrals.**—A bill has been introduced into the Irish Church Synod constituting Christ Church, as the older of the two, the cathedral of the diocese of Dublin; and St. Patrick's an exempt jurisdiction as the national church or Minster, having a common relation to all the dioceses.

**Books and Odd Volumes Wanted to Purchase.**

Particulars of Price, –., of the following books to be sent direct to the gentlemen by whom they are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:

**Kinnaird Review.** Index to Vols. I. to XX. inclusive.

Wanted by Mr. Henry Moody, Royal College of Physicians, S.W.

**Murray's Book of Common Prayer.** Illustrated two.


**Chimes.**

Christmas Carol.

Wanted by Messrs. E. Churly & Sons, Derby.

**The Return.** By Miss F. W. Rossetti, 1866.

**Stockdale's Budget.** (An old Magazine.)


**Madame Bellou's Life of Lord Byron.**

H. L. Bulwer's Ditto.

**Armstrong's**

Wanted by Mr. John Wilson, 93, Great Russell Street, W.C.

**Palestine Exploration Committee.** Two Copies of the Lithographic Plans, Nos. 27, 28, 29, and 30, published by this Society to Illustrate "Warren's Letters." An exchange of numbers could be made.

Wanted by Messrs. E. and B. Livingstone, 93, South Bridge, Edinburgh.

**Letters to Correspondents.**

There is a growing tendency on the part of several of our Correspondents to extend their communications, more suited to a quarterly journal than a weekly paper. We would remind them that brevity is a great virtue in our eyes.

F. M. S. — Has our Correspondent consulted The Common Prayer and Ordinals of Edward VI., edited by Rev. H. B. Walton, and published by Rivington?

W. T. MADELIN. — On Egyptian Antiquities, see the various publications of Sir S. Gardner Wilkinson.

W. A. B. C. — 1. Dr. Gisborn; 2. Lightfoot was once recommended very strongly.

**Completion of St. Paul's.**—Mr. Street's letter in our next.

**Pelagius.** — The edition of The Canterbury Tales of 1561 appears to be rare, and is not in the British Museum. In the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, published in 1815, it is priced at five guineas.

**Dexter.** — No other articles on "Hedges" appeared in "N. & Q." after those quoted.

**Errata.** — 4th S. vii. p. 584, col. i. line 6 from bottom, for "irksome arts" read "nearly unknown arts." In the Errata noticed on p. 228 of this volume, the reference should have been to "vol. vii." not "vol. vi."
NOTES AND QUERIES.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF LIFE.

Acidents cause Loss of Time.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF MONEY.

Provide against ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS

Railway Passengers' Assurance Company,

An Annual Payment of 6s. 3d. 6d. or 2s. 6d. on Death, or an allowance at the rate of 2s. 6d. per week for Injury.

$86,000 have been Paid as Compensation.

ONE out of every TWELVE Annual Policy Holders becoming a claimant EACH YEAR. For particulars apply to the Clerks at the Railway Station Agents, or the Offices, 64, CORNHILL, and 16, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

WILLIAM J. VIAL, Secretary.

NOTHING IMPOSSIBLE.—AGUA AMARELLA

restores the Human Hair to its pristine hue, no matter at what age. MESSRS. JOHN GOSNELL & CO. have at length, with the aid of the most eminent Chemists, succeeded in perfecting this wonderful liquid. It is now offered to the Public in a more concentrated form, and at a lower price.

Sold in Bottles, 5s. each, also 5s., 7s. 6d., or 10s. each, with brush.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S CHEERRY TOOTH PASTE is greatly superior to any Tooth Powder, gives the teeth a pearl-like whiteness, protects the enamel from decay, and imparts a pleasing fragrance to the breath.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S Extra Highly Scented TOILET AND NURSERY POWDER.

To be had of all Perfumers and Chemists throughout the Kingdom, and at Anglia Passage, 64, Upper Thames Street, London.

RUPTURES—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUS is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical men to be the most efficacious invention in the curative treatment of HERNIA. The use of steel springs, so often hateful to its effects, is here avoided; a soft harness is being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the most efficient and PATENT LEVER spring in such cases and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Trus (which cannot fail to suit) forwarded by post on the circumstance of the body, two inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer.

MR. JOHN WHITE, 258, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

Price of a Single Trus, 10s., 11s., 12s., and 13s. 6d. Postage 1s. Double Trus, 14s., 15s., 16s., and 17s. 6d. Postage 2s. An Umbilical Trus, 18s., 19s., and 20s. Postage 4s.

Post Office orders payable to JOHN WHITE, Post Office, Piccadilly.

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c., for VARIOUS USES, and all cases of WEEKNESS and SWELLING OF THE LEGS. SPRINGS, HOELES, &c. They are worn in cases of severe injury, and expensive, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Prices 1s. 6d., 2s., 3s., and 4s. each.

JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 258, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

GENTLEMEN desiring of wearing their Linens dressed to perfection should supply their Landresses with the "GLENFIELD STARCH," which imparts a brilliancy and elasticity gratifying alike to the sense of sight and touch.

A FACT.—HAIR-COLOUR WASH.—By damping the hair with this beautifully perfumed Wash, in two days grey hair becomes its original colour, and remains so by occasional using. This is guaranteed by Mr. ROSS. Price 1s. 6d., sent for stamps. ALEX. ROSS, 161, High Holborn, London.

SPANISH FLY is the acting ingredient in ALAX. ROSS'S CANTHARIDES OIL. It is a sure Restorer of Hair, and a Producer of Growth. Its effect is speedy. It is patented by Patent. The price of it is 2s. 6d., sent for 5s. stamps.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS AND OINTMENT.—

Deterioration of blood to the head, flushings, palpitations, and shortness of breath is caused by the increase of the venous pressure, and hence the stenosis of the head and cheeks is avoided and nervous embarrassment prevented. Pure rhubarb powder produces a decided effect in the cases noticed. A small quantity in the daily dose of an ounce in a half pint of water, and a strong tablet in the evening for the headache and angina is a good practice. The pill and tablet may be given to children of all ages. The nausea and vomiting caused by the drug is a decided advantage, as they give muscular energy to the constitution per se.

WATSON'S OLD MARSEIL WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, free from acidity or heat, and much superior to low-priced Sherry (vide Dr. Drulitt's Cheap Wines). One Guineas per dozen. Selected divers. Terms cash. Three dozen rail paid. W. D. WATSON, Wine Merchant, 27, Oxford Street (entrance in King Street), London, W. Established 1891. Full Price Lists post free on application.

30s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 30s.

At 3s. per dozen, fit for a Gentleman's Table. Bottles Included: Cases 2s. per dozen extra (returnable).

CHARLES WARD & SONS,
(Defects of Orders in Piccadilly), 2, Chapel Street West, MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

30s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 30s.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their PURE ST. JULIEN CLARET

At 3s., 6s., 6s., and 8s. per dozen. Cases of various growths, 6s., 8s., 10s., 12s., 14s., 16s.,

GOOD DINNER SHERRY,

At 5s. and 5s. per dozen.

Superior Golden Sherry

Cases of various growths, 10s., 12s., 15s., 20s., 25s., 30s., 40s., 50s., and 60s.

HOCK and MOSELLE,

At 3s., 6s., 8s., 10s., 15s., 20s., and 40s.

Port from first-class Shippers.

Cases of various growths, 10s., 20s., 30s., 40s., 50s., and 60s.

Various Choice Old Ports,

At 12s., 15s., 15s., and 20s.

ChAMPAGNE,

At 6s., 7s., 8s., 9s., and 10s.

Hochhetscher, Marconbrunner, Rapproz, Steinberg, Liebtalau, 6s.; Johannsenberger and Steinberger, 7s. 6d.; Brumberger, Grunau, and Schurberg, 9s. 6d. to 10s.; sparkling Moselle, 7s. 6d., 8s., 9s., 10s., very choice Champagne, 6s., 7s., 8s., 9s.; fine old Stock, Malheur, Frontignac, Vernich, Constanza, Lachryms Christ, Imperial Tokay, and other rare wines.

HEDGES & BUTLER,

LONDON; 158, REGENT STREET, W.

Brighton : 10, King's Road.

(Originally Established A.D. 1667.)

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO. of 17, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, LONDON, have just received a Consignment of No. 8 MANILA CIGARS, in excellent condition, in Boxes of 500 each. Price 5l. 10s. per Box. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance.

M.B. Sample Box of 100, 10s. 6d.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

SOLD by all STATIONERS throughout the World.

GILBERT J. FRENCH,
BOLTON, LANCASHIRE,
Manufacturer of

CHURCH FURNITURE,
CARPETS, ALTAR-CLOTHES,
COMMUNION LINEN, SURPLICES, and ROSES,
HERALDIC, ECCLESIASTICAL, and EMBLEMATIC
FLAGS and BANNERS, 

A Catalogue sent post free on application.

Pencils delivered free at all principal Railway Stations.

LAMPLOUGH'S PYREIC SALINE

Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Fevers, or Bilious Sickness, preventing and curing Hay, Scarlet, and other Fevers, and is recommended by all Users to those suffering from evil, languid, or over anxiety. Its equal remedy is unattainable. Without exaggeration, they give muscular energy to the body unfailingly leading to the period.

H. LAMPLOUGH; 26, Holborn Hill, London.
ILLUSTRATED WITH NEARLY FIVE HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS.

Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, price 10s. 6d.

GRAVE-MOUNDS AND THEIR CONTENTS:
A MANUAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY,

By LLEWELLYN JEWITT, F.S.A.

This volume is intended as a general résumé of the almost endless store of knowledge presented by the very varied relics of the grave-mounds of the three great divisions of our history—the Celtic, the Romano-British, and the Anglo-Saxon—kept distinct from the histories of those peoples, and from extraneous matters, and treating them more in a general than in an ethnological manner, and it is thought that it will not fail to be a useful addition to our archeological literature. It may be well to remark, that it is the only work of its kind which has ever been issued, and that therefore, taking a stand of its own, and following no other either in plan or treatment of its subject, it is hoped that it will command the attention of antiquaries and of all who are interested in the history and the manners and habits of our early forefathers.

THE FOLLOWING CRITICAL OPINIONS ON THIS BOOK HAVE APPEARED:—

"A valuable guide to the knowledge of the arts, the habits, and the occupations of the primitive inhabitants of these islands, as illustrated by the contents of their graves. Mr. Jewitt has done good service in producing this book."—The Saturday Review.


"The matter is well arranged, and the details and characteristics of each period are well and clearly explained. The work is, indeed, what it professes to be—a manual of archaeology."—The Standard.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, 5, Paternoster Row, London.

DEDICATED TO THE RIGHT HON. LORD LYTTON.

In One handsome Volume, Foolscape Quarto, cloth gilt, price 25s.

ILLUSTRATED WITH NUMEROUS COLOURED PLATES AND WOOD ENGRAVINGS,

WOMANKIND IN WESTERN EUROPE,
FROM THE EARLIEST AGES TO THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.

By THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A.

The author has endeavoured to trace from sources which are not commonly known, and many of which are not very approachable, the history of Womankind in Western Europe, and to describe the condition, character, and manners of the sex through the various revolutions of Western Society. His desire has been to give, as far as possible, a true picture of female life in each particular period, and to avoid as much as possible all speculative views.

CONTENTS:—Woman in Gaul and Britain under the Celt and the Roman...The Women of Teutonic Mythology and Romance...The Franks in Gaul...The Anglo-Saxon Women...Transition to the Feudal Period...Domestic Life in the Castle...The Anglo-Norman...Condition and Costume of Women in the Twelfth Century...The Women of Feudal Romance...Provençal, its Poetry and the Courts of Love...The Romance of the Rose...Womankind in the Feudal Castle...Women's Position in the Household...Women as the Physician...Women's Amusements...The Gardens of the Castle...Pet Animals...The Feudal Lady out of the Castle...Women's Beauty and Women's Dress...Womankind outside the Feudal Castle...The Town and the Country...Pastoral Life...Literature among the Women of the Feudal Period...The Transition from Feudalism...The Beginning of the Sixteenth Century...Louis XII. and Henry VIII...The Social Movement of the Sixteenth Century in France...The Female Costume...How Englishwomen looked in the Days of Queen Elizabeth...Continuation of the Elizabethan Age to that of Charles I.

"It is an elaborate and careful summary of all that one of our most learned antiquaries, after years of pleasant labours on a very pleasant subject, has been able to learn as to the condition of women from the earliest times. It is beautifully illustrated both in colours—mainly from ancient illuminations—and also by a profusion of woodcuts, portraying the various fashions by which successive ages of our history have been marked."—The Times.

"We should be at a loss to find words of excessive praise for the learning, judgment, and diligence with which the author has gathered, arranged, and presented the multifarious materials of a fascinating narrative that would be told effectually by the embellishments of the book, even if the illustrations were not accompanied with words of explanatory text."—The Athenæum.

"It reflects great credit on the writer, whose vast store of information and research have been in this instance well employed. The volume is quite an encyclopaedia on a special subject."—Saturday Review.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, 5, Paternoster Row, London.

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO. at 5, New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GRIEG SMITH, of 68, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County.—Saturday, May 22, 1871.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
FOR
LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of."—Captain Cottle.

No. 177.  SATURDAY, MAY 20, 1871.  (Price Fourpence.
Registered as a Newspaper.

Just published, in 12mo. price 3s. cloth,
SHELKES'S EUPHUIISM; an attempt
to illustrate certain passages of Shakespeare's Plays
by reference to the Euphuism of his contemporary Lyly.
By W. L. Rushton, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law,
Corresponding Member of the Berlin Society for the
Study of Modern Languages.
London : LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

MESSRS. HATCHARD'S LIST.

This day, in crown 16mo., 1s. post free.


Just published, Third Thousand, cap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

My First Year in Canada.
By the REV. ASHTON OXENDEN, D.D.
"In every page of Bishop Oxenden's Journal there speaks a simple,
certain, truthful character which makes all his remarks valuable."—Review.

This day, in cap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Family Prayers for Four Weeks.
By the REV. WM. NIVEN, B.D., Author of "Thoughts on the
Kingdom of God," &c.

In a few days, in cap. 8vo,

The Successive Visions of the Cherubim.
Distinguished and Newly Interpreted; showing the Progressive
Revelation through them of the Doctrine of the Incarnation,
and of the Gospel of Redemption and Sanctification. By R. H.
HOBANQUET, M.A., Member of the Society of Arts.

Just published, Cheap Edition, in 18mo., limp cloth, 1s. 6d.

The Streaks of Light;
or, Fifty-two Facts from the Bible, for the Fifty-two Sundays of
the Year. By the Author of "The Prer of Day." (Best Edition, 3s.)

Just published, Seventh Thousand.

The Soul's Inquiries Answered in the Words
of Scripture.

"As if a man had inquired at the Oracle of God." 2 Sam. xi.
MOON, F.R.S.L. 1mo, with blank leaves, 3s. 6d. (Cheaper
Edition, 1s. 6d.)

"This is an exceedingly valuable little book which many devout
persons will, we think, be glad to possess."—Review.

4th S. No. 177.

Immediately, in 1 vol. large crown 8vo,

THE CAMPAIGN OF 1870—1,
Reprinted, by Permission, from The Times.
RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

Immediately, in 2 vols. crown 8vo,

OUR ADVENTURES DURING THE WAR
OF 1870—1.
By two English Ladies, EMMA PEARSON and LOUISA
MAC LAUGHLIN.
RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

This day, 12mo., cloth, 32s. 6d. price 4s., by post, 4s. 6d.

THE ROUND TOWERS OF IRELAND, her
Ancient Churches, and the Druids.
By the REV. RICHARD SMIDDY, P.P. of Aghada, County Cork.
London : SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co.

Dublin : W. B. KELLY, &c., Grafton Street.

EREBERT AND AURORA SILVER MINE.—I
advised my friends and clients to buy these Shares when they
were 2½ per Share. They are now 2½ to 3½, and will go much higher.
The tramway for the ore is now complete, and the new Mill
completed running about 15th May. Great quantities of silver may now
be expected, and an early dividend.

T. G. TAYLOR, Sworn Broker for Stocks and Shares,
1, Pinner's Court, Old Broad Street.
London, 16th May, 1871.

My circulars respecting the prospects of the above Mine can be had on
application.

SOUTH AURORA SILVER MINING COMPANY,
LIMITED.—The Second Quarterly Dividend, at the rate of 50
per cent., per annum, has been declared this day, payable on 1st June.
The shares are quoted 8 to 10½, but as the ore is growing richer in depth
they may rise to 12½. The Mill recommenced crushing on 1st May,
and consignments of bar silver will be reported in the papers as before.
A great portion of the Third Quarterly Dividend, due 1st September,
is already in hand. It is safe to buy at any price under 12½. 50 per cent.,
may be considered the minimum Dividend.

T. G. TAYLOR, Sworn Broker for Stocks and Shares,
1, Pinner's Court, Old Broad Street.
London, 16th May, 1871.

My circulars respecting the prospects of the above Mine can be had on
application.

EREBERT AND AURORA AND SOUTH
AURORA SILVER MINING COMPANIES, LIMITED.—Fill
and interesting information respecting these magnificent proper-
ties can only be obtained by sending addressed envelope to the under-
signed.

Applications must be accompanied by satisfactory references. Cheques
are accepted at the Alliance Bank. Provincial brokers and bank managers will
find it advantageous to deal direct with

T. G. TAYLOR, Sworn Broker for Stocks and Shares,
1, Pinner's Court, Old Broad Street.
London, 16th May, 1871.

This day—Eberhardt Shares are 250 to 250.
South Aurora , 250 to 250.
MESSRS. HENRY S. KING & CO.'S
LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
JOURNALS kept in FRANCE and ITALY, from 1848 to 1852. With
a Sketch of the Revolution of 1848. By the late NASSAU WILLIAM SENIOR. Edited by his Daughter,
[Just ready.]

II.
THE NILE WITHOUT A DRAGOMAN. By FREDERIC EDEN.
In One Volume. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 7s. 6d.
[Just ready.]

III.
FREEDOM IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Six Sermons
suggested by the Voysey Judgment. By the REV. STOPFORD A. BROOKE. In One Volume. Crown 8vo.
Cloth, 8s. 6d.
[Ready.]

IV.
A NEW VOLUME OF SERMONS, by the REV. STOPFORD A.
BROOKE.

V.
THE EUROPEAN IN INDIA, with A MEDICAL GUIDE for
ANGLO-INDIANS. In One Volume. Post 8vo.
[Shortly.]

VI.
NOTES ON THE ROYAL ACADEMY EXHIBITION, 1871, by
AN ART CRITIC.

VII.
A NEW NOVEL.
HALF A DOZEN DAUGHTERS. By J. MASTERMAN, Author
of "A Fatal Error." Two Volumes.
[Shortly.]

VIII.
A NEW NOVEL.
HER TITLE OF HONOUR. By HOLME LEE. One Volume.
[Shortly.]

HENRY S. KING & CO., PUBLISHERS, 65, CORNHILL.

This day, in 2 vols. crown 8vo, with Portraits, price 24s.

THE LIFE OF ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, FIRST EARL OF
SHAFTESBURY, 1621–1688. By W. D. CHRISTIE, M.A., formerly Her Majesty's Minister to the Argentine
Confederation and to Brazil.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW says—"There are few characters in English history better worth studying than that of the first Earl of Shaftesbury. Mr. Christie is no ordinary biographer; scuta, cultivated, zealous, industrious, scrupulously accurate, justly confident in his
resources and his views, he possesses the marked advantage of a peculiar training for his task. He has held high appointments in the diplomatic
service, and he was an active member of the House of Commons for some years."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

LONDON, SATURDAY, MAY 20, 1871.

CONTENTS.—No. 177.


Notes on Books, &c.

Notes.

ON THE ORIGIN OF THE "FETTER-LOCK" AS A COGNIZANCE OF THE LONGS OF WRAXALL.

Every one who is at all acquainted with the archaology of Wiltshire is aware of the badge, or cognizance, of the "fetter-lock"—a kind of padlock used for fastening together the chains of prisoners—borne by the family of Long of Wraxall and Draycote. They are also familiar with the account of such badge which they find in Aubrey, viz. that "Draycote was held by petit serjeantie, namely, by being Marshall at the King’s corona- tion; which is the reason the Cernes gave the Marshall’s Lock for their cognizance." (Jackson’s Aubrey, p. 228.) Canon Jackson, while he doubts the correctness of one portion of Aubrey’s statement about "the being Marshall at the Coronation," nevertheless endorses it in the main, and gives this detailed explanation of it:

"Draycote was held of the Crown by the nominal service of supplying ‘the third rod of the Marshales’, in the King’s Household: by which it probably meant supplying the pages, or ward-bearers, or wardbearers, to attend upon the Marshal—the third rod’s post, according to another record (Test. de N. 147), being at ‘the door of the king’s kitchen’ (ad ostium coquinæ). The Shackle-bolt would accordingly be the emblem of the Assistant Marshal’s authority over all marauders, or breakers of the peace, in that department."—Jackson’s Aubrey, p. 229.

It is somewhat perilous, in the face of such authorities, to suggest a doubt as to the accuracy of these statements, or as to the ingenious explanation of the origin of the badge of the fetter-lock. But I have long been sceptical on the subject, and so venture to submit my own explanation, and the grounds on which I have formed my opinions respecting it.

1. And, first of all, with regard to the peculiar tenure under which Draycote Cerne was held. No doubt this dated from ancient times. In the Exon Domesday for Wilts the owner of Draicote is called "Goisfridus Marescavus." He is included among the "mini regis," or king’s officers, members of the royal household, or principal officers of the court, who held lands originally appurtenant to such office. (See Jones’s Domesday for Wilts, pp. 147, 160.) This carries us back to the tenth, or eleventh, century. In those days, whatever accidental meaning may have been acquired by it afterwards, the word maresch (the equivalent of our marshal) had none which could appropriately be represented by the "fetter-lock" as an emblem of duties belonging to him. The word, as Max Müller tells us, is derived from the German, where in the old dialect Marz-socko meant a farrier, from mara, a mare, and scoalo a servant. The care of the royal stables, whether in person of deputy, would seem to have been his duty.

But, passing by the question of the appropriateness of the badge as regards the tenure of Draycote, is there any proof at all that it was so used, in ancient times, by the owners of that estate? As far as I have been able, by a somewhat diligent search, to ascertain, none whatever. In truth, I knew not of a single example of the use of this badge which is necessarily of an earlier date than 1400, when for the first time Wraxall and Draycote were held by one and the same person, viz. by Sir Thomas Longe, who having first of all inherited Draycote, on the decease of his father John Longe (c. 1479), for whom the estate had been purchased, succeeded in 1400 to Wraxall also, on the decease without issue of his uncle Henry Longe.

Of any earlier owners of Draycote than the family of Cerne, from whom it derives its second name, we have no memorials. At Draycote church there is a large cross-legged effigy, which, according to tradition, is the memorial of Sir Philip Cerne, who is said to have built the church about the year 1260; but on no part of the effigy, nor of the arched recess within which it is contained, is there the least trace of the badge of the "fetter-lock." Neither, as far as my observation has gone, is it to be found on any of the more ancient portions of the church or tower. Then again there are, in the chancel, brasses of Sir Edward Cerne (c. 1393), and of his daughter Philippa; but on neither have we this badge, said to be emblematical of the tenure under which Draycote was...
held. Is it likely that it would have been missing, if the opinion, the correctness of which we are discussing, were founded in truth?

After the Long family were owners of Draycote we find plenty of examples of the use of this badge. On the tomb of Sir Thomas Long, who died in 1608, it is found, and also on Draycote Mill; but there it is in connection with the coat of Long impaling Darell, which fixes its date at a period subsequent to 1490.

The badge was seen in Aubrey's time on a large monument, now destroyed, in the church of Box, to the memory of Anthony Long (fourth son of Sir Henry Long, of Wraxall and Draycote), who was buried there in 1678. The use of it on such a monument would seem to show that they regarded it now rather as a family badge than as indicative of the tenure of Draycote. In fact it was at Box accompanied with the motto "Envi will lye," which is found only at Wraxall. (See Jackson's Aubrey, pp. 29, 56.)

The conclusion to which I have come is this—that there is no evidence either that the Cernes used this badge of the "fetter-lock," or that the Longs first adopted it, when they became their successors at Draycote, as an emblem of the tenure under which that estate was held.

2. We will now go to Wraxall, and see whether we have any proof there of an early use of the "fetter-lock" as a cognizance by the Long family, and whether in the history of their estate there we can find any peculiarity that may account for it.

Without doubt the earliest known examples of its use are over the gateway leading into the manor house, and on an old tomb in the church at Wraxall. Judging from external appearances, there certainly seems no reason for considering the gateway otherwise than coeval with the older portions of the manor house, which would be about 1430-1450. At the first glance we should assign the tomb, which is that of a female, with what are described generally as the arms of "Long impaling Berkeley quartering Seymour," to about 1450. In both instances the date would be certainly forty or fifty years before Wraxall and Draycote were held by one and the same person.

On the supposition that the badge really belongs, in the first instance at all events, to Wraxall, can we give any account of it? I think we can—as the following extracts will show.

In the Shaftesbury Chartulary (Harl. MS. 61), in its account of "Wrokesham" (as Wraxall is there designated) as part of the manor of Bradford, the whole of which belonged to that religious house, we have, at fol. 82, the following entries respecting the tenants there:

"Willelmus Bedel tenet vnam hidam pro xx solid. pro omni servicio et dimid. sigir. term. p. servici. de Bedel."

"Osbertus Sperling tenet dimid. virgat. pro qua debe set sequi hundred et comit. justic. et summoniokes per tott hundred, et ad comit. testifaci." These extracts, as we judge from internal evidence, relate to about the year 1260. They show that two small holdings at Wraxall were appurtenant to what are hereafter described as the offices of the "Bedel" (or bailiff), and the "Serjeant" of the hundred of Bradford. The duties of these functionaries consisted, amongst other things, in carrying out the machinery of the court of the hundred, and enforcing its decisions. It is not difficult to see how appropriate a badge of such an office as the bailiff of the hundred held would be the "fetter-lock."

In a survey of the manor, of the date 1630, we find the following entries, which mutatis mutandis seem but a translation, with some additional particulars, of the extracts above given from the Shaftesbury Chartulary. In the index to this survey, the office held by Daniel Yerbury, which exactly corresponds with that held four hundred years before by Osbert Sperling, is called that of the "Serjeant of the Hundred."

Fol. 26:—

"John Long, Esq., is Bayliff of the Hundred by inheritance and Tenure of certain lands he holdeth in Wraxall as before is set forth."

Fol. 24:—

"John Long, Esq., holdeth freely one Hide of land in Wraxall as of the foresaid Manour, sometymes the land of William Bedel, by Knight’s Service, and xxyxx. Rent and Sute of Court," &c.

"The said John holdeth also freely one half-yard land in Wraxall, as of the said Manour, by Serjeancye, viz1 to make all Sojons in the Hundred and Court of the Manour of Bradford, which belong to the King as Lord of the Manour, before the King’s Majesties Justices and the Countie, and to sohon all the men of Wraxall to do the Lords Workes, and to have his Drinking when the Lords Steward shall keep the Hundred Court and Courts of the Manour, and to do all Executions which pertain to the said Hundred at his proper Costs and Charges," &c.

Fol. 25:—

"Daniel Yerbury holdeth freely one half-yard land in Wraxall as of the foresaid Manour by Serjeancye, viz2 to attend the Bailiff of the Hundred of Bradford to take distress throughout the Hundred, to make sojons, and to bear witness to the Bailiff."

We can with certainty from these extracts draw the inference that the Long family came into possession not only of the estate of "one hide" held in Wraxall about the year 1250 by William Bedel, but also into possession of the smaller holding of "one half-yard land" that was appurtenant to the office of "Bedel" (or bailiff) of the hundred of Bradford. And as the badge of the "fetter-lock" was adopted by them from the earliest period of their settlement in Wraxall, it would appear probable that it was used as an emblem, appropriate enough, of the honourable office they held there under the Abbess of Shaftesbury as Lady of the Hundred of Bradford.
3. A third point naturally arises,—How came the Longs first into Wraxall, and how did they obtain—by purchase or by marriage—the lands once belonging to William Bedel? I do not profess to be able to answer these questions with any degree of certainty. Still, in the hope that others may be able to supply some additional materials which will help to clear up what to all who have tried to investigate it has proved a very difficult question, I venture to put forth the following considerations as possible helps towards its solution.

It may be observed that the Long family would seem to have regarded this cognizance of the "fetter-lock" as an honourable one. On the tomb in Wraxall church it is repeated many times. On the gateway to the manor house, probably built by Robert Longe, the first of his family known to have possessed property at Wraxall, we have as the termination of the label on what, heraldically speaking, would be the dexter side, the "fetter-lock"; and on the other, in Aubrey's time, was a "stag's head." The same emblems or badges are seen, and in the same order, over a door opening into the Longs' chapel in Wraxall church. No doubt the "stag's head" is the crest of Popham; and so is a record of the second wife of Robert Longe, who was of that family. The name of his first wife is only matter of conjecture. May not the "fetter-lock" possibly be derived from the property which he obtained through her? After all, between the date of William Bedel and the first settlement of the Longs in Wraxall, there would not be necessarily a period of more than one hundred and sixty years. It would not be too sanguine to hope that some documentary evidence may come to light which may supply the missing links, and so show the descent of the property, shortly after the commencement of the fifteenth century, to the Longs.

Leland and Camden both give us a few brief notices of the first "setting up of the house of the Longes." The former says:

"One Long Thomas, a stout fellow, was set up by one of the old Lords Hungerford. And after by cause, this Thomas was castrid Long Thomas, Long after was usurpid for the name of the family. This Long Thomas master had sum landes by Hungerfordes procuracion. There succedid hym Robert and Henry."

The latter says:

"A yong Gentleman of the house of Preux, being of tall stature, attending on the Lord Hungerford, Lord Treasurer of England, was among his fellows called Long H., who after preferred to a good marriage by his Lord, was called H. Long, that name continued to his posterity, knights and men of great worship."

Without accepting all the details of these traditional stories as quite reliable, I think we may safely conclude, as all such tales have some truth in them, that they probably give the real state of the case as regards two facts: (1) that it was by marriage that the Longs first obtained property at Wraxall; and (2) that they were indebted for their advancement in some way or other to the Hungerfords. There is no difficulty, in truth, in accepting Camden's statement on the latter point more completely; for Walter Lord Hungerford, who was High Treasurer of England and Knight of the Garter, was a contemporary of Robert Longe, and was very well able to do a good service to those who were fortunate enough to be attached in any way to his household.

There would seem to be some little reason for believing that lands once held by the family of Bedel came in course of time to that of Berleigh; the latter of whom, during the fourteenth century, were no inconsiderable landowners in the neighbourhood. The following extracts do not absolutely prove the fact, but they seem to show that such was not altogether improbable:

"In 1391 we find Thomas de Fordyca bailiff of the hundred of Bradford, with lands in Wraxall in virtue of his office."

"In 1393, according to the Wilts fines, one Walter Harpsen sells to Richard Poynts of Bradford certain lands to which the office of bailiff was attached."

"In 1386 Richard Poynts and others convey to Thomas Berleigh, Alice his wife, and John their son, all the lands they had by gift of Thomas Ford in Box, Twerton, Ford, and elsewhere."

Of one thing we are quite sure, that at this time members of the family of Berleigh were certainly settled at Wraxall: as early as 1335 the name of Roger de Berleigh appears in a subsidy roll under Wraxall; and signatures of various members of it are also appended to deeds relating to property in the neighbourhood, from that time down to about the year 1400. Moreover, there was a place in Wraxall called Berley's (or Barley's) Court, which, according to Canon Jackson, passed to Blunt and then to Hussey (Aubrey, p. 28).

It has struck me also that, possibly, the arms on the old tomb in Wraxall church to which reference has been made may afford some slight confirmation of this conjecture. The shield which is said to be that of Berkeley, and certainly it looks as though intended for it, differs both as regards the number of the crosses pattée and the presumed charges on the chevron, no Berkeley coat having on the latter either roses or plates. The whole monument is clumsily executed, and the shield bearing the arms in question much mutilated; but a careful examination has convinced me that the charges on the shield are certainly not those (as in every Berkeley coat), but nine; and that the charges on the chevron, judging from the one of them that remains most perfect, are as likely to be fleurs-de-lis as either roses or plates. Bearing in mind that the most diligent search has found no match at this early period between a Berkeley and a Seymour, the thought has occurred to me that possibly, after all, the shield may be intended for that of Berleigh, or, as it came to be spelt, Barley;
which certainly bears a strong resemblance to it, to say the least, and which is that given by Burke—"Gules on a chevron between nine crosses crosslet fitchées argent, three fleurs-de-lis of the field."

This of course is mere conjecture, and I know not whether between the families of Berleigh and Seymour there were any intermarriages. Still, with such a conjecture, the details of Camden's story would fit in without difficulty. Between the families of Berleigh, Blunt, and Hussey there were close connections. In 1684 Thomas Berleigh, of Bathampton, was found to be "cousin and heir" of "Hussey." John Blunt, who died 1447, and was of the family that succeeded to Barley's Court, married Wilhelmina, daughter of Thomas a Berleigh. When we recollect that the second wife of Sir Thomas Hungerford (the mother of Walter, Lord Hungerford) was Joanna, daughter of Sir Edmund Hussey, and so most probably a kinswoman of the Berleigh family, the story of the "good marriage," promoted by the "Lord Treasurer," would seem probable enough after all.

Whilst, as regards the first two points—viz. (1) the incorrectness of attributing the badge of the "fetter-lock" to Draycote before the time of the Longe, and (2) its real origin in the peculiar tenure under which they held some land in Wraxall as bailiffs of the hundred of Bradford—I am sanguine as to having given the correct account, I submit my other considerations to your readers, in the hope that the few additional particulars wanting may be supplied, and so a matter be cleared up which hitherto has been very puzzling to Wiltshire archæologists.

William Henry Jones,
The Vicarage, Bradford-on-Avon.

Funeral Flowers: Goldsmith.

"The Rubrics in High Places.—It is reported that at the funeral of the infant Prince Alexander, on Tuesday, the three daughters of Mr. Beck, the Prince of Wales's land agent at Sandringham, scattered white violets, primroses, and anemones on the coffin, instead of "earth," at the sentence 'Ashes to ashes," &c.—The Rock, April 14, 1871.

If the matter were of sufficient importance I think it would be found that in addition to would be the fact, and not "instead of." It is not likely that the clergyman would have omitted "earth to earth" or the sexton have failed in the usual accomplishment.

The following notice is in a better spirit, and I think worth preserving:

"Had any of our readers visited Goldsmith's tomb in the Temple last week they would have found it, as we did, strewn with early spring flowers. Some loving hand had scattered primroses and violets and snowdrops upon the stone which covers all that is mortal of poor 'Nelly.' The flowers had evidently been placed there on the anniversary of the day of his death by some devoted pilgrim to the shrine of the genius who gave us The Vicar of Wakefield and The Deserted Village. It was a pretty homage to pay to departed greatness. Perchance it was an inhabitant of 'Sweet Auburn, loveliest village of the plain,' who had paid the tribute—"some broken soldier, some poor to all the country dear,' or some Dr. Primrose of the period, if indeed such a worthy man exist; but whoever it may have been it was a worthy act, and suggests a custom which we heartily wish were naturalised among us."—Figaro, April 27, 1871.

Clarry (4th S. vii. 286) will be pleased to find that "Old Goldy" still has admirers, among whom I reckon myself, though unable to help him to the reference.* Such of our young men whose studies and pursuits he describes, it may be hoped will take more than "a glance at the Saturday Review," as they will find in it no tolerance for those who neglect classics, whether ancient or modern. But many young and even middle-aged men, who are entitled to be called well-read, know little of our standard authors of the last century. Great books have appeared and great subjects have arisen since we were young, and the pressure for them is immediate. I offer one instance from my own experience. When Mr. Bright delivered his clever simile of "the Scotch Terrier" I was in the country among men who were above the average of careful readers. I said that the simile was in the notes to The Deserted, and wrote out the lines. See "N. & Q." 3rd S. ix. 294. I was complimented on my quickness in having invented and versified my fiction within an hour after the arrival of the papers. Of four men, each at least as much a reader as myself, only one had read The Deserted, and that in a one-volume edition of Pope without notes. Fitzhopkins, Garrick Club.

Quotations in "Robinson Crusoe."

There are two metrical quotations in Robinson Crusoe. One is apropos of the hero's joy on getting safe to shore on the island, after his shipwreck:

"For sudden joys, like griefs, confound at first."†

Whence is this taken?

The second occurs near the commencement of Part ii., and when Crusoe is settled in his little farm in Bedfordshire:

"Now I thought, indeed, that I enjoyed the middle state of life that my father so earnestly recommended to me, and lived a kind of heavenly life, something like what is described by the poet upon the subject of a country life—

"Free from vices, free from care,
Age has no pain, and youth no snare.""

I remember, some years ago, thinking to find this couplet in Cowley or Sir George Mackenzie, but I searched in vain. The lines have unexpectedly turned up just now, while looking over a

* This has been supplied by Mr. C. With, see p. 304.
† This quotation was inquired after, but unsuccessfully, in "N. & Q." 3rd S. ii. 166.—Ed.]
curious old song book of last century, called The British Musical Miscellany, or the Delightful Grove, London, n. d. They form part of a song of two stanzas given in vol. ii. p. 78: both words and music are anonymous:—

"THE COUNTRY LANE."

"Happy is a country life,
Blest with content, good health and ease!
Free from factions noise and strife,
We only plot ourselves to please;
Peace of mind, our day’s delight,
And love or dreams at night.

"Hail! green fields and shady woods!
Hail! crystal streams that still run pure,
Nature’s uncorruptured goods,
Where virtue only dwells secure;
Free from vice, and free from care,
Age has no pain, nor youth a snare."

I dare say your learned correspondent Dr. Rimbaud could tell me the authorship of the song and the date of the book. The verses of Sir George MacKenzie, which I had in mind, begin thus:—

"O happy country life! pure like its air,
Free from the pride of pride, the pangs of care,
Here happy souls its bathed in soft content,
And are at once secure and innocent."

EIRIONNACH.


FOLK LORÉ, SUSSEX: THE SLOW-WORM. In looking over Choice Notes on Folk Loré extracted from "N. & Q."
I found on p. 243 a notice of the Sussex superstition that the slow-worm has certain words written on its belly. The version there given is—

"If I could hear as well as see,
No man or beast should master me."

What I have heard is somewhat different, and I venture to think also worth recording. It is as follows:—

"If I could hear as well as I can see,
No man nor beast should pass by me."

HY-JINKS. In common perhaps with the multitude, I have been in the habit of writing this "hy-jinks," and have considered it to represent an exhilaration of spirits issuing in a game of romps, or frantic merriment. Under that impression I have even written "highest jinks" for extravagant fun.

But I have been altogether wrong, as the note from Allan Ramsay will show, "hy-jinks" being a specific form of tipsy merriment. The Scottish poet thus explains it in his Elegy on Maggy Johnston, i. 26, Edin. 1780:—

"A drunken game, or new project to drink and be rich: thus the quaff or sup is filled to the brim, than one of the company takes a pair of dice, and after crying ‘Hy-jinks,’ he throws them out: the number he casts up points out the person that must drink; he who threw beginning at himself number one, and so round till the number of the person agrees with that of the dice (which may fall upon himself if the number be within twelve); that person must throw the dice to him, or bids him take them; he on whom they fall is obliged to drink or pay a small forfeit in money, then throws, and so on. But if he forgets to cry ‘Hy-jinks’ he pays a forfeit into the bank. Now, he on whom it falls to drink (if there be anything in the bank worth drawing) gets it all if he drinks; then with a great deal of caution he empties his cup, sweeps up the money, and orders the cup to be filled again, and then throws; for if he errs in the articles he loses the privilege of drawing the money. The articles are—(1) Drink, (2) Draw, (3) Fill, (4) Cry ‘Hy-jinks,’ (5) Count just, (6) Chase your doublet, man—viz. when two equal numbers of the dice is thrown, the person whom you chase must pay a double of the common forfeit, and so must you when the dice is in your hand (sic). A rare project is this, and no bubble, I can assure you; for a covetous fellow may save money, and get himself as drunk as he can desire in less than an hour’s time."

This is an explanation of what is not really worthy of it, save that it may correct ignorance of the same character as my own.

D. REIGNING BEAUTES IN FRANCE. No one circumstance, in connexion with the recent political changes in France, has more disgusted the English than the atrocious libels and caricatures circulated in Paris against the Empress Eugénie. This unmanliness, in the treatment of ladies whose husbands have for the time been invested with supreme power, it will be seen by the following extract from the writings of him who now presides over the destinies of France, has always been a characteristic of the Parisian populace and their infamous press. Referring to the state of France in January 1795, M. Thiers thus expresses himself:—


WM. B. MAC CAE. Moncontour-de-Bretagne, Côtes du Nord, France.

DACKER. A certain Monsieur Dackor, two hundred years ago, started the paradox that the French writers of his time were as good as the classics. The notion found favour among his ingenious countrymen, and engendered a controversy in which many witty things were said on both sides. How many of us are there who remember even the names of the French authors who were handicapped with Homer and Virgil?—Fall Mall Gazette, April 26, 1871.
The above is part of a very able article on Mr. Lowe's speech to the Civil Engineers, in which he repeated his depreciation of classical studies. If Dacier is not a slip of the pen, the writer must have strangely forgotten his reading on the question, which has not fallen into such complete oblivion as he supposes. Dacier, though he did not contribute any wit to the controversy, was the most learned and vehement writer on the side of the ancients. La Biographie générale says of him:

"Amoureux des auteurs qu'il interprétrait, il était incapable d'apercevoir un défaut, et pour dissimuler leurs imperfections, il soutenait les plus étranges paradoxes. D'autres fois, il se laissait aller à des interprétations singulières, que Boisot appelait 'les révélations de M. Dacier.' Un homme d'esprit l'a caractérisé en disant, 'Il connaissait tout des anciens hors la grâce et la finesse.' Un autre disait de lui, 'que c'était un gros mulet chargé de tout le bagage de l'antiquité.'"

A controversy of which Swift's Battle of the Books is a part will not drop out of literary history, and those who wish to know the most interesting part of it may consult Rigault's La Querelle des Anciens et des Modernes, Paris, 1856. H. B. C. U. U. Club.

PARALLEL PASSAGES.—I do not know that Byron's touching reference to the "young gallant Howard," in Childe Harold, has been noticed as having its prototype in the Pastor Fido of Guarini. Byron's verse runs as follows:

"There have been tears and breaking hearts for thee,
And mine were nothing had I such to give;
But when I stood beneath the fresh green tree,
Which living waves where thou didst cease to live,
And saw around me wide feld revive
With fruits and fertile promise, and the spring
Come forth her work of gladness to contrive,
With all her reckless birds upon the wing.
I turn'd from all she brought, to these she could not bring."

Full of pathos and beauty as this is, it is scarcely so pathetic as the wall of the Italian:

"O Primavera, gioventù dell'anno,
Bella madre de' fiori,
D'erbe novelle e di novelli amor ;
Tu torni ben, ma teco
Non tornano i sereni
E fortunati delli mie gioi :
Tu torni ben, tu torni,
Ma teco altro non torna,
Che del perduto mio caro tesoro,
La rimembranza misera e dolente."

One Gilbert, a French poet of the seventeenth century, has the following madrigal, "Sur l'art d'aîner d'Ovide":

"Cette lecture est sans égle,
Ce livre est un petit dédale,
Où l'esprit prend plaisir d'errier ;
Philis, suivres les pas d'Ovide,
C'est le plus agréable guide
Qu'on peut choisir pour s'égarder."

This is obviously the original of Prior's epigram:

"Ovid is the surest guide
You can name to show the way
To any woman, maid or wife,
Who resolves to go astray."

More neat and pointed than Gilbert, but Prior says nothing of whence he got his idea.

"I do not like thee, Dr. Fell,
but it evidently comes from the "Non amo te, Sabidi," of Martial, the unacknowledged father of innumerable witictures. G. J. DE WELDE.

A NORTH LANCASHIRE SONG.—The following humorous song, in the dialect of Furness, North Lancashire, was formerly very popular in that district and also in the adjoining counties. It has never yet been in print, except in the columns of a local newspaper to which I sent it. May I hope to find a home for it in "N. & Q."

"Cum Roger tea me as thou ert mi son,
An tak the best counsel o' life;
Cum hidder, I say, wi'out farther delay.
An' I' lar to' I' git thia a wife—I' will!
Yes I will, soon I will.
An' I' lar to' I' git thia a wife—I' will!

"Put on thi best cleas, at iver thou hes,
An kinn ivory elbow at thou meetis;
Thar's sum I'll leak shy, an tak it awry,
But udders i' loc o thia a sweet—thia will!
Yes thia will, soon thia will,
But udders i' loc o thia a sweet—thia will!

"The first bonny lass that Roger did meet
Was a farmer's fair douter, her naem it was Kate;
She didn't exchange wi him many a word,
But she fetch'd him a slap i' the face—she did!
Yes she did, soon she did,
But she fetch'd him a slap i' the face—she did!

"See Roger, if this be like laitin a wife,
I'll never ga laitin anudder,
But I will leve singel o' thia days o' mi life,
An' I'll away yan ta mi mudder—I will!
Yes I will, soon I will,
An' I'll away yan ta mi mudder—I will!"

J. P. MORRIS.

17, Sutton Street, Tue Brook, Liverpool.

FOLKlore: THUNDER.—I pointed out that when thunder is heard the Greeks of Asia Minor say the Almighty is moving his boxes—that is, furniture. I find that our forefathers attributed thunder to the god Thur playing at ninepins.

HYDE CLARKE.

AN ANCIENT CUSTOM.—

King David, B.C. 1015.

"Now the children of Israel after their number, to wit, the chief fathers and captains of thousands and hundreds, and their officers that served the king in any matter of the courses, which came in and went out month by month throughout all the months of the year."—1 Chron. xxvii. 1.

Queen Victoria, A.D. 1871.

"The course of waits of Her Majesty's household for the month of March, and the dates on which the duties commence are as follows:—Lady of the Bedchamber, Duchess of Brunswick, 7th. Woman of the Bedchamber,
Viscountess Chewton, 7th; Hon. Mrs. Alexander Gordon, 21st; Maida of Honour, Hon. Lucy M. Kerr, 9th; Hon. Horatio C. Stopford, 9th; Lords in Waiting, Lord Cameron, 7th; Lord Methuen, 21st; Grooms in Waiting, Rear-Admiral Lord Frederick Kerr, 7th; Major-General Sir Francis Seymour, Bart., 21st; Squerries, Colonel C. T. Du Plat, Colonel the Earl of Mountcharles; Pages of Honour, G. W. Grey, Esq., Hon. G. F. H. Somerset.”

Court Journal, March 4, 1871.

It is highly interesting to compare the monthly courses contained in the “General Rota of Waits of Her Majesty’s Household for the Year 1781” with the courses of King David’s household, “which came in and went out month by month,” as recorded in the 27th chapter of the First Book of Chronicles.

William Rayner.

Mum, or Brunswick Mum, a strong beer. Its etymology is given in 1st S. iv. 177; 3rd S. vi. 434, 503; vii. 41, 101, 163, with extracts, which do not include the following:—

“I have not forgot to drink your health here in mum, which I think very well deserves its reputation of being the best in the world.” — Letter from Lady M. W. Montagu, dated Brunswick, Nov. 23, 1816.

W. P.

A CROMWELL NOTE.—I found the enclosed amongst some old Oxford papers. It may be worth finding a place in “N. & Q.” — J. R. B.

“The Father of the late Dr. Smith, Master of Pembroke College, was a Captain of a Ship. His original Name was Cromwell: being the Grandson of Richard Cromwell, son of Oliver. He changed his Name to Smith, conceiving it probable that the Name of Cromwell might injure his Promotion in the Navy.

“Dr. Smith, therefore, was the last Lineal Descendant of Oliver Cromwell.

“This Story was told me by Mr. Dundas of Richmond, whom I met at Lord Howe’s, November 8th, 1809.”

Schofield Bermond, Warden of Merton.

Midas.—Midas was the name of more than one king of Phrygia. I wish to point out that this name is connected with the Lydian Medeas (God), and as these languages have been traced by me to the Paleo-Georgian stock, the Georgian Tamida (saint, holy) may also be connected. Midas is an example of the use of the name of a god as a personal name or title, such as we have in Beal, Melekh, and Adonai. The Phrygian Belen, for king (also represented by Upali in Georgian) is a local instance.

Hyde Clarke.

EUGENE ARAM.—Will some one kindly inform me which was published first—the dream by T. Hood, or the novel by Lord Lytton? — Clarby.

[“The Dream” by T. Hood was published in 1831, and Lord Lytton’s novel in the following year.]

AUTHOR WANTED.—Who is the author of the following, and where can I obtain the poem containing it?—

No! thou art not my first love,
I had loved before we met;
And the music of that summer dream
Is pleasant to me yet.
But thou, thou art my last love,
My dearest and my best;
My heart but shed its outer leaves
To give thee all the rest.”

LAWR. B. THOMAS.

Mercantile Library, Atheneum Building, Baltimore.

THOMAS BASKERVILLE.—Can I be referred to an engraved or other portrait of Thomas Baskerville, an inventor, circa 1760? — G. C.

THE COD FISHERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND, AND AN ENGLISH CONVENT IN FRANCE.—In “A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America,” by William Douglass, M.D., Boston, 1755, 8vo, this curious statement occurs at p. 287, sect. vi., vol. i., concerning the island of Newfoundland and its cod-fishery:—

“King Charles I., bumbled by the French, gave them a liberty of fishing and curing fish in Newfoundland, upon the usual pretext of supplying an English convent in France with fish.”

I will be very thankful for the name of this convent, if known. — D. Burke.

Teddington.

“COMES TO GRIEF.”—When did this expression first become general in England? — Brownings uses it in his new poem Herod Riel, the scene of which is laid in 1602, thus—

“Not a spear that comes to grief.”

Is the expression as now used correct English or simply slang? — E. A. D.

DEVONSHIRE WORDS.—Can you give any explanation as to the following terms in common use in Devonshire? — Clome, common crockery; Clome shop, crockery shop; Mamod, a hamper; Seam, of hay, 3 cwt.; Seam, of straw, 2 cwt. Hay and straw are commonly sold by the “seam” in Devonshire, and not by the cwt. or ton as elsewhere. — E. Gutson.

THE VERB “ENAMOURED.”—Is a lover enamoured of his mistress or with her? In my courting days the former was the correct phrase, but now the latter is coming into use. I notice it in the article attributed to Mr. Gladstone in the last Edinburgh Review. — D. Blair.

GROSS EATING.—Is the following extract from a letter by Gray the poet a joke or not?—

“Our friend Dr. — (one of its [Cambridge] nuisances) is not expected here again in a hurry. He is gone to his grave with five fine mackerel (large and full of roe) in his belly. He ate them all at one dinner; but his face was a turbot on Trinity Sunday, of which he left little for the company besides bone. He had not
been hearty all the week; but after this sixth fish he never held up his head more, and a violent looseness carried him off. They say he made a very good end."

W. P.

HOGAN.—Gray, the poet, writing 1797, says—

"For your reputation, we keep to ourselves your not hunting nor drinking hogan, either of which here would be sufficient to lay your honour in the dust."

What was the drink so called? W. P.

[This query appeared in our 1st S. iii. 450, but elicited no reply. The same quotation is given in Southey's Omnibus-Place Book, iii. 86, to which the editor, J. W. Warton, B.D., has added the following note to the word Hogan: "Query? Was this in the original MS. of Gray writtenKrew, i.e. much, very much?" But according to Lord Macaulay in his Biographies, p. 82, he speaks of Oliver Goldsmith having been "sent in his seventh year to a village school kept by an old quarter master on half-pay, who professed to teach nothing but reading, writing, and arithmetic, but who had an inexhaustible fund of stories about ghosts, buzzards, and fairies, about the great Rapparee chiefs, Baldrack O'Donnell and gallowing Hogan, &c.""

Of "Gallowping Hogan," one of the chiefs of the Irish Rapparees, we find the following notices in The Impartial History of the Wars in Ireland, by George Storey. We read at p. 229, under the date Sept. 24, 1691, "The same day we had an account that Gallowping Hogan, a fellow that had got upwards of one hundred Rapparees together, horse and foot, and got much plunder by robbing the butlers and other people that came into his power, he was now so bold as to set upon a party of carrs coming towards the camp with little or no guard, nigh Cullen, and took away with him seventy-one small horses, though he durst not stay to do any more mischief."

We next meet with Hogan at p. 270, on Oct. 19:—"On the 19th, Hogan and most of his crew came in at Roscreag, and had the benefit of the proclamation, being allowed twenty-four men by the general to suppress other Rapparees upon occasion, though this was fatal to him, for some of that sort of people murdered him afterwards."

"KILLING NO MURDER."—In the remarkable tract so called, I find towards the end an expression which reminds one of Sterne's ass as a designation for man's animal nature. This was before Sterne, and is probably both much older and by no means infrequent in literature. Will any one with learning and leisure think it worth while to hunt it up?

"We have all our beast within us, and whosoever (says Aristotle, Pol. iii. c. 11) is governed by a man without law is governed by a man and by a beast."

The term employed by Sterne would be very likely to occur in the productions of some of the burlesque preachers of a few centuries ago.

NEMO.

MAY-DAY CUSTOM.—It was the custom at Oxford a generation ago for little boys to blow horns about the streets early on May-day, and they did it for the purpose of "calling up the old maids." The same custom obtained in this old town of Lynn, and the purpose appears to have been the same, for I have heard the very phrase, "calling up the old maids," used amongst the boys here on the first of this present May. I asked an aged inhabitant how long the horn-blowing had ceased, and he replied "Ever since the Reform Bill came in," but that he remembered the time when the workhouse children were let out for May-day early in the morning with their horns and garlands, and a worthy alderman whom he named always kept open house on that day, and gave them a good dinner. "Calling up the old maids" refers, I conclude, to the custom of calling up the maids, whether old or young, to go a-maying. Quo.

Lynn.

[May has always been considered the merriest of months—"the fairest of the year." The custom of horn-blowing is thus noticed by worthy Tom Hearne in his preface to Robert of Gloucester's Chronicles, p. 10: "The no wonder, therefore, that upon the jollities of the first of May formerly, the custom of horn-blowing, with drinking in horns so much prevailed, which, though it be now generally despised, yet the custom of blowing them prevails at this season, even to this day, at Oxford, to remind people of the pleasantness of that part of the year." Aubrey has this memorandum in his Remarks of Gentilisme et Judaisme, MS. Land. 266, p. 5: "At Oxford the boys do blow cows' horns and hollow caws all night, and on May-day the young maids of every parish carry about garlands of flowers, which afterwards they hang up in their churches." At Newcastle-upon-Tyne, too, it was formerly usual on May mornings for the young girls to sing these lines in the streets, at the same time scattering flowers:—

"Rise up maidsen, rise for shame!\nFor I've been four long miles from home,\nI've been gathering my garlands gay,\nRise up, fair maids, and take in your May."

PURITAN CHANGES OF NAMES.—A note in Hume's History of England (vii. 230, ed. 1791) says, speaking of the Commonwealth, that—

"It was usual for the pretended saints at that time to change their names from Henry, Edward, Anthony, William, which they regarded as heathenish, into others more sanctified and godly. . . . . . Here are the names of a jury said to be enclosed in the county of Sussex about this time."

The names I need not repeat, as they are familiar to most of us. The list is quoted from Brome's Travels in England, p. 279—a book to which I have not access here; but surely we may safely come to the conclusion, without verifying the passage, that these eighteen wonderful names are either a forgery or a joke. I am anxious to know what contemporary authority there is for the statement in the early part of the note. I know modern writers have repeated the same thing over and over again, and that novelists have ransacked their imaginations to find characteristic names for their Puritan characters, but I do not remember any trustworthy evidence of the Commonwealth time or that of Charles II that would lead us to believe that strange Christian names were more common in those days than now.
What passages have we on this subject in the works of the Restoration playwrights?

EDWARD PEACOCK.

On the Absence of any French word for “to RIDE.”—There is no one word in French which connotes the action of riding on horseback. MONTER signifies the action of mounting on horseback, but hardly the continuous action of riding. To express this the French say être ou aller, or se promener à cheval: this properly means riding for amusement. Is this the reason that Frenchmen generally decline to ride with the hounds, because they can only “se promener à cheval”? just as they are too volatile to continue the action of standing, and so have no word to express it.

E. L. BLENNINGSOFF.

“ROUGHS.”—When was this word first used to designate the scum of the people, the “dangerous classes,” the residuum, as Mr. Bright called them? The word was wanted as being more specific than mob. In a mob there usually is a proportion of roughs, but a mob may be simply a motley collection of turbulent, noisy, but still honest, people; it need not necessarily be composed of roughs nor even comprise any.

Is not the word a mere abbreviation of ruffians, and should we not write ruff? I fancy I first saw the word “roughe” in print during the turbulent period of the elections that followed the first Reform Bill, about 1838 or 1834.

The following is from the recently published Life of Barham. In a poetical invitation to Dr. Hume (Nov. 4, 1837) he says:—

“There’ll be lots of new policemen
To control the rogues and roughs.”

Can any reader of “N. & Q.” give me an earlier instance of the word?

JAYDEN.

[Charles Dickens once said, “I entertain so strong an objection to the euphonious softening of ruffian into rough, which has lately become popular, that I restore the right word to the heading of this paper.”—The Ruffian, by the Uncommercial Traveller, All the Year Round, Oct. 10, 1838. Dr. Motley, however, in his United Netherlands, tr. 188, attributes its use to Queen Elizabeth in her last illness: “The great queen, moody, despairing, dying, wrapt in profoundest thought, with eyes fixed upon the ground or already gazing into infinity, was besought by the counsellors around her to name the man to whom she chose that the crown should devolve. ‘Not to a rough,’ said Elizabeth sententiously and grimly.” Dr. Motley adds in a note, apparently from a letter of Secretary Scandinavian, that the word rough “in lingua inglesse significat persona basse e vile.”]

THE SICILIAN TYRANT.—In The Times of May 6, 1871, p. 9, col. 6, we read—

“There is too much reason in the contention of Mr. Childers’ critics that he affected the style of gardening of the Sicilian tyrant, who switched off the heads of the tallest poppies, and let the dwarf varieties alone.”

The switching is, I think, first told in Greek writers by Herodotus (v. 92) of Thraesbulus, repeated by Aristotle (Pol. iii. 13, 17, ed. Estan) of Periander, and by Livy (i. 54) and Ovid (Fasti, ii. 701) of Tarquinius Superbus. The edition of the Politics to which I have referred above gives no reference to any Sicilian tyrant. Was the “Thunderer” confusing the story told of Phalaris with those of the other tyrants to whom the “switching” is commonly ascribed? or is there any Sicilian legend of the kind? A Student.

TENNYSIONIANA.—Can any of your correspondents tell me the meaning of these two passages in Tennyson, Princess?—

“Those monstrous males that carve the living bones;
And cram him with the fragments of the grave.”

[See “N. & Q.” 2nd S. v. 88.]

“Sha that taught the Sabine how to rule.”—ii. 65.

T. M.

[There appears to be an allusion in this line to Numa Pomphilius, the second king of Rome, whose name represents the rule of law and order. The universal tradition of the Sabine origin of Numa intimates that the Romans must have derived a great portion of their religious system from the Sabines, rather than from the Etruscans, as is commonly believed.—Smith’s Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, ii. 1212.]

“THE BOYFORD OF ST. THOMAS VILLANUEVA (sic). Bartolomé Esteban Murillo, No. 250. Sent by Lord Ashburnham” (wide Catalogue of the late Exhibition of Old Masters). What were the adventures of this particular St. Thomas, the second half of whose name has been, I am apt to think, misspelled in the catalogue?

NOBELL RADCLIFFE.

[An excellent account of St. Thomas of Villanova, Archbishop of Valenza, will be found in Alban Butler’s Lives of the Saints, Sept. 18.]

VOLTAIRIANA.—In the “Denunciation to the Parliament” of the Kohl edition of Voltaire’s works (1781) there are one or two allusions which I do not understand:—

“Men who are avaricious rather than malicious had discovered in a plant which was almost unknown a fatal virtue for enabling citizens to be sent to sleep and robbed. . . . . You thought you ought to punish the first attempts by chastisement sufficiently rigorous to inspire a salutary terror.”

What does this refer to? Also, where can I find an account of the young man of Abbeville who was condemned to death for “blasphemies and crimes” engendered by reading Voltaire? I quote from a translation, as I have never seen the original.

C. ELLIOT BROWNE.

* The italics are mine.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

REPLIES.

BARKER AND BURFORD'S PANORAMAS.

(4th S. vii. 279.)

In reply to Mr. Norman's general queries about the Leicester Square Panoramas, I should like to say a few words. Henry Aston Barker married a daughter of Admiral Bligh of the "Bounty," with whom my family were very intimate. I distinctly remember going to West Square, Southwark, where Mr. Barker lived, and seeing him in his wooden rotunda behind the house, and mounted on a moveable scaffolding, painting "Spitzbergen" over the "Battle of Waterloo." He was then, with his long brush, obliterating a charge of cuirassiers with icebergs and white bears that quite chilled you to look at. This was probably in 1817, when I was four years old; but I also distinctly remember "Athens" in Leicester Square—the Acropolis and the beautiful atmosphere. As the canvas of "Waterloo" was used as I say, it is not probable that Mr. Barker was the painter of the great battle? I am tempted to go on about Admiral Bligh.

At an even earlier date than that named, I was sent with my nurse (who still lives with my family) to stay at Farningham, where the admiral lived; and he used to take me on his horse, and let me play with the bullet that was strung on a blue ribbon round his neck, and had been the weight he used for measuring the amount of bread he could allow himself and crew in their boat voyage of 4,000 miles. Bligh was a small man with a hasty temper. He sat in a library walled with books, and the house had sea curiosities which he had collected for Mrs. Bligh. It was asked who she was in an early number of "N. & Q." (2nd S. ii. 411); but no answer has been given, I believe. I have heard the following romantic story, but without names.

Mrs. Bligh was the daughter of a literary man who was associated with Adam Smith in his writings on political economy, &c. The cause of his retirement to Scotland was thus narrated:—

As a youth he had been with a private tutor, a clergyman; and Lord S. (Sandwich?) was a fellow pupil. The young nobleman fell in love with the tutor's daughter, and was consequently removed by his relations; but the lovers agreed to correspond, and the pupil who remained was to be the medium of communication. Being however a rival, he stopped the letters on both sides, persuading the writers that they were faithless to each other, and so succeeded at last in winning the lady for himself. I have been told that Mrs. Bligh, who was an intimate friend of my mother, was the only issue of this unhappy marriage. Can any one clear or gainsay this tradition?

The admiral was a Cornish man, and had a scar on his cheek. George III. asked him, at a levee, in what action he had been wounded; and made him tell the story that, when a boy, he was helping his father to catch a horse in their orchard, when the father threw a small hatchet to turn the animal, and unwittingly struck his son. Lady O'Connell, one of the admiral's daughters, was a person of great spirit, and defended her father with a pistol against rebels during his governorship of Van Diemen's Land. Frances and Jane Bligh were twins. Ann was a beauty, but mentally afflicted. The admiral was a severe martinet, even at home; and not a little was he angered at finding his daughters pursued from church by a stranger, who had been told, in answer to his advertisement for a wife, to appear blowing his nose in the aisle of Farningham church, where a lady favourable to his views would be present. The ladies, unable to repress their laughter, betrayed themselves; and their father gave both them and their dupe some very emphatic broadsides from his easily excited tongue.

Perhaps I have gone beyond my brief in these memoranda; but "Bounty" Bligh was a man for our naval country to be proud of. As a navigator, shown in his conduct of the great boat voyage in the Pacific, he may be called, like Nelson

"The greatest sailor since our world began."

ALFRED GATTY, D.D.

[We are also indebted to the Rev. H. T. Ellacombe: for a reference to an interesting notice of Henry Aston Barker, Esq., which appeared in the Gentleman's Magazine for October, 1856. —Ed.]

I saw in England, many years ago, two large panoramas which I do not find on this list. Were they not by these artists? The one in Leicester Square (anno 1821) was truly a gorgeous and a Georgius affair, "The Coronation of George IV."; whereas that of King William IV. (the Reform Bill), which I witnessed in Westminster Abbey in 1831, was, as "H. B." facetiously termed it in one of his clever caricatures, "A Half-crowning." The other panorama I saw in Liverpool in 1823-4 was "The Storming of Seringapatam," and death of Tipoo-Sahib.

P. A. L.

WILLIAM BAILIOL.

(4th S. vii. 302.)

John Bailiol had no brother named William. The competitor was the youngest son of Devorgilla, and his three elder brothers—Hugh, Alan, and Alexander—all died childless before he claimed the throne of Scotland. There is a pretty good pedigree of the Bailiols in Robertson's Antiquary Families, vol. i., and of their predecessors, the De Morvilles, in vol. ii. A Sir William Bailiol was one of the seven Scots commissioners to France in 1303. (Hailes' Annals.) Whether he was the
person mentioned by J. R. S. as buried at Canterbury, or William Balliol (or Baillie) of Hoprig and Penston in East Lothian, it may be difficult to say. The latter personage, who is said to have married a daughter of the patriot Wallace, was the ancestor of the Balliess of Lamington in Clydesdale, where they have flourished for five hundred years. He is conjectured by the continuator of Nisbet's Heraldy to have been the second son of Sir Alexander Balliol of Cavers, a collateral relative of the king of Scots. The same authority states that Sir Alexander of Cavers married Isabel, heirees of Richard de Chilham, and widow of David de Strabolgi, Earl of Athol. If this be correct, it is curious that this lady, who died in 1292, lies buried in the east crypt of Canterbury cathedral, where I have seen her effigy. Her estate of Chilham is within a short distance of that city. If William Balliol was her son, there would be no unlikelihood in his being also buried there, as stated by Weever. Though in the Rev. Mackenzie Walcott's Memorials of Canterbury I observe no notice of any monastery of White Friars Observants. The truth is, that there is a good deal of obscurity about the close of the Scottish career of this great family. The surname does not seem to have been prescribed, for a Sir Henry de Balliol had a grant of Branxholme in Roxburghshire from Robert Bruce himself (Robertson's Index), and Thomas de Balliol held lands in the same county till the close of David Bruce's reign. Yet their French seigniory of Baillieu, at this very date, was obtained by a female descendant of Radulphus de Coucy. (See Lives of the Lindseys, vol. i. p. 32.) And the Scottish Baillies have never been able to explain why their arms are so different from those of the Balliols—the former being nine stars, the latter an orle—though complaisant genealogists have done their best to find a resemblance, or account for the discrepancy.

ANGLISH-SCOTUS.

Three pedigrees of the Balliol family are given in The Patrician, edited by John Burke, 1847, iii. 174, 265, 425. In two of them Sir William Balliol le Scot is mentioned as the youngest brother of John, King of Scotland. It is also stated that "Sir William was buried at the White Friars Observant at Canterbury, mentioned by Philpot in Weever, and died about 1311." The authority adduced for making Sir William le Scot the younger brother of the King of Scotland is the Addit. MS. 5520, fol. 188, which purports to be "the true descent and lineage of the ancient and knightly family of Scot, descended from the noble family of Balliol, alias le Scot, of the kingdom of Scotland." Consult also Hasted's Kent, 1790, iii. 202, 283; but his name does not appear in Dugdale's Barthamotage, or Douglas's Peerage. J. Y. Barnsby.

"Scot's Hall, the ancient seat of the Scots, a family professing descent from William de Balliol, le Scot."—Murray's Handbook of Kent, p. 183.

"Scot's Hall, whose founders, the Scots, are thought to be descended from the Scottish kings."—Mackie's Historical Account of Folkestone and its Neighbourhood, p. 195.

In a foot-note to Fuller's Worthies, reference is made to a ballad on the Scots in Peck's Desiderata Curiosa and in The World.

Brabourne church, in Kent, contains memorials of the Scott family as early as 1493. R. J. F.

THE SWAN SONG OF PARSON AVERY.

(4th S. vi. 493; vii. 20, 148, 298.)

The following notices of persons of the name of Avery who flourished in the seventeenth century may be interesting to Mr. Whitmore and others:

Avery, Amos. Commissioner for Berkshire for the assessment of sixty thousand pounds per month, 1666. (Scobell, Acts and Ordinances, ii. 402.)

Avery, Arnold. Justice of Peace for Berkshire, 1650. (Names of Justices of Peace . . . Michaelmas Term, 1650, 8vo, 1650, p. 5.)

Avery, Henry. Soldier serving in Ireland in 1654. (Gent. Mag. 1863, ii. 708.)

Avery, Joseph. Petition for examination of his accounts, and payment of 13,004l., 1690. Had been resident for Charles I. in Denmark, Sweden, and Germany for twenty years, during which time he chiefly paid his own expenses. Lost an estate of 8000l., and the post of deputy-governor of the Merchant Adventurers' Company at Hamburg, worth 400l. a-year. (Cal. Stat. Pap. Dom. 1660-1661, p. 299.)

Avery, Robert. A Royalist officer during the civil war. (A List of Officers claiming the Sixty Thousand Pounds granted by his Sacred Maj. for the Relief of his truly Loyal and Indignant Party, 4to, 1663. [The list probably gives this person's county and the colonel under whom he served. I have only a memorandum, not the list itself to refer to].

Avery, Samuel. Alderman of the City of London. M.P. for London in the parliament of 1654. (Rushworth, Hist. Coll. part ii. p. 284; part iii. p. 103; part iv., vol. i. pp. 180, 181, 378. Scobell, Acts and Ord. 96. Commons' Journals, iii. 308; iv. 678. Cat. of Names of such as were summoned to any Part from 1640, 8vo, 1661, p. 34.)

EDWARD PEOOCK.

Bottesford Manor, Brigg.

I am much indebted to Mr. Maclean and Mr. Whitmore for the information given me respecting the probable ancestry of the Averys of Newbury, Berks. That they were not of the same
stock with William Avery, a physician, who settled at Dedham, Mass., is evident from the difference of their respective coats of arms: Dr. Avery's descendants bearing a chevron between three bezants (Burke gives it a fesse), and the Averys of Newbury, Berks, the same arms as Avery of Warwickshire. "Ermine on a pale en-grailed azure, three lions' heads couped or." I regret that I have no chance of examining Newbury registers, and thence collecting any probable ancestry of Parson Avery, specially such as would establish his cousinship with Anthony Thatcher. I have a few baptisms between 1655 and 1698, and a memorandum that in 1697 Benjamin Avery, Richard Avery, and Timothy Avery were subscribers to the Presbyterian meeting there. If the arms of the respective families are correctly borne they are not identical with the American Averys; but in those days, as now, the practice doubtless prevailed of "send your name, and your arms shall be sent in return," it being a very common error that every name has arms, and the only thing needful is to make a claim, after lapse of time, treated as a right.

The Averys of Cornwall in all probability descend from a common ancestor with Samuel Avery, a somewhat conspicuous character in the troublesome times of Charles I. His pedigree is given in the Visitation of Somerset (Harleian MS. 1141), and is as under—the Samuel Avery of London, merchant, being no doubt the sheriff of 1647, and the Alderman Avery who joined in proclaiming the Act for abolishing kingly government, May 30, 1649. He was commissioner for sandy City ordinances about 1645, and the State Paper Office contains letters from him dated from Hamburg, and addressed to Lord Digby and Sir Thomas Rowe, Jan. 12, 1644. Further notices of him are found in Bix's Faw- conberga Memorial, p. 16. The pedigree is as follows:—

Arms: A chevron between three annulets (or bezants?) quartering azure a ram's head cabossed ar. attired or, Dernford?

Wm. Avery, of Congresbury, co. Somerset = Ann, dau. and heir of Irish of Congresbury.

Jacob Avery, of Mells, co. Somerset = Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Whitoome, of Sherborne, co. Dorset.
now living, 1628.


Katherine, aged 8, 1623.

I have had the pleasure of corresponding with a clergyman in Cornwall, holding preferment in the county, of the name of Avery, who informed me that the name is not an uncommon one in particular localities, though he was not able to form an opinion as to their connection with Avery of Somerset or Avery of Warwickshire. The last-named family had a descendant, the Rev. Joseph Avery, Vicar of Kirby near Colchester, Essex, from 1688 to 1725. It is not improbable that the original grant of arms to Avery of Warwickshire has been mixed with documents relative to Essex property, and has thus come by purchase into the hands of your correspondent. They are precisely the arms borne by Richard Avery of the Newbury family, as engraved for a book-plate nearly 180 years ago. E. W.

THE COMPLETION OF ST. PAUL'S.
(4th S. vi. passim; vii. 185, 241, 344, 390.)

Mr. Ferguson may have satisfied himself that Sir Christopher Wren created "one of the great defects of St. Paul's" in that he made "the four great arches of the dome all alike," but I venture to think that he will find few men who have any real respect for Sir Christopher to agree with him, and that the other very positively expressed views in his letter, as to the works which ought to be done, are as little deserving of acceptance.

I have not seen the Sacrity or the article on St. Paul's by Messrs. Somers Clarke and Micklethwait; but it is somewhat remarkable that shortly before its appearance I had expressed to several persons my very strong objections to what I was informed were the intentions of the committee; and one of them having asked me to put my views on paper, I wrote the letter, of which I enclose a copy, to Mr. Richmond, by whom it was laid before the committee. This letter, which advocated, as I gather, very nearly the same course as that suggested in the Sacrity, is at any rate evidence, I hope, that a course which is suggested from various quarters, in this independent way, has not been advocated without
better grounds than Mr. Fergusson seems to be prepared to admit.

Since my letter to Mr. Richmond was written and printed (by direction of the St. Paul’s committee), the decision as to the arrangement of the organ has been announced. In a few words, that decision involves an absolute violation of Sir Christopher Wren’s own work, without any kind of necessity. And this singular fatality seems to attend all the works executed for the completion of St. Paul’s. The works already done have been confessedly a series of mistakes—costly, but complete. They are now, all of them, to be undone; but in their place another mistake, costly and unnecessary, is to be perpetrated. The organ is to be put back on to a screen between the choir and the dome, not after Sir Christopher Wren’s design or according to any scheme which he approved, but after (in this country) a new fangled plan, which, in spite of Mr. Fergusson’s certificate that it will “perfectly remedy” “the defects” of Sir Christopher Wren’s work, will, in my opinion, very greatly damage what I conceive to be one of its beauties.

If Mr. Fergusson or the committee would ask their organ-builder for his plain advice, untrammeled by the opinions of the musical committee of twelve, I undertake to say that it would be decidedly to replace the organ in its old position on the screen, and to put such additional pipes, &c., as are required under the western arches on each side the choir. I am sure that Mr. Willis would at once say that such an arrangement would be perfectly practicable, and that the organist, being placed at the north or south end of the instrument, would be able to play equally well for the choir in the choir proper, or for a choir placed, as I proposed, under the dome.

So much for the organ. But Mr. Fergusson goes on to say that there is another scheme which has been “warmly urged on the committee by several distinguished architects.” This scheme is that which I, without concert with any one, proposed to the committee through Mr. Richmond—viz. that an altar under a baldachin should be erected under the dome, with a small choir in front of it enclosed with low marble screens, in the very midst of the people.

I am delighted to have authority for the fact that “several distinguished architects” approve of such a scheme. May I ask whether it could be equally said of the committee’s scheme that “several distinguished architects” entirely approve of it? I have spoken to several, but have not found one who does so!

I know your space is limited, so I will conclude with only a few words more.

I protest against any work being done in St. Paul’s which in any way alters Sir Christopher Wren’s own work, or own recorded intentions or designs. I make this protest as an artist who wishes the same tender care to be shown for Sir Christopher’s work and reputation that is shown by common consent for the work of the older and generally unknown architects of our old cathedrals, or for every painter and sculptor whose work is worth keeping at all; and I do so because I conceive that, under pretence of completing St. Paul’s, we shall have its interior spoilt and bedecked that the old inscription to its architect will have forthwith to be obliterated.

Mr. Fergusson says, however, that if a baldachin is to be erected under the dome “it would cost more money than the committee possess if it is to be worthy of its position”; and on this I will conclude with a practical suggestion. All the money the committee possesses spent on one really beautiful work of art would be far better expended than on picking out walls with varied colours, or erecting and re-erecting organs, mosaics, &c. The committee have already consulted Mr. Burges as to a scheme of subjects for the possible mosaics. Let them now go to him with their money (or half of it) in their hands, saying, “Design us the most beautiful and costly baldachin and altar that you can contrive; employ the best artists on it, and spare no pains to make it worthy of its place under our dome.” I undertake to say that they would have in return a work of which they might be proud, of which all England indeed might be proud, and which would do more to redeem St. Paul’s from the charge of being unworthy of our Church and great city than any number of repetitions of mosaics such as we see in the dome, or of organs so contrived as to conceal Sir Christopher Wren’s so-called defective work, or of other alterations which must change the whole character of the interior of his great work.

George Edmund Street,

Athenæum Club.

ON THE ABSENCE OF ANY FRENCH WORD SIGNIFYING “TO STAND.”

(4th S. vii. 278.)

The peculiarity of the French language noted by Mr. Trench is certainly worthy of investigation. Amongst the Aryan or Indo-European tongues there is no radical so widely diffused, or of such general application, as that of which we have the earliest form in the Sanskrit. So prolific has been this root, that Professor Pott in his Etymologische Forschungen gives a list of derivatives occupying sixty-three closely printed pages from this single monosyllable. The disappearance of its primary application in the French language is all the more remarkable. It is not absolutely correct to say that all traces of it have disappeared. There is a verb still in use, though in a very limited sense, ester, which is the legitimate descendant
and representative of the original Latin “stare.” In the early stages of the language it was used in the sense of “to stand,” as in the following instances:

“Au camp estez, qui ne solons vaincus.”

(“Stand your ground, that we be not conquered.”) Chansons de Roland, eleventh century.

“Bien puis dire sans mentir; j’ais ester vivre et sentir.”

(“I can say without untruth, I can make him stand up, live and feel.”)

Roman de la Rose, thirteenth century.

Gradually, however, its application was restricted, and by the sixteenth century it had settled into a law term; “ester en jugement,” to pursue or defend in an action; “ester à droit,” to put in an appearance. It is worthy of remark that Cotgrave (1650) interprets ester, “to stand, endure,” in addition to its application as a law term. Tarver says, it is still used figuratively in the sense of “hesitating” or “pausing,” but I have never met with it in this sense.

It has been a moot point with philologists whether être is derived from Lat. stare, or from esse, in low Latin esse. Menage, * and Sir Cornewall Lewis† adopt the former derivation, but the preponderance of modern authorities, Littré‡, Brachet§, Bailly∥, &c., inclines to the latter. There can be no doubt that the imperfect était, (estoi), the participle of the present étant (estant) and of the past été (esté), are derived from stabam, stans, and statu.

If the direct expression for standing has dropped, in some mysterious way, out of use in French, the reverse has taken place in Italian, where “stare” is used with almost every imaginable meaning, not only of standing, but that of delaying, tarrying, continuing, ceasing, passing, costing, &c. “Stando pochi giorni,” A few days since; “Quanto vi sta questo quadro?” How much did this picture cost? “Sta a voi un venire,” It is your turn to come, &c. Calling on a friend in Rome, I am informed by the “domestic,” “Il Signor non sta bene, sta a letto,” literally, “Master does not stand well, he stands in bed.”

There seems to be in the French language a strange tendency to prefer circumlocutory expressions, and to drop those which express the same idea more directly. Thus, down to the close of the seventeenth century, to ride on horseback was expressed by “chevaucher,” a most expressive word for which we have no equivalent. This has altogether disappeared, and its place is taken by the clumsy expressions “aller à cheval,” “promener à cheval.”

The numerals “septante,” “octante,” or “huitante,” “novante,” have within the same period been thrown over, to be supplanted by the cumbersome forms “soixante-dix,” “quatre-vingts,” “quatre-vingt-dix,” which in the ordinal forms, such as “quatre-vingt-dix-septième” for the “ninety-seventh,” is about as awkward a periphrasis as can be imagined.

J. A. Picton.

Sandyknowe, Waverley, near Liverpool.

Mr. French’s remark, that the French have no word to express our word “to stand,” is correct only so far as you might say, that the English has no word to express “to sit down,” because it requires three words to express it. I have no French Bible at hand for the Old Testament, but the passage in Deut. xviii. 5 does not mean “to stand,” in the sense of being upright on one’s feet; and Diodati translates it, “ai presenti per fare il servigio nel Nome del Signore.” Παρεσταθεὶς ἐκ τῆς Κυρίου ἐκου (LXX), means to be present before, and not to stand. In this sense “assister” is better than our rendering, because in French “assister” means, not so much to aid as “to be present at, as “assister à la messe.” So in Mark xi. 25, Πάντα ἀναπτύσσεται is rather when you shall happen to be standing and praying, or may be praying, or when in act of prayer, “lorsque vous preîez.” Here it is not so much that the French have not got the word, as that we have adopted the idiom, owing to the translators of our Bible having adhered too literally to the Greek words. Revelations iii. 20, “Me voici à la porte, et j’y frappe,” is a precise equivalent for the sense of the Greek, though it does not connote the unimportant particular of the posture of the person knocking. If that were important, a Frenchman could say, “Me voici debout à la porte,” &c. In Heb. x. 11, the passage contrasts with sitting; hence, if there be validity in the remark at all, it is here or nowhere that it will apply. “Every priest standeth daily ministering,—tous les prêtres se présentent tous les jours (à Dieu) sacrifiant.” This rendering is not nearly so correct as the French language is capable of making it. It could be done thus: “chaque prêtre se tient debout administrant tous les jours, et offrant,” &c. Diodati evidently thought so, for he gives it “ogni sacerdote è in piedi ogni giorno ministrando,” to contrast the action as strongly as possible with “è posto a sedere” in v. 12. “Se tient debout; “è in piedi” are exactly equivalent in the meaning, and in the number of words used. It seems, as I said at first, that the question turns upon whether the rendering is to be by one word or three. The French cannot express “he stands” by one word, but there is nothing we can say with the verb “to stand” that a Frenchman cannot express just as

* Origines de la Langue françoise, 1650.
† Essay on the Romance Languages, 1862.
‡ Dictionnaire de la Langue Française (not yet complete.)
§ Dictionnaire étymologique, 1870.
∥ Manuel des Racines, 1869.
well. Of course you can call it circumlocution, but this is so trivial an issue, that nobody, probably, would care to maintain it. One French word may require three in English, or vice versa. Is it circumlocution that all English infinitives require two words to express them, whilst the French use only one (except in reflective verbs), as "manger," "to eat"? I trow not.

One thing that comes out of all this minute precision is, that the posture in prayer has changed. An Oriental stood and stands to pray, a Jew stood, a Roman stood, a mystic falls upon the face flat, a Christian kneels. To "stand and pray" is the English Biblical phrase. In St. Giles's church they used to put a notice in every pew as to the postures considered to befit the English service: "To stand for ascription of praise, to sit to hear, to kneel to pray." In spite of Philippians ii. 10, ἀναθετεῖν, I doubt if kneeling be sought else than as a feudal symbol of vassalage, commencing about the eighth century, with the kising of Leo's toe, if as early. In 1275 it was ordered that every knee should bend at the name of Jesus—a case, a fortiori, if bent to a baron or master. It has grown prescriptive, but neither manners, dignity, nor antiquity recommend it, and also some evil has come of it, as of every ill change. C. A. W.

May Fair.

This curious fact has been already remarked upon by Thomas Fuller with his usual quaintness:

"As their (the French) language wanteth one proper word to express stand, so their natures mislike a settled, fixed posture, and delight in motion and agitation of business."—Holy Warre, Cambridge, 1640, p. 19.

W. R. C.

Glasgow.

Like your correspondent, I have been under the impression that there are no words in the French language to express "to stand," "to sit," "to lie down"; and that, from that want, it would be impossible to express with the simplicity and pathos of Shakespeare, Dryden, and Byron, these thoughts:

"She sat, like Patience on a monument."
"Upon the earth the monarch lies."
"I stood in Venice on the Bridge of Sighs."

I have only to add the want (as far as I know) of three verbs expressing ordinary locomotion—"I walk," "I ride," "I drive." The verb "I walk" exists, I am told, in Sanscrit; but except the Anglo-Saxon, all other Aryan people have dropped it. The French "se promener," means twenty things; "se promener à cheval," "sur les eaux," "en voiture," &c.

As for riding, the French have allowed their good old word "chevaucher" to become obsolete, and I am not aware that they have adopted any other. Again, they have no one word to express "driving," in the sense of motion in a carriage. "I shall walk to Greenwich, John will ride, and the ladies will drive," could only be rendered in French by three periphrases.

I shall be glad to be corrected by some French scholar.

J. C. M.

In Max Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, vol. iii. p. 176, in his article on "Joinville," who lived about 1300, the author, noticing the changes which have occurred in the French language, inter alia, observes: "We still find ester, to stand" (et ne povit ester sur ses pieds, 'he could not stand on his feet'). At present the French have no single word for "standing," which has often been pointed out as a defect in the language. "To stand" is ester in Joinville, "to be" is estre.

J. H. L.

Cambridge.

MARGARET FENDLES, LADY MORTIMER.

(4th S. vii. 12, 223, 318.)

Your learned correspondents HERMENTRUD and D. P. have most ingeniously puzzled themselves into believing that there is some mystery about the parentage of "Margaret de Fendles, the kinswoman of Queen Eleanor, who married Edmond Lord Mortimer of Wigmore." Margaret was not a Spaniard (whatever the erudite Smyth of Nibbly may have said), but was a daughter of the well-known Anglo-French house of Fiennes or Fienles; and she is duly recorded in their family pedigree by French and English genealogists of every grade, from P. Anselme (vi. 187) to Baker (ii. 273). Fendles and Fendles are mere blunders of the copist; but the name was written in a variety of ways in the English records; and her father is called in his Inq. p. m. (30 Edw. I. 38) "Williamus de Fyenles als Fenes als Fyenles." The French seigneurie of Fiennes was one of the twelve baronies comprised in the county of Guine, in Picardy, and was therefore in close vicinity to the county of Ponthieu—the maternal inheritance of Queen Eleanor; but the Sieurs de Fiennes had, from the reign of King John, possessed the manor of Chalamham in Surrey, and other lands in England. Margaret was probably born abroad; for when her father Sir William died, in 1302, his eldest son John (then aged twenty-five and upwards) is said in the Fine Roll to have been born in "parts beyond sea." This is the John de Fienles whom Edward II. calls his kinsman, in his letter to the town of St. Omer in 1316 (Rot. Claus., 10 Edw. II.). Margaret's relationship to Queen Eleanor is very clear. Her father Sir William de Fiennes, was the grandson of William de Fiennes by Agnes de Dammartin, the sister of Simon de Dammartin,
NOTES AND QUERIES.

Count of Aumale and Ponthieu, the maternal grandfather of Queen Eleanor. The queen had evidently a strong affection for her cousins of the house of Fiennes, for she gave a rich dowry to Maud de Fiennes (the aunt of Margaret Mortimer) on her marriage with Humphrey de Bohun (Dugdale). The brief pedigree below will show clearly all these connections, and can be verified from P. Anselme, vols. vi. and viii.; and L'Art de Verifier les dates, 5vo, vols. xi. and xii. It will be seen that HERMENOTHEUS is mistaken in asserting that the queen's maternal grandmother was Alice of France.

\[
\begin{array}{c|c}
\text{Simon Dammartin, Count d'Aumale} & \text{Mary, Countess and of Ponthieu, fœre x., died 1239.} \\
\text{Agnes Dammartin} & \text{William de Fiennes, died 1241.} \\
\text{Jane, Countess of Ponthieu} & \text{Ferdinand III. King of Castile, died 1252.} \\
\text{Ingelram de Fiennes, son and heir.} & \\
\text{Eleanor, Queen of Edward I.} & \text{Wm. de Fiennes, son and heir = Blanche de Brienne.} \\
\text{COUNTESSE PONTHIEU} & \text{Maud, wife of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.} \\
\text{Margaret Fiennes, sometimes called Mary = Edmond, Lord Mortimer of Wigmore.} & \\
\end{array}
\]

It is not in the Sigilla Comitum Flandria, but in the Genealogia Comitum Flandria, a larger work of Olivier de Wree (Latinized "Vredius"), that the name of Fiennes occurs. I have both folios; the former (a particularly fine copy) in Flemish, the latter in French. The Fiennes pedigree occurs at p. 90, table 18, and from it I extract the following information:

Isabel, daughter of Guy, Count of Flanders (died 1304), by his wife Isabel of Luxemburg, married Jean, Seigneur de Fiennes, Chastelain de Bourbon, Seigneur de Tingri, &c. Their seals are appended to documents given in vol. ii. pp. 159, 140, and are engraved on p. 92. These documents are dated 1380. The inscriptions are as follows: "S' EHANT . DIT . DE . FIELES . MILITIS . On another seal: S' EHANT . DIT . DE . FIELES (sic) . ET . CASTELLAIN . DE . BOVRD . MILIT. The counter-seal of this bears: "S' EHANT . DIT . DE . FIELES . MILIT. The arms on the shields and horse-trappings are the lion rampant (Arg., a lion ramp. sa.). See Burke, General Armory, s. v. "Fynes" and "Fiene." On the seal of Isabel, FIELELES; and on the counter-seal, FIELES - are variations in the spelling of the title. The son of John and Isabel was Robert de Fiennes (Dict. Moreau), Constable of France. His seal is appended to an agreement by which certain exchanges were effected between himself and Louis Count of Flanders, &c., and bears date 1396. Its inscription is: LE SIEUR . ROBERT DE FIEUSS. Here we have the name in the form familiar to us. It is thus spelt also in another document: "Robert, Sire de Fieusses, Connestable de France," &c. &c. (dated Nov. 22, 1366). The seal bears the above arms, timbred with a helmet crested with a stag's head, and supported by two Gryphons. He died childless; and his niece Maud (daughter and heiress of his sister Jeanne, by Jean de Châtillon, Count de St. Pol) carried Fiennes to her husband, Guy de Luxembourg, Comte de Ligny, St. Pol, &c. Thiebaut, younger brother of Louis de Luxembourg, Comte de St. Pol, three generations later, had Fiennes as his appanage, and it remained in the possession of his descendants. (Jaqueline, Duchess of Bedford, was sister of Guy and Thiebaut.)

So much for the history of the family of Fiennes or Fiennes. I find no trace of a Spanish origin, or of any connection with Queen Eleanor of Castile, wife of Edward I. But I think the inscription on one of the seals quoted above may explain the mystery. It occurs to me that Smyth, or some other chronicler from whom he copied, has been misled by that or a similar inscription, perhaps taken from an imperfect impression of a seal, and reading "Dei de Fieusses et Castellani," &c., has attributed to the owner of the seal a Spanish origin - mistaking the "Castellani" for the title of Castile. ("Castell" appears on several royal seals of Spanish origin in the volume before me.) It was an easy step then to assume a consanguinity between Eleanor of Castile and the contemporary William de Fiennes, who may have been a father or brother of Isabella's husband Jean.

JOHN WOODWARD.

In the pedigree of the family of Fiennes, in the Trophées du Brabant (i. 359), we are told that Eustace, who married Adela de Furnes in 1050, was -

"Sieur et Baron de Fiennes, l'une des douze Baronnies de la Comté de Guînes, appels anciennement dans les Chartres Fiennes." -

The arms engraved are: Argent, a lion rampant sable. Gart.
PAMPHLET: ITS ETYMOLOGY.

(3rd and 3rd S. passim.)

When Dr. Doran quoted The Atheneum, where "Pamphlet" is said to have been the name of a lady, slightly modified, who first employed herself in writing pamphlets, &c., I supposed the suggestion was made as a joke against etymologists, because he produced no proof that this voluminous authoress did write pamphlets; but recently a very rare work has come into my possession, which thus describes the extraordinary merits of a lady of this name:—


In the woodcut which accompanies the text, this illustrious lady is represented as holding a book in her hand, probably her handbook teaching the art she had invented (the rearing of silkworms), and bound with the thread she had manufactured.

"Although the article now known to ourselves under the name of silk is 'familiar as household words,' yet its nature and origin were but obscurely, if at all, ascertained in ancient times. Pliny, whose judgment and discrimination as a compiler are not greatly to be relied upon, reports that the bombyx (or silkworm) is a native of Kos, an island of the Mediterranean archipelago. It is an early known that silk was manufactured there at a very early period; but Aristotle had previously explained that bombyx, or the stuff produced from the bombyx, was respun and rewoven by the women of that island. The inventress of this process was Pamphila. She unweve the precious material to recompose it in her loom into fabrics of a more extended texture; thus converting the substantial silks of the Seres into thin transparent gauze, obtaining in measure what was lost in substance. Attempts have been made to rob the inventress of all the merit belonging to this process, by identifying the bombyx with the raw material, which it is said Pamphyilla and her nymphs procured from Serae, and spun or wove into sericins or silk. But the fact of the reweaving rests upon too good authority to be doubted."—Encyclopedia Britannica, a. v. "Silk," p. 398.

SHEFFIELD FOLK-LORE.

(4th S. vii. 299.)

Just as "jannock" is another form of the word which in modern English appears as "even," so "ratchet" is another form of Old Eng. brachet or brachets. The forms braches, brachet, brachets, rachets, raches, are all met with in Sir Gawaine and the Green Knight. The connection is with A.-S. racce, Dan. dial. rakke, O. N. rækti, &c., and the Promptorium entry is "rachte, hownde." "Gabriel hounds" is, therefore, only a translation (so to speak) of "Gabriel, ratchet." The most curious part of the term, however, is the prefix "Gabriel," "Gabble," or, as sounded here, "Gaab'r'l." For a long time I could obtain no clue to either its meaning or its derivation, and notwithstanding the Catholicus Angli. entry, "Gabriere rachte, hic consueti," I was utterly unable to connect the said prefix with the personal name it seems to represent. At length an entry in Prompt. Parv. gave me the clue, and I was enabled to explain "Gabriel" or "Gabble," the latter being merely a corruption of the former. The entry referred to is as follows:—"Lyche, dede body. Fimu, gahares, c. r. et v. in Gabriel dicit gabare, vel gaharen." Gabare or gabaren then, which, by the authorities quoted (Miriavellis in Campo Florum, and Ugutio or Ugatio, both ancient vocabularies), is interchangeable with Gabriel, together with gahares, is clearly synonymous with fimu, in the sense of corpse or dead body; and if confirmation were required, Facciolati gives "Gabare, vel Gabares, cadavera apud Egyptios pollinorum arte delibata, aresfacta, et corruptione immunda, mummiae." "Gabriel-ratchet," or "Gabble-ratchet," therefore, when translated into English, becomes simply "corpsed hound," and challenges comparison with Dan. helg-hvall, hvall-hund, Helrracker or Helrakte, &c.; only remembering that, while hvall is the same word as O. Engl. lyche, A.-S. lic,lice, E. lich (in lich-gate), Hel, as the name of the goddess of the dead, is strictly synonymous. In this district the "unbaptised babies" form of the myth is not known, but there are two, in a sense, distinct "superstitious" notions connected with the "Gaab'r'l-ratchet," one of which corresponds exactly with Dan. helrakker as defined by Thiele, "a sound heard in the air, very like the baying of hounds, and when heard, taken to presage death and wasting;" the other is almost identical with Old Dan. hel-rakke, described by Molbech as—

"A bird with a large head, staring eyes, crooked beak, sharp claws, which in days of yore was believed to appear only as a harbinger of some great mortality, but then to fly abroad by night and shriek aloud."
bours. One involved the correct way of averting the omen, which I think Jael Dence was not "up to." Of course, as Mr. Britten suggests, the connection is with the multiform as well as many-named "Wild Huntsman" legend.

Danby in Cleveland. J. C. ATKINSON.

The word retcheth in the phrase "Gabble retcheth" (provincial for "Gabriel hounds") means "foot-scenting hounds." The A.S. form is racce; E. Eng. racche. In Sir Gawaine and Green Knight (E. E. T. S.) the word is often used:—

"& sy rachche in a res radly hem folget." (1. 1164.)

"Balde lyay bly pryys, bavede押ryr rachishes." (1. 1162.)

In the Ormulum (l. 13605) we get—

"Ritht alle an hunnte takempe der Wiphe hisse racheches." (l. 13621.)


"Rache" seems to be a Northern form of "Brache"; or, as some say, "Brache" is the feminine of "Racche." The form "Brachet" is common. JOHN ADDIS.

MUNGO PARK AND THE MOSS (4th S. vii. 208.)—

You may consider the following little incident as worthy of insertion in your periodical, which I always read with pleasure:—

You quote passages from the Memoir of Dr. James Hamilton; a small error exists in one of his remarks. He says that Sir William Hooker possessed the moss which saved Mungo Park's life in the burning wastes of Africa, and also that it had been given by Dickson to Sir William. This is not precisely the fact. The old man, about the year 1810, showed it to the then young and ardent botanist, who much desired to purchase it. Dickson, who was a herbielist, and sold medicinal plants at his stall in Covent Garden Market, probably thought that the gentleman might be willing to give a fancy price, and accordingly said that he "would not part with the specimen for less gold than would [not weigh as much, but as would] cover it." On which, Sir William Hooker drew a guinea from his purse, and carried off the prize.

It is correct that the tiny moss was always shown to the botanical class during Sir William's lectures; and always accompanied with the high lesson which it conveyed, and which he would have been the last man to omit.

People have erroneously supposed that a moss may have "saved Mungo Park's life," in the same sense as the so-called moss (tripe de roche) preserved Franklin and Richardson from total starvation. But the identical plant to which, and to the reflections which it suggested, Mungo Park was indebted for his life, is hardly bigger than a man's thumbnail.

As Sir William Hooker's widow, and already his wife when Dr. James Hamilton was one of his favourite students and a frequent visitor at his house, I can attest the general accuracy of Dr. Hamilton's statements; and, but for severe illness, I should have sooner read the "N. & Q." of April 8, and sent the above information.

MARIA HOOKER.

Torquay.

GRANTHAM INN SIGNS (4th S. vii. 343.)—The great number of inn signs at Grantham having the prefix blue, arose out of electioneering contests about the close of the last or the beginning of the present century. Blue, contrary to the usage customary in most parts of the kingdom, is in Lincolnshire the whig, or rather, in these days, "the advanced liberal" party colour. Sir William Talmas, afterwards Lord Huntingtower, an eccentric character, son of Louisa Countess of Dysart, by her husband John Manners, Esq., of Grantham Grange, inherited from his father a considerable estate in that borough and its neighbourhood. At the period referred to he advocated "the old blue cause," and, either with a view of increasing his political influence or from caprice, he changed the signs of all the public houses that he owned into Blue Men, Blue Lions, Blue Boars, Blue Sheep, &c. So great indeed was his admiration for this colour that he was even chaired on a blue bull with gilt horns and hoofs. Grantham, besides being noted for its excellent gingerbread, cheese-cakes, and raised pork-pies, did long, and possibly now can, boast of a unique beer-house sign in the shape of a living beehive perched on the top of an old pollard tree. It may be worth while to add, that its cosy old Angel, well known to many a Nimrod, was an hostelry in the time of King John, and tradition asserts that that monarch once lodged there.

ARCOILLUS.

CHARLES I. (4th S. vii. 342.)—The Earl of Essex has at Cashiobury a small piece of the ribbon of the Garter given to Bishop Juxon; it is sky-blue. I have heard that the greater part of the ribbon remained in the family representing Juxon for several generations, and was destroyed by a lady to annoy her husband.

The Knight of Morar.

JUDICIAL OATHS (4th S. vii. 209, 354.)—I am much surprised that Herrnhuths has so completely mistaken my meaning. It is that if the mere words of the Bible, "Swear not at all," are to be taken in their literal sense, without explanation, so are its words, "Call no man your father upon the earth"; and how then can those who obey the one injunction pay no regard to the other? It was most distinctly implied therefore in what I said, that as in the one instance (as
NOTES AND QUERIES.


W. M. H. C.

"Witty as Flaminius Flaccus" (4th S. vii. 344.)—The lines alluded to were extemporised by Sydney Smith on seeing Jeffrey riding upon the animal specified at the end of them. They are, however, inaccurately quoted, and should, if my memory serves me, run as follows:

"Witty as Horatius Flaccus,
As great a Jacobin as Gracchus;
As short, but not as fat, as Bacchus,
Seated upon a little jackass."

F. Gleedstanes Waugh.

Oxford and Cambridge Club.

The verses which H. R. wishes to be informed about are to be found in Lady Holland's Life of Sydney Smith, p. 202, vol. i.

L. A.

The Royal Assent (4th S. vii. 355.)—The paragraph referred to in "Notices to Correspondents" appeared in an obscure sheet called the Ecclesiastical Gazette (or Journal), and was copied and acknowledged thence by the Daily News, Standard, and Advertiser. The reason given by the writer for the assertion that the assent to the Irish Church Bill was null and void was that no peers were present except the royal commissioners when the assent was given. If my memory serves me, the paragraph (which of course was pure rubbish) did not rest the objection on the ground of the absence of the bishops. I have reason to believe the paragraph originated with a notorious pest of newspaper editors, whose opinion is of no authority.

Pilatus Ecclesiae.

Maidens of Honour (4th S. vii. 343.)—I am not aware of the existence of any authorised list, such as Erin inquires about. If he will favour me with an address, I will try to collect for him as correct a one as my opportunities allow, either from 1688 or earlier; but I cannot guarantee the exact accuracy, or more especially the fulness, of such a compilation. Such a list, moreover, could not be made out in a day.

Hampden Family (4th S. vii. 189, 273, 293.)—It is interesting, of course, to know what idea John Hampden had of the true spelling of his own name; but it settles nothing, or very little, beyond that idea. I have in my possession a document, temp. Elizabeth, in which the principal person concerned signs his name with one spelling, his own son with another as witness, while the name is spelt differently from both by the law scribe who drew up the deed. I am still in the dark as to the descendants of all those cousins of John Hampden, from some of whom the late Bishop of Hereford, and the Alice referred to in my original query, must be derived.

G. Edinburgh.

"O GEMINI!" (4th S. vii. 351.)—I am inclined to think that Dr. Dixon is wrong in his conjecture that the above exclamation has anything to do with the "great twin brethren," Romulus and Remus. I have always understood it, as well as the "Gemelli" by whom the Italian peasants swear, to refer to the Dioscuri, Castor and Pollux, who were placed among the stars as Gemini by Zeus. Being worshipped both in Greece and Italy as the protectors of travellers by sea, they would of course be frequently appealed to in sudden straits; and although a belief in them no longer exists, we find the traces of it in our now senseless exclamation.

Archd. Watson.

Glasgow.

ROBERT BLAIR, the AUTHOR of "THE GRAVE" (4th S. iv. 28, 120, 164.)—Mr. W. B. Cook (p. 120), in pointing out several of Blair's plagiarisms, mentions one passage as imitated from Henry More of Cambridge. It is, I think, worthy of note that in Dryden's Maiden Queen the same idea occurs. Is it not then very likely that the author of The Grave copied not from More, but from "Glorious John" himself. The latter at least is the better known of the two. The passage I refer to is:

"I feel my love to Philocles within me
Shrink and pull back my heart from this hard trial;
But it must be when glory says it must.
As children wading from some river's bank,
First try the water with their tender feet;
Then shuddering up with cold, step back again,
And straight a little farther venture on,
Till at the last they plunge into the deep,
And pass at once what they were doubting long."

Act V. Scene 1.

Edward Rimbault Dibdin.

Edinburgh.

ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD (4th S. v. vii. passim; vii. 100, 197, 345.)—If S. had read my "suggestion" with more attention he would have seen that it contains the answer to his first objection. His tender feeling with respect to the sovereign's prerogative is most praiseworthy, and I fully agree with him in it, for I have come of a race who have drawn their swords and shed their blood for more than one century wherever their sovereign's flag has been unfurled by land or sea; but there are dignities which neither king nor kaiser can confer. "The king can make an earl or a duke, but God alone can make the chief of Glenroy," quoth the old Highlander. Some may value the brand new title fresh from the mint; others prize
the “blue blood” and long pedigree. As for the “modern-antique” objection, this has been discussed and fully answered in “N. & Q.” and in The Spectator by an able pen than mine. No doubt S. can face the ordeal on Bennet's Hill without fear, but “England holds a hundred sons who are just as good as he.” There are plenty of “gentlemen” in the United Kingdom who would not find the proofs of their seis quartiers so very difficult, much less the “four grand parents, unless the Heralds’ College demands proofs such as would not be required in the strictest judicial investigation, where life and honour, to say nothing of property, were in the balance.

Forth yr'Aur, Carnarvon.

“AS CYRIL AND NATHAN” : AN OLD OXFORD EPIGRAM (4th S. vii. 321, 350).—Several versions of this epigram appeared in “N. & Q.” 2nd S. xi. The best, I think, is at p. 206. I gave this version in my work, The Epigrammatists, but placed it amongst anonymous epigrams, for I could find no sufficient evidence that it was the production of “Jack” Burton. It seems to have been the common practice to ascribe unacknowledged Oxford epigrams to that witty and eccentric lady. Of the epigram on the deans, one of your correspondents (2nd S. xi. 233), who matriculated when it was in circulation, says:—

“It was jocosely attributed to the pen of Jack Burton, but it came, I believe, like many other bon mots of that day, from a set of inveterate punsters in the common rooms of different colleges.”

H. P. D.

In regard to the epigram upon Doctors Nathan Wetherell and Cyril Jackson, it may be interesting to add that the late famous Sir Charles Wetherell was the third son of the former. The late Dr. Rowdon, Registrar of the University of Oxford, maternally a grandson of Dr. Wetherell, used to say that it was Dr. Wetherell who first remarked the talents and abilities of young Philippotts (late Bishop of Exeter) on his continually stopping at the Bell at Gloucester in his journeys from Oxford to his deanship at Hereford. Philippotts’s father then being, as is well known, the landlord of that inn. Dr. Rowdon used to give the epigram as in “N. & Q.” of April 22, but varying the fourth and fifth lines thus—

“Says Nathan to Cyril, ‘You certainly may, But leave me only my little canal, And you may look after the sea.’”

Miss Rose Burton was an extraordinary person, a kind of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu in Oxford of her day.

Any one wishing to find particulars of Dr. Wetherell would do well to look at Sir Alexander Crewe’s History of the Crewe Family, 2 vols. 1828. Many interesting facts about Dr. Cyril Jackson are contained in Coxe’s Reminiscences of Oxford. Miss Barton is still well remembered there.

Edward Rowdon.

13, Little Stanhope Street.

Two errors (p. 321) should be corrected: —

“Says Nathan, ‘You may, but as I never shall;
And leave you to look for the sea.’” (sic).”

F. C. P.

BEAUCHAMP (4th S. vii. 219, 342).—I beg D. P. to accept my thanks for calling my attention to a clerical error (if it be not a misprint) which had escaped my notice. I did not mean to blazon with three cross crosses a coat which either bore six, or was semée. The honest truth is that my note was written in a great hurry—a state of things of which I will try not to allow the recurrence in writing to “N. & G.” As respects the Lisle coat, I must confess that I am myself among the inexperienced readers to whom D. P. alludes, for I did not know that the bearing was assumed only. I am obliged to him for the information.

Hermestruke.

LANCASHIRE TIMBER HALLS (3rd S. vii. 76, 144, 248).—Some time ago I made inquiry respecting a series of etchings of old timber houses in Lancashire published by a Liverpool firm. To that query no reply was obtained. I am now able to supply some items respecting this scarce Lancashire book from a catalogue lately issued by Mr. Henry Young. These etchings are there described as “Views in Lancashire and Cheshire, of Old Halls and Castles, intended as illustrations to the County History; from pictures by N. G. Phillips.” The whole series consisted of twenty-four engravings, folio, and are noted by the bookseller as “very scarce,” and “proofs excessively rare.” A smaller edition of the views was also issued. They were “published by Mr. Phillips, of Chatham Street, Liverpool, 1829,” without any accompanying letterpress.

T. T. W.

ELEVEN SHILLING PIECES OF CHARLES I. (4th S. vii. 56, 148).—The words of the will referred to are found in the will of Dame Elizabeth Hildiardi of Bouth, in the county of York, proved on January 17, 1689:—“Item to Thomas Suddeshe four eleven shilling pieces in a box.”

Your correspondent of course does not mean that angels were a coin introduced by Charles I.; for the second Sir Christopher Hildiard, in Queen Elizabeth’s reign, leaves amongst under legates to this same Elizabeth Hildiard, the wife of his nephew Christopher, “twenty anglos.” (sic).

W. H.

CHINA MANIA (4th S. vii. 73).—This taste is much older than 1780. It was introduced into England by Queen Mary in 1689, and speedily became fashionable, as numberless allusions to it
in Pope’s poetry and the Specator alone prose.

“Mistress of herself though china fall,” a fragment from Pope on every one’s tongue, belongs to this range. It is curious that Macaulay should stigmatise the taste for old china as “a frivolous and in- elegant fashion” (History, cap. xl.), and still more so that he should have written—

“Even statesmen and generals were not ashamed to be reknowned as judges of teapots and dragons; and satirists long continued torepeat that a fine lady valued her mottled green pottery quite as much as she valued her morn and much more than she valued her husband” (Hist. cap. xl.).

when we remember the Premier’s speech on Wedgwood a few years ago, and the fine collection of china which, if report speaks true, he possesses.

PELAGIUS.

CHARMS FOR AGUE (1st, 2nd, 3rd S. passim).—This curious charm, which is copied from an old diary of 1761, still preserves its traditional vitality. In April 1871 it was recited in similar words to a friend by a postboy near Spalding:—

“When Jesus came near Pilate, He trembled like a leaf, and the judge asked Him if He had the ague. He answered, He neither had the ague nor was He afraid; and whosoever bears these words in mind shall never fear ague or anything else.”

The same postboy presented my friend with another valuable cure for ague, which at all events is not lacking in simplicity:—

“Go to an alder tree, cut off a lock of your hair, bury it under the tree, and then go into your house by another door than that through which you came.”

PELAGIUS.

CREWES (4th S. viii. 257, 363).—With reference to the statement that, although an heiress might carry the arms of her family into that of her husband, she was incapable of conferring the right on him of using her father’s crest, &c., it would appear from the tomb of the Rev. John Richards, rector of Wyke, near Winchester, who died March 11, 1682, and was buried in the cloisters of Winchester College near the door, that such was not always the case, as the crest on the tomb is that which belonged to his wife’s family, viz. a griffin’s head erased for Crooke; he having married Katherine, daughter and co-heir of — Crooke, by whom he had two sons.

In the Herald and Genealogist, Part xxiii. August 1867, p. 445, will be found two pedigrees by Mr. W. S. Ellis, showing several instances of husbands adopting their wives’ crests. C. R. Camp, Aldershot.

“FULLER WORTHIES LIBRARY” (4th S. vii. 401).—Your own inadvertent reading of “Ander- son” for “Andrews,” author of the Anatomie of Bones, in your little notice of my Series, sug- gests that it may be as well to record two misprints that have caught my eye since issue of Vaughan, viz., “exoterics” for “esoterics” (vol. i. p. xxiv), and “pecator” for “pecator” (vol. i. p. xliv), and the photo-chromo-lith error of “Soething” for “Soethog.” These will be noted in errata list at end of vol. iv., and any others that may be discovered: but I trust you will spare me a corner in “N. Q.” to note above anticipatively.

THE EDITOR.

MOURNING OR BLACK-EDGED WRITING-PAPER (4th S. viii. 206, 307, 378.)—From the recently published interesting work by Edward Dunbar Dunbar, of Lea Park, Forres, entitled Social Life in Former Days, I copy a funeral letter, which was edged with black as follows:—

“For James Dunbar of Inchbrok House, Castlewart.

“January 6th, 1822.

“Sir,—I do intend the funeral of the Countess of Murray, my mother, upon Wednesday, the 17th of January instant, to whom I intend your presence, be eleven o’clock at Darnaway, from thence to her burial place in Dyke; and this last Christian duty shall verre much oblige, Sir, your assured to serve you,

“Dunbrae.”

J. Sr.

Black wax was in use earlier than the time given at the last reference. I have a letter from Maryaret Ingleby of Ripley Castle, dated Aug. 17, 1682, sealed with black wax with the Savile arms; and a receipt given by her sister, Mary Savile, dated July 8, 1687. This may have reference to the death of her father, John Savile, Esq. of Methley.

Its use, however, does not appear to have been universal, as her brother and sisters, who gave similar receipts about the same time, seal with red wax.

C. FORREST, SEN.

JOHN DYER (4th S. viii. 232, 365).—Mr. STEPHEN JACKSON SAYS, “I KNOW THE FLEECE WELL.” I may say, “I know the country well to which portions of The Fleece relate.” On page 188, Gillian’s edition, you will find the following lines:

“Huge Breidden’s stony summit once I climbed
After a kidding: Daman, what a scene!
What various views unnumber’d spread beneath!
Woods, towers, vales, deils, cliffs, and torrent floods;
And here and there between the spiry rocks,
The broad flat sea.”

The Breidden is a hill standing partly in Shropshire and partly in Montgomeryshire, on the banks of the Severn. I have been up it a dozen times, and on the clearest of days; but as it lies between fifty and sixty miles from the nearest coast, and other ranges of hills intervene, you will not wonder when I tell you that a sea-view is not amongst the attractions of the Breidden. Dyer left some spec- imens of his artistic work in Montgomeryshire, notably a copy of Da Vinci’s “Last Supper,” which formerly had a place of honour in the old church at Newtown. We can scarcely wonder that The Fleece is not very extensively read nowadays, when we find in “The Argument on the
first page that one of the subjects for poetry is "Of the Castration of Lambs"! Askew Roberts.

Oswestry.

Mr. Jackson admires the "noble poetry" of Gronow's Hill. The following are the first six lines.

What does Mr. Jackson think of "Silent Nymph, who lie"? And did he ever see a "yellow linnet"?

"Silent Nymph! with curious eye,
Who, the purple evening, lie
On the mountain's lonely van,
Beyond the noise of busy man,
Painting fair the form of things,
While the yellow linnet sings."

JAYDEE.

"Pen of an Angel's Wing" (4th S. vii. 233, 312.)—In The Tatler, No. 103, April 25, 1710, Ned softly reads the following to Isaac Bickerstaffe:

"To Miss on her incomparable poems.

When dressed in laurel wreaths you shine,
And tune your soft melodious notes,
You seem a sister of the Nine,
Or Phoebus' self in petticotea.

"I fancy when your song you sing
(Your song you sing with so much art),
Your pen was plucked from Cupid's wing.
For, ah! it wounds me like his dart."

The poem is then discussed line by line. Ned asks, "What do you think of the next verse?—"

"Your pen was plucked from Cupid's wing!"

Isaac replies: "I think you have made Cupid a little goose."

I agree with Isaac, but think the concetto more suitable in Ned's verses than in any of the examples cited in "N. & Q." H. C. U. C. Club.


Possibly the burial of George London may be entered in the registers of one of the above-named parishes. Can any of your readers inform me whether Rebecca, first wife of Richard Woodward (married about 1704), was a daughter of George London? T. D.

INDUSTRIES OF ENGLAND (4th S. viii. 209, 289.) Mr. J. R. M'Culloch, in his preface to vol. i. of Early and Scarce Tracts on Commerce, &c., reprinted by the Political Economy Club and by Lord Overstone, 1858-59 (p. viii.), remarks that Lewis Roberts' tract, The Treasure of Traffick, 1641, contains the earliest notice of Manchester as a seat of cotton manufacture. I find, however, Manchester cottons already mentioned in a pamphlet published as early as 1680, namely, in A Politique Plot for the honour of the Prince, the great profit of the publick state, &c., by Rob. Hitchcock, London, 1680. On p. 26a he says:

"At Rome in France, which is the bestest vent, be solde our English warres, as Welche & Manchester Cottons, Northene Cassels, Whites, Leade, & Tinne."

I may add that the former of the two writers, Lewis Roberts, in his Map of Commerce, London, 1638 (p. 231), where he shortly speaks of Manchester, does not mention its cotton manufactures. He says:

"Lancashire... wherein Manchester, an old towne enrich'd by the industry of the inhabitants, by cloth of linen & woolen."

AD. BUFF.

Munich, Germany.

SAINT WULFRAN (4th S. vii. 102, 269, 335.)—In a note at p. 28 of Turnor's Collections for the History of the Town and Sokes of Grantham, Ato, 1809, there is a reference to the "MSS. in the Cottonian Library, Otho D. S. Vita S. Wulfranni Episcopi." Mr. Turnor, evidently desirous to identify St. Wulfran the bishop, said in the book of Peterborough (which perhaps was Leland's authority for his statement) to have been buried at Grantham, was referred by the Rev. J. Brand, Sec. Soc. Antiquaries, to "a very scarce book entitled Catalogus Sanctorum et Gestorum eorum, folio 1613, as containing some account of "Vulfranium Senonensis Episcopus." A. O. V. P. may incline to ascertain if the first above relates to other than the Archbishop of Sens. W. E. B.

ENGLISH DESCENT OF DANIEL O'CONNELL (4th S. iii. 75; vii. 242, 349.)—Bilbo, quoting from Ferguson, says that six persons of the name of Konall are given in Landnamebok. Ferguson states that "one of these was certainly from Ireland."

AN IRISHMAN.

BOWS AND CURSETs (4th S. vii. 568; vii. 109, 220, 330.)—I beg to say in answer to T. K. T. (at the last of the above references) that I was quite aware of the different opinions that have been held as to the meaning of the difficult word Abrace in Gen. xii. 43. The Authorised Version has "bow the knee"; the Vulgate, "ut omnes coram eo genuflectarent" (the Septuagint shirks the word altogether); Alexander Geddes in his new translation gives the word Abrace untranslated, with "bow the knee" in brackets; and there are very ancient authorities for the common rendering. Those who are interested in the subject may see in Mr. Barrett's Synopsis of Criticisms (i. 106) a succinct account of what has been written upon it.
The question asked in "N. & Q." was for the earliest mention of the curtesy; and until generally accepted correction of the present version shall appear I think, with all deference to T. K. T., that the reference to Gen. xii. 43 "suits my purpose." In the words of Bishop Patrick upon the passage:

"Unless we understood the old Egyptian language, I think we had as good rest in the Hebrew derivation as in any other, according to our own translation."

E. V.

THE ZODIAC (4th S. vii. 344.) — The Hindus seem to have been the earliest to give a character of the several planets. The Egyptians and Babylonians copied from them. The crosses in the Hindu characters are the Buddhist crosses, which no doubt referred to the equinox and the sun crossing the same. The several planets have all been poetically by the Greeks. But let T. F. read full accounts of these matters in H. Jennings's Rosicrucians, their Rites and Mysteries.

ZADEKIR.

"TRANQUIL ITS SPIRIT," ETC. (4th S. vii. 365.) These lines are from Professor John Wilson's sonnet entitled "The Evening Cloud." D. B.

BALLAD OF LADY FERRERS (4th S. vii. 209, 334.) I have a MS. copy of this ballad. It was composed, I believe, by Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A., and printed for the benefit of a distressed person.

J. R. B.

JESTS (4th S. vii. 361.) — The clergyman was anticipated at least eighty years ago, in the tale of "The Parson-Dealer": —

"Unluckily but one was in the stall,
And he the very best of all.
What should be done?
Necessitas non habet leges.
So to the priest he goes and bows
That he would visit the old one."


FITZROPPINS.

Garrick Club.

DOVER CASTLE (4th S. vii. 384.) — I cannot reply as regards Dover Castle, but I well remember on my first going to London, in that very year, 1822, and visiting the docks, being shown at a distance a gibbet with two or three men (pirates we were told) dangling underneath. P. A. L.

PLACARD (4th S. vii. 386.) — This word is variously written, — placarde, placard, or placket. It signifies the lower part, or extension of the stomacher; and appears to derive its name from being a piece of showy embroidery, like a plaque, or plate of metal. See the dictionaries of Bailey and Ash.

F. C. H.

"STREAK OF SILVER SEA" (4th S. vii. 390.) — I think Lord Salisbury referred to this expression as having been used by Colonel Chesney some weeks before in a military lecture, but I am anxious to learn if this phrase, often quoted since, was original, or a quotation by Colonel Chesney.

A. S.

EPHEMERIS OF THE MONTHS (4th S. vii. 343, 410.) Another version of the February proverb, which I have heard in London, and I think also in Essex, is —

"February fill-ditch, Black or white, don't care which."

J. A. BRITTON.

THE NEW MOON AND THE MAIDS (1st S. iv. 99.) Allusion is made to a Devonshire custom, which may be found, I believe, all over England, of a young girl addressing the crescent moon when she sees it for the first time after Midsummer. Can we trace the superstition in those lines of the Carmen Seculare? —

"Siderum regina bicornis, audi
Luna, suspellas." P.

Burnham, Staffordshire.

BURBEE OR BURBEE (4th S. vii. 232, 379.) — Attention having been drawn to this word, the following quotation from the opening of Hartshorne's Salopia Antiqua may perhaps possess some interest, whatever may be thought of the proposed derivation:

"Abdon Burbee is the most elevated of those three Shropshire mountains which are usually termed the Brown Clive Hills, or the Clive Hills. They are respectively called Abdon Burf, or the Burf, the Clive Burf, and the Titterstone. The present one derives its distinguishing appellation of Abdon from having that little village at its foot. It is difficult to say how the name of Burf or Burf, as the lower orders call it, originated. I am inclined to think that it was acquired in consequence of the vast wall of stones which surrounds its summit, in the same way as the Clee Burf takes its title from the C. Brit. Sbarth, an enclosure. Bar, in C. Brit. Ir. Corn. and Gael, signifies a summit or top, but the former derivation seems the better, as applying more closely to the extraordinary remains which are found upon this eminence."

And in a note the author adds:

"There are two fortresses of the Anglo-Saxon period; one near Baschurch, the other just on the outside of Shropshire, near More, called the Berth, happily in allusion to their being enclosed. An eminence two miles south of Stourport is called the Burf. Burva Bank, a large encampment close to Knill, co. Rdn. Birith Hill, east of Gadvbury Banks in Gloucestershire."

T. W. WEBB.

POINT DE VICE (4th S. vii. 265, 380.) — It is desirable to note that Malvolio does not say "point de vice," but "point devise." (Twelfth Night, ii. v. 146.) So also in the other two passages where the phrase is used by Shakespeare (Love's Labour's Lost, v. i. 16, and As You Like It, iii. ii. 354) we have not "de vice" but "deviser," or "device." According to Wedgwood, the full phrase, "a point devise," means in the condition of ideal excellence. "Point" = condition, as in "en
NOTES AND QUERIES.

JENKINS.

"THE MUSES' DELIGHT," ed. 1754 (4th S. vii. 386.)—I regret to say that the reference to Lowndes does not furnish an answer to my query. I think the Editor has been misled by the similarity between the title of the work which I possess and that mentioned by Lowndes. My copy of The Muses' Delight (an octavo volume, with engraved frontispiece, pp. 323) was "printed, published, and sold by John Sadler, in Harrington Street, Liverpool, 1754." The work mentioned by Lowndes was published in London in 1762.

The octavo copy of the edition of 1756 (entitled Apollo's Cabinet; or the Muses' Delight), when exhibited at the January meeting of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, was stated to be "one of the very few extant." With the exception of the addition to the title this work is, I presume, the same as that published in 1754; and my query is, Is the edition of 1754 also scarce? As my copy is imperfect, I shall be glad also to know where I can consult a complete copy.

T. McCABE.

CORNELL FAMILY (4th S. vii. 583.)—Referring to the queries respecting the Cornells or Cornells, it is found that an omission occurs in the address to which replies should be sent. Attention is, therefore, again called to the queries; and replies sent to Rev. R. C., 34, Portland Square, Bristol, will be thankfully received.


CHARLES E. S. WAREN, M.A.
Over Vissenage, St. Ives, Hunts.

"STROHHITZEN" (4th S. vii. 386.)—We have an exact equivalent to this German word (given by Hermann Kindt in his charming "Notelets") in "grass-widow."

JAMES BRITTON.

GLATTON (4th S. vii. 384.)—The word Glatton is a North-country word for Welsh flannel. It is so given in Coles' English Dictionary, edition of 1865; and in Kersey's Dictionary, edition of 1715. As a name, it occurs as a parish in the county of Huntingdon.

C. Golding.

Paddington.

This name may be compounded of A.-S. dún, collis, or tún, septum, and glide, milvus; glide, amnusus; Sw. and G. skåt, levis, or A.-S. glade, amnis, rivulus; or it may be s. q. Latton, Lathom, Letton, Litton, Lutton, Glatten; perhaps etymologically connected with Ludham, Ladbroke, Ludford, Lydford; and with Gladbach in R. France, Glatt, a river and town of Hohenwolmsen; Glatt, a river of Switzerland; from Celtic lac, lid, hid = aqua.

R. S. CHARNOCK.

"IT DOES NOT KNOW, POOR FOOL," etc. (4th S. vii. 386.)—Will be found in a poem by Lord Lytton, entitled The Dead Queen.

T. K. TINNION.

Cambridgeshire.

"WHEN PHILOSOPHERS HAVE DONE THEIR WORST," etc. (4th S. vii. 386.)—There was once upon a time a clever financier, the notorious Ouvrard, who was not of that opinion. He had not the good fortune to please that terrible genius the first Napoleon, to whom these over-opulent army-contractors were obnoxious, and being one day taken to task by him, said: "Nous ne nous entendons pas, sire, parce que V. M. pense que deux et deux doivent nécessairement toujours faire quatre, et moi je suis d'un avis contraire."

Ouvrard had a fertile imagination, and, like a celebrated political writer of the present day, he had "une idée par jour." Being once locked up in the fort of Vincennes by order of Napoleon, and, by way of making the durance-ville more severely felt, not being allowed either to read or write, he got the gaoler to purchase for him a large number of pins, which, after counting them, he threw on the ground in the dark; and stooping down, he set to work to pick them up, not resting satisfied until he had found them all, and then began again. This he related to me himself.

P. A. L.

"WHEN ITALIE DOETH POISON WANT," etc. (4th S. vii. 385.)—E. B. E. will find the lines she wants in a singular book, the title-page of which I copy. They are set forth in French and English: the former I give, for she has the latter, as they appear in my copy of the work:—

"Quand Italie sera sans poison,
Angleterre sans trahison,
Et la France sans guerre,
Lors sera le monde sans terre."

I was reading the book not long since, and the oration in regard to France is well worth attention. It quotes Montaigne, who says: "Matter trois François aux dessert de Lybie, ils ne seront ensemble sans se harceler et s'è graviter." Also Gaspar Coligni wrote in a letter of his to Charles IX.: "It is given by nature to the French, that if they cannot find an enemy abroad they will make one at home." Surely they seem to be little changed now for the better.

"A German Diet, or the Ballance of Europe: wherein the Power and Weakness, Glory and Reproach, Vertue and Vices, Plentie and Want, Advantages and Defects, Antiquity and Modernnes, of all Kingdoms and States of Christendom are impartially poised, at a Solem Conven-
tion of some German princes, in sundry Elaborat Orationes, Pro and Con. Made fit for the Meridian of England. By James Howell, Esq. "Senexus, non Sag-
nesso," London: Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Prince'sArms in St. Paul's-Church-Yard. 1683."

E. LENNOX BOYD, F.S.A.
55, Cleveland Square, Hyde Park.

"The more I learn the less I know" (4th S. vii. 365.) — Was not the first
author of this sentence the allwise Socrates, who,
in answer to some Sophists who pretended to
know everything, said: "As for me, all I know is
that I know nothing"?

P. A. L.

CHEVISANCHE OR CHEVISANCE (4th S. vii. 343.)
The derivation chervin, to finish, to achieve, suffi-
ciently shows its literal meaning and that in which
Lord Lytton uses it. I am sure that I have seen
it thus used by Spencer in The Faery Queen, but
cannot just now find the passage or passages
where it occurs. I am, however, corroborated by
Webster, who gives "achievement as the pri-
mary signification, and refers to Spencer. The
word is certainly to be met with in The Faery
Queen, expressing knightly valour.

D. B.

HENRI MASERS DE LA TUBE (4th S. vi. 49, 117,
248, 349.) — I had the pleasure of communicating
to "N. & Q." (p. 349) some particulars relating
to Henri Masers de la Tude; my note including
a passage from Mercier's New Picture of Paris,
London edition of 1800, to the effect that
the bronze hand belonging to the statue of
Louis XV., erected on the place named after that
monarch (and subsequently "De la Concorde"),
was in the possession of Latude.

Quite recently, on turning over the pages of
vol. iii. No. 5, of The Pamphleteer, printed by
A. J. Valpy at London in 1814, I came across —

"The Life of Henri Masers de Latude, who was im-
prisoned Thirty-five years. To which is added some Ac-
count of the Bastille [never published in this country]."
And on perusing the pamphlet thus designated,
I found it to be a précis taken from the French
publication of 1798, mentioned as "now very
scarce."

The pamphlet, evidently written by some one
who had a personal knowledge of the famed
prisoner, concludes thus:

"When I saw Latude in 1801, he was seventy-six
years old, strong and active for his age. He had before
him on a table all his tools and musical instruments, and
in the middle of them the hand of the bronze statue of
Louis XV., which stood in the Place de la Concorde, and
he explained them, and told the story of his wonderful
escape from the Bastille, in a spirited and interesting
manner."

This passage is confirmatory of the correctness
of Mercier's announcement of the destiny of the
bronze hand. The "tools" mentioned above I
assume to be those which Latude and his com-
paion, D'Allègre, made for use in working their

way out of bondage: the musical instruments, no
doubt, "a pageant which" Latude "had con-
trived to make, and which helped to lighten many
a weary hour" (see pamphlet under notice); as I
find therein noted that —

"the rope-ladder and the things they were compell-
ent to leave were preserved in the Libraries of the Bastille, and
were presented to Latude in the year 1789, the day after
that fortress was taken by the people."

Savannah, U.S.

AYRES, FREER, AND PRIAR, SURNAMES (4th S.
ii. 386.) — Might I suggest to your correspondent
Sr. the Norse personal names Atri (a servant) and
Preýr (the name of the deity symbolizing the
sun), as affording a more probable explanation of
the origin of these surnames? The former would
also account for the name Eyre. It seems
probable that the form Ayres may have been derived
from a place-name, perhaps originally used ellip-
tically in the possessive case. This is what Fer-
ngoan suggests in regard to Scandinavian proper
names supplemented with the letter a. Why
should we unite monks in holy wedlock in order
to produce spurious descendants?

J. C. ROGER.

Miscellaneous.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.

A Life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, First Earl of
Shaftesbury, 1621-1683. By W. D. Christy, M.A.,
former Deputy British Minister to the Argentine
Confederation and to Brazil. In Two Volumes. (Mac-
millan.)

In a time like the present, so well described in
Canning's well-known couplet, which —

"finds with keen, discriminating sight,

Black's not so black, nor white so very white." —

it is not to be wondered at that endeavours should be made
to do justice to one to whom scant justice has hitherto
been awarded, Anthony Ashley Cooper, first Earl of
Shaftesbury. That Mr. Christie has succeeded in his
attempt is not matter of surprise, seeing that he came to
the work with the advantages of a political, parliamentary,
and diplomatic training, a familiar acquaintance with the
history of the times during which Shaftesbury played his
fruitful part, and has bestowed infinite time and pains in
turning to full account the ample materials for his work
which have been placed at his disposal. So long ago as
1859, Mr. Christie published the first volume of a similar
work, which brought down Shaftesbury's Life to the
Restoration, founded chiefly on the papers preserved at
St. Giles's, to which the present Earl had given him access.
Instead, however, of completing that work, Mr. Christie
has thought it advisable to prepare a connected bi-
ography of his hero— founded on the various collections
which he has had the opportunity of consulting. Among
these, in addition to the Shaftesbury Papers already men-
tioned, are the Locke Papers in the possession of the Earl
of Lovelace; the Papers of Mr. Thynne, afterwards Lord
Weymouth, with whom Shaftesbury was nearly con-
ected by marriage, and which are in the possession of the
Marquess of Bath; and, lastly, the Archives of the
French Foreign Office and the documents preserved in
our State Paper Office. It can scarcely then be matter of
wonder that, with such original sources of information, and
such a hero as Shaftesbury—of whom Charles II. said
that he knew more law than any of his judges, and more
divinity than any of his bishops—and considering the
prestige which he figured in the great drama of his time—
Mr. Christie should have produced a book which will
not only be read with pleasure and interest at the present
moment, but bids fair to take a permanent place in every
historical library.

The Life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Abridged from
the larger work by J. G. Lockhart. With a prefatory
Letter by James R. Hope Scott, Q.C. (A. & C. Black.)

This new edition of Lockhart's own abridgment of his
delightful biography of his great father-in-law—a work
hitherto much less known than it deserves to be—is
preceded by a graceful and touching letter to Mr. Glad-
stone, who, writing to Mr. Hope Scott in 1886, speaks of
the great delight, and under what fascination he had been
reading the larger work, and expressed a wish to see an
abridgment of it published. We trust this new edition
will meet with the circulation it deserves: for we know
no book which a father, anxious to develop an honest and
manly character in a son, could put into his hands with
better hopes of success.

The Elements of Psychology on the Principles of Beneke.
Edited and illustrated in a simple and popular manner
by Dr. G. Baue, Professor in the Medical College,
Philadelphia. Fourth Edition. Considerably altered,
improved, and enlarged by Johann Gottlieb Dressler,
late Rektor in the Normal School at Bautzen. Trans-
lated from the German. (Farkar.)

The translator of this work finding himself suddenly
in want of a Manual of Psychology, which should be as
once systematic, intelligible, brief, plausible, and above
all things suggestive, and finding no English treatise
which fulfilled all these conditions, selected the Lehrbuch
der Psychologie of Dr. Beneke for translation; but eventu-
ally adopted the compendium of that author's theory
by Baue and Dressler. The translator does not identify
himself with all Beneke's views, but points out in his
Introduction the ingenuity with which Beneke applied
it to the elucidation of Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics, Law,
Politics, Mental Disease, and Education.

The Rev. Edward Wilton. It was with deep regret
that we saw in The Guardian the announcement of the
Mr. Wilton was especially qualified to write on all
genealogical and heraldic questions, was a frequent con-
tributor to our columns, and an interesting paper from his
pen on the Swan Song of Parson Avery will be found in
our present number (ante, p. 438). By Mr. Wilton's
death, which took place on the 4th of this month, Wilts-
shire has sustained a real loss.

The University of Strasburg. Under the author-
ity of Baron von Kühwetter, civil governor of Alsace, a
committee, consisting of Lord Lytton, Mr. Hepworth
Dixon, and others, has been formed in London to collect
and forward such offerings for the library of the Univer-
sity of Strasburg as their literary and scientific brethren
may be pleased to make. All books of a suitable sort
will be accepted. Authors are invited to present copies
of their works, and publishers selections from their lists.
Reports of learned bodies, reprints of publishing societies,
and duplicates from old libraries, will be welcome. Par-
cels should be sent, and communications addressed, to
Mr. Nicholas Trübner, 60, Paternoster Row.

The Philological Society. Professor Goldsticker
is named as the new President of this society.

A plaster cast of the Tablet of Canopus, with the
trilingual version in Hieroglyphs, Greek, and Demotic,
has arrived at the British Museum. It has been pre-
sented by the Khedive.

Mr. James Grant, late editor of the Morning Adver-
tiser, has nearly completed his new History of the News-
paper Press. The chapter upon the Morning Chronicle
will be full of curious revelations.

Mr. Andrew Andrews, author of "The History of
British Journalism," is about to publish in The News-
paper Press a translation of "Historie de la Presse, en
Angleterre et aux Etats-Unis; par Cachcrnal-Carignan,
Ancien Redacteur en Chef du Constitutionnel."

The Thames Embankment.—Mr. W. H. Smith, M.P.
will shortly bring forward his motion on the subject of
preserving certain land, reclaimed from the river at
Whitehall, as pleasure-grounds. It is greatly to be de-
sired that the member for Westminster may be supported,
as last year, by a majority of the House of Commons,
and to such an extent as to prevent all idea of any
promise which would sacrifice the interests of the public.

Society of Antiquaries.—There is now exhibiting
in the rooms of the society a large collection of imple-
ments of the so-called Paleolithic Age. They formed
the subject of interesting comments by Mr. Evans and
Mr. Francks at the meeting on Thursday evening.

BOOKS AND ODD VOLUMES
WANTED TO PURCHASE.

1. Particulars and prices, &c., of the following books to be sent direct
to the gentleman by whom they are required, whose name and address
are given for that purpose.

Antiquologia. Vol. XXIX.

WILLS AND INVENTORIES OF THE NORTHERN COUNTIES. Vol. I.

BOWES CORRESPONDENCE.

DURHAM HOUSEHOLD BOOK.

DEPOSITIONS RESPECTING THE REBELLION OF 1559.

EMIGRATIONS OF RICHARD HARRIS.

HEDWICK.

THE SIRD-ROLL OF JOHN BURNALBY.

Wanted by Edward Peacock, Esq., Bottesford Manor, Brigg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Milton’s “Comus.” We have been reminded by a Cor-
respondent that the omitted passage from Comus has already
appeared in “N. & Q.” (4th S. ii. 245), with a Greek
version by Lord Lytton.

Sir John Mason’s Descendants. The query ap-
ppeared at p. 365, and a reply at p. 420 of the present
volume.

Earth Walks on Earth.—Quis is referred to our 3rd S. iv. 112, 172; viii. 93, for information respecting
this inscription at Melrose and its supposed author, William
Billings.

F. B. will find a very full list of Home’s publications in
Bowd’s edition of Lowndes.

W. A. B. Col. Dr. Gisborne’s work on The Moabite
Stone is published by Longmans. A new edition is, we
believe, nearly ready.

JAYDEE received.

“The Shrubs of Parnassus” (ante, p. 410) is by
William Wrot: see “N. & Q.” 4th S. ii. 479, 498.

R. W. Binks. (Worcester.)—The authorship of the
satirical parody Eikon Basilike Deuterum, 1694, was in-
quired after unsuccessfully in “N. & Q.” 3rd S. iv. 410.
THE SACRISTY.
A Magazine of Ecclesiastical Art and Literature.
Published in Quarterly Numbers, price 2s. 6d. each, post free.

CONTENTS OF NO. I.:—

"The general quality of its contents is excellent."—Times.
"The SACRISTY is a half-crown quarterly of a very high character. It has made an excellent and very brilliant debut."—Church Times.
"Thoughtfully composed,/&4/\ full of practical suggestions, by a man of taste and experience. Altogether this is an exceptionally good first number, and if the present standard be maintained its success is certain."—Illustrated Review.
"Such a contribution to the folklore of Europe cannot but be welcomed by all antiquarians . . . . We do not know when we have experienced greater pleasure, or learned more from the perusal of any book. As in matters it is excellent, so in its get up it reflects the greatest credit upon its publisher."—Weekly Register.

"The first number is certainly a success, and the names of the authors that are given promise well for the future. The 'Ae Verum' is most charming, and we predict that this beautiful melody will be heard in many churches by Easter-tide. There is so much that is interesting that our readers must get the SACRISTY for themselves."—The Church Union Gazette.

No. II. now ready.


John Hodges, 47, Bedford Street, Strand, London.

NOTES AND QUERIES;
A MEDIUM OF INTERCOMMUNICATION FOR LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, &c.

Every Saturday, Foolscap Quarto, and to be had, by order, of all Booksellers and Newspapers, price 4d., or free by post 4d.

NOTES AND QUERIES was started for the purpose of supplying what was felt to be a great literary want, viz. a Journal to assist Lovers of Literature and Men of Research in their respective studies. Its utility as a Medium of Intercommunication between those for whom it was intended was at once admitted; and it was soon recognised as Everybody's Common-place Book. Its steady progress in public opinion since that period, renders any account of its object unnecessary.

But during these years a new generation has arisen, to whom it may be fitting to point out that NOTES AND QUERIES combines two of the most marked characteristics of this age—the spirit of inquiry and the principle of co-operation. For while in accordance with the former, its columns are open to all—from the riper scholar to the more youthful student—who are in search of literary or historical information, it is by the mutual co-operation of all that the inquiries started in its are solved. Many of the highest attainments in social statistics are recognised this fact, by both asking and answering questions in its columns. It is therefore to this end that NOTES AND QUERIES is to us now, and it is not likely to change its character.

Recent Opinions of the Press:

"The interesting running commentary with which NOTES AND QUERIES accompany every current topic of literary interest."—Saturday Review, April 14, 1865.

"That useful residuum of dead knowledge, yeilded NOTES AND QUERIES, the antiquaries' newspaper."—Quarterly Review, No. 184, p. 395.

"These two volumes (for 1865) overflow with curious scraps of out-of-the-way learning, contributed by many of the best scholars of the day, and there are few branches of literature to which they do not furnish some new and amusing illustration. There English history is illustrated by the curious contemporary narrative of James I., at Faversham, papers respecting Cranwell's head, the signs attributed to Mary Queen of Scots, and a host of similar articles. The gossip of last century is illustrated by the curious story of Charles Fox and Mrs. Grisw. Lord Stanhope shows what were the last books read by Mr. Pitt. The charge made by Lord Campbell against Bacon, in connection with the authorship of the 'Paradoxes,' is disproved by the discovery of their real author. The Defoe Letters startled the admirers of that extraordinary writer. The question of the assumption of names and prints, which has recently excited so much attention, is discussed at considerable length. The story of Quentay Matsay and his picture of the 'Muses,' is critically examined. Shakespeare's life and writings form the subject of a variety of articles, and, in short, old poetry, ballads, folk-lore, popular antiquities, epigraphy, bibliography, literary history, all alike, have, during the last year, furnished fresh materials to this weekly journal to justify the character so well bestowed upon it, of its being at the same time learned, chatty, and useful."—Morning Post.

NOTES AND QUERIES is published every Saturday, price 4d., or Five by Post, 4d.
It is also issued in Monthly Parts, and in Half-Yearly Volumes, each with copious Index, price 15s. 6d. cloth boards.

The Subscription for COPIES for Six Months, forwarded direct from the Publisher (including the HALF-YEARLY INDEX), is 15s. 6d., which may be paid by Post-Office Order, payable at the Somerset House Post-offices to William Green Smith.

NOTES and QUERIES may be procured by order of every Bookseller and Newsman, or of the Publisher,

W. G. SMITH, 43, Wellington Street, London, W.C.
NOTES AND QUERIES.
[48th S. V. L. May 20, 71.

EXHIBITION of the SOCIETY OF BRITISH ARTISTS. Incorporated by Royal Charter.—The TERTIETH ANNUAL EXHIBITION of the SOCIETY is NOW OPEN from nine a.m. until dusk. Admission is 6d. Sutcliffe Street, Pall Mall East. MORS. ROBERTS, Sec.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.—Now ready is a CATALOGUE of Five Thousand Volumes of Books, relating to the History and Geography of North and South America, and the West Indies; including the Early History of the United States. In an 8vo volume of 366 pages, cloth. Post free for 5s. in postpaid labels. Enquiries are invited.
ALFRED RUSSELL SMITH, 36, Soho Square, London.

W. HARPER'S CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, Theological and Miscellaneous, will be forwarded post free on application.
2, Tabernacle Walk (near Finsbury Square), London, E.C.

THE LATE PROFESSOR DE MORGAN.—CARTES-D'VISTE of the late PROF. DE MORGAN may be obtained of SAWYER & BIRD, Photographers and Photo-dynamic Printers, 67, HAGUE STREET, W.; price 1s. each. "The likeness of Professor De Morgan is admirable and most expressive."—Spectator.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE, of the Repository of Literary Property and Works Illustrative of Art, will sell by AUCTION at their House, No. 12, Wellington Street, Soho, Monday, June 18th, and for fourteen following Days, at 12 o'clock exactly, the second portion of the entire, valuable, and extensive stock of rare, curious, and important BOOKS and MANUSCRIPTS of the late eminent Bookseller, MR. JOSEPH LILLY, comprising extremely rare Bibles and Testaments, Early English and Foreign Editions, and the most celebrated English and Foreign Divines:—books of Prints, including many extensively illustrated with rare Portraits, Views, and other Engravings. Black-letter Chronicles and Historical Works, including a very extensive and valuable series of the sessions Papers of London and Middlesex; scarce Voyages and Travels; English and Foreign Topography, including the Principal County Histories; Romances of Chivalry; Writings of the Principal Dramatists; including the First Editions of Shakespeare's Plays; Early English Poetry, comprising several valuable works of the Principal French and Italian Writers—Rubricated and other Manuscripts—Genealogical and Heraldic Publications—Dictionaries and Grammar, Greek and Latin Classics (many on large paper); Bibliographical Works—Privately-printed Publications (including those issued by the Colleges), Diaries and Jott Books, and the Principal Works in all classes of Literature, English and Foreign, in splendid bindings by the most celebrated binders, together with the capital Spanish Mahogany Bookcases, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had: if by post, on receipt of 2s. postage.

GRAND PUMP ROOM HOTEL, BATH, opposite the Abbey Church. FIRST-CLASS ACCOMMODATION, Warm Mineral Water Baths under the same roof.
MISS HAWKESWORTH, Manageress.

INDIGINEUM.—THE MEDICAL PROFESSION adopt MORSON'S PREPARATION of PEPHINE as the true Remedy. Sold in Bottles and Boxes, from 6s. 8d. by all Pharmacists, Chemists, and other Chemists. THOMAS MORSON & SON, 184, Southampton Row, Russell Square, London.

DINNOFF'S FLUID MAGNESIA. The best remedy for ACIDITY OF THE STOMACH, HEART, BURN, BURCH, BURCH, GOUT, AND INDIGINEUM; most useful for delicate constitutions, especially adapted for LADIES, CHILDREN, AND INFANTS.
DINNOFF & CO., 178, New Bond Street, London, And of all Chemists.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS. THE "WORCESTERSHIRE," pronounced by Connoisseurs "THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE." Improves the appetite and aids digestion. UNRIVALLED FOR PIQUANCY AND FLAVOUR. Ask for "LEA AND PERRINS" SAUCE. BEREAVE OF IMITATIONS, and see the Names of LEA AND PERRINS on all bottles and labels. Agents—CROUSE & BLACKWELL, London, and sold by all Dealers in Sauces throughout the World.

THE NEW VELLUM-WOVE CLUB-HOUSE PAPER. Manufactured and sold only by PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, 192, Fleet Street, Corner of Chancery Lane.

"The production of Note-paper of a superior kind has long been the subject of experiment with manufacturers, but until lately no improvement in general was made that could be relied upon as certain that extreme excellence had been attained; but this conclusion did not seem satisfactory to Messrs. PARTRIDGE & COOPER, of Fleet Street, who determined to continue operations until some new result was attained. Their perseverance has been amply rewarded, for they have at last been enabled to produce a sheet of paper, which they call CLUB-HOUSE NOTE, that surpasses anything of the kind in ordinary use as a note-paper. Its quality is such that it is as smooth as polished ivory, and its substance nearly resembles that of vellum, so that the writing thereon presents an extraordinary clearness and beauty. A steel pen can be used upon it without the possibility of a groove, and thus one great source of annoyance has been completely superseded."—Sun.

PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, 192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane).

CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 20s.

NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 8d., 6d., 4s., and 2s. per ream.

ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 6d., 5d., 4s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per 1,000.

THE TEMPLE ENVELOPE, with a new Mixed Graphic Flap, 4s. 6d., per 1,000.

STRAW PAPER, Improved quality, 6d. per ream.

FOOLSCAP, Hand-made Outside, 8d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED NOTE, 4s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK-BORDERED ENVELOPE, &c, per 1,000—Superior quality.

TIFFED LINKED NOTE, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), 6 guineas for 12s. 6d.

COLOURED STAMPING (Stain), reduced to 7s. 6d. per ream, or 6s. 6d. per 1,000. Polished Saxon Crest Die engraved from 50. Monograms, two letters, from 5s. three letters, from 7s. Business or Address Die, from 1s.

SERMON PAPER, plain, 4s. per ream; Biled ditto, 6s. 6d.

SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms.

Illustrated Price List of Inkwells, Deskset Boxes, Stationery Cabinets, Notepaper, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, &c., post free.

(Reprinted 1841.)

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE.
Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the sixteenth and XVIITh Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.
COLLINS and LOCK (late Herring), CABINET MAKERS, 109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPERHANGINGS.
Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKES, and GOBELIN TAPESTRIES.
COLLINS and LOCK (late Herring), DECORATORS, 109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.

HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.
ROBERT HORNE, HOUSE DECORATOR AND PAPER-HANGING MANUFACTURER, 41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LIVERPOOL, E.C. By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

THE NEW GENTLEMAN'S GOLD WATCH.
KEYLESS, English Make, more solid than Foreign, 14. 15.
JONES'S Manufactury, 235, Strand, opposite Somerset House.
These Watches have many points of Special Novelty.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

WATSON'S OLD MARSHAL WINE, guaranteed
the finest imported, free from acidity or heat, and much super-
or to low-priced Sherry (with Dr. Black on Cheap Wines). One
Guinea per dozen. Selected day bottle, 5s. per dozen. Terms
cash. Three dozen rail paid, W. B. WATSON, Wine Merchant,
5, Oxford Street (entrance in Berkswell Street). London W. Eta-
blished 1834. Full Prices Lists post free on application.

36s. THE MANSFIELD SHERRY 36s.
At 5s. per dozen, 5s. for Gentlemen's Tables. Bottles included, and
Carriage paid. Cases 4s. per dozen extra (re咸able).
CHARLES WARD & SONS,
(Front Office Orders on PICCADILLY,) Chaps Street West,
MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their
PURE ST. JULIEN CLARET
At 5s., 5s., 5s., and 5s. per dozen.
Choses Clarke of various growths, 6s., 6s., 6s., 6s., and 6s. per dozen.

GOOD DINNER SHERRY
At 9s. and 9s. per dozen.
Superior Golden Sherry.......................... 8s. and 4s.
Choice Sherry.... 6s., 6s., 6s., 6s., and 6s.

HOCK and MOSELIE.
At 9s., 9s., 9s., 9s., 9s., and 9s.
Port from first-class Shippers.............. 5s., 5s., 5s., 5s.,

Very Choice Old Port........................................... 4s. 6d.

Robert Hoeholm, Macquarrie, Badkemsber, Steinberg, Liebhrief, Liel-,
Johanneberger, and Stocken, 7s., 7s., to 1s. ; Brumberger,
Grunhals, and Schenk, 4s., 4s., and 4s., sparkling Moselle, 6s., 6s.,
6s., 6s., 6s., 6s., 6s., 6s., 6s., 6s., 6s., 6s., 6s., 6s., 6s.
very Choice Champauges, 6s., 6s., 6s., 6s.; fine old Sack, Malvasia,
Frontignac, Vernatsch, Constantia, Leibnitz's Chentai, Imperial Tokay,
and other rare wines. Fine Old Port Cognac Brandy, 6s., 6s., and 6s.
per dozen. Foreign liquors of every description.
On receipt of a Post Office order, or reference, any quantity will be
forwarded immediately.

HEDGES & BUTLER,
LONDON: 155, REGENT STREET, W.
Brighton: 30, King's Road.
(Originally Established A.D. 1857).

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS.VENNING & CO.
of 17, BAYF INDIA CIGARERS, LONDON, have just re-
ceived a Consignment of No. 2 MANILA CIGARS, in excellent condi-
tion, in Boxes of 500 each. Price 35s. 6d. per box. Orders to be
accompanied by a remittance.

N.B. Sample Box of 100, 10s. 6d.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.
SOLD by all STATIONERS throughout the World.

GILBERT J. FRENCH,
SOLAY, LANCASHIRE.
Manufacturer of
CHURCH FURNITURE,
CARPETS, ALTAR-CLOTHS,
COMMUNION LINEN, SURPLICES, AND ROBES.
HERALDIC, ECCLESIASTICAL, AND EMBLEMATIC
FLAGS AND BANNERS, &c.

A Catalogue sent by post on application.
Parcels delivered free at all principal Railway Stations.

LAMPLough's
PYRENET SALINE
Has peculiar and remarkable properties in edema, haemorrhage, and bilious sickness, preventing and curing and other Fevers, and is admitted by all users to form the most agreeable, portable, exhilarating Summer Beverage. Sold by the druggist, and the maker,
LIST OF NEW WORKS.

MAX MÜLLER'S LECTURES on the
SCIENCE of LANGUAGE. New and Cheaper Edition (being the Sixth), thoroughly revised. 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 1s.

MAX MÜLLER'S CHIPS from a GERMAN WORKSHOP. Complete in 3 vols. 8vo. price 3s.


VOL. III. Essays on Literature, Biography, and Antiquities, price 1s 6d.

HOURS of EXERCISE in the ALPS: a Collection of Scattered ESSAYS. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S. With Seven Illustrations engraved on Wood by E. Whymper. Crown 8vo, price 1s 6d.

THE PLAYGROUND of EUROPE. By LESLIE STEPHEN, late President of the Alpine Club. With 4 Woodcut Illustrations by E. Whymper. Post 8vo, price 1s 6d.

SCENES in THE SUNNY SOUTH, including the Atlas Mountains and the Oasis of the Sahara in Algeria. By Lieut.-Col. the Hon. C. G. VEREKER, M.A., Commandant of the Limerick Artillery Militia. 1 vol. post 8vo. [In June.]

HOW to SEE NORWAY. By Capt. J. R. CAMPBELL. In 2 vols. 8vo. With Map and Five Illustrations. [In a few days.]

JOHN JERNINGHAM'S JOURNAL. In 1 vol. 8vo. (Nearly ready.]

EUCHARIIS: a Poem. By P. REGINALD STATHAM, Author of 'Alice Rushon, and other Poems' and 'Glaphyra, and other Poems.' 2 vols. 8vo. price 2s 6d.


SHORT STUDIES on GREAT SUBJECTS, Second Series. By JAMES ANTHONY PROUDE, M.A., late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. 8vo. price 1s 6d. cloth.

HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. By JAMES ANTHONY PROUDE, M.A. Cabinet Edition, in 12 vols. crown 8vo. price 1s 6d.

HISTORY of the LAND TENURES and LAND-CLASSES of IRELAND; with an Account of the various Secret Agrarian Conspiracies. By GEORGE STIGSON, M.D. Post 8vo. price 1s 6d.

THE CANADIAN DOMINION. By CHARLES MARSHALL. With Six Full-page Illustrations engraved on Wood. 8vo. price 1s 6d.


IGNATIUS LOYOLA and the EARLY JESUITS. By STEWART ROSE. New Edition, thoroughly revised, with a Portrait of Loyola engraved on Steel from an Original Painting. 1 vol. 8vo. [Nearly ready.]


ALROY and IXION. By the Right Hon. BENJAMIN DISRAELI, M.P. Cabinet Edition, in crown 8vo. The Two Works complete in a single Volume, price 3s. [On Monday next.]

WHYTE MELVILLE'S QUEEN'S MAJESTY, and GOOD FOR NOTHING, in the Modern Novelist's Library. Each Work complete in a single Volume, crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d. or 2s. 6d. cloth.

SHAKESPEARE'S EUPHUISTIM: or, an Attempt to illustrate certain passages of Shakespeare's Plays by reference to the Euphues of his contemporary Lyly. By W. L. BURHTON, of Gray's Inn, Barister-at-Law. Post 8vo. price 1s 6d. [On June 1.]

LIGHT SCIENCE for LEISURE HOURS; a Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects: Natural Phenomena, etc. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, R.A. F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo. price 2s 6d. [On June 1.]

FRAGMENTS of SCIENCE for UNSCIENTIFIC PEOPLE; a Series of detached Essays, Lectures, and Reviews. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S. 8vo. price 1s 6d.


NOTES on LYING-IN INSTITUTIONS, with a Proposal for Organising an Institution for Training Midwives and Midwifery Nurses. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. In 1 vol. with Illustrations. [Nearly ready.]

TODD and BOWMAN'S PHYSIOLOGICAL ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of MAN. The Second Part of the New Edition of Vol. I. By LIONEL S. REAHE, M.D., F.R.S., comprising Chapters on Tissues, Fibrous Tissue, Cartilage, Bone, and Adipose Tissue; with 50 Woodcuts and Coloured Plates. 8vo. price 7s 6d.

ON THE MILK TREATMENT OF DIABETES and BRIGHT'S DISEASE. By ARTHUR SCOTT DONKIN, M.D., Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence, Durham University. 1 vol. crown 8vo. [Nearly ready.]


DIABETES; BRIGHT'S DISEASE; TREATMENT OF THE SKIN; APPENDIX OF MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS; INDEX TO THE WHOLE WORK; LIST OF AUTHORS.

s. with numerous Illustrations, price 1s. 6d. GYLES.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, and DYER, Paternoster Row.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication
FOR LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of."—CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

No. 178. SATURDAY, MAY 27, 1871.

EXHIBITION of the SOCIETY of BRITISH ARTISTS. Incorporated by Royal Charter.—The FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION of the SOCIETY is NOW OPEN from nine a.m. until dusk. Admissions are 3d. Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East. THOS. ROBERTS, Sec.

Just published, in 12mo. price 8s. cloth,

SHAKESPEARE'S EUPHUISM; an attempt to illustrate certain passages of Shakespeare's Plays by reference to the Euphues of his contemporary Lyly. By W. L. Ruttson, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Corresponding Member of the Berlin Society for the Study of Modern Languages.


In One Volume, 8vo. price 14s. cloth,

AN HISTORICAL VIEW OF LITERATURE and ART in GREAT BRITAIN from the Accession of the House of Hanover to the Reign of Queen Victoria. By J. MURRAY GRAHAM, M.A.


THE ART-JOURNAL
For June (price 2s. 6d.) contains the following LINE ENGRAVINGS:
I. TALBOT AND THE COUNTESS OF AUVERGNE, after W. G. GEORGESE, A.R.A.
II. THE CHILDREN'S OFFERING, after GAIN.
III. ASIA, from the Group by J. H. FOLGER, R.A.

Literary Contributions—Exhibition of the Royal Academy, the Water-Colour Society, and the Institute of Water-Colour Painters; Birke and the Art of Painting; and Art and Artistic Recipes. A Genuine Artistic Recipe; Visits to the Studios of Rome; Raphael's "Madonna del Latte"; The International Exhibition—Belgian Pictures; &c. &c.

And several other Articles relating to the Fine Arts. This number is issued PART II. of the ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION.

The Volume for 1870 is now ready, price 3s. 6d., bound in cloth.

London: VIRTUE & Co., Ivy Lane, and all Booksellers.

In the Press.

THIS IS MY BODY.

A Sermon preached before the University of Oxford, at St. Mary's Church, on the Fifth Sunday after Easter, 1871. By REV. E. B. HAINES, B.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew, and Canon of Christ Church. "Thy Word is Truth."—E. John xvi. 7.


COLLECTION of SHELLS.—BRYCE M. WRIGHT has received, for sale, on Commission, a COLLECTION of SHELLS, representing specimens from all parts of the World, collected by a private Gentleman, during a residence of 16 years in the Society Islands. May be viewed any time between 10 and 4 o'clock, at BRYCE M. WRIGHT'S, Conchologist, &c., 99, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.

4TH S. No. 178.
TOPOGRAPHY and VALUABLE STANDARD WORKS, clean and perfect, offered by H. W. BALL, Bookseller, 29, Holborn-H:Number, near Holborn.

Thornton's Temple of Flora, in a grand Botanical Work, numerous large and beautiful Engravings, taken from nature, coloured, 5 vols. half calf, very neat. Large Paper, 6 vols. 8vo, half calf. 2d. 16s. 6d. Shakespeare's Plays, 3 vols. 8vo, finely coloured plates, 2d. 16s. 6d. Johnson's Dictionary, 8 vols. half calf. 2d. 16s. 6d. Swift's Gulliver's Travels, 8 vols. half calf. 2d. 16s. 6d. Longman's Works, 6 vols. half calf. 2d. 16s. 6d. Mrs. Warton's Works, 6 vols. half calf. 2d. 16s. 6d. Johnson's Dictionary, 8 vols. half calf. 2d. 16s. 6d. Sanderson's Works, 6 vols. half calf. 2d. 16s. 6d. Montague's Works, 6 vols. half calf. 2d. 16s. 6d. Bowles's Works, 6 vols. half calf. 2d. 16s. 6d.\n
Mr. Elwin's Pope.

THE NEW VOLUME will contain the SECOND VOLUME of the CORRESPONDENCE, and will be published on the 1st inst.

JOHN MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 140.

F O R  J U N E.

Price 1s.

CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.

1. "THE STUDY OF PLATO."

2. "PATTY." Chapters XXXI.--XXXVI.

3. "OSBIAN." By PRINCIPAL SHAIRP, OF THE UNITED COLLEGE, ST. ANDREW'S.

4. "THE MANGO TREE;" A POEM BY CHARLES KINGSLEY.

5. "LETTERS BY MENDLSOHN.


7. "PLEASANT RECOLLECTIONS OF FIFTY YEARS' RESIDENCE IN IRELAND." By JOHN HAMILTON OF ST. ERNAN'S.

8. "BISHOP BERKELEY ON THE METAPHYSICS OF SENSATION." By PROFESSOR HUXLEY.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

THE BEST MODERN COOKERY BOOKS.

FRANCATELLI'S MODERN COOK.

Twentieth Edition. 1,500 Recipes and Sixty Illustrations. 8vo, 1s.

"The 'magnum opus' on which the author rests his reputation."

FRANCATELLI'S COOK'S GUIDE. Twenty-fifth Thousand. 1,000 Recipes and 40 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

"The whole book has the merit of being exceedingly plain, and is an admirable manual for every household."—The Times.

WHAT TO DO WITH THE COLD MUTTON.

Fcap. 8vo, 1s.

EVERYBODY'S PUDDING BOOK. Fcap. 8vo, 1s.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

To Librarians, etc.—A Lady desires work as Copyist, or can undertake Translations. Understands French, Latin, German, and Italian.

Address, F. F., Booth's Library, 907, Regent Street, W.

A. IRVINE'S CLEARANCE LIST OF SECOND-HAND BOOKS (Post Free), 38, Upper Manor Street, Chelsea, S.W.

The new Gentleman's Gold Watch, made solid than Foreign, 1d. 1s. Jones' Manufactured, 38, Strand, opposite Somerset House.

These Watches have many points of Special Novelty.
NOTES AND QUERIES. 449

LONDON, SATURDAY, MAY 27, 1871.

CONTENTS.—No. 178.


Notes on Books, &c.

Notes.

RELIQUS AND LETTERS OF BURNS LATELY DISCOVERED.

Mr. M‘Dowel, the author of the interesting volume entitled Burns in Dumfriesshire, has lately discovered a relic of Burns in addition to the many others that he enumerates in his work. It may be worth while to record in “N. & Q.” his statement, which is as follows:

“All who are familiar with the biography of Robert Burns know that when at Ellisland he used to get Kirsty Flint of Closeburn to sing over his songs, in order that he might test them by her rich voice and good musical taste. It is well known, too, that the bard entertained a high respect for Kirsty; but we were not aware till lately that he had, in evidence of this feeling, presented her with the copy of Young’s Night Thoughts, which he often pondered over, and from which he repeatedly quoted in his correspondence. This volume he gave to Mrs. Flint, with the remark: ‘Tak’ that, Kirsty; I hae got more sentimentalism from that book than from any work o’ the kind I ever read.’ Kirsty, as may be well conceived, treasured the volume, and when at one time asked to dispose of it, declared solemnly, ‘I wad just as soon amast pai’t wi’ the Bible itself, as wi’ the beak gien to me too o’ his ain han’ by Mr. Burns.’ But to a neighbour who knew her well, and paid much attention to her in her old age, Mr. John Colhart, she lent the volume in 1830, with the assurance that at her death it was to become his property. Mrs. Flint, dying a few months afterwards, it remained with Mr. Colhart, who left it with us a few days back, with a request that we would, in his name, present it to the Observatory (of Dumfries). When suitably inscribed it will be there deposited among other prized relics of the national bard. On the inside of one of the boards is written, not by Burns, but probably by Kirsty herself, the words: ‘God give me grace on it to read, and not only for to read, but truly for to understand, and always learn to be at God’s command.’ The book is 16mo size, plainly bound in sheep-skin, and bears date Glasgow, 1784.”

The following letter of Burns is given in the Glasgow Herald by Mr. Waddell; and as it does not appear to have hitherto been published, and may easily be lost sight of if recorded only in a daily paper, you may perhaps allow it to be embalmed in your pages:

“Sanquhar, 26th November, 1788.

‘Sir,—I write you this and the enclosed literally as passant, for I am just batting on my way to Ayrshire. I have Philosophy or Pride enough to support me with unwounded indifference against the neglect of my mere dull superiors, the merely rank and file of Noblesse and Gentry, may even to keep my vanity quite sober under the larding of their compliments; but from those who are equally distinguished by their Rank and Character—those who bear the true elegant impressions of the Great Cretan on the richest medals, their little attentions are to me amongst the first of earthly enjoyments. The honor you did my fugitive pieces in requesting copies of them is so highly flattering to my feelings and Poetic Ambition, that I could not resist even this half opportunity of scrapping off for you the enclosed as a small but honest testimony how truly and gratefully I have the honor to be, Sir,

‘Your deeply obliged humble Servant,

‘ROBERT BURNS.

Mr. Waddell tells us that—

‘the original of the document is in the possession of Mr. James Graham, Mount Vernon Cottage,Carlus—a most enthusiastic antiquary of fully fourscore—who has very obligingly communicated a copy to me. From subsequent inquiries, I learn that it came into Mr. Graham’s hands from those of an old acquaintance of his, now resident in England, but who had formerly been confidential servant to Norman Lockhart of Lee. Mr. Lockhart, when on a visit to Dumfries, received the letter from Mr. M‘Murdo, the Duke of Queensberry’s representative at Drumlurig, to whom it was no doubt originally addressed; and by Mr. Lockhart it was bequeathed as a memorial to his faithful attendant. The poet at that date was frequently in Ayrshire, coming and going, before his final settlement at Ellisland, and the letter must have been written on the occasion of his journey to Mauchline, when he went to bring home his bride. It gives additional interest to that journey, so important in his life, and shows him exactly as he was upon the road. It seems, in fact, to be the only letter ever written by him from Sanquhar, although he was often enough there both professionally and otherwise, and once in a very bad humour, as we know, only two months later. But its chief literary interest is in the proof it affords of distinctly, that his friendship with M‘Murdo and others of that class was courted by such persons themselves, and was in no way brought about by any intrusion of the poet.”

Mr. John M‘Murdo, who is here mentioned, was Chamberlain to Duke William of Queensberry (old Q.) from 1780 to 1787, occupying during that period a prominent position in the
county of Dumfries. His grandson, Major-General W. McMurdo, C.B., is known as a distinguished officer of the British army, having attracted the attention of the late Sir Charles Napier by his personal intrepidity and great zeal in the Scinde war, more particularly at the battle of Meeanee.

To this I may add another letter of Burns, a portion of which is found in Chambers's Life (vol. iv. p. 299), but it had never appeared in its entirety till it was read by Mr. M'Diarmid, secretary, at the anniversary dinner at Dumfries in honour of the poet, on January 25, 1870. It is as follows:

"ROBERT BURNS TO MR. FINDLATER."

"Dear Sir,—I am both much surprised and vexed at that accident of Lorimer's stock. The last survey I made prior to Mr. Lorimer's going to Edin. I was very particular in my inspection, and the quantity was certainly in his possession as I stated it. The surveys I made during his absence might as well have been marked ‘key absent,’ as I never found anybody but the lady, who I know is mistress of keys, &c., to know anything of it, and one of the times it would have rejoiced all Hell to have seen her so drunk. I have not surveyed there since his return. I know the gentleman's ways are, like the grace of G—, past all comprehension; but I shall give the house a severe scrutiny to-morrow morning, and send you in the naked facts. I know, Sir, and regret deeply, that this business glances with a malign aspect on my character as an Officer; but as I am really innocent in the affair, and as the gentleman is known to be an illicit dealer, and particularly as this is the single instance of the least shadow of carelessness or impropriety in my conduct as an Officer, I shall be peculiarly unfortunate if my character shall fall a sacrifice to the dark manoeuvres of a smuggler.—I am, Sir, your obliged and obedient humble servant,"

"Sunday even."

"ROBT. BURNS."

"I send you some rhymes I have just finished, which tickle my fancy a little."

There is no date to this letter, and we cannot, therefore, say at what period he first attracted the attention of his superiors by looseness in the performance of his duties, but we can easily imagine that the duty was irksome from the beginning, as he sung on getting his appointment in 1789 to the following effect:

"Searching auld wives' barrels,
Och, hon! the day!
That clarty barm should stain my laurels."

In this letter he "regrets deeply that this business glances with a malign aspect on my character as an officer," and this confirms what Mr. Findlater in his testimony in favour of the official character of Burns states, as given by Chambers (iv. 299), that "he was jealous of the least imputation on his vigilance." There are anecdotes, however, which show that his good nature induced him at times to wink at the peccadilloes of "auld wives" when they attempted to cheat the revenue. The Lorimer here spoken of was the father of the young lady whom the poet calls Chloris, and whose beauty and charms he celebrates in no fewer than eleven of his most successful lyrics.

In addition to these reminiscences of Burns, I may state that there are some traditionary accounts in Closeburn of the fate of the bed on which the poet was born. When Gilbert, the brother of the poet, took the farm of Dinning in Closeburn parish, it was brought among his effects from Ayrshire to that place, where it remained till his death. His goods were then sold by public roup, and as Bacon the landlord of Brownhill Inn had become known from his connection with Burns about 1790, it was bought by him, and occupied by an old groom, Joe Langhorne, well known in the early part of this century to all who were travelling along the Carlisle and Glasgow road. On the death of Bacon (his wife had predeceased him) in 1824 his goods were sold, and Joe, who was a great favourite in the parish, let it be known that he wished to purchase the bed with which he had been so long associated. When it was put up no one offered for it, and Joe got it at his own price. Joe spent the last years of his life in Dumfries, and on his death the bed came into the possession of one of his daughters, who was married to a shoemaker. The bedstead is said to have been cut up and formed into snuff-boxes.

The following account of another relic of Burns appears in the Glasgow Herald, and is particularly interesting:

"A correspondent at Lmachahow writes,—In the very valuable and extensive collection of antiquities in the possession of Mr. J. B. Greenhields of Kerse, Lemahagow, there is a remarkably interesting and curious, perhaps unique, relic of our national poet—or at least the first edition of his works, published at Kilmarnock by John Wilson in 1786. It is well known to 'book hunters' that this edition consisted of 600 copies, of which about 200 were subscribed for. The relic alluded to is the prospectus of this work, with the autographs of sixteen of the original subscribers; it might be, perhaps, more accurate to state fifteen of these subscribers, for the name of one is crossed out, with the remark—supposed by some to be in the handwriting of the poet—'The blockhead refused it.' The following is an accurate re-print of this precious document:—'April 14, 1786. Proposals for publishing, by subscription, Scourie's Poems. By Robert Burns. The work to be elegantly printed in one volume octavo. Price, attished, three shillings. As the author has not the most distant mercenary view in publishing, as soon as so many subscribers appear as will defray the necessary expense, the work will be sent to the press.'

'Set out the blunt side of your shin,
For pride in poets is nae sin;
Glory's the prize for which they run,
And fame's their joy.
And who shall bear the horn shall win,
And wharefore no?'

—Allan Ramsay.

We, undersubscribers, engage to take the above-mentioned work on the conditions specified:—Wm. Murray, one copy; R. Thomson, 1 copy; James Hall, one copy; Gavin Stewart, one copy; John Hamilton, one copy; Will. Johnston, 3 copies; Jas. Inglis, one copy; John Boswell, one copy; Gavin Geddes, two copies; Geo.
MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS:

A SUMMARY OF THE PLACES AND PERIODS OF HER CAPTIVITY IN ENGLAND.

1568.—Landed at Workington in Cumberland, on May 17, after the battle of Langside, and remained in Carlisle Castle until July 15, and then conducted to Bolton Castle, in Wensley Dale, where she remained until January, 1569.—When she was removed, and arrived at Tutbury, in Staffordshire, on February 2. She was at Winfield Manour, near Derby, from June to September, but returned to Tutbury, and towards the end of the year was taken to Coventry. 1570.—In January was again at Tutbury, but in the early summer was at Chatsworth and perhaps Winfield, and about Christmas was sent to Sheffield Castle.

1571.—Was for a few days sent from Sheffield Castle to Sheffield Manour, about three miles off, that her apartments might be cleaned. This was at midsummer of this year.

1572.—In Sheffield Castle.

1573.—In the autumn visited both Chatsworth and Buxton under guard, but returned in November to Sheffield Castle.

1574, 1575.—In Sheffield Castle.

1576.—In the spring a short visit to Buxton.

1577, 1578, 1579.—In Sheffield Castle.

1590.—At Buxton for a week.

1591.—In the summer a short visit to Buxton, and perhaps to Chatsworth.

1592.—In June and part of July at Buxton, for the last time.

1593.—A short visit to Worksop.

1594.—On September 3, finally left Sheffield Castle for Winfield Manour.

1595.—On January 13 removed to Tutbury.

1596.—Early in this year taken to Chartley, and in September to Fotheringhay Castle, and there beheaded on February 7, 1597.

Having written a short paper for the May number of *Aunt Judy's Magazine* on the subject of "Queen Mary's Captivity," abstracted from the late Joseph Hunter's *History of Hallamshire*, which I have recently enlarged and edited, I have thought the foregoing dates and names of places might interest some readers of "N. & Q." How many railway travellers who pass by smoky Sheffield have the least idea that Queen Mary was imprisoned there for more than twelve years? Not one passenger in a month, I suspect.

ALFRED GATTY, D.D.

**HEREDITARY GENIUS.**

George Villiers, the first Duke of Buckingham John Churchill, the great Duke of Marlborough and William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, three men of pre-eminent distinction in English history, have
one striking point of resemblance. Their talents were great, but their brilliant success in life was mainly owing to the advantages of a fine person, a noble presence, and a manner which alternately fascinated and swed all who came in contact with them. It has not been hitherto remarked by the advocates of "hereditary genius," that these three great men were all of the same blood; for Marlborough and Pitt were lineally descended from the house of Villiers, as will be seen in the pedigree below. In further illustration of the hereditary charms of this family, the pedigree has been extended to three famous ladies of the same race, who by their beauty and wit enslaved respectively the inconstant Charles II., the religious James II., and the saturnine William III.


Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland, mistress of Charles II. Eliz. Villiers, Countess of Orkney, mistress of William III.


Edw. Villiers, Brig.-General. =


Robt. Pitt, Esq., M.P. = Harriet Villiers.

James Fitz-James, Duke of Berwick, K.G.

William Pitt, Earl of Chatham.

"The Gates Ajar."—A practice has lately come into vogue of naming novels by some quaint poetical phrase; such, for instance, as Not Wisely, but too Well, which line is to be found in Othello. Or, again, Red as a Rose is She, which is obviously taken from the well-known verse in the Ancient Mariner. The singular title of the remarkable little volume The Gates Ajar, by Miss E. S. Phelps of Andover, U. S., may probably have been suggested by the thought of another American writer—namely, Longfellow; for in his Golden Legend, part II., one of the characters (Elsie) says:

"When Christ ascended
Triumphantly from star to star,
He left the gates of heaven ajar."

A TYPOGRAPHICAL ODDBIT. In a poem on "The Milton Gallery" by Amos Cottle (1802), the brother of the Bristol publisher, the friend of Coleridge and Southey, the poet, describing the pictures of Fuseli says—

"The وبين fiend outstretch'd the chimney near,
Or sad Ulysses on the larboard Steer."

Ulysses steered to the larboard to shun Charybdis, but the composer makes him get upon the back of a young bullcock, the left one in the drove! After all, however, he only interprets the text literally. "Steer," as a substantive, has no other meaning than bullock. The substantive of the verb "to steer" is steerage. "He that hath the steerage of my course" (Shakespeare.) The composer evidently understood that Ulysses rode an ox; he would hardly else have spelt Steer with a capital S.

G. J. De WILDE.

SAGGAR.—The potter's art is probably one of the oldest in the world, and it would be no great wonder to find an old world name connected with it. Many of the readers of "N. & Q." are no doubt aware that the coarse earthenware vessel in which the pottery is carefully "placed" before it is baked in the oven is called a saggär. I have always considered this word as an abbreviation of safeguard. But I have lately changed my mind, and incline to the opinion that it may be derived from the Hebrew saggär, to shut up; for the ovenman, in setting one saggär on top of another, is most careful to lute the two together so that the saggers may be perfectly airtight. A word in much common use, sack for grain, is pure Hebrew.

P.

Burslem, Staffordshire.
A GHOST STORY.—The following is an extract from a private letter written by a lady of rank, January 10, 1827:

"Have you heard a ghost story about Lord Hastings? Some years ago Lady William Russell, in a merry mood, made an agreement with her aunt, that she would die the first day she would call on the survivor to give tidings of what had passed. Three nights before the lady died, she was visited by her apparition and informed that she had shaken off her mortal coil more easily than she could have expected. For such intelligence, it was scarcely worth while to return!"

C.

JUNIUS.—There is a letter in the Middle Hill library which is said to be by Junius, which once belonged to Sir George Jackson of the Admiralty. It is a violent tiraide against an admiral or general during the American War of Independence, and has never been printed.

P.

Queries.

FRANCIS AND JUNIUS.

As the interest taken in this long vexed question has now revived by the publication of professional evidence derived from handwriting, perhaps the following suggestion may be acceptable in reference to the official seal used by Sir Philip Francis. In the Life of Francis by the late Joseph Parkes, continued by H. Merivale, 8vo, 1867, vol. i. p. 166, we are told:

"At this time (1767) the official seals were the arms of the individual heads of the officers, and each chief, on his first taking office, had the privilege of a gratuitous supply to him of duplicate engraved seals, for the separate use of the principal clerks. Thus D'Oyly [Deputy Secretary of War] and Francis [Chief Clerk] each had a seal of Lord Barrington's [Secretary at War] coat of arms."

If true, this fact is very important in reference to letters written and sealed by Francis.

At p. 206 we find that two private letters to his wife, written from Manchester and Oxford in August 1771, were sealed with a large War Office seal. This seal unfortunately is not described by Mr. Merivale, whether it bore Lord Barrington's arms or not; but it is hence evident that Francis was in the habit of carrying an official seal about with him, and did not scruple to use it on his private letters. Now in the list of letters addressed by Junius to Woodfall (Appendix, No. 1), we find:

"No. 7. Written on War Office paper. Obliterated coronet wax seal (Barrington's) stamped over with a watch key.

"No. 15. Written on War Office gilt-edged paper. Large and double impressed disguised impression seal (probably remains of Lord Barrington's arms), coronet stamped."

It would be very desirable to know more about these seals, and to have them compared with other perfect impressions of Lord Barrington's office seal. Many letters must exist signed by Lord Barrington, to which the official seal was affixed, and it might thus be proved whether a duplicate of this seal was used by the writer of the letters to Woodfall. If this should prove to be the case, it would add one link more to the strong chain of evidence which points out Sir Philip Francis as the writer of the Junius letters. It certainly seems strange that Francis should have risked discovery by using such a seal when writing as Junius, but he probably thought that by partly defacing the impression he had rendered such discovery impossible. Is it so?

F. M.

CHILD BORN ON THE ANNIVERSARY OF ITS PARENTS' WEDDING-DAY.—Do any of your correspondents who wrote about the seventh son of a seventh son know of some old saying or legend about a son born at the very hour and day on the anniversary of his parents' wedding-day?

Z. Lucknow.

DORÉ.—King Edward IV. is said to have conferred the above name upon the Worcestershire family of Mabb as a "mark of respect" for their sufferings in his cause, and on account of their relationship to the Mortimers, through whom he derived his claim to the crown. Whence the name of Doré?

H. S. G.

DRUM: AN EVENING PARTY.—What is the derivation of the word drum, meaning an evening party?

HENRY F. PONSONBY.

"EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS."—The origin or first use of common proverbs is rather a curious subject.

In the opening of No. 18 of The Tatler occurs (almost in these words) the familiar saying—"What is everybody's business is nobody's business." Query if this is the first time this was said?

LITTLETON.

"THE FRETFUL PORGUPINE."—I dare say hundreds of readers of Shakspeare, when they have met with the passage in Hamlet, "Like quills upon the fretful porcupine," have imagined that the "immortal William" intended to convey the impression that the porcupine was by nature of a peevish or fretful disposition, but I have some doubts whether the word "fretful" was used by him in such a sense. I find in an old dictionary (published in 1660) the following:—"Fret, f., a round verril or ferril." Was not the word "fretful" intended to describe the round quills on the back of the animal—"the fret-full porcupine"?

T. H.

[Steevess shows this by quoting from Sklathia, a collection of epigrams, &c., 1688:—]

"Porpentine-backed, for he lies on thornes."

In the fourth folio, it will be remembered, the words are "fretful porpentine."]
UNDE DERIVATUR "GLADE"?—The Celtic word _gladh_ is said to bear the meaning of sword as well as river, meanings at first sight very opposite, but which I think may be brought into harmonious relation. The radical idea seems to be the _reflexion of light_ = to glitter, to glisten, &c. Thus we often hear of _glittering blades_ as well as _shining rivers_: _gladis, glavia_, a connate word; _glade_, a clear space where the sunbeams play; _glad_ (Sax. _glæd_); _gladness_ = the light of the soul reflected in the countenance: all these words seem to spring from a common radicle, the primary idea being, as I have said, the reflexion of light.

I noticed, in a recent communication in these pages (p. 295) of the word _glatten_, that _glatt_ (Swed.), _glat_ (Dan.), _glatt_ (Ger.) means smooth, &c., and is applied to ice. Here seems to be the same idea. I beg leave to ask some one better versed in philology than myself, whether Sanscrit affords any root that bears out this conjectural etymology?

W. S.

HORAN ARMS.—The arms, "Gules a chief bendy of eight az. and ar.," are ascribed to Horan (Ireland). Information as to who they were granted to, and when, would oblige S. B. F.

SIR WILLIAM JONES'S ALCAIC ODE.—Every schoolboy knows this patriotic poem. In one line of it the author denounces "the fiend Discretion," by which phrase he obviously means arbitrary rule, or what in these days is called personal government. I notice that in recent manuals of elocution the word "discretion" is being dropped out, and another of the same length substituted for it—e.g. "dissecession." My question is, whether the old reading be not the correct one? and whether the new emendators are not taking too great a liberty with a standard English classic poem, besides exhibiting a trifle of real ignorance?

D. BLAIR.

Melbourne.

SIR ROB. KILLIGREW: BURLAMACHI.—Prof. Jorissen of Amsterdam, who is engaged on the Life of Holland's poet, Constantia Heyggen, asks me information about a Robert Killigrew, Knight, whom Heyggen often visited in London in 1623. He says he knows that he had twelve children, and that the mother was drowned in 1641 or 1642 under a bridge. He guesses that this Rob. Killigrew is a son of Burleigh's brother-in-law.

Sir Rob. Killigrew appears in the Calendar of State Papers for the first time, May 18, 1613; he is then released from the Fleet. May 19 of the same year he is committed for holding intercourse with Overbury in prison; Sept. 8, 1625, he is to succeed Sir Dudley (as ambassador to the United Provinces); and Jan. 31 and Feb. 7, 1626, he appears as appointed ambassador to the States. We find him further in 1628-29, but no longer as ambassador: Jan. 2, 1630, as vice-chamberlain to the queen; June 11, 1632, as captain of the fort of Pendennis; and Nov. 28, 1633, as deceased. Chalmers' _Biog. Dict._ mentions three of his sons—William (afterwards Sir William Killigrew), Thomas, and Henry; and I find one of his daughters, Elizabeth, married Viscount Shannon.*

As to the father of Sir Rob. Killigrew, I find in the _Archaeologia_, xvi. 99, a pedigree of the Killigrews, in which a Robertus appears as "fil. & her. supersest 1620 of Will. Killigrew, who obit Nov. 23, 1622," and whose wife had been "Marg. fil. Tho. Saunders."

Prof. Jorissen would also like to know who the Burlamachis were. The _Calendar of State Papers of James I. and Charles II._ (1619-1638) frequently mention a Philip Burlamachi, who seems to have been a distinguished merchant at that time. A document of June 12, 1619, contains details of the proceedings in the Star Chamber against 100 strangers accused of transporting seven millions of money, among them Burlamachi:

"20 Jan. 1620. The merchant-strangers are still in the Fleet.... Burlamachi has made his peace for 10,000l. ready-money. 1635. Certificate for Mr. Phil. B., merchant, naturalized. He was born in Sedan in France, and has been in England this thirty years and more. He has certain rooms at Mr. Gould's house in Fenchurch Street for his necessary occasions of writing there some two or three days in the week, but his dwelling-house, with his wife and children and family, is at Putney."

I have found also a Lawrence Burlamachi, April 20, 1603, and a Jas. Burlamachi, Aug. 6, 1623. But I can find no traces of them elsewhere.

Can any of your readers oblige me by some more definite information as to Sir Rob. Killigrew and his parentage, and the Burlamachis?*

J. H. HESSELS.

LINCLOSHIRE: DRINKING SONG.—About the beginning of this century a drinking song was popular in Lincolnshire, of which I can only recover what follows—

"Bring us good ale in store, And when that's done send us more, And the key of the cellar door."

I shall be much obliged if any one can refer me to a perfect copy.

K. P. D. E.

REV. C. R. Maturin.—_The Athenaeum_, in enumerating a list of William Bewick's portraits, adds to the name of this gentleman—a author of _Bertram_, a once popular tragedy, and some striking romances—the words "of barrel-organ fame." What does this mean?

D. BLAIR

Melbourne.

MINIATURE PAINTER, temp. CHARLES I.—Can any one suggest the name of a miniature painter, _temp._ Charles I., with the initials D. D. G.? The

[* See "N. & Q." 4th S. vii. 258.]
NOTES AND QUERIES.

4th S. VII. May 27, 71.]

miniature represents a man in a black dress with a large white falling collar, and with long hair falling over the shoulders. It is painted on cardboard.

O. C.

THE FIRST BOOK OF NAPOLEON.—Who is the author of—

"The first book of Napoleon, the tyrant of the earth; written in the 581st year of the world, and 1899th year of the Christian era, by Elia Kim the Scribe, a descendant of the modern branch of the tribe of Levi, &c. Longman, Hurst, & Co. in 1809."

Is this a rare work, and was it ever suppressed?

H. R.

OVID, "METAM." XIII. 254: "BEIGNIOR."—Perhaps it is somewhat late, when one has written and published a translation of a book, to set about finding out the real meaning of certain of its passages. But having thus more or less discounted that objection, I proceed, if the columns of "N. & Q." will afford me the space, to make the inquiry:

"Cujus equus pretium pro nocte poposcerat hostis,
Arma negate mihi, fueritque beignior Ajax." —

Metam. xiii. 254.

What is the proper meaning of the last three words? The Delphin Interpretatio gives it thus—

"sitque melius de vobis meritis Ajax quam ego."

Dryden's rendering of the lines is—

"Refuse me now his arms, whose fiery steeds
Were promised to the spy for noontide deses;
And let dull Ajax bear away my right,
When all his days outbalance this one night."

a version which in no way helps to answer my question. On consulting Burmann's edition, I find that Heinsius says:—

"Sed nihil factasse mutandum, ut beignior passivi
sumatur, pro eo qui benigne habetur. Cujus tamen
significationis alius exemplum quoque. *Sic sit beignior
gratior."

And Burmann closes his note with his own view—

"Immo beignior est magis popularis, blandus, ut idio
obtineat que velit." —

I had not seen Burmann's note when I ventured to translate—

"Let Ajax have them! Ye may make at least
His temper something sweeter with the gift!"

And I founded my interpretation on Horace's use of the word beignius in the second satire of the first book—

"Ambulat alarum collegia, pharmacopoeias.
Mendel, mime, balatrones, hoc genus omne
Mastum ssecollium est cantoris morte Tigellii;
Quippe beignius erat." —

I agree with Heinsius in doubting the passive use of beignior, and seem to differ from Burmann only in this—that he says Ajax will be "beignior to get (ut obtineat) the arms; I, that Ajax may become so if he gets them. The Delphin Interpretatio appears to me of the tamest. There is, to my mind, a manifest sneer in the words. I should be glad to hear the opinions on this question of some of the scholars who contribute to your pages. None of my critics have, so far as I know, noticed the passage.

If this query should succeed in attracting attention, I shall have two or three similar problems to propose.

HENRY KING.

5, Paper Buildings, Temple.

SIR STEPHEN PROCTOR.—Wanted some account of the above-named Sir Stephen, who built Fountains Hall—of where he was born, and where he died; also, information respecting his parentage, marriage, &c.

EDWARD MORTON.

[Mr. Walbran, in his Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains (1868, p. 368), has the following note: "According to a genealogy, illustrated by armorial implements, which was placed in the windows of Fountains Hall, by Sir Stephen Proctor, in the time of King James L, this family derived its descent from 'Sir Oliver Mireway of Tymbridge, in the countie of Kent'; the reason of a change of surname being perhaps suggested by the further statement that 'Thomas Mireway, alias Proctor of Firehed, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Proctor of Winterborn.' Both these places are in the parish of Gargreve, adjacent to that of Kirkby-Malhamdale, and were formerly among the possessions of the abbey of Furness, in Lancashire. — Vol. Ecl. vol. v. p. 270."

For Sir Stephen Proctor's services, petitions, revenue projects, &c., consult Lansdowne MSS., Nos. 153, 167.]

QUOTATION WANTED.—A MS. copy of verses has been put into my hands, beginning:—

"Winter's cold blasts have gone out; now spring appears
To cheer the saddest heart, to dry our tears:
It seems to carry on its silent breath,
The music of our lives, no sound of death;
But still I heard a drooping flower say,
'Thy time's not yet, watch, and abide thy day.'"

Can any of the readers of "N. & Q." give me information whether, and if so, where these lines have appeared in print?

T. W. WEBB.

SCOTTISH GUARD OF FRANCE.—In 3d S. iv. 8, I find a note which seems to imply that the Scottish Guard of the French kings existed in the time of Charles VII, but was disbanded in 1490. The Baron de Besenval speaks of it in his Mémoires (ii. 84), in connection with a curious privilege which is worthy of a note. He is describing the miserable death-bed of Louis XV. in 1774, when all but four of the crowd of assembled courtiers fied from the palace the moment that the king expired, and says:—

"Il n'y resta que le duc d'Ayen, survivancier de son père, capitaine des Écossais, dont le droit est de garder le roi mort." —

GORT.

PASSENGES IN SHELLEY.—In Rossetti's Shelley, "unannotated edition, Moxon," the second verse in the "Question" reads thus:—

"... and that tall flower that wets—
Like a child half in tenderness and mirth,
When the low wind its playmate's voice it hears."
The line—

"its mother's face with heaven-collected tears"—

is omitted, but it seems required as well for the sense as the measure. Is the omission intentional, or is it merely a slip of the printer's?

In three former editions of Shelley's Poetical Works— that of 1847 (Moxon) by Mrs. Shelley, that published by "C. Daly, Red Lion Square, 1839," and that by "Milner and Sowerby, 1867," the line—

"Like a child half in tenderness and mirth"—

is wanting. Does it appear in Rossetti's edition for the first time, and what is the authority for its insertion?

J. A. K.

Whitesabbey, Belfast.

SONNET QUERIES.—1. Where does Walter Savage Landor say that Milton "snatched the sonnet from the hand of Love, who cried to lose it, and gave the notes to Glory," or words to that effect?

2. Did Wordsworth write his sonnets on "National Liberty and Independence" (amongst the noblest in the language) before or after his conversion to Toryism?

3. Whom does Archbishop Trench allude to in the last two lines of his sonnet commencing "A counsellor well fitted to advise," &c.? I presume Wordsworth.

4. Mr. Rossetti says, in a note to Shelley's Ozymandias, that this fine sonnet was written in friendly emulation with Keats and Leigh Hunt, both of whom also wrote sonnets on Egyptian subjects. I see one by Leigh Hunt, entitled A Thought on the Nile, but I cannot find one by Keats. Did the latter ever write one, and where can I meet with it?

May I venture to suggest to Mr. Rossetti that he has (to my ear at least) ruined one of the most musical lines Shelley ever wrote, by the omission of a single letter? I allude to the line in Adonais—

"And the wild winds flew around, sobbing in their dismay."

Mr. Rossetti's edition has it—

"And the wild winds flew round, sobbing in their dismay."

The substitution of round for around quite alters the rhythm, and causes the line to halt lamentably. One can only read it by emphasising "And," which Shelley could hardly have intended. I should be glad to hear the opinions of others on this point.

JONATHAN BOUCHIER.

2, Stanley Villas, Bexley Heath, S.E.

"THE THUNDERER."—When was this sobriquet given to the London Times? I have in my possession some numbers of a schoolboys' newspaper called "The Thunderer, written in 1822." The heading and motto were printed, the rest was manuscript, the copy serving for the whole school.

UNERA.

Phileadelphia.

[When Thomas Barnes succeeded Dr. Stoddart as editor of The Times, one of his most able correspondents was Capt. Edward Sterling, whose connection with the paper commenced in 1812, in a series of letters under the signature Petus, afterwards published as a separate work in three parts. Capt. Sterling in the latter part of his life became well known in London political society, and to him it is said the name of "the Thunderer of The Times" was originally applied. His salary, it is stated, was two thousand a year and a share of the paper. He died at South Place, Knightsbridge, on Sept. 3, 1847, aged seventy-four. His accomplished son John was an eminent critic and essayist, the friend of Wordsworth, Coleridge, De Quincey, and other distinguished men.]

TOPOGRAPHY.—Wanted the names of two or three of the latest works which for matter and arrangement may be considered amongst the best examples of local, especially parochial, history. I have not yet seen Major Fishwick's History of the Parochial Chapel of Goomsarh, mentioned with approbation in "N. & Q." for Feb. 18, 1871.

LAMBS.

"THE WORLD'S JUDGMENT."—A late number of the Quarterly Review begins with the statement that "a great poet has said that the history of the world is the judgment of the world." What great poet?

D. BLAIR.

Melbourne.

Replies.

GERMAN ETYMOLICAL DICTIONARIES.

(4th S. vii. 303, 380.)

It is really very difficult to give a plain answer to this "foreigner in distress," because all depends upon the exact meaning of a "good" German etymological dictionary, and of "small compass." Chambers's dictionary, mentioned by your correspondent, is certainly cleverly done. It is made up from the latest etymological information, and although I discover in it sometimes queer and foolish Dutch and German words, which make me laugh, I must confess that I should be glad if Holland possessed so (generally) correct a vocabulary on such a scale.

Something like Chambers's dictionary was issued in Germany in 1834, entitled "Schmitthenner (Friedr.), Kurzes deutsches Wörterbuch für Etymologie, Synonymik und Orthographie. Darmstadt, Metz."*

This, I think, would do for the Foreigner, especially as the original price of this book was but 14 thaler, or 6s. The second edition, published in 1837, cost 2 thalers, or 6s. In 1863

* Could he not address himself to the Society for "Foreigners in Distress"?

---

The line—

"its mother's face with heaven-collected tears"—

is omitted, but it seems required as well for the sense as the measure. Is the omission intentional, or is it merely a slip of the printer's?

In three former editions of Shelley's Poetical Works— that of 1847 (Moxon) by Mrs. Shelley, that published by "C. Daly, Red Lion Square, 1839," and that by "Milner and Sowerby, 1867," the line—

"Like a child half in tenderness and mirth"—

is wanting. Does it appear in Rossetti's edition for the first time, and what is the authority for its insertion?

J. A. K.

Whitesabbey, Belfast.

SONNET QUERIES.—1. Where does Walter Savage Landor say that Milton "snatched the sonnet from the hand of Love, who cried to lose it, and gave the notes to Glory," or words to that effect?

2. Did Wordsworth write his sonnets on "National Liberty and Independence" (amongst the noblest in the language) before or after his conversion to Toryism?

3. Whom does Archbishop Trench allude to in the last two lines of his sonnet commencing "A counsellor well fitted to advise," &c.? I presume Wordsworth.

4. Mr. Rossetti says, in a note to Shelley's Ozymandias, that this fine sonnet was written in friendly emulation with Keats and Leigh Hunt, both of whom also wrote sonnets on Egyptian subjects. I see one by Leigh Hunt, entitled A Thought on the Nile, but I cannot find one by Keats. Did the latter ever write one, and where can I meet with it?

May I venture to suggest to Mr. Rossetti that he has (to my ear at least) ruined one of the most musical lines Shelley ever wrote, by the omission of a single letter? I allude to the line in Adonais—

"And the wild winds flew around, sobbing in their dismay."

Mr. Rossetti's edition has it—

"And the wild winds flew round, sobbing in their dismay."

The substitution of round for around quite alters the rhythm, and causes the line to halt lamentably. One can only read it by emphasising "And," which Shelley could hardly have intended. I should be glad to hear the opinions of others on this point.

JONATHAN BOUCHIER.

2, Stanley Villas, Bexley Heath, S.E.

"THE THUNDERER."—When was this sobriquet given to the London Times? I have in my possession some numbers of a schoolboys' newspaper called "The Thunderer, written in 1822." The heading and motto were printed, the rest was manuscript, the copy serving for the whole school.

UNERA.

Philadelphia.

[When Thomas Barnes succeeded Dr. Stoddart as editor of The Times, one of his most able correspondents was Capt. Edward Sterling, whose connection with the paper commenced in 1812, in a series of letters under the signature Petus, afterwards published as a separate work in three parts. Capt. Sterling in the latter part of his life became well known in London political society, and to him it is said the name of "the Thunderer of The Times" was originally applied. His salary, it is stated, was two thousand a year and a share of the paper. He died at South Place, Knightsbridge, on Sept. 3, 1847, aged seventy-four. His accomplished son John was an eminent critic and essayist, the friend of Wordsworth, Coleridge, De Quincey, and other distinguished men.]

TOPOGRAPHY.—Wanted the names of two or three of the latest works which for matter and arrangement may be considered amongst the best examples of local, especially parochial, history. I have not yet seen Major Fishwick's History of the Parochial Chapel of Goomsarh, mentioned with approbation in "N. & Q." for Feb. 18, 1871.

LAMBS.

"THE WORLD'S JUDGMENT."—A late number of the Quarterly Review begins with the statement that "a great poet has said that the history of the world is the judgment of the world." What great poet?

D. BLAIR.

Melbourne.

Replies.

GERMAN ETYMOLICAL DICTIONARIES.

(4th S. vii. 303, 380.)

It is really very difficult to give a plain answer to this "foreigner in distress," because all depends upon the exact meaning of a "good" German etymological dictionary, and of "small compass." Chambers's dictionary, mentioned by your correspondent, is certainly cleverly done. It is made up from the latest etymological information, and although I discover in it sometimes queer and foolish Dutch and German words, which make me laugh, I must confess that I should be glad if Holland possessed so (generally) correct a vocabulary on such a scale.

Something like Chambers's dictionary was issued in Germany in 1834, entitled "Schmitthenner (Friedr.), Kurzes deutsches Wörterbuch für Etymologie, Synonymik und Orthographie. Darmstadt, Metz."*

This, I think, would do for the Foreigner, especially as the original price of this book was but 14 thaler, or 6s. The second edition, published in 1837, cost 2 thalers, or 6s. In 1863

* Could he not address himself to the Society for "Foreigners in Distress"?

---
Prof. Weigand commenced a third "völlig umgearbeitete Auflage" of this dictionary, and it was completed last year. It is much improved, and may be said to be à la hauteur of its time. The well-known bibliographical review, "Literarisches Centralblatt für Deutschland" (1871, No. 12), says that it "cannot be compared", with any other German dictionary of late. It costs 8 thalers, or 14s.

I do not mention Adelung's works, which were marvels for their time, but have lost much of their value since the science of languages has made such tremendous progress"; but Schwenck's dictionary well deserves a moment's attention.

The "Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache in Beziehung auf Abstammung und Bildung" by Konr. Schwenck, first made its appearance in 1834 (Frankfort-on-Main, Sauerländer), followed in 1836 by a second, and in 1838 by a third edition. The cost of each issue was 24 thalers, or 8s. In 1856 there was published a fourth edition (price 7s.), which, if I mistake not, is the last of this work.

Then there is Heyse's excellent, but rather antiquated "Handwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, mit Hinweis auf Rechtsreibung, Abstammung und Bildung, Biegung und Figur der Wörter, so wie auf deren Sinnwissenschaft" (Magdeburg, Heinrichshofen), published in parts, the first of which appeared in 1841, and the last in 1849. The whole cost 6 thalers or 18s.

I do not know whether Dr. Sanders' large "Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, mit Belegen von Luther bis auf die Gegenwart" (Leipzig, Wigand, 1850-1865, 24 thalers = 3l. 12s.), of which there appeared an abridged edition in 1860 (Leipzig, Wigand, 2½ thalers = 7s. 6d.), contains any etymological explanations, but I should think it does, for Gréepe prefers it to Grimm's dictionary, the principal ingredient of which is etymology.

I must wind up this dry but necessary enumeration by mentioning also W. Hoffmann's big "Vollständiges Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, wie sie in der allgemeinen Literatur, der Poesie, den Wissenschaften, Künsten, u.s.w. gebräuchlich ist", with Angabe der Abstammung, der Rechtsreibung, der Wortformen, u.s.w. (Jüterbog, Colditz, 1851 and following years.) This dictionary was published in about sixty parts at 9d. each.

H. TINDBEAN.

EXTRAORDINARY LEGEND FROM GAINSBURGH.

("4th S. vii. 251.")

I send some further correspondence concerning the angel who is said to have appeared at Gainsburgh, cut from the "Gainsburgh News" of March 25 and April 1.

EDWARD PEGOOCK.

Bottesford Manor, Brigg.

"THE LEGEND OF GAINSBURGH.

"Sir,—I have not succeeded in tracing 'the legend of Gainsburgh', which has been so largely believed in Jersey, to any sure foundation. Mr. Sandford's letter (enclosure 1) may possibly explain its origin, although the later facts of that letter are incorrect, since the story was current in Mr. Fothergill's time, who preceded Mr. Beckett as vicar here. Of its currency in 1819 I have sufficient evidence in the testimony of a trustworthy living witness, Captain Ward, of Cross Street, in this town, who saw the account fastened to the door of a church, just under Fortsdown Hill, a few miles from Portsmouth, during the summer of 1819, and who with his shipmates took many copies of the paper. Captain Ward assures me that there was no foundation for the legend known at Gainsburgh at that time, and he believes it to be a pure invention from beginning to end. I have also had a curious letter (enclosure 2) put into my hands addressed to the churchwardens of Gainsburgh, by the churchwardens of Camborne, in Cornwall, enclosing an English copy of the legend, and inquiring as to its truth. This letter was found amongst the late Miss Bellamy's papers, and its postage in those days appears to have cost the churchwardens of Gainsburgh two shillings and threepence. The printer's name attached to the English account is Byers, 109, Fore Street, Dock, and the account tallies with the French account now circulating, of which I sent you a translation, except in stating that the apparition was seen on January 10, instead of April 4, in the year 1819. On the whole, then, I cannot help thinking that the story originated in the south-west of England, where it has always had its home, and that it had no foundation whatever in any event that happened here. If the drunken freak spoken of by Mr. Chapman had been improved by some fertile brain into an angel visitation, and a warning to repentance, the names of the witnesses would surely have been recognisable as inhabitants or church officials, which is not the case now. I enclose copies of the two letters I have mentioned. The churchwardens' letter has every appearance of being fifty years old, but is undated, and the postmark upon it cannot be deciphered with certainty.—I am, dear sir, yours very truly,

J. CLEMENTS.

"The Vicarage, Gainsburgh, March 18, 1871."

[Enclosure 1.]

"Eldon Vicarage, Sheffield, March 15th, 1871.

"Rev. Mr. Clements.—Rev. Sir,—I write to you by the desire of Mr. William Chapman, 56, Oxford Road, Sheffield, and formerly a member of the choir at Gainsburgh. He wishes me to inform you that the 'Angel story' was all a hoax, caused by a drunken man, who had thrown a rope over the church bell and pulled it by night. He adds that the Rev. George Beckett was vicar at that time, Cain Barnes the clerk, and Thomas Farr, or his son-in-law, George Bown sexton, and Mr. King the Baptist minister, and the mystery was fully explained at the time. I am, your faithful servant,

"Geo. Sandford, Vicar of Eldon."
"To the Churchwardens of Gainsborough,—Gentlemen,—
If the enclosed account be a fabrication, designed to impose on the public, doubtless the printer ought to be prosecuted. If correct, we shall be glad to see it confirmed by a letter to the churchwardens of Camborne, Cornwall. Gentlemen, your obedient servants, the CHURCHWARDENS OF CAMBORNE."

"We may mention that the file of the Stamford Mercury for 1819 has been referred to, and that no allusion to the legend can be found. A gentleman well able to form an opinion on the matter writes: 'I think it is very probable the shoet alleged to have been printed at Lincoln may have been printed many miles away. In those days 'patterers' used to wander from town to town selling calenders of prisoners, and when the calenders became stale they got country printers to print wonderful stories, to which they contrived to give sometimes a local and sometimes a distant habitation. I remember a wonderful story of the kind being printed in Berkshire, and the dates and places were altered, and imprints invented. It would be easy to substitute a Gainsborough for any other place, giving other fictitious names, or using names that may have been known to the printer. I have no doubt the French broadsheet is the translation of an English 'patterer's' dodge to get a living.'"

"Dear Sir,—I send you a last communication on this subject. It is plain enough now that Gainsborough folks never invented and never believed in the marvellous fable which has had such a long life in the West Country."

"I am, yours faithfully,
J. CLEMENTS."

"The Vicarage, March 27th, 1871."

"Beckingham, March 25th, 1871.—Sir,—I felt no little surprise to see in the Gainsborough paper the story of the angel in the belfry of Gainsborough church. It brought vividly to my memory the same story, of which I saw an account in 1819, when my husband and Mr. Forrest were churchwardens. Mr. Furley received the printed paper, and a letter from a gentleman asking if it was true. We both read it, and well knowing it was an entire falsehood, no notice was taken of it. Mr. Fothergill, I think, was Vicar of Gainsborough, not Mr. King; and Cain Barnes was the clerk. I have wished not to notice the story again, but seeing it interests many, and feeling sorry for any one to believe it is false, I have been induced to trouble you.—I am, sir, yours, &c., M. A. FURLEY.—Rev. J. CLEMENTS."

THE LETTER OF "SX" EXPLAINED.

(4th S. vii. 406.)

The letter communicated by T. P. F. from the papers of the Duke of Manchester will appear very enigmatical to most readers; but I think, in consequence of some inquiries which I made three or four years ago, I can go a good way towards its elucidation. It is written by a person who signs SX, to another who is addressed as "Deare Essex," and in the sixth line "my lord of SX" is named. In the eighth line mention is made of "my lord marquis Hertford," which places its date after June 3, 1840, when that title was first conferred on the loyal Earl of Hertford, who in 1860 became Duke of Somerset. His contemporary as Earl of Essex was the Parliamentarian general, who died on Sept. 14, 1848, leaving no successor to his title. Thus the date of the letter is limited to the period of little more than six years between 1840 and 1846. The next question is, Who was the writer? Not, as might be supposed, a Countess of Essex; but (as I take it) a lady who bore Essex as her baptismal name, and who also gave the same name to her daughter. The letter was written (as I believe) by Lady Essex Cheke, the widow of Sir Thomas Cheke, and it was addressed to her daughter Essex, Countess of Manchester. Her son who had fought the duel must have been Robert Cheke, Esq., her eldest son, who in the year 1660 preferred his claim to the barony of Fitz-Walter (against Henry Mildmay) in right of his grandmother Frances Ratcliffe, but afterwards died without issue. His antagonist, Sir Edward Bayntown, was of Bromham in Wiltshire, and died in 1657 at the age of sixty-four. His wound, therefore, was not fatal.

Her other daughter, from whom Lady Essex Cheke was anxious to keep back all tidings of the accident, was Anne (Cheke) Lady Rich, wife of Robert Lord Rich, afterwards third Earl of Warwick of that family; and "Lesse" is Leeze in Essex, the seat of the Earl of Warwick. "My Lady Carlile," whom the writer had been entertaining, I believe to have been Margaret (Russell), wife of James Hay, Earl of Carlisle; and it is remarkable that some years after (the Earl of Carlisle dying in 1660), she became the fifth and last wife of the Earl of Manchester, Essex Cheke having been his third. Essex, Countess of Manchester, died on Sept. 28, 1658, and was buried in Kimbolton church on Oct. 13. Her mother, the writer of the letter, had died only one month before her, for she was buried in the same church on Sept. 1 in the same year. An article in the fifth volume of The Herald and Genealogist, pp. 444-455, has for its object to disentangle the erroneous statements into which several writers have fallen in regard to "The Marriages of Robert Rich, second Earl of Warwick, Admiral of the Fleet; of Edward Montague, Lord Kimbolton and second Earl of Manchester; and of Robert Rich, fifth Earl of Warwick and second Earl of Holland." The first-named had three wives, of which ladies the second had two husbands, and the third had four. The Earl of Manchester, as I have already said, had five wives, and three of them were widows. The fourth was already dowager Countess of Sussex and of Warwick, and was the same lady just now mentioned as being altogether the wife of four husbands. The Peerages generally are so deficient in dates as to ladies, that I extended my researches for that article in order to show how much there still remains to be done to complete our genealogical histories in that respect. The letter printed in
"N. & Q." comes in good sequence to exemplify the value of such compilations, and what assistance they may give in the identification and illustration of historical documents.

JOhN GOUGH NICHOLS.

May not this letter be from Essex (Christian name), third wife of the second Earl of Manchester, to her daughter Essex, wife of Lord Irwyn? "My sonne Ro," and "your brother Ro," might be Robert Montague, the step-son of Essex, Lady Manchester, and consequently half-brother of Essex, Lady Irwyn. F. S.

Froome Selwood.

BLINK versus WINK.
(4th S. viii. 325.)

A contributor in a letter asserts that to wink means ogling, and that to blink at ought to be substituted for to wink at. These suggested meanings I shall attempt to show the words have not, and ought not to have. He proposes to relegate wink to the realms of vulgarity. Now, this is surely bold, seeing that we find its use hallowed in such passages as the following. Let us trust that the new translators are not of such an opinion, and that they will let well alone:—

"And the times of this ignorance God winked at" 
(OtTepdh 8 & bebi).—Acts xvil. 30.*

"You may as well spread out the unsunn’d heaps
Of miser’s treasure by an outlaw’s den,
And tell me it is safe, as bid me hope
Danger will wink on Opportunity,
And let a single helpless maiden pass
Uninjured in this wild surrounding waste."

Milton, Comus.

Shakespeare also has “winking-gates,” i.e. gates closed from fear of danger.

Now, the primary meaning of wink is that of the exclusion of light; that of blink the presence of, and giving out of, light. Let us look at this in the cognate languages:

WINK. A.-S., wincon, nivere, nuere, nictare.

Gerr., Wink, a wink, sign; winken, to wink, sign.

Dutch, wenden, to wink, beckon.

Swed., wink,

beck, sign; vinka, to wink, beckon. Johnson has, to shut the eyes, to exclude the light. So we find such passages as these:—

"For he that winketh when he should see,
Al willfully, God let him never the (thrive)."

Chaucer.

"For ofte, who that hede toke,
Better is it to wynk than to loke."

Gower.

Thus we say, “I never slept a wink,” i.e. never closed an eye. And so thus:—

"Because it was night wee stayed in the sea, where wee and our shippes were not a little troubled, so that all that night none of us slept a wink, but watched every one."—Hackett, Voyages.

BLINK. A.-S., blcon, corruscario, micare. Danish, blit, also blink, a gleam, glance; blinde, to gleam.

Swed., blink, twinkle.

Flem., blinkend, splendour; blink-worm, glowworm.

Dutch, blink, white of the eye, twinkle, glance, look; blinken, to glisten; een blink, a clear spot in a cloudy sky—

e.g. Sljblink, in the polar seas. Now, English to blink has in Dutch, as synonymous, gieren (Scotch, to glour), to look steadfastly at; also oogen, from which is English to ogle, to look steadfastly at and with some sort of impudently contorted expression of features. (Lat., limis oculi intorti.) Germ., Blick, look, glance, flash (of light); so in Scotch, blinkit mild, such as has been soured by lightning; blinken, to glance, shine; die Blüche, the brightest parts of a picture. Who does not know the following?—

"Du Schwert an meiner Linke,
Was soll dein heitres Blinken?
Schaust mir so freundlich an;"

and further on—

"Mich tragt ein wacker Reiter,
Drum blink ich auch so heiter,
Bin freien Manne Wehr."—Körner.

Jamieson, a beam, ray; to blink, to open the eyes, look with a favourable eye, &c. And so I close with the following additional illustrations:—

"Than upon him she cast up both her eyne,
And with a blink it came in till his thought
That he sometime her face before had seen."

Complaint of Creeseide.

"Baloo, baloo, my wee wee thing,
O saftly close thy blinking ee."

Gall. Cradle Song.

"The maid pat on her kittle browne;
She was the brawest in a’ the town;
I wat on him she didna glowm,
But blinkit bonnily,"

Muirland Willie.

"Now simmer blinks on flowery bras,
And o’er the crystal streamlet plays;
Come let us spend the lightsome days
In the birks of Aberfeldy."

Burns.

JOHN CRAWFORD.

263, Argyll Street, Glasgow.
The use of *wink* for *blink* in an unpleasantly suggestive manner is by no means modern. The pity is that *wink* has become so narrowed in our modern ears to its vulgar *osity* meaning. Here are two passages from Shakespeare's *Venus and Adonis* (I. 100 and 121):—

"But when her lips were ready for his pay,
He winks, and turns his lips another way."

"‘Art thou ashamed to kiss? then wink again,
And I will wink; so shall the day seem night."

Adonis, in fact, closes his eyes from the sight of her.

John Addis.

BRITISH SCYTHE-ARMED CHARIOTS.

(4th S. i. 414; vii. 96, 240, 382.)

Mr. Jeremiah, who maintains in opposition to Mr. Trollope that the ancient Britons used scythe-armed *covisii*, appears to rely principally upon the authority of the work *De Situ Britanniis*, attributed to Richard of Cirencester. This being the case, it should, I think, be noted that grave doubts exist as to the genuineness of that production; in fact it is now, I believe, very generally ranked with the pseudo Ingulf. But suppose it to be authentic, what weight can an assertion made by a monk in the fourteenth century have against the negative testimony of Caesar and Tacitus? The truth is, however, that the statement extracted from the so-called Richard of Cirencester by Mr. Jeremiah is itself taken from Pomponius Mela's work, *De Situ Orbis* (lib. iii. 6), which was most probably written about the middle or towards the end of the first century. I have not this treatise at hand, so I cannot give the exact words of the passage therein relating to *covisii*, *falcatis axibus*, but I believe that the parallel passage in the pseudo Richard (lib. i. c. iii. § 14) is taken from Mela, almost if not quite verbatim: and it is clear that to the testimony of Mela we owe the "stereotyped statement" respecting British scythe-armed chariots. Whether or not that statement is correct, I do not pretend to know; but it seems reasonable to suppose that Caesar would have told us something about the *covisii* in question if the Britons of his day had used them. He mentions the *esseda*, as everybody knows, and the confusion they caused — "terrore equorum et strepitu rotarum"; but surely, if there had been any chariots armed with scythes, he would have specified those formidable weapons as sources of terror, rather than, or at all events in addition to, the horses and the wheels. It does seem probable, however, that scythe-armed chariots were used in Britain subsequently to Caesar's expedition. As I have said, Mela expressly mentions them, and though Tacitus (in *Vit. Agric.* § 12) does not, yet his notice of British war-chariots at all is so cursory that no argument against the scythe theory can fairly be drawn from it; rather the contrary, in fact, for the chariots mentioned by Tacitus were, at all events, *covisii*. I may add (1) that a passage from Strabo (iv. 200) is quoted in Camden (*Britanniis, vol. i. p. x. ed. Gough*) to the effect that the Britons used chariots in war as the Gauls did; and (2) that the scytheed *covisii* mentioned by Mela and the pseudo Richard after him are said to have been armed "Gallic." Still the whole question is involved in doubt, and I venture to think that a brochure upon ancient British war-chariots by some accomplished archaeologist is a literary desideratum.

Newark.

W. A. S.

There is a certain amount of negative evidence touching the question mooted in the fact that at least three interments involving the presence of a buried "ancient British chariot" have been met with in Yorkshire. Two of these are noticed in Phillips' *Yorkshire*, p. 209, with a reference for fuller information to the *Memoirs of the York Meeting of the Arch. Inst.* 1846. The third was discovered by Mr. Kendall of Pickering, in a tumulus near Cawthorn Camps. He described to me, when showing me the wheel-tires and other parts of the "find" still extant, the whole transaction, from the first meeting with the hole near its extremity to the complete unearthing of the whole. But the minute examination of the entire interment seemed to have revealed nothing to lead to the inference that scythees had existed. The horse-trappings found showed that draught from the chest, not the shoulder, of the small horses employed had been the rule. I should think Mr. Kendall would give any information asked to any "anxious inquirer."

Danby in Cleveland.

J. C. Atkinson.

THE COMPLETION OF ST. PAUL'S.

(4th S. vi. passim; vii. 185, 241, 344, 390, 434.)

I am very glad that the few remarks which I made upon this contemplated work has brought forward so distinguished an architectural writer as Mr. James Fergusson to explain more fully than has been hitherto known to the public the proceedings of the committee in reference to this great undertaking, and the definite arrangements which are to be carried out.

Mr. Fergusson disclaims any authority from the committee for the explanations which he has given, but no doubt he expresses in a great measure the opinions of his colleagues, though I venture to think there are some of them who would not altogether endorse his views. To discuss all the points raised by Mr. Fergusson at proper length would take up too much space in
your valuable columns, I must therefore confine myself to some brief replies.

In reference to the position of the organ, in the teeth of such accumulated authority as the "unanimous opinion of twelve of the most eminent musical men in England," it seems presumptuous to suggest that any other arrangement could have been adopted, seeing that the instrument is to be available for the services in the present choir as well as for those under the dome; but I can hardly think Mr. Fergusson to be serious when he would make us believe that an organ to be as powerful as any organ in England, even if the two halves project only five feet on either side, can be so placed as not to obstruct the view "in any appreciable manner from any person standing on the floor of the church." My humble opinion is so utterly opposed to Mr. Fergusson’s idea about the organs so placed being "just what is wanted to furnish the choir arch," that I must decline to follow him in that argument. It seems to me, as it does to many others, that it will totally mar the architectural effect of that part of the cathedral.

Mr. Fergusson next mentions the plan proposed in the Sacristy, which suggests the erection of an altar with steps, baldachino, and all proper accompaniments under the arch leading to the choir, and dismisses it in a summary manner as the production of men who have no idea of scale, and incapable of judging of the effect of their scheme if realised.

I think Mr. Fergusson is in this matter utterly mistaken. I have not the pleasure of knowing the author of the plan so carefully studied and drawn to scale in the Sacristy; but as I know something of drawing, and fancy I understand a plan, I have no hesitation in saying that a most effective design might be produced upon the lines of that plan, and I can scarcely imagine a more beautiful position for a well-designed baldachino, crowning an altar properly raised, and surrounded by all the necessary arrangements under the chanter arch (not under the dome), thus giving dignity to the sanctuary, and that prominence which it entirely lacks in its present low position in the eastern apse. I would not pass so poor a compliment upon the accomplished professional adviser to the Dean and Chapter as to suppose that he is incapable of forming such an artistic grouping of these essential features as would be infinitely superior to "furnishing the choir arch" with any amount of organ pipes.

The great difficulty which seems to present itself to Mr. Fergusson’s mind is, that there will be apparently two churches under one roof. I think he attaches too much importance to this idea. Virtually this is the case in some of our cathedrals and abbey churches at present, and unless we are disposed to destroy some of the most interesting features of our old buildings, these arrangements must remain. Mr. Fergusson asks, when one part of the Cathedral is to be used and when the other?

Surely the daily services (when moderate numbers only attend) can take place in the present choir as usual, and for Sundays and other special services additional to the great Festivals of the Church, the aisle, choir, transept, and nave would most suitably hold the vast congregations that might assemble.

In calling attention to the plan given in the Sacristy, I had no intention of defending all its details; possibly the scheme might be improved. The subject is not without its difficulties; but in spite of Mr. Fergusson’s strictures, I, in common with many others, hesitate in thinking that the proposals as set forth by him are the best that can be devised. I see no inconsistency in my remarks about Westminster Abbey. The plans of St. Paul’s and Westminster Abbey are so unlike, that different treatments in each building are necessary. As you will receive other communications upon this interesting subject, I will occupy no further space.

Benjamin Ferrey.

THE BOOKWORM.

(4th S. vi. 527; vii. 65, 168, 282, 346.)

In looking over some old gentleman’s diaries in my possession I came across the following reply to a query on this subject propounded in 1828, viz:

"The bookworm is a small white silver-shining insect, or moth, much found amongst books and papers, and is supposed to be that which eats holes through the leaves and covers. Its head is big and blunt, and its body tapers from it towards the tail smaller and smaller; the body is divided into fourteen several partitions, having the appearance of so many shells, and each of these parts is again covered over with a multitude of thin transparent scales, which, from the multiplicity of their reflecting surfaces, make the whole animal appear of a perfect pearl colour. This insect is furnished on either side of its head with a cluster of eyes, and each of these clusters is beset with a row of small bristles much like the hairs or hairs on the eyehands, and perhaps they serve for the same purpose. It has ten long horns curiously ribbed or knotted, having at each end small hairs or bristles, here and there dispersed among them; besides these it has two shorter horns or feelers, which are knotted and fringed like the former. It has three tails, in every respect resembling the two longer horns on the head. The legs of it are scaled and haired just like the other parts of its body. The body is beset with small pointed bristles like spears. Dr. Hook says this animal probably feeds on the paper and leaves of books, and perforates small holes in them. To prevent the depredations of this little animal, books should be frequently aired, and if some strong smelling herbs, such as rue, wormwood, &c., Russia leather shavings, or a small piece of camphor, be put among them, it will tend greatly to preserve them."

Another correspondent says:
“The best and only security against bookworms is to mix mineral salts [which all insects abhor] in the paste used by the binders.”

CHARLES PETTET.

Hammermith.

Parnell’s poem on the “Bookworm” was no doubt suggested by the lines of Theodore Beza, but he has introduced into his paraphrase so many allusions to other matters, that the original is almost entirely lost sight of. Parnell is much more indebted to the fertility of his own imagination than to Beza. The following is the poem referred to:

“Theodori Beza Tinea;
Ad Musas tinias sacrificium ludicrum.

Si roger Cererumque Liberumque
Vite sollicitus sue oolenus;
Si Mavortis operem petit cruentus
Miles, sollicitus sue saeintis;
Quidni, Calliope, tibi taisque
Succuram feram, quibus placent;
Est unum stadium mihi, omniunque
Qui vatum e numero volunt haberi?
Vobis ergo ferenda sacra;
Muse;
Sed quae victima grata?
Que Camenon
Dicata hostia? parcite, o Camenon;
Nova haec victima, sed futura vobis
Suavis, arbitror, admodumque grata.
Accede, o Tinea, ilia que pulsilo
Ventricum corpore tam gera vorasem.
Tene Pluridum aggredir ministros?
Tene arrodiere tam sacros labores?
Nec factum mihi denega.
Ecce furti
Tui exempla, tue et voracitatis,
Pene tu mihi passerem Catulli,
Pene tu mihi Lesbiam abstulisti.
Nunc certe mens ille Martialis
Ima ad viscera rosus usque languet,
Imo et ipsis Maro, cui pepercit,
Justo Cesaris sic jubente, fiamma,
Lesus dente tuo, scelusta, languet.
Quid dicam innumeros bens erudit,
Quorum tu monumenta, tu labores
Isto pessimo ventre devorasti?
Prodi, jam tuncam reliquam, prodi;
Vah! ut calida stringit ipsa asse!
Ut mortem simulat! scelusta prodi,
Pro tot criminius datae pocas.
Age, istum jugulo tuo cruento
Mucronem excipe, et iatum et iustum.
Vide ut palpittat, ut eroere largo
Aras polluit hae profana sacras.
At vos, Plerides, bongeae Musae,
Nunc gaudete; iacet fora interempta,
Jacet sacrilega illa, que solubat
Sacros Pluridum vorare servos.
Hanc vero tuncam, has diec, Camena,
Vobis exvuvias, ut hinc tropesium
Parnaso in medio locetis et sit
Hec inscriptio; de feris interemt
Beza dat apollis hae opima Musa.”

R. C.

Cork.

The following extract seems to me worthy of a place amongst the various notes which the correspondents of “N. & Q.” have furnished on this interesting topic. I take it from Thomas De Quincy’s Autobiographic Sketches, chap. vi.:

“That library of 120,000 volumes, which George IV. presented to the nation, and which has since gone to swell the collection at the British Museum, had been formed (as I was often assured by persons to whom the whole history of the library, and its growth from small rudiments, was familiarly known) under the direct personal superintendence of George III. It was a favourite and pet creation; and his care even extended to the dressing of the books in appropriate bindings, and (as one man told me) to their health: explaining himself to mean, that in any case where a book was worm-eaten, or touched however slightly with the worm, the king was anxious to prevent the injury from extending, or from infecting others by close neighbourhood; for it is supposed by many that such injuries spread rapidly in favourable situations.”

EFF.

SCRIPTS OR CHRISTMAS PIECES (4th S. vi. 597; vii. 145, 201, 361.)—Seeing that your correspondent Mr. SHAW mentions my father’s name (p. 140), Dean and Munday, as publisher of scripts, I thought a few facts from personal memory and knowledge might interest your readers. As a youngster some thirty-five years ago in my father’s establishment, the sale of “school pieces,” or “Christmas pieces,” as they were called, and not scripts, was very large; my father published some thirty different subjects (a new one every year, one of the old ones being let go out of print). There were also three other publishers of them. The order to print used to average about five hundred of each kind, but double of the Life of our Saviour. Most of the subjects were those of the Old Testament. I only recollect four subjects not sacred. Printing at home, we generally commenced the printing in August from the copperplates, as they had to be coloured by hand. They sold retail at sixpence each, and we used to supply them to the trade at thirty shillings per gross, and to schools at three shillings and sixpence per dozen, or two dozen for six shillings and sixpence. Charity boys were large purchasers of these pieces, and at Christmas time used to take them round their parish to show, and at the same time solicit a trifle. The sale never began before October in the country, and December in London; and early in January the stock left used to be put by until the following season. It is over fifteen years since any were printed by my firm, and the last new one I think was done in lithography.

S. A. H. DAWE, of Dean and Son, successors of Dean and Munday.

SYDNEY GODOLPHIN (4th S. vii. 364.)—The person of this name for whom W. D. C. inquires is probably the son of John Godolphin, Judge of the Admiralty, who was nephew of Sir William Godolphin, the grandfather of the Lord High Treasurer. He was born 1651, and was a colonel in the army and governor of the island of Scilly. He married Susan, daughter of Reese Tannat of
Abernant, Salop, Esq., by whom he had several children; and was probably alive in 1704, when an elaborate pedigree of the family was entered in the Heralds’ College. In this, however, the date of birth of the Lord Treasurer is not given, but his monument states that he was aged sixty-seven at his death on Sept. 15, 1712. G. E. A.

WORCESTER ARMS (4th S. vii. 410.)—If Mr. Grazerbrook had paid the visit he promised to a Worcestershire antiquary he might have obtained a clue to some of the names he is hunting for.

P.

“BARON” NICHOLSON; JOHN DALRYMPLE (4th S. vii. 288.)—Amongst the chief contributors to The Town, Mr. Bates mentions “the clever, but profligate John Dalrymple.” To whom does this refer? I particularly hope Mr. Bates will reply to this inquiry.

SI QUIS.

“HEART OF HEARTS” (4th S. vii. 362.)—I am quite unable to reply to Lord Chelemsford’s inquiry as to what has led to the universal expression of “Heart of hearts” in the plural. I can only satisfy him by quoting an old authority for a lady who appears to me, contrary to his expectations, to have been in possession of two hearts.

In that graceful sonnet which has been attributed to Sir Walter Raleigh, claimed by Lord Chesterfield, but written by the Earl of Pembroke, who died in 1630, he addresses Christiana, daughter of Lord Bruce of Kinloch, thus—

“Wrong not, dear empress of my heart,
   The merits of true passion,
   With thinking that he feels no smart
   Who sues for no compassion.”

Having thus disposed of his heart to his “Platonic mistress,” as many others have done under similar circumstances, the sonnet concludes thus—

“Then wrong not, dear Heart of my Heart,
   My true though secret passion;
   He smarteth most that hides his smart,
   And sues for no compassion.”

R. B. S.

“LIGHT OF LIGHTS” (4th S. vii. 399.)—J. H. B.’s criticism on No. 187 in Hymns Ancient and Modern,

“Light of Lights! with morning shine,”

and

“Light of Lights! when falls the even,”

is groundless. He says,—

“One would think the composer of the hymn had never seen the Nicene Creed either in Greek or English, for there ως ἐκ ωρίσ и and “Light of Light” convey a very different meaning from that given by the plural of the hymn.”

Of course they do, and for this very sufficient reason, that the author of the hymn intended his words in a different meaning. The Creed, in Θεός ὁ Βασιλεὺς, is speaking of the second person in the Trinity; whereas the hymn is addressed to the Trinity in Unity. The author may be supposed to have had in his mind Gen. i. 16, “And God made two great lights,” of which He is himself the light; Psalm cxxxvi. 7, [O give thanks] “to Him that made great lights, for his mercy endureth for ever”; and James i. 17, “Cometh down from the Father of lights.” Mr. Ainger aptly asks on the same page,

“Quis emendabit ipse emendatores?”

E. V.

“THE WIND HAS A LANGUAGE,” ETC. (4th S. vii. 365.)—In the absence of information of a more definite kind, it may interest Mr. Gantillon to know even this little, that the lines appeared in a magazine more than forty years ago; and that the first four, vividly impressed upon my boyish mind, and clinging with bur-like tenacity to memory, ran thus:

“The wind has a language I would I could learn;
Sometimes 'tis soothing, and sometimes 'tis stern;
And sometimes it comes like a low sweet song,
And all things grow calm as the strain floats along.”

Of the remaining lines I have too imperfect a remembrance to venture attempting to give them. I do not remember the author’s name, if indeed it was appended to the lines, nor the magazine in which they appeared.

J. L.

SHERWORTH (4th S. vi. 502; vii. 25, 161, ‘244, 332.)—I hope F. C. H. (a Muritian) will not think me hypercritical, but I do not fancy the Arabis Italiana would be used in salads, even by gypsies. Was his plant the Cardamine hirsuta? My own notion is, that the plant we call American cress (Barbarea praecox), may have been the sheershew of old writers, but I have no proof of this. Arabis Italiana was certainly never cultivated, and I find sheershew in a catalogue of “sallad herbs” dated 1688. In my very numerous lists I have no plant so called, except Aster Tripolium. Could F. C. H. send me a scrap of his plant?

JAMES BRITTEN.

Royal Herbarium, Kew.

TREVES’ “CRETE HERBALL” (4th S. vii. 182, 268, 333.)—H. C. does not quote Parkinson’s Index correctly, or he would see that his “Sonchus” and “Asparagus,” although in the same line, have separate references, and are quite different things. My copy reads: “Palatum leporis, i. Sonchus levis vulgaris, 807. Cassifina, i. Asparagus vulgaris”—which is indexed in its place under A. There is no doubt that our sowthistle is the “hare’s palace” of most authors; but it does not seem to be that of Trevies.

I subjoin my address, and shall be very glad to correspond with H. C. I suspect we shall find that the Ortus Sanitatis was the source from which
both the *Grete Herball* and *Grant Herbiere* were compiled. My edition (1530) has cuts.

JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S.

Royal Herbarium, Kew.

**MEMORIAL VERSES ON THE NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE MONTHS** *(4th S. vii. 328).*—It may interest Mr. *Loftie* to have his attention directed to Mr. Bræ’s edition of Chaucer’s *Treatise on the Astralbabe*, published last year, wherein he will find at p. 26 the following note:

“it is worthy of remark that Stevins here inserts, by way of illustrating the text, those well-known lines: ‘Thirstie dais hath September,’ &c. Adding ‘Lo, verses of the number of the days in ye Kalender.’”

In his introduction to the *Treatise* Mr. Bræ concludes that the MS. of Stevins, here spoken of, must have been written about the year 1555. So that here are the verses, not only at a much earlier date than even Mr. *Loftie* has discovered, but, to judge from the one line quoted, a version of them much nearer to that we are habituated to at the present day.

J. P.

**THE OLDEST INNS IN ENGLAND** *(4th S. vi. 505; vii. 267, 394).*—The legend current in the neighbourhood is that, in one of the chambers of the ancient inn at Norton St. Philips, Somerset, the Duke of Monmouth slept the night before the battle of Sedgemoor. Should any of your readers wish for a photograph of this inn, I can supply them, and the proceeds will be given to a useful charity.

ELLA.

Bath.

**THE PHOENIX THRONE: BYRON** *(4th S. vii. 162, 203, 401).*—What ground has P. P. for supposing that in the verse he has quoted Byron intended any reference to the phoenix? To me the meaning appears to be simply and plainly, that in the desert—the wide waste—the solitude of his life, there was still one fountain springing, one tree, one bird singing—these all typifying his sestet Augusts, to whom the lines were addressed.

G. J. DE WILDE.

**ENGLISH VERIFICATION** *(4th S. viii. 390).*—The most copious rules and instructions for English verification will be found in the *Art of English Poetry*, by Bysshe, first published in 1702. It treats of the structure of English verses, of their several kinds, and of the due observation of accent and pause; and contains rules conducing to the beauty of our verification. It has chapters on elisions and rhyme, and a dictionary of rhymes, followed by a very ample collection of passages from the best English poets, with the subjects arranged in alphabetical order.

F. C. H.

**ROSEMARY USED AT FUNERALS** *(4th S. vii. 206, 348).*—I remember, many years ago, being once at a funeral in North Lancashire of a distinguished officer in the Order of Odd Fellows, when, a little before the procession moved from the house, a basket containing rosemary was brought in; from which each guest took a sprig, carried it with him to the grave, and deposited it on the coffin.

The custom of using rosemary at funerals is thus explained by *Wheaton on Common Prayer*:

“To express their hopes that their friend is not lost for ever, each person in the company usually bears in his hand a sprig of rosemary; a custom which seems to have taken its rise from a practice among the heathens, of a quite different import. For they, having no thoughts of a future resurrection, but believing that the bodies of those that were dead would for ever lie in the grave, made use of cypress at their funerals; which is a tree that, being once cut, never revives, but dies away. But Christians, on the other side, having better hopes, and knowing that this very body of their friend, which they are now going solemnly to commit to the grave, shall one day rise again and be reunited to his soul, instead of cypress distribute rosemary to the company, which (being always green and flourishing the more for being cropt, and of which a sprig only being set in the ground will sprout up immediately and branch into a tree) is more proper to express this confidence and trust.”

It would appear that the early colonists of America had taken with them this old custom. Dr. Coxe, the Bishop of New York, alludes to the practice in his beautiful poem, *The Church’s Daughter*. Although, as he says in a note, he has taken a quaint licence with the botanical name of the flower, rosemary (*Rosmarinus*):

“Then roses pale and rose-marine,
She scatters o’er the marble dust;
And at the last heartrending scene,
As earth takes back its precious trust.”

Milarow.

**GEORGE EDWARDS, A.D. 1545** *(4th S. viii. 338).*—The name of this gentleman appears as one of the twenty-two yeomen of the chamber of “the ordinary of the Queen’s side which have their allowance of wages, without any meat or Bouch of Court,” and he, as well as each of his colleagues, received 16l. 4s. 2d. per annum (*Ordinances of the Royal Household*, p. 170). This information is given in the “Ordinances made at Elytham in the xviith year of King Henry VIII.”; but while that year was 1525-6, any person who will read the lists of names there given with any attention, will see that they must have been kept corrected to a much later period: for they contain titles which were not conferred until quite the close of the king’s reign. To instance two: ‘The Earl of Hertford, Lord Great Chamberlyn,’ afterwards the Protector Somerset, was created earl Oct. 18, 1587; while the title of “The Lord Lisle, Lord Admirall,” dates only from March 12, 1542. No mention of George Edwards occurs in the Privy Purse Accounts of Henry VIII., nor in the Rutland or Trevelyan Papera.

**HERMENTRIDE**.

**BECKET’S MURDERERS** *(4th S. vii. 33, 171, 195, 268, 395).*—One of the Hugh de Morville mentioned had no son, but two daughters and co-
heirs—Adama, married to Richard de Lucy and
Thomas de Multon, and Joan, wife of Richard de
Gernon of Essex. De Gernon was pardoned a
debt of 250 marks owed to the king for the in-
heritance of Hugh de Morville, whose daughter
he had married. (Rot. Fev. 15 Joh., Feb. 1.)

HERMETRUD.

THE SCHOOLMASTER ABBEY IN STAFFORDS

shire (4th S. vii. 121, 180, 311, 374.)—MOOURLAD
tells of the sucking of a "bull-pup" by a
pitman's wife. Such nursing is not unique, as he
seems to think. Mrs. Piozzi, somewhere in her
Autobiography or Letters (my note is incomplete),
speaks of the sucking of lap-dogs by human nei-
umouses as a common practice at Naples; and re-
curs to a picture she has seen of a woman suckling
a cat.

J. H. ADDIS.

Rustington, near Littlehampton, Sussex.

BISHOP MORDECAI CARY (4th S. vii. 234, 376.)
R. DYMOND will find, if he refers to my recent contribution (4th S. vii. 137), that the Rev.
Henry Francis Cary married Jane, daughter of
James (not John) Ormesby, Esq., of Sandy mount,
near Dublin; and also that his mother was Hen-
rietta, daughter of Theophilus Brocas, D.D., Dean
of Killala. His son, the Rev. Henry Cary, M.A.,
of Worcester College, Oxford (not mentioned in
the pedigrees), was the author of the Memoir
to which I referred, and in which may be found, as
one might expect, many biographical details.

ABHRA.

WHY DOES A NEWBORN CHILD CRY? (4th S.
vii. 211, 289, 394.)—If the quotation made by
MR. MORRIS (p. 374) is perfectly reliable, it tends
to throw much light on the mature (as well as on
the infantile) pronunciation of the period. We
may certainly conclude that the first letter of the
English alphabet was then pronounced as A in
man, can, &c.—a fashion which is still retained in
some old places.

There is perhaps more difficulty about the pro-
nunciation of the second vowel E. It is by Mr.
Morris's authority made to rhyme with the verb
be, and to give the tone to the very ancient desig-
nation of Eve. Perhaps a philosophical accoucheur
or observant monthly nurse could tell us whether
the incipient cry of a young lady most resembles
a shrill EE or a broader AY or EH; but we may
guess, without such initiation into the mysteries of
the sick chamber.

We have no reason to believe that the verb be
has always been pronounced in its present shrill
or insignificant way. In modern poetry it seldom
or never forms the final syllable of heroic lines, as
it did, often in that of Spenser. And the name
Eve was probably in old times a word of two sy-
llables, of which the first resembled the initial
sound in Eveline or Evangeline or Ellie Deana.

These questions affect the history of languages
very intimately in their progress and decay. We
require, however, a proper scale of sounds even to
discourse of them. Might I again suggest the
natural scale offered (4th S. v. 545) as a basis for
such speculations, and which I have ventured to
repeat here:

EE, AY {EH,
| AR, AW, OH, OO.
LITERA.

SIR JOHN POWELL (1st, 2nd, 4th S. passim.)—
When found not, make a note of it. I have be-
fore me the Biographical Dictionary of Eminent
Welshmen, by the Rev. Robert Williams, M.A.
(London, Longmans, 1852), in which I cannot
find the name of this upright judge and Welsh-
man.

I see, however, that your first query was pub-
lished on March 12, 1853, and I find in the Clergy
List that the reverend author of the dictionary is
still living; therefore I venture to hope that he
has already made a note of the judge's name, to
grace some pages of addenda to his original work.

GEO. E. FRERE.

SAMPLES (4th S. vi. 500; vii. 21, 126, 220, 273,
381.)—About fifty years ago I was shown a kind
of sampler at Bacton, Herefordshire, in the church
there, of exquisite work, but unfortunately I took
no note of it. I should be very much pleased if
any lady or gentleman in that neighbourhood
would describe it. I think I was told that it was
worked by Blanche Parry, chief gentlewoman to
Queen Elizabeth, and who died 1580. Perhaps
an older sampler than this does not exist.

F. C. P.

TWO PASSAGES IN "TIMON OF ATHENS" (4th S.
vi. 43, 164, 259, 355, 445; vii. 350.)—PROFESSOR
ELZE will, I trust, pardon my pointing out that
the question is not whether the word muck might
be used for useless treasure, but whether Shakes-
ppeare has used that word in the passage above
referred to, from Act IV. Sc. 3. The received text
follows the first folio; HERR ELZE suggests a
speculative emendation. Now I do protest most
cleanly against all such merely speculative
emendations. Show a fault in the text, and many,
perhaps too many, are ready to come forward and
correct it—and welcome. But here is no fault,
for the text reads as grammatically correct. If,
as the Herr suggests, a faulty compositor had
placed muck where Shakespeare wrote muck, which
I do not admit, we have this further difficulty of
the additional substitution of meat for me to con-
tend with. Such double inadvertence, thus con-
joined, is against all we know of the doctrine of
chances. We are dealing with a question of prob-
abilities only, and all the odds are against the muck
theory. It may be said that the printer, having
blundered over the word muck inadvertently, has
substituted meat for me designedly, to make a
false sense. It won’t do; and for the following reasons: — 1. A composer, having made a slip inadvertently, would, as a matter of course, pass it unnoticed. 2. If noticed by composer, reader, or editor, there was the “copy” to refer to, by which means the original error could be corrected, instead of needlessly piling Pelion upon Ossa by making a second.

Shakespeare should be respected in his grave:

“Good fraud, for Jesus’ sake forbear,”
lest we fall under the consequent ban—

“... curst be he ye moves my bones.”

A. H.

THE ACCIDENTS COMPENSATION BILL (4th S. vii. 289, 373.)—As a fellow-sufferer through Lord Campbell’s shortcomings as a judge, I can fully sympathise with Clarry. He is, however, mistaken in his censure of the billicicus of which Lord Lyttelton claims the parentage. The act was a most just one, though extravagant damages have, no doubt, been recovered under it. But the cases of fraud upon companies to which Clarry refers, and which are no doubt rife enough, are connected with actions brought at common law by persons who allege themselves to be injured, and have nothing to do with the statute in question.

C. G. PROWITT.

Garrick Club.

In such statements as that at a railway accident 500 persons were in the train, and that the company compensated 600, exact are preferable to round numbers. Will Clarry oblige me with them, and also the authority on which he relies? As no one was killed at the accident which cost the Brighton Railway 74,000l., Lord Campbell’s act inflicted no hardship in that case.

Railway companies are subject to frauds by persons who pretend to have been injured. Still more so are insurance offices by those who set their houses on fire, and I believe all great establishments are much cheated, against which there is no protection but vigilance. I have been present at many trials, and do not think that the tendency of juries is to give excessive damages in railway cases. On the contrary, they are disposed to take too pecuniary a view, and calculate what a man has lost by the interruption of business and the doctor’s bills, and what he is disqualified from earning by temporary or permanent injuries—leaving personal sufferings almost out of their consideration.

I was a rather close observer of Lord Campbell’s career from 1828 to his death, and especially so of his conduct on the bench, and I wish to offer my opinion, in which I believe nearly the whole profession will concur, that he was a very great lawyer, and at nisi prius an eminently fair and patient judge.

I have nothing to say in Lord Campbell’s favour as a biographer or a legislator. He knew what was good, and unscrupulously appropriated it. I believe Lord Lyttelton’s bill to be the most valuable of all his appropriations, and one which would have done honour to both had his vanity allowed him to say where he got it.

AN INNER TEMPLAR.

CAPRICIOUS WRAY (4th S. vii. 269, 372.)—Perhaps some of your readers may not be sorry to become acquainted with the French sonnet of which the one you have reprinted, at p. 372 of the present volume of “N. & Q.”, is evidently a translation. It is possible that the French jeu d’esprit may be an imitation or translation from the Spanish:

“Doris, qui sait qu’aux vers quelquefois je me plais,
Me demande un sonnet, et je m’en désespère.
Quatorze vers, grand Dieu! le moyen de les faire?
En voilà cependant déjà quatre de faits.

“Je ne pouvais d’abord trouver de rime; mais
En faisant on apprend à se tirer d’affaire.
Poursuivons; les quatrains ne m’étonneront guère,
Si du premier tercet je puis faire les frais.

“Je commence au hasard, et si je ne m’abuse,
Je n’ai pas commencé sans l’aide de ma muse;
Puisqu’en ai peu de temps je m’en tire si net.

“J’entame le second, et ma joie est extrême;
Car des vers commandés j’achève le troisième;
Comptez s’ils sont quatorze, et voilà le sonnet.”

E. MCC.

Guernsey.

W. D. B. asks who was thus indicated in a certain sonnet which he imperfectly remembers. In reply, E. A. D. (p. 372), after noticing that the W. of Dodgson’s Collection becomes “Wray” in Elegant Extracts, suggests that “Capricious Wray” may have been Daniel Wray, the archæologist.” H. P. D. is more positive; he says (p. 372), “this was Daniel Wray, deputy-teller of the Exchequer from 1745 to 1782.” Surely W. (whether “Wray” or not) was a lady. Men do not write vers de société of this kind to one another. To play with the caprice of a pretty woman, and write her a sonnet, is natural enough; but one could not flirt with a deputy-teller of the Exchequer.

The name Wray is not uncommon, and no doubt there have been several ladies of that name quite worthy of a sonnet. E. A. D. quotes from a copy of Dodgson’s Collection, dated 1775. My copy of vol. ii. is the third edition, published in 1781. When was the sonnet first printed? In the Annual Register for 1770 I find recorded the death of the “relict of Sir John Wray, Bart.” Would the sonnet fit her?

JAYDEE.

MEANING OF “Fog” (4th S. vii. 96, 216, 351.) My indistinct writing has led your printer into an error in my remarks on the etymology of jigger. The common explanation of the word which strangers are sure to ask, is, that it is a corruption of
fodderer (not podderer), or the man who fodders the cattle. But this change of two ge into two de will hardly do. Fodder is, I do not doubt, a regular derivative from fog, in the sense attributed by your correspondent to the latter word.

W. (1.)

THE SOUTER AND HIS SOW (4th S. vii. 361.)—It is scarcely correct to say that these lines have been forgotten. They have been preserved by C. K. Sharpe in one of his collections (reprinted in Four Books of Choice Old Ballads, p. 36. Stevenson, Edin. 1868); and in an Edinburgh journal of date Nov. 14, 1888, a correspondent inquires after the remaining verses not yet recovered, giving at the same time the stanza preceding those quoted by G.:

"There was a souter and a sow,
Tantara-tantara.
An' for her bairn he kissed her mou,
Tantara-tantara."

Sharpe's copy is more exactly like the version I have heard in Forfarshire. "Tantara, tantara" was a favourite burden at the beginning of the seventeenth century.

W. F. (2.)

South Hook, Kilmarnock.

THE CHEVON (4th S. vii. 408.)—S. P. asks a very odd question. I think I may venture to positively assert that no "heraldic authority" exists for the belief in question. It is simply absurd.

H. S. G.

Is the belief such as S. P. states it to be? I had always understood that the cockle shells or palmer's drinking-cups, such as appear on the arms of the Bernards, Villiers, and Russells, were the Crusaders' emblems.

HENRY F. PONSONBY.

HERVEY OR HERREY (4th S. vii. 142.)—The Bible concordance in my possession is signed "Thine in the Lord, Robert F. Herry," as examined under magnified power.

GEORGE WADSWORTH.

304, Oxford Street, Manchester.

THE "PLAIN DEALER" (4th S. vii. 301.)—It is singular that Mr. Friswell should have ascribed the authorship of the Plain Dealer to Congreve, and that G. F. S. E. (p. 378) should have indorsed that opinion. It is of course by William Wycheley.

R. J. G.

SIR GEORGE MOORE (4th S. vii. 76.)—He was a baronet. See Burke's Extinct Baronetage under "Moor, of Mayld's Morton." In Lipscombe's History of Buckinghamshire, vol. iii. p. 41, he is mentioned as an intimate friend of Titus Oates, and his coat of arms is given as "On a fesse fleurs-de-lys between 3 mullets."

J. E. JACKSON, Hon. Canon of Bristol. Leigh Delsmere, Chippenham.

GORSE (4th S. vii. 323, 379.)—In a small volume on the Language of Flowers, published by James Williams, London, 1844, I find anger as the emblematical meaning attached to "whin," which is synonymous with gorse. This is certainly very appropriate, and will, I hope, be satisfactory to the fair inquirer.

J. Mox. St. Bee's.

Miscellaneous.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.


Mr. O'Driscol has the first essential qualification for a biographer—a thorough admiration of the subject of his labours; he has, too, the advantage of having known Maclise from his boyhood to his grave, but as he modestly confesses, he has been long unaccustomed to literary work, while it is obvious he does not possess that knowledge of art, without which no man can possibly produce a satisfactory life of a great artist. As a mere record of the leading incidents in the artist's uneventful life—a life marked alike by an honourable spirit of independence and an earnest determination to excel—and as a record, too, of the order in which he produced the noble works which established his reputation, the work is not without present interest. By far the most valuable portion of the book consists of Maclise's letters to his friend, Mr. John Forster, which that gentleman most liberally placed at Mr. O'Driscol's service. These, which are genial and pleasant, with an admirable letter from the Prince Consort, give life to the book, and increase the value which it will unquestionably be found to possess for the future biographer of Daniel Maclise.


This well-timed little volume gives the results of the author's visits to the health resorts of Great Britain and Ireland, made for the purpose of comparing them with all the chief foreign ones; and it forms therefore not only a volume of practical use to those who for reasons of their own prefer or are compelled, to avail themselves of our native bainiological resources, but also a means of comparing those resources with the Baths and Wells of Europe as described in Dr. Macpherson's former work so entitled. The reputation which that little work enjoys as a most useful and discriminating guide, will, we have no doubt, be shared by the intelligent little volume before us.

Books Received.—We must content ourselves, for obvious reasons, with recording the appearance of the following:—Freedom in the Church of England. Six Sermons suggested by the Voysey Judgment. By the Rev. Stopford A. Brooke. (Henry S. King).—The Jurisdiction and Mission of the Anglican Episcopate. By the Rev. T. J. Bailey, B.A. (Parker).—The English Bible, and our Duty with regard to it. A Plan for Revision. By Thomas Kingsmill Abbott, M.A. (Hodges, Foster, & Co.).—A Catalogue of Anglo-Saxon, and other Antiquities, bequeathed by William Gibbes, Esq., to the South Kensington Museum. Compiled by C. Roach Smith, F.S.A. (Chapman & Hall.).—The authorities of South Kensington deserve credit for having secured the services of Mr. Roach Smith to turn to good account Mr. Gibbes's patriotic bequest.
A GRAND DRILL REVIEW, organised by the Society of Arts, of four thousand boys, with their bands, will be held by His Royal Highness Prince Arthur in the Royal Horticultural Gardens on Wednesday, June 14. Admission to the Gardens only, one shilling. A musical performance by the bands in the Royal Albert Hall will take place after the Review. Subscriptions in aid of the cost of conveying the boys by railway, and providing them with refreshments, will be received by the Secretary of the Society of Arts.

A BOOKSELLER of the old school, George May, died in the Charterhouse on May 18, aged sixty-eight. While in business, in 1845, he wrote and published a descriptive History of the Town of Evesham, where he resided. He subsequently went to America; but not being successful he returned, and, like many others, found a resting-place in the house founded by Thomas Sutton.

"Who was Will, my Lord of Leicester's jesting Player?" was a question raised by the late Mr. Bruce, who inclined to the opinion that Will Kemp was the man. According to Mr. Halliwell, Mr. Halliwell has discovered in the private account-book of the Earl of Leicester, preserved in the Longbridge Collection in Warwickshire, confirmation of the accuracy of Mr. Bruce's judgment. Perhaps further researches may show that the suggestion, that Shakespeare also served with Leicester in the Low Countries, is equally well founded.

Mr. J. H. Hesketh, a Dutch gentleman, well known for his acquaintance with early printed books, is engaged in making a translation into English of Dr. Van der Linde's work, entitled "De Haarlemse Coster-Legendes,"

OLIVER CROMWELL'S HOUSE.—Workmen have been employed to demolish the fine old large red-brick mansion on Brixton Rise, which, according to repute, was once occupied by Oliver Cromwell. This is the last specimen in the locality. The property has been purchased by the London Tramway Company.

Subscriptions are invited by Messrs. Barclay Brothers for 20,000 fully paid-up shares in the South Aurora Silver Mining Company, the price of issue to the investing public being 10l. per share, payable by instalments, extending over to the 1st August next. The mine is situated in the Nevada district, and has been worked with very satisfactory results, one dividend of 20 per cent. having been paid in February last, while a further quarterly dividend at the same rate has just been announced payable on the 1st proximo. These shares now offered were lately owned by the vendors of the mine, who accepted them in part payment of the purchase money. One satisfactory feature in the terms of the circular published is, that applicants will participate in the dividend to be paid at the beginning of next month.

NOTICES TO CORRESPONDENTS.

G. O. W.—We cannot trace any such article; perhaps the matter was introduced incidentally into a paper on some other subject. There have been no omissions from any reprint. Did the writer sign his name?

T. E. G.—What is the title of the book?

M. E. B.—Sir Hugh Smithson, who had married a daughter of the Duke of Somerset, succeeded his father-in-law (under a special limitation in the patent) as Baron Warkworth and Earl of Northumberland. He was not ashamed because he was a physician.

F. T.—On "Mad as a hatter,” see "N. & Q." 3rd S. v. 24, 64, 126.

H. M. (Tralco).—Please repeat the query.

C. W.—Two articles on burying alive as a punishment appeared in "N. & Q." 1st S. iv. 245, 660.

P. (Lucknow).—On horse-laugh, or horse-laugh, see our 3rd S. xii. 242.

A. O. V. P.—Saint Sunday, alias Saint Dominus, has been noticed in our 2nd S. ii. 182, 215.

W. H. S. will find at p. 443 that black-edged writing-paper dates as early as 1685.

RICHARD BARRINGTON.—We do not remember to have received your communication.

ERRATUM.—4th S. vii. p. 483, col. line 84, dele "of" before "Radulphus."

PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, 192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane). CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 20s.

Note Paper. Cream or Blue, 3s., 6s., 12s., and 24s. per ream.

Envelopes, Cream or Blue, 4s. 6d., 6s. 8d., and 9s. 6d. per 1,000.

The Temple Envelope, with High Inner Flap, 1s. per 100.

Straw Paper.—Improved quality, 2s. 6d. per ream.

Foolscap, Hand-made Outside, 9s. 6d. per ream.

Black-Bordered Note, 4s. 6d. and 6s. 8d. per ream.

Black-Bordered Envelopes, 1s. per 100.—Super thick quality.

Tinted Lined Note, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), 2s. 6d. per ream.

Coloured Stamping (Rulled), reduced to 4s. 6d. per ream, or 9s. 6d. per 1,000. Polished Steel Coat Dies engraved from 5l. Monograms, two letters, from 4s.; three letters, from 7s. Business or Address Dies, from 2s.

Sermon Paper, plain, 4s. per ream; Ruled ditto, 6s. 8d.

School Stationery supplied on the most liberal terms. Illustrated Price List of Inks, Despatch Boxes, Stationery, Cabinets, Portfolio Scales, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, &c., post free.

(ESTABLISHED 1811.)

GRAND PUMP ROOM HOTEL, BATH, opposite the Abbey Church. FIRST-CLASS ACCOMMODATION. Warm Mineral Water Baths under the same roof. MISS HAWKSWORTH, Manageress.

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE. Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.

COLLINSON and LOCK (late Herring), CABINET MAKERS, 109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPERHANGINGS. Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKS, and GORELIN TAPESTRIES.

COLLINSON and LOCK (late Herring), DECORATORS, 109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.

HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.

ROBERT HORNE, HOUSE DECORATOR and PAPER-HANGING MANUFACTURER, 41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

ACIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF LIFE.
Accidents cause Loss of Time.
ACIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF MONEY.
Provide against ACCIDENTS of ALL KINDS

Railway Passengers' Assurance Company,
An Annual Payment of £5 to £25, inclusive, £1,000 at Death, or an allowance at the rate of £2 per week for Injury.
£1,000,000 have been paid as Compensation.
One out of every TWELVE Annual Policy Holders becoming a claimant EACH YEAR. For particulars apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, at the Local Agents, or at the Office, 64, CORNHILL, and 10, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

NOTHING IMPOSSIBLE. AGUA AMARELLA restores the Human Hair to its pristine state, no matter at what age. MESSRS. JOHN GORNELL & CO. have at length, with the aid of the most eminent Chemists, succeeded in perfecting this wonderful liquid. It is now offered to the Public in a more concentrated form, and at a lower price. Sold in Bottles, 3s. each, also 5s., 7s. 6d., or 15s. each, with brush.

JOHN GORNELL & CO.'S CHEERRY TOOTH PASTE is greatly superior to any Tooth Powder, given to the teeth a pear-like whiteness, protects the enamel from decay, and imparts a pleasing fragrance to the breath.

JOHN GORNELL & CO.'S Extra Highly Scented TOILET and NURSERY POWDER. To be had at all Perfumers and Chemists throughout the Kingdom, and at Angel Passage, 82, Upper Thames Street, London.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

W. H. WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the surgical treatment of RUPTURES. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER fitting so much more closely than can be seen, and may be worn during sleep as well as during the day. Adhesive plaster may be had, and the springs (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post on the circumference of the body, two inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer.

MR. JOHN WHITE, 229, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

Price of a Single Truss, 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d., Double Truss, 3s. 6d., and 5s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d., An Umbilical Truss, 5s. 6d., and 8s. 6d. Postage 1s. 6d.

Post Office orders payable to JOHN WHITE, Post Office, Piccadilly.

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c., for VARICOSE VEINS, and all cases of WEAKNESS and WEARING of the LEGS, SPRAINS, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Prices 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d., and 15s. each, Postage 4s. 6d.

JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 229, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

GENTLEMEN desirous of having their Linens dressed to perfection should supply their Undertakers with the “GLENFIELD STARCH,” which imparts a brilliancy and elasticity gratifying alike to the sense of sight and touch.

A FACT.—HAIR-COLOUR WASH.—By damping the hair with this beautifully perfumed Wash, in two days grey hair or white becomes their original colour, and remains so, by an occasional using. This is guaranteed by MR. ROSS, 10s. 6d., sent for Post Office order.—ALEX. ROSS, 368, High Holborn, London.

SPANISH FLY is the active ingredient in ALEX. ROSS'S CANTHARIDES OIL. It is a sure Restorer of Hair, and a Prophylactic. A patent product by Royalty. The price of it is 1s. 6d., sent for 5s. stamps, or Post Office order.

HOLLOWAY’S OINTMENT AND PILLS.
In angry or indolent sores, and all skin diseases, originating in impure or weak blood, or depraved secretions, the joint agency of Holloway’s pills and ointment is perfectly irresistible. It is of little consequence how long or how severe the disorder may have lasted, or how obstinate, or malignant they may seem, the daily application of the ointment is perfectly effectual. It is likewise a sure great cure for all kinds of rheumatic pains, and other dejections, substance, and is most certainly effect a cure, not temporary or superficial, but complete and permanent. Both the ointment and pills are composed of rare balsam, unexcelled in purity or quality, or other dejections substance, and are accordingly as mild and safe as they are powerful and efficacious.

WATSON'S OLD MARSALA WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, free from acidity or heat, and much superior to low-priced Sherry ( sends Dr. Druitt on Choice Wines). One Guinea per dozen. Selected dry Tarragona, 1s. 6d. per dozen. Terms cash. Three dozen rail paid. Sold at 2s. 6d. per dozen extra (returnable).

CHARLES WARD & SON,
(Postal Orders on Piccadilly,) 1, Chapel Street West, MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36s.
At 3s. per dozen, fit for a Gentleman's Table. Bottles included, and Cartage paid. Cases 2s. per dozen extra (returnable).

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their

HEDGES & BUTLER,
LONDON, 105, REGENT STREET.  
Brighton: 50, King's Road.  
(Originally Established A.D. 1667.)

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VANNGNCO & CO. of 17, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, LONDON, have just received a Consignment of No. 3 MANILA CIGARS, in excellent condition, in Boxes of 500 each. Price 3s. 10d. per box. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance.

By royal Command.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

SOLD by all STATIONERS throughout the World.

GILBERT J. FRENCH,
BOLTON, LANCASHIRE,
Manufacturer of
CHRUCH FURNITURE,
CARPETS, ALCAP-CLOTHS,
COMMUNICATION LINEN, SURPLICES, and ROBES,
HERALDIC, ECCLESIASTICAL, and EMBLEMATIC FLAGS and BANNERS, &c. &c.
A Catalogue sent by post on application.
Parcels delivered free at all principal Railway Stations.

LAMPROUGH'S
PYRETIC SALINE
Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Sea, or Bilious Biliousness, and in Curtly and other Fevers, and is admitted by all users to form the most agreeable, portable, vitalising Summer Beverages. Sold by most pharmacists, and the maker.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

[4th S. VII. May 27, '71.

SUBSCRIPTION FOR 20,000 FULLY-PAID SHARES IN THE
SOUTH AURORA SILVER MINING COMPANY (Limited),
With the benefit of the Quarterly Dividend payable 1st June next, at the rate of 20 per cent. per annum, declared by the Directors of the Company on the 16th May last. Price of Issue £10 per share, being £5 per Share, and £5 premium.

MESSRS. BARCLAY BROTHERS are authorised to DISPOSE of 20,000 FULLY PAID SHARES, being part of the 60,000 shares, forming the Share Capital of the SOUTH AURORA SILVER MINING COMPANY (Limited), one of the most valuable Silver Mining Companies existing in the extraordinary rich districts included in the State of Nevada, America.

These shares, lately owned by the Vendors of the Mine, were originally issued to them in part payment of the purchase-money for the same, and are offered for public subscription at £10 per share, and payment will be accepted as follows:

£10 0

Upon Application.

2    Place, Old Avonment.

2    1st July, 1871.

2    1st August, 1871.

During the short time that the Mine has been in the possession of the Company, and although it has been up to this time only partially worked, in addition to the dividend of 20 per cent. per annum, declared and paid in February last, a further quarterly dividend of 10 per cent. per annum, equal to £5 per share, has been declared, in accordance with the Directors, and lastly (copy of which is enclosed), and will be paid by the Company on 1st June next.

Subscribers for the shares now offered will be entitled to such Dividend, and the amount of the same will be paid over on allotment.

Provisional certificates will be issued in exchange for the Bankers' receipt, and when the final instalment is paid, the shares will be transferred into the name of each applicant free of stamp duty or registration charges.

In the allotment of the shares applicants who are at present holders in the Company, and subscribers who wish to pay up in full on allotment for investment, will be first considered.

1, Cushion Court, Old Broad Street, London, May 24, 1871.

The Directors and Officers of the South Aurora Silver Mining Company (Limited) are:

DIRECTORS.


J. C. Berton, Esq., San Francisco.

C. B. Berton, Esq., London.


SECRETARY.—Charles Cogagan, Esq.

OFFICE.—54, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

The South Aurora Silver Mining Company, of which an Original (Abridged) Prospectus is enclosed herewith, has proved itself one of the most valuable Silver Mines ever introduced into this country.

It has been very favourably reported upon by Mr. Melville Atwood, well known as an English Engineer of great experience in connection with mines, both in England and America, who has reported upon the workings of famous Eberhardi and Aurora Mines, the shares of which, £10 paid, are now quoted in the market about £25 per share, or £30 premium.

The Company possesses a mill of thirty stamps, believed to be unsurpassed by any others in State for richness of extraction or adaptability of work for which it is designed, attached to it, forming part of the property are, ore-reverting and smelting furnaces, a well-equipped assay office, a new cyanide, and other works, together with large working platforms, which have been just rebuilt, and, in fact, everything necessary to render the works complete.

Although a short time only has elapsed since the purchase of the property was fully completed, most satisfactory results have been attained, the following amount of ore having been extracted and shipped from 1st September last:

1870.

Oct. 8. Silver received, oz. Standard, 11,678.25 at 80 £2,585 12 5

Nov. 19. do. 11,583 72 at 80 2,325 8 7

Dec. 31. do. 11,327 8 72 at 80 2,176 18 4

1871.

Jan. 7. Silver received, oz. Standard, 15,269 95 at 80 3,911 13 10

Feb. 28. do. 1,540 79 at 80 1,232 14 9

March 15. do. 2,804 92 at 80 2,243 19 3

March 31. do. 11,327 8 72 at 80 2,176 18 4

£63,650 1 7

The total being of the large value of £55,480 Is. 7d., and it is fully expected the out-turn will be very much increased when further time has allowed for the development of the Mine; when looking, however, to the present results attained by the Mine, the returns are exceedingly favourable.

By the last Report of the Company, issued 16th May (copy enclosed), a dividend of 20 per cent. per annum, payable 1st June next, has been declared, and after such payment, according to the same Report, there will remain in the hands of the Company a balance of about £20,000, which will be available towards the next quarterly dividend, due in September next.

During the thirty-two days' working of the mill in the quarter ending 1st June last, the amount of ore mined and treated was 43,060 tons. The bullion realised the large figure of £36,325 4 7.

The Messrs. report that, if it had not been for the interruption of the work at the mill by the great flood of March 1871, the amount of ore treated and the bullion realised would have been far more than the above figures, and the net result of the quarter would not have been less than 100,600 dols. Arrangements have been concluded with the Eberhardi Silver Mining Company, and the pay the balance is to be transferred to the Company by the Eberhardi Company, which is in close proximity with the works of this Company, for the purpose of conveying the ore of this Company from the mill to the mine.

The Manager states, under date 14th April, that 1,137 tons of ore were at the mill, and 600 tons dressed, and about 4,000 tons undressed ore in the ore-house at the mine, and as the mine is worked and can be worked continuously without any interruption, very large returns of bullion may be expected during the current quarter.

Under the date of 1 April, the Manager reports that the "tailings" on hand amounted to about 13,000 tons, and that the assay value averaged 15 dols. to 16 dols. per ton, upon the lowest of these estimates they would produce 144,000 dols. equal in English currency to £25,000.

The shares of this Company have risen, on the favourable report just issued declaring a dividend to upwards of £11 per share, equal to £6 premium; and there is every reason to believe that by the time the next quarterly dividend is due they will still further advance.

The present time is therefore very favourably one for those who wish to invest in this exceedingly rich and promising property.

Applications for shares must be made on the accompanying form, which must be forwarded, together with a remittance of £4 per share, to the Consolidated Bank (Limited), 26, Threadneedle Street, E.C., London, or to Messrs. Barclay Brothers, 1, Cushion Court, Old Broad Street, London, E.C., from whose forms of Application, and copies of the original Prospectus, Circulars, &c., can be had.

1, Cushion Court, Old Broad Street, London, May 24, 1871.

SUBSCRIPTION FOR 80,000 FULLY-PAID SHARES IN THE SOUTH AURORA SILVER MINING COMPANY (Limited), issued at £10 Per Share.

FORM OF APPLICATION.

(To be returned by the Bankers.)

Messrs. Barclay Brothers, 1, Cushion Court, Old Broad Street, E.C., London.

Gentlemen,

Having paid to you my credit at the Consolidated Bank (Limited) the sum of pounds, being £ per share on Share of the South Aurora Silver Mining Company (Limited), issued by you at £ per Share, I request you to have transferred to me that or any less number of the said Shares; and I hereby agree to accept such lesser number, and to receive my share of the proceeds according to the terms of your prospectus, dated 24th May, 1871.

Name in full .................................................................

Address .................................................................

Profession or Business ................................................

Date .................................................................

Signature .................................................................

(Addition to be filled up if the applicant wishes to pay up in full on allotment.)

I desire to avail myself of the privilege of paying up in full on allotment the above Shares, in terms of prospectus, entitling me to a priority in the allotment.

Signature .................................................................

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO. at 5, New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride's, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GREGG SMITH, of 48, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County.—Saturday, May 27, 1871.
NOTES AND QUERIES: 
A Medium of Intercommunication

FOR
LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of." — Captain Cuttle.

No. 179. Saturday, June 3, 1871.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, That the next Half-yearly Examination for Matriculation in this University will commence on the 28th of June, 1871. In addition to the Metropolitan Examination, Provincial Examinations will be held at cheeses College, Manchester; Queen's College, Liverpool; St. Hild's College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Bognorhurst College; St. Gregory's College, Downhills; St. Patrick's College, Carlow.

Every Candidate is required to transmit his Certificate of Age to the Registrar (University of London, Burlington Gardens, London, W.) at least fourteen days before the commencement of the Examination.

Candidates who pass the Matriculation Examination are entitled to proceed to the Degree conferred by the University in Arts, Law, Science, and Medicine. This Examination is accepted (1) by the Council of Military Education in lieu of the Entrance Examination otherwise imposed on Candidates for admission to the Royal Military College at Sandhurst; and (2) by the College of Surgeons in the year of the Preliminary Examination otherwise imposed on Candidates for its Fellowship. It is also among those Examinations of which some one must be passed (1) by every Medical Student on commencing his professional studies; and (2) by every person entrusting Articles of Clerkship to an Attorney, or any person Matriculating in the First Division being entitled to exemption from one year's service.

WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, M.D.
Registrar.

EXHIBITION of the SOCIETY OF BRITISH ARTISTS. Incorporated by Royal Charter. The FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION of the SOCIETY is NOW OPEN from nine a.m. until dusk. Admission 3d.

Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East.

Just published, in 12mo, price 3s. cloth,

SHAKESPEARE'S EUPHEMISM; an attempt to illustrate certain passages of Shakespeare's Plays by reference to the Exophones of his Lyric. By W. L. Russon, of Grey's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Corresponding Member of the Berlin Society for the Study of Modern Languages.


In One Volume, 8vo, price 14s. cloth,

A HISTORICAL VIEW OF LITERATURE and ART IN GREAT BRITAIN from the Accession of the House of Hanover to the Reign of Queen Victoria. By J. Murray Graham, M.A.


Just published.

THE MOULDINGS OF THE SIX PERIODS OF BRITISH ARCHITECTURE from the CONQUEST to the Reformation. By EDMUND SHARPE, M.A.

These examples, taken from buildings throughout the principal Cathedral, Conventual, and Parish Churches of the Kingdom, have been carefully reduced, chiefly to one-third the size of the originals, and are here given. In the selection of the colours and arrangement of the different Periods the same sequence has been adopted as in which they occur in the Pictorial Spectrum; so that a given colour not only indicates the Period to which the Moulding belongs, but also the relative historical position of the Period itself.

The work will be published in several Numbers, containing 60 Plates. No. 1, Imperial 6s. 6d.


4TH S. No. 179.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S LIST FOR JUNE AND JULY.

THE CAMPAIGN OF 1870-1. Reprinted, by Permission, from The Times. Large crown 8vo, with Plans. 1s. 6d.


OUR ADVENTURES DURING THE WAR OF 1870-1. By two English Ladies, EMMA PEARSON and LOUISA MACLAUGHLIN. 3 vols. crown 8vo, 12s.


A VINDICATION OF LADY BYRON. 1 vol. demy 8vo.

A MAN OF THE PEOPLE. A Story of the Year 1848. By MM. ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN.

PICTURES OF PARIS UNDER SIEGE and CIVIL WAR. By an AMERICAN LADY. 1 vol.


SHUT UP IN PARIS. By Nathan Sheppard, a Resident in Paris during the Siege. 1 vol. post 8vo.


RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.
Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty.
THE ART-JOURNAL.

For JUNE (price 5s. 6d.) contains the following

LINE ENGRAVINGS:

I. TALBOT AND THE COUNTESS OF AUVERGNE, after W. Q. RICHARDSON, A.R.A.

II. THE CHILDREN'S OFFERING, after GARR.

III. ARIA, from the Group by J. H. FOLEY, R.A.

Literary Contributions:—Exhibition of the Royal Academy, the Water-Colour Society, the Institute of Water-Colour Painters; Birkenhead, illustrated; Japanese Literature and Art, illustrated; A Genuine Artistic Nice; Visit to the Stuves of Rome, Raffaelle's "Madonna del Libro," The International Exhibition—Belgian Pictures; &c. &c.

And several other Articles relating to the Fine Arts.

With this number is issued PART II. of the ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION.

* * * The Volume for 1870 is now ready, price 31s. 6d., bound in cloth.

London: VIRTUE & CO., Ivy Lane, and all Booksellers.

UNIFORM SERIES OF WORKS IN STANDARD LITERATURE.

Edited by W. CAREW HAZLITT.

Just published.

I. HISTORY OF ENGLISH POETRY from the Twelfth to the Sixteenth Century. By THOMAS WARTON. With Price's Preface and Notes variorum. A New Edition, with further Notes and Additions by Sir F. Madden, T. WRIGHT, ED., REV. W. S. SMITH, D. RICHARD MORTON, T. J. FURNIVALL, &c., and the Editor; and copious Indexes, 4 vols. 8vo, extra cloth, 31s. 6d.; Large Paper (only 50 printed), £1 6s.

II. POPULAR ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, comprising Notices of the Movable and Immovable Monuments, Customs, Superstitions, and Amusements, Past and Present, &c., with the Materials collected by J. BRAND, F.S.A., with very large Corrections and Additions. In 3 vols. 8vo. Printed at the Chiswick Press. Cloth, 300 copies only printed; Large Paper (only 50 printed), imp. 8vo, cloth, 31s. 6d.

III. ENGLISH PROVERBS and PROVERBIAL PHRASES, collected from the most Authentic Sources, Alphabetically arranged, and Annotated. A thick vol. 8vo (300 copies only printed), 11. 5s.; Large Paper (only 50 printed), imp. 8vo, cloth, 31s. 6d.

* * * The Large Paper impression is nearly out of print.

THE BOXBURGH LIBRARY.

Edited by W. CAREW HAZLITT.

All beautifully printed by WHITTINGHAM & WILKIN, Esq. 4to, or Large Paper, demy 4to, uniformly half bound in morocco.

I. THE ROMANCE of PARIS and VIENNE, from the Original Copy printed by W. Caxton, in 1483, with a Preface, Glossary, and Notes. Face-similar page. 15s.

II. THE COMPLETE WORKS of WILLIAM BROWNE, of Twickenham, Author of "Britannia's Pastorals," now first collected. With a Memoir and Notes. Face-similar. In 2 vols. 11. 15s. 6d.

III. INEDITED TRACTS (1579-1618); Illustrating the Manorial Customs, and Occupations during the 16th and 17th Centuries, now first published from the Original Copies, with a Preface and Notes. 18s.

IV. THE ENGLISH DRAMA and STAGE under the TUDORS and STUART PRINCES, A.D. 1549 to A.D. 1684, illustrated by a Series of Drawings and Watercolors, carefully delineated. With an Introduction and Index. 15s.

V. THE POEMS of GEORGE GASCOIGNE, now first collected with Memoir and Notes. Portraits, Plates, and Two-plain Vols. 8vo, very thick volumes. 12s.

VI. THE POEMS of THOMAS CAREW, now first collected and Edited, with a Memoir of the Author, and fine Portrait after Vanvit. 18s.

Only 176 copies were printed of the small, and 39 copies of the Large Paper. The 8 vols. may be purchased together by 21d. 6s. and the Large Paper for 12s. 10d. The latter are not sold separately, as there are so few left.

BREVES and TURNER, 186, Strand, W.C.

TINSLEY BROTHERS' NEW BOOKS.

LIVES of the KEMBLES. By PERCY FITZGERALD. Author of "The Life of David Garrick," &c. 3 vols.

OUR LIVING POETS. By H. BUXTON FORMAN. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

NEW NOVELS IN READING.

At all Libraries.

NOTICE.—NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "GRIP."

JOSHUA MARVEL. By B. L. FARNON, Author of "Grip." &c. (From Tinsley's Magazine.) 3 vols.

NOT WOODED, BUT WON. By the Author of "Lost Sir Massingberd," &c. In 3 vols.

OLD MARGARET. By HENRY KINGSLEY, Author of "Ravenshaw," "Geoffrey Hamlyn," &c. 3 vols.

FAMILY PRIDE. By the Author of "Olive Varcoe," "Simple as a Dove," &c. 3 vols.

MADAME LA MARQUISE. By the Author of "Altogether Wrong," &c. 2 vols.


CLARA DELAMAIN. By ALEX. WM. CUNNINGHAM. In 2 vols.


FAIR PASSIONS. By the Hon. Mrs. PIGOT-CARLETON. 3 vols.


TINSLEY BROTHERS, 18, Catherine Street, Strand.

THIS IS MY BODY.


N.B.—The unauthorised Report of the Sermon which has appeared in the newspapers is imperfect, and in part inaccurate.

Just ready, complete, from the Author's MS., and with the portions omitted in delivery.

LEAR'S ORIGINAL BOOK of NONSENSE.

Demy 4to, cloth, elegantly gilt, 1s.; post free, 1s. 6d.; or mounted on linen, 1s. 6d.

LEAR'S BOOK of NONSENSE. With 114 Droll Illustrations, printed in Colours by Daintield, and full Letter-press Descriptions. Also, in Four Shilling Paris, post free, each 1s. 6d. "Dainty rhymes and delightful pictures."—Spectator.

F. WARNE & CO., Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

DEBBETT'S FEERAGE. Wanted for years 1790 to 1811 inclusive, or any between those dates. Apply (stating price) to H. M. LIDIARD, 80, Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn.
THE ARMS OF CRISPINUS, SHAKE SPEARE'S OR MARSTON'S?

Mr. T. HEBERY'S communication at p. 118 has reminded me of a note I commenced some six months ago. That Crispinus in the Postaster is Marston undecisive, or in the instance of disguises, is as certain as that Capt. Threa is stuttering Capt. Hannam, Demetrius the dresser of plays Decker, and the Horace of the Satrio-Mastix, in make, dress, get up, and in all his peculiarities, Ben Jonson himself. Decker, in his retort, accepted the names of Demetrius and Crispinus both for himself and Marston, and put their likenesses again on the stage. But the author of the article "Ben Jonson's Quarry with Shakespeare," in No. cv. of the North British Review (July 1870)—a writer of much imagination—while allowing that Crispinus is in the main Marston, thinks "It seems almost evident that the person from whom Jonson borrowed the incident of the arms was Shakespeare"; or in other words, that Jonson was jeering Shakespeare and Shakespeare's pretensions to gentility. He has, however, given no probable opinion for this, and in truth if proof were needed, as it is not, that Crispinus is Marston, the satirical description of his arms would be in itself decisive.

Of all whom Jonson attacked in his Postaster, Marston was the only one of gentle blood. Partly therefore the better to mark him out, partly because Marston seems to have been fond of parading it, and partly perhaps because Jonson would exhibit him as a sorry specimen of his class, his gentility is brought forward, frequently, prominently, and distinctively. On the occasion in question Crispinus, having asserted it, says:—

"You shall see mine arms if it please you... mistress, for I bear them about me, to have 'em seen: my name is Crispinus or Cri-spins indeed; which is well exprest in my arms—a face crying, in chief; and beneath it a bloody toe between three thorns pungent."

Now this latter part is merely a grotesque description of the true arms of Marston—a fesse, ermine between three fleurs-de-lis argent. As, however, it would have been too perilous in those days of old gentility to ridicule too closely or markedly an honoured heraldic device, Jonson, with viciously spiteful malice, added in chief "a face crying," and in so doing managed to mark out his opponent more distinctively. It may have been suggested to him by the long melancholy face of the greyhound which is, I believe, the Marston crest; but it was an addition which became as it were a new and personal grant to the holder in recognition of his glorious achievement, in that he, the upholder of the honour of an old coat, had taken, like Decker, a public beating.

"Or if (transported by any sudden or desperate resolution) you do [malign, traduce, or distract the person or writings of Q. Hor. Flaccus]; that then you shall not under the bustoons, or in the next presence, being an honourable assembly of his favourers, be brought as voluntary gentlemen to undertake the forswearing of it." (Oath administered, Postast, v. 8.)

The satire of the whole oath and of the counteroath in Satrio-Mastix is, that they swear not to repeat certain acts and incidents. We learn also from Drummond that Jonson once beat Marston.

B. NICHOLSON.

FACTS AND FICTIONS ABOUT THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM'S MOTHER.

The old story about the mother of the first Duke of Buckingham having been a kitchen-maid, and of her descent from the Beaumonts of Coleorton being an invention of the heralds, having been recently revived by a popular writer, it may be worth while to ask how the case really stands.

Here is the story in its original shape from Coke's Detection:—

"Mary Beaumont was entertained in Sir George Villiers his family, in a mean office of the kitchen, but her ragged habit could not shade the beautiful and excellent frame of her person, which Sir George taking notice of, prevailed with his lady to remove Mary out of the kitchen into an office in her chamber, which, with some importunity on Sir George's part, and unwillingness of my lady, at last was done."
NOTES AND QUERIES.

Lady Villiers, Coke goes on to say, died soon after, upon which Sir George married her maid.

Roger Coke's authority for the affairs of the reign of James I. does not stand very high. In this instance, however, he gives his authority—one of Sir Edward Coke's daughters by his first marriage, who may have been well informed, but who was certainly prejudiced against the Villieres

Richard Clerke, Esq.


Eldest son.

of Brookaby.

Seventh son.


Sir G. Villiers, of Brookaby, father of the Duke of Buckingham.

Nicholas Beaumont, Esq., of Coleorton, d. July 9, 1585.


According to this genealogy, therefore, Sir George Villiers of Brookaby, the father of the duke, was half-brother to Nicholas Beaumont of Coleorton; and that so much at least of the pedigree is true there can be little doubt, for in a deed dated Aug. 4, 1579, eight years before his first wife's death, which is recited in his own inquisition p. m. Chanc. Inq. 4 James I., Part II. No. 74), he leaves the manor of Gosadby to his then wife Audrey for her life, and after her death to Nicholas Beaumont, Esq., and his heirs.

Let us now see what external testimony there is for Mary Beaumont having been one of the Beaumonts of Coleorton.

Sir H. Wotton, a first-rate authority (Rel. Wot. i. 208), states expressly that she was "daughter to Anthony Beaumont of Coleorton, Esq.," thus differing from the pedigree only in giving the qualification from the abode of his family instead of from his own. Goodman (i. 255) says "she was descended of the Beaumonts, as ancient a family as his" (i.e. the duke's) "father."

Wilson (Kesw. ii. 899), whose leanings would be against the duke, speaks of the marriage in the following way:

"For the old man coming to Coleorton in Leicestershire to visit a viscountess, the Lady Beaumont, found a young gentlewoman of that name allied and yet a servant to the lady, who being of a handsome presence, took his affections, and he married her."

This in all probability is the true account of the matter. The Lady Beaumont mentioned was the wife of Sir Henry, who, by the half blood, was Sir George Villiers's nephew. Mary Beaumont, a poor cousin, was in the household, according to the custom of the time, as a waiting gentlewoman, just as Margaret Dakins, successively married by the brother of the Earl of Essex, the brother of Sir Philip Sidney, and Sir Thomas Hoby—without any idea of disparagement—was waiting gentlewoman to the Countess of Huntingdon. Even Weldon, who is scarcely ever to be trusted, and who says that the duke's mother was of a "mean" family, calls her "a waiting gentlewoman." The story, therefore, of Mary Beaumont having been a kitchen-maid in Sir George Villiers's own house may be left to R. Coke's own authority, which, slight enough in itself, is absolutely worthless in the face of the concurrent testimonies given above.

Another point, which has been made the most of by biographers who write for effect, is the old age of Sir George Villiers at his marriage. No doubt in this they have Wilson's authority, but still, as Sir George lived some seventeen or eighteen years after his second marriage, they might have remembered that he could hardly have been so very old. But, in point of fact, the inquisition on his father (Ech. Inq. 3 & 4 Eliz. "War. and Leic." No. 5) states that he was fourteen years and more on Nov. 3, 1561. Ages in inquisitions may not always be quite accurately given; but if we give him seventeen years in 1561, we cannot allow him more than forty-three in 1587, when his first wife died. The date of his second marriage is uncertain, but as his second son was born in 1592, he cannot have remained long a widower.

Again, Lady Villiers is said to have been left in great straits for money; so that, according to Sir Simonds D'Ewes, he first came to court in worn-out clothes. As, however, she had no less than 360 acres of land with her house at Gosadby (Chanc. Inq. 4 James I. Part II. No. 74), this part of the story may be dismissed at once, though (as she had only a life interest in the land) she may have lived savingly with respect to occasions less important than her son's presentation at court.

Finally, what is the truth about her remarriage? The name of her second husband given
in some, not in all of the pedigrees, is Sir W. Reyner. It appears, however, from the inquisition into his death (Chanc. Inf. 5 James I. Part ii. No. 189) that he died Nov. 2, 1606, and this gives little time, though the objection is not an insuperable one, for a marriage with Lady Villiers, whose husband died only in the preceding January. Nor is there any mention of his leaving a widow, either in the inquisition or in the will (dated Oct. 27, 1606) recited in it. Farther: in a list of tenants in capite in Leicestershire, given in Nicholls's Leicestershire (i. cxxxiii.), Goadby is assigned to "Maria Villiers." The list was made in 1606, and corrected by one the date of which cannot be earlier than May 22, 1611. If, therefore, the corrections were carefully made, this would overthrow the marriage altogether, and I am, on the whole, inclined to disbelieve in it unless further evidence can be adduced.

Let me conclude with a query—What was the date of the marriage with Sir Thomas Compton? Sanderson implies that it took place before young Villiers became a courtier. Sanderson is not a high authority, but if his statement is true it is certain that the step-son of a brother of Lord Compton would find his way much smoother before him than one who was merely the son of a widow of a country knight.

S. R. Gardiner.

MEMORY.

The St. Louis Journal of Speculative Philosophy for January, 1871, contains an account of a person possessed of a most extraordinary memory, Mr. Daniel McCartney, a labouring man, which has been thus condensed by a Cincinnati newspaper:

"Mr. McCartney was born in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, September 10, 1817, and is nearly blind. He can read the largest print only by holding it within two inches of his eyes. His memory is exceedingly retentive and minute, and he claims that he can recollect the events of every day since January 1, 1827, when he was about nine years and a half old. He never kept any record of occurrences, and has no system of mnemonics.

"An examination by D. W. Henkle, commissioner of public schools in Ohio, showed that McCartney's assertion was true. Mr. Henkle has a journal with him which recorded the events of forty-five years past, and found that McCartney's answers tallied with the records of the diary. His questions related to the day of the week, the state of the weather, and occurrences coming under McCartney's observation. In reply to an interrogatory in regard to October 8, 1828, McCartney in two seconds said: 'Wednesday. It was cloudy, and drizzled rain. I carried dinner to my father where he was getting in coal.'

"Question: 'February 21, 1829?' Answer in two seconds: 'Saturday. It was cloudy in the morning and clear in the afternoon; there was little snow on the ground. An uncle, who lived near, sold a horse beast that day for $38.' Question: 'October 13, 1861?' Answer, after fifteen seconds: 'Monday. It was kinder pleasant-like weather. I staid all night Sunday night at my brother's, and next day I went to the depot in Cardington to saw wood.' Question: 'May 8, 1846?' Answer, in two seconds: 'Friday. It rained some. The Saturday before I attended a quarterly meeting in Ibexa.' (He is a Methodist.) Question: 'July 16, 1866?' Answer, instantly: 'Monday. A very hot day. I sawed wood that day, and the next day went out into the country to hoe potatoes.' The same accuracy and facility was shown in respect to many other dates, some connected with important public events, and others having no such association.

"McCartney likewise showed wonderful quickness in mathematics. Being asked to multiply 92 by 45, he returned a correct answer in two seconds, doing the sum 'in his head,' multiplying first by five and then by four. In the same way he multiplied 98 by 97 in twelve seconds, 84 by 38 in eight seconds, 46 by 128 in thirty-five seconds, and 182 by 8,756 in four and a half minutes; becoming confused, however, in the last attempt. He displayed a good knowledge of geography.

"On subsequent occasions Mr. Henkle again examined him as to dates and in cubic root. His accuracy and powers of computation were as manifest as on former trials. His spelling was found to be rather faulty, but he knew something of German by hearing neighbours speak it. McCartney is certainly a curiosity, and deserves the attention of those learned in psychology and the collateral sciences."

Philadelphia.

BAR-POINT.

Roscoe's "LIFE OF WILLIAM ROSCOE."—Permit me to point out one or two inaccuracies in the remarks in this work which relate to the sale of Roscoe's splendid collection of books. In chap. xiv. p. 105 (ed. 1838), the biographer states that "a copy of the Rappresentazioni Sacre which had cost him (W. Roscoe) a few shillings sold for thirty guineas." And later on in the same chapter, "the splendid manuscript of the Bible was purchased for the sum of two hundred guineas." Both of these statements are in themselves slightly inaccurate: the Rappresentazioni Sacre having been sold for 32l. 0s. 6d., whilst the price paid for lot 1810, Biblia Sacra, utrumque Testamentum, was 178l. 10s. These figures I have ascertained by referring to a copy which I possess of the catalogue of the sale, in which the prices at which the various lots were sold have been neatly appended in ink. I picked up this relic of Roscoe at an old bookstall in Liverpool, and from the autograph it bears, it would appear to have been at one time in the possession of the late Rev. Dr. Raffles, who resided at Liverpool for a number of years. Whilst on this matter I may mention that the church in which Roscoe was married—namely, St. Ann's, Liverpool, is shortly to be pulled down, probably in a week or two, for town improvements.

EFF.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE FOLK LORE.—Talking with one of the villagers lately about a sudden death which occurred here last Friday night, she said that she knew that there would be a death in
the village; there always was one before a month was out after an open grave on a Sunday. A grave was dug on Saturday, March 25, for the interment on Monday morning of another parishioner, who had also died rather suddenly.

Might not the mystery of the blue signs in Grantham be revealed by ascertaining the Duke of Rutland's election-colours?  

David Royer.

Netherwell Vicarage, Stow-on-Wold.

"PADDY, OR PEGGY, O'RAFFERTY."—In the Ladies' Own Journal for January 21, 1871, occurs the following note:

"In answer to an inquiry of your correspondent 'J. H. K.,' in your 'Notes and Queries' column, regarding Hogg's song entitled 'Paddy O'Rafferty,' I informed him in your number of the Ladies' Journal of 30th July last, that I had heard Hogg say that this song was never printed, as he had merely composed it to sing himself. In your journal of 31st ult. a correspondent—I suppose the same, but whose initials are printed 'J. H. R.'—again refers to this song, and solicits any of your contributors to give him a copy of it. He also says—I suppose in reference to my answer to his first communication—'He (that is Hogg) was heard to say that he would never print it, but keep it to sing himself; but this may have been a bit of his accustomed bombast.' Hogg has now been in his grave for thirty-five years, and has left his memory in charge to his countrymen, expecting it would be safe in their keeping, and I much regret to see 'J. H. R.'s' remark, written, I hope, without thought. As I can hardly think 'J. H. R.' would exhibit so much anxiety to possess the songs of the Ettrick Shepherd unless he was animated with some friendly feeling towards his memory, will he excuse me—who ought to have known him well—when I say that he was not a talker of bombast, and, moreover, I have the most implicit confidence that he would not state as a fact that which he knew was not true. It is very probable, however, that 'Paddy O'Rafferty' may have been taken down from Hogg's singing and printed; indeed, I am almost certain that I have seen it in print, but I cannot recollect where."

"J. H."

Are J. H. K., J. H. R., and J. H. sufficiently conversant with the theme they are discussing? The song "Peggy O'Rafferty," which I presume the correspondents unconsciously have in view, was composed by Robert Tannahill, and is included in every edition of his works. On this the Ettrick Shepherd may have written a parody, and being a parody, he would of course not print it. Will not this solution satisfy the question?

Charles Rogers, LL.D.

Snowdown Villa, Lewisham, S.E.

"THE IRISH COLOURS FOLDED," BY FATHER PETER WALSH.—It is rather surprising that Mr. Prendergast did not examine the library of the Royal Irish Academy for the Irish Colours folded of Father Peter Walsh; for there he could have found it among the books of his deceased friend, Mr. Charles Haliday, which he has so well described in the preface to his Cromwellian Settlement. They are now catalogued and classified in a manner that does credit to this noble institution, so that every work among the many thousands of Mr. Haliday's pamphlets is accessible without a moment's delay. I speak as a stranger, having gone there this day to look for the work in question and found it at once.  

Historicus.

Dublin, April 24, 1871.

"HIBERNIUM IRRIS HIBERNIÆORES."—Περὶ τῶν μελῶν Ἀλέξανδρου Ἀδενοὺς ἰστορῶν λέγει (ποιημ. εἰς ἰδίως μέν ὑμῖν, ἵνας ἐγνώσετε τραγοῦντες, εἰς Ἰησοῦς τῶν σωμάτων καὶ γυμνόνιμως τῶν Ἰησοῦσ εἰρήν οίῳ μᾶλλον ὑμῖν) καὶ τὴν τῶν Ἡβραίων ἱστορίαν.  

—Athenee Despompos. 12, 47.

This sentence has been attributed to Girald.  

C. O. P. I.

POPULAR METHOD OF OBSERVING ECLIPSES.—The, as far back as I can remember, used to be by looking at the reflection in a tub of water. Terentian mentions the very same custom in his treatise, Ad Nations, ii. vi.:

"Sum majora ejus (lens) detrimenta solis in aqua speculo considerare. Ipsi etiam sol sepe deflectiones tentatur est."

"Nothing new under the sun."

Edmund Tew, M.A.

PROVERBS.—"From clops to clops is only three generations." A Lancashire proverb, implying that, however rich a poor man may eventually become, his great-grandson will certainly fall back to poverty and "clops."

M. D.

Hood's "ADDRESS TO MR. CROSS."—In the lament which the poet pours forth on the death of the elephant Chinee, speaking of the loss of great public characters, he expresses himself as follows:

"I should not wholly
Despair for six months of another C . . . .
Nor though F . . . . lay on his small bier
Be melancholy.

But when will such an elephant appear?"

In a note appended to this passage in the collected works of Hood, edited by his son and daughter, C . . . . is identified with the Rev. G. Croly, but F . . . . remains undiscovered. I believe the character indicated to be Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, the celebrated philanthropist and brewer, who died Feb. 19, 1846.  

Erat.

IMITATIONS OF THE OLD BALLAD: "LE MORTE ARTHUR."—In The Athenæum of May 20 I notice some observations in which I heartily agree, as to the careless licence in which editors of what they term old ballads constantly indulge, by inserting passages obviously added by modern hands, without warning the reader of their fictitious character; but I am not sure of the soundness of an instance which the writer alleges. In one of the "Morte Arthur" ballads occurs the following line—

"The Duke, all shent with this rebuke."
The writer gives good reason for regarding this as Bishop Percy’s, but proceeds to call it “a line impossible in an old ballad,” and the addition of a “modern ballad-monger.” Is this so? The bishop evidently “cribbed” it from “The Heir of Linne”—

“Sorely shent with this rebeke,
Sorely shent was the Heir of Linne.”

“The Heir of Linne,” like most ballads of repute, is, we may presume, a piece of patchwork; but I have always been in the habit of regarding this as an old patch.

Few perhaps duly appreciate the genuine ring of an authenticated ballad, and fewer can imitate it. Burns tried repeatedly, and all-imbued with the old rhyming spirit as he was, could never keep it up beyond a stanza or two. Scott (if my own instinct does not deceive me) never succeeded but once, and that is in old Elisabeth’s fragment of a chaunt on the “Battle of Harlaw” in The Antiquary. If that be not without a flaw, I at least am at a loss to suggest it.

JEAN LE TROUVEUR.

LAST DAYS OF GEORGE IV.—The following bit of court gossip may serve as an illustration of past times:

“I have put off writing from day to day,” says Lady B. to a friend in the country, “expecting each would be the last of our poor King’s life. But to the joy of his well-disposed subjects, he has taken a rare and fatal habit of himself that he will do. He has suffered greatly, gasping for breath, whatever may be the cause, for the doctors are of two opinions—Tierney that it is water, Sir Henry Holland that it is asthma. However, his legs have been scarified, and he is relieved. Violent spasms used to come on, and they thought he must die. He has often sent for the Duchess of Gloucester, taken the sacrament twice, and told her very religiously to her. Madame [Lady C.] is ordered not to come into his presence but when sent for, which is rarely, and then only for five minutes. As his death was hourly expected, Madame it is said, had packed up all she could, but this may be calumny. The Duchess of Clarence is so nervous at the idea of the change in their situation and the responsibility attached to it, added to the fear as to the effect it may have on him from over-excitement, that she shakes at hearing a knock or a horse galloping up to the door. She is an excellent woman and very sensible, and would like to have everything respectable. But how she is ever to keep the motley crew that have been admitted to court is hard to say.

Great lamentations among the trades-people that nobody orders anything, supposing there must soon be a mourning. Some have bought mourning, but I will do no such thing. I always think of Mrs. Crewe, who bought cheap mourning for George the Third, and he lived fifteen years after, while she caught cold and died, and her cheap mourning was worn by others for herself.”

This letter is dated May 18, 1830. George IV. lived till June 26. 

C.

MEMORIAL TABLETS AT ST. BENET’S, PAUL’S WHARF.—Wandering to-day along the new street to Blackfriars’ Bridge, I came upon the recently exposed north side of Wren’s church of St. Benet’s, Paul’s Wharf. Whilst admiring it, I noticed some fine tablets against its wall, which are now unprotected from the public, as a roadway has been formed close upon them. One of them is to the memory of “Sir Ralph Bigland, Knt., Garter, born 1 May, 1757; died 14 July, 1838”; and to his first wife and a daughter. Will not the present “Garter” (if none of the family are living) place this tablet in the church? The vault, I presume, has been destroyed for the roadway. Another is to the memory of Mary, daughter of Robert and Mary Moser, May 81, 1827, aged nineteen; and to Robert, Sept. 30, 1828, aged fourteen. Are these relatives or descendants of the artist Mary Moser, R.A., and her father George Michael Moser, R.A.—as it is an unusual name? The Robert may have been a nephew of George. Why are not all these tablets removed? for they will soon be destroyed.

W. F.

STRAßBURGH LIBRARY.—It may be satisfactory to know what MSS. have been lost by the fire at Straßburg. A catalogue of them was printed by Haenel.

P.

LA RÉPUBLIQUE.—In France under the third, as under the second republic, coins have been struck on the obverse of which is the Greek profile of a woman, representing the French Republic, with flowers, wheat, and copiously braided hair—the whole held by a band round her forehead, on which is incompletely written the word “Concorde.” (Alas! it reads now-a-days like an epigram.) Above the head is a star (an illomened one, I fear). At the exergue stands the engraver’s name, Oudiné. On the reverse, the three sacramental words: “Liberté, Égalité, Fraternité.” God knows how “Les frères et amis de la Commune” have interpreted them both in 1848 and in 1871. The whole reads now as then: “République Française, dressees (des tressees) partout: ‘Liberté, Égalité, Fraternité.’” (there is between each word a full-stop or point, which latter word in French means none). “La Concorde, on n’en voit guères. Oudiné” (ou dîner) “sous la République?” (when so many are dying from hunger) “à la Belle Etoile.” It is remarkable that the three words, “Liberté,” &c., which obtain on the coins of 1870, have been suppressed on those of 1871—probably as being too contrary to truth. Likewise the civic oak-leaves, which on the wreaths were interwoven with laurel, have disappeared, leaving the latter only: no doubt as a protest against the nefarious acts of the Commune.

P. A. L.

A COINCIDENCE.—

“It is amusing to hear of the Standard Napoleon (pear or apple) being planted on Coxheath, a spot where, during the war, the flower of the British army were assembled to prevent such a result.”—Extract from No. 1 of the Gardener’s Magazine for January, 1826.

W. P.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

St. Edward the Confessor and the Ring.
The legend of the ring given by King Edward the Confessor to St. John the Evangelist disguised as a beggar, is represented on an ancient window in the great church of St. Laurence at Ludlow, to which town the pilgrims who received the ring from the saint are said to belong.

No mention of these pilgrims' home appears in the various lives of St. Edward the King, published by the Master of the Rolls, though the story is there related. Dean Stanley, in his Memorials of Westminster Abbey, in his version of the tale, describes the Ludlow Palmers, and the reception of the ring, by the king at Hagering-atte-Bower. Is there any other foundation for this legend being connected with Ludlow than the window in the church?

Thos. E. Winnington.

[4th S. VII. June 8, 71.

A tradition prevalent at Ludlow when Leland visited it in the reign of Henry VIII., and which was even then ancient, said that the two "palmer" who brought the ring to Edward the Confessor, were men of Ludlow, and the legend was itself represented in the painted glass of a window in a chapel of St. John, to the north of the choir of Ludlow church. "This church," says Leland, "hath been much advanced by a brotherhood therein founded in the name of St. John the Evangelist: the original thereof was (as the people say there) in the time of King Edward the Confessor; and it is constantly affirmed there that the pilgrims that brought the ring from beyond the sea, as a token from St. John the Evangelist to King Edward, were the inhabitants of Ludlow."

It is not impossible that two pilgrims, on their return from Jerusalem, may have been received by Edward the Confessor, or that those two pilgrims may have been men of Ludlow; the traditional belief of this early period thus showing that the town existed in Saxon times. Consult Thomas Wright's History of Ludlow, p. 464; and his Ludlow Sketches, p. 8, and "N. & Q.," 1st S. vii. 15.

Enquiries.—A series of fourteen clever etchings appeared in 1814 in illustration of a work entitled Something concerning Nobody, edited by Somebody, London, pp. 191. There is no artist's or engraver's name appended to the plates, and I cannot find any mention of the book in Lowndes or elsewhere. The idea is one which, as might have been expected, George Cruikshank has not allowed to escape him, and in his Omnibus he has displayed the pranks of Nobody, and the punishment likely to befall Somebody in consequence. He made use of the same idea as far back as 1815 (the year after the publication of the work I am inquiring about), in the folding plate to The Scourge for Jan. 2 of that year on the subject of the property or income tax, one of the figures having a label issuing from his mouth with the words "Nobody pityes you, upon my honor." Perhaps some of your correspondents can give me some information respecting it. A. H. Bates.

Edgbaston.

[This curious book has now become very scarce. The ludicrous etchings are by that singular and eccentric cha-
NOTES AND QUERIES.

FORD ABBEY SALE.—Can you inform me the exact date of the sale of about two hundred paintings (somewhere about twenty years since) at Ford Abbey, near Axminster, Somersetshire [Devonshire], by auction, after the death of the proprietor, Mr. Gwyn? Also the name of the auctioneer who sold, and his address if living, and if dead, who carries on his business? Also, whether there is any catalogue of the paintings in existence? I believe Mr. Miles is now the owner, by purchase, of the property.

PAINTER.

[John Francis Gwyn, Esq., died at Ford Abbey, Devonshire, on Feb. 26, 1846, aged eighty-four. His paintings were sold on Oct. 26, 1846, and seven following days, by Messrs. English and Sons, whose local residence is not stated in the Catalogue (printed at Bath). Some account of the sale will be found in the Gentleman's Magazine for December, 1846, p. 625.]

ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN LITERATURE.—In 1800 Mr. James Grey Jackson wrote in his Account of the Empire of Morocco that—

"If the present ardour for discovery in Africa be persevered in, the learned world may expect in the course of a few years to receive histories and other works of Greek and Roman authors, which were translated into the Arabic language when Arabian literature was at its zenith, and have ever since been confined to some private libraries in the cities of the interior of Africa and in Arabia. Bonaparte, aware of the political importance of a practical knowledge of this language, has of late given unremitting attention to the subject, and if we may believe the mutilated accounts which we receive occasionally from France, he is likely to obtain from Africa in a short period relics of ancient learning of considerable value, which have escaped the wreck of nations."

Was this anticipation verified, and to what extent?

W. P.

LENGTH OF HAIR IN MEN AND WOMEN.—You have inserted a good many remarks of late about the hair growing after death. Can you tell me which will grow longer in life, the man's or the woman's? I once saw a young Danish lady, of middle height, shake down her hair, which touched the ground, as she stood. The hair was of light colour. I have seen long hair with Chinese men, though none so long as that; but I am told it will grow as long. G. E.

"OUR LADY OF HOLYWELL.—A Lincolnshire gentleman, making his will in the early part of the sixteenth century, leaves something to "our Lady off Holywell." What place did he mean? It was almost certainly in Lincolnshire or near its borders.

CORNUB.

MILITARY CHEVRON.—Is there any special reason for the heraldic chevron being reversed on the sleeve of the subaltern officer?

M. D.

"THE NEW MONTHLY."—I should be glad if any of your correspondents could give me a complete list of the editors of the New Monthly Magazine since its commencement. It was started in (I think) 1821 [1814], and among its conductors were such men as Campbell, Theodore Hook, Horace Smith (?), Tom Hood, and Harrison Ainsworth.

F. GLEDSTANES WAUGH.

Oxford and Cambridge Club.


NORTHAMPTONSHIRE FEASTS.—Can any of the readers of "N. & Q." give me a list of the sermons preached at the Northamptonshire feasts before those citizens and inhabitants of London who were born within that county? The first was preached by John Williams, rector of St. Mildred's, Poultry, November 8, 1683.

JOHN TAYLOR.

Northampton.

"OLUMERED" OR "OLUMERED."—In Craven, when trees overhang a road or garden, the spot is said to be too much "olumered" or "olumered," for I am at loss as to the orthography. The word is evidently from the Latin umbra. Arran for a spider is another word that we have from the Latin. Are the above words used in other parts?

STEPHEN JACKSON.

ROBERT AND THOMAS PARKER.—Does the paragraph (p. 288) imply that Thomas Parker was admitted to Magdalen College? His father Robert certainly was. He was admitted chorister, a.d. 1575; elected demy, 1680; fellow, 1685–1693. Anthony Wood says he was "a divine sometime of Wilton, Wilts, who, leaving the nation for conscience-sake, died at Deusborough in Gelderland in 1690.

J. R. B.

PASSION PLAYS.—Where are Passion plays performed in addition to Oberammergau and Brixlegg?

ST. SWITHIN.

PLICA POLonica.—Is the disease called Plica Polonica well authenticated? The common opinion is that the hair becomes fleshy, and will bleed if cut; but I have beard a surgeon say that he once saw the disease, and that it is not the hair that changes, but that the flesh at the roots rises a good deal, and that it is that bleeds, if carelessly cut.

G. E.

DANTE ROSETTI'S PICTURE OF LADY GREENSWALTERS.—Perhaps some of your correspondents would kindly enable me to answer the questions contained in his following, which I have received from a lady who has been on a visit to the dismal regions near Manchester:
We went to Agnew's exhibition, where I found several old Academy friends, and a perfect marvel by Dante Rossetti. A small picture it was of a woman half-length. On the frame beneath was a line of music set to the words—

"Greensleeves is my heart of gold,
And who but my lady Greensleeves?"

On her shoulder she held her knight's chain armour and the green sleeves; and the hand that grasped them was a perfect miracle of painting. It looked alive; while the face and neck and other hand were dead-cold in colour—unnaturally cold; the eyes perfect green, the mouth hard and crimson, and the face out of drawing, yet with a wonderfully tender expression in it. What did it mean? Why did he draw the face wrong? He must have had a meaning. Why did he paint one hand living and the rest dead? The picture was not pleasing, but perfectly fascinating. There was a spray of apple-blossom that seemed to grow. The general composition was indescribable. Do you know anything of Lady Greensleeves? If not, could you write to 'N. & Q.' and ask for those lines, and if there is any old ballad? It will haunt me till I shall know the end and what it means. It was covered with glass, though olla. It was on a chair, not hung; and we, being absorbed, nearly sent two young specimens of the Manchester 'swell' into serious fits by turning it upside down and all manner of ways. They thought we were mad, evidently."

For myself, not having seen the picture, I can only suppose that the lady's hand, touching the emblems of her lover, gains thereby a certain mystical proximity to him, and is represented therefore as drawing life from thence; while the rest of her typifies utter loneliness, with life, as it were, deferred. But perhaps some one more au fait than myself with such exquisiteness of symbolism will kindly elucidate the mystery. I take the liberty of borrowing my fair correspondent's initials for favour.

M. M. C.

DESTRUCTION OF SURREY CHURCHES, 1688.—Visiting recently the parish church of Windlesham, Surrey, I was told that its date was 1688, when it was rebuilt after its destruction, with fifteen others in the neighbourhood, by a storm of thunder and lightning. I have failed to find reference to such catastrophe, which must have been noteworthy, and ask your aid.

W. T. M.

TAFFEE FAMILY.—Is there in the British Museum a copy of the Memoirs of the Taaffe Family, published at Vienna in 1856? Does this work contain a more extensive pedigree than that which appeared before the Committee of Privileges about seven years ago? If so, perhaps some reader of "N. & Q." who may have one would allow me to look over it.

Whose daughter was the Lady Susanna, wife of Charles Taaffe, Esq., who had a lease (July 15, 1689) of the lands of Mansfield, Ballyclare, &c. (Louth) from the Earl of Carlingford? With whom did the Taaffe interest in Ballyclare (more especially) terminate?

Christoper Taaffe had these lands in 1689 when attainted. When did he die? I do not think that he was the lieutenant of King James's own regiment, but the lieutenant was probably the Christopher who died in 1726.

I am acquainted with all printed sources of information on this subject, save the Vienna publication, and my queries could only be answered by a correspondent acquainted with unpublished records.

S.

Republic.

HAIR GROWING AFTER DEATH.

(My attention was called many years ago to this subject by reading Douglas's statement, in his Nenia Britannica, about Lady Chandos's hair (see above, vii. 222). I have not the book before me, but the following is, I believe, a faithful extract from it (p. 67):—

"Mr. John Pitt assured me that on visiting a vault of his ancestors at Farley Chapel in Somersetshire, to give orders for some necessary repairs, he saw the hair of a young Lady Chandos which had, in a most exuberant manner, grown out of the coffin and hanging down from it; and, by the inscription, she was buried more than a hundred years since."

By "Farley Chapel in Somersetshire" must be meant (for there is no other in that county) the old chapel within the ruins of Farley Castle, near Bath—a place with which I am very well acquainted. There is certainly an old family vault there, and in it are several leaden coffins; but Farley Chapel was the burial-place of the Hungerfords, and it never belonged to the Lords Chandos, nor to any ancestor of the Pitt family. The chapel meant by Douglas is most likely that at Sudeley Castle, near Winchcomb, co. Gloucester, which did belong to the Lords Chandos. The widow of the last lord (Jane, daughter of Lord Rivers) married George Pitt of Stratheildsfa, and brought Sudeley Castle with her in marriage. Douglas's mistake in the name is not of much importance, and I only mention it in order to be able to say that, wherever else the deceased Lady Chandos's hair may have grown after her death, it certainly was not out of any leaden coffin in Farley Chapel.

But after Mr. J. Dixon's letter (supra vii. 315), most of the readers of "N. & Q." will probably have come to the conclusion that the very few instances of alleged growth of hair after death may be disposed of by some more likely explanation. One I can suggest from my own experience. A few years ago, whilst draining a field at Olapco's Farm, near Grittleton, co. Wilts, about a mile from my house, the workmen came upon a large rough slab of stone. On raising it they found a sepulchral chamber, about eight feet long, six feet wide, and as many deep. The sides and floor were formed of similar rough slabs; and on the
floor lay (fallen apart) some oak planks, perfectly black, and about three inches thick, the remains of a rude outer coffin. Within these was a leaden coffin entire, but somewhat corroded. The upper part being removed, a skeleton was exposed; which, from the length of the figure and the smallness of the bones, was presumed to be that of a young female. The bones also were quite black, imbedded in a fine black silt which covered the bottom of the leaden coffin. Before anything further was done, the proprietor of the field sent for me, and the messenger (a country labourer) startled me at my studies by the intelligence that they had found a skeleton "with hair two feet long!"

With "Farley Chapel" and "Lady Chandos" well imprinted on my memory, I sped with great curiosity to see the wonderful sight. Standing on the brink of the sepulchral chamber, the skull of the skeleton appeared to me at first sight to be partly overgrown with hair; but on descending and examining more closely, it proved to be nothing more than the fine fibres of the roots of some moss, or other little plant, which had found nourishment in the black silt, and had spread itself over the skull to the length of six or eight inches. This was all. Nevertheless, the rumour of "hair two feet long" spread like wildfire, and next day, being Sunday, I saw hundreds of people from neighbouring villages flocking to the spot to behold the phenomenon.

"Lady Mordaunt's" case at Turvey (vii. 290), where "the upper part of the coffin round the head was filled with hair, which had pressed itself into all the irregularities and indentations of the stones, taking their form," &c., and "insinuating itself into the interstices between the stones," may perhaps be accounted for in a similar way. I have now before me a draining-pipe completely choked with a mass of fine fibrous roots of grass or moss, which, being taken out, preserves the exact shape of the pipe, and at a little distance might be mistaken for a roll of coarse hair.

I would only add, by the way, with respect to the Clapcote leaden coffin, that I caused the black silt to be turned out upon the grass; and a few days afterwards, as soon as it was dry, on raking through it with my fingers, I found several small coins much corroded; but one of them, more perfect, appears to be Roman. In the field below in which the leaden coffin was found, I have picked up tesserae and other marks of a Roman habitation.

J. E. Jackson,
Hon. Canon of Bristol.

Leigh Delamere, Chippenham.

THE CLEBURNE FAMILY: BALLYCULLITAN, OR BALLYCOLLETAN: PATRICK BONAYNE, OF CARRICK-ON-SUIR.

(4th S. vii. 122.)

I owe an apology to Nimrod for not having earlier answered his queries.

1. The present name of Ballycullitan, according to the Grand Jury Books of the county of Tipperary, and the Topographical Dictionary of Lewis (ii. 49), is Ballycolletan. It is called Ballycolletane in the Down Survey and Book of Distributions, and is a townland of one hundred and seventy-one acres Irish, in the parish of Kilbarrame, or Kilbarran, barony of Lower Ormonde, above county. Sir Nicholas Whyte, Jr. pa. (Irish papist), forfeited, consequent on the civil wars of 1641, but he was granted possession again in fee, plus forty-three acres. Anagh, or Annah (not Arra), is a townland close by Ballycolletan. It was forfeited to Captain Solomon Camby, one of Oliver Cromwell's officers, by John Hurly (Jr. pa.). Anagh, or Annah, contains two hundred and forty-three acres Irish. There is a castle at Annah called Annah Castle. Ballycolletan is remarkable, among other peculiarities, for its copious spring wells, and "clear as Ballycolletan waters" is a proverb in the district.

2. The inscription on the tombstone over the vault in which the remains of Sir William Cleburne (as he is called) lie, in the ancient church of Kilbarron, is very nearly the same as that given by Nimrod. The vault is in the angle under the eastern gable, as you enter. The memorial flagstone, which is of the usual size, lies flat along the upper surface of the vault; and, in letters cut in relief, the inscription is as follows:—

GULIELMUS CLEBURNE . DEB. BALLYCULLITAN .
ARMIGER . ORBIT . VIGESIMO . SECUNDO . DIE .
MENSI . OCTOBRES . ANNO . DOMINI . 1834.

I read "vigessimo," your correspondent "vicesimo."

There is a small rude stone, inserted in the front wall of the vault, bearing the following inscription:—

HERE LYETH THE BODY
OF
ELIZABETH CLEBURNE,
AGED 18 DAYS, WHO
DIED IN THE YEAR
1682.

As to the exact locality of Kilbarron church, it is situated about twenty perches from the east bank of the Shannon, where the river is exceedingly broad, and forms portion of the extensive expanse called Lough Darrige, or the Lake of the Red Eye; commonly, but erroneously, named Lough Dergh, which stretches between Killaloe and Portumna.
A respected friend writes to me as follows: —

"The coat of arms he [NIMROD] gives seems to me the same with one over the door of Cliburne or Cliborne Castle, in Cumberland; but that has no crest or motto, nor do I recollect any other in the old church there. There are, I understand, documents in the Records in Dublin relating to a person of this name who was Receiver General in Queen Elizabeth's time, and who, I have heard, had large grants made to him by the crown in payment of claims he made; and I have heard of a rather famous Dean of Kildare of this name, who tried to make certain Irish people steady by lending them money to trade in cattle, and so help to supply her majesty's army with beef; and that thus he may have had claims on the Queen, and have got land in place of the money so advanced. This Dean of Kildare seems to have retired and died in Gloucester, where he left his library to the cathedral there, and otherwise made himself rather a useful person. I have been applied to several times for historic notices of this clerical Cleborne, but I never had time or opportunity to hunt them up."

My friend goes on to state that the family traditions of the Clibborns (as the name now is written) are not satisfactory: —

"We know," he states, "that the first Quaker of the name was the son of a William Clibborn, and we have ridiculous story of a fight he had with his father or brother (William), which was the cause of the total break up between the Tipperary and the Westmeath families.

I may add that in Tipperary county, barony of Lower Ormonde, and adjoining the banks of the Shannon, the name of Clibborn is frequently met with at the present day; though it does not appear in the Down Survey or in the Book of Distributions; and that, near Clonmel in the same county, the Clibborns are a highly respectable and affluent family, enterprising for some generations past among the most extensive flour-mill owners and manufacturers of flour in that great wheat-growing county. They own Anner Mills, close by the estate of Mr. and Mrs. Bernal Osborne.

3. As to Patrick Ronayne, the exceedingly clever Carrick-on-Suir artist, I am not aware that he was a relative of Patrick Ronayne of Annibrook, Queenstown, co. Cork. I have written a large quantity of interesting particulars in my journal, the Limerick Reporter and Tipperary Vindicator, in reference to Patrick Ronayne, the accomplished Carrick-on-Suir artist; and a gentleman named Farrell, a resident of Dublin, but a native of Carrick-on-Suir, who knew Patrick Ronayne well, has contributed some interesting letters to the same journal in reference to him. I have heard that a memoir of Patrick Ronayne is about to be published.

Limerick.

MAURICE LENIHAN, M.R.I.A.

DATE OF CHAUCER'S BIRTH.

(4th S. vii. 388, 412.)

I beg to say a few words on HERMENTRUDGE'S suggestions, which are as ingenious as they are courteously made. With respect to her reference to the epithet "old," applied to John of Gaunt, who did not live to complete his fifty-ninth year, I venture to think that it is used by Shakspeare, not in the sense of "aged," but rather in that of one who lived in old times—in times long passed; and if this be so, I am bound to admit that the epithet may have been employed in that sense by Spenser when he speaks of "old." Dan Geoffrey. HERMENTRUDGE'S second suggestion, that the duration of human life is longer now than it was in the middle ages, is unquestionably founded in fact. I would reply to A. H.'s query—"Is not thirty-three somewhat too old for a squire to enter military service?" by asking whether the alternative "thirteen" is not more improbable.

It is possibly my own fault, but Mr. FURNIVAL has, I think, rather misunderstood the object of my note. I am preaching no new heresy. I merely seek to confirm the ancient belief. That belief unquestionably was that Chaucer lived to be an old man, and that when young he had been well educated; and I only sought to clear up by what seemed to me a very simple and natural explanation the change of xl (40) into lx (80)—a discrepancy between what had long been universally believed, and the statement as to the poet's age in the deposition in the Scrope and Grovenor controversy.

We are all liable to error, and the early biographers of Chaucer may have made mistakes; but I protest against their statements as to Chaucer's education and early life being denounced as "all gammon and guess," whatever that may mean.

It is clear that Sir Harris Nicolas, no unskilful critic, and himself the editor of the Scrope and Grovenor Roll (in which document, be it remembered, others of the witnesses besides Chaucer are stated to have been ten or even twenty years younger than they really were) believed the general opinion as to Chaucer's age was correct (see his Life of Chaucer). I hope, therefore, I may be pardoned if in the face of Mr. FURNIVAL's dogmas "that Chaucer's residence at Oxford or Cambridge, or at any inn or court, is all gammon and guess: there is no evidence for it," I still, until proof of their inaccuracy be produced, follow the example of Sir Harris Nicolas, and "accept the suppositions which satisfied the last century."

There is one charge which Mr. FURNIVAL brings against me to which I fear I must plead guilty—that of ignorance of Mr. Bond's interesting discovery, and of much that has been done of late years in the way of Chaucer illustration. It is a third of a century since I looked into the
question of Chaucer's age, and then to my own satisfaction reconciled the conflicting statements in the way I have pointed out. Mr. Furnival, from his connection with the good work of publishing a fitting edition of Chaucer's writings—in which I should once have been glad to take a part, however humble—is of course aau courant
with the latest discoveries connected with the poet's life and works. In that he has so greatly the advantage over me, that had I anticipated provoking his trenchant criticism, I scarcely think I should have troubled Chaucer students with what I believe to be a simple mode of clearing up a difficulty in the biography of our earliest and all but greatest poet; and it was simply in my desire to establish the truth, and not for the purpose of provoking controversy, that I put together the few remarks I ventured to make on the date of Chaucer's birth. 

WILLIAM J. THOMS.

P.S. I have received from a well-known man of letters a very flattering communication, in which he suggests a new interpretation of the words "armeiz par xxvii ans"—viz. that Chaucer had been cited by the heralds, and had had arms assigned to him for or since that period. Can any correspondent confirm the use of the word "armeiz" in this sense?

ST. ABBREVIATED TO T.

(3rd S. i. 219, 256, 296.)

Four examples of this abbreviation are quoted by Cuthbert Bede, viz. Tooley = St. Oole, i.e. St. Olaf; and Tandrew, Tanthony, Taudry (used of gaudy finery) = respectively St. Andrew, St. Anthony, St. Audrey. I myself have but little doubt that in these cases the t comes from = St.; but, as one of your correspondents suggests that the t is merely the familiar rustic abbreviation of the, and as this derivation of taudry is looked upon as rather uncertain by Wedgwood, Muller, &c., I think it is well to give an example which cannot be gainsaid. Such an example I find in the Portuguese Tiago = James. That the t in this case is derived from Santo is indubitable, for the ordinary Spanish equivalent of James is Santiago.

On the road from Cambridge to Haslingfield, and in Haslingfield parish, I have noticed the name Abraham Tabraham on a public house. Has the t in this name Tabraham, which I do not find in Dr. Charnock's Lexis Patronymicus, also come from saint?

It is scarcely correct in these cases to say that St. has been abbreviated to t. It is impossible fully to pronounce the mates (or, as Max Müller calls them, checks) k, t, p; g, d, b; m, m, when final consonants, without virtually doubling them; and when the first letter of the next word is a vowel, the second half of these checks is tacked on to it, if no pause is made in the pronunciation. Thus, if we carefully examine our pronunciation of saint, we shall find that we really pronounce it saint-é, and this é, or rather s, is joined on to the following vowel. Max Müller calls attention to this matter (Lectures on the Science of Language, 2nd Series, 1864, pp. 142, 143), but he does not express himself accurately. He says:

"If we say ak, the effect produced on the ear is very different from ak. In the first case the consonantal noise is produced by the sudden opening of the tongue and palate; in the second by their shutting."

But, if the tongue is shut against the palate, the full sound of ak is certainly not heard. We may perhaps hear enough to tell us that a k is coming; but the tongue must be drawn away from the palate again, before we get the full sound of the k, and then we really pronounce ak-ké. He makes a similar mistake (ibid. p. 139) when he says: "If we bring the root of the tongue against the soft palate, we hear the consonantal noise of t." This is certainly not true; for, till we separate the root of the tongue from the soft palate again, and thus give vent to a vowel sound, we hear nothing at all. Hence the name consonant—that which is sounded with, or cannot be sounded without, a vowel.

This peculiarity of the mutes has long been felt, and hence no doubt the circumstance that in Old English we find an e written at the end of words, as in swoote (sweet), roote (root), &c. Sometimes the preceding consonant was doubled as well, as inne (in), sterre (star), &c. And so again we may explain the double n and double t, still so common in German, as in Mann, Bann, Fet, Bett, &c. Our forefathers, therefore, expressed the real pronun-

† Double is scarcely correct, as the first half of the mute has by no means the same value as the second half. Yet the only way of expressing my meaning in writing is to write the consonant double. See note t. § When a vowel follows, the t is merged in it. ¶ If we do hear that a k is coming, it can only be because the tongue is not closely pressed against the palate; for if they be pressed together, to the thorough exclusion of the breath, nothing at all can be heard. In pronouncing k, and the other consonants named, there are two processes. The first consists in putting the necessary organs in position, and is accompanied by no sound; the second consists in separating these organs again, and is accompanied by the sound of the so-called consonant. Consonants have, however, virtually no existence at all, and merely represent vowels modified by the different organs of speech; whilst the vowels themselves are merely modifications of the simple unaspirated breath. ¶ The double consonant served, no doubt, also to show that the preceding vocal was not long.

* I once knew a Frenchman of the name of Tyack, and I think this name may have a similar connection with St. Jacques, although the French f has not now the sound of t or y.
DEDICATION OF CHURCHES.
(4th S. vi. 456; vii. 398.)

There can be no doubt that the practice of dedicating churches—not to any saint, but to Almighty God, in honour and memory of some saint—was universally followed in England in early times, as it was in every other part of the Church. It is clear from the British historian Gildas, who wrote about the year 550, that the Britons had their churches in honour of the martyrs, even at the beginning of the fourth century: "basilicas sanctorum martyrum" (p. 19). St. Bede relates that when St. Augustine and his companions were sent to England by the Pope St. Gregory the Great, in 597, they found an old church near Canterbury, where the queen, who was a Christian, used to perform her devotions, which had been built long before, in the time of the Romans, in honour of St. Martin: "in honorem Sancti Martini antiquissimae dominice, adhuc Romani Britanniam incloentem" (Hist. lib. i. c. 26). The Anglo-Saxons always dedicated their churches in memory of some saint. In every form of consecrating churches, and even altars, as in the Pontificales of Egbert and Bishop Lacy of Exeter, the name of the saint in whose honour the church or altar was dedicated again and again occurs.

I fear, however, that when all local tradition of the name of a church is lost, there is hardly any chance of recovering it. Bishop Challoner, in his Memorial of British Poetry, has a copious appendix of British saints, which might be profitably consulted.

F. C. H.

The practice seems to have been universal in the early Church. Among the Anglo-Saxons no solemnity was celebrated with greater pomp than the dedication of a church. It was the custom in the first ages of Christianity to celebrate the Holy Eucharist upon the tombs of the martyrs (Eusebius, lib. iv. c. 15; St. Cyril contra Julian, 327, 384). After the conversion of Constantine, the bishops either built new churches over former tombs, or removed the contents of the tombs to the new churches. Hence it became a general rule to require relics of saints for the rite of consecration, although we are told that the Eucharist was sufficient when relics could not be procured, because it was the Body and Blood of Christ. When such relics had been brought in procession to the church, at the porch the bishop stopped, and announced to the people the name of the saint to whose honour the church would be dedicated. He then deposited three portions of the Eucharist, together with the relics, in a chest; which was then placed under the altar, and the prayer of dedication followed. (For a detailed account of this ceremonial see Lingard's Anglo-Saxon Church, 1845, vol. ii. pp. 39-43.)

G. M. T.

A list of English and Welsh dedications was given by Eton, after each church, in Thesaurus Reorum Ecclesiasticorum, with additions at pp. 782-4 (4to, London, 1742). The number was made more complete in Bacon's Liber Regis (4to, London, 1788).

E. MARSHALL.

"MÉMOIRES DE CASANova."
(4th S. vii. 396.)

Mr. Friswell inquires as to the degree of authenticity to be attached to the famous or infamous memoir of this adventurer. The best answer is conveyed in the words of the man who first brought him into notice, the celebrated Prince de Ligne, who speaks of him frequently in his Mémoires et Mésanges historiques et littéraires. No man was a better judge of wit and genius than the brilliant courtier of "la grande Catherine," as he called the great Czarine. Speaking of a kindred spirit—the renegade Count de Bonneval—the prince says of Casanova:—

"Homme courageux, saisi par son esprit et sa main, ses ouvrages, l'érudition la plus profonde, et l'aimit de tous ceux qui le connaissent, etc."

Elsewhere, in his Mémoires sur les Nouveaux Grecs, the prince cites the following clever retort of Casanova: "Je n'estime pas ceux qui achètent la noblesse," observed the Emperor Joseph II. to Casanova. "Et ceux qui la vendent, sir?" was the apt reply. The prince furnishes most interesting details of the closing years of Casanova, and his charming style would lose much in translation:—

"Je croyais que c'était alors (1781) qu'il vint à Paris pour la dernière fois. Mon neveu Waldstein prit du poitou pour lui chez l'ambassadeur de Venise et lui proposa de l'accompagner en Bohème. Casanova, à bout d'argent, de voyages et d'aventures, y consentit; le vieux bibliothécaire d'un descendant de Grand Waldstein. Il a passé en cette qualité les quatre dernières années de sa vie au château de Dux près de Teplic. J'en occupai l'office de maître et il me rendit véritablement heureux par la vivacité de son imagination, qui était encore celle d'un jeune homme de vingt ans, et par sa profonde érudition. Qu'on ne croie pas cependant que, dans ce port de tranquillité que la bonté de l'amitié du comte Waldstein lui avait ouvert pour le préserver contre les tempêtes, il ne fût pas cherché. Il n'y a pas de jour qu'il n'aît eu quelque dispute dans la maison."

It would take up too much space to continue the amusing details. Suffice it to say that his capricious susceptibility never wearied the friendship of his patron, who watched over him to the close of his existence, which was "decent and ed-
OLD FAMILIES: KNIGHTS OF CHARLES I., 1680
(4th S. vii. 430.)—A great number of receipts of fines for not being knighted were discarded from the Record Offices, but fortunately many, if not all, were entered in a book still left in the Record Office.

ST. THOMAS OF VILLANOVA (4th S. vii. 431.)—
Besides the admirable Life of this saint, referred to in the editorial note, the inquirer will find a great many more particulars in his Biography by the late Dr. Faber, published in 1847 by Richardson and Son, Derby.

ETYMOLOGY OF “WARD” AS A PERSONAL NAME
(4th S. vii. 356, 358.)—Is J. G. N. acquainted with Mr. Topper’s entertaining sketches? In his Histoire de Mr. Crepin, “Le Garde Champêtre” is introduced under a variety of amusing conditions, but never in the feminine gender.

THE MEMORY OF SmEELS (4th S. vii. 327; vii. 178, 413.)—Having lived many years among Chinese, I can corroborate Mr. BLAIR as to the peculiar odour observable in their shops and dwellings; the idea it gave me (and still gives) was that of sewage and sandal-wood. Mr. BLAIR correctly describes the durian; he might have added that it is an aphrodisiac, as may be guessed from the exclamation of a decent old Scotch lady, when a new arrival in Singapore was about to taste it for the first time:—“Maister Tamson, lay that doon, ye mauna eat it; it’ll no agree with ye, and besides that, it’s a maist unchaste fruit.”

W. T. M.

A CROMWELL NOTE (4th S. vii. 429.)—According to the pedigree in Burke’s Landed Gentry, the second Protector, Richard Cromwell, only left three daughters; therefore no grandson of his would bear the surname of Cromwell. Of these three daughters the first, Elizabeth, died unmarried in 1731; the second, Anne, married Thomas Gibson, M.D., physician-general to the army, and died without issue in 1727; the third, Dorothy, married John Mortimer, Esq. of the county of Somerset, and died in 1851.

HENRY W. HENFREY.

Markham House, Brighton.

HOGAN (4th S. vii. 430.)—Perhaps from the Dutch.

“Hogan Mogan (high and mighty), a title of the States of the United Provinces of the Netherlands.”—Bailey.

R. S. CHARNOCK.
Gray’s Inn.

Obeying Captain Cuttle, I send the following “note” made the other day from that oddest of odd old controversial books, the Mon-Mouse (1650), by the twin-brother of Henry Vaughan the Silurist. In his epistle-dedication to good Matthew Herbert, he vehemently disclaims any courting of the “great ones,” and thus puts it: “The truth is, I know no

DIGAMMA (4th S. vii. 414.)—My opinion is that the letter ἴ is the digamma, being a letter formed to express the guttural sound of the aspirate, as we find among the Frankish kings. ἴ Ludovicus is often written Chlodovicus, which shows clearly the harsh or hard sound of the ἴ.

P.

CHIGNONS (4th S. vii. 418.)—From the same origin or root comes our expression “a chine of bacon.”

P.

GIBBON (4th S. vii. 418.)—The edition of Gibbon dated 1819 is full of errors, some of them very gross.

P.
use of *Hoghens* and *Titulados*; if they are in an humor to give, I am no beggar to receive.” Is the *Hoghens* here the same with “the great Rapparee chiefs” and “galloping Hogans” of your correspondent W. P., or rather of the editorial reply? If not, can any one explain the word Hoghens as above used? A. B. Grosart.

**WAR MEDALS (4th S. vii. 13, 18, 274.)—**I beg to correct an error at p. 131. Of the six survivors of the Peninsular War who applied for fifteen clasps each, only two made good their claims. These were Private James Talbot, 45th Regt., and Private Daniel Lookstäd, 5th Battn. 60th Regt., previously of the King’s German Legion. The former had been present at the battles of Rollei, Vimiera, Corunna, Talavera, Busaco, Fuentes d’Onor, Ciudad-Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthea, and Toulouse. The latter served at Albuera, and in all these engagements with the exception of Corunna. The other pensioners were granted from ten to fourteen clasps each. J. W. F.

**IN THE STRAW** (4th S. vii. 407.)—I always supposed that this phrase had reference to the practice, very prevalent in London before Macadamised roads were made, of laying straw before a house in which a lady was confined.

The mention of Macadamised roads reminds me that I saw roads made upon that principle in Westmoreland before MacAdam introduced them as a novelty in London; and from a passage in *Castle Rackrent* it appears that those roads must also have been in use in Ireland, for in the account given of the overthrow of Lady Rackrent’s jaunting car, it is stated that “she was dragged I can’t tell you how far upon the road, and it all broken up with stones just going to be pounded; and one of the roadmakers with his sledge-hammer in his hand stops the horse at last,” &c.

Another word upon a kindred subject. Long before the use of asphalt was introduced into this country I saw floors of farm-houses and of barns in Derbyshire made after that manner, with this difference, that the material used for binding the mass together appeared to be lime instead of pitch.

C. Ross.

The saying was referred to in “N. & Q.” 3rd S. x. 321, 403, in connection with the song, “Moll in the Wad,” which appears to be only another form of saying “Moll in the Straw,” i. e. after her accoucheur. Mr. Skelat quoted the following from Nares’ *Glossary*:

“Wad, a bundle of hay.
A wisp of rushes or a clod of land,
Or any wadde of hay that’s next to hand,
They’ll steal.”—Taylor’s *Works*, 1640.

John Piggot, Jun.

**THE SUN NEVER SETS,** etc. (4th S. ii. 535; vii. 210, 298, 398.)—This idea occurs in James Howell’s quaint and amusing *Familiar Letters*—a book of which we ought to have a reprint:

“*In Philip the Second’s time, the Spanish Monarchy came to its highest cumble by the Conquest of Portugal, whereby the East-Indies, sundry Islands in the Atlantic Sea, and divers Places in Barbary were added to the Crown of Spain. By these steps this Crown came to this Grandeur, and truly give the Spaniard his Due, he is a mighty Monarch, he hath Dominions in all Parts of the World (which none of the Four Monarchies had) both in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America (which he hath solely to himself) though our Henry the Seventh had the first Proffer made him: so the Sun shines all the four and twenty hours of the natural Day upon some part or other of his Country; for part of the Antipodes are subject to him.*”—Eighth Edition, 1713, p. 142.

As the letter from which this is taken was written in 1623, Howell applied the same idea to the same monarchy as did Fuller nearly twenty years later.

What is the word *cumble* in the second line? It is not recorded by Johnson, Richardson, Ogilvie, or Nares. It is perhaps from the Latin *cumulus*.

J. T. P.

Cheltenham Library.

[Howell’s *Familiar Letters* are announced in Mr. Arber’s reprints.—*Cumble* (Lat. *cumulus* = heap), signifies crowning in its architectural sense; the pinnacle.]

The following passage occurs in a very able and interesting book of transatlantic origin:

“Ancient Rome, whose name is the synonym of irresistible power and boundless conquest, could not, in the palmy days of her Cæsars, vie with Great Britain in the extent of her possessions and the strength of her resources. Half a century ago, her great statesman, sketching the resources of her territory, said, ‘The King of England, on whose dominions the sun never sets.’ An American orator, of kindred genius, unfolded the same idea in language which sparkles with the very effervescence of poetic beauty; when he spoke of her as ‘that powerful, whose morning has been following the sun and keeping company with the hours, encircles the earth daily with one continuous and unbroken strain of the martial airs of England.’”—*Sketches of Reform and Reformers of Great Britain and Ireland*, by Henry B. Stanton, 5vo, Dublin, 1850, page 18.

A similar sentiment will be found to pervade a noble and spirit-stirring poem on the “English Language,” also by an American writer, the Rev. James Gilborne Lyons, LL.D., of Philadelphia:

“It kindles realms so far apart,
That, while its praise you sing,
These may be clad with autumn’s fruits,
And those with flowers of spring.
It quickens lands whose meteor lights
Flame in an Arctic sky,
And lands for which the Southern Cross
Hangs its orb’d fires on high.” &c.

These fine verses were republished some years ago in Chambers’s *Edinburgh Journal*, whence I transcribed them; but I have not, unfortunately, preserved a reference to the number.

William Bates.

Birmingham.
CHARMS FOR AGUE (4th S. iv. 443.)—A very respectable ecclesiastic once told me the following fact, which had occurred within his own experience. Having learned from a young person that she had been subject to the ague, but had never had any return of it since she had worn a spell for its cure, he explained to her the sinful nature of all such superstitions, and advised her to put away the spell. For a long time she declined, alleging that if she removed it from her neck, or opened it, she should have a return of the ague. At length, however, she yielded to the priest's exhortation, took off the spell, and handed it to him. It was a small paper, sealed up. He opened it, and read its contents to her, as follows:—

"Ague farewell!  
Till we meet in hell."

"There," said he, "how do you like the bargain?" The poor young woman was horrified, and declared her decided preference for the return of her malady. I knew a similar instance of a spell for the head-ache which, on being opened, presented the following pleasant arrangement:—

"Good devil, cure her,  
And take her for your pains."

F. C. H.

MEZZOTINTO PRINTS (4th S. vii. 408.)—There are certainly many pictorial representations of the temptations of St. Anthony, with devils of all shapes and in the most grotesque attitudes, but many other saints have been painted with demons annoying them in various ways. I have several old engravings of such subjects. Among them is one of St. Guthlake, surrounded by evil spirits in the shape of a cow with the trunk of an elephant, a monster in scaly armour blowing a horn, and other figures quite indescribable; but an Angel stands by to protect and encourage him. Another represents St. Elphege coming out of his cell at night with a lantern, alarmed by the cries of one of his monks whom a party of devils are scourging to death for having disregarded the holy man's admonitions. St. Juan of Dalmatia is depicted in another with infernal monsters of most terrific forms about him. One tries to tear his back with a frightful double hook; another blows a horn in his ears; a third mocks him at his prayers, and a fourth is about to hurl dawn upon him a huge fragment of a rock. The saint, however, remains unmoved, and defeats all their attacks by recurring to his crucified Saviour:—

"Tartareae insessa feris, quas aethera missa  
Expulit,—unt pelit crux mala cuncta,—crucis."

I will describe one more. It represents the cells of St. Peter Celestin and his monks in the desert, set on fire by exulting devils, who are grinning through the windows and from the top of the roof at the saint and two monks who have made their escape. The saint by his prayers obtains the extinction of the flames and the flight of the demons:—

"Te flammas urgent furiae jam cultor eremi;  
Sed cruce, sed precibus flammas, furorque perit."

The mezzotinto prints described by J. O. cannot both represent the temptations of St. Anthony, as in No. 2 the principal figure is a female. Nor do I think that either of them refers to any saint in particular, but that each is emblematical of the temptations and trials of the Christian's warfare. The figure in No. 1 appears to defeat his enemies by prayer; and that in No. 2 holds up against her assailants the sword of the Spirit, which St. Paul says is the word of God (Ephes. vi. 17), and her basket and apron full of provisions would seem to indicate the efficacy of charity and aimed deeds against the powers of darkness and the spirits of wickedness.

F. O. H.

THE WHITE TOWER OF LONDON (4th S. vii. 211, 306, 394.)—On p. 309 it is stated "it seems admitted that he (Gundulph) built Rochester Castle." This is a point not at all admitted by many antiquaries. If your correspondent will refer to Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's paper on Gundulph in the volume for 1863 of the Journal of the Archaeological Institute, he will find some interesting passages on the question.

As regards the White Tower, the passage in the Textus Roffensis, as printed by Hearne (8vo, London, 1720) in connection with Gundulph's name, is "ex praeposito regis Williemi magni, precesset operi magus turris Londoniae." These two questions have been considered by your esteemed correspondent the late A. A. in the Dictionary of Architecture of the Architectural Publication Society.[1]

[In our 3rd S. iv. 321, will be found a paper on "Bishop Gundulf and his Architecture."]

SURNAME OF OFFICIALS (4th S. vii. 406.)—It is much to be regretted that S. did not give the Christian names of the officials. They might lead to the identity of families.

P.

HERALDIC (4th S. vii. 409.)—In reply to W. M. H. C. I apprehend that the junior branch has no right to alter its own bearings, marks of cadency, &c., or to adopt additional quarterings, unless it can show that it inherits the blood of the heiresses who brought such quarterings. In all such cases it is usual to seek an intermarriage—for most lines leave female issue of some kind.

If it be clearly proved that there is not even female issue, the armorial bearings would most probably be assumed by the chief inheritor of the estates, who in such case would adopt the family name also.

No lapse of issue can convert a junior into a senior branch.

A. H.
GATE, ISLE OF MAN (4th S. vii. 408.)—"A Court holden betwixt the gates." Without any fact to guide to a conclusion, I would suggest as a possible explanation the Norse word *gata*, a road or way. Ver- scum Scarth, gate, gat, git = road, way, street. "A Court of all the Countesses of Man" may have been, and probably was, an open-air assemblage held between certain roads near to the Castle of Rushen, but this on my part is entirely conjectural.

J. C. R.

THE ASS FOR MAN’S ANIMAL NATURE (4th S. vii. 408.)—Not burlesque preachers, but grave divines and holy fathers of the church have often spoken of our animal nature as of a beast. The most remarkable instance is that of St. Bernard, who flourished in the twelfth century. He applies the words of Abraham to his servants (Gen. xxii. 5) in a manner both ingenious and edifying. Speaking of the preparation we ought to make for prayer, the holy father alludes to Abraham saying to his young men: "Stay you here with the ass; ... after we have worshipped, we will return to you"; and he goes on thus:—

"When you come to the church, lay your hand upon your mouth, and say: stay you here, evil thoughts, intentions, and affections of the heart, and carnal desires: but thou, my soul, enter into the joy of thy Lord, that thou mayst see the will of God, and visit his temple."

F. C. H.

"A MONSIEUR, MONSIEUR" (4th S. vii. 138, 311.)—As M. Francisque-Michel rightly says, the word *monsieur*, pronounced *moussu* by the Gascons and Provençaux, is frequently given to the cabin-boy by his fellow-sailors, playing on his name in French, *moussu*.

This reminds me that the same epithet, in English "sir," used frequently to be applied, at the beginning of the present century, by young naval officers speaking to their men, thus: "I say, sir," which was strictly forbidden in the fleet by Lord Collingwood—that fine type of a true gentleman, a good Christian, and a great captain. One cannot read his *Memoirs and Correspondence* without loving him, although an enemy. I dare not say as much with regard to Nelson, "the sinew and the forehead of your host." P. A. L.

A TOADSTONE RING (4th S. viii. 324, 390.)—Under the name of "Crapeaudine" several answers will be found ("N. & Q." 3rd S. iv. 351, 426, 443.) I took much interest in the subject then, and collected all the information I could, which was printed (3rd S. v. 142.) I have no doubt that the toadstone has received its name from it being of the colour of the toad; and the reason why any stone should be named from the toad because it resembles it in colour, any more than a greenish stone should be called a frogstone, is because of the old saying that "the toad had a jewel in its head," which I consider to be synony-

mous with "the Devil is not so black as he is painted,"; for even the (reported) poisonous and hideous reptile the toad has some relieving point—look at the beauty of its eye.

It would be an interesting thing to find out if all toadstones are of the same material. I expect some are plasmas, some olivines (more especially if slightly amygdaloidal), or even felspathic porphyries, some of which are very hard. H. S. C. says his stone has been in the possession of his family for many generations, and J. (3rd S. iv. 351) in his query about *crapeaudines* takes the name out of a list of family jewels bequeathed some 180 years ago. So both the toadstones are old, and I have no doubt the name was used when it was imagined that the toad had a real stone in its head. Another idea occurs to me. The name may have been given to stones having iridescence or radiating light, like an eye. Has H. S. C.'s any such properties, for I find the stone *crapeaudine* defined "une sardine caillée"? Nephrite.

I believe the true toadstone, once so highly prized as an amulet, was the fossil palatal tooth, or possibly sometimes the dorsal tubercle of some species of shark or ray. These teeth as found in the oolite, and especially in the Stonesfield slate, have usually a rich brown colour, and the high polish of their enamel is as perfect as when recent. They are called *bufomites* by the old writers on natural history, and in the days when their origin was unknown must have struck people as very strange objects indeed. The toad was supposed to void them when placed on a red cloth, but as they passed from hand to hand their authenticity was sometimes called in question, however the test was easy of application. In *One Thousand Notable Things* we are directed to set a doubtful *crapeaudine* before a living toad, who will disregard it if a forgery, but endeavour to seize it if genuine; "for he envioth much that man should have that stone." When of a circular and button-like form these teeth were obviously well adapted for setting; but I remember seeing in Lady Lonsdeshur’s fine collection a remarkable ring containing a large corrugated palatal tooth of ptychosus, which must have been rather awkward to wear. This fossil was derived from the chalk.

W. J. Bernhard Smith.

EGGS AS AN ARTICLE OF FOOD (4th S. vii. 408.)—Besides the text referred to in the Editor’s reply to this query (Luke xi. 12), there is only one passage in the Holy Scriptures in which eggs are spoken of as things eaten, and that is in Isa. ix. 6: "He that shall eat of their eggs shall die." It is well known that the Romans usually began their principal meal with eggs: hence the words of Horace, "Ab ovo usque ad maia citaret" (Sat. i. 3.) And in his Satire ii. 4, his friend Catius begins his

Temple.
account of the requisites for a good dinner by recommending long-shaped eggs, rather than round ones, as being sweeter and more nutritious:—

"Longis quibus facies avis erit, ulla mememor,
Ut succi melioris et ut magis alma rotundis,
Ponere: namque marem cohíbent callosa vitellum."

Cicero also speaks of devouring eggs with eager appetite:

"Integram famem ad ovam asferro."

Lib. ix. ad Fam. x. 20.

Fleury mentions in his Manners of the Israelites, § xii., that the Egyptians in the times of their purifications abstained even from eggs, which of course implies that they eat them at other times.

F. C. H.

Eggs are mentioned seven times in the Bible, the most ancient being that of Job vi. 6, "Is there any taste in the white of an egg?"

J. D. Streatham, S.W.

"WHETHER OR NO" (4th S. vii. 142, 236, 378.)
The correspondents who write in support of this expression in preference to "whether or not" seem to miss the reason of the objection originally urged against "whether or no" being used indiscriminately. An elliptical expression cannot be correct if the gaps will not bear filling up; for instance, "whether welcome or not," is the proper expression; and the absurdity as well as incorrectness of the other mode of expression becomes obvious when the sentence is completed or the gap left after "no" filled up.

Some of the defenders of "whether or no" give examples of sentences quite differently constructed, such as the following, which is correct:—

"Whether his oath can bind him, yea or no.
This is the same as saying "whether it is, yea or nay?" the propriety of which is not disputed. At the same time I may say, that I should not consider either the Bible or Shakespeare good authority for correct modern English.

M. A. B.

The following passage from The Winter's Tale, Act i. Sc. 2, seems to be in point:—

"Camilo. . . . . . I must
Forsake the court: to do't, or no, is certain
To me a break-neck."

WILLIAM WICKHAM.

THOMSON A DRUID (4th S. vii. 97, 225, 401.)—Mrs. Barbauld calls in question the propriety of this epithet:—

"There is no propriety in calling Thomson a Druid or a pilgrim, characters totally foreign to his own. To the singularly and superstitious Druid it was peculiarly improper to compare a poet whose religion was simple as truth, sublime as nature, and liberal as the spirit of philosophy."—Essay, p. 49.

Upon this, the most able editor of Collins, the Rev. Alexander Dyce, has the following comment:—

"A strange remark! The Druids passed their days amid rural scenes: such scenes Thomson delighted in, and exquisitely described; hence he is called a Druid. Need I add, that 'woodland pilgrim' is a beautiful poetical expression for a 'wanderer among woodlands'?

Poetical Works of Collins, 8vo, 1827, p. 196.

Confer Thomas Warton's lines:—

"Or Druid priests, sprinkled with human gore,
Taught mid thy massy maze their mystic lore."

"Sonnet written at Stonehenge" (Poetical Works, by Mant, 1802, ii. 148.)

WILLIAM BATES.

Birmingham.

ALTAR SLAB IN NORWICH CATHEDRAL (4th S. vii. 360, 396.)—The slab mentioned by W. H. S. as having been found in the chapel of the Blessed Jesus in the cathedral of Norwich is no doubt the mensa of an altar. The piece of marble near the centre no doubt covers the sepulchrum or cavity made to receive a box which should contain relics, three grains of incense and a parchment scroll, on which should be written—(1) what relics are enclosed, (2) the name of the saint in whose honour the altar is dedicated, (3) the name of the consecrator, (4) what indulgence the Pope has granted for the anniversary of the day of consecration, (5) the day, month, and year of the consecration.

These particulars are taken from the rubrics of the office "De Altarum Consecratione quo sit sine ecclesiis dedicatione" in the Pontificale Romanum of the time of Pope Pius IV.

Many altar slabs may be seen without this sepulchrum; in those cases it is probable that in and after the twelfth century the sepulchrum was in the base of the altar, as a special office will be found in the Pontificale, in which that case is provided for.

The earliest instance which I have noticed in which a sepulchrum exists in the mensa is in an altar in the baptistery at Ratisbon; probably of the twelfth century—possibly of the eleventh century. In earlier altars, as of the sixth and ninth centuries, there is no trace of such a cavity. It is uncertain when the practice of inserting relics in altars became obligatory. Moroni (Diz. di Erudizione Ecclesiastico-Storico) remarks that the rubrics of some ancient rituals make provision for the case in which no relics were placed in an altar about to be consecrated.

A. N.

ENGLISH DESCENT OF DANIEL O'CONNELL (4th S. iii. 75; vii. 342, 349, 444.)—An Irishman tells the truth, but he does not tell the whole truth. Ferguson does say in regard to the six persons named Konall, mentioned in Landaínamabók, that "one of these certainly was from Ireland"; but he also says, which An Irishman has seen fit to suppress, that this individual "appears to have been most probably one of the Northmen who had settled there, as both his wife and son have Scandinavian
names. All the others,” he continues, “seem from the names of their parents to have been pure Norsemen.” It is not by such shifts that the dogma of Celticism is to be sustained. Bilbo.

ELEVEN-SHILLING PIECES OF CHARLES I. (4th S. vii. 55, 148, 442.)—I may be permitted to inform W. H. that angels were first coined in England by Edward IV. about the year 1465. They were so termed from the design on the obverse, which was the archangel Michael standing with his left foot upon the dragon, and piercing him through the mouth with a spear. They each weighed eighty grains of nearly fine gold, and were at first current for six shillings and eightpence. Every succeeding sovereign continued their issue until Charles I., who was the last who coined angels. They were then current for ten shillings, and only weighed sixty-four grains and a fraction.

Markham House, Brighton.

BURY OR BURF (4th S. vii. 282, 379, 445.)—This word may be derived from A.-S. bær, which is variously rendered “a barrow, a high or hilly place, a wood, grave, hill covered with wood.” Conf. Barf (in Bede Bær), near Beverley.

Gray’s Inn.

CONEGROVE AND WYCHERLEY (4th S. vii. 301.)

Mr. HAIN FRISWELL gives a sentiment to Congreve that belongs to Wycherley, who wrote the Plain Dealer. The Double Dealer was written by Congreve.

“STREAK OF SILVER SEA” (4th S. vii. 380, 445.) The quotation, “streak of silver sea,” concerning which your correspondent A. S. inquires, and which Lord Salisbury was reported as taking from a lecture by Colonel Chesney, was plainly borrowed of a purpose by the latter from the eulogy of England in the famous Gladstone article of last October’s Edinburgh Review, p. 588. In Colonel Chesney’s printed lecture it appears between commas, as a quotation should be.

THOMAS BASKERVILLE (4th S. vii. 429.)—If your correspondent means John Baskerville, the printer, who was also an inventor and a patentee, he will find a portrait in Mr. Woodcroft’s collection at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings. May I ask what G. C.’s Thomas Baskerville invented?

R. E.

IRISH LEGIONARIES IN RIO DE JANEIRO (4th S. vii. 403.)—Mr. McCABE will find a full and very painful account of the treatment of the Irish Legion in Brazil in Armitage’s History of Brazil, 2 vols. 8vo, 1836.

W.

BRASS IN BOSTON, CHURCH (4th S. vii. 405.)—W. E. B. says that the brass at Boston is for “Richard Bolle of Haugh, who died 1601.” Burke, in his Extinct Barometes, gives this Richard as the husband of Isabel (Elizabeth) Nanfan, spelling the name in error Nansant. But in the Boston brass Nanfan occurs as a quartering. This might not prove that the brass was not for Richard Bolle. But what are the quarterings after 10. Coleshill? No. 8 is Nanfan, not of Devon but of Cornwall, or Birts-Morton, Worcestershire, to which place the Nanfins migrated. No. 9 is Penpons. No. 10 is Coleshill, as given by W. E. B. These two, Penpons and Coleshill, are Nanfan quarterings. No. 12 certainly might be Erecedekne or Trecarrel; the martlet being for difference. But what are the others? Not, I think, quarterings of Nanfan.

The lady is, I think, buried at Birts-Morton. In that church still exists an unusually curious altar tomb, moved from its place and mutilated as usual. Habington gives an account of it in his MS., now in the possession of Lord Lytton. I have copied his account, and have it before me. It is not everywhere quite correct; but he gives things which have now perished. I read a memoir of it at the tomb, some time ago, to a few friends, among them the present rector; and I should like to be allowed to give a note on the subject some day in “N. & Q.”; but the detail is too long for this reply.

It is enough to say here that Habington mentions her, and that her figure is still to be seen. He says:—

“A gentlewoman praying, wth her hatt turned up as a chaplett, & wrytten Elizabeth Bolly, sister to them both.”

None of these words are now to be seen. The “both” refers to John and Richard Nanfan her brothers, John Nanfan being of Birtz-Morton Court.

Stuarts Lodge, Malvern Wells.

THE LONGES OF WRAXALL (4th S. vii. 423.)—Mr. Jones says (p. 425) —

“there was a place in Wraxall called Berley’s (or Berley’s) Court, which, according to Canon Jackson, passed to Blunt and then to Hussey.”

The coincidence of these names suggests the possibility of a connection with Verdon: for Margery, the youngest of the three daughters of Theobald de Verdon, by his first wife Maude Mortimer, married, first (before June 17, 1327) William le Blunt; secondly, Mark Husee (who died v. p., that is, before July 23, 1349); and thirdly, John Crophull. She left issue, by her second marriage at least. I offer this suggestion for what it may be found worth.

IRMERTRUD.

THE COD FISHERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND, AND AN ENGLISH CONVENT IN FRANCE (4th S. vii. 429.)—The English convent mentioned in the passage quoted by your correspondent was probably that of the Visitation of St. Marie de Chalil, founded
by Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I. Her daughter Henrietta Anne was educated here, and to this place the unfortunate queen retired when overwhelmed with grief at the loss of her husband. She then resided at the chateau de Colombe, and died there Aug. 31, 1689. By her express wish, her heart was taken to Chalilott. In the archives of France is an interesting account of its reception, written by one of the nuns. It is quoted in Lives of the Queens of England (v. 465).

J. P. P. 1885. F.S.A.

Miscellaneous.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.

An Historical View of Literature and Art in Great Britain, from the Accession of the House of Hanover to the Reign of Queen Victoria. By J. Murray Graham, M.A. (Longmans.)

The author remarks that though an historical account of a nation's literature and art is entitled to consideration as an important part of its general history, it has too frequently been the practice in historical compositions, if not altogether to ignore, at least to treat in a very summary manner the literary and aesthetic development of the national thought and taste. The present volume is an attempt to remedy this omission, and to furnish a short history of literature and art in Britain, as developed in the finer and more popular forms during the most recent period of her annals. After a preliminary view of the general condition of literature and art and their professors in Great Britain, at the accession of the House of Hanover, Mr. Graham proceeds to consider the state of the various branches of literary composition during the period, and the influence which the different writers have had upon public taste. In the same manner he examines the progress of architecture, painting, and sculpture in this country. The book gives in this way just the information suited to those who want a general idea upon the subject, while the writer's authorities point out to those who desire further information the best means of obtaining it.


We congratulate the men of Tre, Pol, and Pun, on the steady progress which Mr. John Maclean is making with his history of that interesting portion of their county, the Deanery of Trigg Minor. In the Part before us, which contains a description of the parish of St. Bruered alias St. Bredward alias Simon Ward, it is treated with the fulness of detail, local, historical, and genealogical, and the same endeavour to attain accuracy and completeness which have characterised the former portions of the work, and which will ensure it a place in the library of all Cornish Antiquaries and Topographers.

Books Received.—An Essay on the Druids, the Ancient Churches, and the Round Towers of Ireland. By the Rev. Richard Smiddy (Kally, Dublin) claims to attention as containing a new theory of the Round Towers, by a Celtic antiquary, who thinks it probable that Celtic was the first language upon the scene. The Passion Play of the Highlands of Bavaria. By Alexander Craig Sellar (Blackwood), reprinted from Blackwood's Magazine, will be found very useful to intending visitors to Ammergau, where the Passion Play is to be performed this year on June 24; July 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Aug. 6, 14, 20, 27; and Sept. 8, 9, 17, 24.—Fellow's (late Brachett's) Illustrated Guide to Tunbridge Wells, &c. By J. Radford Thompson, M.A., very full, and with a couple of good maps, which in some degree make amends for very inferior woodcuts.—The Desiderata; or, Electricity made Plain and Useful by a Lover of Mankind and of Common Sense (Bailiere). This is a reprint of the remarkable tracts on Curative Electricity written by John Wesley, 1759, and which, like his little pamphlet on Cold Water as a means of health, shows that he was as interested in the physical as possible in the improvement of his fellow-creatures.

Harrow.—To celebrate and commemorate the tercentenary of Harrow School a committee has been formed to raise a fund, to be called the "Lyon Memorial Fund," for the purpose of acquiring land and erecting buildings for school purposes, the first object being the erection of a Speech Room, with an architectural elevation worthy of its splendid neighbours, the Chapel and Vaughan Library. It is calculated that not less than 80,000l. will be required to carry out and add to the plans in view, and the first list of subscriptions, containing two donations of 1,000l. each, affords good reason for believing that old Harrovians will not allow the committee to lack the means necessary for carrying out so laudable an object.

D. Döllinger.—In a convocation to be holden at Oxford on Tuesday, it will be proposed that the degree of D.C.L. be granted by diploma to Dr. Joseph Ignatius von Döllinger.

St. Alban's Abbey.—On March 11 we called attention to the measures in contemplation for the preservation of St. Alban's Abbey. We are now glad to announce that a public meeting will be held at Willis's Rooms on Thursday, June 22, for the purpose of considering the steps to be taken for raising 46,000l. required for this purpose. The Earl of Verulam will preside, and we hope he will be supported in his laudable endeavour to preserve one of the most important of our architectural monuments.

The second volume of Lord Brougham's autobiography will shortly appear. The narrative will extend to the passing of the Catholic Emancipation Bill, and include a great portion of the affairs of Queen Caroline and her trial.

The death is announced, in his eighty-fifth year, of Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart., of Rolleston Hall, near Barton-on-Trent, and formerly M.P. for North Staffordshire. The proximity of his family seat to Tutbury Castle, one of the prisons of Mary Queen of Scots, led him to turn his attention to its story, and in 1822 he published a History of the Castle, Priory, and Town of Tutbury.

Strasburg Library.—The subscriptions for the Strasbourg Library are, according to the National Zeitung, progressing so favourably as to promise to leave the institution rich, not only in the number, but equally so in the literary value of its volumes. The efforts made towards this object in England are highly appreciated abroad. Moreover, the Grand Duke of Baden has contributed two thousand volumes from his library at Carlsruhe, and the universities of Heidelberg, Basle, Erlangen, Greifswald, and Jena, and the royal library at Stuttgart has made liberal promises. Switzerland is doing its best, and the Austrian court has merely declared its neutrality as a German city, proposes to add some specimens of peculiar value. Some appreciable presents come from private
men, for instance, from the Wurtemburg minister, Herr von Wächter. In addition to these gifts government has resolved to enrich the new institution by purchases from government funds. Professor Bock's famous collection is to be incorporated, and that of Professor von Vangerow, in Heidelberg, has already been purchased. Both are rich in valuable law books and manuscripts, the latter numbering no fewer than 3,800 volumes.

BOOKS AND ODD VOLUMES WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Particulars and Price, &c., of the following books to be sent direct to the gentleman by whom they are required, whose name and address are given for that purpose.

QUARTERLY REVIEW. No. 161.

Wanted by Mr. W. G. Smith, 43, Wellington Street, Strand.

Notices to Correspondents.

Correspondents who write respecting articles which have not appeared should state the subjects to which they refer. We cannot recollect signatures or initials.

W. M. (Wirksworth.)—For the history of the music of "The Harmonious Blacksmith," consult "N. & Q." 2nd S. i. 366.

G. A. C.—As we have further communications, we withhold your resume.

J. G. Waller.—In type.

Answers to other Correspondents in our next.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.

Now ready.

A CATALOGUE of Five Thousand Volumes of Books, relating to the History and Geography of North and South America and West Indies; containing an extraordinary Collection of Works of extreme rarity on the Early History and Colonisation of the United States. In an two volume of 60 pages, cloth. Post free for 3s, in postage labels, English or American.

ALFRED RUSSELL SMITH, 16, Soho Square, London.

PARTRIDGE AND COOPER,
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,
192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane).

CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 10s.

NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 3s., 6s., 12s., and 2s. per ream.
ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 4s. 6d., 6s. 6d., and 8s. 6d. per 1,000.
TEMMPEL ENVELOPES, with High Imer Flap, 1s. per 100.
STRAW PAPER.—Improved quality, 3s. 6d. per ream.
FOOLSCAP, Hand-made Oiled, 6s. 6d. per ream.
BLACK-BORDERED NOTE, 4s. 6d. and 6s. 6d. per ream.
BLACK-BORDERED ENVELOPES, 1s. per 100. Super thick quality.
TINTED LINED NOTE, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), 5 quires for Is. 6d.
COLOURED STAMPING (Reuter), reduced to 4s. 6d. per ream, or 4s. 6d. per 1,000. Polished Steel Great Dyes engraved from 8s. Monograms, two letters, from 4s.; three letters, from 7s. Business and Address Dyes, from 3s.
SCHOOL PAPER, plain, 4s. per ream; Ruled ditto, 4s. 6d.

SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms.
Illustrated Price List of Inks, Despatch Boxes, Stationery, Cabinets, Posting Scales, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, &c., post free.

(RECOMMENDED 1861.)

THE NEW GENTLEMEN'S GOLD WATCH.

JONES, 228, English Make, most sold than Gold, 14. M. No.
JONES, 226, Strand, opposite Somerset House.

These Watches have many points of Special Novelty.

THE NEW VELVET-WOVEN CLUBHOUSE PAPER.

Manufactured and sold only by
PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, 192, Fleet Street,
6rner of Chancery Lane.

"The production of Note-paper of a superior kind has long been the subject of experiment with ill success. But it must be made on that in general as upon certain that extreme excellence had been attained; but this conclusion did not seem satisfactory to Messrs. PARTRIDGE & COOPER. The new paper, which was determined to produce a result was attained. Sheer paper was made before it was, for they have at last been able to produce a new description of paper, which they call CLUBHOUSE NOTE, that supersedes anything of the kind in ordinary use. The paper is beautifully white, its surface is as smooth as polished ivory, and its substance nearly resembles that of velvet, so that the writing upon it presents an extraordinary brilliancy and beauty. A metal pen can be used upon it; and thus one great source of annoyance has been completely superseded."

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE.

Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.

COLLINSNS and LOCK (late Harring), CABINET MAKERS,
109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPERHANGINGS.

Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKS, and GOBELIN TAPESTRIES.

COLLINSNS and LOCK (late Harring), DECORATORS,
109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.

HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.

ROBERT HORNIE,
HOUSE DECORATOR AND PAPER-HANGING MANUFACTURER,
41, GRACECHURCH STREET,
LONDON, E.C.

By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

INDIGESTION.—THE MEDICAL PROFESSION adopt MORROW'S PREPARATION OF PERENNS as the true remedy. Sold in Bottles and Boxes, from 3s. 6d. by all Pharmaceutical Chemists, and the Manufacturers, THOMAS MORISON & SONS, 184, Southampton Row, Russell Square, London.

DINNFORD'S FLUID MAGNIFICA.

The best remedy for ACIDITY OF THE STOMACH, HEARTBURN, HEADACHE, GOUT, AND INDIGESTION; and the best mild aperient for delicate constitutions; especially adapted for LADIES, CHILDREN, and INSANE.

DINNFORD & CO., 172, New Bond Street, London, And of all Chemists.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS.

THE "WORCESTERSHIRE,"
pronounced by Connoisseurs
"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE.
Improves the appetite and aids digestion.

UNRIVALLED FOR FIANCY AND FLAVOUR.
Ask for "LEA AND PERRINS" SAUCE.
BEWARE OF ImitATIONS,
and see the Names of Lea AND Perrins on all bottles and labels.
Agents—CROSS & BLACKWELL, London, and sold by all
Dealers in France throughout the World.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

WATSON’S OLD MARSHAL WINE, guaranteed the finest imported, free from acidity or heat, and much superior to low-priced Sherry (vint 15 and 20 Year Old Wine). One Guinea per dozen. Selected dry Terrazes, 16s. per dozen. Terms cash. Three dozen rail paid. — W. D. WATSON, Wine Merchant, 276, Oxford Street (entrance in Berwick Street), London, W. Established 1841. Full Price Lists post free on application.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36s.
At 16s. per dozen, fit for a Gentleman’s Table. Bottles included, and Carriage paid. Cases 24 per dozen extra (returnable).

CHARLES WARD & SON,
(Postal Orders on Piccadilly), 1, Chapel Street West,
MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

36s. THE MAYFAIR STEEL SHERRY 36s.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their
PÚRS ST. JULIEN CLARET
At 10s., 24s., 36s., and 48s. per dozen.

Château Claret de various growths, 48s., 60s., 78s., 84s., 96s.

GOOD DINNER SHERRY,
At 46s. and 80s. per dozen.

Superior Golden Sherry
At 36s. and 48s.

Choice Sherry — Pale, Golden, or Brown... 40s., 45s., and 60s.

HOCK and MOSELLE,
At 36s., 48s., 60s. and 80s.

Port from first-class Shippers
30s. 36s. 48s.

Very Choice Old Port...
60s. 72s. 84s.

CHAMPAGNE,
At 36s., 48s., 60s. and 80s.

Hochheimer, Marburgbrunnen, Rudesheimer, Steinberg, Liebfraumilch, 60s., Johannisberger and Steinerberg, 78s., 84s. to 12s.; Sautriberger, Renhouse, and Scharschurn, 48s., to 60s.; Pierry Mortier & Co., 62s., 66s., 72s., very choice Champagne, 84s., 96s., fine old Sack, Malvasia, Frontignan, Vernth, Constantin, Leclerc et Sée, Imperial Tokay, and other rare wines. Fine old Pale Cognac Brandy, 60s. and 78s. per dozen. Foreign Liquors of every description.

On receipt of a Post Office order, or reference, any quantity will be forwarded immediately by

HEDGES & BUTLER,
LONDON, 136, REGENCY STREET, W.
Brighton: 30, King’s Road,
(Originally Established A.D. 1857.)

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO.
of 17, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, LONDON, have just received a Consignment of No. 3 MANILA CIGARS, in excellent condition, in Boxes of 500 each. Price 3s. 11d. per box. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance.

N.B. Sample Box of 100, 1s. 6d.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

J. G. LAYTON'S STEEL PENS.
Sold by all STATIONERS throughout the World.

GILBERT J. FRENCH.
BOLTON, LANCASHIRE.
Manufacturer of

CHURCH FURNITURE,
CARPETS, ALTAR-CLOTHS,
COMMUNICATION LINENS, SUPPLIES, AND ROSES,
HERALDIC, ECCLESIASTICAL, AND EMBLEMATIC
FLAGS AND BANNERS, &c. &c.

A Catalogue sent by post on application.

PARISIAN DESCRIBER'S PASTE. Sold at all principal Railway Stations.

LAMPOUGH'S PURIFICATIVE SALINE
Was peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Sore, or Bilious Stomach, preventing and curing Hay, Sore, and other Fevers, and is recommended by all users of that class, as indispensable in the treatment of Summer Severe. Sold by most chemists, and the makers,

M. LAMPOUGH, IR., Holborn, LONDON.
MESSRS. RIVINGTONS’ RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

THE ANNUAL REGISTER: A Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad, for the Year 1870. Svo, 15s.

HISTORICAL NARRATIVES; FROM THE RUSSIAN.
By H. C. ROMANOFF, Author of “Sketches of the Rites and Customs of the Greek-Russian Church.”
Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE OBER-AMMERGAU PASSION-PLAY.
With all necessary Information so as to make the Volume a complete Guide-Book.
By the REV. MALCOLM MACCOLL, M.A.
Third Edition, crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

THE ENGLISH POEMS OF GEORGE HERBERT:
With red borders, 8mo, 2s. 6d.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE CONCERNING EVIL THOUGHTS.
By WILLIAM CHILcot, M.A.
Forming a Volume of “RIVINGTONS’ Devotional Series.”
With red borders, 12mo, 2s. 6d.

CURIOUS MYTHS OF THE MIDDLE AGES.
By S. BARING GOULD, M.A.
With Illustrations. Complete in One Volume.

THE FIRST BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER OF EDWARD VI., AND THE ORDINAL OF 1549;
Together with the Order of Communion, 1548.
Reprinted entire, and Edited by the REV. HENRY BASKERVILLE WALTON, M.A.
With Introduction by the REV. F. GODSMITH MEED, M.A.
Small 8vo, 6s.

ANCIENT HYMNS FROM THE ROMAN BREVIARY.
For Domestic Use every Morning and Evening of the Week, and on the Holy Days of the Church.
To which are added, Original Hymns, principally of Commemoration and Thanksgiving, and the Chief Holy Ordinances.
By RICHARD MANT, D.D., sometime Lord Bishop of Down and Connor.
New Edition, small 8vo, 6s.

One vol. imperial 8vo, 42s.

DICTIONARY OF DOCTRINAL AND HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.
By Various Writers.

GUARDIAN.
We know no book of its size and bulk which supplies the information here given at all; far less which supplies it in an arrangement so accessible, with a completeness of information so thorough, and with an ability in the treatment of profound subjects so great. Dr. Hook’s most useful work is a volume in 8vo of high calibre, but it is the work of a single mind. We have here a wider range of thought from a greater variety of sides. We have here also the work of men who evidently know what they write about, and are somewhat more profound (to say the least) than the writers of the current Dictionaries of Sects and Heresies.

LITURGICAL CHURCHMAN.
More antiquarianism, however interesting, has little place in it. But for all practical purposes its historical articles are excellent. They are of course of necessity a good deal condensed, yet they are wonderfully complete; see, for example, such articles as “Athanasian,” “Calvinism,” “Catholicism,” “Consent,” “Evangelism,” “Episcopacy,” “Confession,” “Blood,” “Cross,” “Ascension,” “Psalms,” and the like. We make these as characteristic of the book. At the same time other more practical matters are fully dealt with. There are excellent and skilful maps on such words as “Eucharist,” “Confession,” “Blood,” “Cross.”

This is to say nothing of the host of minor matters on which it is most convenient to be able to turn to a book which gives as a glance the path of a whole library in a column or a page. Thus it will be obvious that it takes a very much wider range than any undertaking of the same kind in our language and that to those of our clergy who have not a fortune to spend in books, and who would not have the leisure to use them if they possessed them, it will be the most serviceable and reliable substitute for a large library we can think of. And in such cases, while keeping strictly within its province as a Dictionary, it is not impossible to be marvelously suggestive and refreshing, while a serious-minded man will take with him and ponder over for his own observation and future use. As an example of this we may refer to the whole article on Doubt. It is treated of under the successive heads of (1) its nature; (2) its origin; (3) the history of the principal periods of Doubt; (4) the consciousness of Doubt in actual experience of doubts; and how to deal with its different phases and kinds (5) the relation of Doubt to action and to belief. To explain a little we will here quote a paragraph or two, which may not be unacceptable to our readers . . . .

The variety of the references in this article, and by that conclusion, show how carefully the writer has thought out and studied his subject in its various manifestations in many various fields, and illustrates very forcibly how much reading goes to a very small amount of space in anything worth the name of “Dictionary of Theology.” We trust most sincerely that the book may be largely used. To a present to a clergyman on his ordination, or from a parishioner to his pastor, it would be most appropriate. It may indeed be called “a box of tools for a working clergyman.”

LONDON QUARTERLY REVIEW.
The writers who are at work on it are scholars and theologians, and earnest defenders of the Christian faith. They evidently hold fast to the fundamental doctrines of Christianity and have the religious instruction of the rising ministry at heart. Moreover, their scheme is a neat one; it does credit not only to their learning and zeal, but also to their tact and discretion.

STANDARD.
It will be found of admirable service to all students of theology, and advancing and maintaining the Church’s views on all subjects that fall within the range of this argument and inquiry. It is not often that a work of so comprehensive and so profound a nature is marked by so many signs of wide and careful research, sound criticism, and well-founded and well-expressed belief.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication

FOR
LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of."—CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

No. 180. Saturday, June 10, 1871. {Price Fourpence. Registered as a Newspaper.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE—The NEXT ANNUAL MEETING of this Association will be held at EDINBURGH, commencing on WEDNESDAY, August 3, 1871.

President Elect—Professor Sir W. THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Prof. of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow.

Notices of Papers proposed to be read at the Meeting should be sent to the Assistant-General Secretary, G. GRIFFITH, Esq., M.A., Harrow.

Information about Local Arrangements may be obtained from the Local Secretaries, 14, Young Street, Edinburgh.

EXHIBITION of the SOCIETY of BRITISH ARTISTS. Incororated by Royal Charter. The FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION of the SOCIETY is NOW OPEN from nine a.m. until dusk. Admission 1s. Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East.

THOS. ROBERTS, Sec.

Just published, in 12mo. price 3s. cloth,

SHAKEPEARE'S EUPHUISM; an attempt to illustrate certain passages of Shakespeare's Plays by references to the Euphuism of his contemporary Lyly. 

By W. L. RUSHTON, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Corresponding Member of the Berlin Society for the Study of Modern Languages.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO. Peternoster Row.

EARLY ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

THE DOMESTIC OF ST. PAUL’S, TAKEN IN 1232.

With an Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations. By the late VENERABLE ARCHDEACON HALE. Small 8vo, cloth boards, price 10s.

REGISTER OF THE PRIORY OF ST. MARY, WORCESTER.

Edited by the late VEN. WILLIAM HALE HALE. Archdeacon of London. Small 8vo, cloth boards, price 10s.

"Archdeacon Hale’s volume, which may be considered a companion to the Domestacy of St. Paul’s, is no whit less important. . . . The greater portion of the volume consists of a descriptive record of the Benedictine Monastery of Worcester in the middle of the thirteenth century. These documents are illustrative with great industry and learning, and much information as to the relation of the Church to the State and to the Land may be gathered from its pages."—Notes and Queries.

MESSRS. NICHOLS, 29, Parliament Street, Westminster.

FLUGEL’S GERMAN DICTIONARY, NEW EDITION, reduced in Price.

Flugel’s Dictionary of the German and English Languages, abridged in Two Parts—German and English and English and German; carefully Compiled from the London Edition of Flugel’s Larger Dictionary. By C. A. FEILING and J. OXENFORD. Royal 18mo, price 6s. bound.

Also in the press, a NEW EDITION of the TWO VOLUMES, 8vo EDITION, price 12s. cloth.


In a few days, in large crown 8vo,

THE CAMPAIGN OF 1870-1.

REPRINTED, BY PERMISSION, FROM “THE TIMES.”

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

In a few days, in 2 vols. crown 8vo,

OUR ADVENTURES DURING THE WAR OF 1870-1.

By two English Ladies, EMMA PEARSON and LOUISA MACLAUGHLIN.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

The New Bible Commentary.

Now ready, in TWO VOLS, medium 8vo, 30s.

THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE NEW BIBLE COMMENTARY, containing THE PENTATEUCH, by the following Authors:

THE BISHOP OF ELY. | CANON F. C. COOK.
REV. SAMUEL CLARK. | REV. T. E. ESPIN.
REV. J. F. THIRUP.

In 1865 THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS consulted some of the Bishops as to the best way of supplying an explanatory Commentary on the Bible, and the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK undertook to organize the plan for producing this work, by the co-operation of Scholars selected for their Biblical Learning.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

MY EXPERIENCES of the WAR between FRANCE and GERMANY, by ARCHIBALD FORBES, one of the Special Correspondents of The Daily News.

HURST & BLACKETT, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

THE NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS.

Now ready at all the Libraries, each in 3 vols.

RESTORED. By the Author of "Son and Heir." "A powerfully-written novel."—Messager.

JAMES GORDON’S WIFE.

"An interesting novel, pleasantly written, refined in tone and easy in style."—Globe.

THE NEXT GENERATION. By J. F. MAGUIRE, M.P.

"A capital novel."—Morning Post.

RALPH THE HEIR. By Anthony Trollope.

"A very interesting novel."—Times.

SQUIRE ABERD. By Mrs. Oliphant, Author of “Chronicles of Carlingford,” etc. 3 vols. [Just ready.

HURST & BLACKETT, 13, Great Marlborough Street.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

“UNIVERSITY CLARET,” 12s. per Dozen (Bottles included), SUPPLIED TO THE PRINCIPAL LONDON CLUBS, MANY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGES, MESSRS. MEMBERS OF THE MEDICAL Profession, ETC.

VICHY WATERS COMPANY, 27, Margaret Street, Regent Street, General Depot for all Mineral Waters.

LONDON LIBRARY, 12, St. James’s Square, London. Founded in 1821.

PRESIDENT—H.R.H. the Prince of WALES.

PRESIDENT—MR. CARLYLE.

The following are the terms of admission to this Library, which contains 60,000 volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature, in various languages:

Subscription, £1 a year; or £1 with entrance-fee of £1; Life Membership, £2.

Fifteen volumes are allowed to country and ten to town members.

Reading-room open from ten to six. Prospectus on application.

Catalogue (New Edition), price 1s., to members, 10s. 6d.

ROBERT HARRISON, Secretary and Librarian.

W. HARPER’S CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, THEOLOGICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS, will be forwarded post free on application.
31, Tabernacle Walk (near Finsbury Square), London, E.C.

THE NEW VELLUM-WOVE CLUB-HOUSE PAPER.
Manufactured and sold only by PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, 192, Fleet Street, Corner of Chancery Lane.

“The production of Note-paper of a superior kind has long been the subject of experiment with manufacturers, but until lately no improvement could be made on that in general use, and therefore it was looked upon as certain that extreme excellence had been attained; but this conclusion did not seem satisfactory to Messrs. PARTRIDGE & COOPER of Fleet Street, who determined to continue operations until some new result was attained. Their perseverance has been rewarded, for they have at last been able to produce a new description of paper, which they call CLUBHOUSE PAPER, that surpasses anything of the kind in ordinary use. The new paper is beautifully white, its surface is as smooth as polished ivory, and its substance nearly resembles that of vellum, so that the writing thereon presents an extraordinary clearness and beauty. A steel pen can be used upon it with the facility of a goose quill, and thus one great source of annoyance has been completely superseded.”—See.

“OLD ENGLISH” FURNITURE.
Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.

COLLINS and LOCK (late Herring), CABINET MAKERS, 109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPERHANGINGS.
Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKS, and GOBELIN TAPESTRIES.

COLLINS and LOCK (late Herring), DECORATORS, 109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.

HORNE’S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.

ROBERT HORNE, HOUSE DECORATOR & PAPER-HANGING MANUFACTURER, 41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

New Edition, large crown 8vo, with Coloured Illustrations, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.; post free, 6s.

SPORTING SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD.

By the OLD BUSHMAN. Also, Bush Warnings in Australia, &c. With Coloured Plates, from Original Engravings by Georgiana Havers.

“In none of the works of the Old Bushman will be found more originality—more, in fact, of those qualities which mark the man of genius—than in his ‘Sporting Sketches’.”—Field.

F. WARNE & CO., Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

LEAR’S ORIGINAL BOOK OF NONSENSE.
Demy 4to, cloth, elegantly gilt, 4s. 6d.; post free, 4s. 6d.; or mounted on linen, 10s. 6d.

LEAR’S BOOK OF NONSENSE. With 144 Droll Illustrations, printed in Colours by Daniel, and full Letter-press Descriptions.
Also, in Four Shilling Parts, post free, each 1s. 6d.

“Delightful rhymes and delirious pictures.”—Spectator.

F. WARNE & CO., Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

PHOTOGRAPH.—NEW CATALOGUES.

MARION & CO., 22 & 23 Soho Square.

CATALOGUES OF PORTRAITS—Three Stamps.
CATALOGUES OF PICTURES and STATUARY—Three stamps.
CATALOGUES OF ENGLISH and FOREIGN SCENERY and ARCHITECTURE—Four Stamps.
PHOTOGRAMS framed, mounted, and bound into Volumes.
All Photographs may be seen and selected from at 22 Soho Square, at the First Floor.

TO LOVERS OF QUAIN AND LEARNED LITERATURE.—A Share is offered in an established Publication, devoted to Curious, Abstruse, and Elegantly Subjects. The Proprietors wish to retain a half Share, and the present Editorial Management would be continued or not as desired. Paid Contributions for this Publication are open to all Men of Letters—Address A. B. C., 15, Monmouth, MITCHELL & CO., Edes Lord Court, Fleet Street, Lon- don, E.C.

TO BOOKBUYERS.—Will be sent post free, on application, Catalogues (Part IV. last) (of 36 Vols. of Chess, Useful, and Curious BOOKS ON SALE by F. MATTHEW, 6, Vyse Yard, Bridges Street, W.C., side of Drury Lane Theatre.

PARTRIDGE AND COOPER, MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, 192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane).

CARRIAGES PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 25s.

NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 6s., 9s., and 6s. per ream.
ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 6s. 6d., 9s. 6d., and 6s. 6d. per 1,000.
THE TEMPLE ENVELOPE, with High Inner Flap, 1s. per 100.
STRAW PAPER.—Improved quality, 9s. 6d. per ream.
FOOLSCAP, Hand-made Outside, 8s. 6d. per ream.
BLACK-BORDERED NOTE, 4s. 6d. and 9s. 6d. per ream.
BLACK-BORDERED ENVELOPES, 1s. per 100.—Paper thick quality.
TINTED LINED NOTE, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours). 5 quires for 1s. 6d.
COLOURED STAMPING (Relief), reduced to 4s. 6d. per ream, or 6s. 6d. per 1,000, Polished Steel Oval Dies engraved from 1s. Monograms, two letters, from 5s.; three letters, from 7s. Business or Address Dies, from 8s.
SERMON PAPER, plain, 4s. per ream; Buled, 6s. 6d.
SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms.
Illustrated Price List of Drawings, Stationery, Cabinets, Portfolios, Scales, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, &c., post free.

(ESTABLISHED 1841.)
NOTES AND QUERIES.

CONTENTS.—No. 180.


Notes on Books, &c.

**Notes.**

JUNIUS'S SECRET AND "THE TIMES" REVIEWER.

As at the present moment, when Parliament is in full work, and the columns of The Times are full to overflowing with reports from Paris and the Tichborne case, it would be vain to expect the Editor to find room for the discussion of a mere literary question, I hope to be permitted to call attention in "N. & Q." to a paragraph in The Times review of Mr. Twistleton's interesting volume,* in the hope that doing so will help to clear up some doubts which can scarcely fail to strike such of your readers as have ever cared to look into the question "Who was Junius?"

The paragraph is as follows:

"Mr. Pitt told Lord Aberdeen (the late Premier) that he and his father (Lord Chatham) knew who wrote the Junius Letters, and that it was not Francis. Lord Aberdeen repeated this statement to his son, the Hon. Arthur Gordon, now Governor of the Mauritius. The Right Hon. Thomas Grenville talked Lady Dalamer and Miss Williams Wynn (his nieces), and the Hon. Mrs. Rowley (his great niece), as a matter of personal knowledge, that Junius was not one of the persons to whom the letters had been publicised. Some time after the publication of The Diaries of a Lady of Quality, in which the Grenvilles were mentioned as possessed of the key, Lady Grenville...

respondence, did not know the writer of them, may fairly be inferred from the manner in which he had tied them up as "anonymous"; and Mr. Smith, the accomplished editor of that correspondence, says expressly—and his testimony on the point is very important—

"It has been supposed that the late Mr. Thomas Grenville had some peculiar knowledge respecting the authorship of Junius. I have no reason to join in that opinion, for I never heard him speak upon the subject, nor did I ever hear it mentioned in his presence."

And it is certain that Mr. Thomas Grenville never saw the Stowe Letters, about which so many marvellous accounts have been given, until they were shown to him by Mr. Smith in 1840.

Surely, in the face of what has here been stated, it is not unreasonable to ask what proof is there that either Lord Grenville, Mr. Thomas Grenville, Lord Chatham, or Mr. Pitt knew—that is, had positive knowledge of—who wrote the Letters of Junius.

NICHOLAS FERRAR'S EULOGY UPON THE AUTHOR OF "IGNORAMUS."

Nicholas Ferrar, the pious recluse of Little Gidding, and George Ruggie, the author of Ignoramus, the well-known comedy played before King James at Cambridge, were both students at Clare Hall. In after life both became interested in the colonisation of Virginia, and Ruggie in his will made the following bequest: —

"I give and bequeath one hundred pounds towards the bringing up of the infidels' children in Virginia in Christian religion, which my will is shall be disposed of by the Virginia Company accordingly, desiring Almighty God to stir up the charitable hearts of many benefactors in this kind, principally for the increasing of the kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ."

At a meeting of the Virginia Company held November 20, 1622, Nicholas Ferrar, as deputy-governor, made the following statement, which has never before been printed in England, and was copied from the company's MS. Transactions in the Congressional Library, Washington, U.S. of America: —

"Mr. Deputy further acquainted the Company that Mr. George Ruggie, lately fellow of Clare Hall in Cambridge, being a Brother of the Company and newly deceased (w'h he said he could not without great grief mention), had by his will bequeathed 100l for the education of Infidells' children, w'h he had caused to be put into the Table; w'h the Court well approved of: but seemed (at least the most part) to be utterly ignorant of the person or qualities of the man:

"Whereupon desirings to be informed of both, Mr. Deputy told them he was a man second none in knowledge of all manner of humanity, learning, and so generally reputed in Univercity of singular honesty and integritie of life, sincere and zealous in Religion, and of verie great wisdome and understandinge;"

"All w'h good parties he had for these last three years wholly almost spent and exercized in Virginia businesse, having (besides continually warning his Brothers and himself w'h with Counsell and all manner of help in these places) written sundry treatises for the benefit of the Plantation, and in particular the worke so highly commended by Sr. Edwin Sandys, concerning the Govern't of Virginia, but such was his modestie that he would by no meanes suffer it to be knowne during his life. But now being dead, Mr. Deputy said he could not with a good conscience deprive him of that honor w'h so duly deserved."

Ruggie willed that all his papers and notebooks should be burned, and among these was probably his treatise on the Government of Virginia, an abstract of which is given in the minutes of the Virginia Company.

Dublin.

EDWARD D. NEILL.

THE REPENTANT THIEF.—I once heard in Jamaica a clergyman of the Scotch Kirk, in speaking of the Repentant Thief, say "he had the peculiar privilege and high honour of being the last that was blessed by the dying, and the first that was redeemed by the dead Saviour"—a sentiment to me original and beautiful, and worthy of preservation in "N. & Q."

G. E.

ANECDOCTE OF THE DUEK OF WELLINGTON.—Many years ago, whilst shooting in Hampshire with a young clergyman, I was told by him a pleasing anecdote of the Duke of Wellington. With an estate purchased for the Duke went the advowson of a living for which the clergyman was being educated. The Duke heard of it, and one day asked the lad to be his guide in a ride across the country, and finding what he had heard to be true, and being pleased with his companion, the Duke told him the change of proprietorship in the land should make no difference as to the living, which he should receive when he had qualified himself for it; and he was in possession of it when I knew him.

G. E.

WHAT CRITICS ARE.—I do not know whether it may interest the readers of "N. & Q." to know that the saying, now celebrated, of D'Israeli, that "Literary critics are for the most part men who have failed in original composition," is not original. The idea is aptly expressed in the epitaph to Congreve's Way of the World: —

"Then, all bad poets we are sure are foes,
And how their number's swell'd the town well knows:
In shoals I've marked 'em judging in the Pit,
Tho' they're on no pretence for judgment fit,
But that they have been damned for want of wit.
Since when they, by their own offences taught,
Set up for spies on plays and finding fault."
MUMMIE-HUNTING.—The enclosed cutting from the Homeward Mail of April 22, being the first notice of the discovery of mummies in India, from which important historical deductions may be expected, may perhaps not be unacceptable for republication in "N. & Q."

"MUMMIE-HUNTING.—General Cunningham, the superintendent of the Archæological Survey in India, is now in Lahore, and mummy-hunters are invited to communicate with him. The Indian Public Opinion says:—"We think that everything valuable that may be found should be sent to Europe, where alone the men are found who have both the learning and the leisure to compare and complete scientific investigations. Nothing would be more ridiculous and ephemeral than to attempt to create a pseudo-Athens in some corner of India. The less General Cunningham trusts to subordinate official agency, and the more he encourages independent inquiry, the greater will be the results which his mission will achieve."

R. R. W. E.

"ANNIE LAURIE."—The birth of this young lady, so well known to many of your readers, is quaintly recorded by her father Sir Robert Laurie, of Maxwelltown, in the family register in these words:—

"At the pleasure of the Almighty God, my daughter, Anna Laurie, was born upon the 16th day of December, 1852 years, about six o'clock in the morning, and was baptised by Mr. Geo. Hunter, of Glencairn."

And his own marriage is given in the same quaint style:—

"At the pleasure of the Almighty, I was married to my wife Jean Riddell upon the 27th day of July, 1674, in the Tron Kirk of Edinb., by Mr. Annan."

These statements I find in the valuable collection of manuscripts left by the late Mr. W. F. H. Arundell, and which his son, W. F. Hunter Arundell, Esq., of Barjarg Tower, Dumfriesshire, has kindly allowed me to examine and make use of. They contain a vast fund of curious information respecting the antiquities and county families of Dumfriesshire. Many of your readers will know that Annie was wed by William Douglas of Fingland, in Kirkcudbrightshire. Her charms are thus spoken of in his pathetic lyric, "Bonnie Annie Laurie":—

"Her brow is like the snow-drift,
Her neck is like the swan,
Her face it is the fairest
That e'er the sun shone on,
That e'er the sun shone on,
And dark blue is her e'e;
And for bonnie Annie Laurie
I'll lay me down and die."

She was, however, obdurate to his passionate appeal, preferring Alexander Ferguson of Craigdarroch, to whom she was eventually married. This William Douglas was said to have been the hero of the well-known song, "Willie was a wanton wag." Though he was refused by Annie, he did not pine away in single blessedness, but made a runaway marriage with Miss Elizabeth Clerk of Glenboig, in Galloway, by whom he had four sons and two daughters. C. T. RAMAGE.

PARODIES.—The recent mention of parodies in "N. & Q." has reminded me of some lines which originated in this country, in imitation of the well-known verse in Moore's Lita Rookh:—

"I never nursed a dear gazelle,
To gleam with its soft black eye,
But when it came to know me well
And love me, it was sure to die."

Thus imitated:—

"I never had a piece of toast,
Particularly long and wide,
But fell upon the sanded floor,
And always on the butter'd side."

And Hood's beautiful little poem commencing—

"I remember, I remember,
The house where I was born,—"

has given rise to an imitation, two verses of which are—

"I remember, I remember,
The day that I was born,
When first I saw this breathing world,
All naked and forlorn.
They wrapped me in a linen cloth,
And then in one of frieze;
And tho' I could not speak just then,
Yet I contrived to sneeze.
"I remember, I remember,
Old ladies came from far;
Some said I was like mother dear,
But others thought like par;
Yet all agreed I had a head;
And most expressive eyes;
The latter were about as large
As plums in Christmas pies."—

Philadelphia.

POLITICAL SATIRICAL DRAMAS.—I perceive, by an advertisement in "N. & Q." that No. 200 of the Quarterly Review contains an article on the "first Lord Shaftesbury." Not having in this remote locality an opportunity of seeing that periodical, I am curious to learn if any reference is made in it to what was no uncommon practice in his lordship's time, that of introducing real characters on the stage for the purpose of satirising them. Lord Shaftesbury was so assailed by Dryden in an opera entitled Albion and Albamis. "The subject of this piece," as Baker says in his Biography Dramatica, "is wholly allegorical, being intended to expose Lord Shaftesbury and his adherents;" but neither Baker nor the learned Dr. Johnson seem to be aware that a more violent and virulent satire upon the same individual is to be found in Otway's play of Venice Preserved.* Baker quotes Dr. Johnson as truly describing those por-

[* Mr. Christie (ii. 429, et seq.) treats of the attacks on Shaftesbury by Dryden, Butler, Duke, and Otway. — Ed. "N. & Q."]
tions of the play, now never represented, and in which the leading character is Antonio, as “despicable scenes of vile comedy.” All the vices assigned to Antonio were intended to depict Anthony Earl of Shaftesbury; and it was on account of these very scenes that the play was a favourite with Charles II. These statements are made from my recollection of what I read in (but unfortunately did not make a note of) a periodical entitled The Drama, and published in London in 1821. The probability of its correctness rests upon the fact that both parties, at that period of English history, were merciless in their treatment of each other, and made use of the forms of a drama to gratify their detestation of their adversaries. Look, for instance, to Baker’s account of the following pieces: Abdiated Prince; The Assembly; Banished Duke; Blessings of P——; Bloody Duke; The Cobal; City Politiques; Cola’s Fury, &c. &c.

An instructive history might be written upon the political satirical drama as founded by Aristophanes, and perpetuated in England until the last century.

Wm. B. Mac Cane.

Moncontour-de-Bretagne, Côtes du Nord, France.

TRUE ENJOYMENT.—That most accomplished and kindly country gentleman, the late J. B. S. Morritt of Rokeby, inviting a friend to his house, writes (February 1840) in this courteous and genial strain:

“You are not to be in any hurry, but obliging and obedient, and to stay a long visit, and see all my favourite lions, and enjoy what I always prefer to all other enjoyments of society—a friend’s house and fine weather in the country; that which Sir William Temple says is like home but not homely, and like solitude without being lonely.”

C.

DEFINITION OF CONSOLS.—Mr. D’Israeli, some time since, in the House of Commons, referring to Sydney Smith’s mot on the subject, spoke of the “sweet simplicity of Consols,” which has gone the round of the press. Unless my memory is at fault, the expression used by the witty canon of St. Paul’s was “the elegant simplicity of the three per cents.”

H. A. Kennedy.

Eldon House, Reading.

SAVED BY A FISH.—The following cutting from The Times of April 20 is worthy of a corner in “N. & Q.,”—

“That the ocean abounds with wonders is daily being exemplified, and seldom more forcibly so than in the experience of Captain Ward of the bark Providence, of Hartlepool, who has just returned from Dantzic, at which port he was frozen up during the late severe winter. He states that during his outward voyage to that port, in November last, the ship sprang a severe leak during a gale in the Baltic, and his crew were all but exhausted in their efforts at the pumps to reduce it. One day she suddenly stopped making more water, and eventually the vessel reached Dantzic safely. After the discharge of the cargo a search was made for the leak, resulting in the discovery of a hole in the centre of one of the after planks from the yielding of a knot in the wood, and in this aperture was wedged a dead fish, whose collision with the vessel when alive had been the evident cause of the stoppage of the leak, and consequent salvation of the ship and crew.”

The name of the ship is not a little remarkable—“The Providence.”

I remember reading some years ago of a similar act of Providence, but have no further note of it.

George Lloyd.

Cramlington.

CHAUCER’S WORKS, ed. Stowe, 1681.—It is worth notice, that in Stowe’s Supplement to Thynne’s edition of Chaucer’s Works (Godfrey, 1682), which Stowe heads—“Here followeth certaine worikes of Geffray Chausier, which hath not here tofore been printed, and are gathered and added to this booke by Jhon Stowe,” the first Balade of three stanzas on Gentilnesse, or Virtues not being hereditary, was not only printed by Wynkyn de Worde (Univ. Lib. Cambr.), and by Thynne in his edition of 1682, at leaf 380, Scogean’s moral Poem to the Lords and Gentlemen of the King’s House (where alone this Balade is preserved), but was also printed by Stowe himself on leaf 336, col. 2, in his reprint of this same poem of Scogean’s, leaf 334 back-335 back. There are a few trifling differences in the words of the two copies in Stowe.

F. J.

Querries.

ACCOUNTANCE.—Has this word ever been used by English authors, as is to be inferred from Mrs. Thrale’s letter to her grand friend, and in the French acceptation of its meaning (from the Latin actum, actum, “liaison ordinairement licite d’un homme avec une femme”)? Mrs. Thrale, under which homely English name we all seem to prefer her, writes in February, 1782:—

“Looking over some French mélange yesterday, I observed that M. l’Abbé d’Artigny used the word accountance; it was a new thing to me, and one of which I had no notion before. Pray how came it into our language?”—Vide Mrs. Piozzi’s collection of Letters to and from the late Samuel Johnson, LL.D., 2 vols., London, 1788, vol. ii. p. 233.

There is no answer to this question in any of Dr. Johnson’s subsequent letters; which, by the way, make us love him more than any of his great works, and well deserve that little self-praise of himself and his letters: “Adami to mo pittore.” (Vide ante, vide vol. ii. p. 14.)

Germany.

“ADAMANTINE CHAINS”—Can any reader supply me with examples of this fine expression other than the following?—
NOTES AND QUERIES.

ADAMANTES DE TETE ET DE CHAINES VINEALE.

Schuyler, Prometheus, line 6.

“Adamantex texo vincere.”

Seneca, Hercules Furens, 807.

“But her in chaines of Adaman tyde.”

Spenser, Faerie Queene, book ii. canto xii. 82.

“In adamatine chains and penal fire.”

Milton, Paradise Lost, book i. line 48.

“In adamatine chains shall Death be bound.”

Pope, Messiah, verse 47.

“Bound in thy adamatine chain.”

Gray, Hymn to Adversity.

The Redcrosse Knight.

Anonymous.—I have now in my possession the following:

“The Iudgement of a most renerent and learned Man, from beyond the Seas, concerning a Threescore Order of Bishops, with a Declaration of certaine other weightie Points concerning the Discipline and Government of the Church.”

Who was the author? Where was it printed? What is its date? I cannot find it in Bohn’s Louvres. It is bound up with “A Lamentable Complaint of the Commonalty,” “The unlawfulfull Practises of Prelates,” and “A Booke of the Forme of Common Prayers, Administration of the Sacraments, &c., agreeable to Gods Worde, and the Vse of the reformed Churche.”

J. M. Cowper.

Antique Heads in Medieval Seals.—In the fifth volume of Archaeologia Cantiana are several seals of Stephen de Thurham, Mabel de Galton, and Robert de Thurnham, twelfth and thirteenth centuries, which have an interesting feature which I do not think has been noticed. Each of the small counter-seals has in the centre an antique head or device, doubtless taken from Roman and other intaglios inserted in the probably gold seal. The one at p. 208 appears to be an early Eastern signet with inscription. Could any reader explain the inscription? It is not unusual to find old engraved gems inserted in book covers, church plate, or such things; but I do not remember to have seen them so early used again as seals.

J. C. J.

Babylonian Bricks.—In the sun-dried bricks which the Israelites were required to make for the Egyptians, the chopped straw which they contained would serve as a binding material, but in the kiln-baked bricks it would be entirely burnt away; yet we find that the Romans, at a far later period, in their kilns at Castor (Durobriva) had mixed vegetable matters with the clay walls of the kilns. What purpose was this admixture intended to serve, and is it ever resorted to in the modern manufacture of bricks?

M. D.

A Caricature Query.—There is a caricature, dated 1817, entitled “The Horse Marine and his Trumpeter in a Squall,” referring to the appoint-

MENT of the Marquis of Worcester as a Lord of the Admiralty. The marquis is represented in his Hussar uniform, riding a sea-horse in a turbulent sea; beside him swims a water-rat; before him, floating on a “Walcheren log,” is his trumpeter, a bald-headed Triton in a harlequin’s jacket. Query: Who are the trumpeter and the water-rat?

A. P.

Cleopatra: Was She Egyptian or Greek?—In M. Gérôme’s “Cleopatre apporée à César dans un tapis,” now exhibited at the Royal Academy, I was astonished to find Cleopatra represented with the dressy sensual features and yellow skin of an Egyptian woman. I had always looked upon her as a Greek. M. Gérôme must, no doubt, think that he has authority for representing her as he has done; but where does he find his authority? I have taken some trouble in investigating the matter, and I cannot discover that she had a single drop of Egyptian blood in her veins; and if she had not, surely the residence of her family in Egypt for some two hundred and fifty years would not alone suffice to give the most notorious member of it purely Egyptian features and Egyptian skin. The Americans of the United States have not yet become North American Indians, although some maintain they are upon the road.

It is true that Cleopatra seems to have had two slight tinges of Persian blood;* and that her father (Ptolemy Auletes) and her mother are said both of them to have been illegitimate children of Ptolemy Lathyrus by an unknown mother (or mothers). But even supposing this unknown mother (or mothers) to have been Egyptian—which there is no reason to suppose—this and the tinges of Persian blood would not have converted a Greek race into a purely Egyptian one.†

The copies of the coins of the Ptolemies, given in Smith’s Dict. of Rom. and Grec. Biography and Mythology, show us thoroughly Grecian faces. Cleopatra’s face is less Grecian than the rest, but only because it is more Roman. But perhaps these coins are of little value.

F. Chance.

Sydenham Hill.

Cottle, the Poet.—Joseph Cottle, poet and publisher of Bristol, the friend of Southey and Coleridge, and Amos Cottle the poet, were brothers. From which branch of the Cottle family did they

* Ptolemy Epiphanes married Cleopatra, daughter of Antiochus III., or the Great. Her mother, Laodice, was daughter of Mithridates IV., King of Pontus; and Antiochus I. also married a Persian lady named Apamea.

† The practice of marrying their own sisters, so common among the Ptolemies, would naturally tend to the perpetuation of the peculiarities of the founders of the race. Cleopatra, owing to the illegitimacy of her parents, had the benefit of one and perhaps two crosses; and very likely, I think, she owed at least a portion of her ability and beauty to this circumstance.
descend? They used the arms of the Cottrells of North Tawton, Devon; but hitherto I have failed to trace their connection with them, notwithstanding that the uncommon name of Amias or Amos frequently appears in the pedigree of that family during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Any information connected with the descent of these brothers will be thankfully received.

W. H. COTTELL.

Brixton Road, S.W.

LORD FALKLAND, DR. DONNE, AND SIR EDWARD DYER.—Intending to include in the Miscellaneous of the Fuller Worthies’ Library as complete a collection as possible of the hitherto uncollected poetry of Lord Falkland, allow me to ask readers of “N. & Q.” to favour me with references to any preserved in manuscript or in unlikely books. I name the latter because one of his most characteristic poems is found prefixed to an anonymous funeral sermon for the Countess of Huntingdon. I know of course Lady Theresa Lewis’s “Memoir of Lord Falkland” in her admirable Lives of the Clarendon Family, and also the painstaking articles in the New Series of The Gentleman’s Magazine (1836-1839), as well as the invariable authorities. What I desiderate are MSS. (including letters) and books (either or both) that may be accidentally known to individuals.

Further: as my work on the Fuller Worthies’ edition of the complete Poems of Dr. Donne (with numerous additions from MSS. of rare value and interest) is well advanced, I ask help in elucidation of the many initials of his poetry; and perhaps M. Tindeman or other Dutch correspondent of “N. & Q.” may be able to oblige me with the title-page and contents of a Dutch translation of Donne’s Poems very amusingly referred to by Llewellyn in his Man-Miracles (1648). Or by Dutch is German meant? I am curious to know if so early as 1646 there really was a translation of Donne’s poetry. Finally: can any one inform me where a copy is preserved of Sir Edward Dyer’s Skele Idyllia (1583)?

A. B. GROSART.

St. George’s, Blackburn, Lancashire.

FÆREYINGA SAGA.—I have seen in an old volume of one of the quarterly reviews (I forget which, and am unable again to find it) a review of this Icelandic saga, “done into English” in the year sixteen hundred and something. As the text of the saga was not printed till 1832, I presume this English translation must have been made from the Latin version of Torfæus, published at Copenhagen in 1695. A reference to the review or any account of the English translation, will greatly oblige.

W. FICION AND FACT.—It is not two years since I read in a magazine a story, the hero of which, a jeweller’s assistant, was robbed under much the same conditions as those attendant on the Torpey exploit. I shall be glad to be reminded where this highly ingenious and suggestive narrative appeared. I believe it was in Chamber’s Journal. Perhaps Mr. and Mrs. Torpey may have been accustomed to improve their minds therewith.

ST. SWITHIN.

FIRE AT METHERINGHAM.—The Commons Journals, vol. vii. p. 380, contains the notice of a presentation to the House of Commons, on Junii 11, 1669, of the petition of Edward Shore and William Dickenson, on behalf of themselves and other inhabitants of Metheringham, in the county of Lincoln, praying for “a publick contribution for their loss by fire.” A certificate under the hands of several justices of peace was annexed.

Can any one inform me where I shall find any further account of this catastrophe? Can the original petition and certificate be in existence?

EDWARD PEACOCK.

Bottesford Manor, Brigg.

GARROONS OR GARRONS.—Can any one tell me the meaning of this word—perhaps Irish? It occurs several times in Whitelocke’s Memorials, in enumerating the animals taken from the Irish rebels: for instance, “They took about 200 garoons, 300 cows, and 400 sheep and goats” ; or again, “They took many hundreds of cows and garrons.”

T. W. WEBB.

[A garroa is a small horse, a galloway, that is, a horse not more than fourteen hands high, much used in the North. Spelman says, “Jumenta, seu caballi colonici, are in Ireland called garrons, a strong horse, a hackney or work horse.”]

GLATTON (4th s. vii. 364, 446.)—The “Glatton” man-of-war, lately launched, is, I believe, named after an armed merchant vessel, called also the “Glatton,” and which, in the last war between England and France, was engaged in a desperate and successful action with two or more French ships. This armed merchant vessel was, I believe, fitted out by some traders at Glatton, a place in Cornwall, I think. Perhaps those more fortunate than myself in having books in which to seek for the necessary information on the subject will establish my statement as true, or upset it.

H. A. ST. J. M.

HERBERT.—On the Puddledock estate in Prince George county, Virginia, is a large tombstone erected to the memory of John Herbert, bearing the following inscription:

“Here lyeth interred the body of John Herbert, the son of John Herbert, apothecary, and grandson of Richard Herbert, citizen of London, who departed this life the 17th days of March 1704, in the 46th year of his age.”

Above the inscription is a crest and coat of arms: the former representing a bundle of seven arrows, points downwards; and the latter three lions rampant.
From whom was this Richard Herbert (circa 1650) descended?

JEAN DE MILON.—


I shall be greatly obliged by any information as to whether his works have been published, and if so, where and when.

T. W. C.

CUL, COUL.—This is a common prefix to place-names in Scotland, probably of Celtic origin. One of the Ochills is called Coul, and in Rosse-shire there is a large property of the same designation. We have Coulburn in Strathclyde, Culcairn in the counties of Inverness and Ross, and Culchurn in Argyllshire. Are we to consider Culoden an example of the same prefix? Is Cul, which also appears, to be considered of the same origin? Culter appears in the counties of Aberdeen, Peebles, and Lanark. Can anyone give us a meaning which will be applicable to most of these place-names? In the Irish language we have Cullan said to mean “place of hazels.” Coll. Is this connected with the Scotch Cullen?

J. M’K.

JEWISH MARRIAGE RINGS.—There are certain large rings which are broad and much ornamented in the hoop, and have, by way of a bezel, a small house, temple, or tabernacle projecting from them. They are generally called Jewish marriage rings, and have usually a Hebrew inscription on them, meaning, I am told, “Good be with us.” I have been very credibly informed that no such rings are used in the Jewish marriage ceremony; and I should esteem it a favour if any one can inform me whether they are really Jewish marriage rings or not, and whether they are, or ever were, used in the Jewish marriage ceremony. If they were used in former times, when that usage ceased? And if they are not used at such marriage, what is their use and meaning? The universal Hebrew inscription seems to favour the idea.

I have a large and very broad gold hoop ring: round the top and bottom of the hoop is a thick twisted cord or rope; and the intermediate band of the hoop is composed of three groups, representing the Creation of Eve, the Temptation, and the Expulsion from Paradise. These groups are ornamented with translucent enamel; and being pierced work, there is a lining. I am told that it is a Jewish ring. There is, however, no Hebrew inscription, and I doubt if the Jews would have made a graven image of the Creator. Can any one tell me what the use and intention of that ring may have been? It is nearly an inch deep, and an inch across.

I am very anxious to obtain a sergeant’s ring. They are very uncommon, though vast numbers must, or at least ought to have been made. What becomes of them all? for one never sees them in shops or sales. Where am I likely to meet with one?

OCTAVIUS MORGAN.

10, Charles Street, St. James’s.

KALENDIS.—There is a curious use of this word in Wyclif’s Sermons, lately published under the editorship of Mr. Thos. Arnold. Wyclif is speaking of the knowledge that shall be given to the blessed: “And in toile of kalendis of pis Poule tellip of himself how he was caught up into heaven,” &c. (ii. 268.) And again (on the next page): “De pridie hevene is by understonding, as seintis seen that ben in blisse; and kalendis of pis sijt hadde Poule when he was ravyiah.” Mr. Arnold’s note is, that the word “seems to be used in the sense of ‘first-fruits’ or ‘initiation.’” Can any of your correspondents give me another instance of the word being used in this way?

F. D. M.

LITURGICAL QUERY.—Can any of your Catholic readers inform me when the Officium Defunctorum in its present form was first used, and (if known) by whom it was composed? And especially, how early in the history of the Church can traces be found of the use of the De Profundis and of sections from the book of Job, in connection with the obsequies of the departed?

SARISBURGIENSIS.

MAIMED SOLDIERS.—On June 13, 1659, a committee of the House of Commons was ordered to prepare

“A list of the names of maimed soldiers and widows now in pay in the Savoy and Ely house; and of what country each of them severally are: what pensions are payable to them, and how they may be provided for in the several counties or otherwise.”—Com. Jour. vii. 682.

Is this document still in existence, and if so, where?

EDWARD PEACOCK.

Botteford Manor, Brigg.

SIR JOHN MASON (4th S. vii. 365, 420.)—I would feel extremely obliged if P. M. could tell me whether Sir John Mason married a daughter of the Lord Audley, and how many sons he had, and what is known of their descendants in the second generation?

H. M.

MEDALS OF OLIVER CROMWELL.—I should be pleased if any subscriber could throw any light upon the following paragraph, as to which particular medal is referred to; whether it was any die of Thomas Simon’s, or one engraved by the Dutch in imitation of his:

“Southampton Mercury, July 10th, 1786.


“A Curious Die of Oliver Cromwell, cut in London during his Usurpation, was lately purchas’d in Flanders, and brought to the Tower, where the Hon. Richard Arundell, Esq. has given leave for a certain Number to be struck in Gold and Silver for the Curious.”—Vide Numismatic Chronicle, old series, vol. xi. p. 108.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

Is any medal known to exist like that engraved by Vertue in his *Works of Simon*, plate xi?:—
Small oval, size 1 inch by ¾ inch; one side only engraved; with three-quarter face bust to right, in armour, bare-headed. Inscription: "HITHERTO
HATH THE LORD HELPED vs." No medal of
the kind is in the British Museum, and I have
never seen or otherwise heard of a specimen. I
may add that Vertue’s engraving is merely copied
by Pinkerton in his *Medallic History*.

I should also be thankful to receive any other
information respecting unpublished or rare coins
and medals of Oliver Cromwell.

HENRY W. HENFREY.

**Markham House, Brighton.**

**PARDON, 1660.**—The following fragment is from
the Oddington (Glouc.) register:—

"... as examples to all the inhabitants
... who shall duly subscribe their names hereunto,
and... acceptance of the said Gracious Pardon to
be entered.... Register books of pish of Oddington
... and hereunto subscribe our names the seaven
... of June, In the yeare of our Lord one Thousand
... and sixty—

William Tray, Minister of the Gospel at
Oddington.
John Allen, Churchwarden.
Richard Hickman, Constable.
John Gardiner, overseer of the poore.
Robert Henly, William Weale.
Will. Barker."

Can any one supply what is wanting from any
like entry, or give information on this fragment?

DAVID ROYCE.

**PARISH REGISTERS OF BARRADOS (4th S. vii.
387.)—Will A. please give an account of these
registers, their present condition, earliest dates,
and some of the earlier names? Does the name
of Cutt or Cutts, of Hoel or Howell, and of
Vaughan, occur in them?

T.

**PROFESSIONS.**—I shall be glad to be referred to,
or to receive from, some correspondent an accurate
definition of the word *profession* as describing the
mode by which a man earns his livelihood. I do
not find it in the newest dictionaries or encyclo-
pedias. The "learned" professions are, I know,
divinity, law, and physic; but there is also the
"profession of arms," which applies, I suppose,
equality to the army and navy; and many others
claim to be included in the class of professional
men, as accountants, architects, auctioneers, whose
status is at present ill-defined.

W. C. J.

A. U. Club.

**SANDTOFT REGISTER.**—The register of the
French chapel of Sandtoft, on the level of Hatfield
Chase, was in existence within the last fifty or
sixty years. I have made inquiries for it through
the medium of "N. & Q.," § of The Times and

[§ See 9th S. iv. 71, 99; 4th S. v. 505.]

The *Athenaeum*, but have not succeeded in
discovering its present place of deposit. I think that
the late George Pryme, M.P., must have conserved it
at some period of his life, for in his *Autobi-
ographic Recollections*, p. 4, are some extracts from
it relating to his own family. Can it be possible
that among his papers may be found a memo-
randum stating who is the present owner?

EDWARD PRACCCK.

**SELDEN’S BALLADS, ETC.**—The last issue of the
Surtees Society, the *Diary of Abraham de la
Pryme, the Hatfield Antiquary*, contains a state-
ment that—

"Mr. Selden, the famous antiquary, gathered up all
the old ballads he could meet with, and would protec-
tive truth in them there was much in many
of our historians."—P. 67.

This memorandum was made in August, 1685.
Selden’s books are most of them in the Bodleian,
but I do not think his collection of ballads is
among them. Can any one tell where it is?
It is stated in another place—

"that the presbyterians in Scotland have lately caused
*The Whole Duty of Man* to be burnt by the common
hangman, and with it Whiston’s *New Theory of the
Earth*.

Did this really happen, or is it but a bit of idle
gossip?

A. O. V. P.

**ANCIENT SERVICE.**—In a thirteenth-century
Pealter—which has for centuries been in England,
being still in its fifteenth-century English binding,
and having as usual the word “papa” and the name
of “S. Thom. Cant.” erased—there are the following
names, whose country and dates I should like to
know: Gallicanus, Momephus; Gondulphus or
Gundolphus, Arnulfus, Trudo Oda, Feuismo,
Chumbert, Glodesandia. Is it Anglo-Norman?
In the Litany is a prayer “Pro exercitu Fran-
corum.”

2. At the end is a very long service—“In
nativitate B. M. Virg.”; in which, by way of con-
versation, we have: "Vox Christi ad ecclesiam;"
"Vox ecclesie ad Christum;" "Vox sponsae ad
adolescentulos." Were these personified as in
miracle plays? Is this service known?

J. C. J.

**REPLIES.**

**LORD PALMERSTON’S DISMISSED FROM
OFFICE.**

(4th S. v. 578; vi. 38, 121, 204, 288.)

If I have not sooner replied to the above, it is,
as you well know, dear Mr. Editor, because I am
only now coming into the pleasing possession of
the numbers of “N. & Q.” which appeared dur-
ing the war, and the No. 144 I was longing for
only just reached me—God knows in what


horrible circumstances, when one's mind is over-
whelmed by the unheard-of calamities of our be-
loved Paris! One can think on little else, as
you will easily conceive when—

"Proximus ardet
Ucagon!"

and that at every moment you may learn that
your own house is petrified and on fire. Still I
must needs seek for some diversion to my too
painful thoughts.

In speaking (p. 204) of Lord Palmerston's dis-
missal, I did in fact transcribe the note "literal as
it is," and I very respectfully venture to say to
your venerable correspondent (for, if I err not, it
was E. L. S. who said somewhere in "N. & Q.")
"I have a more than boyish remembrance of the
noddle as far back as 1791"

"I see nothing in my
note that could induce him to think "it might
have been," much less that it could "certainly
appear to him" what the French journalists call a
"communique"; but we are always inclined to believe
what we wish. Some day I hope to be able to
communicate to you, Mr. Editor, Lord Palmerston's
original to Walewski by way of proving my
"voucher."

In the first part of E. L. S.'s note (p. 288)
your worthy correspondent says, "The French
ambassador in London, who was thereby made as
thorough a traitor," &c.; but in the second he
says, "Walewski (whose innocence of the coup
is a curious ingredient in the matter.)" Inno-
cence and treason are far apart—

"Utsum horum mavis acquis?
"

Now allow me to transcribe a passage from The
Standard at that period. It is intituled

"Lord Palmerston's Resignation Explained.—We have
reason to believe that the following is a correct ac-
tount of the cause and manner of Lord Palmerston's resig-
nation:—On 8th of December, the day after Louis Nap-
oleon's coup d'état, Count Walewski saw Lord Palmerston,
and in the way of conversation entered into the reasons
which had induced the President to adopt so bold and
extraordinary a measure, discussed the previous anoma-
losous state of parties in France, and the rival claims of
the Legitimists, Orléansists, and Socialists, the assertion
of which by either party tended directly to a civil war,
and finally assured Lord Palmerston of the earnest desire
of the President to maintain friendly relations with the
English government. Lord Palmerston replied that he
had only heard of the coup d'état through the newspaper,
that it was neither the policy nor the intention of her
Majesty's government to meddle with the internal affairs
of France, that no doubt the state of parties in France
was beneficial to the stability of the Republic, and that it
appeared to him the success of the President would save
France from a civil war, and was therefore preferable to
the triumph of any of the other parties. This conversa-
tion took place before any of the details of the coup d'état
were known in England, and, as we believe, Count Wa-
lewski immediately communicated the substance of it to
his own government. Either on the same day, or within
one or two days after, Count Walewski saw Lord John
Russell, Lord Lansdowne, Lord Grey, and Sir Charles
Wood, all of whom expressed themselves substantially to
the same effect as Lord Palmerston. A despatch after-
wards arrived from the Marquis of Normandy, inquiring
if we were to recognise the government of Louis Napo-
leon; which, as a matter of course, was promptly replied
to in the affirmative by the Cabinet. Lord Normandy
formally communicated this answer to the French Foreign
Office on Saturday, 6th December. The French govern-
ment, which was not too friendly with the noble marquis,
was nettled at the delay, and took occasion to inform him
that they had been aware, some days previously, of the
friendly dispositions of the English Cabinet; at the same
time conveying to him verbally their ambassador's ac-
count of his conversation with Lord Palmerston. Upon
receiving this intelligence Lord Normandy, it is said,
went to Lord John Russell in a tone of complaint. A cor-
respondence thereupon ensued between Lord John
Russell and Lord Palmerston; the former requiring to
know whether Lord Palmerston had had any conversa-
tion with Count Walewski without the previous know-
ledge of the Cabinet, and the latter avowing that he had,
and averring that it would be impossible to carry on the
duties of his office if the Foreign Minister had to consult
his colleagues prior to every conversation between him and
a foreign ambassador. The result of this correspondence
was, that Lord Palmerston was requested to resign—an
event which we believe was as startling to every one of
the Cabinet, except the noble Premier (though afterwards
submitted to by them), as it was to the whole of Europe.
It would appear, therefore, that Lord John Russell con-
considered that a Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs is
not justified in holding a conversation with a foreign
ambassador upon a subject connected with his depart-
ment without the previous sanction of the Cabinet; but
that it is competent to a first minister to dispense with the
services of so important a member of the government
as the Foreign Secretary, without any previous commu-
nication with the Cabinet; and to dispense with his ser-
vice also, for doing precisely what the first minister
himself and others of his colleagues had done."—
Standard.

But, as "one good turn deserves another," in Feb.
1852, Lord John Russell, who had thus ousted Lord Palmerston, was beaten in the House
(see The Times) on an amendment of Lord Pal-
merston, and forthwith resigned.

P. A. L.

MURAL PAINTING IN STARSTON CHURCH,
NORFOLK.

(4th S. vii. passim; vii. 40, 172, 245, 308, 410.)

F. C. H. replies to my communication at p. 410
with no little heat. Were it not so, I might be
posed to express a regret that anything should
have fallen from me to awaken his susceptibilities.
As it is, his tone, so speak mildly, is such as to
relieve me from any "compunctions visiting."
I have "invented," says he, "a new theory" on
this subject. The old "theory" is not then, I
suppose, "invented" by himself. As he still
clings pertinaciously to it, it is due to him,
to himself, and to your readers, that I should now
prove, what I before asserted, that it is utterly
"untenable."

First, then, I must refer to the narrative of the
"Death and Assumption of the Virgin," as given
in the *Legenda Aurea*. Your limited space forbids me to quote in extenso. I shall therefore only take one little passage which is apt, and is of itself destructive of F. C. H.'s "theory," as it shows that the soul of the Virgin was immediately received by the arms of Christ, therefore not as in the Starston painting. Thus the legend, "sioque Marie anima de corpore egreditur et in ubras filii advolavit," &c. Of the interpretation that art gave to the history I shall now speak. The subject has two phases; one, the assumption of the soul, the other that of the body. It is of course the first that F. C. H. refers to. In the *Guide* of the Greek Church published by M. Didron, which contains ancient formulae for the artist's use, is found this one:

"A house. In the midst the holy Virgin, dead, laid upon a bed, the hands crossed upon her breast. On each side, near the bed, great torches and lighted tapers. Before the bed, a Hebrew, whose hands, cut off, are attached to the bed, and near him an angel with a naked sword. At the feet of the holy Virgin, S. Peter censing with a censor. At her head S. Paul and S. John the Evangelist, who embrace it. All around the other Apostles and the holy bishops, S. Denis, the Areopagite, Jeremio and Timothy holding the Gospels. Women in tears. Above, Christ holding in his arms the soul of the holy Virgin clothed in white."

In Agincourt's *Histoire de l'Art, etc.*, is an engraving from a Rhenish picture of this subject, date the eleventh century. It exhibits a treatment very similar to the above formula, having the incident of the Hebrew, the angel with the sword, the Virgin on a bed or bier with arms crossed, Above, Christ within an irradiated aureole, holding the soul of the Virgin. Thus the narrative, the formula, and the illustrations are in accord. But to show the persistence of ecclesiastical art conventions, in my copy of the *Catalogus Sanctorum*, date 1606, is a small woodcut having the same general treatment, though with the omission of some minor details; the main features are the same, although five centuries stand between them. I cite these instances as ready to my hand, but any one having the time will add plenty others to this list in one morning's study amongst the MSS. in the British Museum. In France, the west fronts of Amiens, Notre Dame at Paris, and very many others, will supply examples of like character. In fact there is no subject in mediæval art upon which there is less excuse for error than in this. But it is a curious fact, and apt on the present occasion, to note that M. Didron, in his *Iconographie Chrétienne*, warns us not to confound the Assumption of the Virgin with that of St. Mary Magdalenae. F. C. H. refers to two woodcuts in his possession representing the "Death of the Virgin," which he says are treated like the Starston painting. But he does not say if he there sees the soul being conveyed by angels in a similar manner. In fact he implies the contrary when he says he merely referred to that incident as corroborative. So far, however, from it being "corroborative," it is of itself destructive of his "theory." But for that he might make a case, though a feeble one; with that it is simply impossible, as the narrative in the legend will show. He tells us the figure holding the scroll agrees with representations of St. Peter. With the exception of one point, the tonsure, it disagrees with every example I have seen, and with the characteristic type so well known in mediæval art. For the latter I refer to an instance in Mr. Winton's work on *Painted Glass*, as well as to the brass at Upper Hardres, Kent, published by myself. Both agree with each other, though of different dates, in that typical treatment by which this saint is known. The figure with clasped hands is St. James, but which of the two he does not say. It is immaterial; there is no distinguishing character. The figure in the cope is St. John; but St. John is always represented, except when at Patmos, as a youth with flowing or curled hair. I have two tracings from painted glass, a drawing from a figure in Henry VIII.'s Chapel, and several examples from brasses, all having the same character. The figure in the Starston painting is (I think) tonsured; St. John, in my experience, is never so. But I have called the cope a chasuble. F. C. H. says, having worn one for half a century, he ought to know what a chasuble is. Very possibly; but if the chasuble was that extremely ugly, stiff, ungraciously vestiment, now so usually worn, I could not be surprised if he did not see one in the Starston painting. My experiences are from the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries. But why does he not point out the other Apostles? For instance, St. Paul—a figure never to be mistaken in mediæval art—and who, of course, he knows should be present? I will answer: because he is not there. Instead of St. Paul, he points out the lady "Serpedia," on which I shall say no more than this: it is the first time she has ever made her appearance in this subject, and I doubt not it will be the last.

Not having the engraving by my side, I must postpone a reply on the points raised by F. C. H., but I will here say that if he succeeds in showing me such weaknesses in my "theory," as to render it as untenable as I have shown his to be, I will throw it away at once to follow his. Probably we shall then, by clearing the ground, be more likely to arrive at the truth, and by "indirections find directions out." I trust it will be long ere my mind arrives at that unhealthy, inelastic state which would lead me to hold, for a single second, to that which has proved to be an error. I must claim, a portion of your space on a future occasion, which is the more necessary as F. C. H., insinuates a want of good faith, on my part, respecting the
legend of St. Mary Magdalene. I shall show, by a quotation from my authority, that it is as unwarranted as it is unwarrantable.

68, Bolsover Street, W. J. G. WALLER.

(To be concluded in our next.)

THE PASSING BELL.

(4th S. vii. 388.)

The peculiarities respecting the (now so-called) passing-bell are far more numerous than J. A. G. can imagine, both as regards the tolling to distinguish the sexes, and also the time, as the following cases will show.

At Bangor Iscoed, in Flintshire, the bell is tolled twelve hours after death, and then the distinction of five tolls for a girl, six for a boy, seven for a woman, and eight for a man; and in the Cheshire churches we find that at Bowdon a minute-bell is tolled at six o'clock every evening preceding the day of interment; while at Wrenbury the bell tolls every morning in the interval between decease and interment, and at ten o'clock for an hour on the day of the funeral, if requested. At Tarvin the bell is tolled the night before the funeral for persons above seven years of age, and on the morning for persons under seven; at Lower Peover, the evening before the funeral for an hour, from seven to eight for six months of the year, and from six to seven the other six months; at the end of the hour the six bells are tolled each three times for a male, twice for a female; whilst at Alderley the tolling is only for twenty minutes the preceding evening, when the same distinguishing strokes are given as at Peover. At Bredbury the tolling is in the evening before the funeral at eight o'clock, after which the distinguishing tolls of five for a child, seven for a woman, and nine for a man are given. At Acton the tolling takes place the preceding evening, after which, on the smaller bell, is given one stroke for a child, two for a woman, and three for a man. At Church Hulme a bell is tolled the night before the funeral for an hour, after which each of the six bells is struck three times, and three times round if the deceased be a male, either a child or man, and twice round if it be a female. At Tilston all the four bells are “knocked round” in succession, beginning with No. 4, three times if the death is that of a male, twice if that of a female, each bell being struck twelve or fifteen times in succession; and on the morning of the funeral, bell No. 1 is tolled for a certain time (according to circumstances) till the corpse is in sight, when all the bells are chimed till the procession stops at the lych gate. At Eastham the distinction is given by three times three for a male, and three times two for a female. At Bromborough a different introductory ringing to distinguish the sex, and then the age of the deceased in years is tolled; while at Davenham, the evening before the funeral, three strokes for a male and two for a female are given on the four bells, after which a number of single strokes are given amounting to the age of deceased.

At Audlem a peal of three or four bells is rung as soon as the funeral cortège is seen approaching. At Coppenhall the bell is tolled the evening before a funeral, and chimed in the morning when the body comes within a short distance of the church. At Wettenhall the tolling takes place on the removal of a body from any house on the green for interment, whether at the parish or any neighbouring church; and at Wybunbury the passing bell is not rung (I believe) except on the death of one of a family named Cobbe.

“Trentals or trigintals were a number of masses, to the tale of thirty, said on account, according to a certain order instituted by St. Gregory.”—Ayliffe, Parergon.

“At Morn and Even, besides their anthems sweet, Their penit Masses, and their Complines meet, Their Dirges, their Trentals, and their Shirts, Their Memories, their Singings, and their Gifts.”

Spenser’s Mother Hubbard’s Tale.

Robert Morris.

Surely three times three tolls for a man, three times two for a woman, must have been explained in some of the former volumes of “N. & Q.”

H. T. E.

An old homily for Trinity Sunday declares that the form of the Trinity was found in man: that Adam, our forefather of the earth, was the first person; Eve of Adam, the second person. Further, at the death of a man three bells were to be rung as his knell in worship of the Trinity, and two bells for a woman, as the second person of the Trinity. See Fosbroke, ed. 1843, p. 267; Hone’s Everyday Book, vol. i. p. 724; also Penny Cyclopaedia, vol. iv. p. 188.)

G. M. T.

SEGDOUNE, SEGGIDUN, ETC.

(4th S. vii. 396.)

As one who reads by what has been called “the false light of Celtic resemblances,” I hardly think your correspondent ESBERNE will be much edified with my views in regard to the names about which he desires my opinion. Sigge was a title of Odin, and was also a proper name borne by the Northmen. Segdoune, the site of the abbey of Kilwinning, Segdoun or Seggiedun* near Perth,

* The Northmen, after their conversion to Christianity, retained certain forms of their idolatrous worship. It is not impossible that Seggiedun may have designated the hill or eminence on which under this title they worshipped their god Odin.
now called Seggieden, seem to contain the Norn personal name Sigre, and Scandinavian dus from the Gothic idum, a mountain or precipice. Ferguson mentions the place called Siggethwaite, for which he cites the authority of an ancient charter of Shap Abbey. Theodot, Norwegian theud, Danish teud, a piece of land cleared in a forest. In this we find an explanation of the terminological portion of the Pictish place-name Forteviot, absurdly called Celtic. There is Sigtun in Sweden, probably derived from this appellative of Odin used as a personal name. "Garmock," Glengarmock, 6 are also Norse. Many Scotch rivers are designated from personal names of the Northmen. Some rivers were named from the adjacent lands, more frequently place-names from the rivers. There are the Garry = Scand. personal name Gari, and Crummen = personal name Krum, and Old Norse din, the river. ESSEX discourse of "ancient works of a Celtic race by no means uncommon in the district." Where are these, and by what evidence has their Celtic origin been determined?

Although not immediately related to the subject of inquiry, I would remark, in passing, a name mentioned by your correspondent, viz. "Edward Biorn," High Constable under David I, || this, with scarcely any change, being the Scandinavian Biorn.

J. CR. R.

Coweil (Interpreter) gives Segedunum = Seghill, in Northumberland; Segelocum and Segelodum = Aulert and Littleborrow, co. Nottingham, and Agle, co. Lincoln; and Sigtuna, Segorbe (Seg- 

obriega), Segovia, Sageberg, Siegburg, Seckingen, Seekenhein, are local names in Continental Europe. Some of these may be from A.-S. sige, sege, sigor; victory, triumph; O. Norsk sigr, Franc. et Alam. sigo, Fries. et O. G. sioq (whence the proper names Sigismund, Sigebertus, Sigiericus). Sige-dum might be rendered "hill of victory"; but it is more probable that most of these geographical names are from a river name. Siegburg, in R. Prussia, is said to have its name from the river Sieg (anc. Segus). Conf. Siegen, in Westphalia, on the Sieg or Siegen; Siegenburg, in Bavaria; Siegelsbach, in Baden. Sieg, as a river name, may be etymologically the same name as Tay, the letters t and s and y and g being respectively interchangeable.

R. S. CHARNock.

Gray's Inn.

P.S. Sioq is the name of two rivers of Algeria; and Signa of a river and town of Mauritania.

THE ORIGIN OF ARCHBISHOP STAFFORD.

(4th S. vii. 260, 350.)

The register of Canterbury Cathedral records in its list of obits there celebrated, "4 non. Sept., Emma Stafford, mater Dhi Johannis Stafford, Archpi." Her name, then, was Stafford; and if the archbishop was a son of Sir Humphrey Stafford, he was apparently a legitimate one. Supposing, then, that Sir Humphrey Stafford was his father, which Sir Humphrey was it of the three who follow in succession?

Humphrey (1) married the daughter and heir of —— Gravinil, and widow of John Cobham of Blakeborough. She was dead July 12, 1420, and there is a presumption that her name was Katherine.

Humphrey (2), surnamed Silverhand, who died 1413, before Nov. 28, married Elisabeth, daughter of Robert Cefrawast, and widow of John Maltrevors, junior; she died 1413, the same year as her husband.

Humphrey (3) married Elisabeth, daughter and coheir of Sir John Maltrevors and Elizabeth above-named, between 1386 and 1388; she died after 1417, he in or about 1419.

John Stafford was consecrated Archbishop of Canterbury in 1443, succeeding Chichele, and died May 25, 1462. The evidence of dates tends to show that he was the son of No. 2 (if of this family at all); and that No. 3 must have had a former wife before Elizabeth Cefrawast is remar-
with c or g. I would prefer the c in this and similar words, as showing the more ancient style; but either way is quite proper. I might go over the whole alphabet, and select from each letter a word in the Scottish dialect with the same guttural sound, which may be spelled by using either ch or gh. For instance, anuchy or awkward for eighty, bauchie-shoon or bauchy-shoon for shoes worn out of shape, claucht or clough for caught hold of, dicht or dight for wipe up, fensch or fraught for fought, and so on. The word loch, signifying lake, is often spelled tough, and the proper name Lachlan or McLauchlan is just as often spelled Laughlan or McLaughlan.

My present object in writing is to point out to your readers that there is no such word in the Scottish dialect as "willie-waucht." True, it is invariably found so printed in all existing editions of Burns, including even that of the critical Dr. Hately Waddell; but this only shows how very ignorant modern Scotchmen are regarding the ancient dialect of their country. Had Burns lived to edit the printing of his own song, "Auld Lang Syne," the word "willie-waucht" would never have been seen nor heard of. It is not to be found in Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary. The word "waucht or waught," a copious drink, will be found there; and the word "gudewillie," with a good will, is there also. A "good-willie waught" therefore means a copious libation, taken with good will. The great error of editors and printers lies in absurdly placing the connecting hyphen between willie and waucht instead of between gude and willie. If an Englishman were to express in writing that he took a "willing drink" or a "hearty drink" of generous liquor on some happy occasion, he would never connect these words like Siamese twins, as printers have hitherto done in recording this rich phrase of Burns—"Gudewillie waught." In like manner it is perfectly unnecessary—nay, it is an error to do so in transcribing the phrase either in Scottish or German.

I have been favoured with a glance at the proof sheets of an edition of Burns shortly to proceed from the press of Mr. James McKie of Kilmarnock, and I am happy to say that the poet's happy phrase, which forms the subject of this note, is there correctly printed.

I may state that in Johnson's Museum, where "Auld Lang Syne" first made its appearance a few months after the poet's death, the phrase is printed thus—"right gude-willie-waucht." This is better than the usual rendering, but the last hyphen is a printer's error calculated to mislead the reader. The Scottish epithet "ill-willie," used as a prefix to man, woman, bairn, dog, &c., is quite as common as its converse "gude-willie."

Wm. S. Douglas.
I hardly think any Scot could mistake the meaning of "gude-willie waucht," however printed. In a general way English people neither understand nor try to understand vernacular Scotch. "He's rale gude willie" (he is really good-hearted) is a most common form of expression in the Lowlands of Scotland, and most persons born north of the Tweed know that "a gude waucht," without the intermediate term "willie," means a hearty drink. "Gude-willie waucht" suggests something more. It means a hearty drink accompanied with jovial feelings; in the slang of the day "awfully jolly," overflowing with those of drunken kindliness engendered in those who have imbibed rather more than sufficient are disposed to be friendly with every body. Men become sentimental as the blood circulates with greater rapidity. "Auld Lang Syne" was seldom sung until "after men had well drunk," and just before the company broke up.

J. Ck. R.

W. T. M.'s communication having been quoted into the Glasgow Herald, I replied to it at some length there in the first instance, and now beg very briefly to sum up the facts of the case for the information of your correspondent:

1. There were originally three MS. copies of "Auld Lang Syne," in the hands respectively of Johnson, Thomson, and Currie. In their several editions the phrase stands thus—"gude-willie-waught," "gude-willie-waucht," "gude willie-waucht." In Thomson's second edition, 1821, he seems to have revised his former reading, and adopted Currie's; at least I find the words quoted from him as they were printed by Currie, "gude willie-waucht." Whether the original MSS. agree or differ on this point, not having seen them, I cannot say; but these editions are the only public authorities we now have to rely upon, and although one editor might give a wrong reading, two would not, three could not.

2. Jamieson has misconqued by your correspondent W. T. M. to some extent; and Jamieson himself has misconqued Burns. The extent of the misquotation may be ascertained on reference.

3. There are such words in Scotch as "ill-willie," "ill-deedie," &c., but no such word as "gude-willie." "Ill" is an adverb, and may be conjoined as above with adjectives; "gude" is an adjective itself, pure and simple, and cannot, or at least should not, be so conjoined with another adjective, as "willie" is. Burns certainly would not have committed such an error; and if any MS. of his should seem to justify that reading, it must have been, I should think, by mere accident.

4. "Willie," as an adjective, combined with "waught" indicates the strongest will or determination to drink. "Hearty" is, perhaps, the only English word we have for it; but it means far more than hearty, and its combination with "waught" is perfectly legitimate.

5. W. T. M. writes "richt" and "waucht" improperly. Burns did not use the letter c in such words; he knew the power of his own language, in all its details, better.

These being the simple facts of the case, I think proper to submit them in reply to W. T. M.; but beg leave, once for all, to decline any controversy on the subject, more especially with an anonymous correspondent.

Elm Grove Place, Glasgow.

P. Hatley Waddell.

R. P. Bonington.

(4th S. vii. 141.)

To whose sterling worth may well be applied the lines of Corneille—

"Aux âmes bien nées,
"La valeur n'attend pas le nombre des âmes."

I think I can unhesitatingly affirm, having often been assured of it by some of his best friends—Baron Rivet, Mr. Montfort, Mr. A. Colin—that Bonington wrote his now-renowned name with one n only.

I was intimate, too, some forty years ago, with a French gentleman a long time resident in London—Mr. John Lewis Brown, jun., of Bordeaux, who was then the fortunate possessor of as many as 188 of the finest water-colour drawings by that admirable and fertile hand, and on none of them have I ever seen the name written otherwise. Not so, however, with spurious ones, of which, alas! but too many have been made "to satisfy the avidity of collectors, to remunerate the skill of copyists, and gratify the cupidity of dealers."

It was, if I mistake not, in 1838 I saw an exhibition in Regent Street wholly of Boningtons. I used to go there and study them for hours, "as if increase of appetite had grown by what it fed on." So much so that Bonington's father, who at the entrance delivered the catalogue and received the shilling fee, sensible of my admiration, at last refused to let me pay. He asked me to his lodgings, where he could show me many unfinished sketches by his dear departed son. With these were some copies by the father, likewise for sale, but so inferior!

Speaking of this gifted youth, may I be allowed to relate what once passed between him and the French historical painter Baron Gros, in whose studio our young Englishman learnt to draw from life, on his first arrival in Paris? After a while, the master, dissatisfied with his new pupil's independent way of treating art, said to him one day in his rough and ready manner, "That's all nonsense; you are uselessly wasting your time and your parents' money. You had better turn your mind to something else." Fancy poor Bonington,
with his ors division, hearing such a condemnation! However, a short time after, Gros happened to pass by a then well-known and handsome picture-dealer's shop, Mme. H——, who, unfortunately for the lovers of art, took too great a hold on dear Bonington's heart, for——

"She talk'd, she smile'd, his heart she wyl'd,
She charm'd his soul he wist na how;
And ay the stound, the deadly wound,
Cam fra her een se Bonnie blue."

There the baron saw in the shop window some very cleverly painted views of Rouen, Caen, and other towns of France and Belgium. He was much struck with their wonderfully bold touch and true effect of chiaroscuro; not less astonished was he on hearing from the fair vender that the author was no other than the young insulaire he had judged so severely. So the next day, sitting down on Bonington's stool, in the studio, by way of correcting his work after a living model, he looked up benevolently in his face (and he could do so when he liked, as much as anyone) and said, "J'ai vu hier, Rue de la Paix, de grands dessins, des intérieurs de villes en Normandie. On me dit que c'est de vous?" Bonington, with some trepidation, owned them as his. "Éh bien! mon garçon," retorted the master, "c'est bien, mais très-bien. Je vous en fais mon sincère compliment. Allons, allons, je vois que vous avez trouvé votre voie. Suivez-la," and softening down his voice, and putting out his broad right hand to the astonished and delighted youth, he added: "Dorénavant, vous viendrez ici tant qu'il vous plaîra, et je n'entends pas que cela vous coûte rien."

This I heard from an old camarade d'atelier of Bonington, who was present at the time.

I am sorry to say I am not acquainted with Bryan's Dictionary of Painters, and possibly the story may there be better told. I send it you take quake.

P. A. L.

FLAG OF THE NEW GERMAN EMPIRE.
(4th S. vii. 322, 416.)

I have no doubt that Mr. Woodward's account of the new flag is true, and the readers of "N. & Q.," and of the nonsense which I quoted from The Globe and The Times will be obliged to him, as I am, for answering my query. I have not seen the correction in The Guardian to which W. J. L. refers.

Mi-Parti.—It is a very small matter; but I cannot agree with Mr. Woodward about Panwitz, and do not therefore think that I am mistaken. I have the Wappenbuch before me. The extreme uncertainty of engraving the horizontal line of division in shields makes it quite reasonable to suppose the division which we see in Panwitz to have been made to look mi-parti in error. Spener, referring to this plate at the reference given by Mr. Woodward, certainly does not call it so. His marginal note is "Tripartita in partes inaequalis." After saying "Non aliena ab hoc loco est illa divisio parvis in treas partes, que partes non omnino aequalis facit," and giving instances, he goes on——

"Hujus exempla suuccurrent illa, ut basi nigrum imperii caput ducta partie parte rubeat, sinistra argento splendest . . . . et inverse tantum situ minit et argenti Weiters [Hae] Panwitz [Siles]."

He refers to the Wappenbuch plates.

After this, the continuator of Guillim puts in Panwitz as I quoted it at p. 322, not referring to the Wappenbuch, but giving authority later than the first issue of that work. I think Panwitz may be taken to be as Guillim gives it.

I have to add that I have found, since I wrote at p. 322, a note of my own, made many years ago, which I had forgotten, giving an example of mi-parti in England. It is, or was, for I saw it, in the spandrels of the porch of the old parsonage at Milverton, near Taunton. The shield was—Coupé, chief mi-parti sable and argent; in dexter side a flower of four leaves, gules and argent; in sinister a quatrefoil, or and sable; the base sable, a quatrefoil. I suppose the charge in the dexter side differed from the others.

I also have a book-plate, signed in handwriting with the name "Proser," which shows mi-parti, all three areas being without tincture; in dexter chief a fleur-de-lys, in sinister a tower, in base the sea, and a sea-horse swimming pierced through the neck with an arrow—all proper. Burke does not give this coat.

D. P.

Stuart's Lodge, Malvern Wells.

BRITISH SCYTHED CHARIOTS.
(4th S. vii. 95, 240, 332.)

I looked up this point some time since on reading a curious passage in Mr. Smiles' Industrial Biography, p. 13 (1863):——

"When the Romans invaded (Britain), the metal (iron) seems to have been already known to the tribes along the coast. . . . It must, however, regard the stories told of the ancient British chariots armed with swords or scythes as altogether apocryphal. The existence of iron in sufficient quantity to be used for such a purpose is incompatible with contemporary facts, and unsupported by a single vestige remaining to our time. The country was then mostly forest, and the roads did not as yet exist upon which chariots could be used; whilst iron was too scarce to be mounted as scythes upon chariots when the warriors themselves wanted it for swords. The orator Cicero, in a letter to Tiberius then serving with the army in Britain, sarcastically advised him to capture and convey one of these vehicles to Italy for exhibition; but we do not hear that any specimen of the British war chariot was ever seen in Rome."

Here is a notable confusion. The author is sure there was not enough iron for scythes—and rightly no doubt—and so he says there could not have
been any chariots, which is quite another thing. He simply cannot have consulted his authorities at all, and he certainly misquotes Cicero. It is quite impossible to discredit Cesar’s testimony about the chariot (essedum, essedari), B. G. iv. 38; v. 19, for his statements are plain and precise, and upon a matter notorious to every man in his army. If such testimony may not be trusted, what may? But then Cesar says nothing of scythes or iron. Almost precisely the same may be said of the testimony of Tacitus (Agricola, 35, 36), who calls the chariot covius. He is a careful writer, and he must have known. He says (like Cesar) “covinarii peditum se preilio misercuere.” He, too, mentions no scythes nor iron. The ordinary references for the essedum, esseda, essedari are Cicero, Epp. Div. vii. 6, 7; and Epp. ad Atticum, vi. 1 (end), and Orat. Phil. ii. 24; Virgil, Georg. iii. 204 (cf. Conington’s note ad loc.); Persius, vi. 47; Propert. ii. 1, 88, and iii. 24, 5; Sil. Ital. iii. 387. What Cicero does say (Epp. Div. vii. 7) to Trebatius is: “I hear there is neither gold nor silver in Britain; if that be so, I advise you to catch an essedum, and drive back to me as soon as possible”; in another he says, “Take care you are not taken in by the charioteers in Britain,” as if he knew all about them. Elsewhere he speaks of the chariots in Rome, of a man “cum duobus essedibus”; “tribunus in essedo.” The covius is mentioned (Lucan, i. 493; Martial, 12, 24); he couples it with the essedum and curruca as a pleasure carriage; nowhere any mention of scythes or iron.

But Pomponius Mela (iii. 6, 5), the geographer, says, “Covinovs vocant quorum falcatis axibus utuntur,” and he is speaking of the Britons. He, I suppose, is responsible for the story. Surely his evidence is not good against the eye-witness Cesar, nor against Tacitus. He compiled from books, and probably made a mistake by transferring the Eastern scythed chariots to the Britons. Livy (xxxvii. 41, 6) speaks of the “falcate quadriges” of Autolochus, and Xenophon (Anab. i. 7 and 8) says the king had 200 and Cyrus had twenty, ἀρματα δρακανωρα, scythe-bearing chariots. These in the battle were soon καλα τρεχον in the rout. The Greeks, he adds, “opened out” when they saw one coming; one man was knocked down as on “a race-course,” and it was said that even he got no harm. If Livy and Xenophon have so much to say of the scythes, would Cesar and Tacitus have omitted them if they had any existence? Diodorus Siculus (vi. 21) compares the British chariots to those which were said by tradition to have been used by the heroes in the Trojan war. Would not he have known these Eastern chariots, and have compared the British chariots to them, instead of the Homeric chariots, unless he had known that the British chariots had no scythes. O. W. Tanock.
said: “If you do not mind yourself, I wish you would mind my horses.” His wife, on the other hand (a thorough English woman), thought I had shown some spunk, and gave me an encouraging look. Then again, we may be “volatile,” and probably are; still methinks we can “stand” a good deal after all. See what we are going through in France since a year: first that horrible German war, and secondly this still more horrible social war. Who would have believed it? And we may well say with H. Heine:—

“Und ich glaubt' ich trug es nimmer,
Und ich glaubt' ich trug es nie,
Und ich hab es doch getragen,
Aber, fragt mich nur nicht wie!”

P. A. L.

JUDICIAL OATHS (4th S. vii. 209, 354, 440.)—I beg that G. will forgive me for misapprehending his meaning, and for my unhandsome remarks on the subject. What he means is now plain, but he must suffer me to say that it was not quite so before, or I could scarcely have so completely misunderstood him. The weapon which he used was capable of cutting two ways, and I should have held my peace had he indicated a little more clearly, to begin with, which side he intended to employ.

HERMENETUR.  

CREMETS (4th S. vii. 257, 353, 443.)—With regard to the crest on the Rev. John Richards’ tomb (1688-9) I am inclined to think it cannot be taken as proof of holy writ.” I knew a gentleman, lately deceased, who, having no crest of his own, adopted that of his wife’s family on his plate and carriages, notwithstanding the objections started by the latter, because, thought he, it looked well. On his tomb has been engraven his coat of arms with this crest, and no doubt some hundred years hence this will likewise be given as a case in point.

P. A. L.

GEORGE LONDON (4th S. vii. 235, 335, 444.)—I am glad to be able to answer that Rebecca, first wife of Richard Woodward (married about 1704), was a daughter of George London; and if you will refer to No. 520 of the Journal of Horticulture for the present year you will find a long notice of George London, relating many incidents of his life, the part he took in effecting the escape of the Princess Anne to Nottingham, and also a copy of his autograph. It also states that London was buried in Fulham church in the grave of his second wife.

ROBERT HOGE.

92, St. George’s Road, Pimlico.

ST. WULFRAN (4th S. vii. 102, 209, 335, 444.) The life of St. Wulfran contained in the Cotton MS. Otho, D. viii., was consulted by me when I wrote the note concerning this saint in my English Church Furniture, p. 88. It is a life of the Archbishop of Sens, and has been much injured by the fire of 1781.

EDWARD PEA COCK.

GEANTS versus MOSQUITOES (4th S. vii. 352, 416.) Our ancestors took wise precautions to preserve their bodies from the assaults of these pests—e. g., among the goods of the Abbey of Sawtry there was found at the dissolution in the “New Chamber.—The bedstead with a net for knattes.” (Archaeologia, xlii. 240.)

EDWARD PEA COCK.

The fact of mosquitoes being imported in ships I have myself witnessed. I recollect when passing the Straits of Salayment the captain causing the lid of a large water-cask on deck to be opened for our use—we had hitherto had no mosquitoes on board—when, lo and behold, myriads of these noxious insects assailed forth, and from that moment we had no rest. They must have been bred spontaneously in the water.

P. A. L.

I have occasionally seen insects in the South of England which were identical in appearance with the mosquito of the East, but I never experienced their sting. The latter is inflicted by a minute proboscis, through which, in attacking the human subject, the insect both injects poison and withdraws blood, wherewith, if crushed at such a time, the little vampire is usually found to be gorged. This power of drawing so thick a fluid as human blood through a microscopic tube, not exceeding in diameter a human hair, is one of nature’s innumerable marvels. It was stated in The Times of July 27, 1888, that the use of wild rosemary will keep off mosquitoes.

C. W. M.

MARGARET FENDLES: LADY MORTIMER (4th S. vii. 12, 228, 318, 437.)—After Tewar’s excellent reply no question need be raised any more as to Margaret Fendles. I had pointed out (p. 318) that Fendles was an impossible name, and that the Noblesse gave no name from which it could have been reduced by English ingenuity or blundering; but that Fienles, which must soon have gained a d in England, brought us very near to Fendles. This turns out to be the real name, with the alternative of Fienes, which I suggested. I had not access to Vredius nor to the Trophées to which Lord Gort obligingly refers. It still remains to inquire as to the arms. Fienles, or Fienes, carry the coat given by Vredius. But I mentioned (pp. 318-9) that this was not the coat of the Anglo-Norman Fienne family. In England they certainly bore three lions rampant.

Can Tewars say what coat was borne by Ingram de Fienes, who married Sibella, daughter of Faramus de Boiomi, and with her had the manor of Clapham?

D. P.

Stuarts Lodge, Malvern Wells.

DEDICATIONS OF CHURCHES (4th S. vii. 368, 460.) These are given in Ecton’s Theasaurus and Browne Willis’s Parochialia Anglicanum. The Bishop’s Registers should be consulted where these works fail.

MACKENZIE E. C. WALCOTT, B.D., F.S.A.
CHILDREN'S GAMES (4th S. vii. 141, 271, 415.)—

"How many miles to Babylon?"
"Three score miles and ten."
"Can we get there by candle-light?"
"Yes, and back again."
"Hold up the gates as high as the sky,
And let King George and his train pass by!"

The above lines were those of my childhood, which was passed in London, Hereford, and Canterbury. I cannot remember, therefore, in what county I first learnt them.

E. A. D. Torquay.

SUNDIALS (4th S. vii. 324, 399.)—A very interesting article on sundials will be found in the Leisure Hour for June 1, 1870. W. Marsh.

7, Red Lion Square.

"ANIMA CRISTI" (4th S. vii. 322, 374.)—Whoever was the author of this prayer, it certainly was not S. Ignatius; for in a collection of prayers which I have bound up with a 32mo copy of the Sarum Breviary (Pars Hyemalis, a.d. 1620), it is given as an "oratio post elevationem" to the saying, of which "conceduntur iij dies indulgentiarum a Joanne papa xxii." As John XXII. was Pope from 1316 to 1334, the prayer is at least two centuries older than S. Ignatius. Whether the comparative nearness of this pope to S. Thomas Aquinas (died 1274), and the fact that it was he who canonized the saint, suffice to establish the latter's authorship of the prayer, I must leave others to determine. I have heard, though I cannot say on what authority, an English origin assigned to it. But it seems to me much more probable that both S. Ignatius and Pope John should be acquainted with the production of the great Dominican than with a peculiarly English prayer. With all deference to F. C. H., I would suggest that Jesuit reluctance to adopt Dominican compositions is nihil ad rem. If S. Ignatius picked up the prayer somewhere, and placed it, as he did, in his book of Spiritual Exercises, its popularity with the Jesuits is easily accounted for. It is more difficult to reconcile its comparative disuse among the Dominicans with the authorship of S. Thomas.

SAISBURGIENSIS.

DEVONSHIRE WORDS* (4th S. vii. 429.)—1. Clove (crockery), perhaps another orthography of loam. [Grose gives cloam, coarse earthenware. Ezm.; and Halliwell doam, earthenware, Devon; clomer, a maker of earthenware; clume-buna, an earthen pan.]

2. Mound (a hamper), i.e. the Scottish maund = a hand-basket, from A.-S. mand; Dan. mand.

3. Seam (of hay or straw), from the French somme; Lat. summa for somma, saugma, saga, adsum, from adsum, to load. In Essex a seam of corn is eight bushels. Blount renders summa avena, "a seam or horse-load of oats."

R. S. CHARNOCK.
The ideas of our grandfathers and grandmothers as to what was presentable and what was not, differed considerably from ours upon the same point. I do not think that we should allow our children free access to the pages of Allan Ramsay’s ‘Tea-Table Miscellany,’ yet the editor expressly says in his preface:—

“In my Composition and Collection I have kept out all smut and ribaldry, that the modest voice and ears of the fair singer might meet with no affront.”

Some few of the originals of Moore’s Melodies are preserved in translations from the Irish. I may instance Walsh’s version of ‘The Twisting of the Rope’ in Lover’s ‘Lyrics of Ireland,’ p. 318.

With regard to many of the tunes mentioned by Mr. Blair, they were originally dance tunes, and have no old words. This can not only be proved from various sources, but is evident from the structure of the melodies themselves, which shows that they were composed for some instrument.

The oldest Scotch tunes are to be found in the Skene MS. (See Dauney’s ‘Ancient Scottish Melodies.’) The earliest Irish tunes (if we exclude two or three trivial collections of dance tunes of the middle of the last century) are those noted down by Mr. William Bunting, and which supplied Moore with the music for his celebrated ‘Melodies.’ Had it not been for Bunting and the late Dr. Petrie (who gave the poet a few tunes), the memory of the Irish music would have been but little more than as a departed dream, never to be satisfactorily realized.

EDWARD F. RIMBAULT.

SYDNEY GODOLPHIN (4th S. vii. 364, 462.)—The poet of this name was surely the brother of the Lord Treasurer, “a young gentleman of incomparable parts,” according to Clarendon, who gives him a very high character, both in his Life and in the History of the Rebellion. He was born in Cornwall in 1600 or 1610, and was educated at Exeter College, Oxford. As he was killed at the attack of Chagford, in Devonshire, Jan. 1642-3, he can hardly be called (supposing him to be him) “one of the wits and poets of Charles II.’s reign.” He translated the fourth book of the ‘Aeneid,’ in which he was assisted by Waffier. It was printed in 1658, and included in Dryden’s Miscellanies (edit. 1716, iv. 134). Many of his lyrics are preserved in MS. They are remarkable for prettiness of thought, if not for great vigour of expression.

EDWARD F. RIMBAULT.

SIR JOHN POWELL (4th S. vii. 465.)—If Mr. Frrrse has no objection, I will answer his query, as perhaps the author of Eminent Welshmen may not see “N. & Q.” The following extract is taken from Dr. Thomas Rees’ Description of South Wales, p. 382:—

“At a short distance to the westward of Laugharne are the remains of Broadway House, the seat of Sir John Powell, one of the judges of the Court of King’s Bench, who presided at the trial of the seven bishops, in the reign of James II. The part he took on this occasion against the Court caused his dismissal from his situation. He died in 1696 at the age of sixty-three, and was buried in the church at Laugharne, where is a monument erected to his memory. The inscription states:—

“Sternus eccleis defensor fuerit. Testes ii septem Apostolici Presules, quos ob Christi fidem fortiter vindicatam, ad iipsius Tribunal accepiis intrepidus absolvi.”

Such is the only notice I have seen of this upright judge. If Mr. Frere or any other reader of “N. & Q.” would like to test the accuracy of the above, his shortest course will be to stop on the South Wales Railway at Ferryside, to cross over to Llanstephan by boat, to walk two miles, when he will find himself in view of Laugharne Castle, and an old man ready to carry him on his back across the river.

T. S.

AYRES, FREER, and FRIAR, SURNAMES (4th S. vii. 386, 447.)—I think Mr. Roger indicates the true source of the above names, seeing that there is an English form in the surname Are, north of England, and Scotch Air and Icelandic Areon. Bishop John Areson at Hoolum established the first printing-press in Iceland.

X. S. A.

Trinity House.

KNEELING IN PRAYER (4th S. vii. 437.)—A Concordance would have satisfied C. A. W. that so far from kneeling being a feudal custom which came in about the eighth century, we are quoted in Psalm xcv. to “kneel before the Lord our Maker,” that Solomon knelt three times a day. I admit “to fall down before” is a commoner Scripture phrase than to kneel; but that standing was the only Jewish posture no Scripture reader will, I think, allow.

P. P.

Miscellaneous.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.

Scottish Liturgies of the Reign of James VI. The Books of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments, with other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of Scotland, as it was set down at first, before the Changes thereof made by ye Archb. of Canterbury, and sent back to Scotland. (From a MS. in the British Museum.) Also an earlier Draft prepared before the Troubles caused by the Articles of Perth. (From a MS. in the Advocates’ Library). Edited with an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. W. Sprott, B.A. (Edmonston and Douglas.)

This ample title-page shows so fully the nature and contents of this little volume and its bearing upon the history of the Episcopal Church in Scotland, as to render any detailed account of it unnecessary. Our readers are aware that, after the Reformation, the Prayer Book of Edward the Sixth was used in public worship by the Church of Scotland until it was superseded by the Book of Common Order, or Knox’s Liturgy. In 1601 other
changes were contemplated, and the progress of those changes is well told in the Editor’s introduction to the Liturgy which he has printed in the volume before us. That Liturgy was discovered in the British Museum by the Rev. Alexander Irwin, and described and parts of it printed by him in *The British Magazine* for 1846. For its publication in its present form, with the accompanying letters throwing light upon the preparation of the Prayer Book of 1667, Mr. Sprott deserves the thanks of all who desire to study the history of the Church in Scotland.


This new and important edition of the writings of the Bard of Twickenham makes steady and most satisfactory progress. Four out of the eight volumes of which it is to consist are now published. The one before us is the second of the "Correspondence," and contains, first, one hundred and fifty-six letters to and from Swift and others, from 1718 to 1741; and, second, letters between Pope and Gay, dated between 1712 and 1732; eight letters between Pope and Pannell, from 1714 to 1717; and lastly, eighteen letters between Pope and Dr. and George Arbuthnot, from 1714 to 1743,—and of all these letters, it must be remembered, there are a great number which either in whole or in part in not in the edition of Roscoe. The volume may not perhaps contain so much new matter as some of those which have preceded it, but it is marked by the same careful editing and full and judicious illustration.

Mr. Ashbee’s Occasional Fac-simile Reprints.—We have already brought under the notice of our readers several of the series of Reprints of short printed tracts of a miscellaneous character, which Mr. Ashbee has produced in fac-simile with a success which makes them, to all intents and purposes, satisfactory substitutes for the original. We have now five more of them before us, namely:—

1. *The Debate and Strife between Somer and Wynter*, from the original black-letter tract, "Imprinted by Lawrens Andrew." 2. *Treatise of this Gallant with the Marquise of Bosse of Bollyngegate unto London Stone*, also in black-letter. 3. *A New Play called Canterbury, his Change of Discharge*, from the original published in 1611. 4. *A Certain Relation of the Hogfaced Gentlewoman called Matris Fasmaker, Shinker, &c. 1620; and 5. *last, The Merry Conceited Humours of Bottom the Weaver*, from Kirkman’s edition of 1661. We believe if the literary history of this droll was thoroughly investigated, it would throw considerable light upon a curious chapter in the history of the English Drama. Our readers need scarcely be reminded that these reprints, which are limited to 1,000 copies, are to be procured for shillings where the original tracts would cost pounds.

Royal Institution of Great Britain.—At the general monthly meeting on Monday, Sir Frederick Pollock, M.A., Vice-President, in the chair, Mr. Silas Kemball Cook, Miss Elinor Martin, Mr. Charles Bland Radcliffe, M.D., and Mrs. Radcliffe were elected members.

Paris.—It is reported that nearly all the missing pieces of the Colonne Vendôme have been recovered, and that it will be no very difficult matter to bring about its complete restoration. Meanwhile a discussion has arisen, says *The Times*’ special correspondent, "as to what to do with the ruins—which shall be rebuilt, which pulled down, and which left standing. One proposal, which finds favour, is to pull down all that remains of the Tuileries, and to open up the Louvre to the Champs Elysées without a break in the vista, laying out the space now occupied by the Palace in a public garden. The universal sentiment is to enclose the Hôtel de Ville in a square, and to let it stand a magnificent ruin and illustration of the manner in which the most advanced philosophical and philanthropic ideas of the present age find their highest expression and ultimate development."

The château of the Marquis Leplace at Arcueil Céchaux, which escaped the Prussians, has been plundered by a band of housebreakers from the Monferrat district. The manuscripts of the celebrated astronomer were thrown into the Bièvre, from which the original of *The Mechanism of the Heavens*, in the author’s handwriting, has subsequently been fished out. The library, which was rich in rare books, souvenirs, and works of art, has been looted and devastated.—*Guardian*.

By a fire at Alexandria, Virginia, on the 19th ult. was destroyed the old Court-house of Fairfax county, erected of imported bricks in 1748. In this building the British troops were barricaded after the capture of Fort Necessity in 1754, and from it the forces of Braadock marched to their memorable defeat in 1755. For fifty years it was familiar with the footsteps of George Washington, and under its roof he cast his last vote in 1799. The old Alexandria Museum, which contained many relics of Washington, was burnt, but the relics were saved.

**BOOKS AND ODD VOLUMES**

**WANTED TO PURCHASE.**

Particulars of Price, &c., of the following books to be sent direct to the gentleman by whom they are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:—

**Cagliostro.** Einiges der merkwürdigsten Abenteuer eines Jahreszehntausends. 1796.

**Mémoires authentiques de Cagliostro.** 1796.

**Ein Brevier Thessaliens, etc.** 1796.

**Die Briefe des Herren von der Landothschaft Lauth in Lauterberg.** 1796.

**Lettres de Réticule.** 1796.

**Liber, memoriale, de Cagliostro, doct. et erudit. Roberti.** In the German translation.

Wanted by Mr. William F.A. Acland, 3, Joy Street, St. James’s, who will be thankful for early offers.

**Reuel des Stamer du Cabret du Doct. de Cebrelle.** Mlmesial and English MSS. Wanted by Rev. J. C. Jackson, 13, Manse Terrace, Ashburndale Rd., Hackney, N.E.

**Le livre de Dom Juan de Castro, de l’Hotel de Portland, en Spain; and other rare books, etc.** Wanted by Col. Ellis, St. Vincent, near Exeter.

**Notices to Correspondents.**

**Joan of Arc.**—When referring Mr. Noll’s *Replication* (ante, p. 408) to M. Delepierre’s privately printed Doubt Historical de Joan d’Arc, we omitted to state that the essay is published in that gentleman’s interesting volume, entitled Historical Difficulties and Contested Points, reviewed in *N. & Q.* of April, 1868, 4th S. i. 331.

**A. H. Bates (Edgbaston.)** A more correct version of *Jehu*’s “Tears of the Cruets” appeared in *N. & Q.* i. S.X. 172.

**Errata.—** 4th S. vii. p. 479, col. i. line 19 from bottom (of text) dele "", i. e. col. last line (of note) for "vocal" read "vowel."
NOTES AND QUERIES.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF LIFE.
Accidents cause Loss of Time.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF MONEY.
Provide against ACCIDENTS of ALL KINDS

Railway Passengers’ Assurance Company,
An Annual Payment of 3s. 6d. is an Investment of £1,000 at Death, or an allowance at the rate of 2s. per week for Injuries.

2,000,000 have been Paid as Compensation,
OUT OF EVERY TWELVE Annual Policy Holders becoming a claimant EACH YEAR. For particulars apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, in the Local Agents’ Offices,
64, CORNHILL, and 14, REGENT STREET, LONDON.
WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

NOTHING IMPOSSIBLE.—AGUA AMARELLA
restores the Human Hail to its pristine hue, no matter at what age. MESSRS. JOHN GOSNELL & CO. have at length, with the aid of the most eminent Chemists, succeeded in perfecting this wonderful liquid. It is now offered to the Public in a more concentrated form, and at a lower price.

Sold in Bottles, 5s. each, also 5s., 7s. 6d., or 1s. each, with brush.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.’S CHERRY TOOTH PASTE is the greatest superior to any Tooth Powder, gives the teeth a pearlike whiteness, protects the enamel from decay, and imparts a pleasant fragrance to the breath.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.’S Extra Highly Scented TOILET POWDER.
To be had of all Perfumers and Chemists throughout the Kingdom, and at Angel Passage, 23, Upper Thames Street, London.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

WHITE’S MOC-MEJER TRUS is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical men to be the most effective and most healthful internal remedy known. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, the requisite soothing power is supplied by the MOC-MEJER and PATENT LEVER Fitting with so much care and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular is laid by, and the Trus (which cannot fail to 41) forwarded by post on the correctness of the body, two inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer.

MR. JOHN WHITE, 226, PICcadilly, LONDON.

Price of a Single Trus, 10s., 11s., 12s. 6d., and 13s. 6d. Payment in.

An Umbrella Trus, 42s., 45s., 6d. Payment in.

Post Office orders payable to JOHN WHITE, Post Office, Piccadilly.

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c., for WOUNDS TO THE LEGS, and all cases of SENSITIVITY and WEAKNESS of the LEGS, SPRAINS, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inelastic, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Prices 4s. 6d., 5s., 6s., 8s., and 10s. each. Postage 6d.

JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 226, PICcadilly, LONDON.

GENTLEMEN desirous of having their Linens dressed to perfection should supply their Launderesses with the "GLENSFIELD STARCH," which imparts a brilliancy and elasticity gratifying alike to the sense of sight and touch.

LAMPOUGH’S PYRETIC SALINE
Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, Sore, or Sullen Sickness, prostrating and curative - Harney, &c. admitted by all users to be the most agreeable, portable, vivañating Summer Beverage. Sold by most chemists, and the maker,

HOLLOWAY’S OINTMENT AND PILLS.
RELIEF AND REMEDY. Its use is here to enter into the question how this Ointment works such astounding cures of all descriptions of swelling and curing Harney, &c. In short, it is admitted by all users to form the most agreeable, portable, vivifying Summer Beverage. Sold by most chemists, and the maker,

WATSON’S OLD MARSALA WINE, guaranteed the least imported, free from acidity or heat, and much superior to low-priced Sherry (sold at 3d. a bottle on Chaps Wines). One Guinea per dozen. Selected dry Tarragona, 10s. per dozen. Terms three days. Rail paid. Per Mr. John Marchant, 273, Oxford Street (entrance in Berwick Street), London, W. Established 1841. Full Price Lists post free on application.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36s.
At 5s. per dozen, 6s. 8d. for a Gentleman’s Table. Bottles included, and Carriage paid. Cases 6s. 8d. per dozen, exclusive of Carriage.

CHARLES WARD & SON,
(Post Office Orders on Piccadilly), 1, Chapel Street West, MAYFAIR, W. LONDON.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36s.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their
FRENCH ST. JULIEN CLARET
At 8s. 6d., 9s. 6d., and 10s. per dozen.
Choice Claret of various growths, 8s., 8s. 6d., 9s., 9s. 6d., 10s.

GOOD DINNER SHERRY,
At 3s. 6d. and 5s. per dozen.

Superior Golden Sherry
At 3s. 6d. and 5s. per dozen.

HEDGES & BUTLER,
At 3s. 6d., 4s., 4s. 6d., 5s., 6s., 7s. 6d., and 8s.

Port from first-class Shippers
At 3s. 6d., 4s., 4s. 6d., 5s., 6s., 7s. 6d., and 8s.

VERY CHOICE OLD PORT
At 8s., 9s., 10s., and 11s.

CHAMPAGNE,
At 3s. 6d., 4s., 4s. 6d., and 5s.

Hochheimer, Marcobrunner, Rudesheimer, Steinberg, Liebfraumilch, D. Johamsteiner and Steinberg, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., Brummersbier, Gransee, and Schatteburg, 3s. to 9s.; sparkling Maslange, 6s., 7s., 8s.; very choice Champagne, 6s., 7s.; fine old Sack, Malmsy, Frontignac, Vernou, Constantia, Rhumra, Christi, Imperial Tokay, and other rare wines. Fine old Port Cognac Brandy, 6s. and 7s. per dozen.

On receipt of a Post Office order, or reference, any quantity will be forwarded immediately by

W. HEDGES & BUTLER,
LONDON, 126, REGENT STREET, W.
Brighton: 38, King's Road.
(5. (Originally Established A.D. 1857.)

GRAND PUMP ROOM HOTEL, BATH, opposite the Abbey Church. FIRST-CLASS ACCOMMODATION. Warm Mineral Water Baths under the same roof.

MISS HAWKESWORTH, Manageress.

G. GILBERT J. FRENCH,
BOLTON, LANCASHIRE.
Manufacturer of CHURCH FURNITURE,
CARPETS, ALTAR-CLOTHS,
COMMUNION LINEN, SURPICES, and ROBES,
HERALDIC, ECCLESIASTICAL, and EMBLEMATIC
FLAGS and BANNERS, &c. &c.

A Catalogue sent by post on application.

Parcels delivered free at all principal Railway Stations.

THE NEW GENTLEMAN’S GOLD WATCH,
KEYLESS, English Make, more solid than Foreign, 14k. Jones’ Manufactory, 265, Strand, opposite Somerset House.

These Watches have many points of Special Novelty.

MANILA CIGARS—MESSRS. VENNING & CO.
31, 37, EAST INDIA CHAMBER, LONDON, have just received a Consignment of No 1 MANILA CIGARS, in excellent condition, in boxes of 500 each. Price 1s. 1d. per box. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance.

By Royal Command.

JOSEPH GILLOTT’S STEEL PENS.

Sold by all STATIONERS throughout the World.
NOTES AND QUERIES; [4th S. VII. June 10, 71.

UNIFORM SERIES OF WORKS in STANDARD LITERATURE.
Edited by W. CAREW HAZLITT.
Just published.

I. HISTORY OF ENGLISH POETRY from the Twelfth to the Sixteenth Century. By THOMAS WARTON. With Price's Preface and Notes variorum. A New Edition, with further Notes and Additions by Sir F. Madden, T. Wright, Esq., Rev. W. W. Skeat, Dr. Richard Morris, F. J. Furnivall, Esq., and the Editor; and copious Indexes. 4 vols. 8vo, extra cloth, £2. 5s.; or Large Paper (only 50 printed) 6l. 6s.

II. POPULAR ANTIQUITIES of GREAT BRITAIN, comprising Notices of the Movable and Immutable Customs, Superstitions, and Amusements. Past and Present. Edited from the Materials collected by JOHN BRAND, F.S.A., with very large Corrections and Additions. In 3 vols. 8vo. Printed at the Cheiwick Press. Cloth, 300 copies only printed, £1. 10s.; or Large Paper copies (only 50 printed), imp. 8vo, cloth, £1. 5s. 6d.

III. ENGLISH PROVERBS and PROVERBIAL PHRASES, collected from the most Authoritative Sources, Alphabetically arranged and Annotated. A thick vol. 8vo (500 copies only printed), £1. 5s.; or Large Paper (only 50 printed), imp. 8vo, cloth, £2.

* * * The Large Paper Impression is nearly out of print.

THE ROXBURGHIE LIBRARY.
Edited by W. CAREW HAZLITT.
All beautifully printed by W. WITHERING & WILKES, 45, 46, or Large Paper, decy 4to, uniformly half bound in morocco.

I. THE ROMANCE of PARIS and VIENNE, from the Unique Copy printed by W. Caxton, in 1655, with a Preface, Glossary, and Notes. Fascimile page, 15s.

II. THE COMPLETE WORKS of WILLIAM BROWNE, of Tavistock. Author of “Britannia’s Pastoral.” now first collected. With a Memoir and Notes. Fascimile.

III. INEDITED TRACTS (1679-1680): Illustrating the Menaces, Opinions, and Occupations of Englishmen during the 16th and 17th Centuries, now first republished from the Original Copies, with a Preface and Notes. 18s.

IV. THE ENGLISH DRAMA and STAGE under the TUDOR and STUART PRINCES, A.D. 1543 to A.D. 1645, by several hands, chiefly in the Clavis, chiefly in the Clavis, chiefly in the Clavis, chiefly in the Clavis, chiefly in the Clavis, chiefly in the Clavis.

V. THE POEMS of GEORGE GASCOIGNE, now first collected with Memoir and Notes. Portraits, Plates, and Fascimiles. 2 very thick volumes, £2.

VI. THE POEMS of THOMAS CAREW, now first collected and Edited, with a Memoir of the Author, and fine Plates after Vertue. 18s.

Only 170 copies were printed of the small, and 50 copies of the Large Paper. The 8 vols. may be purchased together for 6l. 15s., and the Large Paper for 12l. 15s. The latter are not sold separately, as there are so few left.

REEVES and TURNER, 196, Strand, W.C.

Just published.

THE MOULDINGS OF THE SIX PERIODS of BRITISH ARCHITECTURE from the Conquest to the Reformation. By EDMUND SHARPE, M.A.

These examples, taken from full-size unpublished methods from the principal Cathedral, Convencival, and Parish Churches of the Kingdom, have been carefully reduced, chiefly to one-third the size of the originals, and are printed in colours. In the selection of the colours attached to the different periods the same sequence has been adopted as that in which they occur in the course of history. The choice of the colour not only indicates the Period to which the Mouldings belong, but also the relative historical position of the Period itself.
The work will be published in several Numbers, each containing 48 Plates.—No. 1, Imperial 4to, 2s.

W. W. Skeat, 45, Wellington Street, Strand, the said County.—Saturday, June 10, 1871.

NOTES AND QUERIES;
A MEDIUM OF INTERCOMMUNICATION FOR LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, &c.

Twenty-one years since, NOTES AND QUERIES was started for the purpose of supplying what was felt to be a great literary want, viz., a Journal to assist Lovers of Literature and Men of Research in their respective studies. Its utility as a Medium of Intercommunication between those for whom it was intended was at once admitted; and it was soon recognised as Everybody’s Common-place Book. Its steady progress in public opinion since that period, renders any account of its object unnecessary.

But during these years a new generation has arisen, to whom it may be fitting to point out that NOTES AND QUERIES combine two of the most marked characteristics of this age—the spirit of inquiry and the principle of co-operation. For while in accordance with the former, its columns are open to all—the right to express opinion is the birthright of every youthful student—who are in search of literary or historical information, it is by the mutual co-operation of all that the inquiries started in its columns are solved. Men of the highest attainments and social position have recognised this fact, and made asking and answering a matter of course, and hence it is that NOTES AND QUERIES continued to increase in influence, utility, and circulation.

Recent Opinions of the Press:

"The interesting running commentary with which NOTES AND QUERIES accompany every current topic of literary interest."—Saturday Review, April 14, 1866.

"That useful remnant of dead knowledge, yclept NOTES AND QUERIES, the antiquaries’ newspaper."—Quarterly Review, No. 184, p. 329.

"These two volumes (for 1864) overflow with curious scraps of out-of-the-way learning, contributed by many of the best scholars of the day, and there are few branches of literature to which they do not furnish some new and amusing illustration. There English History has been illustrated by the curious contemporary narrative of James II. at Petersham, papers respecting Cromwell’s head, the seat attributed to Mary Queen of Scots, and a host of similar articles. The Getting of last century is illustrated by the curious story of Charles Fox and Mrs. Grieve, Lord Stanhope shows what were the last books read by Mr. Pitt. The charge made by Lord Campbell against Bacon, in connection with the authorship of the "Paradoxes," is disproved by the discovery of their real author. The Deux Letters startled the admirers of that extraordinary writer. The question of the assumption of names and arms, which has recently excited so much attention, is discussed at considerable length. The story of Quentin Maisys and his picture of "Mary of Modena" is critically examined. The letters and writings from the subject of a variety of articles, and, in short, old poetry, ballads, folk-lore, popular antiquities, topography, bibliography, literary history, all alike, have, during the past year, furnished new material to this weekly journal to justify the character so well bestowed upon it, of its being at the same time learned, chatty, and useful."—Morning Post.

NOTES AND QUERIES

It is published every Saturday, price 4d., or free by Post, 4d.

It is also issued in Monthly Parts, and in Half-Yearly Volumes, each with copious Index, price 10s. 6d. cloth boards.

The Subscription for COPIES for Six Months, forwarded direct from the Publisher (including the Half-Yearly Index), is 18s. 6d., which may be paid by Post-Office Order, payable at the Somerset House Post-Office to WILLIAM GREIG SMITH.

NOTES and QUERIES may be procured by order of every Bookseller and Newsmen, or of the Publisher,

W. G. SMITH, 48, Wellington Street, London, W.C.
NOTES AND QUERIES:
A Medium of Intercommunication

FOR
LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ETC.

"When found, make a note of." — CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

No. 181. Saturday, June 17, 1871.

EXHIBITION of the SOCIETY of BRITISH ARTISTS. Incorporated by Royal Charter. — The Forty-Eighth Annual Exhibition of the Society is now open from nine a.m. until dusk. Admission is.
Southkirk Street, Pall Mall East. THOS. ROBERTS, Sec.

Just published, in 12mo. price 3s. cloth, SHAKESPEARE'S EUPHUISM; an attempt to illustrate certain passages of Shakespeare's Plays by reference to the English of his contemporaries. By W. L. Rushton, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Corresponding Member of the Berlin Society for the Study of Modern Languages.
London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

Just Published, price 2s. 6d., Part XXXVII. of THE HERALD AND GENEALOGIST.
Edited by JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS, F.S.A.

A Synopsis of the Contents of previous Parts of this Miscellany may be had on application to the Publisher, NICHOLS & SONS, 25, Parliament Street.

In a few days, in 2 vols. crown 8vo,
OUR ADVENTURES DURING THE WAR OF 1870-1.
By two English Ladies, EMMA PEARSON and LOUIZA MACLAUGHLIN.
RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

Now ready, in large crow 8vo, with Map, 12s. 6d.,
THREE YEARS' SLAVERY IN PATAGONIA.
From the French of M. GUINNARD.
A story of rare interest, worthy of a place beside fictions like 'Robinson Crusoe,' and true histories like those of Captain Cook and Mungo Park. — Examiner.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street,

EARLY PRINTED BIBLES. — To be had free on application, a DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, with prices, of an Extensive and Valuable Collection of BIBLES in Latin, English, French, and German, 1455-1858.
WILLIAM PATerson, 74, Princes Street, Edinburgh.

W. HARPER'S CATALOGUE OF BOOKS. Theological and Miscellaneous, will be forwarded post free on application.
25, Tabernacle Walk (near Finsbury Square), London, E.C.

4TH S. NO. 181.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

“UNIVERSITY CLARET,” 12s. per Dozen (Bottles included), SUPPLIED TO THE PRINCIPAL LONDON CLUBS, MANY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGES, MESSES, MEMBERS OF THE MEDICAL PROFESSION, ETC.

VICHY WATERS COMPANY, 27, Margaret Street, Regent Street. General Depot for all Mineral Waters.

Mr. Bullock respectfully announces for SALE by AUCTION at his House, E1, High Holborn, W.C., on SATURDAY, the 5th inst., at 10, a capital Modern Household Furniture of the most costly manufacture, supplied by an Eminent West End Cabinet-maker and Upholsterer: Cottage Piano-forte and Harpsichord, by the best makers; 16-foot Barong Table, with full appendages, by Burrowes and Watts; a Magnificent 16-light Chandelier and Bras de Cheminee, by H. H. and Ryon, Services of Table Glass and China from China: Modern Sheffield Plate Service of the best maker; Rare and Valuable Astronomical and Musical Clock, formerly in the possession of King Louis Phillippe: a costly Stereocope and 35 glass slides, by Negretti and Zambra; a Zither, by Schillenbarg of Weisbaden; a Group of Humming Birds with actual mechanism: Carved Cabinets for china; a first class Sewing Machine, enclosed in a marble-topped cabinet; and other valuable property too numerous to describe in an advertisement.

The whole will be on view two days prior, when Catalogues (6d. each) may be had by post or on personal application.

“OLD ENGLISH” FURNITURE. Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet Work from Country Mansions of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.

COLLINSON and LOCK (late Herring), CABINET MAKERS, 109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPERHANGINGS. Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASKS, and Gobelins TAPESTRIES.

COLLINSON and LOCK (late Herring), DECORATORS, 109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.

HORNE’S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.

ROBERT HORNE, HOUSE DECORATOR and PAPER-HANGING MANUFACTURER, 41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E. By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

GILBERT J. FRENCH, BOLTON, LANCASHIRE, Manufacturer of CHURCH FURNITURE, CARPETS, ALTAR-CLOTHS, COMMUNITY LINEN, SURPLICES, and ROBES, HERALDIC, ECCLESIASTICAL, and EMBLEMATICAL FLAGS and BANNERS, &c. &c. A Catalogue sent by post on application. Parcels delivered free at all principal Railway Station.

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO. of 17, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, LONDON, have just received a Consignment of No. 3 MANILA CIGARS, in excellent condition. In Boxes of 24 each. Price 2l. 12s. per box. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance. N.B. Sample Box of 100, 10s. 6d.

UNIFORM SERIES OF WORKS IN STANDARD LITERATURE. Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt. Just published.

I. HISTORY of ENGLISH POETRY from the Twelfth to the Sixteenth Century. By THOMAS WARTON. With Price’s Preface and Notes variomto. A New Edition, with further Notes and Additions by Sir F. Madden. T. Wright, Esq., Rev. W. W. Howitt, Dr. Richard Morris, F. J. Furnivall, Esq., and the Editor, and copious Indexes. 4 vols. 8vo, extra cloth, 2l. 12s.; or Large Paper (only 50 printed) 3l. 12s.

II. POPULAR ANTIQUITIES of GREAT BRITAIN, comprising Notices of the Moveable and Immoveable Feasts, Customs, Superstitions, and Amusements, Past and Present. Edited from the Materials collected by JOHN BRAND, F.S.A., with very copious and judicious. In 3 vols. 8vo. Printed at the Chiswick Press. Cloth, 300 copies only printed, 2l. 12s.; or Large Paper copies (only 50 printed), 3l. 12s. cloth, 4l. 6s.

III. ENGLISH PROVERBS and PROVERBIAL PHRASES, collected from the most Authority Sources. Alphabetically arranged and Annotated. A thick vol. 8vo (500 copies only printed), 1l. 12s.; or Large Paper (only 50 printed), 3l. 6s. cloth, 5l. 12s.

* The Large Paper impression is nearly out of print.

THE BOXBURGH LIBRARY. Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt. All beautifully printed by WHITTINGHAM & WILKES, 840, or Large Paper, deck 8vo, uniformly half bound in Morocco.

I. THE ROMANCE of PARIS and VIENNE, from the Unique Copy printed by W. Caxton, in 1485, with a Frontispiece, Glossary, and Notes. Fac-simile page, 1s.

II. THE COMPLETE WORKS of WILLIAM BROWNE, of Tavistock, Author of “Britannia’s Pastorals,” now first collected. With a Memoir and Notes. Fac-similes. In 3 vols. 1l. 12s. 6d.

III. INEDITED TRACTS (1579-1618); Illustrating the Manners, Opinions, and Occupations of Englishmen during the 16th and 17th Centuries, now first republished from the Original Copies, with a Frontispiece and Notes. 1s.

IV. THE ENGLISH DRAMA and STAGE under the TUDOR and STUART PRINCES, A.D. 1543 to A.D. 1664, illustrated by a Series of Documents and Treatises, chiefly Inedited. With an Introductory and Index. 4 vols. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

V. THE POEMS of GEORGE GASCOIGNE, now first collected with Memoir and Notes. Portraits, Plates, and Fac-similes. 3 very thick volumes, 3l. 2s.

VI. THE POEMS of THOMAS CAREW, now first collected and Edited, with a Memoir of the Author, and fine Portrait after Veron. 1s.

Only 170 copies were printed of the small, and 50 copies of the Large Paper. The 8 vols. may be purchased together for 6l. 6s. and the Large Paper for 12l. 12s. The latter are not sold separately, as there are so few left.

REEVES and TURNER, 196, Strand, W.C.

THE NEW GENTLEMAN’S GOLD WATCH, KEYLESS, English Make, more solid than Foreign, 1l. 12s. JONES’s Manufactory, 255, Strand, opposite Somerset House.

These Watches have many points of Special Novelties.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

509

LONDON, SATURDAY, JUNE 17, 1871.

CONTENTS.—No. 181.


Notes on Books, &c.

GÖTZ VON BERLICHINGEN.

Götz or Gottfried von Berlichingen, or Berlachingen, surnamed “of the Iron Hand,” is best known to us by Göthe’s drama or Sir Walter Scott’s translation of it. Very lately the well-known philologist, Dr. W. H. J. Bleek, has discovered a very interesting historical document relating to him in the shape of an inscription at the end of an old manuscript volume in the Grey Library in Cape Town. The manuscript volume is a very curious one, “written in the fourteenth century.” I quote the words of Dr. Bleek:—

“It contains lessons from the Gospels, and is highly illuminated with very quaint miniatures and initials in gold and colors. The present binding is evidently original, and from the word ‘Amorbach,’ which appears four times on the stamped cover, indicates that the volume formerly belonged to the Convent of Amorbach or Ammerbach in the Odenwald, now the residence of the Prince of Leiningen, a near relative of Queen Victoria.”

The inscription in question fixes the precise time during the peasant war of his presence at Amorbach. A parchment leaf attached to the end cover of this volume, in the writing of the first part of the sixteenth century, bears the following inscription:—

“Anno do. 15.6.25 facta est decolatio fratum libri, anno argento gemmatis tecti, in uigilia Philippis & Jacobi quodam nobilitatis (sic) titulo insignito Götz de Berlina-

This fixes April 30, 1525, as the date of the visit of Götz and the insurgent peasants to the Convent of Amorbach.

The volume in question is now mounted on brass ornaments, evidently antique, and probably of the date immediately following its spoliation.

It is probable, however, from the very tenor of the denunciation, that it was the work, not of Götz, but of the Metzler or Butcher George of Ballenberg of Göthe’s drama. Götz was but the nominal captain or chief of the insurgents, and must have been at Amorbach almost immediately after he had accepted the captaincy; for, having met the insurgents at Gundelsheim, he was on the following day at Buchen forced to put himself at their head. Thence they proceeded through Amorbach, Mittenberg, &c., on their way to Wursburg.

The above interesting particulars are condensed from a communication by Dr. Bleek to the Cape Magazine, and may be worthy of a corner in “N. & Q.”

H. HALL.

Portsmouth.

A PRINTER’S ERROR.

The third edition of my Mythology of Greece and Italy was printed verbatim from the second, except where additions were made in MS. My surprise, therefore, was great when, under the head of “Fortune,” in the mythology of Italy, for “altars and fanes” I found “altars and games.” It was a puzzle to me for years. At last it struck me that, as in the composer’s case the type is arranged in boxes, each box containing the type of one letter, and as the composer works mechanically, he may stretch too far or not far enough, and so take up the letter before or after the one he requires, and the reader seeing the error may make the correction in the wrong place: thus “fanes may have become ‘games,’ which the reader changed to games.” On inquiry I found I was right, and that this is a constant source of error.
Lord Erskine.—I extract the following from an autobiographical Memoir of Thomas Hardy, whose trial on a charge of high treason in 1794, and his acquittal after nine days’ investigation, are well known. Speaking of Mr., afterwards Lord Chancellor Erskine, his counsel, the memoir states:—

"One disappointment in the legacy way is particularly worthy of remark. A gentleman of large fortunes in Derbyshire, of the name of Kant, soon after the State Trials in 1794, made his will, and in testimony of his approbation of the ability, patriotic exertions, and splendid eloquence displayed by Mr. Erskine in his defence of Hardy, bequeathed him an estate worth upwards of thirty thousand pounds. Hardy himself was also handsomely mentioned in the will, to which Mr. Kant afterwards added a codicil. He died about seven years afterwards, and his attorney came up to London with the will enclosed in a letter written by the gentleman himself at the time of making it. After Mr. Erskine had read the letter he asked the attorney if he had taken the proper legal steps to make the codicil valid? He replied: ‘No.’ Then said Mr. Erskine, ‘By God, you have lost me the estate.’ Mr. Erskine sent for Hardy a few days afterwards, told him what had happened, and said that the will was void through the ignorance or villainy of a stupid country attorney.”

Not having heard that this deplorable fact is mentioned elsewhere, or that it is at all known generally, it humbly appears to me to merit insertion in “N. & Q.”

G. Edinburgh.

Steel Engraving.—A correspondent recently suggested (4th S. vii. 384) the photographing the old inns and manor houses of England before we lose them for ever. May I amend the suggestion, and propose that some one with the means and the taste should undertake a series of good engravings? Experience has not yet decided whether photography will stand the ravages of time; but, apart from this question, I have little hesitation in saying that photography ought not to beat the engraver out of the field. Yet read this paragraph, cut from our local paper:—

"The art of steel engraving is dying out amongst us, the youngest line engraver now in England being said to be over forty, and without a pupil. The various applications of photography have successfully taken its place.

It strikes me with alarm. Rather than let it be so, I would devote my leisure to learning the art. To neglect it will be a disgrace to us, and I do hope that the statement I have quoted is exaggerated.

WALTERF."

"Hibbits."—My little boy went out walking in Devon with his nurse, a genuine specimen of the county, and came home highly excited because he had seen "two hibbits" on a roadside bank. Perhaps it is worth noting that this wondrous word, which greatly puzzled me, is the West Country mode of pronouncing effe—i. e. little eft or next.

PHILIBERT.

London in October.—The late Lord Murray—John Archibald Murray, the Scottish judge—thus writes to a friend:—

"I am much disposed to maintain what most people will think a great paradox, that there is no season of the year when you may see London society to so much advantage as this time (October) or late in summer. My objection to the late season in summer is that the heat is excessive; but it is only then or in autumn that you see what I call society—small parties and the same people whom you like or are disposed to cultivate from day to day. In April and May there are so many people in town that it distracts me, and I go out to dinner every day so fatigued that I am unable to attend to any thing that passes in conversation, and have not sufficient animal spirits to take a share in it."

Had the good-humoured accomplished judge been more abstemious at table he would have felt less discomfort.

C.

Twenty Points of Piety.—The following, which, I think, ought to find a place in “N. & Q.”
is a short account of our duty to God and our neighbour. It was written in 1557 by one
“Thomas Leisser, a good man”:

1. To pray to God continually.
2. To learn to know Him rightfully.
3. To honour God in Trinity, The Trinity in unity, The Father in His majesty, The Son in His humanity, The Holy Ghost’s benignity:
   Three persons, one in Deity.
4. To serve Him always, gullelessly.
5. To ask Him all things, needfully.
6. To praise Him in all company.
7. To love Him always, heartily.
8. To dread Him always, Christianly.
9. To ask Him mercy, penitently.
10. To trust Him always, faithfully.
11. To obey Him always, willingly.
12. To abide Him always, patiently.
13. To thank Him always, thankfully.
14. To live here always, virtuously.
15. To use thy neighbour honestly.
16. To look for death still, presently.
17. To help the poor, in misery.
18. To hope for heaven’s felicity.
19. To have faith, hope, and charity.
20. To count this life but vanity:
   BE POINTS OF CHRISTIANITY.

Some information about the author would be acceptable.

THOS. RATCLIFFE.

MRS. HARRIET CLARKE, AGED 106.—The enclosed from the Sunday Times of May 28 deserves a place in “N. & Q.”:

“FUNERAL OF A LADY 106 YEARS OF AGE.—On Monday morning the mortal remains of Mrs. Harriet Clarke, widow of Mr. Thomas Clarke, formerly of Marylebone, were interred in Kensal Green Cemetery, near the grave of Tom Hood. The deceased resided at Northwood, and had attained the remarkable age of 106 years.”

M. H.

[What reason is there for supposing that Mrs. Clarke was 106? We fear it is useless to ask what evidence there is of the reputed fact.—Ed. “N. & Q.”]

MEMORIAL Bells at St. Dunstan’s, Stepney. Inscriptions on the church bells of St. Dunstan’s, Stepney. On the treble:


Second bell, third bell, fourth bell, fifth bell the same inscription.

Sixth bell:

“To the Pious Memory of Mrs. Priscia Coborn, a liberal Benefactress to the Seamen’s Widows of the Parish of St. Dunstan’s, Stepney. J. Mears & Son Feclt, 1866.”

Seventh bell:

“The following inscription was upon the sixth bell of the late peal:

‘Virgo est constantia, canticum maris, 1603.’ T. Mears & Son Feclt, 1866.”

Eighth bell:

“To the Honour of the Volunteers of the Parish of Saint Dunstan’s Stepney, the Ratcliff Corpse commanded by John Bowcott, Esq., Major, M. C. O. T., by Wm. Thomson, Esq., Leut.-Col., the Poplar & Blackwall, by John Wells, Esq., Leut. Col., 1806.”

Ninth bell:

“Instituted to the Honour of Sir Charles Wager, K. N. T., First Lord of the Admiralty, 1729, Patron to the Stepney or Cockney Feast at Ratcliff in the Year 1774, & discontinued 1784. John Mathews, Treasurer, T. Mears & Son Feclt, 1806.”

Tenor bell:

“The late Tenor (Weight, 49 Cw.) was given to the Priory of the Holy Trinity, Duke’s Place, Aldgate, by Nicholas Chadworth, renewed by Thomas Marson, 1806, was sold with three others by Sir Thomas Audley to the Parish of Saint Dunstan’s, Stepney, about the Year 1540, recast, 1602, 1764, and 1798, the late plate of eight Bells were Recast into Ten by T. Mears & Son, 1806, in presence of Geo. Harper, D.D., Rector, Rev. Thomas Thirlwall, Lecturer, Mathew Easum, Robr Turner, Wm. Wade, Geo. Everitt, Churchwardens. J. & J. Edwards, Esq.; J. & J. Edwards, Esq.; Jeremiah Snow, Esq.; John Paulin, Esq.; Mr. James Barnfield, W. M. Simons, Mathew Warton, Surveyor; John Salt, Vestry Clerk.—Weight, 31 cw., Key D.”

W. W.

TAPESTRY PORTRAITS.—At a sale of ancient effects that lately took place at Stanbridge Erles, Hants, there was sold a very handsome piece of domestic tapestry, worked on white satin, showing faded gold and white beads. This was described in catalogue as—

“Tapestry Needlework, representing Charles II. and his Queen in the character of a Shepherd and Shepherdess, date about 1670.”

This curious specimen of needlework may now be seen exhibited in the shop window of a bookseller in Bemond Street, Southampton, and attracts the attention of all those interested in this bygone accomplishment. It is an elaborate production.

E. H.

Nelson Square, S.E.

MAY DAY AT OXFORD.—The following account (taken from The Times) of this time-honoured custom appears to me to deserve a corner for preservation in “N. & Q.”:

“The ancient custom of chanting a hymn on the top of Magdalen College tower, Oxford, was duly observed yesterday morning at five o’clock by the choir, under the direction of the organist, Dr. Steiner. For this service the sum of 10l. is received out of the rectory of Symburgh in Glouchestershire. Tradition informs us that, previously to the Reformation, a requiem mass was celebrated on the top of this tower every May-day morning, at an early hour, for the repose of the soul of Henry VII.”

J. S. UDAL.
Queries.

"Agreeing to differ."—When did this phrase first come into use? There is an idea somewhat similar in Sir Philip Sidney’s romance, the Countess of Pembroke’s Arcadia,” in book i. of which the noble author observes:

"Between these two personages (i.e. Demetas and Miso) we never agreed in any humour but in disagreeing, is issued forth Mistress Mope, a woman fit to participate of both their perfections."

Eff.

Alcestis.—From what version of the story of Alcestis did Mr. Leighton take his picture—Hercules wrestling with Death for the Body of Alcestis”? The critics refer to Euripides, and The Spectator, one of the highest authorities on art, says:

"Mr. Leighton has ventured, with the best result, to represent the overthrow of Death as produced by the most scientific cross-buttock, and enforced by an irresistible twist of the right foot. The remaining groups are too numerous, or too little massed together, although graceful in themselves and generally pretty in sentiment. Alcestis herself, yet sleeping the sleep of death, is fairly well portrayed; but there is no one who might accept as a clearly satisfactory personification of Admetus, on whose account all these things were done. Some have objected (after refreshing their memories regarding the myth) that Apollo is not present. But he could hardly with decency look on, while his own bargain with Death (viz. that if Admetus lived some one should die for him) was being broken by a deity of inferior power."—Spectator, May 27, 1781.

Those who object to the absence of Apollo have not "refreshed their memories" with the play, in which he comes on with Death to speak the prologue, and appears no more. Death ends it by showing the sword with which he intends to cut the lock of Alcestis’ hair (v. 76), and I suppose does so, as she dies at v. 401. After that, he has no more business with her "body." She is dead before Hercules arrives. He asks where her tomb is, and says he will go there and watch for Death coming to drink the blood of the victims:—

Κάρτινα λωκίας αὐτὴν ἐφ’ ἄρα συνέλη
Μάρθων, κύλων δὲ περιβαλὼ χερῶν ξαίων,
Οὐκ ἔστω δεῖνα αὐτῷ δικηρεῖται
Μονοίτα πλευρά, πρὸς γνωστὲ ἐμοὶ μεθ᾽.

vv. 862-5.

It is plain that γνωστὲ does not signify "body," as he says, if Death do not come, he will go to Hades and intercede to bring Alcestis back. When he returns with her, he tells how he seized Death at the tomb (v. 1161). The picture represents the wrestling as before the royal household. Had Admetus been present, the beautiful scene with the veiled Alcestis would have been lost.

I believe that Mr. Leighton is an accomplished scholar, and no journal is less likely to be mistaken on classical matters than The Spectator: so I infer that the picture is not from Euripides, and ask, from whom?

H. B. C.

U. C. Chub.

"Arthur’s Slow Wait" (Scott’s Lay, canto i. v. 17)—Why is the constellation of the Great Bear called "Arthur’s Wain"? I know what Miss Yonge (Christian Names, i. 126) and Owen (quoted by Southey in introduction to Kyng Arthur, i. vii.) say about it; but the information they give is not satisfactory.

C. W. S.

Bumbo: Clod Bump.—In an hotel bill of 1769 I find—

"Clod beef about 40 lbs., charged only 20 lbs. 5 10
Bumbo 0 0 0 1 0"

In another bill, about the same date, "a clod of beef" is mentioned. What part of the ox was meant? And what was Bumbo?

J. M. Cowper.

[Bumbo we take to be Bumbo, a nautical drink. Sir Walter Scott says: "He intruded himself on the awful presence of Hawkins the boatswain, and Derrick the quarter-master, who were regaling themselves with a can of rumbo, after the fatiguing duty of the day." (The Pirate, ch. xxxix.)—Clod is the coarse part of the neck of an ox.]

Collection for a History of Insns, Etc.—An "Extensive and Curious Collection of Manuscripts, Drawings, Engravings, Newspaper Cuttings, for a History of Insns, Taverns, and Coffee-Houses, to be sold in one lot by Messrs. Southgate & Barrett, 22, Fleet Street, on Monday, May 27, 1850" (see The Athenaeum, May 21, 1850). Being very anxious to inspect the above collection, I should greatly obliged if you, or any reader of "N. & Q.," can tell me where it can now be seen, as I cannot find anything relating to the subject in the British Museum Library. W. D.

"Ex Lucce Lucellum."—I cut the following from the Evening Standard of May 1:—

"Ex Lucce Lucellum."—The Man About Town, in the Sporting Gazette, says:—"Many as are the retorts which have followed and been founded on Mr. Lowe’s now memorable ex luce lucellum, perhaps the most bitter is that which asserts that it is not original! I am assured by a venerable "Man About Town," one who has not quite forgotten his well-stored lore anent the polities of the last generation, that he perfectly remembers the phrase being appended as a motto to a satirical cast of arms devised for Mr. Pitt on that minister creating, or rather increasing, the window tax. My informant adds that he is almost sure that he once bought a copy of that cast, duly coloured, for sixpence! It is, however, very possible that Mr. Lowe never heard of the former quib, and that his classical fancy hit upon the idea quite as original as the satirist of 1784.""

Perhaps Mr. Reid will kindly tell us whether the caricature referred to is contained in the collection of which he has charge at the British Museum.

R. B. P.

[Mr. Reid informs us that nothing of the kind occurs among the caricatures of 1784-5; nor is there any close
to it in the General Index to the collection of satirical
prints.]

ANCIENT ENIGMA. — I offer a curious old
enigma for solution to the ingenious readers of
"N. & Q." —

"Cadaver nec habet sumum sepulchrum ;
Sepulchrum nec habet sumum cadaver ;
Sepulchrum tamen et cadaver intus."

In English thus:

"A corpse, without a sepulchre;
A sepulchre, without a corpse;
And yet a sepulchre and corpse within."

F. C. H.

FLEMISH FISHERMEN SETTLED IN ENGLAND. —
In Smiles' Hugmots I find the observation that

"Colonies of Flemish fishermen having settled during
the reign of Henry II. at Brighton, Newhaven, and other
places along the South Coast, their lineage is still trace-
able there in local words, names, and places."

Can any of your Sussex readers give any in-
tances of these?

A. S.

"THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL." — The history of
this work is somewhat obscure. It bears the
name of Richard Challoner, Bishop of Derry,
Vicar Apostolic of the London district, who died
on January 13, 1781. The book, however, is
never noticed by James Barnard in his Life of
Richard Challoner (1784), nor in any bibliogra-
phical account of Challoner's works. The earliest
English edition in the British Museum has the date
of 1708, and was published twelve years after the
death of Dr. Challoner. In 1869 there appeared
at Vannes —

"Le Jardin de l'âme, ou Choix des Méditations de
Challoner, pour tous les dimanches et les principales fêtes
de l'année. Traduit de l'Anglais par l'abbé Bourdy,
32mo."

Is there an earlier French translation of this
work?  

J. Y.

"THE GRECIAN BEND." — I would ask my
medical brethren what, or rather was, the true
Grecian bend ["N. & Q.," 4th S. vii. 128]? I am
sure that it was not the ungainly forward stoop
which is assumed at the present day, and which
clearly originates in the hipe or loins, or both
combined. My belief is, that it was a natural
and national peculiarity in the conformation of
the cervical or humeral (neck or shoulders) por-
tion of the spinal column; throwing the head
a little more in advance of the bust than is usual
with our modern ladies, but at the same time
curving it gracefully downwards. In a population
of 30,000 I only know one young lady who in my
opinion has this true Grecian bend; and I need
scarcely say that it is neither the result of art nor
affectation.

M. D.

HEBREWS IX. 16. — The Committee on the
Revision of the English Bible is respectfully requested
to consider the following suggestion:

At Hebrews ix. 16 the word ἱδρυμόν might
without great violence, mean the victim which
attests the covenant. We should then read:

"For where a covenant is, there must also of necessity
be the death of that which attests the covenant. For a
covent is of force over the dead, since it never has
force while that which attests it is living."

This makes as clear as sunlight a passage which
the ordinary rendering makes inexplicable.

JASPER S. MCILVAINE.
Am. Preb'n Mission, Peking, China.

[The late Dean Alford, in his New Testament . . .
newly compared with the Original Greek, and revised, 1889,
gives the passage in question as follows: — "For where a
testament is, there must also of necessity be implied the
death of him that made it. For a testament is of force in
the case of the dead, seeing that it is of no strength at all
while he that made it is alive."]

JOHN KINGSLOW, THE RECLUSE. — Particulars
are requested respecting the life of John Kingslow,
who is said to have been the first recluse who lived in
the Hermitage founded within Shene
Monastery in 1416, and whether any record or
work exists containing any account of his life.

HUBERT SMITH.
St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth.

SAMUEL MAUNDER. — Can you give me any in-
formation respecting Samuel Maunder? — a name
familiar to most people as the author or compiler
of some half dozen very useful Treasuries, but I
have never seen in print any details of his life,
where or when born, and the date of his decease.
A new edition of the Biographical Treasury has
lately been published, but no mention is made of
the original projector. Surely his name deserves
some notice, however brief, in that interesting
volume?

WM. WRIGHT.
31, Pepler Road, Old Kent Road.

[Samuel Maunder was the brother-in-law of William
Pinnock (who married his sister), and had the chief hand
in the preparation of the long series of Catechisms for
schools to which Pinnock's name is attached, and to
him the youth of England are largely indebted for their
instruction. If just and good actions, a modest self-esti-
mate and firm integrity, an absolute devotedness to
literature in its best sense for educating the mass of the
people, "smell sweet and blossom in the dust," so long
shall the memory of Samuel Maunder be cherished
throughout the British Empire. He died at his house in
Gibson Square, Islington, on April 30, 1849. There is a
brief notice of him in Cates's Dictionary of Biography,
ed. 1867, p. 726.]

MACAULAY AND CARLYLE. — Who is the author
of the following parallel between Macaulay and
Carlyle:

"To sum up the leading characteristics of these two
great authors, I should say that, whilst Macaulay is per-
haps the greater writer, Carlyle is beyond all question
the more profound thinker. Macaulay's writings, with
all their brilliancy, are nevertheless of the earth, earthy;
whilst those of Carlyle are illuminated by a heavenly
light, which makes his books the fountain of life that
they are to many a weary and struggling pilgrim. Mac-
aulay writes like a transcendentally talented man of the
NOTES AND QUERIES.

514 [4th S. VII. JUNE 17, 71.

world; Carlyle like a man who 'looks before and after,' and 'hears the roll of the ages.' Macaulay seldom gets beyond the outside of a character, whilst Carlyle pierces to the very heart. As an example of my meaning, I need only compare Macaulay's brilliant essay on Johnson with Carlyle's on the same subject. Macaulay has given us an admirable picture of Johnson's 'outward' man, but of Johnson's 'heart' he knew nothing. Let us, however, read Carlyle's essay attentively, and we at once see that Carlyle both knew and understood Johnson."

JONATHAN BOUCHIER.

MEDALLIC QUERY.—Could any of your correspondents kindly give me some information about a couple of silver medals which I have lately added to my collection? The first is a little larger and heavier than a halfcrown piece, and has on the obverse the three-quarter bust of a young woman and an aged man; the former is represented as suckling the latter, who is in a very emaciated condition. In the background is a strongly-barred prison window. The legend (which begins with a five-pointed star, as a sort of mintmark) is—"X. I. was. in. prison. and. ye came. unto. me." On the reverse are several trumpets or bugles, across them being laid an open music-book. The name "Joseph Parry" is inscribed in the outer circle. I would be glad to know what is the connection between the obverse and reverse of this medal, or what in the first instance led to its being struck? I have also a specimen in copper precisely similar, except as regards the name that is engraved on the reverse.

The second medal which I shall be obliged for information about has on the obverse a full-length figure of Erin, represented with a bold defiant air, holding in her right hand a sheathed sword, while her left hand rests on a harp. An Irish wolf-dog sits beside her; over all being the legend, "The Order of Liberators." In the exergue (in two lines) are the words "Ireland as she ought to be"; the whole surrounded by a double wreath of shamrocks. On the reverse, standing on a rock, is a large cross, with the legend, "In hoc signo vinces," overhead. To the left of the cross is a pole, with a cap (of liberty?) thereon; to the right are three hands joined, the words "Erin go bragh," in Irish characters, being in the exergue. In the distance is a sun-burst, the rays of which occupy the field of the medal. A double wreath of shamrocks surrounds the entire, as on the obverse. This medal is about the size and weight of a crown piece, and is of rather coarse workmanship.

R. W. H. NASH, B.A.

Florida Place, Dublin.

MILTON'S FOLK LORE.—The vitality of our common folk lore is well known to those who have only cursorily considered the subject; and when this has been enshrined in our best poets, the chances are that it will remain unchanged for many centuries. Milton has a choice morceau in his first sonnet, and it will be interesting to ascen-

tain through "N. & Q." in how many counties this piece of love lore still exists. When addressing the nightingale, he says:—

"Thy liquid notes that close the eve of day,
First heard before the shallow cuckoo's bill,
Fortuned in love. O! if Jove's will
Has linked that amorous power to thy soft lay,
Now timely sing, ere the rude bird of hate
Foretel my hopeless doom in some grove nigh."

In L'Allegro he tells of the doings of "Fairy Mah," the "Friar's Lantern," or "Will with the Wisp," and the "drudging Goblin,"—in terms all but identical with those by which their pranks would be described in Lancashire and Yorkshire at the present time by the peasants in "the undisturbed nooks and corners" of these counties. So far as I know, we have no visits from the nightingale so far north; and hence I hope some of the "south-country" correspondents will state whether Milton's love-token is still extant.

T. T. W.

MONOLITH AT MEARNES.—On the high ground which, I believe, is the southern boundary of the parish of Mearnes, in the county of Renfrew, close to the avenue which runs from the Rouken estate to Capel Rig, there is a monolith, as far as I can reckon, about 5ft. 9in. high, or more. The northern and southern sides are rudely sculptured, and divided into two sections, each filled with a rude ornament resembling a plait of three. The eastern and western sides have been apparently ornamented, but are more indistinct; a very deep groove is on the eastern side. This interesting stone is in a cornfield, carefully fenced in. Can any antiquary give me any information respecting its history? Dimensions, as far as I could guess: height, 5ft. 9in. by 6ft.; breadth on north and west sides, 3ft.; breadth on north and south, 1ft. Slopes irregularly from base towards the summit. Thus.

ANCIENT RIDDLES.—Some years ago an old friend of mine bought, at a book stall in London, a MS. Medical Receipt Book of the fifteenth century. The volume had once belonged to, and bore the book-plate of, "Sir Francis Fust, Bart., 1662." While looking over this quaint relic after it came into my friend's possession, I discovered on the last leaf two attempts at rhyme, written I should say about the date of the Reformation, but certainly not later than the reign of Mary. One is still very distinct, and runs as follows:—

"The beauty of the nyght ys shee,
Of huses mother all the be,
And lyke wyse lady of the seys,
That tymo doth mesure as she feys;
The sonn she folwes every where,
And she ys chager of the ayer,
This lades name fayme would I know
That dwells so high & rules so low."

This, I take it, is clearly an enigma, and the answer to it I understand to be 'the moon.' The
other lines, perhaps by an older scribe, are written at the lower left-hand corner of the same leaf. This corner, owing to exposure to the air and the friction consequent on frequent turning over the leaves with apparently not-over-clean hands, is almost illegible. I submit the following as an approximate reading, but must not guarantee every letter, the writing is so very indistinct:

"Crist cross much sowte of them that byde fast by yat yeode of hollie de, shal on dave fay fent Petrys syde and grovel in y' neder lee." 

This also seems to be a riddle, but if so I cannot suggest the answer. Some of your readers may be able to do so. 

R. E. T.

THE SEPTUAGINT.—Will you tell me which is the best work published on the LXX. version, and all questions connected with it? W. A. B. C.

[As our margin will not admit of a lengthened discussion on this recondite subject, we must refer our correspondent to a valuable list of works on the Septuagint by Dr. Malcom, in his Theological Index, pp. 416, 417, Boston, U.S. 1868, 8vo ; and to the Preface to Sir Lance- lot Charles Lee Brenton's English translation. Consult also Dr. William Smith's Dictionary of the Bible, i. 211-213 ; iii. 1200-1216, and Horne's Introduction to the Holy Scriptures, ed. 1846, ii. 208-216, 329-333 ; v. 53-55. Articles on the Septuagint have appeared in N. & Q. 3rd S. iv. 307, 379; v. 419, 470, 524; vi. 88.]

THOMAS SIMON.—Where is now preserved the original manuscript of Oliver Cromwell's appointment of Thomas Simon to the office of chief engraver and medal-maker, dated July 9, 1658? It is printed in Gough's edition of Vertue's Works of Simon, from a MS. on vellum in the library of Thomas Astle, Esq. (p. 86), containing the "Inrollments of Instruments of State, Grants of Offices, &c., from June 24, 1654, to the Death of Oliver Cromwell," and also during the "Protectorate of Richard Cromwell, and the administration of the Parliament."

HENRY W. HENFREY.

Markham House, Brighton.

JAMES SMYTH OF WHITEHILL.—This personage was "Overseer of His Majesty's Work" in Scotland in 1683, and achieved some notoriety as an inventor of machines for supplying towns with water, about which he petitioned the Scotch Parliament on several occasions (see Acts Parl. Scot., Chambers' Domestic Annals, &c.) I shall be glad if you will allow me to ask a question respecting him, not with the view of saving myself any trouble in searching, but only because I have exhausted every source of information in print or MS. without finding what I am in search of. The following are some of the principal facts respecting him, which I have succeeded in excavating. He must have been born c. 1648-50; for he was married before 1680 to Janet, daughter of Robert Myline of Balfarg, the "King's Master Mason." About 1689 he purchased the estate of Whitehill, in the parish of Inveresk, near Edinburgh, from the Prestons, and also portions of land at Parkend and the Magdalen-Bridge in the same parish; and received a grant of arms (Azure three flames of fire, or; on a chief argent, a thistle, vert) from the Lord Lyon of Scotland. He possessed at this time a tenement in Niddry's Wynd in Edinburgh. In 1696 he is assignee of creditor in the testamentative of one Mr. James Smyth, secretary to the Earl of Perth, who died about this time. In 1701 he is the "cautioner" for Miss Marianna Smith, apparently his daughter, on her marriage; and two years later he buys another piece of land at Parkend. In 1706 he had a son born, named Gilbert. The next year he sold part of Whitehill, but lays out some money to repair his "dykes" at Parkend. In 1713 his daughter Bells was married to one Gilbert Smith in Edinburgh; and thirteen years later he assigns the remainder of his property of Whitehill to his son-in-law Gilbert, in security for a debt of 305l. sterling. He was dead in 1729, leaving two surviving sons, Gilbert and Clementrick.

Can any one give me any information respecting his birth, parentage, or relations? What was the relationship, if any, between him and Mr. James, the secretary to Lord Perth? F. M. S.

SNOOP.—What is the correct word to express the sound made by a billiard or a croquet ball striking another? In the Western counties we should call it snoop, a term that would with equal propriety be applied to the noise of a shoemaker's hammer. Such words as click, clash, crack, clap, ring, rap, none of them convey the same definite idea as snoop. Since the description in The Times of the fight between Sayers and his American antagonist, a very valuable provincial word, thud, has been adopted into our vocabulary; and I humbly suggest that, with our poverty in terms of sound, we should draw upon our country cousins for more of them. R. C. A. PRIOR.

"THE SONG OF SOLOMON."—The metrical paraphrases of this mysterious song are as numerous as the versions of the Psalms of David, and a bibliographical list would be curious and interesting. Here is one, probably unknown:—"Sacred Eclogues, or the Songs of Solomon. Paraphrased by L. Laurence. Revis'd by F. L. 1683."—a manuscript apparently prepared for the press. Mr. L. is profuse in introductory matter; To the well-affected Reader"; "To the Hydra-headed Vulgar"; and "The Translator's Invocation" (for his "Sacred Eclogues" are from "that famous French poet, Remy Belleau"),—all in the comic vein. Under the second flattering designation the author appears to aim at his critics, and here is the style of his defiance:
"Ye stupid Asses of dull Mids brood,
In rudeness learned, and in learning rude,
Hands off, I say, profane not this my book
With ye vile touch, presume not once to look
Over this leaf, for ye infectious breath
Breaths nought but poisons and detracting death.
'Tis not to you ye my lines commend,
Do or I crave ye favour to befriend
This sacred Poem; snarle, do, barke and bite
Use, use ye utmost of ye hate and spite,
Spit forth the venom of ye sourd brains
Whelp, jerk, and lash it with invective strains.
You cannot wrong it, for the whole world knows
It's slander-proofs, and can repulse ye blows:
It's full of precious worth, no common thing.
The Peeman was no other ye a King.
Then do not wrong ye Lord's Anointed so,
As base aspersions on his works to throw;
Shew more respect, forbear, 'tis Holy Writ,
No wanton fancy of a capering wit;
Ask sam'd Belleau, who held it so divine,
Who in sweet numbers hath transcoped each line.
He'd say no les, for his ear-charming lyre
Confirms as much; whose strains I do attire
In English guerd; yet if so be my quill
Come short of his, 'tis want of art not will.
Then cease ye bawling, Furies, reprehend
In milder terms, and the next time we'll mend."

My query: Is the book in print? A.G.

BISHOP JEREMY TAYLOR.—I have lately seen inquiries in the "N. & Q." for descendants of Bishop Jeremy Taylor. My object is not to answer those inquiries, but to make an inquiry myself. A Christopher Taylor, son of a James Taylor, ironmonger in Dublin (who was dead in 1728), was bound apprentice in 1728 to a grocer in London, and became himself a grocer, having a shop in Gracechurch Street. He was born in 1717, and in 1737 (or thereabouts) married Anne, the eldest daughter of Sir Edward Hales, Bart. of the city of Lincoln.

Christopher Taylor resided in the parish of St. Magnus, London Bridge, and had a large family. His eldest son, also named Christopher, was rector of Selborne when White, the historian of Selborne, was curate there. The family is now extinct in the male line.

I should mention that Christopher Taylor, the father, became clerk of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, and died there at the age of fifty.

There has been a notion in the family that Christopher Taylor descended from the bishop. Can any of the readers of "N. & Q." say whether there is any reason to believe that the tradition is true or not?

Cecil Mono.

Conservative Club, S.W.

SEELBY FAMILY.—Can any reader of "N. & Q." give me particulars of the early life and parentage of Charles Selby, the actor? If so, I shall be much obliged by communications addressed to H. A. Bainbridge, 24, Russell Road, Kensington, W.

Reply.

HOOD SCREENS IN SUFFOLK CHURCHES.

(4th S. vii. 143, 267.)

I am indebted to Hamlet Watling, Esq., of Stonham, for the following description of Bramfield screen. There are five panels remaining, on which are painted SS. Mark, Luke, John, Matthew, Mary Magdalene.

S. Mark is vested in a full white mantle, underdress of green; his right-hand points to a scroll on which is written CV. MATTVS BISIT IHS IN HEDELM JYDER. The background is of gold with the "Vesica," on which is IHS in monogram. At the head of this saint the background is blue with gold stars, with SANCTVS MARCUS in old English letters.

S. Matthew, holding a pen in his right hand, is vested in carmine mantle, green underdress, scroll in left hand, RECIVET AD EVM DISCIPUL being written thereon; the background same as last, but black diaper in squares, and SANCTVS MARVIS in old English letters.

S. John is of a youthful countenance, hair of reddish brown, vested in white mantle, red undergarment; he holds an open book in his left hand. At the dexter corner below is an eagle of gold colour; background same as others, embossed gold, on which is painted SAVITI JOAN.

S. Luke has a gold nimbus; the mantle of green lined white, the undergarment of a bright orange. At the dexter corner below is the head of an ox. This saint bears a scroll, on which is written MISSIS EST GABRIEL.

S. Mary Magdalene. This figure is the finest specimen of screen painting in Suffolk. Her head is surrounded by a nimbus with radiating rays, the headress of rich green; in front a band of jewels, in the centre a quatrefoil-like ornament of precious stones. The mantle of rich rose colour lined green, looped up on the right side by a cord; the underdress is of gold colour, and richly embroidered with red flowers. In her right hand she holds the pot of ointment, richly jewelled with pearls and emeralds, and surmounted with a cross of pearls; the background is inscribed SANCTA MAGD.

Mr. Watling points out the great similarity between the figures of this screen and the illuminations in the Bible, once the property of the abbey at Bury, now at Pembroke College, Cambridge, and considers that this proves this screen to be the work of the monks at Bury or Thetford.

Bedfield.—The screen is boarded up, but in Davy's MSS. on Suffolk is the following:—

MOBTVS DEMI, ALIDIA VX.

Joahs Mayhew.

Badwell Ash.—The following from Davy's MSS. relates to this screen, now entirely destroyed:—

Orat...pro...aiabus...Johes...Boker...
et...mem...fil...mvin...hvc...

Note. On the buttresses of this church are the tools of a blacksmith designed in flintwork, with the letter D repeated many times. Doubtless this D is the initial of the benefactor to the church, perhaps of the name of Boker, as on the screen.

Barningham contained a good screen. On the beam was painted—

FLAGELLLAT EST IHS SCA TRINITA VN DEV
SEPVTVS EST IHS.

Sepiston.—No trace of this screen now remains. There were some thirty years ago two panels remaining, one containing a painting of a bishop in full pontificals; from his mouth this legend—

ADORAMVS E DME ET BENEDICIMVS TIBI.

The other panel represented a congregation in prayer; from the mouth of one was written—

QVIA PER SCAM CRVCEM TVAM REDEMISTI MNDVM, the background dispered with IHS in monogram, and M with a crown on the top.

In my next I will describe Ufford, Hitcham, and others from information sent me direct from many clergy and gentry in Suffolk, to whom I am deeply indebted for their kindness in answering so fully.

W. Marsh.

7, Red Lion Square.

MURAL PAINTING IN STARSTON CHURCH, NORFOLK.*


I am now in a position, having the engraving by my side, to complete my reply to the strictures of F. C. H., which I shall do as briefly as possible. First, as to the altar, or head of the bed. With me such details are decided by precedent. I have examined twenty medieval examples of beds from the ninth to the fifteenth century, with almost an equal number of altars, and find that the fall of drapery in the painting is like the latter; and I have only one instance of the former which at all resembles it, and that rather remotely. Unhappily, the upper part being effaced, it is now impossible to decide absolutely either way. It is important to note that the effaced portion show us a sub-stratum of painting, and this coincides in character with that paralleled work beneath the figure holding the scroll. This, with the form resembling a stump of a tree of a bright red colour, and also the bright red "post" to which F. C. H. refers as being part of the bedstead, is so different in its manipulation, proportion of parts, colours, &c., to the rest, that it must all be referred to a previous decoration beneath. It is obvious that such has existed, and it complicates the explanation of the details. The base of the bedstead F. C. H. says "apparently" fits into this post; that is to say, we have a scarlet post to a stone-coloured base. A very original combination! But to my eyes it does not fit in, for there is a gap between, showing a diaphragm pattern, somewhat similar to that of the "covering" of which I shall now speak. This F. C. H., in a tone of authority, declares to be "a screen of wood or other solid substance painted in diaper." It is therefore inevitable that the bed must, for the greater part, be behind the screen. So an artist, representing a death-bed, places all but the head behind a screen. In the whole range of art there will not be found a parallel. Now as to the "chalice." Here I entirely agree with F. C. H.'s observations. If the form given in the engraving is a correct delineation, there is no chalice; neither, by that same evidence, is there a shield, for its shape is at least a hundred and fifty years too late; nor, by the same rule, is it "a piece of embroidery" belonging to the figure behind. The "cope," with all deference, is no cope. It is difficult to imagine how such a conclusion could be arrived at. A cope is open in front, and is fastened by a morse on the breast. This is not so, but is indeed a chasuble, F. C. H.'s experience notwithstanding—one of the period, however, ample in folds, falling down over the arms beyond the elbow, and showing also an indication of the amice above it. It is a matter to be decided by the evidence of examples. All the rest of the figure thus attired is obscure. Now as to the absence of the nimbus. F. C. H. says it equally militates against my "theory;" at the same time he tells you it is often omitted. Now the objection is a just one, and although against my views, I will not allow of a fallacious argument. The "nimbus" is omitted by some schools late in medieval art, but in the thirteenth century it is not so; and the total absence of it in the Starston painting is very remarkable. I was not unaware of this weak point, but thought I had a good argument in this case. Unless, however, I can fortify it by good precedent, I shall allow it to stand against me.

Having replied to those objections I considered most material, I now proceed to the legend of St. Mary Magdaleine. F. C. H. tells you I profess to "take this from an old German account." My "German account" was one of many, and was only alluded to. He then proceeds to state that "no one was present at that (her death) but the bishop," and that it was in his church and not in an oratory. He then italicises a passage of mine relating to the congregation of the clergy, with the evident intention of showing a want of good faith on my part, and that the passage was my invention. Were F. C. H. the only one to be considered, I should disdain to reply, but your

* Concluded from p. 499.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

Another is addressed (conveying ironical compliments) to Lord Galloway, and every verse ends with “Lord Galloway’s son.” The last stanza is the following:

“In a word, then, this youth has so gained on my heart,
That if fate, cruel fate, should ordain us to part;
In the world I’ll not tarry, but quickly turn my
And in prayers end my life, for Lord Galloway’s son.”

All her verses are signed “Rachael Burton.”
Direct feuks existed between Rachel and Lady Pegge, the wife of Dr. Pegge, afterwards knighted, and Regius Professor of Medicine. When the Oxford Volunteer corps were formed of the citizens and members of the University, and Rachel and Lady Mackworth presented the heroes with colours, Rachel produced the following couplet, which I send you as it is short:

“The Rival Colours.
(Miss Burton loquitur.)

“Twice twenty sons of peers, in bright array,
Formed a proud line, and bore my flags away;
Seized my gay banners with a decent pride,
And swore to keep them, fighting by their side;
For these, they cry, we every toil will bear—
And bravery and beauty filled the air.”

(Lady Mackworth loquitur.)

“Twice twenty tradesmen formed into a row,
Made at my feet a fine and comely show;
A son of Galem, stationed at their head,
Who swears he’ll strike the sons of Gallia dead:
Not all your nobles, in the front or rear,
Can fell a Frenchman with a greater fear;
For, panic-struck, at once they sure would stop,
If shown the phials in my captain’s shop;
And, coward-likewise, would scamper in a trice,
If threatened o’er with Major Pegge’s advice.”

R. R.

You have conjured up the remembrances of more than half a century. I have a caricature drawing too of her, very like; but that I will not send you. She was a sight to see at the declaration of the poll at Lord Grenville’s election as Chancellor, in 1808, embracing the doctors of her party in the midnight convocation. Her father, too, a very worthy man, was an original. She had a younger sister, who married a Fellow of Magdalen (I think), of which body her uncle Jenner was a member.

H. W. L. Rome.

POETRY OF THE CLOUDS.

The following passages from Antony and Cleopatra, if known to De Quincey, might have caused him materially to modify his extravagant notion of Wordsworth’s poetry. Shakespeare seems to have exhausted the subject in a single passage, and one can hardly imagine how this passage, so much to the point, could escape the recollection of De Quincey:

“Then, shocking to the ear refined,
Where’er he’s pleased, he speaks his mind;
And not like you and Moore,
Displeased with every thing you see,
From plays and balls and concerts free,
And vote them all a bore.”
"Sometimes we see a cloud that's dragonish;  
A vapour sometime like a bear or lion,  
A tower'd citadel, a pendent rock,  
A forked mountain, or blue promontory  
With trees upon't, that nod unto the world,  
And mock our eyes with air: thou hast seen those signs;  
They are black vespers' pagesanta."

"That which is now a horse, even with a thought  
The rack dislimns."

But other poets have not been unobservant of cloud scenery, and I have no doubt the following extracts can be largely added to Milton, in Paradise Lost, has the following:—

"Such a cloud  
Each cast at the other, as when two black clouds  
With heav'n's artillery fraught, come rattling on  
Over the Caspian, then stand front to front,  
Hovering a space, till winds the signal blow  
To join their dark encounter in mid air."  
Book ii. l. 714-8.

In Comus we find—

"Did a sable cloud  
Turn forth her silver lining on the night."

And in his ode, "On the Morning of Christ's Nativity":—

"So, when the sun in bed,  
Curtain'd with cloudy red,  
Pillows his chin upon an orient wave."

In Quarles' Emblems we find:—

"To dissolve a rock  
Of marble clouds into a morning shower."  
Book v. 5.

And in his Hieroglyphics (xiv. 1):—

"Bright Titan's hair;  
Whose western wardrobe now begins t'unfold  
Her purples, fringed with gold  
To clothe his evening glory."

Beattie, in the Minstrel (Book i.), has the following passage:—

"Oft when the winter storm had ceased to rave,  
He roamed the snowy waste at even, to view  
The cloud stupendous, from th' Atlantic wave  
High-towering, sail along th' horizon blue:  
Where, 'midst the changeable scenery, ever new,  
Fancy a thousand wondrous forms describes,  
More wildly great than ever pencil drew:  
Rocks, torrents, gulls, and shapes of giant size,  
And glittering cliffs on cliffs, and flowery ramparts rise."

Young, in his Night Thoughts (ix. l. 554-7) has, as follows:—

"Clouds, in heav'n's loom  
Wrought through varieties of shape and shade,  
In ample folds of drapery divine,  
Thy flowing mantle form."  

But it is to Shelley, with his exquisite fancy and felicity of description, we must award the palm as the poet of the clouds. A cluster of delightful passages are found in the opening lines of his Queen Mab (book ii.), from which I may select the following:—

"the billowy clouds  
Edged with intolerable radiance,  
Towering like rocks of jet,  
Crowned with a diamond wreath."

"Far clouds of feathery gold,  
Shaded with deepest purple gleam  
Like islands on a dark blue sea."

"Golden islands,  
Gleaming in yon flood of light."

"feathery curtains,  
Stretching o'er the sun's bright couch."

"fertile golden islands,  
Floating on a silver sea."

And in a poem entitled The Cloud:—

"With wings folded I rest, on mine airy nest,  
And still as a brooding dove."

But it would occupy too much space here to quote all the passages one finds in Shelley relating to this subject. If Mr. Cotterill will read The Witch of Atlas, he will find other passages to add to his list; and he will also be rewarded in reading Marianne's Dream, A Vision of the Sea, and Evening.

T. McGrath.

REALM.

(4th S. iii. v. vi, passim; vii. 370.)

It is with some reluctance that I return to this discussion, insasmuch as Mr. Chance, instead of meeting the main argument, still dwells on irrelevant points. The real question is, whether the w found in realisme of the sixteenth century is intrusive or organic. I have shown by reference to the analogies of the French language, and in conformity with all the philological authorities—Des, Burguy, Scheler, Brachet, &c.—that it is the l, and not the w, that is intrusive—the w which in this class of words is organic, simply representing the softening of the l—as, e.g., in haut, from atlas. Until Mr. Chance can prove that this automatic phenomenon was not a feature of the earliest French, it is quite beside the question to quote instances from later times, when theories had superseded natural laws, and the language had become corrupted, to show that l appeared alongside of the organic w. The fact is not disputed, but it is maintained that it was due to the scribe's ignorance of the original laws of formation, to a fantastic spirit of innovation, or to an absurd ambition to mend what required no mending. This is the real question between me and Mr. Chance. Whether the word chevaux was spelt chevar, chevoux, or chevaux, is really no part of the argument. The first form is probably the earliest
in point of time. Subsequently, or even contemporaneously—for the point is doubtful—x was used (see Burguy, i. 91) as a contraction of is or us, hence chevax; then the proper meaning of the x being misunderstood, it was frequently employed for simple s, and hence chevaux = chevus. So in regard to doux or dos (which I do not deny to be a variant of the word, though I have not seen it), also found as doux, dus, with the feminine forms dulce, duce, doux, dosage, douce, it is evident that there is no trace of the insertion of o [or w] before the l dropped. The organic l is simply superseded by an organic u, or is is contracted into s = s. In no one of these forms chevaus, chevaux, chevaux, dos, &c. is us “interpolated.”

Douls, quoted by MR. CHANCE from Machault, is really a case in point, and can only be explained, as I have before shown, by considering the dou as a phonetic spelling of the fourteenth century (at which time u had universally become ou), of dus.

I have in the preceding remarks designedly gone over ground already trodden in order to keep the real point of the argument from being lost in irrelevant discussion.

MR. CHANCE, in quoting from Ampère, seems not to be aware that Ampère is simply stating Fallot’s views, not his own. Ampère’s book, though very interesting in many respects, is of no authority on dialects. It appears to me that MR. CHANCE has not examined for himself Fallot’s and Burguy’s elaborate discussions of the matters which he treats in his last paper. If I have been “inaccurate” and “positive” in representing their views, no one will regret these faults more than myself; but I refrain from entering on them again, as bearing only very remotely on the question before us, and leading to an interminable controversy on old French dialects. I simply beg to remark in reference to Wace’s works as specimens of Norman French, that the best judges are of opinion that they very inadequately represent that dialect.*

Fallot says (p. 469) of the Roman de Rou, “Le dialecte de Normandie y est mélangé en bien des parties; il y a de longs fragments où il n’en reste que fort peu de traces,” and he states his opinion that “la copie n’est pas ancienne: on ne voit plus la correction et la rigueur observées des règles qui caractérisent les bons manuscrits.” Indeed, if Wace’s writings are compared with genuine Anglo-Norman texts, such as Charlemagne, The Conquest of Ireland, and The Life of Edward the Confessor, it will be seen at once that Wace is no Anglo-Norman writer in the proper sense of the term. Ampère’s opinion to the contrary is of no value.

I remark, with some surprise, that MR. CHANCE seems to consider that the Scottish saint for set, mast for mail, &c. confirm his hypothesis. They appear to me to confute it.

MR. CHANCE will probably pronounce me cavo because I decline to go through his cases in detail, and defend, as I best could, my “inaccuracies.” I am well content, however, to give him the benefit of such a victory, and simply ask him to render it complete by refuting the propositions at the close of my last paper (4th S. vi. 396.)

* These who desire to know what the characteristics of Anglo-Norman were may be referred to a paper by the present writer in the Transactions of the Philological Society, 1868-9, “The Norman Element in the Spoken and written English of the Twelfth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Centuries, and in our Provincial Dialects (with an Examination of Chaucer’s use of the final s.)” Part I. Pronunciation, pp. 382-449.
married Jean de Bretagne, Duke of Bretagne and Count of Dreux, who had been Earl of Richmond, and though he had resigned his earldom before marriage, he nevertheless continued a British subject, and received a second grant of the earldom in 1388. Again, Mary, daughter of George III., in marrying her cousin William Duke of Gloucester, surely married a British subject, though a prince.

Hermenrude.

Gundrada, married to William de Warrene, Earl of Surrey, from which union is descended the house of Howard, is included by some historians and genealogists amongst the daughters of William the Conqueror.

A. S.

OVID, "METAM." XIII. 254: "BENIGNIOR."

(4th S. vii. 465.)

Planudes translates the passage:—

οὐ τὸν ἰτόν μαθών ὑπὲρ τὴς κατακοπῆσαι γέρας ἰ ἔκλεισεν ἔρατο, τούτῳ μοι τῇ δύναται ἑκομοίναι, καὶ ἐκάστοτες ἐν Σαμοκάρη.

Boissonade says in a note:—

"Latina, 'fert fortiter benignior Ajax,' valde sunt obscura, sensus forsitan hic est:—ipse Ajax vobis, si arma negaveritis, poterit esse benignior, nec eis mihi recusare: tantum mihi est in ea juris."

Voss translates:

"Schlagst du Waffen mir ab, und esse der verdientere Ajax?"

The obscurity of the passage is shown by the violent efforts to mend it. Muretus proposes "ferat hsec ut dignior Ajax," and Koepenius substitutes Hector for Ajax. I agree with Mr. Kine that there is "a manifest sneer in the words," and I offer a very moderate alteration—

"Arma negate mihi: fereissae benignior Ajax?"


"Cujoae eques proutum pro nocte poposcerat hostias,
Arma negare mihi, fueritque benignior Ajax."

Mr. Kine deserves great praise for his solicitude regarding accuracy in this passage, as well as in all other parts, of this version of the *Metamorphoses*, and for his modesty in requesting the judgment of others on a point on which he is so well able to judge for himself. In my opinion he has given a very satisfactory sense of the word *benignior* in his translation. It signifies, I consider, "better pleased, better satisfied, more kindly disposed towards you." *Fuerit* is taken by the Delphin editor and others in an imperative sense, as in Sall. Jug. c. 31:—

"Sej deus fuerit regnui partio plebi sua restituteni: quicquid sine sangnine civium ulisci nequitia, jus factum sit."—(Let the restoration of their rights to the people have been an aspiration to sovereignty; let that which cannot be avenged without shedding the blood of citizens have been done with justice.)"

The sense of Ovid's words will then be, "and let Ajax (by this means—when this is done— when the arms have been given him) have been, or have become, better contented"; or they may be turned optatively, "may Ajax have thus been (rendered) more favourably disposed." But it may be considered whether *fuerit* may not be taken as a future, "and (perhaps) Ajax will by this means have become better inclined towards you," that is, "will be in better temper with you." There is no doubt, as Mr. Kine observes, a sneer or sarcasm in the words of Ulysses: "Refuse the arms of him whose horses the enemy had demanded as his reward, and then, possibly, Ajax will feel more friendly towards you!" The Delphin editor, who is at all times a weak staff to lean on, goes away from the sense with his *sit melius de vobis meritus;* but he was fully sensible of the irony. In taking *benignior* in the sense which I have suggested, and in which indeed Mr. Kine had already taken it, no violence is done to the word, but it is kept to its ordinary signification, "kind," such as it has in Hor. Sat. i. 2, 4, to which Mr. Kine refers.

J. S. W.

According to the old Homeric account of the contest between Ajax and Ulysses for the arms of Achilles, Ulysses obtained them by the fraud practised by the Atreidæ. See Sophocles' *Ajax*, 1135, and Fidias' *Nemeus*, viii. 26-32, who says:

"By secret ballots the Damai paid court to Ulysses; and so Ajax, deprived of the golden armour, grappled with slaughter. Yet very different were the wounds they clave the enemies on their warm flesh, when rebuffed by the man-repelling lance, partly in fighting over Achilles when newly slain, and in other hard struggles on death-dealing days."

Now the object of Ovid was to remove the coarse device of fraud, and, without denying that Ajax was stronger and braver than Ulysses, to prove by argument that Ulysses was the more meritorious. We must, therefore, understand the ingenious argument put by Ovid into the mouth of Ulysses.

If the steeds of the Trojans' ally, Rhesus, had not been captured by the Greeks "before they had tasted the fodder of Troy, or drank of the river Xanthus" (Ennius, i. 468-73), or (Euripides' *Rhesus*, 498-506) if the Greeks did not obtain the Palladium, or statue of Pallas, which the Trojans possessed, Ilium would have been surrounded by a charm which all the prowess and value of Ajax and Achilles could not break through. Ulysses planned and performed the capture of the horses {see the *Rhesus*) by learning the watch-words of Rhesus' men; and, disguised as a beggar, he made his way into Ilium and stole the Palladium. This
latter exploit was the subject of the old epic called "The Vagrant."

Consequently the argument of Ulysses is: Ajax, although stronger and braver than I, has never removed any difficulty without the removal of which Ilion could not be captured; I have removed two; in the face of these facts, will you esteem Ajax benignior, "a greater benefactor," than I? Thos. L'Estrange.

**Sun-Dial Inscriptions (4th S. vii. 255, 377.)—**
The following inscription is engraved on a dial proj ecting from the sill of the library window at Arley Hall, Cheshire:—

"May the dread book at our last trial,
When open spread, be like this dial;
May Heaven forbear to mark therein
The hours made dark by deeds of sin;
Those only in that record write
Which virtue like the sun makes bright."

Anon.

"Vado e vengo ogni giorno;
Ma tu andrai senza ritorno."

By some accident the letters s and g in the third word are transposed. It should have been printed "vengo.

"It may be a bold thing for an Englishman to find fault with an inscription in Italian, set up in an Italian city, but has not the little word se here been omitted, which would have given the second line thus—

"Ma tu n'andrai senza ritorno."

i. e.—

"I go away and come again every day,
But thou (the reader) shalt go away and never return."

The other inscription—

"Fereunt et imputantur,"

appears amongst other places, under the Inner Temple clock, under that in All Souls College, Oxford, and (I think) of the Cathedral at Exeter. It is so truly religious and Christian—i. e. "Though hours slip by us idly and unprofitably, but are carefully written up against us"—that upon once asking an excellent scholar where he thought it was to be found, he replied without hesitation that he supposed in Lactantius! It is, however (who would think it?), in Martial—

"Ad Julianum Martialem."

"Nunc vivit sibi neuer heus, bonaque
Soles effugiea, atque abire sentit;
Quo nobis peruart, et imputantur."

Martialis Epig. v. 21. 11.

But this is not the only extraordinary passage in Martial's writings, who, although he can be not unfrequently naughty and dirty, has in the following lines to the memory of Alcimus, his youthful slave, so completely expressed in their fullest extent all the tenderness and delicacy of the Grecian muse, that I am sure the Editor will be disposed to forgive me for calling attention to them, by causing them to be reprinted in his pages:—

"Ad Alcimum."

"Alcimus, quem raptum domino crescentibus annis
Labicana levi cepisse velat humus,
Accepi non Phario nutantis ponders saxo,
Que cineris vanus dat ruitura labor,
Seque fragiles buxos, et opacas palmitis umbras,
Queque viril larymum humida prata mea.
Accepi, carpe puer, nostrri monumenta laboris:
Hic tibi perpetuo tempore vivet honor.
Cum mihi supremos Lachesis pernecessit annos,
Haud alter cineae mando jaceere meco."

Epig. 1. 89.

W. I.

**Pasley or Paslewe (4th S. vii. 210, 354.)—** I am much obliged to Hermenrudiis for her very kind correction of the error—Whalley is, of course, the abbey meant. I am under the impression that there was a Sir Christopher Pasley, Kn., in the seventeenth century. Probably I have seen it in some old Lancashire charters relating to Cockersand Abbey once lent me by a friend, whose ancestors, it seems, had possession of some of its land at the dissolution. I should, however, be glad of a solution of this register mystery—the marriage or burial in 1639 of "Henrietta Maria . . . . . . Christopher Pasley . . . . . . . . . et h. of Tarbock"—as appears in the transcripts of Hayton parish church. I may remark that from 1617 to 1643 the vault leaves have been cut (evidently ages since) from the register, and about the same period the transcripts at Chester appear very much obliterated by other means than damp or vermin. It may be by accident, but a story of generations hangs to facts—relating to the loss of a manor in the neighbourhood, and which adds considerable interest to this register question—romantic and antiquarian.

I should also feel exceedingly obliged to any correspondent who could inform me of the title-page and date of a book written, I believe, the last or beginning of this century by a Mr. Tarbock on "Carpentry," I believe such a book was catalogued for sale within this last quarter.

T. Heisby.

**Bismarck Anticipated:** "Stealing in their own Grave" (4th S. vii. 187, 232, 379.)—Your correspondent J. A. C. (p. 272) is right in his conjecture that this saying (in different forms) will be found in "the domains of heathendom." If he will turn to Plautus's play of The Captives he will find in the first act the parasite Ergasius lamenting to himself the miserable state of that class of men when their entertainers are gone to the country, and parasites have no dinner to eat, comparing them to snails shut up in their shells, &c. He says:—
"Quasi quom calcar coehles in occulto latent,
Suo sibi suos uincent: res si non cadit:
Item parasiti rebus prolatis latent
In occulto, miseri uiscitant suco suo,
Dum ruri rurant homines quos ligurimus."

Act I. ver. 30 to 84, ed. Teubner.

As Plautus is the most ancient Latin author extant, having lived above 2000 years ago, unless the idea be found also in some more ancient Greek author or in the Old Testament, we may, I presume, consider him the source from which it originated; at least as the first author in whom the idea is found, though he may have taken it from the Greek Anaxandrides. It does not necessarily follow that an idea found in a succession of authors has been adopted by the later from the earlier; and this one may have been as original with Bismarck as with the first that used it. Would it not be well to record in "N. & Q." on what occasion the great statesman employed it?

RICHARD BARRINGTON.

CHILDREN'S GAMES (4th S. vii. 141, 271, 415.) The following version of the Babylon (?) rhyme, appurtenant to a girl's play, was picked up many years ago in Chorlton-upon-Medlock, Manchester:—

"Query, 'How many miles to Buralem?'
"Ans. 'Three score and ten.'
"Query, 'Can I get there by candlelight?'
"Ans. 'Yes, and back again.'
"Open the gates as wide as you can,
And let King Charles and his family through.'

See also Halliwell's Nursery Rhymes, No. 328. Halliwell also includes a stanza of the "Green Gravel" song or nominy among his relics (No. 651), but the following Gorton version, as played by the school-girls thirty-five years ago, is the most complete we have seen:—

"Green gravel, green gravel, the grass is so green,
The fairest young damsels that ever was seen.
'O Mary,' O Mary your true love is dead!
He sent you a letter to turn round your head.
'O mother, O mother, do you think it is true?
'O yes, O yes, and what shall I do?
I'll wash you in milk, and dress you in silk,
An' write down your name with a gold pen and ink.'"

JOHN HIGGON.

Less, near Oldham.

"THE WIND HAS A LANGUAGE," ETC. (4th S. vii. 365, 463.)—This poem is to be found in Home's Everyday Book (1830, p. 1286). From the sentimental melancholy of the manner I should imagine it was written by L. E. L. or some clever imitator of that poetess (in spite of all the strong-minded spinsters, I hold to this useful word). The verses are signed "Improvisatrice." J. L. misquotes the third line. He should delete the "And."

WALTER THORNEBURY.

Dorking.

* Or whatever the girl's name was.

COOKES: COOKSEY: COOE (4th S. vii. 11, 310.) I am afraid the book to which Sr. has referred your correspondent will afford him but little information. It is stated in p. 17 that Thomas Archer "married Agnes, daughter of Sir Walter Coke of Cokesey, in the county of Worcester, and granddaughter of Hugh Cokesy"; but Coke should be Cooksey. There are numerous errors of a like description in the book: "Hatfield, co. Herts," should be "Hasfield, co. Hereford"; "Bancroft" should be "Bearcroft," &c.

Your correspondent will find a carefully compiled pedigree of Cooksey of Cooksey in a recent number of the Herald and Genealogist; but I feel sure that any attempt to graft the Cookes family upon that stock will be a signal failure.

H. S. G.

ANOTHER OLD JENKINS (4th S. vii. 320.)—I have waited to see whether some one with more information than I have would say something about John Jenkins of Coddington. I write now to assure A. O. that no "hoax has been played off upon the Worcester Journal," and in the hope that further details may be sent to "N. & Q." by some one else. It is believed in the neighbourhood that John Jenkins did reach the age specified. He had been well known as approaching the age, and had attracted attention by his protracted life. A daughter of his is living, and is said to be eighty-five. But the following statement, if it can be confirmed, will go very far to settle the question of Jenkins's age. In or about 1770 a new bell was hung in the tower of Colwall church, a place adjoining to Coddington, both being on the Herefordshire side of the Malvern Hills. Jenkins constantly affirmed that he was put into this bell at the time of its being hung in the tower. Modern bells are usually dated. Is any bell in Colwall dated about 1770? I hope the subject will not be allowed to drop without further inquiry.

D. P. Stuart's Lodge, Malvern Wells.

FRANCIS: JUNIUS AND THE SEALS (4th S. vii. 462.)—F. M., who is looking into the curious question of the seals used by Junius, may be glad to be referred to a passage in which that writer speaks of the care which an anonymous writer would observe with respect to the seals he used. It is in the Private Letters to Woodfall, No. 10 (Bohn's edition, ii. 29):—

"I shall be glad to see the packet you speak of. It cannot come from the Cavendishes, though there be no end of them. They would not be so silly as to put their arms on the cover."

F. J.

* It is stated on p. 10 that in Coughton church are eight shields of Throckmorton "on their rich monument," in all of which are quartered the arms of Archer. This is an error. The three arrows in these shields are the arms of Boscawen.
ORIGIN OF THE SURNAMES CUNNINGHAM (4th S. iii., iv., passim; vii. 321, 347.) — I am much obliged by Espean’s correction of my reading in the extract from Dundonald Kirk-Session records. Not having made up my mind as to which is the correct theory of the origin of this name, I had no intention of reopening a discussion already sufficiently protracted, much less did I mean to make the extraordinary suppositions so clearly shown by Espean to be untenable. I wished merely to give what seemed to me a new fact, viz., the occurrence of the word conyngam, where it could only signify “a place where rabbits abound.” Perhaps I was a little too credulous in believing I had found a new word; for on again referring to the MS., with the additional light afforded by Espean, it appears I should have quoted “in corbies conyngam”—either that or conyngair. As however the former of these words is unknown hitherto, it is more likely that Espean is right, and that I should have written conyngair. As to the earlier forms of the name, to which Espean kindly directs me, although I admit that he is here on the right track, I need scarcely point out how little satisfaction can be derived from such different forms as Canoman and Incumennigam, given by writers so nearly contemporary as Tallis and Bede. Does Espean know that the chapel of Corbie was used for divine service long after the Reformation?

W. F. (2).

"THE THUNDERER" (4th S. vii. 456.) — In one of the leading articles of The Times, the writer said, “We thundered out,” &c., referring to a former article. Hence the allusion of “The Thunderer” was applied to the paper. The writer of the article may have been Capt. Sterling; of that I know nothing, nor can I recollect its subject.

D.

HOGAN (4th S. vii. 430, 481.) — Bailey says hogan-mogan is a corruption of hough-magedge, high and mighty, Bely. Supposing the word to have the double sense of altus, we should get the "deep drinking," an every-day expression. There is an old Greek word, "cryis = "klyme," which, but for the soft instead of the rough breathing, might suggest a derivation. Could the first use of the word, however, be traced to Warwickshire, this difficulty might be surmounted. Every one has heard of "drinking the sea dry."

EDMUND TAW, M.A.

REV. R. C. MATURIN OF "BARREL-ORGAN FAME" (4th S. vii. 454.) — The allusion of The Athenaeum, in speaking of this gentleman as of "barrel-organ fame," is to a stanza in some sportive verses of Dr. Maginn on Lord Byron’s Don Juan; they are entitled "Don Juan Unread," and are a parody on Wordsworth’s "Yarrow Unvisited": —

"Let Colburn’s town-bed castle staff  
The sweets of Lady Morgan:  
Let Maturin to amorous themes  
Attune his barrel-organ;  
We will not hear them, will not read  
The person or the grammar;  
And I dare say, as bad as they,  
Or worse, is Don Giovanni."

The whole piece may be seen in Murray’s seventeen-volume edition of Byron, vol. xv. p. 39.

J. S. W.

MRS. MARY CHURCHILL (4th S. vii. 334, 417.) — I have received from a learned friend a confirmation of the reply given by your correspondent MELBOURNE respecting this lady. She was the daughter of Mr. Margaret Allen, whose monument at Glenville’s Woolton is surmounted by the following coats of arms: “A chevron between three leopards’ heads erased, impaling in a bordure six lions rampant 3, 2, and 1,” which may probably lead to the discovery of who she was.

Mrs. Mary Churchill made her will in 1675, wherein she desires to be buried near her late husband John Churchill, if her son-in-law, Sir Winston Churchill, will give permission; but if not, then near her mother, Mrs. Margaret Allen. She was, therefore, undoubtedly the second wife of John Churchill, grandfather of the great Duke of Marlborough.

My friend adds—and I know of nobody more experienced in such matters—that the pedigrees of the duke are the most mendacious he has ever met with, being all apparently taken from one drawn up for himself by the heralds.

Any light that can be thrown upon the subject by your useful pages would be very acceptable for the next part of the new edition of Hutchins.

C. W. BINGHAM

JOHN DYER (4th S. vii. 232, 353, 443.) — JAYDEE surely does not suppose that Dyer, a learned clergyman, was ignorant of the English language and its grammatical construction? Had "lies" been used it must have rhymed with "eyes," and the poet would have found a sibilant termination to each line. To avoid this his nymph has one eye, and we have a very excusable bit of bad grammar. JAYDEE is acquainted with Shakespeare. Has he ever examined the first verse of "Hark, the lark?" or if he patronises Pope, what is his opinion of the grammar in the verse "Thou Great First-cause," &c.? Any ornithologist can inform JAYDEE that there are different sorts of linnet. Amongst them is the green linnet, which probably is what Dyer meant, or he might mean the bird known as the "yellow yowring," which I believe, is one of the linnet tribe. If Dyer has erred in his ornithology, which I do not admit, or if he has committed a grammatical error, which I —

* I think that Ebenezer Elliot has a green linnet.
do admit, I assert that such blameworthy do not detract from his merits as a poet. What does James think of the "there let him lay" of Byron?

STEPHEN JACKSON.

SAMPLES (4th S. vii. 466.)—The embroidery at Bacton is mentioned in "N. & Q.,” Dec. 19, 1888, p. 679. This is doubtless what your correspondent alludes to.

W. MARSH.

7, Red Lion Square.

GORSE (4th S. vii. 393, 370, 467.)—The Eve of May Day was formerly known as "Mischief Night" throughout South Lancashire, and prior to the epoch of the "new policeman," many were the strange pranks, rude practical jokes, and mortifying depredations committed. But there was also another custom, certainly in some respects more poetical, but liable to be made equally as annoying. This was the depositing on the threshold, or affixing to the door-handle, sprigs or branches of certain shrubs and trees, as emblematical of the traits of character of some damsel of the vicinity. As might be expected, early on May morning the young women would arise not only to lave their blooming faces in "May dew," and so beautify themselves for twelve months to come, but also to ascertain what compliments their suitors had paid them. But alas, it often happened that some mischievous lad or rival female had "laid something at their door," not pleasant to moralise upon. The popular reading of these vernal symbols bore no relationship to any fancied resemblance between them and the personal characteristics of the persons honoured, but were formed out of an attempt to rhyme. The following are the chief:

Sprig of quicken (or wicken) = my dear (or sweet) chicken.

Sprig of oak = fond of a joke.

"" owler (s. e. alder) = a scowler (scoldess).

"" ash = a swearer rash.

"" nut (hazel) = a slut.

"" thorn = scorn.

"" bramble = likes to ramble.

"" holly = great folly.

"" gorse in full bloom = a w — at noon.

John Higson.

Leeds, near Oldham.

THE DOCTRINE OF CELTICISM (4th S. vii. 349.)—Your correspondent BILLBO says, "the doctrine of Celticism seems to me a species of popular delusion." In Scotland we hold Celticism to be a great fact. It is established by a variety of proofs that need not be entered into here. Nay, more, there is reason to think that there is a much greater amount of Celtic blood among Englishmen than is commonly supposed. But my chief object here is to refer to the popular notion that the fair or blond race, in the British Isles, denotes only a Teutonic ancestry, and that the dark races are the Celts. This is not supported by ethnological authorities.

Nott and Gliddon, in Types of Mankind, after an analysis of the works of Thierry and Edwards, conclude that—

"'Ancient Gaul was occupied, some 1500 years B.c., by at least two distinctly marked Caucasian races—the Celts and the Iberians: the one fair-skinned and light-haired, and the other a dark race."

Bodichon, in his Études sur l'Algérie, places the Celts (whom he divides into Gaelic, Belgic, and Cymric) in his great division entitled "The Blond Race." Professor Huxley, in his lecture at St. George's Hall (March, 1870), coincides with the above statements, and emphatically says—

"Tall stature, fair hair, and blue eyes, in a native of Britain, are no evidence of his descent rather from the primary Celtic-speaking, than from the immigrant Teutonic-speaking element of our population, or the reverse. He is as likely to be a Celt as a Teuton; a Teuton as a Celt."—Report in Pall Mall Gazette.

Whence, then, the dark races in the British Isles? There, as in other parts of the West of Europe, they are descendants of the Iberians, who seem to have been spread over Europe before the arrival of the Celts. Alfred Maury, late librarian to the French Institute, says:

"These Iberians—a nation lively and impressionable, vain and stirring—may well have infused into the Celtic blood that element of restlessness and levity which one perceives in the Gauls, but which is alien, on the contrary, to the true Celt."

Professor Huxley adopts the same view as to our dark races, that they are of Iberian descent; referring, as authorities, to Thurnam and De Belloguet.

I must add, for the information of BILLBO and your English readers, that in Scotland, without adhering to them slavishly, we look upon George Chalmers, Dr. Daniel Wilson, and Dr. John Stuart as gentlemen who have done good service in Scottish history and antiquities, and whose views on these subjects are entitled to respectful consideration.

H. R. Dunbar.

"THIRTY DAYS HATH SEPTEMBER" (4th S. vii. 306, 464.)—Your correspondent J. P., who refers for an early example of these "memorial lines" to my edition of Chancer's Treatise on the Astrolobe, and who seems to regret that the extract from Stevinus's MS. should have been confined to the one line quoted, may be pleased to have a transcript of all four lines, as follows:

"Thirtie dais hath September, April, June, and November; Februarie twentie and eight alone, And all the rest have thirtie and one."

This example is certainly not later in date than 1555, and may be a year or two earlier.

A. E. BRIAN.

Leeds.
ST. VALENTINE (4th S. vi. 570; vii. 132.)—
"Ut moriens vivetis, vixit ut moriturus,
"Lebe jetzt wie wenn du stirbst
Wünschen wirst gelebt zu haben." P. A. L.

MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS’ IMPRISONMENTS (4th S. vii. 461.)—Does Dr. Gatty mean that Mary Stuart was never in charge of Elizabeth Shrewsbury at Hardwicke Hall; and that the chamber, bed, and arras shown there are all a myth as far as Marie Stuart is concerned? W. D.

"COMES TO GRIEF" (4th S. vii. 429. I fancy that it is quite within my own memory that this slang phrase has obtained currency. I have always regarded it as an adaptation of those most solemn words in Isaiah lxi. 10. "He hath put him to grief"; and have eschewed and reproved it accordingly.

It is certainly not twenty years ago, that I remember a friend of mine—and by no means a strait-laced one—who expressed to me his horror at hearing it at a bishop’s table from the lips of one of his daughters. C. W. B.

PURITAN CHANGES OF NAMES (4th S. vii. 430.)
Were my memory better, I am sure I could give other quotations. The following is from the first act of Jonson’s Bartholomew Fair. —

"John. He was a baker, sir, but he does dream now, and see visions; he has given over his trade.
Quar. . . . his Christen-name is Zeal-of-the-land.
Wife. How! what a name’s this?
John. Oh, they have all such names, sir; he was witness for Win here (they will not be called god-fathers), and named her Win-the-fight; you thought her name had been Winnifred, did you not?
Wife. I did indeed.
John. He would ha’ thought himself a stark reprobe if it had."

Some years ago the name of an omnibus proprietor in Sheffield was pointed out to me as being the contracted unification of one of these Puritan names, but what the contraction is, or what the original name was, I now forget. B. N.

"DRUM": AN EVENING PARTY (4th S. vi. 458.)
I presume the origin of the term “drum,” as applied to an evening party, is merely from the circumstance of the company being assembled or drummed together, as soldiers are by the military instrument of music in question. In reference, however, to this particular application of the word “drum,” the following quotation from Fielding’s Tom Jones may not be without interest. It seems to show that at the period when that work was first published (1749) the phrase was of recent introduction in England, and not much known beyond the bounds of London: —

"That lady [Sophia Western] was most unluckily to dine this very day with her aunt Western, and in the afternoon they were all three, by appointment, to go together to the opera, and thence to Lady Thomas Hatchet’s drum. . . . Having in this chapter twice mentioned a ‘drum,—a word which our posterity, it is hoped, will not understand in the sense it is here applied—we shall, notwithstanding our present haste, stop a moment to describe the entertainment, and the rather, as we can in a moment describe it.

"A drum, then, is an assembly of well-dressed persons of both sexes, most of whom play at cards, and the rest do nothing at all; while the mistress of the house forms the part of the landlady at an inn, and like the landlady of an inn, prides herself on the number of her guests, though she doth not always, like her, get anything by it.

"No wonder, then, as so much spirit must be required to support any vivacity in these scenes of dulness, that we hear persons of fashion eternally complaining of the want of them, a complaint confined entirely to upper life. How insupportable must we imagine this round of impertinence to have been to Sophia at this time!"—Tom Jones, book xvii. chap. vi.

We have improved somewhat, I doubt not, since the days of Fielding, but a cynic might even now find some points of resemblance between the fashionable entertainments of the present time and those of our ancestors as described above. I think the term kettledrum is now the one more in vogue than drum, but Fielding’s anticipation has scarcely been realized.

D. B.

Compare Dutch drom, “crowd”; drommel verzamelen, “to crowd together.” A crowded party, a rout.

A. H.

NUMISMATIC (4th S. vii. 473.)—The following notes on the numismatics of the French Republic of 1870-71 may be worth inserting in addition to the communication of P. A. L. on “La République.”

A bronze ten-centimes piece is said to have been struck, bearing—obverse, a balloon with two flags and rigging: “République Française.” Reverse, “1870” in the centre, with the legend “Gouvernement de la Défense Nationale.”

Also, in the Illustrated London News for March 11, 1871, is engraved a small gilt medal commemorating the meeting of the French National Assembly at Bordeaux. On the obverse are the arms of the city, crowned with a mural crown, and surrounded by a wreath of laurel and oak. Above is the inscription “Assemblée Nationale à Bordeaux, 12 février 1871.” Reverse, the following words in four lines: “Élections du 8 février 1871.”

I have not yet been successful in obtaining the originals of these pieces, and therefore I cannot guarantee the entire accuracy of the above descriptions.

Henry W. Henfrey.
16, Eaton Place, Brighton.

WALPOLE’S NAIL-BRUSH (4th S. vii. 410.)—I take it that Major Dales’ meaning, although
NOTES AND QUERIES.

one more amusing or instructive than the present, in which he applies Lyly's well-known text to the illustration of the Great Master. The Enthusias was published before Shakespeare began to write for the stage; and, as it has been said "that all the ladies of the time were Lyly's scholars, she who spoke not Enthusias being as little regarded at court as if she could not speak French," it is reasonable to believe that Lyly could not have been without his influence on Shakespeare; and the object of the present volume is to show that the origin of many of his famous passages are to be found in Enthusias, and that Shakespeare and Lyly have often the same thoughts, use the same language and phrases, and play upon the same words.


In much the same spirit in which Falstaff declared of himself, "I am not only witty in myself, but the cause that wit is in other men," the Oxford Professor of Poetry might claim the credit of being not only learned himself, but the means of calling forth the learning of others; for Warton's invaluable History of English Poetry has assuredly been the means of drawing forth much curious illustration of the subject from other scholars, which but for it might otherwise never have been given to the world. The first edition of Warton's celebrated work appeared at intervals between 1777 and 1781; and when it was reprinted in 1824 under the editorship of that accomplished scholar Mr. Richard Price, the value of his work was greatly enhanced by the liberal use made by him of the illustrations of Joseph Ritson, Dr. Ashbee, Mr. Park, that ripe and rare scholar Francis Douce, and other eminent antiquaries. Sixteen years served to exhaust Mr. Price's edition, and in 1840 it was reproduced under the superintendence of the printer, the late Richard Taylor, a man of no ordinary learning. This edition likewise received the assistance of valuable notes from Sir Frederick Madden, the late John Mitchell Kemble, the Rev. R. Garnett of the British Museum, Mr. Thomas Wright, and other students of our early literature. The present edition presents the same claims to public favor. Mr. Hazlitt's own labors upon it are supplemented by many of the best scholars and philologists of the present day; Sir Frederick Madden brings his varied stores of learning to bear on the illustration and correction of Warton. So does Mr. Thomas Wright, who contributes a Dissertation on the "Romance of the Seven Sages"; the Rev. Walter W. Skeat—that whom no one is so competent—has revised and partly rewritten Warton's account of Piers Ploughman; whilst Mr. Aldis Wright, Dr. Richard Morris, Mr. Furnivall, and many other gentlemen have laboured zealously in their several special departments to promote Mr. Hazlitt's object of producing an edition of The History of English Poetry which should be worthy of Warton, and do justice to the present state of English scholarship so far as relates to this interesting subject.

REPARATION OF ST. ALBAN'S ABBEY.—All true antiquaries will rejoice to learn that repARATION, not restoration, is the object of the committee, presided over by Lord Verulam. The arrangements for the public meet-
ing, to be held on Thursday, to promote such repairs, are going on satisfactorily, and will, we hope, produce a good result. It is not generally remembered that this abbey, of royal foundation, has at intervals since the Reformation received the considerate care of various sovereigns. In A.D. 1612, for example, from James I., by brief—"That monarch took a personal view of the structure as he made his progress into the North, *and out of his princely zeal and pious inclination to preserve so ancient a monument and memorable witness of the first conversion of this kingdom from Paganism to Christianity, granted a brief for collections to be made throughout England and Wales for the speedy repair of the same." "—(Old MS.)

1681. Charles II., by brief.
1689. William and Mary by grant out of certain ecclesiastical funds.

1721. George I., by brief.
1764. George III., by brief.
1832. William IV., by voluntary contributions, raised under his patronage.

The example thus set will, we dare say, not be lost sight of on the present occasion.

ARCHBISHOP'S INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN.—The preliminary arrangements have been made for the congress of this society, to be held this year, towards the latter end of July, at Cardiff. The Marquis of Bute will be president; the Duke of Bedford, Lord Tredgar, the Earl of Cawdor, Mr. C. R. Mansel Talbot, M.P., and the Bishop of Llandaff, the local patrons.

The Official Reports of the various sections of the London International Exhibition are already nearly completed. Part I. of the Fine Arts Division, comprising Painting in Oil, by Sir Conis Lindsay; Painting in Water Colour, by Mr. S. Redgrave; Miscellaneous Painting, by Sir M. Digby Wyatt; and Mosaics and Stained Glass, by Mr. T. Gambier Parry, will appear in a few days. Lord Houghton is the general editor. The Reports are to be published by Messrs. J. M. Johnson and Sons, and will be sold in the Exhibition at popular prices.

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL LIBRARY.—Dr. Jeremie, the present Dean, has presented upwards of a thousand volumes to the cathedral library. Great improvements have lately been made in this library. The whole collection, which contains many rare and valuable books and manuscripts, is now open to all the clergy of the diocese, and a catalogue, very carefully drawn up by the Librarian, has been published.

The remains of Ugo Foscolo, the celebrated Italian poet and patriot, were last Wednesday week disinterred at Chiswick churchyard, in the presence of the Italian Minister and a number of distinguished Italians, for the purpose of being removed to Italy, to be reinterred in the church of Le Santa Croce, at Florence. Although the body has been under ground for forty-four years the form was intact and the features still perfect.

The late Mrs. Charles Maclaren, widow of Charles Maclaren, at one time editor of The Scottiana, has bequested 2,500£ to found a scholarship connected with the University of Edinburgh, to be called "The Charles Maclaren Scholarship."

ARCHAEOLOGICAL DISCOVERIES AT FINKLEY.—Dr. J. Stevens, of St. Mary Bourne, Hants, has just discovered a Roman villa at Finkley, Sir C. Hoare’s site of Vindomis. It is situated 400 yards west of the Portway. There are, he says, at least three others close by.

The Académie Française resumed its sitting on Tuesday; its Dictionary will appear this year.

BOOKS AND ODD VOLUMES WANTED TO PURCHASE.

BEWICK’S DANCE OF DANCE. 1st Edition.
VIENNE’S RAMBLER Vol. II.
" Letters stating particulars and lowest price, carriage free, to be sent to Mr. Smith, Publisher, "NOTES AND QUERIES," 25, Wellington Street, Strand, W.
Particulars of Price, &c., of the following books to be sent direct to the gentlemen by whom they are required, whose names and addresses are given for that purpose:—
ALLEN’S HISTORY OF LIVERPOOL. 1st Edition.
BULLER’S ACCOUNT OF THE FARMER OF ST. JUST IN PENWITE.
HURST’S NOTES ON THE CHURCHES OF KENT, SUSSEX, and SURRY.
WALLIS’S BIBLE REGISTER.
Wanted by Mr. R. W. Dunlop, 14, Kidbrooke Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.
OWEN AND BLAKEY’s SHERBROOKE. 2 Vols.
BRIDLE’S NONANTUMSHEPERD. 2 Vols.
HARTE’S HISTORY OF KENT. 4 Vols.
ASHMOLEAN’S HISTORY OF NESHAM. 3 Vols.
BOVET’S MODERN PAINTERS. Vols. IV. and V.
OLIVER TWIST. 2 Vols. Chappell’s Pottle.
FERGUSON’S ARCHITECTURE. 2 Vols.
Wanted by Mr. John Smith, Bookseller, 19, Conduit Street, Bond Street, London, W.

NOTICES TO CORRESPONDENTS.

CHARLES ROGERS, LL.D.—Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart., died on April 12, 1849. (Gent. Mag. June, 1849, p. 647.)
W. (Keswick, Cumberland.)—Will W. let us know where a communication will find him?

To all communications should be added the name and address of the sender, not necessarily for publication, but as a guarantee of good faith.

ERRATUM.—4th S. vii. p. 555, col. ii. line 24 from bottom, for "Euganian" read "Euganean."

The Vellum Wove Club-house Paper,
Manufactured expressly to meet an universally experienced want, & c. a paper which shall combine a perfectly smooth surface with total freedom from greasiness.

The New Vellum Wove Club-house Paper
will be found to possess these peculiarities completely, being made from the best linen rags only, possessing great tenacity and durability, and presenting a surface equally well adapted for quill or steel pen.

The New Vellum Wove Club-house Paper surpasses all others for smoothness of surface, delicacy of colour, firmness of texture, entire absence of any colouring matter or injurious chemicals, tending to impede its durability or its writing properties.—A Sample Packet, containing an Assortment of the various Sizes, post-free for 6s.

PARTRIDGE & COOPER, Manufacturers and Sole Vendors, 192, Fleet Street, E.C.

PARTRIDGE AND COOPER,
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,
192, Fleet Street (Corner of Chancery Lane).
CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 2s.

NOTE PAPER. Cream or Blue, 5c., 6c., 7c., and 8c. per premises.
ENVELOPES. Cream or Blue, 4c. 6d., 5c. 6d., and 6c. 6d. per 1,000.
THE TEMPLE ENVELOPE, with High Inner Flap, 1c. per 100.
STRAW PAPER—Improved quality, 4c. 6d. per prem.
POPCORN, Hand-made envelopes, 4c. 6d. per prem.
BLACK-BORDERED NOTE, 4c. 6d. and 6c. 6d. per prem.
BLACK-BORDERED ENVELOPES, 2c. per 100.—Super thick quality.
TINTED LINED NOTE, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), 4s. 6d. per 100.
COLOURED STAMPING (Billet), reduced to 4c. 6d. per prem., or 4c. 6d. per 1,000, Polished Steel Nest Dies engraved from 4c. monograms, two letters from 4c., three letters from 7c., Business or Address Dies from 8c.
SERMON PAPER, plain, 4c. per prem.; Medal ditto, 4c. 6d.
SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms. (Illustrated Price List on Request.) Stationery, Cabinets, Posting Stamps, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, 8c., post free.

(ESTABLISHED 1832.)
NOTES AND QUERIES.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF LIFE.

Accidents cause Loss of Time.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF MONEY.

Provide against ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS
BY INSURING WITH

The Railway Passengers' Assurance Company,
An Annual Payment of £2 to £20/10/0 makes £20,000 at Death.
An extra allowance of £1 per week for Life.

£50,000 have been Paid as Compensation,
One out of every TWELVE Annual Policy Holders becoming
a claimant EACH YEAR.

For particulars apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, to the Local Agents, or at the Office,
4 Cornhill, and 19, Regent Street, London.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

NOTHING IMPOSSIBLE.—AGUA AMARILLA
restores the Human Hair to its pristine hue, no matter at what age.
MESSRS. JOHN GOSNELL & CO. have at length, with the aid of the most eminent Chemists, succeeded in perfecting this wonderful
liquid. It is now offered to the Public in a more concentrated form, and at a lower price.
Sold in Bottles, 5s. each, also 5s., 7s. 6d., or 10s. each, with brush.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S CHERRY TOOTH POWDER
is greatly superior to any Tooth Powder, gives the teeth a pearl-like whiteness, protects the enamel from decay, and imparts a
pleasing fragrance to the breath.

JOHN GOSNELL & CO.'S Extra Highly Scented TOILET AND
NURSERY POWDER.
To be had of all Perfumers and Chemists throughout the Kingdom,
and at Angel Passage, 20, Upper Thames Street, London.

RUPTURES—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUS is
allowed by upwards of 500 Medical men to be the most effectual
invention for the cure of Ruptures. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage
being worn round the body, while the remedies resisting power is sup-
pplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER LINING with so
much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn
during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Trusses (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post on the strength of the body,
two inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer.

MR. JOHN WHITE, 385, Piccadilly, London.

Price of a Single Truss, 5s., 7s. 6d., and 10s. 6d. Postage 1s.
Double Truss, 10s., 15s., and 21s. 6d. Postage 2s. 6d.
An Umbilical Truss, 4s. 6d. and 6s. Postage 1s. 6d.

Post Office orders payable to JOHN WHITE, Post Office, Piccadilly.

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c., for
VARIOUS VEIRS and all cases of Weakness and
LING of the LEGS, SPRAINS, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and
insipid, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Sizes 4s., 5d., 6s., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 15s. each.

JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 385, Piccadilly, London.

GENTLEMEN desirous of having their Linens
dressed to perfection should supply their Laundresses with the
"GLENFIELD STARCH,
"which imparts a brilliancy and elasticity gratifying alike to the sense of sight and touch.

LAMPOUGH'S
PYREXIC SALINE
Has peculiar and remarkable properties in Headache, 5s. or Bilious
Stomach, preventing and curing Hay, Scurvy, and other Fevers, and is
admitted by all users to form the most agreeable, portable, vitalizing
Summer Beverage. Sold by most druggists, and the maker.


HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT AND PILLS—
Bowel Complaints, Diarrhoea.—When these diseases prevail immediate resolute should be had to the Ointment, which should be well rubbed over the abdomen, after which the
intestinal irritation will gradually subside. All inflammation will be subdued and excessive action arrested. This treatment, assisted by judicious diet, will frequently establish all Surmises of diarrhoea and dysentery, attended by heart sickness, griping, flatulence, and other disturbing and dangerous symptoms. After rubbing in the Ointment a fannel band should be worn, and the patient should be
restricted to a firmness diet for a few days, till the urgency of the disease has been diminished by the persevering employment of these remedies.

WATSON'S OLD MARASCA Wine, guaranteed
the finest imported, free from acidity or heat, and much superi-
or to low-priced Sherry (w.r. Drury on Cheap Wines). One
Guinea per dozen. Selected dry Jerezos, 1s. per dozen. Terms
cash. Three dozen reel paid. W. D. WATSON, Wine Merchant,
57, Oxford Street (entrance in Barrett Street), London, W.
Established 1841. Full Price Lists post free on application.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36s.

At 5s. per dozen, fit for a Gentlemen's Table. Bottles included, and
Carriage paid. Cases 5s. per dozen extra (returnable).

CHARLES WARD & SON,
(Repeat Orders on Piccadilly), Chapel Street West,
MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36s.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicit attention to their
JUNE 17, 71.

FRENCH ST. JULIEN CLARIAT
At 5s., 10s., 15s., and 20s. per dozen.
Hedges Clarets of various growths, 4s., 6s., 8s., 10s., 12s.,
GOOD DINNER SHERRY,
At 5s. and 10s. per dozen.
Superior Golden Sherry.......... 8s., 10s., and 12s.

Chosen Sherry, Pale, Golden, or Brown.......... 6s., 8s., and 10s.

HOCK and MOSELLE,
At 3s., 5s., 7s., 10s., 12s., and 15s.

Fort Royalty, 3s., 5s., 7s.,
Very Choice Old Fort.......... 5s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s.

CHAMPAGNES,
At 5s., 7s., 10s., 15s.,

Rachemson, Maroobrème, Roverschiler, Steinberg, Liebhenschel, 6s.,
Johannental and Steinberger, 7s., 8s., to 15s.; Bramburger, Grünewald, Schabelin, 4s. to 8s.; sparkling Moselle, 4s.,
5s., 7s., 10s., very choice Champaign, 5s., 7s., fine old Sack, Malvasie, Frontignac, Vernuta, Constant Airch, Imperial Tokay,
and rare wines. Fine old Pies and Brevy, 2s., and 5s. per

Two Loaves of every description.

On receipt of a Post Office order, or references, any quantity will be forwarded immediately by

HEDGES & BUTLER,
LONDON: 150, REGENT STREET, W.
Brighton: 30, King's Road,
(Originally Established 1867.)

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.
SOLD BY all STATIONERS throughout the World.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS.

THE "WORCESTERSHIRE," pronounced by Connoisseurs
"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."
Improves the appetite and aids digestion.

UNRIVALLED FOR FLAVOUR AND FLAVOUR.
Ask for "LEA AND PERRINS" SAUCE.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS,
and see the Name of LEA AND PERRINS on all bottles and labels.
Agents-GOSSE & BLACKWELL, London, and sold by all

Banks in Banks throughout the World.

INDIGESTION.—THE MEDICAL PROFESSION
advises MORRISON'S PREPARATION OF SESPRINE as the true
Remedy. Sold in Bottles and Boxes, from 2s., 6d., by all Pharmaceutical
Chemists, and the Manufacturers, THOMAS MORRISON & SON,
154, Southampton Row, Russell Square, London.

DINSMORE & Co., 173, New Bond Street, London,
And of all Chemists.
WHO WAS JUNIUS?

Now Ready, with Fac-similes and Woodcuts, 4to, 6s.

THE HANDWRITING OF JUNIUS.

PROFESSIONALLY INVESTIGATED.

By MR. CHARLES CHABOT, Expert.

WITH PREFACE AND COLLATERAL EVIDENCE.

By the HON. EDWARD TWISLETON.

"We congratulate Mr. Twisleton, not only upon having settled, as we think, once for all, the long-disputed controversy respecting the authorship of the Juniust Letters, but upon having produced the only work which has yet appeared, in the English language, conveying systematic instruction on the comparison of handwritings. The new and interesting vein of inquiry, will be essential to all engaged in anti-quarterly or legal pursuits, and ought to find a place in every well-appointed library."—Quarterly Review, April 1871.

"The Quarterly Review" asserts that Mr. Twisleton in his book on Junius has placed the celebrated letters beyond controversy, and we agree with the Quarterly. At least, we cannot imagine circumstantial evidence on behalf of any proposition more absolutely unanswerable. If Sir Philip Francis and Junius were not identical, then it is possible for two persons only to have precisely the same tricks of handwriting and the same individualities of punctuation, and to preserve them through reams of manuscript, but to be able without knowing it in all moments of forgetfulness to write different hands, each of which shall be the hand of the other.

Mr. Twisleton has employed a new test, the evidence of an expert in handwriting, Mr. Chabot, who in an elaborate report not only affirms his own belief that the letters of Sir Philip Francis and the letters of Junius were written by the same hand, but gives reasons for the belief which seem to us to force conviction."—Spectator.

"Our readers must recollect, as we have done, the earnest desire of Mr. Twisleton to present his case fairly and impartially, and the careful manner in which Mr. Chabot gives the reasons on which his judgment is founded: and the result will be, we doubt not, a verdict from the majority affirmative of the identity of Francis and Junius."—Notes and Queries.

"We presume that the curious and extremely interesting volume which Mr. Twisleton and Mr. Chabot, the 'expert,' has just given to the public will be accepted by the greater part of it as virtually settling the venerable question of the authorship of the Junius Letters.

Mr. Twisleton's singular story of the verses to Miss Giles furnishes in truth one of the most remarkable instances of circumstantial testimony ever adduced. Receive the evidence as Mr. Twisleton gives it, and it is simply irresistible. The opponent can only deny the evidence; and it is exceedingly difficult to do this. . . . The verdict of such a man as Mr. Chabot on the question now before us will probably be most candid people turn the scale at once. He is very unlikely to be mistaken and he has really no temptation to mislead. . . . The volume contains a host of most carefully elaborated and illustrated by itself, exposing the gradual method by which he arrived for his own part at certitude on the subject. His dissertation is of the highest value on the general subjects of the law of handwriting, and it is in this respect that it will, in the long run, chiefly commend itself to the reader."—Cornhill Magazine.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE LIFE OF ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, First Earl of Shaftesbury, 1621-1683. By W. D. CHRISTIE, M.A., formerly Her Majesty's Secretary to the Argentine Confederation and to Brazil. 2 vols. crown 8vo, with Portraits, 2s.

"A very full and laborious account of one of the most striking characters in the gallery of English politicians. Mr. Christie has supplied his readers with a full and close narrative of the political facts of that time."—Fortnightly Review.

MEMOIR OF CHARLES MAINE YOUNG, Esquire. Extracts from his Son's Journal. By JULIAN CHARLES YOUNG, M.A., Rector of Elrington. With Portraits and Sketches. 2 vols. crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. (This day.)

"He has contrived to bring out a narrative often as detailed as Pepys, as amusing and life-like as Boswell, and as full of recent personal interest as Crabb Robinson."—Saturday Review.

PROFESSOR MASSON'S LIFE OF MILTON.

Vol. II. Narrated in connection with the Political, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of his Times. (Vol. I. 8vo, 18s.) Dec. 4s. 6d. (This day.)

AT LAST: A Christmas in the West Indies.

By CHARLES KINGSTON. 2 vols. crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, price 2s. 6d. (This day.)

"Very interesting and attractive alike to the scientific naturalist, the politician, and the general reader."—Globe.

NEW AND CHEAP EDITION WITH NEW PREFACE.


MACMILLAN & CO., London.

Just published.

THE MOULDING OF THE SIX PERIODS OF BRITISH ARCHITECTURE from the CONQUEST to the Reformation. By EDMUND SHARPE, M.A.

These examples, taken full-size, by unusual methods from the principal Cathedrals, Conventual, and Parish Churches of the Kingdom, have been carefully reduced, chiefly to one-third the size of the originals, and are printed in colours. In the selection of the colours attached to the different Periods the same sequence has been adopted as that in which they occur in the Chromo Spectrum; so that a given colour not only indicates the Period to which the Moulding belongs, but also the relative historical position of the Period itself.

The work will be published in several numbers, each containing 3 Plates. No. 1, Imperial 4to, 2s. 6d.


This day, in neat cloth, 1s. 3d.

SPENSER AND HIS POETRY. Vol. I. By GEO. L. CRAIK, LL.D. Forming the Thirteenth Volume of the cheap Fortnightly Re-Issue of THE ENGLISH POETS, edited by ROBERT BELL.


London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., 10, Stationers' Hall Court.

PHOTOGRAPHS—NEW CATALOGUES.

MARION & CO., 22 & 23 Soho Square.

CATALOGUES OF PORTRAITS—Three Stamps.
CATALOGUES OF PICTURES and STATUARY—Three stamps.
CATALOGUES OF ENGLISH and FOREIGN SCENERY and ARCHITECTURE—Four Stamps.

PHOTOGRAPHS framed, mounted, and bound into Volumes.

All Photographs may be seen and selected from at 2s, Soho Square, on the First Floor.

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO., at 5, New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the County of Middlesex: and Published by WILLIAM GREIG SMITH, of 43, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County.—Saturday, June 17, 1871.
EXHIBITION of the SOCIETY of BRITISH ARTISTS. Incorporated by Royal Charter. The FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION of the SOCIETY is now OPEN from nine a.m. until dusk. Admission 1½d. Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East. THOS. ROBERTS, Sec.

THE NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS.
Now ready at all the Libraries, each in 3 vols.
SQUIRE ARDEN. By Mrs. Oliphant, Author of "Chromes of Carlingford," &c. 3 vols.
RESTORED. By Author of "Son and Heir."
"An exceptionally good novel."—Post.
JAMES GORDON'S WIFE.
"An interesting novel, pleasantly written."—Globe.
THE NEXT GENERATION. By John FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P.
RALPH THE HEIR. By Anthony Trollope.
"A very interesting novel."—Times.
ARTISTE. By Maria M. Grant.

HURST & BLACKETT, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

MARCO POLO compared with Modern Travel.
Now Ready, with 100 Maps and Illustrations, 3 vols., medium 8vo.
THE BOOK OF SER MARCO POLO; THE VENETIAN. Concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. A New English Version. Illustrated by the usual Collation of Writers and Modern Travellers. By COL. HENRY YULE, C.B., late of the Royal Engineers (Bengal).

Price One Shilling Monthly.
MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.
No. 141 for JULY contains:—
1. "ARMAGHT," A TRAGIC POEM. By GEORGE ELIOT.
2. "PATTY." Chapters XXXVII.—XL.
3. "HOW LITERATURE MAY ILLUSTRATE HISTORY," by DAVID MASSON.
4. "TWO NIGHTS IN A FRENCH PRISON DURING THE CIVIL WAR."
5. "POPE AND COWPER."
6. "PLEASANT RECOLLECTIONS OF FIFTY YEARS' RESIDENCE IN IRELAND." By JOHN HAMILTON OF ST. ERNANS. III. and IV.
7. "DER RUHM; or, THE WRECK OF GERMAN UNITY," as related by an OLD BRANDENBURG HAUPTMANN.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

4th S. No. 182.
LIST OF NEW WORKS.

HISTORY of the AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. By JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER, M.D. LL.D. Professor of Chemistry and Physiology in the University of New York. 3 vols. medium 8vo. Price Two Guineas.

HOURS of EXERCISE in the ALPS; a Collection of Scattered Essays. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D. F.R.S., with Seven Woodcut Illustrations by E. Whymper. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

THE PLAYGROUND of EUROPE. By LESLIE STEPHEN, late President of the Alpine Club. With Four Woodcut Illustrations by E. Whymper. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HOW to SEE NORWAY. By Capt. J. R. CAMPBELL. Square 8vo. 6d. with a Map and Five Illustrations, price 1s.

JOHN JERNIGHAM'S JOURNAL. Fcap. 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

* * * JOHN JERNIGHAM, whose Journal has been recently published, has been requested by Mrs. JERNIGHAM to state that his Journal is not written by her. He has no hesitation in making this statement, although it seems to him to be superfluous. JOHN JERNIGHAM felt it due to himself to state his own case. It never occurred to him that his wife could imagine that any one would suppose that his own Journal was written by her; but, such being the case, he distinctly states that Mrs. JERNIGHAM never saw one line of his Journal.

"JOHN JERNIGHAM comes out as well in this picture as his wife did in the former one."—Athenæum.

SCENES in the SUNNY SOUTH, including the Atlas Mountains and the Oasis of the Sahara in Algeria. By Lieut.-Col. the Hon. C. S. VERMARK, M.A. 2 vols. post 8vo. [In a few days.

SCENES AND STUDIES; or, Errant Steps and Stray Fancies. By Captain J. W. CLAYTON, F.R.G.S., late 13th Light Dragoons. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d.

THE MARQUIS OF POMBAL. By the Comte DA CARNOTA. New Edition, revised. 8vo, with Portrait price 7s.

IGNATIUS LOYOLA and the EARLY JESUITS. By STEWART ROSE. New Edition, thoroughly revised. 8vo, with Portrait, price 1s.

LIGHT SCIENCE for LEISURE HOURS; a Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects, Natural Phenomena, &c. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A. F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

FRAGMENTS of SCIENCE for UNSCIENTIFIC PEOPLE; a Series of detached Essays, Lectures, and Reviews. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D. F.R.S. 8vo. 1s.

THE YOUNG DUKE; and COUNT ALARCOS. By the Right Hon. BENJAMIN DISRAELI, M.P. Cabinet Edition, the Two Works complete in One Volume, uniform with LOTRAID. Crown 8vo. price 9s.

KATE COVENTRY; an Autobiography. By G. J. WHYTE MELVILLE. Complete in One Volume, uniform with The Glaister, in 'The Modern Novelist's Library.' Crown 8vo. price 6s. boards, or 8s. 6d. cloth.

MAX MULLER'S LECTURES on the SCIENCE of LANGUAGE. New and Cheaper Edition (being the Sixth), thoroughly Revised. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 1s.

SHORT STUDIES on GREAT SUBJECTS. Second Series. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE, M.A. late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. 8vo. 1s.

HISTORICAL VIEW of LITERATURE and ART in GREAT BRITAIN from the Accession of the House of Hanover to the Reign of Queen Victoria. By J. MURRAY GRAHAM, M.A. 8vo. 1s.

THE CANADIAN DOMINION. By CHARLES MARSHALL. With Six full-page Illustrations engraved on Wood. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FUNDAMENTALS; or, BASES of BELIEF concerning MAN and GOD: a Handbook of Mental, Moral, and Religious Philosophy. By the Rev. T. GRIFFITH, M.A. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

NOTES on LYING-IN INSTITUTIONS; with a Proposal for Organising an Institution for Training Midwives and Midwifery Nurses. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. In 1 vol. with Illustrations. [Nearly ready.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, and DYER, Paternoster Row.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

LONDON, SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 1871.

CONTENTS.—No. 192.

NOTES.—Ruins of Terina and Nuceria in Bruttium, 529—
Gigantic Tin Singing Trumpets, 530—Note missing in
Keightley’s Edition of Milton’s Poems, 531—A Plagiarist,
17.—Bowell’s “Life of Johnson” — Abaelard and Abo-
phil—Mary, Queen of Scots—Bellini and Pinn—Dar-
win’s Theory in Japan, 532.

QUERIES.—Engraving of Anne of Denmark, 533—Birch
Family—The Bosse Tree—Buckley at Oxford—“Canter-
bury Tales” — Dandy Rolls—English Bible—The Four
Last Things—Halesia Eburnea—Horse—Monument of St.
Peter Lech by Gibbons—Marbury Dun—Mary Rant’s Prophecy—Louis Vives—Periodicals—
Weldon’s “Life of Dr. Donne” — Philip William’s Meta-
phor—“Wreck of the London,” a Poem by Pitchall, 534.

REPLIES.—“The ‘Fetter-Lock’ as a Cognizance of the
Lords of Wranall, 536—Flora Polonia, 536—The Trees
Pipe—Prophesy by Neubrach and others on the
Foil of Paris, 536—A North Lancashire Song, 537—Kip-
er, 17.—The Duke of Buckingham’s Mother, 537—Sauset
Queries, 538—German Lutheran Church, Dublin, 70—
Ancient Bibles—Sundial Inscriptions—John Dyer—
Good Saracens in Suffolk Churches—The Greatest
Chairs are not the Wealth Men—Sassau Folk Lore—The Slow-
worm—“From Close to Close,” etc.—Date of Chaucer’s
Birth—“Heart of Hearts”—Glaston—Middlesex, near
Leith—Grasslands of Newark, Barons—The Eribute
of Part of Scotch Characters, Tales,” edition of 1751—
John Foster of Warton, 1779—La Carcasse—Regimental Medals, Mottoes, etc.—Jeancon
Ams—Lady Garnetres—“Commer,” or “Reason,”
No. 548.

Notes on Books, etc.

Notes.

RUINS OF TERINA AND NUCERIA IN
BRUTTIUM.

I approached the site where these ancient cities
are supposed to have been placed, from the direc-
tion of Cosezza, the capital of one of the Cala-
brias, having passed the night at the small village
of Diana, which overlooks a beautiful wooded
valley, but which from the official au-
torities to be only a desultory cloak of brigandage,
and that I was in fact exemplifying the saying of
Horace (Cat. ii. i. 7)—

“Incessa per ignes
Suppeto sine doloce.”

As the least dangerous course, I was advised to
make straight for the coast, walking along the
banks of the Savuto, the ancient Sabatus, and I
was the more inclined to do this, as it brought
me to the spot where I knew these ancient cities
are supposed to have been situated. Road there
was none, but I passed without much difficulty
down the bed of the Savuto, which rises in the
tableland of La Sila from a fissure in the hill,
at a spot called La Fontana del Labro, and becomes
at once a large stream. In the beginning of May
it had a considerable body of water, and in the
winter season it must be quite impassable. Henry,
eldest son of Frederick III, was drowned in at-
ttempting to cross the river, and on looking at its
winter channel I could believe that such an ac-
cident could easily take place. After a fatiguing
walk, and, I confess, with considerable trepida-
tion, I got safely to the village of Nocera, which
is believed by some to represent the ancient Nu-
ceria, only known to us by its coins, which
have the Greek inscription NUTPIAMON. The coins
have on the obverse a head of Apollo crowned
with laurel; on the reverse a lion’s head; and
what is curious, those of Terina differ in no respect
but in the epigraph, which is TEPIN and TEP-
NAION.

The village of Nocera is prettily situated on the
declivity of a hill a short distance from the
banks of the Savuto, which falls into the sea
some three miles further down. This is the first
interruption in that mountain range, which be-
gins a little north of Paola. The valley is about
a mile in breadth, when the mountains again rise
suddenly to a considerable height, and are wooded
to the top. Nothing could exceed the beauty of
the spot, and it may very well be the site of
an ancient village; but though I made diligent
inquiry of the intelligent inhabitants, both lay
and clerical, I could hear of no ancient remains
that had ever been discovered at Nocera. Yet the
modern name and the ancient coins render it dif-
cult not to believe that some such city must have
been placed in this neighbourhood. Next morning
I proceeded with the Sydne of Nocera, who had
promised to show me the ruins of an ancient city
about three miles distant, close to the sea. We
passed down the left bank of the Savuto till we
reached a spot called Torro del Pieno, where it
was evident that the extreme point of the hill had
been levelled. A few bricks were scattered here
and there, while the foundations of houses were
clearly to be traced. What, however, showed the
importance of the city was the aqueduct, which
had conveyed water to it from the Savuto, and
which is still to be seen in tolerable preservation.
May not this, therefore, be the site of the ancient
Nuceria, as we know the piratical attacks of th
Saracens during the Middle Ages drove the in-
habitants on the coast to seek safer positions in
the interior? and it might be thus that the present
Nocera took its rise. It may be asked, if this
be so, where are we to find the position of Terina.
We know it to have been a city of considerable
note, as it gave name to the bay now known as
Sta. Euphemia, being called by Thucydides (vi. 104) τὸν Τερινοῦκ
κόλπον, where Gylippus the
Lacedemonian, a.c. 413, was driven by adverse
winds from the coast of Sicily. Strabo (vi. 255)
informs us that it was destroyed by Hannibal
about a.c. 203, when he could no longer retain it,
and it probably never recovered from this blow,
though it is mentioned by Pliny and Ptolemy.

I think we must go some twelve miles farther
south to look for the ruins of Terina, to the neck
of land which Pliny (iii. 15. 1) mentions in connection with the bay of Terina. He says: "Scyllacium ... quem locum occurrunt Terinas sinus peninsulae efficit." This narrow neck of land, about twenty miles in breadth between the seas, it was proposed by Dionysius the Elder, about B.C. 690, to cut through and fortify, in order to defend the country to the south from the barbarous Bruttii of the Sila. The site of Terina has been sought at Stia Episcopii Vecchia, but I would go a few miles farther inland to the village of Tiriolo, where I found the ruins of a considerable town. It may be said this is too far inland to have given name to the bay, but it will be observed that this bay was called in later times, after Terina had in a great measure disappeared from history, Hipponissites, from the city of Hipponium or Vibo, the modern Monte-Ceune, which is nearly at an equal distance from the sea. In fact it would receive its name from the largest city within a moderate distance of the coast; Terina in early times, and Vibo latterly, seem to have been so. The village of Tiriolo is situated on a steep declivity of the Apennines, where the mountains of the Sila come to an abrupt close, and where the plains of Maida are found, famed for the battle on July 4, 1806, between the English troops under Sir John Stuart and the French under General Regnier. The ruins of the ancient city are a mile below the present village, and are of considerable size. If this be not Terina, we know of no other ancient city in this neighbourhood. It was here that a bronze tablet was found in 1640, on which is inscribed a decree of the Roman senate, B.C. 186, against a society devoted to the worship of Bacchus, which had excited their alarm from the licentious and profligate character of its devotees. This decree is referred to by Livy (XXXIX. 18), and it is surprising that a copy of it should have been found in this remote part of Italy in the ruins of a town respecting whose name there should be any doubt. This tablet is to be seen in the Royal Museum of Vienna, and its enacting clauses I found to be the following:

"CENSVERE . HOMINES . FLOVS . V . ONYVORBET . VIREI . ATQE . MYLINAES . SACHA . NE . QUIORVAM . PECHSE . VELET . NEVE . INTER . PEH . VIREI . FLOVS . DVOBY . MYLHERIBYS . FLOVS . TRIBVS . ADPVIRE . VELET."

The present inhabitants of Tiriolo are a race of sturdy mountaineers, and its women were particularly striking for their Amazonian figures. I ascended to the summit of a lofty hill behind the village, from which Mount Ætna and Stromboli can easily be distinguished when the horizon is unclouded. Though my view was not so extensive, I was amply repaid for the fatigue of the ascent. I was standing on the last of that lofty range of mountains which runs down through the centre of Italy, and here sinks abruptly nearly to a level with the sea. The plains of Maida and Catanzano lay before me, and beyond them the mountains again rose with the same abruptness, and continued their course to the extreme point of Italy. To the north my view was confined by the mountains of the Sila towering one above another; to the east my eye rested on a point of land which I knew to form the promontory of Cape delle Colonne, to which I have already (4th S. v. 415) referred. At my foot lay the ruins of the city, which I believe to be Terina.

GIGANTIC TIN SINGING TRUMPETS.

I think there is no doubt that the following extract from "Table Talk" in The Guardian ought to have that further circulation which "N & Q." alone can give them, and which may probably draw forth further information of interest in connection with the subject. I may premise that your learned correspondent Mr. E. Praeck sent a notice of the Willoughton trumpet to Sylvanus Urban, which may be seen illustrated by a woodcut in the Gent. Mag., December, 1806, but nothing further was ascertained at the time. The following appeared in The Guardian for April 5, 1871:

"At the parish church of East Leake, Notts, as far back as sixty years at least, and till within the last twenty years, a gigantic speaking-trumpet was used for the bass singer to sing through. It is now in the keeping of the parish clerk, and measures when drawn out (it has one slide like a telescope) 7 ft. 6 in., with a bell mouth 1 ft. 9 in. in diameter. Can any of the readers of 'Table Talk' inform me of the existence of any similar instrument? The parishioners say there is but one more in the kingdom.—C. S. MILLARD, Castock Rectory, Loughborough."

In the succeeding number was this:

"The Rev. C. S. Millard, of Castock, says that, in answer to his question in last week's 'Table Talk,' he has received letters describing four singing-trumpets similar to the one at East Leake. The Rev. C. Nevile, of Litchborough Rectory, Newark, mentions one formerly at Thorney, Notts, lost, he fears, when the church was rebuilt forty years ago. Tradition, he says, did not associate it with the singers. The old clerk's story was—it was to call the people to church before bells were invented! Mr. Nicholson, of Willoughton Grange, Lincolnshire, describes one in her possession with two slides measuring when at full length 6 ft., and 1 ft. 6 in. across the mouth. It is said by tradition to have been used in Willoughton church in giving out the hymns, though no one living in the parish can remember seeing it in the church. Mr. P. J. Sutton, of Theddington Rectory, mentions two—one at Harrington, the other at Braybrookes, neighbouring villages in Northants. The Harrington one is in bad order, but the Braybrookes one is in good condition, with a stand about five feet high to rest it on. He says, 'I have heard the voice through it, and it is rendered very powerful in singing. They say in the village that it was used for leading the singing within memory. . . . I fancy from the look of the trumpets and stand that they are seventeenth-century things, but may be older.
The effect is rather like that of the ophicleides one hears abroad, and they suit Gregorians capitally. Mr. Field, the rector of Braybrooke, gives the dimensions of this trumpet as 5ft. 8in. in length, and 2ft. 1in. across the bell-mouth. It has no slide like a telescope. Are the lovers of Gregorians prepared to adopt Mr. Sutton's hint?"

It seems quite certain that these instruments were used in order to make the most of the voice of the principal village vocalist, whether in "leading," generally by singing the melody, or in leading the basses. When these trumpets were in common use, tunes for village psalmody were for the most part arranged with the melody as a tenor part; then those who sang by ear could easily take it up, whether boys, women, or men; while for such as could read music or had a sense of harmony there was a second treble or counter-tenor ("alto") part, and also a bass part. However the trumpets may have been used, we may well believe that the trumpeter would be in his greatest glory in such passages as the bit of bass solo in "Cambridge New," or in Clarke's, "Lord, 'tis a pleasant thing to stand," where "like a young cedar" comes in. I have understood that in Lincolnshire the chief bass singer often never attempted to pronounce the words at all, but devoted all the energies of body, soul, and spirit to the enunciation of the notes. J. T. F.

Hatfield Hall, Durham.

NOTE MISSING IN KEIGHTLEY'S EDITION OF MILTON'S POEMS.

To my very great surprise, in looking over my poems of Milton after they had been published, I found there was no note on the well-known —

"Millions of spiritual creatures walk the earth," etc.
Par. Lost, iv. 677.

Now, that I should have left it so is an utter impossibility, and it at last struck me that, as I wrote my notes on small paper, the leaf containing it must have been lost at the printing-office, and never missed by the printer or by myself. To remedy the evil as far as possible, I have added the following paragraph in MS. to the section on Pneumatology in my Life, &c. of Milton:

"These good and evil angels were, according to Milton's ideas, the only animated and rational beings in existence when God created to create the world, and place on the earth, its centre, the first human pair. It may, therefore, surprise to meet in Paradise Lost the two following passages. In the first, speaking of the stars, he says:

"'Or other worlds they seemed, or happy isles,
Like those Hesperian gardens famed of old,
Fortunate fields and groves and flowery vales,
Thrice-happy isles, but who deets happy there,
He stayed not to inquire.'—ili. 567.

"The next is:

"'Millions of spiritual creatures walk the earth
Unseen, both when we wake and when we sleep;
All these with ceaseless praise his works behold,
Both day and night.'—iv. 677.

"The first of these is an instance of what we have already noticed, the poet's habitting between the Ptolemaic and Copernican systems; the second is a remarkable proof of the power the imagination possesses of over-riding and controlling the other mental faculties. Milton's imagination being full of a well-known beautiful passage in Hesiod, he resolved to imitate and surpass it, utterly forgetful of how completely it was at variance with his whole system of pneumatology. What could he have replied, if asked who or what those spiritual creatures were, or where they came from? But this question never seems to have entered his own mind, or those of his commentators. It may, no doubt, he said, that they were good angels (see v. 547); but these were the residents of heaven alone, which thus rarely if ever left, unless when dispatched on special errands."

Having thus cured as well as I could the only defect of any importance to be found in my Poems of Milton, I venture to claim for it the character given it by one of our most distinguished prelates, that of being by far the best edition of an English classic in the language.

The beautiful Variorum Edition of Shakespeare now coming out at Philadelphia, U.S., will display the number, variety, and value of my notes and emendations as compared with those of my predecessors; and I feel convinced that for many years to come my name will appear in constant union with those of our two (may I not say three?) greatest poets.

A parasitic immortality! It may invidiously be said. Even be it so: it contains me. I have, however, written other works which may be read for many a year to come. Thomas Keightley.

A PLAGIARISM.

Whilst recently perusing a book containing selections from Flemish authors (Loesoeferingen voor de Jonge, by K. F. Stalisaert, Ghent, 1805), I found an alleged incident in the life of Louis van Male, Count of Flanders, as having occurred in 1561 at the French court of John the Good, where the burgomasters and sheriffs of Bruges, Ghent, and Ypres had presented themselves, with their count, to pay homage to the new king on the occasion of his coronation. It is therein recorded (p. 47) that at the grand tourney held in commemoration of the event, Louis, who was a stately knight, carried off all the honours. Notwithstanding the magnificent display of the surroundings of royalty at the festive board on the same evening, the narrative proceeds, there was something, however, which displeased the natives of Bruges: it was their seats, which, whether simply of wood or not so costly as those they had been used to, seemed to make them uncomfortable. Perhaps they had hardly imagined, at the French court, that they were too common for Flemings.

"It was enough: the men of Bruges spread their splendid thickly gold-covered scarlet mantles upon their

* See Hesiod, ἔργ., 120.
seats, and following the advice of Simon van Aartryke, their burgomaster, left them there upon their departure. This astonished the king as well as all his courtiers and guests; and messengers were sent after them to inform them of what had been forgotten. But Simon spake smilingly to the polite master of ceremonies: 'Friend, when we Flemings leave the dining-table we never carry away our seats with us.'

Now it happens that this tale is told of Robert of Normandy in his travels, some hundreds of years before, to the Holy Land. Maistre Wace, the Norman troubadour, in his metrical chronicles follows the duke to Constantinople, where the emperor gave him an invitation to meet him at his palace, but never as much as offered him a chair. The following lines, given as an English version of the passage referred to, are taken (I believe) from Blackwood's Magazine for August, 1886:

"Then from his shoulders off he drew His mantle; on the ground he threw It down, and sat himself thereon. The converse ended, when each one Rose to depart, he left it there. One of the Greeks, with courteous care, Reminded him, and to him brought That mantle rich and fair ywrought, That he might put it on; but he Replied—"With true nobility— 'Where I have left it let it lay, [sic] I carry not my seat away.'"

History is said to repeat itself, but I cannot think the two pictures a coincidence. The only question is, under how many forms and under what varied circumstances has the incident been misrecited?

H. W. R.

JERSEY.

Boswell's Life of Johnson. — There is an error in Boswell which neither Croker nor any later commentator has, I think, detected. The dates of the various epochs of the career of the great conversational gladiator of the last century are the very vertices of his Life. Now one of the chief of these dates Boswell has evidently set down incorrectly. At page 30 of the 1860 edition, Boswell, in his list of Johnson's London residences, writes "Staple Inn, 1768," whereas in page 118 he inserts a letter of Johnson's to Mrs. Lucy Porter, dated March 23, 1759, which contains the following conclusive passage:

"I have this day moved my things, and you are now to direct me to Staple Inn, London, &c. . . . . I am going to publish a little story book (Rasselas), which I will send you when it is out."

In 1759 Johnson was fifty years old. His father had been buried on the 23rd of January of the same year. Rasselas was written in March 1759, and published in April. Johnson received 100L. for the first edition, and 25L. for the second. He told Reynolds that he wrote it in seven consecutive evenings. With the 100L. Johnson, like a good son, defrayed the expense of his mother's funeral, and paid off some small debts she had incurred in Lichfield. Voltaire's Candide, also a protest against the comfortable doctrines of optimism, appeared about a month before Rasselas, but Johnson had not seen it. Two passages in Rasselas, alluding to the death of the author's mother, always seem to me peculiarly touching illustrations of what a tender heart the big bear-like man had. The first is in chapter xiv., where Immac the sage says: "I have neither mother to be delighted with the reputation of her son, nor wife to partake the honours of her husband." In another place Immac says: "That the dead are seen no more I will not undertake to maintain against the concurrent and unvarying testimony of all ages and of all nations."

Johnson, at the time he was in Staple Inn, was carrying on the Idler, which he began April 15, 1758, and ended April 5, 1760. He seems to have left Staple Inn in December 1759, for Gray's Inn. It was as nearly as possible, too, about the same time that Johnson formed the acquaintance of Goldsmith, then a bookseller's hack in Green- arbour Court, Old Bailey. In 1760 he had chambers at No. 1, Inner Temple Lane, and in 1777 he went to Bolt Court. I feel a new pleasure in passing along Holborn when I think of Johnson reading the proofs of Rasselas or writing the Idler in his chambers in Staple Inn.

WALTER THORNBURY.

Absalom and Achitophel.—In a note to the following lines, which occur in the well-known description of Shaftesbury (Achitophel)—

"David for him his tuneful harp had strung,
And Heaven had wanted one immortal song."

Mr. Christie, the editor of the "Globe Edition" of Dryden, makes the following singular remark:

"This arrogant boast, which has been justified, could only have been made in an anonymous publication."

Surely this is entirely to mistake Dryden's allusion. The poet has been drawing (whether justly or the reverse is not here the question) a severe portrait of Shaftesbury, and goes on to say that had he been as loyal a subject as he was an upright judge, David would have composed a psalm in his honour, and Heaven (to whose glory David's psalms are without exception devoted) would have been without at least one of the number.

It is true that on this explanation, equally with Mr. Christie's, the allegory halts; for Charles II., who represents David in the satire, was not in the habit of addressing hymns to the Almighty; but such occasional lapses are quite in Dryden's manner; and it is certainly most improbable that, arrogant or not, Dryden should speak of a satirical
NOTES AND QUERIES.

4th S. VII. June 24, 71.

poem as one by the writing of which "Heaven" could be either pleased or honoured.
I shall be glad to know if any more plausible explanation of the passage has been suggested. Sir Walter Scott's edition, like many others, passes over the difficulty, "sic semper pedibus."
Temple.

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTCE.—A tragedy on this ever-attractive theme has just appeared in Germany, the author's name Lothar Eres, a native of Austria. The scene of action is placed, not in England, but in Scotland; and Mary is not represented as in prison, but as a reigning sovereign. The play is said to possess decided dramatic power, and was received, on its representation in Weimar, with great applause. In the present dearth of native dramatic talent, here is a fine subject for our playwrights to work from; and I freely throw out the hint, as suggested to me by a favourable critique in a German periodical.

JOHN MACRAY.

BIFFIN AND PIFFIN.—As I was walking some two or three years ago through the streets of Cambridge with my wife, we noticed in a grocer's shop some pears flattened out and dried after the manner of biffins. "What do they call them, I wonder," said my wife. "Piffins of course," I replied, jokingly. We went into the shop and asked. "Piffins, ma'am," was the reply, to my great amusement. The originator of these dried pears had evidently followed exactly the same train of thought that I myself had. Dried apples are called biffins; the word pear begins with a p; therefore dried pears should be called piffins. No logic—but concise and convenient. And so the word has passed into the English language. It is the fashion now-a-days for philologists to deny that a word can be manufactured in this way out of two more or other words,* and the word piffin is therefore valuable as showing how conventionally a word may sometimes be formed. If piffin has thus been formed in our own days, is it not possible that a few words may have been thus formed in former days? And if so, this mode of word-formation, utterly illogical and irradical (if I may coin the word) as it is, should be borne in mind, as possible.

I know one other instance in which a word has been manufactured in a similar manner. A young lady of my acquaintance has for her Christian names Jane Emma, and for some little time she was called Jane Emma. Some one, however, soon discovered that Jan. Emma was rather long,

and that Jemma would answer the purpose equally well. The idea found favour, and now no intimate friend of the young lady ever calls her anything else but Jemma; and if she ever marries and has daughters, I doubt not but that one of them will be christened Jemma, and that some day the origin of this name may be a puzzle to her descendants and to other people also.

F. CHANCE.

DARWIN'S THEORY IN JAVA.—
"Hundreds of anecdotes are told concerning these 'doubles' of the Javanese. If you question a native on the subject, there is not one who will not tell you, 'The monkeys are men just like ourselves, but they are much cleverer, and have never chosen to speak, so that they might not be made to work.'—A Voyage Round the World, by M. De Bevois.

This is precisely the opinion, and expressed too in the same words, which is attributed to the natives of India by Europeans. But because in Hindu mythology there happens to be a monkey-god, there is no reason why such a belief should be attributed to them. They are scarcely sufficiently enlightened to entertain it seriously. Perhaps travellers do not give semi-civilised orientals sufficient credit for their satirical talents. There may be many a Dumas† in Java.

S.

ENGRAVING OF ANNE OF DENMARK.

I have recently met with an engraved portrait of Queen Elizabeth (†) three-quarter length. As I am desirous of knowing if it is of any value, I will endeavour to describe it. The size of the engraving is 10 by 8 in. The face is certainly not young; the hair in rolls, leaving the forehead bare. Between the fifth and sixth rolls, which are transverse in their direction and powdered, are what seem to be short rolls of a darker colour, so disposed as to resemble an embattled coignet, and quite at the back is a dark feather; on the left side is a long, narrow, tapering plait of hair with the ends free. She wears a necklace of three rows, and a locket appended to them. On each side of the neck is a broad, embroidered, ribbed, reverted ruff. The low dress has a rosette on each shoulder, and one in the centre; on the left arm is a scarf with very broad ends of fringe. The long sleeves end each in a deep richly embroidered reverted cuff; on each wrist is a triple

* Thus the word Yehovah is commonly believed by the Jews to have been similarly made up out of the past, present participle and future of the Hebrew verb kavah or harah; and this conventional derivation is regarded as altogether impossible, and ridiculed by Hebrew scholars of the modern school.

† Dumas being asked by a rude fellow (with reference to his complexion) who his father was, replied "A negro."—"And your grandfather?"—"A monkey, sir. My pedigree begins where yours ends."
row of beads; in the left hand is a handkerchief, and in the right a fan (?) of three large ostrich feathers fixed in a handle. The waist is long, ending in a hoop. Unfortunately the dress has been daubed over with dull red paint. At the bottom of the engraving are the following two verses of eight lines each, placed side by side, in manuscript characters. There is no date, but this inscription:

"Sould by John Ouerton at the White Horse near the Fountaine Tauerne without Newgate. Are to be sould by . . . .* Peter Stent."

Before the first verse is a large A, and after the second a large C, done in pale green water-colour.

"Thee to invite, the good God sent a starre,
Whose friend and nearest kyn good Prince are,
For though they run the race of men and dye,
Death seems but to refine their Majestie:
So did the Queene from hence her court remove,
And left the Earth to bee enthron'd above;
She is chang'd, not dead—no good Prince dies,
But as the day sunne, one by one sets to rise.

"And now that cloud of death is ever blowne,
To hear'n her native soyle, her soul is flowne
Where her Redeemer lives, with him to reigne,
Millions of Angells waiting on the traine;
No more, as here, half mortal, half divinie,
But in pure glory in her sphere to shine,
From whence shee sends a brighter lustre downe
Then Cæsars locks, or Ariadnes crowne."

T. P. FERNIE.

*[The engraving of which Mr. Fernie has furnished us with a rough tracing is Anne of Denmark. A fine impression, but without the large letters A. C. and the line beginning "Sould," is in the British Museum. It is thus described in Granger (ed. 1824), II. 9:

"In a rich dress, large feather fan in her left hand, sixteen English verses, 'Thee to invite,' &c. No name of engraver, &c.; small sheet; rare.

Judging by the style and extremely delicate working of the face, it is very probably the work of Pass.]

**BIRCH FAMILY.**—In the church of South Thoresby, Lincolnshire, is a tablet to the memory of the Rev. Thomas Birch, who died in 1608, and who had been rector there for upwards of fifty years. I should feel obliged to any of the numerous readers of "N. & Q." if they could give any account of the ancestors of the above. Mr. Birch left, I believe, five sons—viz. Thomas, Jonathan, William, Neville, and Charles. Any information of the descendants of these ladies would likewise be esteemed a favour. F. M. DAYKIN.

48, Glasshouse Street, Nottingham.

THE BOCASE TREE.—In Farming Woods, Rockingham Forest, Northamptonshire, stands an old stone about three feet high, with the following inscription:

"Here in this place stood Bocase tree."

If you would give any information about "Bocase tree," you would greatly oblige F. R. A. Thrapsden.

*[The bocase tree signifies probably the chestnut-tree, from the old French word bocasse, a wild chestnut. (See Cotgrave's *Dictionary.* ) In Anglo-Saxon *boc* or *boce,* in modern Swedish *boas,* denote a beech-tree, but the common root in all these is evidently the same as in the French *bois,* a wood, *boiso,* a grove of trees, and the English word, which is doubtless merely a metathesis of letters. The word *book* also comes from the same source, from the circumstance of thin layers of wood or bark having in former times been the materials on which records of any kind were kept. From the primary signification of the root in *boce* or *bochase,* the word by a natural law of metonymy came to be applied to particular trees as well as to wood in general. What this signification originally really was would be difficult to pronounce on positively, and at least would entail a lengthened and wearisome disquisition. Bescherelle derives *bois* from the Greek *boîzes,* to grass, from woods being the pasture grounds of cattle; but this explanation, though it doubtless carries some truth, is manifestly imperfect. In "N. & Q." 2nd S. viii. 498, will also be found some conjectures as to the origin of the Bocase tree.]

BUCKLEY, AT OXFORD.—Some years ago there was a young man at the University of Oxford of the name of Buckley, who gave promise of great eminence in classical and general literature, had his life been spared; but he was cut off, by fever, I believe, before he had reached his thirtieth year. He was indefatigable in editing new and improved editions of standard school and college books, and I am anxious to procure a list of all that he did in this way. Can any of your readers assist me?

Young Buckley was a protégé of the well-known Greek scholar, George Burges. **QERIST.**

[The Rev. Theodore Alois William Buckley, M.A., late one of the chaplains of Christ Church, Oxford, was born July 27, 1825, and died Jan. 30, 1856. He was buried in Woking cemetery with this inscription on his tomb:

"The love of learning made thee early known,
But Death as early struck the flower half-bloomed.

The works he edited or translated attest his diligence, accuracy, and accomplishments as a classical scholar. A list of them (too long for quotation) is published in the Gent. Mag. for March, 1856, with some account of his personal history.]

"CANDOR ILLESEUS."—What family used the motto "Candor Illeseus" in the early part of the seventeenth century, say from 1630 to 1680?

GEO. WILLIAMS.

DANDY ROLLS.—I am a maker of dandy rolls. Can any of your correspondents tell me the meaning or derivation of the adjective in this case? I suppose its application is not anterior to the making of paper by machine.

E. AMTBS.

ENGLISH BIBLE.—Will one of your learned correspondents be so kind as to favour me with dates of the editions of the English Bible published in the reign of King James I. and also to inform me which is the most authentic history of the English Bible?

E. GRIFFITHS.

Molleston House.

[The following list of the English Bible printed extsp. James I. is taken from Bohn's *Loudes* and the Catalogues of the British Museum:—Loud. 4to, black letter,
4to and 8vo; 1605, Lond. black letter, 4to; 1606, Lond. 4to and 8vo; 1607, Lond. fol.; 1607-8, Lond. 4to; 1608, Lond. 4to and 8vo; 1609, Lond. 4to; 1610, Lond. fol., 4to, and 8vo; Edinb. fol.; Doway, 2 vols. 4to; 1610-11, Lond. 4to; 1611-1613, the Authorised, Lond. fol., 4to, 8vo, and 12mo; 1612, the Royal, 4to; 1618, Lond. fol. and 4to; 1618-14, Lond. 4to; 1614, Lond. 8vo; 1615, Lond. 4to; 1616, Lond. fol. 1617, Lond. 8vo, and 12mo; 1618, Lond. 12mo; 1619, Lond. 4to and 8vo; 1620, Lond. 12mo; 1621, Lond. 4to and 8vo; 1622, Lond. 4to; 1622-3, Lond. 4to; 1625, Lond. 4to. Consult also the Lists by Pettigrew, Cotton, and Lea Wilson.

The standard work on _The History of the Bible_ is that by Thomas Stackhouse, especially the editions corrected and improved by Dr. George Gleig (Lond. 8 vols. 4to, 1817), and that by Dr. Dewar (Glasgow, roy. 8vo, 1838, 1846, 1850). The following works may also be profitably consulted:—(1.) _A General Survey of the History of the Canon of the New Testament during the first four Centuries_, by B. F. Westcott, M.A. 1855, 8vo; and by the same author (2.) _A General View of the History of the English Bible_, 1858, 8vo. To which may be added Dr. Wm. Smith's _Student's Old and New Testament History_, 2 vols. 1855-6.

"THE FOUR LAST THINGS."—A late acquisition to my library is _Poems on the Four Last Things_: viz. _Death, Judgment, Hell, Heaven_, 12mo, pp. 122, Betworth, 1706. In the catalogue of the collection it came from it is called Green's; but on looking up that name I find the _Four Last Things_ of the Rev. T. Greene, Bishop of Ely, are in prose. John Bunyan wrote a book in verse under the title, but it is not his; nor is it _The Four Last Things_ of Dr. Trapp. "The Author to his Bookes, in Imitation of Ovid," introduces himself and work in thirty-two lines, beginning—

"Go, little book, whilst I lament
My wretched fate and banishment;"—

and ending—

"but keep my name
From the malicious breath of Fame."

A prohibition which, considering the time of day, the possessor of the secret may without any breach of confidence now reveal.

A. G.

HELIGOBALBUS.—Upon what occasion was it that, or for what purpose did, "Heligobalus collect ten thousand pounds weight of cobbwebs in Rome"? as I have just found stated on the authority of Lampridius in an edition of the works of Horace.

W. P.

The following passage occurs in the life of Heligobalus by Lampridius:—"Jocatabur sunt cum servis, ut eas juberet milia pondo sibi araneum deferre, proposito præmo; collegisseque dicitur decem millia pondo araneum, dicens et hinc intelligendum quam magna esest Roma."]

HERALDIC.—Can any readers of "N. & Q." inform me to whom the crest of a lion rampant holding an olive branch in his mouth belongs? also a coat of arms with a coronet and two chevrons? Also, I am desirous of ascertaining antecedents of a family named Greenoway living near London 1630 to 1840. The family was connected with that of Millet. Any information respecting the above will greatly oblige H. A. BAINBRIDGE, 24, Russell Road, Kensington.

HORÆ.—I shall be much obliged if any of your correspondents, learned in ritual matters, can tell me in what part or parts of a MS. Book of Hours to look for the differences which distinguish one Use from another, as the Use of Sarum from the Use of Rome or Paris. I have one before me in which there are no words such as we frequently find—"Inciipient Horæ b. v. M. secundum usum Romanæ curiae," or the like. The workmanship is apparently French; of the few saints which the Calendar contains there are none but St. Edmund the king which are, I suppose, distinctively British; but the fact that there are large miniatures of St. George and the martyrdom of St. Thomas of Canterbury might lead one to conjecture that if one knew where to look for the proof the volume might be found to be a Sarum one.

HENRY H. GIBBS.

[We are indebted to a kind friend for the following reply to our correspondent's query:—

"The particular Use after which the Manuscript Hours were written is to be looked for at the commencement. When not thus specified, the diocese, monastic order, and even the church and monastery where it was recited, may be gathered from the saints named in the Calendar, the Commemorations, and the Litaniæ Sanctorum. The Sarum hours of the Blessed Virgin Mary differed from the Roman in psalms and lessons. At present the Roman is alone in use. Consult also _De Officio Parvo B. Maria Virginis_; Rudolph, Decan. Tongres., _De Monum Obsercatio_, propullio 21, at p. 1146 of Melchor Hittorphus, _De Divinis Catholic. Eccl. Officiis_, Paris, fol. 1623. H. C."]

MONUMENT OF SIR PETER LELY BY GIBBONS.—It is stated in the _Art Journal_ for January 1865 that Sir P. Lely was buried in the church of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, on Dec. 7, 1680, by torchlight. He left one hundred pounds for a monument, which was executed by Grinling Gibbons. The fire of 1795 destroyed the church. Does any drawing or engraving of this monument exist?

JOHN PIEGOT, JUN.

MARBY DUN.—Near Marbury Hall, Cheshire, is a knoll or tumulus crowned with trees, and a stone bearing the inscription:—

"Here lies Marbury Dun,
The best mare that ever run."

Where shall I find the true history, or even the legend of this famous horse, which is said to have been buried with silver shoes?

M. D.

MARY RANT'S PROPHECY.—In Langius' preface to that curious alchemical book _An Open Entrance to the Shut Palace_, there is an allusion to "Mary Rant (an Englishwoman), who by inward revelation promised concerning the making of gold, that it would become vulgar or common in
the year 1661.” Who was she, and where is the prophecy to be seen? Similar anticipations have been ascribed to many modern physicists.

C. ELLIS BROWN.

Mary Raw's work is extremely rare, and is not to be found in the British Museum or the Bodleian. It is entitled Clavis Apocalypsea Mariae Ranea, Angl. qua vivi facturum Brevis Vulgares futurae fore, ut posu ano. 1661, promittit. Tolosa, 8vo. See “N. & Q.” 2nd S. v. 130.

LOUIS VIVES.—Who was J. H., the translator of Vives’ Commentary on the treatise of Saint Augustine, “De Civitate Dei”? In what works can I find any information as to his (Vives’) sojourn in England? EM. VAN DEN BUSCHE.

Bruges.

[J. H., the translator of Vives’ Commentary (1610) was John Healey, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, of whom some notices will be found in “N. & Q.” 3rd S. ii. 203, 334, 479; iii. 295. The best account of John, Louis Vives (ob. 1540) is the Mémoire sur la Vie et les Ecrits de Jean-Louis Vives, par A.-J. Nambéc, printed in Mémoires Couronnés de l’Académie Royale des Sciences et des Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles, 1841, tome xx. Consult also Wood’s Athena Oxoniensis by Bliss, i. 141, and Fiddes, Life of Cardinal Wolsey, ed. 1724, p. 218.]

PERIODICALS.—A lady will be obliged to you or your correspondents for information as to the names and numbers of periodicals published in Great Britain, London excepted.

[Our correspondent will find a copious list of magazines, reviews, and periodicals published in the United Kingdom and the British Isles in the Newspaper Press Directory for 1871 (London, C. Mitchell & Co., Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, price one florin), pp. 125 to 185.]

WALDON’S “LIFE OF DR. DONNE.”—In Walton’s Life of Dr. John Donne there is an extract from a letter written by the latter, in which the following passage occurs: “It is now spring, and all the pleasures of it displease me; every other tree blossoms and I wither.” &c. The date of the letter is Sept. 7. Can any of your readers account for this?

ALPHA.

[What appears as one letter in the Life of Dr. Donne consists of extracts from several others, as stated by Walton in the preceding paragraph: “Thus he did bemow himself; and thus in other letters.” Some of the passages we have traced in Donne’s Letters, edit. 1651, pp. 56, 50, 51, 78, &c.]

PHILIP WILLIAMS’S METAPHOR.—In the Recollections of the late John Adolphus, by his daughter Mrs. Henderson, just published, are many interesting extracts from his diary. In one dated Christmas Day, 1840, he mentions dining in the Inner Temple Hall and hearing—

“A strangely mixed metaphor used by Phil. Williams in a lecture delivered by him as Vinerian Professor, I believe. It was something like this:—Thus is the student launched into the wide ocean of the Law without rudder or compass, jumping like a squirrel from bough to bough, and endeavouring to fish up the disjointed members of the polypus.”—p. 216.

I remember Philip Williams, K.C., about thirty-five years ago, as the tallest man at the bar. I think he was on the Western Circuit. He had little practice, but was reputed to be a competent lawyer and good scholar. He held the Vinerian Professorship at Oxford, and was so well satisfied with his Inaugural Lecture that he had a few copies printed for private distribution. Lord Denman received one, and told me the metaphor, which was so striking that I wrote it down, and asked him if I had it correctly. He said yes, and offered to lend me his copy for perusal, but as he said there was nothing else remarkable in it I did not trouble him. My version is—

“Launched in the wide ocean of legal study without rudder or compass, he leaps like a squirrel from twig to twig, vainly endeavouring to collect the scattered limbs of Hippolytus.”

I commend these variations to the consideration of those who believe that the text of Homer was preserved in its purity through so many centuries before the invention of letters. Should any reader of “N. & Q.” possess a copy of the lecture, I shall be glad to have the exact passage, if it differs from the above.

AN INNER TEMPLE.

“WRECK OF THE LONDON,” A POEM BY FITZBALL.—Where can this be obtained?

N.

Replies.

THE “FETTER-LOCK” AS A COGNIZANCE OF THE LONGS OF WRAXHALL.

(4th S. vii. 423, 486.)

The communication by the Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon about a monument in South Wraxhall church, co. Wilts, will not fail to catch the attention of any Wiltshire archaeologist acquainted with the place; for, as he most truly says, it has been for a long time a very great puzzle. It may be well just to mention, in aid of any reader of “N. & Q.” who may wish to try his hand at an opinion, that small engravings of it (with an elaborate description by the late C. E. Long, Esq.) may be found in the Gent. Mag., June, 1835, p. 588; also in Walker’s South Wiltshire (p. 6), and in Wiltshire Collections, Aubrey and Jackson, plate ii. and p. 28. The effigy is certainly that of a lady, apparently the wife of a “Long.” That the “fetter-lock” badge on the cornice and panels had reference to the tenure of the manor of Draycott Cerne (a manor some miles off, and in a different Hundred from that in which South Wraxhall lies) was John Aubrey’s story, not mine. At the time I wrote the observations on Aubrey which the Vicar quotes from me, the matter had not been so fully inquired into as it has been since both by him and others; and I therefore did not feel myself quite in a position to contradict or correct Aubrey (who lived two hundred years ago), except on a minor point. It is now, I think, almost certain that the “fetter-lock” badge has nothing to
do with the tenure of the manor of Braycote Cerne.

That this badge was more likely to have been adopted by the Long family, as an emblem of their hereditary office of "Bedell or Bailiff of the hundred of Bradford," under Shaftesbury monastery, is a good idea of the Vicar's own, and it is the best solution of the difficulty yet put forth. He will, I am sure, not object to my making one remark upon it, viz. that, from the authorities he quotes, there seem to have been two quantities of lands attached to the office of Bedell: one which passed through the hands of "William Bedell, A.D. 1280," to "John Long, Esq., A.D. 1630;" the other through those of the families of "Ford," to "Berleigh" (above, p. 425, col. 2). Now that this second parcel of ground, with office of Bedell attached, ever came to the Long family, I think doubtful; because the Ford and Berleigh estates in that part of Wilts and Somerset certainly passed to a different family—the Husseys; from them to Sir Wm. Button of Alton, now represented by Heneage of Compton Bassett. Supposing that somehow or other these Berleigh lands had come to the Longs, they must have been insignificant in quantity, not enough to constitute what is generally understood by "an heiress;" to say nothing of the fact, that of any such heiress there is no record, nor even tradition, in the "Long" family.

The Vicar of Bradford suggests that the arms on the tomb may perhaps bear out his conjecture about an heiress of the name of Berleigh, or Barley. The question turns upon the 1st and 4th quartering of the sinister (the wife's) side of the shield carried by the figure of the angel. This quartering has hitherto been commonly supposed to be the arms of Berkeley. But as the Vicar counts "only nine crosses" upon it, "whereas every Berkeley coat has ten," and as he considers the charge on the chevron "to be fleurs-de-lys as likely as roses or plates, which two latter no Berkeley coat has," he is led to think that the quartering may be the arms of "Barley or Berleigh;" because Burke's Armory gives, under the name of "Barley," "nine crosses fitchée, and on a chevron three fleurs-de-lys."

In reply to this there is, first, this objection: the crosses given in Burke to "Barley" are crosses fitchée (pointed at the foot), whereas those on the monument are assuredly crosses pate—such are Berkeley crosses.

Again: as to the number "nine." Ten is certainly the proper number on the shield of the principal house of Berkeley; but Papworth (Ordinary of British Armorial) and other authorities show that the number ten was not uniformly adhered to by all the branches of the house of Berkeley. We find "seme of crosses" or "field cruelly" (where the number is indefinite), and other varieties, as "three," "six," "seven," "eight," and "nine" (Papworth, pp. 412, 418). So that had there been only nine at South Wraxall, it might still have been a variety of Berkeley; but I think the Vicar will find, at his next visit to the church, that he has counted wrong. I had often examined the monument, but (since reading his communication) I examined it again, taking with me other eyes besides my own; and we declare "ten crosses pate, without a doubt." The quarter No. 1 is damaged and indistinct; but the quarter No. 4 contains undeniably ten, six in chief and four in base.

As to the charge on the chevron, whether Roses, Plates, or Fleurs-de-lys. Generally speaking, the Berkeley chevron was plain; but (as before stated) the subordinate houses used distinctions. Bontell (Heraldry, p. 172) and Papworth (p. 424) name "roses," the latter (p. 569) "three torteauxs" (which are merely plates gules). On the glass windows of old South Wraxall manor house, Aubrey copied three varieties (see Wilts. Collections, plate ii. Nos. 16 and 17; also plate iii. No. 32): one chevron "plain," another "ermine" (for Berkeley of Bosteart, in Edmondson's Barony, v. 40), and another charged with "three torteauxs or plates." Bontell also gives an instance of "three fleurs-de-lys" on the chevron of Berkeley; so that whether they be Roses, Plates, or Fleurs-de-lys on the monument, any one of them is to be found (according to the authorities above named) on Berkeley shields. But upon the late careful inspection (just referred to) my companion and myself were decidedly of opinion that the "charge" was never meant for Fleurs-de-lys, nor (as I formerly thought, and indeed once printed) for Plates, but certainly for "Roses." This is just one of those very difficult miniscia of an old worn-out stone which would puzzle the whole Royal Society of Antiquaries itself, every member with his best spectacles on, to pronounce for certain whether the thing is this or that. All that my friend and I have to say, versus the Vicar of Bradford, is, that we "go in" for "Roses!"

But, there remains upon this Wraxall monument one peculiarity (not hitherto taken notice of, so far as I am aware), which, if admitted to be correct, ought to go a long way towards determining the lady's effigy to be that of a Berkeley. In front (see the engraving above referred to) are two large lions as supporters, the sinister one only being crowned. The crown is a very clumsy one, quite overlapping the animal's head; but its clumsiness is the more useful as showing (to our eyes at least) that upon the dexter lion there has never been any crown. Now, it is curious enough that (as may be seen in any illustrated Peerage) the "supporters" of Berkeley are two lions, the sinister one only crowned. I observed above that, in the family of Long of
co. Wilts there is no record, nor even tradition, of a marriage with a lady of the name of Berleigh or Barley; but it is otherwise as to Berkeley. In a letter printed in Kimber’s Baronetage (ii. 260), Sir James Long of Draycote, writing in 1688, speaks of—

“an ancestor who married Berkeley, of Beverstone, and an heiress; by whom we quarter Fitzhardinge’s coat, now Earls of Berkley, with distinction of three roses, on the chevron, between the crosses pâtes.”

In support of this tradition, the arms of Berkeley (according to Aubrey’s drawings) were in his time on the windows of South Wraxhall old manor house; and they are still to be seen on a tomb of Long in Draycote Cerne church; also, impaled with Long (let the Vicar note this), next to a shield of Long impaling Topham, on a window in the hall of Lacock Abbey; also, with the arms of Long and the “fetter-lock” badge, on the font in Priston church, near Bath. All this leads me to think that the lady on the Wraxhall tomb must have been a Berkeley.

And why not a Berkeley of Beverstone, according to the family tradition mentioned above in Sir James Long’s letter? For it helps my notion of the case, to say that Walter Lord Hungerford, K.G., Treasurer of England temp. Hen. VI, who according to Camden “preferred” one of the early Longs to a “good marriage,” had himself married Eleanor, daughter of Sir John Berkeley of this very Beverstone (a castle, the ruins of which are still remaining near Tetbury, co. Gloucester). In deeds in my possession relating to this Lord Hungerford, of a.d. 1430 and thereabouts, I find “Robert Long,” as his feoffee and confidential friend, associated with Wm. Lord Botreaux, Sir Humphrey Stafford, Sir John Stourton, and others. I believe this “Robert Long” to be the earliest to whom that pedigree has been traced with certainty. He was M.P. for Wilts in 1483, and as the names of his two wives are on record, I would suggest (and it is simply a suggestion) that it may have been, not he, but his father, who was the “Long,” said to have been brought out by the then all powerful influence of the Hungerfords in the county of Wilts. Lord Hungerford, the Treasurer, may have introduced the father to Beverstone Castle, there to take unto himself a wife out of the same nest of young ladies from which he had chosen one for himself. It may assist the solution of this obscure question to add, that this Eleanor Berkeley (Countess of Arundel, and widow of Lord Hungerford), being sister of Sir Maurice Berkeley of Beverstone, by her will, a.d. 1455 (Nicolas’ Test. Vet., p. 279), bequeathed money to Thomas Berkeley, a younger son of her brother Sir Maurice; and there is a Thomas Berkeley named in a pedigree by Le Neve (Barts., vol. i. Coll. Arm.) as the husband of “Elizabeth Seymer,” granddaughter of “Edmund Seymer, Chiveler.” These are all the hints that I can supply towards the explanation of the shield on this tomb, viz. Long impaling (as I must maintain) Berkeley quartering Seymour.

Of “sum lande had for Long,” as Leland says, “by Hungreforde’s procuration,” I have one or two notices, but not at South Wraxhall. The Hungerfords had nothing in South Wraxhall except sixteen acres adjoining Atworth, and an “advowson worth 5L.” The first notice I have of the Longs having land in Wraxhall is in the Rolls of Parliament (iv. 487), which contain—

“11 & 12 H. VI. (A.D. 1435). A Petition to the Crown from the Abbess and Convent of Shaftesbury [to whom Wraxhall belonged] and Robert Long for License to Rober Long to give to the Abbess and Convent lands worth x marks per annum in Attewere, Bradeforde, and Wroxhall, which he held under the Abbess and Convent in exchange for certain lands and tenements in Wroshall and Bradford, both x marks per annum, to be given to the said Robert Long by the Abbess and Convent in exchange for ever by the same service as he held before.”

I had always supposed that the Longs, having been tenants of Wraxhall manor under the abbey of Shaftesbury, had paid for it at the dissolution; but a novel idea has occurred to me, which I throw out for the consideration of the Vicar of Bradford. He will find in Hutchins’s Dorset (1st edit., App. to vol. ii. pp. 516, 517) several notices of property belonging to moieties to the monastery of Shaftesbury and the Berkeley family. Is it possible that the Berkeleys may also have had some moiety interest in Wraxhall which, by the marriage with a lady of the Berkeley family, came to the Longs? If this point could be established, my explanation of the South Wraxhall “difficulty” would stand thus: viz., That the lady was a Berkeley of Beverstone; that the Berkeleys had some joint interest with Shaftesbury Abbey in the manor of Wraxhall: That Lord Hungerford (from his own wife’s family) had (dantically) obtained a partner for Master Long (the father of Robert, the M.P. for Wilts, in a.d. 1433); and that, by some arrangement with the Abbey, the Berkeleys’ joint interest in Wraxhall was finally severed from that of the Abbey, and became the lady’s fortune. In this way the meaning of the very cursory notes, both of Leland and Camden, about the original rise of a well-known Wiltshire family still owners of Wraxhall manor, would be made out; and, after four hundred years’ interval, it would, at last, appear how “Long” was not only “preferred to a good marriage,” but also “had sum lande by Hungreforde’s procuration.”

With the small exceptions of such trifling matters as Abury and Stonehenge, I do not know anything in Wiltshire that has tormented the archaeologists of the county more than this “South Wraxhall monument.”

J. E. J.ackson, Hon. Canon of Bristol.

Leigh Delamere, Chippenham.
PLICA POLONICA.
(4th S. vii. 475.)

I saw a woman suffering from this affection in Berlin in 1858, and I heard a clinical lecture delivered upon the case by Prof. Bärensprung, a man of high reputation. Her hair was matted and felted together in the most intricate manner, and formed a kind of natural pad or cushion several inches in thickness and symmetrically placed upon the top of her head, but projecting beyond it to a considerable distance all round. A milkmaid would have found such a pad invaluable. Behind, however, the hair was gathered into two tails, one of which was three or four inches long, and the other perhaps ten.* Dr. Bärensprung bade us particularly note that the hair for an inch and a half or two inches above the scalp was not matted together, but that for this distance every individual hair was normal and free, whilst there was no exudation of any kind visible, and the scalp itself presented a perfectly natural appearance.

When the hair was taken hold of, there was no complaint of tenderness, either in the hair itself or in the scalp.

Dr. Bärensprung then told us that he had recently been to Prussian Poland for the express purpose of investigating the so-called disease; that he had seen some hundreds of cases of it, and that they, one and all, had presented the same characters as the case then before us. Some writers had described the Plica as an affection of the scalp which furnished an exuding glueing the hairs together, but this we had seen to be incorrect. Others considered it to be a disease of the hairs themselves, from which a glutinous matter exuded; but this he had never found to be the case. Others, again, regarded the presence of fungi as the real source of the whole mischief, but no fungi had ever been discovered by him. In Poland he had found the general opinion to be that there was an internal disease, the Plica-polonica disease (Weichselzopfkranheit), of which the matted and felted state of the hair was merely the outward and visible sign, or rather constituted the crisis. Whenever, therefore, anybody living in a part of Poland where the Plica was common felt a little out of sorts, he immediately rushed to the conclusion that he either was going to have, or had already got, the Plica-polonica disease. He would then go to some old woman, shepherd, or parson in the neighbourhood who had gained a reputation for skill in the treatment of this affection (for medical men in Poland seldom cared to interfere in cases of the sort), and would beg to be told if he had, or were likely to have, the dreaded disease. A lock of hair (dog's or horse's) would then be given him, with directions to wear it next his skin, either on his chest or in one of his armpits, for a certain length of time. If the lock of hair, at the expiration of the time, was found to have become tangled and matted (as of course it almost invariably would be found, in consequence of the constant friction, and of the moisture of the parts in which the hair was placed)—then the patient was declared to be suffering from the disease, and he was told he could not be cured unless the disease were brought to a crisis—in other words, unless a Plica could be produced upon his head. For this purpose his head was kept constantly covered up, his hair was never cut, and sudorifics were freely administered; so that, as might be expected, he found himself a long in possession of his much-coveted Plica. But, when he had it, it was not long; the professor continued, before he quite as eagerly wished to get rid of it again, though he but seldom gave effect to his wish, as he was afraid to have the mass of hair removed, lest the internal disease* should return with redoubled violence and kill him. Dr. Bärensprung had nevertheless, he said, removed the hair in several cases without the occurrence of any ill effects; he had always taken the precaution, however, of cutting off the hair little by little. If this account of the disease were correct, the lecturer continued, it was evident that the Plica could be produced at will, and accordingly he had succeeded in producing it in several of his hospital patients. The means he had employed were precisely those mentioned above as adopted in Poland; and if the Plica occurred only or chiefly in Poland, it was, he said, merely because it was only or chiefly in Poland that pains were taken to produce it.

In conclusion, Dr. Bärensprung observed that we had daily before our eyes genuine instances of Plica, although we were probably unaware that they were such. He alluded to the matted state of the hair so common in long-haired, uncared-for dogs, and to that of the wool in sheep.

If this is the true view of the matter—and I believe that it is the true view—how can we account for the fact that, even by recent eminent medical writers,† the hair is described as being glued together by a secretion exuding from the scalp; that the hair and scalp are said by one or

* Hence the German name of the disease, Weichselzopf; Weichsel meaning Vistula, and Zopf, pigtail, though it would seem that the first part of the word is sometimes written Wichtel.
† Or she. Both males and females appear to suffer from it.
* The patient whom I saw complained—although she had a very fine Plica, and ought to have been cured—of a number of aches, pains, disagreeable sensations and feelings, which Dr. Bärensprung observed might well be referred to hysteria, dyspepsia, or both.
† See Devergie, Maladies de la Peau (Paris, 1857, p. 558), and Holme's Surgery (London, 1864, iv. 762.) It does not appear that these writers had themselves ever seen a case of the disease.
other of these writers to become acutely sensible and tender; and that the scalp is said to "bleed on the slightest touch"? * Dr. Bärensprung did not enter upon this part of the question; he contented himself with describing what he himself had seen in hundreds of cases. My own impression, however, is that sometimes an ordinary inflammatory affection of the scalp accompanied by excudation (such as Eczema) comes on in a person who has already become possessed of a Plica in the way above described †; or, again, that a person, already having such an affection of the scalp, fancies he has the Plica disease, and allows his hair to become matted. In either case there would be an excudation gluing the hairs together, and there would be tenderness of the scalp, which would readily bleed; and yet the excudation, the tenderness, and the bleeding would have nothing in the world to do with the formation of the Plica.

If I send this account of Dr. Bärensprung's view ‡ to "N. & Q." it is because I look upon it rather as the record of a singular popular superstition than as the history of a real disease.

F. CHANCE.

Sydenham Hill.

In this disease (Pol. Gwociacie, Ger. Weicheselzahl, Judenflop) the hair also is characterised by unusual length, by becoming thickened, and by loss of lustre. The disease is not confined to the scalp.

"The hair loses its lustre, and appears thickened, softened, or distended by a glutinous fluid or a reddish or brownish color. . . . . The hair is matted or agglutinated in different ways—sometimes in single locks of various thickness and length, resembling ropes. . . . Occasionally the hair is stuck together in one mass or clump. In other instances it is rolled into a mass of cake of various sizes. . . . The hair often acquires a great length. Instances are on record of the length of some yards having been added." (Copeland.)

It occurs principally in Warsaw, Cracow, and Landomir; most frequently on the banks of the Vistula and Donispe. It is also found in Lithuania, Volhynia, the Ukraine, Tartary, and Hungary; but is very rare in France, Germany, Holland, and Switzerland. There are two cases of plica polonica in England; the first in the middle of the last century, the last (discovered by Dr. Beigil) in 1866. A memoir of these is recorded in Philosophical Transactions, May 28, 1714, and in Transactions of Pathological Society, vol. xvii. I doubt much whether any one of the diseases of the hair mentioned by Galen is represented by plica polonica. In this disease I have seen several specimens of hair in which the whole growth (adhered together) has been removed entirely. R. S. CHARKOCK. Gray's Inn.

THE TOADSTONE.

(4th. s. v. 324, 399, 434.)

An account of the toadstone, its generation, nature, and properties, will be found under its Latin appellation—_Bufoomicu lapis_—or its various synonyms in most of the old treatises _De Gemmis et Lapidibus_. The following passages are interesting in themselves, and may save H. S. C. the time and trouble of seeking for rare and unfindable books:

"Borax, Noss, Crapondium, are synonymous names of the same stone, which is extracted from a toad, of which there are two species—the white, which is the best, and rarely found; the other is black or duan, with a carnass color, having in the middle the simulate of an eye, and must be taken out while the dead toad is yet painting, and these are better than those that are extracted from it after a long continuance in the ground. They have a wonderful efficacy in poisons. For whoever has taken poison, let him swallow this; which being down, rolls about the bowels, and drives out every poisonous quality that is lodged in the intestines; and then passes thro' the fundament and is preserved. It is an excellent remedy for the bites of reptiles, and takes away fever. If it be made into a loction and taken, it is a great help in disorders of the stomach and spleen; and some say it has the same effect if carried about one."—_The Mirror of Stones, &c._, by Camillus Leonards, M.D. London, 8vo, 1750, p. 77.

I transcribe another account from the curious English translation of the _Thaumaturgia Naturalis_ of Johannes Jonstonus, a Polish physician:

"Toads produce a stone; with their own image sometimes. It never grows but in those that are very old. Lib. i. 3. singul. In the family of Lemnus there is one kept that is greater than a hazel nut. _Lemnus de occult. lib. i. c. 30_. It is proved to dissolve tumours that arise from bitings of venomous beasts, if you rub it on them. The _Lapis Bufoomicus_, called _Graterium_, the Swedish chronicles write of it, it weighed 6 physical pounds and 2 ounces, 2 drams minus; _Graterium Annu. Suevic. lib. i. c. 37_. The words are these:—"After the joyful birth of our Lord Jesus Christ, of the Virgin Mary, the Month of God, and the Epiphany of St. John, on the 27th of June, Berchtoldus Grattens, dwelling then at Hopstach, in the afternoon went into a wood, which they called the Vale of Dipachia, to cut poles to make hoops for vessels. In that place he heard a hissing and a great noise by a river in that valley, and when he stood a far off to see what the matter was, he saw an incredible heap of serpents and vipers, and toads lying twined together. As more as he could conjecture, it was a greater quantity than a great washing tub could contain. He was frightened and durst go no nearer, yet he cut a bough, and marked the place there in the confines; that day he came twice back, and beheld that conventicle of serpents, and he

* That the hair itself becomes fleshly and bleeds when cut, as mentioned by G. E., may, I think, be dismissed at once as a popular exaggeration.
† The process adopted for the formation of the Plica would, I think, have a tendency to produce such a skin disease.
‡ This view has never, I believe, appeared in print, for Dr. Bärensprung died very shortly—"I think within a year—after the delivery of this lecture of his. I took copious notes at the time, and it is from these notes that I have drawn up the above summary.

The words are these:—"After the joyful birth of our Lord Jesus Christ, of the Virgin Mary, the Month of God, and the Epiphany of St. John, on the 27th of June, Berchtoldus Grattens, dwelling then at Hopstach, in the afternoon went into a wood, which they called the Vale of Dipachia, to cut poles to make hoops for vessels. In that place he heard a hissing and a great noise by a river in that valley, and when he stood a far off to see what the matter was, he saw an incredible heap of serpents and vipers, and toads lying twined together. As more as he could conjecture, it was a greater quantity than a great washing tub could contain. He was frightened and durst go no nearer; yet he cut a bough, and marked the place there in the confines; that day he came twice back, and beheld that conventicle of serpents, and he
found them all, almost together upon a hæm; wherefore he left them and went home, concealing the matter for three days; when he returned to the wood, he found that those water snakes were gone, and none of these venomous creatures were left, but only one toad that was killed, and a snake in a white glutinous humour, and thick, shining like frog-swan, and nere to it, that toadstone, Bufo, which he caught up, and wiped it, and carried it with him. But he could get no further profit. But after that Gratterius came into the town (about a 100 years since), the stone was used successfully, for a man and beast, as it follows. The eldest son of the house of Gratterius keeps this toadstone, and he will not lend it, especially to strangers, under a pawn of 50 or 100 livers. Amongst the other virtues it is observed that it hath very great force for malignant tumours, that are venemous. Cholerick, or crispilosa, aposomes, and bubos, and for cattel that are bewitched. They are used to heat it in a bag, and to lay it hot without anything between to the naked body, and to rub the affected place with it. They say it prevails against enchantments of witches, especially for great billed women and children bewitched. So soon as you apply it to one bewitched, it sweats many drops. In the plague it is laid to the heart to strengthen it. It draws pox out of the heart, and out of carbuncles and fistulas, ulcers, discharges, and softens all hardnesses, tumours, and varices."—An History of the Wonderful Things of Nature, &c. Ranslated into English by a Person of Quality, 2d Ed., London, 1654, p. 115.

Another physician of the same period—an aprés fort in his way—was not satisfied with hearseay, but dared put the matter to the test of actual observation and experiment. This is his account:

"La pierre de crapaut que quelques-uns appellent borax, chélonite, batrachite, ou crapaudine, du mot français crapaud, et les autres gasterix, est appelée par les Germains Crottenstein. Car c'en est un bruit valgaire, qu'elles sont jetées hors par des vieux crapauds ; quoy que les autres estiment que c'en est le crâne. Je me souvins, lors que je estois enfant, d'avois pris en vieux crapaut, et l'avois mis sur un drap rouge, afin de pouvoir avoir cette pierre : (car l'on raconte qu'il ne rend point sa pierre, que lors qu'il est reposé sur un drap rouge), mais après avoir obscuré toute la nuit, le crapaut ne jetta rien, et depuis ce temps-là, l'ay toujours cru pour bâetneries tout ce que l'on raconte de la pierre de crapaut et de son origine. Il me semble qu'on la peut rapporter commodément entre la pierre stellaria plus obscure : (car elle a des taches obscures, et la couleur de la pierre stellaria, car c'est que sa couleur candide et grise retire sur le rouge). Elle est connue comme un oeil, et de l'autre coté, elle est appliquée, ou crémeuse. Quelques-uns appellent celle batrachite, les autres borax ou ombris."—Le Parfait Joueur, ou Histoire des Pierres, &c. Composé par Anésme Boëce de Boot, 8vo. A Lyon, 1644, p. 886.

See also a long account of the stone in Joannis De Lest. De Gemmis et Lapidibus libri duo, &c., 8vo, Lugd. Bat. 1647. This writer considers that Boetius (De Boot) has wrongly confounded the "toadstone" with the "garatromun." He adds:


federati Belgii, hane gemmam si ardenti Candales pro-
pius objectatur, eam semem extinguer, quod sapien
s fuerit expertus, sed gemmam paulatinum nonnullii corruppi
et velati rugas contrahebra."—p. 99.

Many similar passages might be transcribed, the authors often doing little more than citing or referring to the statements of their predecessors. I may, however, before concluding, summon a Danish physician to give us the results of that rare and difficult process, especially where the marvellous is concerned—personal observation:

"Bunonius Lapla, ab alici Cheloniata, Batrachites et
Crapaudina vocatur; Germanis Krotten-Sten, quia fama:
ferb ab antiquis bunonis structa, quod experientia falsum esse docuit Anashelo Boetico & Boot. . . . Nasci-
tur fumi instar in axillis et petris, non verb in capitibus bunonis, ut valgo credunt.

"Commentat ad tumores et inflations a venenis animalium illatis, quas contactu et affectis descatis, sajus exempla est contubernali vidi, cui cum inter alias plantas Esaulum majorem collegisset, ac inter eradicam:
dum suces ejus digitis adheserit, quisque incapite faciem fricuit; subito intumuit ad miraculum usque, sed petitio
annul ab astante qui lapidem hanc tenebat, et loce
tumulo alicuius affectus, infra horam detunnum inflasi.
Posset veneno manum et colorum mutare aurum, quae
causa in hora venena ejus celeritate devicti; nam suces
culos vinv habere insinum existimavit, adeo ut eum
generari non permittat."—Museum Wurniciunm, eu:

But the possessor of the "toadstone ring" seems somewhat dubious as to the nature and value of his gem, and may wish to be assured of its genuineness—for belief is a great thing in these matters—before he invokes its virtues to prevent the formation of calculus, to dissipate a tumour, or to give forewarning against venom." An old writer, copying from others still older, indicates the manner by which the character of the stone may be settled beyond question, and which your correspondent will have no difficulty in putting into requisition:

"You shall know whether the tode-stone be the right and perfect stone or not. Hold the stone before a tode, so that he may see it, and if it be a right and true stone the tode will leap toward it, and make as though he would match it. He envieth so much that man should have that stone."—A Thousand Notable Things, by T. Lupton, 4to. London, 1686, book 1.

I need not remind H. S. C. that the stone in his ring is that "precious jewel," which, worn in the hand of the "ugly and venomous toad," is used by Shakespeare (As You Like It, Act II. Sc. 1) as an apt symbol of the sweetness of "the uses of adversity." The analogy is unfortunately not based on scientific truth. In an amusing little work the Rev. R. H. Newell remarks upon this passage:

"The stone distinguished by the name of the reptile and called Tood-stone, Crapaudina, Krottenstein, has been discovered to be nothing but the fossil tooth of the sea-

The Zoology
NOTES AND QUERIES.


See also on the same point Pennant’s British Zoology, iii. 16.

Some further remarks upon the supposed virtues of the toadstone will be found in The History and Poetry of Finger Rings, by Charles Edwards, 8vo. Redfield (U.S.), 1855, p. 107.

William Bates, B.A.

Birmingham.

PROPHECIES BY NOSTRADAMUS AND OTHERS ON THE FALL OF PARIS.

(4th S. vi. 324, 370, 396, 508.)

The subject of French popular prophecies of impending national calamities remains still unexhausted, although there has been a good deal of writing about it of late. If I mistake not, the first reference to it in “N. & Q.” bore my signature. My attention was attracted to the subject by a little brochure which I picked up on a sixpenny stall here in Melbourne. The title of this volume, which is obviously a pedlar’s chap-book, is:


Perhaps a brief account of this curious little budget of oracles may be of some interest to your readers.

The collection ranges from Isaiah’s prophecy against Jerusalem (chap. xxi.) down to the predictions of the seers of the revolutionary year 1848. All the best-known oracular utterances of these latter days—such as those of Casotte, Madame Lenormand, the Nun of Blois, Lady Hester Stanhope, and Chateaubriand—are included; and taken as a whole, and read by the light of recent events, it is impossible to deny that there is a strange reality and an arresting interest in the little book. Take the prophecy from Isaiah, for example. In our English version the title of chapter xxi. is “The Burden of the Valley of Vision,” and it is quoted with an obvious sub-reference to the coming doom of the proud and gay capital of France. In your last volume (p. 540), Mr. G. A. Sala has shown how strikingly the predictions contained in the sixth chapter of Jeremiah would apply to the siege of Paris by the Prussians; but there is a still more remarkable coincidence of statement in Isaiah’s prophecy of the sack and fall of “the tumultuous city, the joyous city,” whose “rulers are all fled together,” and of which “the houses have been broken down to fortify the wall.” Another remarkable circumstance which the book presents is that, though it has been evidently compiled for popular circulation in France, it everywhere predicts the decline of the national glory and the ruin of the empire. This is exactly the opposite of what one would be sure to find in a spurious collection of oracles. Thus, the fall of the Roman Catholic Church is indicated in these terms:—After the Ninth there shall be ten more popes, who are each indicated by a Latin symbolical designation, and then—

“in persecutione extremae Romanae Ecclesiae sedebit Petrus Romanus, qui posset orbis in multis tribulationibus, quibus transacta, civitas sepulcrum dirutur, et judex tremendus judicabit populum.”

Again, Jean de Vatiguero in the thirteenth century predicts “the spoliation, devastation, and pillage of that most famous city which is the capital and mistress of the whole kingdom of France.” At the same time, “toute l’Eglise, dans tout l’univers, sera persecutée d’une manière lamentable et douloureuse, et sera dépouillée et privée de tous ses biens temporels.” The chief of the Church, moreover, is to change his residence, and (this is striking) “l’Eglise n’aura point de défenseur pendant vingt-cinq mois et plus, parce que pendant tout ce temps, il n’y aura ni pape ni empereur à Rome, ni régent en France.” It is specially mentioned that “Lorraine shall shudder over her spoliation, and Champagne shall be pillaged and devastated.” But, when all these calamities shall be overpast, “a young captive prince shall recover the crown of the lilies, and shall extend his dominion over all the universe. Once established, he shall destroy the sons of Brutus and their isle, so that their memory shall pass into everlasting forgetfulness”—an evil angrily for England.

This young prince, who is to deliver France from her uttermost depths of tribulation, reappears in very many of these prophecies. In several of them he appears as the last remaining scion of the “vieil sang de la Cap,” which would seem to point to a restoration of the Bourbons.

Madame Lenormand, the seeress of the first Napoleon’s days, predicted in very powerful language the utter destruction of the “modern Carthage, modern Babylon, the guilty city of Paris.” It should fall a prey to “a crafty conqueror,” whom its cowardice and indifference would render more resolute to ruin it; and the end should be that Paris, destroyed by foreign invaders and internal dissensions, would fall once more into the “narrow limits of the ages of barbarism.”

The general tenor of the predictions is of the same cast, and the last impression left on the mind of the reader of the book is that, all surpluses of undesigned error allowed for, there is always in the world a large floating mass of uninspired but perfectly authentic prophecy. It is, however, only after its fulfilment that any prophecy can be proved genuine.

D. Blake.

Melbourne.
A NORTH LANCASHIRE SONG.

(4th S. vii. 428.)

This quaint and humorous ditty was formerly very popular in South Lancashire and in Cheshire. Even still it is frequently sung by farmers' sons and daughters whilst driving in spring carts on pic-nic excursions to Dunham Park, Rostherne Meer, Belle Vue, &c. Indeed, only a few months ago I saw a gentleman make his début before a West-Riding, Yorkshire, audience at a "Penny Reading," singing this song to the best of his ability. So thorough was the appreciation and hearty the laughter at song and singer, one or both, that he declared he would never appear in public again. The South Lancashire version is much like the one given by Mr. Morris, allowing for the difference of dialect, except that the anxious mother advises him to "put on his fine clothes and his new yellow hose," in order to captivate the affections of the fair sex. But the Cheshire version, obtained from Nantwich seventeen years ago, which I give verbatim, is by far the best I have seen. It is entitled—

"Robin in search of a Wife.

"I am thee mother, and thee art my son,
Come listen to parent's advice,
Put on thy best clothes and thy sweet yellow hose,
And go out and seek thee a wife—thine must!
Aye thee must, sure thee must,
Go out and seek thee a wife—a wife thee must!"

"So Robin he put on his holiday clothes,
Which were neither tatter'd nor torn,
His sweet yellow hose, as well as his clothes;
He looked like a gentleman-born—he did!
Aye he did, sure he did,
He looked like a gentleman-born—he did!

"He had not gone along very far,
When he met a farmer's fat daughter called Grace;
He had only just spoken but two or three words,
When she hit him a slap in the face—she did!
Aye she did, sure she did,
She hit him a slap in the face—she did!

"As Robin was walking the street one day,
Thinking of nothing but folks,
He happened to kiss the wife of a priest;
She had him put into the stocks—she did!
Aye she did, sure she did,
She had him put into the stocks—she did!

"Now Robin sat sobbing and sighing full sore,
And kicked up a terrible bother;
'If this is the way the men get their wives,
I'll go home and live with my mother—I will!
Aye I will, sure I will,
I'll go home and live with my mother—I will!'

"So come take down the tabor, and play us a tune,
And take down the meat from the shelf,
For we shall have music and dancing in full,
For Robin's a man of himself—he is!
Aye he is, sure he is,
For Robin's a man of himself—he is!

"I'll tell thee now, mother, it's no such nice thing,
I was never more ashamed in my life;
shredder salmon, or shredder trowtes"; and in Rot. Parl. 50 Edward III. (Cowel), "that no salmon be taken between Gravesend and Henley-upon-Thames in kipper-time, viz. between the Invention of the Cross (3 May) and the Epiphany."

THOMAS DOBSON, B.A.

---

Kipper, according to Webster, is "a term applied to salmon when unfit to be taken, and to the time when they are so considered." Kippered salmon are—

"Salmon split open, salted, and dried. The word kipper at first denoted a fish immediately after the spawning season; and as such fish are not good for food while fresh, they were usually cured and hung up. Whence the word properly denoting a spawning salmon came to mean a salted and dried salmon."—Jamieson's Scot. Dict.

Dr. J. further suggests that the word kipper may literally mean "beaked" fish from the Scotch word kip, a hook, a jutting point; and I suppose that thus construed, the name expresses the appearance of the fish out of season.

It is hardly likely that this word has any connection with the English word "keeper."

D. B.

---

Kips (from the Saxon Cypo),

"A basket or engine made of calais, broad at the end, and narrower by degrees, used in Oxfordshire and other parts of England for the taking of fish, and fishing with those engines is called kipping. We read that no salmon shall be taken between Gravesend and Henley-upon-Thames in kipper time, viz. between the 3rd of May and the Epiphany. Rot. Parl. 50 Ed. III." (Jacob's Law Dict.)

G. M. T.

---

THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM'S MOTHER.

(4th S. viii. 460.)

It has long been reckoned amongst the exploded scandals of history that this brilliant and accomplished countess, who played so prominent a part in the court of James I., was originally a kitchenmaid of mean descent. This absurd story has lately been reproduced by Mr. Hepworth Dixon with so many circumstantial details without a shadow of foundation, that one is almost afraid of correcting one of the blunders in his narrative, for fear of being supposed to sequacious in the rest. Those who write on historical subjects in the spirit of the song at the music halls, "that every dodge is fair which will make a good sensation," scarcely deserve serious refutation. The pedigrees of Villiers and Beaumont in the third volume of Nichol's Leicestershire are incomplete and require some corrections; but the parentage of Anthony Beaumont, the father of the countess, appears in the Visitation of Leicestershire of 1618.

---

Mr. Gardiner is mistaken in supposing that there is any doubt about the marriage of Lady Villiers to Sir William Reyner; for the marriage took place at Coalby on June 19, 1606, and is duly recorded in the parish register. Peck, the antiquary, extracted from the Coalby registers all the entries of the Villiers family, and they were reprinted by Nichols (vol. ii. p. 196). The following extract from these registers supplies an amusing illustration of Mr. Dixon's recklessness of statement:

"1607, April 9. Sir William Fielding and Mrs. Susan Villiers married."

It is clear from this entry that Susan Villiers married Sir William Fielding, one of the principal knights in Leicestershire, and afterwards Earl of Denbigh, in the next year after the death of her father, Sir George Villiers, and some time before her mother married her third husband, Sir Thomas Compton. But what does Mr. Hepworth Dixon say about it?

"A little man, a drunkard, and a fool," Sir Thomas Compton was the butt of his county, and the sport of his village green. But what were such things to a parent with her four small children—John, George, Kit, and Susan, to feed and clothe? She knew that he was rich, and that was enough for her.

I should like to know, by the bye, what evidence there is of the great riches of Sir Thomas Compton.

TWEARS.

Since my note was written, I have found evidence of the second marriage of Lady Villiers. In a pedigree (State Papers, Domestic, xc. 10), which is proved by internal evidence to have been drawn up as early as 1617, Buckingham's mother is said to have been married the second time to Sir W. Ranger. There are other misprints in the pedigree, so that the name may be identical with Sir W. Reyner. If it is, she must have married very soon after her husband's death, and the name "Maria Villiers" in the list referred to must have been left uncorrected. As she had no special bequest in Sir W. Reyner's will, she must, if he is the husband in question, have been entitled to her dower out of his lands—another argument against her extreme poverty.

I would take this opportunity of pointing out two misprints or miswritings in my note at p. 470. In the pedigree there should be, of course, no horizontal line connecting Nicholas Beaumont with Mary Beaumont; and the date at which Sir George Villiers was said to be fourteen years and more is Nov. 23, not Nov. 3, 1661.

S. R. GARDINER.
SONNET QUERIES.

(4th S. vi. 456.)

MR. BOUCHIER will find the sonnet on the Nile in The Life and Letters of Keats, by R. Monckton Milnes (Moxon, 1848), I. 99. In a letter to his brothers from Hampstead, Feb. 10, 1818, Keats writes: "The Wednesday before last, Shelley, Hunt, and I each wrote a sonnet on the river Nile." The sonnets of Shelley and Hunt are well known as magnificent specimens of their class of poetry. Keats', which was certainly least successful of the three, and is not included in his Poems, runs as follows: —

"TO THE NILE.

"Son of the old moon-mountains African,
Stream of the Pyramid and crocodile!
We call thee fruitful, and that very while
A desert fills our seeing inward span:
Nurse of the swart nations since the world began,
Art thou so fruitful? or dost thou beguile
Those men to honour thee, who worn with toil,
Rest them a space 'twixt Cairo and Decan?
O may dark fancies err! They surely do;
'Tis ignorance that makes a barren waste
Of all beyond itself. Thou dost beaw
Green ruses like our rivers, and dost taste
The pleasant sun-rise. Green isles hast thou too,
And to the sea as haply dost haste."

This would seem to have been not the unique instance of a poetical tournament of the kind between these highly-gifted men. Both Leigh Hunt and Keats wrote a sonnet each on the grasshopper and cricket; Leigh Hunt's beginning: —

"Green little vaulter in the sunny grass," —

and Keats': —

"The poetry of earth is never dead."

I quite agree with Mr. Bouchier that Mr. Rossetti's version of the line from the Adonais of Shelley is a mistake. The emphasis belongs to the word "wild," not to the conjunction "And."

G. J. De Wilde.

MR. JONATHAN BOUCHIER questions the correctness, as regards rhythm, of Mr. Rossetti's alteration of around to round. In defence of Mr. Rossetti's reading, if it requires any, in the first place I beg leave to say that this accomplished editor has a precedent in earlier editions. I have one, published by Milner and Sowerby, giving the line in question the same as Mr. Rossetti. And in the second instance, I cannot agree with Mr. Bouchier in his correction, and I do it with the less reluctance, as Mr. Bouchier is so far undecided himself as to ask other opinions. The line in debate is a most perfect Alexandrine; and throughout the whole poem Shelley has preserved the close of his stanzas unvaried by increase or decrease of syllables. If a had been prefixed to round, it would have been an exception, and I cannot help thinking, with due deference to Mr. Bouchier, an unpleasing one. The emphasis on

"And," as the line now runs, is slight, and its weight is on the "wild winds," then on the pause at round; the first syllable of the second member of the verse answers, but with a much stronger accent, to the "And" of the first. Thus it runs: —

"And the wild winds flew round, sobbing in their dismay."

It is the only instance in the elegy of the two monosyllables sounded long coming together — "wild winds," and the superfluous a to round, would to my ear be very inharmonious.

J. A. G.

Carabrooke.

GERMAN LUTHERAN CHURCH, DUBLIN.

(3rd S. ix. 392, 484.)

By the kindness of a friend I have been lately furnished with a copy of the following document, which, as I have been informed, has never appeared in print, and which, unless I am mistaken, will be deemed interesting by many of your readers: —

"A Short Statement of the German Church and Congregation.

"It was about the year 1698 that a Mr. Lichtenstein came to Dublin to try if he could find a congregation of Germans. He succeeded in collecting a small number, who agreed to receive him as their minister, and pay him the salary by voluntary subscription; but as the most of them were poor, they were not able to give him as much as was necessary to support himself and family. Mr. Lichtenstein offered to go to London and the Continent, and try to raise subscriptions, which he did; and received a good deal, which was afterwards applied to the building of the church and dwelling-house for the minister in Poolbeg-street. In the year 1706 a Mr. Kellinghman succeeded him; and under his direction the church and house were built about the year 1725. It is reported that about this time he got a yearly grant from the King by royal patent, which was renewed to his successors, but was never granted by Parliament or the Irish Government. As before stated, the congregation has been continually small, and most of them poor: only one or two were able to contribute for the upholding the church and ministry; of which was a Mr. Felster, who contributed liberally nearly fifty years, and at last left in his will 500L. for the poor of the German church; by which he could not mean only what are called paupers, but the poor who attended the church service, but could contribute very little for upholding it. The fore-mentioned bequest came to the church in the year 1775, when a Mr. Moller was minister; who had also been appointed by Mr. Felster executor, to act after the death of Mrs. Felster, which happened in 1769. From that time the interest of said money has been used by minister and churchwarden, as it has been wanted, for charity and upholding said church. In the year 1806 I was appointed minister, and was promised 100L. salary per year, as there was no one who would engage for less. This same should be made up in the following way; that is to say, 50L. from Government, the other by subscription; and what was wanting should be added from the interest of said money. This was kept up until 1814; but from that time the contribution ceased, as most of the congregation had died, and no new settlers did come; so that I could not receive my full salary any more, only what came
from Government and the interest. I had also from this to keep the church and house in repair; by which, if I should be paid, there would not be sufficient, if I should get the whole of said 500L. but I do not claim it, and wish not to deprive the church of it; only I have taken a loan of it, to finish some houses belonging to my family."

Append to this document there is a note to the following effect:—

"This is my father's own writing. I have only to add, that when the other grants to charities from Government were stopped, my father's salary was likewise withdrawn.

—C. M. SHULZE."

ANCIENT RIDDLES (4th S. vii. 514.) — The answer to the first riddle is certainly the moon, as suggested. The second is rather a prophecy than a riddle, and refers to the overthrow, soon after the Reformation, of the celebrated "Rood of Chester," formerly a favourite object of pilgrimage. This cross, mentioned in *Piers the Plowman*, pass. v. l. 489 (B text), stood beside the "sacred Dee," as Tennyson calls it, in a spot to which it gave the name of Rood-eye or cross-island, now corrupted into Roodee in the attempt to assimilate the latter part of the word to the name of the river. The prophecy merely asserts the downfall of this cross, and was probably written soon after the event. WALTER W. SKRAT.

1, Cintra Terrace, Cambridge.

SUN-DIAL INSCRIPTIONS (4th S. vii. 255, 377, 522.) — At Middleburg, the capital of Zeeland, in the island of Flushing, there is a fine old town-hall, built 1408 by Charles the Bold, ornamented with twenty-five colossal statues of counts and countesses of Flanders. Above the face of the clock affixed to this building there is the inscription—

"Pretensum et imputans."

No doubt "Periunt et imputans" already quoted in "N. & Q." is to be preferred.

It has struck me that part of the tenth verse of the ninety-first psalm might form another solemn inscription for a clock or sun-dial—

"Soon passeth it away, and we are gone";

or—

"Irreparable! Irreparable."

Round the clock at Keir House, near Dunblane, the seat of Sir William Stirling Maxwell, the following striking inscription appears:—

"Hours are Time's shafts, and one comes winged with death."

R. B. S.

JOHN DYER (4th S. vii. 232, 353, 448, 524.) — MR. JACKSON knows the old proverb, that "two blacks don't make a white," and it is needless to bring forward instances of bad grammar in Shakespeare, Pope, and Byron to excuse the same faults in Dyer. If he had written such poetry as theirs we might pardon him a slip in grammar now and then; but—to quote another vulgar adage—MR.

JACKSON "falls out of the frying-pan into the fire" in suggesting an amendment of Dyer's verb. "Thou who lies" would be just as bad as "thou who lie."

As for the linnet, of course Dyer used the word yellow as an epithet without any intention of ornithologically distinguishing the bird from the green or brown kind. The twittering of the linnet suggests nothing poetical or pensive, in harmony with the "purple evening," and the bird, being an early rooster, does not sing at that time of all. And now I think we had better let poor Dyer rest in his obscurity.

JAYDEE.

ROOD SCREENS IN SUFFOLK CHURCHES (4th S. vii. 143, 267, 516.) — Allow me to remind MR. MARSH with regard to his kindly-intended contribution, that it will be most desirable (as indeed he will have learned from the endless controversy on the unhappily destroyed Starston freesco, the original copy of which is now known to be of doubtful accuracy) to verify the statements and inscriptions sent to him before printing them, since skilful draughtsmen like Mr. Watling, and even clergy, are not always quite accurate in copying legends or skilful in reading the contracted and indistinct words.

Possibly Mr. MARSH might obtain valuable assistance from Mr. E. L. Blackburn, F.A.S., who in his professional duties as architect has for many years been compiling the History of the Rood-screens of Suffolk and other counties from personal inspection, and some time since issued a prospectus of a forthcoming and evidently very careful work on the subject.

SUFFOLK ANTIQUARY.

"THE GREATEST CLERKS ARE NOT THE WISEST MEN." (4th S. vii. 409.)—

"The gretest clerkes ben not the wysest men,
As whilom to the wolf thus spake the mare."

This is the only passage, so far as I can remember, in the *Canterbury Tales*, containing an allusion to any incident in *The History of Reynard the Fox*. Mr. Thomas Wright, in his note on the above lines, says:—

"The fable of the wolf and the mare is found in the Latin *Esopean* collections, and in the early French poem of *Renard le Contrefait*, from whence it appears to have been taken into the English *Reynard the Fox*.

Now it is quite true that the story occurs in *Reynard le Contrefait* and in other early poems; but it certainly did not come into the English *Reynard* from the French poem just mentioned. Caxton translated, as we all know, from the Dutch prose *Historie van Reymartaert de Vos*, printed at Gouda in 1479, and his translation is for the most part faithful, fully justifying his own statement: "I haue not added ne mynusshes, but haue followed as nyghe as I can my copie, which was in dutche"; and this fable of the wolf and the mare forms no exception to the fidelity with which he
has "followed his copye." It may be observed that Chaucer appears either to have had an imperfect acquaintance with the fable, or to have quoted from memory; for it was not the mare at all, but Reynard himself who thus addressed the wolf, the mare having quietly trotted away with her foal as soon as she had shown Isgrimnir the price which was written on her hoof.

F. Norbate.

Montaigne (Ess., liv. i. ch. xxiv.) quotes:—

"Magis magnos clerices non sunt magis magnos sapientes,"

And his editor (ed. Didot, Paris, 1802), the poet Regnier's translation:—

"Les plus grands clercs ne sont pas les plus sainc."

JAMES KNOWLES.

Sussex Folk Lore: The Slowworm (4th S. vii. 427.)—In Norfolk the saying is—

"If snakes could hear and slow could see,
Nor man nor beast would ever be free."

The slow-worm is known as the blind-worm everywhere.

G. A. C.

"From Clogs to Clogs," etc. (4th S. vii. 472.) M. D. has sent you a refined copy of the proverb in question. The original, I venture to think, is the better of the two: "There's nobbut three generations between clogs and clogs."

HERMENTRIDE.

"Es" and "En" (4th S. vi. passim; vii. 59, 198, 264.)—I have been prevented by a long illness from noticing Dr. Dixon's reply to me before. My "language," of which he complains, is simply that of the facts. I am sorry they do not accommodate themselves to Dr. Dixon's hypothesis, but surely that is no fault of mine. It appears, however, that the real combatant, conveniently sheltering himself under Dr. Dixon's buckler, is "the author of several learned works and the professor at a foreign university," and, moreover, "one of the most distinguished scholars and philologists of the age." Well, "non omnem omnia scimus." This gentleman may perhaps be a professor of geology or of oriental languages, but certainly not of French; and therefore (especially as we do not know who he is) I hope one may, without want of courtesy, question his authority when it is opposed to that of all the philologists of France. It will be remembered that I before asked Dr. Dixon where he "discovered," "es science," "es droit," and "es philosophie." He now informs us that these phenomena are "very common in French Switzerland and elsewhere," as well as on the visiting cards of some of his acquaintance (bad 'cees to the engravers!); and adds that "Docteur es droit," in the newspapers, is as frequent as "Docteur en droit." In the presence of these statements I admit Dr. Dixon's rights as a discoverer, but demur to the value of the discoveries; especially as the accomplished Litré, after working indefatigably on his great dictionary for twenty-four years, seems to have been entirely ignorant of them. Perhaps the innocent professor would obligingly communicate them to him for insertion in the "Supplément." I have often read with great interest Dr. Dixon's valuable contributions on ballad literature in "N. & Q.," but I submit, that this case of "es and en" comes under quite another category.

Kildare Gardens.

J. Payne.

In the Bouchier de la Foy, ou défense de la confession de foy des Eglises réformées de France, by Pierre du Moulin (1619), this word and its compounds are very frequently met with. Thus, in sec. x. p. 85, "Ils nous ont laissé l'Evangile et Escritures, pour estré colonne & appuy de nostre foy," is given as a translation of the passage, "Evangelium est scripturis nobis tradiderunt, fundamentum & columna fidei nostre futurum"—es plainly meaning "dans les." But I have not as yet noticed any reference in your columns to the words spécies, spéciales, etc., compounds of es, and implying "dans les." Here is a line, from the same work, which shows its own significa—

"Ils sçavent que le jour n'est pas contraire à la nuit que les anciens conciles aux noueaux, spécies le pape règle tout & ordonne de tout . . . dans les," etc.

Then again:—

"Une église particulière est sujette à erreur, masse en ce dont il s'agit, à sçaoir à faire des remonstrances, et vser (user) de censure, spéciales (dans lesquelles) se commettent des fautes."

H. W. R.

Date of Chaucer's Birth (4th S. vii. 412, 478.) Mr. Furnivall speaks of Chaucer's "Boke of the Dounesse" as "essentially the work of a young hand, of a man under thirty." I will not pause to consider how few men of such an age could have written one of the most melodious and haunting poems that ever was penned, but I ask permission to call the attention of your correspondents to a difficulty in the chronology of this poem. Chaucer describes the duke as—

"A wonder walfaring knight . . .
Of good mokell, and right yong thereto,
Of the age of four and twente yere."

The Duchess Blanche died in 1369—an undisputed date; and in that year John of Gaunt, according to the received date of his birth, would be twenty-nine, not twenty-four. His friend Chaucer can hardly have failed to know his age, which is attested by Froissart and other historians, but not (so far as my researches have informed me) by any State document otherwise than inferentially. The first mention that I find of him is in one of the Rotuli Contraventorioris Hoc-
NOTES AND QUERIES. [4th S. VII. June 24, '71.

GILBERT LIVERMORE BAGN, under date Feb. 16, 1841. King Edward, who was sometimes dilatory in his payments, did not bestow his gift of 100l. reward for the tidings of his son’s birth (which three ladies had to divide among them) until July, 1849 (Stat. Brit. Misc. 16 Edw. III.) These two entries may, however, be taken as confirmatory evidence of John of Gaunt’s birth in 1340, considering also that Edmund, who was certainly his younger brother, was born in 1341. How shall we account for the five years’ discrepancy between the dates?

HERMENETICA.

“HEART OF HEARTS” (4th S. vii. 362, 390, 446.) Among the able writers who have assisted to give currency to this phrase, is Mr. Anthony Trollope, ex. gr.:—

“In her heart of hearts Mrs. Grantley hated Mrs. Proudie—that is, with the sort of hatred one Christian lady allows herself to feel towards another.”—Framley Parsonage, chap. xvii.

CUTHERBY BEDE.

GLATTON (4th S. vii. 364, 446.)—Perhaps the querist meant to ask why an iron-built turret-ship was called “Glatton.” If so, he will find that his query has already been answered by myself and others in previous volumes of “N. & Q.,” but as I have not now got them at hand I am unable to give the exact reference. I may, however, briefly say, that the name of “Glatton” has been preserved in the navy since the beginning of the century, when Mr. Wells built at Chatham a ship of fifty guns, which he named “Glatton,” after the Huntingdonshire parish of that name, near to Stilton, of which he was the lord of the manor. The greater portion of the parish of Glatton still belongs to his descendant, W. Wells, Esq., M.P., of Holme Wood. A full description of the Glatton will be found in Mr. Reed’s Our Ironclad Ships. I have often been amused at seeing the word misprinted “the Glutton.”

CUTHERBY BEDE.

Glatton is a parish in Huntingdonshire, and gave name to H.M.S. Glatton, 50, in which Capt. (afterwards Sir H.) Trollope engaged a French frigate squadron on July 13, 1796, off Golea. (See James’s Naval Hist., i. 394.) I remember, as a very little boy, occasional visits paid to the gallant old man in his quiet home at Freshford, near Bath, where he prided himself, with justice, on the beauty of his garden.

Was not Lord Sandwich, First Lord of the Admiralty, connected with Hunts?

MACKENZIE E. WALCOTT, B.D., F.S.A.

MAIDENWELL, NEAR LOUTH (4th S. vii. 390.)—The first of the family of Mosesy living at Maidenwell in the eighteenth century was an adherent of the House of Stuart, who raised a troop of horse in 1715, and was made prisoner at Preston. After many adventures he succeeded in escaping to France, where he resided for some time, but ultimately came back to England, and not venturing to return to the north, settled at Maidenwell under the assumed name of Mosesy, which his descendants retained. A short time before the rising of 1745 Prince Charles Edward visited Mr. Mosesy at Maidenwell. The prince was landed from the vessel which had brought him from France somewhere about Saltfleetby by a man who was known to the writer’s grandfather. During this visit the prince went to Lincoln, and with his usual recklessness appeared at an entertainment where his presence excited suspicion, and would have led to his detention had it not been for the vigilance of his host, who accompanied him from Maidenwell. Amongst other Jacobite relics which have been handed down in his family, the writer has in possession an old sky-blue ribbon of the Garter which was worn by the prince, and left by him at Maidenwell. Mr. Mosesy died suddenly about the time of the rising of 1745, from the mortification of an old wound received in 1715. The authorities thinking that his coffin had been filled with stones, and that Mr. Mosesy himself had gone to join the insurgents, had him interred and exposed to public view. The Moselys being Catholics, it is not likely that the parish books will contain any register of baptisms, though they may of burials. About thirty years ago there was a stone in the wall in the inside of Farforth church recording the death of one of Mr. Mosesy’s daughters.

E. S. D.

CRAWFORD OF NEWARK, BARONETS (4th S. vii. 345.)—I have not seen Burke’s Baronetage for this year, and do not precisely understand from M.’s communication what arms are now attributed to the above family; but in the volume for 1896 they are: Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gules, a fesse ermine; 2nd and 3rd, a chevron between three crosses pattée. Or: a ermine—bearings which can only appertain to the descendants of the marriage of Malcolm Crawfurd of Greenock with Marjory, daughter and heiress of John Barclay of Kilbirnie.

I notice, too, that the present baronet is styled “of Kilbirnie”; and in the “Lineage” Quentin Crawfurd of Newark, the father of the first baronet (created 1780), is called “a descendant of the Crawfurd’s of Kilbirnie.” The ermine fesse and the chevron and crosses pattée are quartered by Sir Hew Crawford-Pollock, Bart., who it appears to me is alone entitled to the designation “of Kilbirnie”; but I write under correction.

Betham, in his Baronetage (vol. iv., Appendix, p. 15), gives a short account of the Newark family; but although the then baronet is called “of Kilburney,” the pedigree is not carried beyond the first baronet, and the arms are there given as Argent, a buck’s head erased gules, which are not, I think, the bearings of the Kilbirnie family.
The Rev. C. H. Craufurd, rector of Oldswinford, in Worcestershire (whose father, the famous Major-General Robert Craufurd, was a son of Sir Alexander, the first baronet), in a (published) sermon preached "on the occasion of his second marriage," made the following extraordinary statements respecting his family:

"As regards my ancestry, I will now only say that, not connected with the heroic Wallace," I am at least collaterally allied to, if not lineally descended from, the ancient Lords of Craufurd, who ruled their broad domains in all the majesty of feudal state before the many manuscript, who now swarm the pleasure, sprouted from their native duighills."

H. S. G.

"The Shrubs of Parnassus" (4th S. vii. 410, 448.)—The author of this little volume was William Woty. (See my communication to "N. & Q.," 4th S. ii. 493.) Perhaps the most interesting poem in the volume is "A Description of Bagigge Wells." In the same author's "Blossoms of Helicon," 1763, we have a poem on "Vauxhall," and another on "White-Conduit House." Woty was fond of writing about these old places of amusement, and his descriptions are valuable records of the past.

EDWARD F. RIMBAULT.

OLD SCOTCH NEWSPAPERS (4th S. vii. 390.)—The oldest existing Scotch newspaper,还不错 the official Edinburgh Gazette, is the Edinburgh Evening Courant, which was established on December 15, 1718:

"It was," says Andrews, in his History of British Journalism (i. 267), "the property of three partners, John Mossman, James M'Ewen, and William Brown, and sold at the shops of the said James M'Ewen and William Brown." The privilege was granted to James M'Ewen, stationer, in exclusive printing news in Edinburgh on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays, on condition that he should give one couple of his print to the magistrates prior to publication. An Edinburgh Courant had been in existence for some years prior to this date. The Scotch paper which stands next on the list is the Aberdeen Journal, which was established in 1746 after the battle of Culloden, of which No. 1 contains an account. The publication was suspended for about two years, but it has been published regularly since 1748.

ALEXANDER PATRICK.

Barcelona.

"CANTERBURY TALES," EDITION OF 1561 (4th S. vii. 422.)—Pelagius can be referred to a copy of this edition, if he will communicate with me. Geo. CULLOW.

87, Cavenham Road, N.W.

JOHN FOSTER OF WORDSLEY, 1779 (4th S. vii. 410.)—To the name of John Foster of Wordsley there is added a note, that he was a member of an ancient Leicestershire family, noticed by Nichols in his history of that county. Are the Leicestershire Fosters related to the Fosters of Ryhall, who intermarried with the Barratts, and whose pedigree is given in Blore's "Burrard?" In Blore the arms of the Burratts are given, but not those of the Fosters.

F.

LA CARACOLER (4th S. vii. 34, 140, 248.)—From the Spanish caracoler, Johnson and Walker give it as "an oblique tread of a horse." Noël and Chasalac say: "Tarme de manège, mouvement en round ou demi-round qu'on fait faire à un cheval." Motley probably made use of this hippic term to denote the custom which obtains at courts, never to turn one's back upon the sovereign; and thence the awkward obligation, when initiate, to withdraw performing a semi-circle after making the usual "Salam alaikum, alaikum salam." This mode of retirement is sometimes attended with ludicrous, if not serious consequences, as I once witnessed: an unfortunate foreign military attaché (one of his spurs having got entangled) taking what the French call humbly "un billet de perterre," to the no small glee of the mischievous young princesses present.

I have seen the term caracoler used otherwise than in the manège. When that brilliant young naval officer, the Prince de Joinville, appeared with his frigate before San Juan d'Ulloa at the taking of Vera-Cruz, a French newspaper said: "Le prince est venu crânement faire caracoler La Belle-Foule en vue des forts."

There was another kind of evolution in dancing much in vogue at the court of Catherine de Medicis. It was of Italian origin, as its name implies, Le Pavane (from Pavo for Pavillon). It consisted in a slow majestic step; hence we say in French, "se pavaner, marcher d'une manière grave."

P. A. L.

REGIMENTAL BADGES, MOTTOS, ETC. (3rd S. passim; 4th S. iii. 194, 319, 390.)—I have not noticed any reply to the inquiry respecting the meaning and origin of the pigtail, said by Serres TAN (p. 312) to be worn by the officers of the 21st Regiment. I understand that it is the 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers who wear this peculiar appendage, and not the 21st North British Fusiliers.

The 23th Regiment, familiarly known as the "Flashers," being attacked in front and rear, faced about, and in that novel position repelled the enemy, and thus acquired the distinction of wearing the number in front and rear. (See Stocqueler's "British Soldier," p. 55.)

The 34th Regiment have had confirmed to them the laurel wreath, but were unable to prove its origin, as the regimental records were lost about 1796—tradition associates it with Fontenoy.

H. M. RYAN.

JENNOUR ARMS (4th S. vi. 458, 563.)—The arms of Dr. Edward Jenner of Berkeley, according to Fosbrooke in his "Biographical Anecdotes of Dr. Jenner," were—"A. 2 swords erect in chevron, argent, hilted and pommelled or, between three
covered cups of the last." I have seen a copy of Dr. Jenner's book-plate—Azure, a cross flory or between four fleurs-de-lis. Crest: a greyhound sejant, sable. Motto: "In pratum persevera." On his father's tomb, in Berkeley church, same arms impaling Head.

H. MORPHYN.

LADY GREENSLEEVES (4th S. vii. 475.)—The ballad, with its music and history, is printed in Chappell's *Popular Music of the Olden Time* (i. 280). The picture is not explained by it, unless the "dead-cold colour" of the lady's face be considered to typify her coldness to her lover:

"They set thee up, they took thee down,
They served thee with humility;
Thy foot might not once touch the ground,
And yet thou wouldst not love me."

HERMENTRUDE.

"DOMURED" OR "UMMED" (4th S. vii. 475.)—A word with a similar signification as the above, viz. "to be overshadowed," and pronounced as if written *oumered*, is in common use in North Lancashire.

JAMES PEARSON.

Milnrow.

"ST." ABBREVIATED TO "T." (3rd S. passim; 4th S. vii. 479.)—In Norfolk parlance "it" is generally abbreviated to *t* or *te*. I was waiting for a train at a railway station this afternoon; as soon as it came in sight, a boy called out "Here *te* come."

G. A. C.

ROGER DE LOGES (3rd S. vi. 534.)—It may probably interest F. P. to know that Bernard Kirkbridge of Ellerton, in Hekeet, co. Cumberland, who died in 1677, was the last descendant of Adam, second son of Odard de Loges, second baron of Wigtown (circa 1206).

NIMROD.

THE CHEVRON (4th S. vii. 408, 467.)—Robson, in vol. iii. of his *British Herald*, after describing a bezant, which is believed to represent a coin of Byzantium, states—

"That its introduction into coat armour is supposed to have taken place at the time of the First Crusade, or Holy War, and since borne by the descendants of the Champions of Christianity in that and the succeeding crusades."

S. P. may have had this, or a similar passage, in his mind, when he asked his chevron query.

FLEUR-DE-LYS.

EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS IS NOBODY'S BUSINESS (4th S. vii. 453.)—I often wish that a list were made from your earliest pages downwards, of queries which have never been in any way answered. The truth of this proverb would abundantly appear thereby.

As to its antiquity, I can carry it back at least fifty years before Lord Lyttelton's reference—to Walton's *Complete Angler*, where, part i. c. ii., he says, "I remember that a wise friend of mine did usually say, 'That which is everybody's business is nobody's business.'"

VINCENT S. LEAN.

SIR ROB. KILLIGREW: BURLAMACHI (4th S. vii. 454.)—The State Papers, domestic and foreign, especially the latter, of the latter part of the reign of James I. and the early part of Charles I., are full of notices of Philip Burlamachi. He was a great capitalist, with correspondents in different commercial centres in Europe, who was much employed by the government to transmit considerable sums of money abroad for the use of ambassadors and for the payment of troops; occasionally also to advance the sums required. In this way his name is frequently to be found in the issue books of the Exchequer.

S. R. GARDINER.

In the *Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall*, just issued to the members and subscribers, is a "Memoir of the Family of Killigrew," written by Mr. Martin Killigrew in 1737 or 1738. This may perhaps afford some information which may be acceptable to Mr. Hedges. After disposing of the elder branch of the family, the writer proceeds to speak of the younger; and inasmuch as the *Journal* has not a very wide circulation, and may not be easily obtainable by non-members, perhaps Mr. Editor, with his usual courtesy, will allow me to trespass upon his space with the following extract:

"Concerning the younger branch of the family," the writer says "That Thomas and Symon, sons of Sir John Killigrew, 2nd Governor of Pendennis Castle, were in great esteem with Queen Elizabeth and acquired a great estate. Sir Robert Killigrew, was at yr head of the 2nd branch, Vice Chamberlain to King Charles 1st's Queen, and left his great possessions to his eldest son, Sir Wm. Killigrew:—several younger sons making great figures in yr world, and four fine daughters, famed for their Wit and Beauty, and from them preferred in marriage, one to yr Earl of Yarmouth, another to Lord Shannon, a third to Berkeley Lord Fitz-Harding, and yr other to Godolphin of Cornwall. Yr youngest sons of yr said Sir Robert making their way at Court by their Wit, &c., for want of prudence, was yr ruin of yr second branch of this family, still excepting, with just regard to his memory, Henry, one of yr youngest sons of yr said Sir Robert, bred to yr Church and of great Esteem therein, Governor to yr Earl of Devonshire's son, since by King William created Duke of Devonshire, also Preceptor to yr late Duke of York, King James 2nd, by style of Dr. Killigrew, Master of yr Savoy and Prebend of Westminster, who had two sons, Henry and James, both bred to the Sea. His son Henry, a man of strict honor, by long service arrived to command yr Fleet of England under King Wm., in yr late war with France, well known by yr name of Admiral Killigrew, whose younger brother, James, at 21 years of age, was honoured with yr command of 5 men of war in yr Straights; where about the height of Lechtmor he met with and engaged 2 French men of war, bigger than any of his, and yet the two of his Captains proved Cowards and for his assistance, he took one of the Frenchmen and sunk yr other, but at the expense of his own life, and that of most of his ship's crew, so glorious an End did yr same James Kill-
grew make: with two Coward Captains for ye present from ye death of ye said Commander escaped Punishment; but some years after, upon a second misbehaviour, were condemned and shot at Plymouth. Kirby was the name of one of them."

Hammer smith.

"Rough" (4th S. vii. 431).—That this word (which, as I said in my query, first became popular about forty years ago) should have been used in its modern sense by Queen Elizabeth, passes all bounds of belief. With all her faults she did not make silly unmeaning remarks; and surely it would have been utterly silly in her to say she did not wish a low ruffian to succeed her on the throne. One cannot accept the Italian Scaramelli as good authority for explaining an obscure saying of the dying queen. Does any English writer of his time mention that Elizabeth used the word rough, as reported by Mr. Motley? (United Netherlands, iv. 138). Had the word been common in her day, we should surely meet with it in writings of the period; it would not have lain dormant for more than two hundred years. A word that has escaped the notice of Næs, Wright, and Halliwell (see Næs' Glossary, ed. 1859) cannot have been in use during the seventeenth century; and unless some good English authority be produced for Queen Elizabeth having used this word rough, I must altogether disbelieve that she did so. If she uttered any word having that sound, it might possibly have been ruff. The "ruff," although worn by men of the upper class, was in Queen Elizabeth's time an especially female article of dress, and the queen might have said "I will have no ruff to succeed me," just as now—a-days one might say "I will have no petticoat government." I must, however, wait for some better authority than that of the Italian Scaramelli before I can believe that Queen Elizabeth used either the word rough or ruff when consulted as to her wishes respecting her successor on the throne. Jayde.

Miscellaneous.

NOTES ON BOOKS, ETC.


The Speaker did good service to the cause of religious truth when he brought under the notice of the heads of the Church the advisability of providing a Commentary upon the Sacred Books, in which the latest information might be made accessible to men of ordinary culture; so that every educated man should have access to some

work in which he might find an explanation of any difficulties which his own mind might suggest, as well as of any new objections raised against any particular book or passage. The want of such Commentary has indeed been long and deeply felt by large classes of intelligent Churchmen. But it is a far easier matter to point out a want than to devise the means of supplying it; and it was not until after long and anxious consideration that the Archbishop of York, and the company of divines who were associated with him in the endeavour to organise a plan for the effectual carrying out of the great object proposed by the Speaker, saw their way to overcoming the difficulties with which the undertaking was encompassed. And of the least of these was the necessity of keeping the Commentary within the limits which would make it accessible to those for whom it was more especially intended; and boundless as is the subject, it has been decided to comprise the Text and Commentary in eight volumes. Another difficulty arose from the necessity of treating subjects requiring a good deal of research, historical and philological, at a length disproportionate to the interest which could be felt by those not specially prepared for such studies. This has been overcome by remitting such notes or essays to the end of the books or chapters to which they refer, where they can be found by those who desire them. To a Committee, formed for the purpose, was left the selection of the writers of the various sections of the whole, being divided into eight portions, and one of the general editor. The latter important duty was entrusted to the Rev. F. C. Cook, Canon of Exeter and Preacher of Lincoln's Inn, with whom are associated, as a small Committee of Reference in cases of difficulty, the Archbishop of York, with the Regius Professors of Divinity of Oxford and Cambridge. The text selected as the basis of the Commentary is the Authorised Version from the edition of 1611. The first section of the Commentary is now before us, forming a volume (in two Parts) of upwards of nine hundred pages. The Book of Genesis has been the work of the Bishop of Ely; Exodus, to the twelfth chapter, of the editor; the remainder of that book, and Leviticus, of the Rev. Samuel Clark, Vicar of Bredwarden; while Numbers and Deuteronomy have been the joint labour of the Rev. T. E. Espin, Warden of Queen's College, Birmingham, and the Rev. J. F. Trupp, M.A., late Vicar of Berrington. From what we have thus stated, it will be understood how great are the claims of this New Bible Commentary to general acceptance, and the satisfaction with which its appearance cannot fail to be hailed by those earnest Churchmen who have long felt the want of such a guide to the profitable study of the Holy Scriptures.

A Dictionary of Biographical Reference, containing One hundred thousand Names, together with a Classified Index of the Biographical Literature of Europe and America. By Lawrence B. Phillips, F.R.A.S., &c. (Sampson Low.)

There is one fact stated in this title-page which must command the book to general attention, namely, that it contains one hundred thousand names, so that whoever consults it for information respecting any man who has ever made himself a name from Julius Caesar to Edmund Curll, may be pretty sure of finding in it the more prominent dates and facts in the life of the individual inquired after, and in addition a reference to the works of a more recondite nature, in which fuller information may be found if needed. It is this which gives a peculiar and most useful character to the Dictionary, not of simple Biography, but of Biographical Reference. How great has been the labour, and—what is of yet higher importance—the care which Mr. Phillips has bestowed upon its
preparation may be learned from his preface, which should be carefully read. But the book has another very useful feature. It is supplemented by a Bibliography of Biographies in the shape of three classed Indexes of Works upon Biography. The first is an Index of General Biographies classed according to the languages in which they are written; the next of National Biographies arranged in Countries, and subdivided into Provinces and Cities; and the last, of Class or Particular Biographies arranged alphabetically and according to Countries and Cities. After laying before our readers these notes illustrative of the subjects, scope, and extent of the work in hand, it is scarcely necessary that we should give our opinion that it is a book which is destined to take a permanent and foremost place among biographical text books and authorities.

The Nile without a Dragoman. By Frederic Eden. (King & Co.)

Written in a bright and pleasant style, and full of practical common sense, this book will be found a most valuable companion to any who, chilled by the cold, and wearied by the length of our English winter, may wish to pass one in Egypt without indulging in that most expensive luxury—a Dragoman.

English and Scotch Historical Ballads. Edited, with an Introduction, Notes, and Glossary for the Use of Schools, by Arthur Milman, M.A., late Student of Christ Church, Oxford. (Longmans.)

A well-considered essay on the nature of popular poetry prepares the reader for the explanatory sketches with which the several ballads, selected by the editor, are introduced. These, with the illustrated notes and glossary, form a little volume for which every schoolboy into whose hands it may be placed will acknowledge his obligations to Mr. Milman.

Remarks and Suggestions on the Scheme for the Completion of St. Paul's Cathedral. By George Edmund Street, A.R.A., &c. (Rivingtons.)

A Letter to the Very Rev. the Dean of St. Paul's, printed at the Request of the Executive Committees for the Completion of St. Paul's Cathedral. By F. H. Sutton, Vicar of Theddingworth. (Rivingtons.)

The former of these pamphlets treats of the proposed mural decoration of St. Paul's; and who has a better right to be heard on such a subject than Mr. Street? whilst Mr. Sutton's letter is principally taken up with discussing the style of painted glass that should be introduced into the Cathedral. Both contributions, as well as our own columns, testify to the variety of opinion that exists on these subjects. We thoroughly agree with Mr. Street when he asserts that no one knows what was intended to do in the way of decoration, otherwise how is this variety of opinion to be accounted for? nay, the works carried on during the last few years within the building—now, happily, to be all undone—witness to not a few and by no means inexpensive leaps in the dark. Without endorsing all Mr. Street's opinions—we confess to fearing that the objection stated at p. 18 to the carrying out of his design would prove insuperable—we earnestly trust that the Committee will listen to his words of warning. For our own part we should like to see the works at present confined to freeing the walls of their wretched coats of paint, cleaning the windows, and the removal of the glass; for the shape in which these operations shall have been completed, will it be known how far the Cathedral will admit of mural decoration and the exclusion of broad daylight.

SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY.—At the last meeting of this society, Dr. Samuel Birch in the chair,

Mr. George Smith, of the British Museum, read a paper on the "Early History of Babylonia," commencing with a review of facts already ascertained by the labours of Sir Henry Rawlinson and others. Mr. J. W. Bouquet read a paper "On the Date of the Nativity," considering in detail the facts of that occurrence, and the government of Cyrenius and the Census of Cesar, as recorded in the Gospel and by Josephus. The various eclipses and astronomical data incidentally connected with these events were enumerated, and the author, reasoning from all together, was disposed to believe that the birth of our Lord was either in the autumn of the year 3, or the spring of 2 before the Christian Era.

STRAWSBURGH LIBRARY.—The University of Oxford, by a decree in convocation, has authorised the delegates of the press to contribute copies of such works printed by them as they may think fit to the library of the University of Strasburgh, and that the volume so presented by them be bound.

THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.—This Society held its sixth Meeting for the Session in the Scottish Corporation Hall, Crane Court, Fleet Street, on Monday evening, Sir John Bowring in the chair. The following papers were read: "Notes from the Records of Faversham, 1560 to 1600," by J. M. Cowper, Esq., Fellow of the Society; and "An Official Inaccuracy Respecting the Death and Burial of the "Princess Charlotte," by James L., by Colonial Chester, Fellow of the Society. An interesting discussion followed. The papers, it was agreed, should be included in the Society's Transactions.

MR. S. R. TOWNSHEND MAY has resigned the editorship of the Illustrated Review.

MR. GROTE.—It has been truly said that by the death of George Grote this country has been robbed of one of its chief literary ornaments. Born in 1794 at Beckingham in Kent, and having been educated at Charter House, the future historian of Greece entered his father's counting-house in his sixteenth year, devoting all his spare time to classical studies. How profound a Greek scholar he became his History, as well known in Germany as England, and of which the first volume appeared in 1846, sufficiently testifies. The Commissions of Secrets was completed and published in 1865, but unfortunately the Aristotle will remain an unfinished work, only one volume being ready for the press. Mr. Grote was a trustee of the British Museum, and his portrait by Millais, in this year's exhibition of the Royal Academy, as Vice-Chancellor of London University, testifies to the gratitude felt by members of Convocation for their champion.

MR. BOLTON CONWAY'S LIBRARY.—The sale of the library of the late Mr. Bolton Conway was concluded on Saturday, at the Rooms of Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, & Hodge. One of the chief features was the collection of early voyages and travels and works relating to America, all of which excited much competition and brought very high prices, as will be seen from the following quotation:—(218) Basanier, Histoire Notable de la Floride, 1586, 8vo.—(710) Champlain, Voyages en la Nouvelle France, 2 vols. 1627, 551, 10s.—(813) The celebrated Letter of Columbus, being the first printed document known relating to the discovery of four leagues, containing four leaves, 1488, 8vo.—(914) Historia del Fernandez O Colombo, 1571, 6 d.—(1191) Enciso, Suma de Geographia que trata de todas las Partidas del Mundo, the first book printed Spanish relating to America, 1519, 8vo.—(1204) Franco, Nova Francia, 1609, 8vo.—(1205) Escobar, Romanzoero del Cavalleiro el Cid, 1612, 46r.—(1343) Frobenius, True Discourse of the late Voyages of Discoverie, 1578, 671.—(1412) Gilbert's Discourse of a Discoverie for a New Passage to Cataria, 1576, 467.
WORKS ON ART.

Now ready, with Illustrations, 3 vols. 8vo. 6s.

A HISTORY OF PAINTING IN ITALY, from the 16th to the 19th Century. By J. A. CROWN and G. B. CAVALCASSEL.

Also by the same Author,

A HISTORY OF PAINTING IN NORTH
ITALY, Venice, Padua, Vicenza, Verona, Ferrara, Milan, Pavia, Brescia, from the 14th to the 18th Century. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. 6s.

"Our authors give great attention to ancient processes of painting, and thus we get from this book many hints on the nature of engravings, such as no other kind of information would afford. It would be difficult to overstate the importance of this branch of study; it enables a critic to speak in a far more conclusive manner as to the nature, and even the origin of a picture than it would be safe to do on the authority of records alone. This book is a welcome contribution to the library of art."—_Athen. Soc._

III.

A HANDBOOK FOR YOUNG PAINTERS.
By C. R. LESLIE, R.A. Author of "Life of Constable." With Illustrations. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"This book marks the author as a man with much refinement of perception, a catholic spirit, and a considerable amount of strong common sense. The more practical portions of the work contain many excellent critical remarks on the works of the great masters, which are made more interesting by the addition of several illustrations. These are slight but good enough to give an idea of the general arrangement of the pictures from which they are copied."—_Athen. Soc._

IV.


"As a guide and handbook to the characteristics of the great painters this is an invaluable work. While it does not affect to aim at extended criticism, the cultured and educated reader in which the different biographical notices are composed gives the reader a clear and definite idea of the style and tone of the respective painters. Mrs. Jameson is one of the most wholesomely writers upon art."—_London Rev._

V.

HANDBOOK OF PAINTING; the Italian, German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools. Translated from the German of Kugler. Edited, with Notes, by REV. G. L. EASTLAKE, R.A., and DR. WAGEN. With Illustrations. 4 vols. Post 8vo. 46s.

"It is the combination of historic lore with artistic feeling that has made Kugler's book popular through Europe. He feels the peculiar merits of each master he notices, and hence is enabled by a few descriptive touches to express the character of his greatest works and give a true idea of his genius."

"Apart from the judicious translation, the careful notes, and the elegant style in which this handbook is produced, the numerous illustrations would alone give substantial value to the work."—_The Press._

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

THE APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS and other DOCUMENTS relating to the HISTORY of CHRIST. Translated from the Greek, etc., with Notes, Scripture References, and Prolegomena, by B. HARRIS COWPER.

"A convenient and scholarly edition."—Spectator.

"Mr. Cowper's translation is, and the translator's Prolegomena prove his acquaintance with such literature."—Asiatick Researches.

"Both the translation and the introduction are most praiseworthy. Happily, no copy of the literature of the subject is complete without being diffuse."—Literary Churchman.

DR. DAVIDSON ON THE OLD TESTAMENT.

Complete in 3 vols. cloth, 6s.

AN INTRODUCTION to the OLD TESTAMENT, Critical, Historical, and Theological: containing a Discussion of the most important Questions belonging to the several Books. By S. L. DAVIDSON, D.D., LL.D.

Price 3s. 6d. cloth, 6s.

ANCIENT SYRIAC DOCUMENTS relative to the Earliest Establishment of Christianity in Edessa and the neighbouring Countries, from the Year after our Lord's Ascension to the beginning of the Fourth Century. Discussed, Edited, Translated, and Annotated by A. D. C. CORENT, D. D., Canon of Westminster, etc. Preface by W. WRIGHT, M.A., Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge.

Price 3s. 6d. crown 8vo, cloth.

THE LEGENDS and THEORIES of the BUDDHISTS COMPARED with HISTORY and SCIENCE. With Introductory Essays of the Life and System of Goutama Buddha. By H. SPENCE HARDY, Hon. M.A.

Price 3s. 6d., cloth.

DIES on the ROMANCE LANGUAGES.—1 vol. 8vo, 1s.

AN ETYMOLLOGICAL DICTIONARY of the ROMANCE LANGUAGES, from the German of Fr. Diez, with additions by T. C. DONKIN, B.A. In this work the whole dictionary, which in the original is divided into four parts, has been, for greater convenience in reference, reduced to one alphabet, and at the end is added a list of English words connected with any of the Romance words treated of throughout the work.

Price 4s. 6d. (uniform with the above).

AN INTRODUCTION to the GRAMMAR of the ROMANCE LANGUAGES, translated from the German of Fr. Diez, by C. B. CATLEY.

Third Edition, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

BOPP'S COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR of the SANSKRT, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic Languages. Translated by E. G. EASTWICK.

Price 10s. 6d. 8vo, cloth.

GARNETT'S LINGUISTIC ESSAYS.—The Philosophical Essays of the late Rev. Richard Garnett. Edited, with a Memoir, by his Son.

LATHAM'S PHILOLOGICAL ESSAYS.—Price 6s. 8vo, cloth.

PHILOLOGICAL, ETHNOGRAPHICAL, and other ESSAYS. By R. G. LATHAM, M.D., F.R.S., Editor of Johnson's English Dictionary, etc.

Crown 8vo, cloth, price 1s. 6d.

THE KORAN. Translated from the Arabic, with Introduction, Notes, and Index. The Suras arranged in Chronological Order by the REV. J. M. RODWELL, M.A., Rector of St. Ethelburga, Bishopsgate.

"Mr. Rodwell has done more than has ever yet been done to enable the more English reader to understand the way in which the Koran grew into existence."—Saturday Review.


THE DICTIONARY of BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE.

By L. B. PHILLIPS, F.R.A.S. Contains One Hundred Thousand Names, and upwards of a Quarter of a Million of References, with a Classified Index of the Principal Works on Biography published in Europe and America. 1 vol, Large 8vo, pp. 1,933, half morocco, 8s. 6d.

This day.

Prospectus, containing Sixteen Pages of Preface, Explanatory Matter, and Specimen Pages, may be had on application.

"The work is a monument to the memory of our best and most devoted scholars. Twelve years of toil have been spent in the preparation of its different parts, and great and extensive researches have been undertaken. The number of facts will be found so great and the literary merit will be so evident as to make it one of the most valuable and useful books that has been published for a century."—Daily News.

"Here we have, in one large octavo volume of 1,200 pages, a work of about thirty shillings, four times as many names as are to be found in forty-six volumes octavo! It is clear this must be the result of a system of compression not easily surpassed.... The list of names is most comprehensive, including Adam and Eve, and many of their still living descendants. The labours in the compilation must have been enormous, and must have extended over many years. The printing, paper, and general style of the book are admirable. The value of the work is increased by its preface and appendix... the whole forms a most valuable book of reference for any and every student."—Birmingham Morning News.

THE GEORGICS of VIRGIL.

Translated by R. D. BLACKMORE, M.A., Author of "Lorna Doone," &c. Small post 8vo, cloth extra, 4s. 6d.

"There is a prophecy of Pope's, who says in an allusion to Dryden and his paraphrase of Virgil—

'Might he return, and bless once more our eyes,
New Blackmores and new Milwaukeeans must arise.'

We have a new Blackmore now who has given us a translation which is pleasant to read, and which is in many points to be preferred to Dryden's."—Dorset Observer.

"The translator combines the qualifications of a ripe scholar, an experienced gardener, a careful observer of times and seasons and rural life, and a polished as well as powerful writer, who, as the author of "Lorna Doone," helped to take away the reproach of modern fiction. He must have bestowed really prodigious care and labour upon his work, and it is to be hoped that he will meet the due reward of general appreciation."—Illustrated News.

A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE of SCHOOL, COLLEGE, TECHNICAL, AND GENERAL EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

In Use in Great Britain, arranged according to Subject. The short leading title, with the author, price, size, and publisher, of nearly 10,000 Educational Works will be given, arranged so that one can tell at a glance what Educational Works are now available on any given subject. A work of this kind has never before been attempted. In 1 vol. 8vo, 8s. 6d.

London : Sampson Low, Son, & Marston, 80, Fleet Street.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

Now Ready, price 2s. 6d., Part XIV., of
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET
HERALDICA.
Edited by J. JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

CONTENTS:
Mildmay Pedigrees—Vavasour Pedigree—Genealogy of Henry Lloyd
Alice Brooke, of Cheyne—Furnace Will.—Memoranda relating
to the Mortlock Family.—Pedigrees of Cleaver and Petch Families.—
Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Graham Family.
London: HAMILTON, ADAMS, & CO., Paternoster Row.

POPULAR HISTORICAL CLASSICS.
With Portraits, Illustrations, &c. Each Volume, neatly
bound, price 6s.

1. Life of Oliver Cromwell. By M. Guizot.
   Portraits.
2. Adam and Adamite. By Dr. McCaus-
   land.
3. Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World,
from Marathon to Waterloo. By SIR EDWARD CREASY.
4. Israel in the Wilderness. By the Rev.
   CHARLES FORSTER.
5. Volcanoes and Earthquakes. By Zurcher,
   &c.
6. Historical Characters. By Lord Dalling
   and BULWER.
7. Recollections of a Literary Life. By
   MARY RUSSELL MITFORD.
8. Table Traits, and Something on Them.
   By DR. DORAN.
10. The Ingoldsby Legends. With Illus-
    trations. Gilt edges.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

POPULAR NEW WORKS.
Price 5s. each Volume.

1. Buckland’s Curiosities of Natural His-
   tory. First Series, 1 vol.; Second Series, 1 vol.; Third Series, 3
   vols.
2. Lord Dundonald’s Autobiography.
3. Lamartine’s Remarkable Characters.
4. The Marvels of the Heavens. With
   68 Illustrations.
5. Life of Mary Stuart. By F. A. Mignet.
   Three Portraits.
6. Lives of Edmund Burke and the Earl
   of Chatham. By JOHN TIMBS.
7. Lives of Eminent Painters. By John
   TIMBS. Portraits.
8. Up the Country. By the Hon. Emily
   EDEN.
    With Photograph.
11. The Ingoldsby Legends.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

PROTESTANT EXILES FROM FRANCE
IN THE REIGN OF LOUIS XIV.;
OR, THE
Huguenot Refugees and their Descendants
in Great Britain and Ireland.

BY
The REV. DAVID C. A. AGNEW,
WIGTON, N.B.

The First Edition (for private circulation) has long been out of
print.
The Second Edition, which is almost a new work, being corrected,
remodelled, and greatly enlarged,
is now published, and is for sale in the following forms:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 Vols. Small 4to, price 14s.</td>
<td>(250 copies printed.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Folio, price 21s. (100 copies printed.)

WILLIAM PATERSON, 74, Princes Street, Edinburgh.

HISTORY AND LEGENDS OF LONDON STREETS.
Chapter the First. BROOKE SEEBE, HOBORN.
A SERIES OF ARTICLES of great interest, commencing in this
Week’s Number of

ALL THE YEAR ROUND.
To be obtained at all Booksellers and Railway Bookstalls.

Old Stories Retold
(SECOND SERIES)
Will appear every Alternate Week in

ALL THE YEAR ROUND.
Chapter the First. STORBY ROBINSON—HUNTING
DOWN AN HEIRESS.
36, Wellington Street, Strand, all Booksellers, and Railway Bookstalls.

Part II. now ready.

THE OLD BOOK COLLECTOR’S MISCELLANY
of READABLE REPRINTS, contains—Peake’s Merry Comedies
of the Time; The Trimming of Thomas Nash. A Dialogue between Jemmy
and the Town Crier. Notes and Introduction. Woodcut and Fac-simile Letter from J. Payns Collier, Esq. Price 10s. 6d.; a small
number printed on large paper, 5s.

REEVES & TURNER, 106, Strand, W.C.

TO BOOK-BUYERS.—A CATALOGUE, NOW
ready, including TOPOGRAPHY and COUNTY HISTORY,
BLACK-LETTER BOOKS, DR. DODDING’S WORKS, BIBLIO-
GRAPHY, and SPECIALITIES OF LITERATURE of every description.
CATALOGUE Post Free on receipt of penny Stamp.
THOMAS BEET, 16, Conduit Street, Bond Street, W.
Libraries purchased.

BOOKBINDING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
promptly executed at moderate Prices. Librarians and others
liberally treated with. Estimates furnished for large quantities.
Binding for the Trade—J. B. SHILLERY, No. 9, Old Bailey, Ludgate
UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,
1, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Established 1834.

Assurances issued on Lives in England or India at very Economical Premiums, omitting to Annual Cash Bonuses. The Annual Return of Profits for the last Eight Years has been 50 per cent. Prospectus, Thirty-seventh Annual Report, and Balance Sheet, may be had above, or at the Branch Offices of the Society in Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.

FREDK. HENDRIKS, Actuary and Secretary.

PHOTOGRAPHERS—NEW CATALOGUES.

PHOTOGRAPHERS—NEW CATALOGUES.

POTTERY, TOBACCO, & CO., 22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE.

CATALOGUES OF POSTCARDS—Three other.
CATALOGUES OF PRINTS—Three stamps.
CATALOGUES OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN SCENE—Four Stamps.

PHOTOGRAPHERS. Framed, mounted, and bound into Volumes.

All Photographs may be seen and selected from at 23, SOHO SQUARE, on the First Floor.

PARTRIDGE AND COOPER,
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,
192, FLEET STREET (Corner of Chancery Lane).

CARRIAGE PAID TO THE COUNTRY ON ORDERS EXCEEDING 10s.

For Note Paper, Cream or Blue, 3s., 4s., 5s., and 6s. per ream.

Envelopes, Cream or Blue, 3s., 4s., 5s., and 6s. per 1,000.

The Temple Envelope, with High Crown Flap, 1s. per 100.

Strew Paper—Improved quality, 1s. 6d. per ream.

Peel-Off labels, made Outside, 6d. per ream.

Black-Bordered Note, 4s. 6d. per ream.

Black-Bordered Envelope, 1s. per 100—Speaks thick quality.

Timed Line Notes, for Home or Foreign Correspondence (five colours), 6d. per 1,000.

Coloured Stamping (Heliot), reduced to 4s. 6d. per ream, or 3s. 6d. per 1,000. Polished Steel, Green Dies engraved from 1s. 6d. per ream; Monograms, 2s. 6d. per ream; from 2s. 6d. per ream. Business Die, 3s. 6d. per ream.

SOMERSET Paper, pleat, 4s. per ream; Folded die, 6d. per ream.

School Stationery supplied on the most liberal terms.

Illustrated Prize List of Labels, Discount Books, Stationery, Cabinets, Postage Stamps, Writing Cases, Portrait Albums, etc., post free.

(ESTABLISHED 1841.)

"OLD ENGLISH" FURNITURE.
Reproductions of Simple and Artistic Cabinet-Work from Country Mansions of the XVI and XVII Centuries, combining good taste, sound workmanship, and economy.

COLLINSON and LOCK (late Herring),
CABINET MAKERS,
109, FLEET STREET, E.C. Established 1782.

TAPESTRY PAPERHANGINGS.
Imitations of rare old BROCADES, DAMASENS, and GOBELIN TAPESTRIES.

COLLINSON and LOCK (late Herring),
DECORATORS,
109, FLEET STREET, LONDON. Established 1782.

HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.

ROBERT HORNÉ,
HOUSE DECORATOR and PAPER-HANGING MANUFACTURER.
41, GRACECHURCH STREET,
LONDON, E.I.

By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

NOTES AND QUERIES.
[18TH JUNE 24, 1872.

UNIFORM SERIES OF WORKS in STANDARD LITERATURE.
Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt.
Just published.

I. HISTORY OF ENGLISH POETRY from the Twelfth to the Sixteenth Century. By Thomas Warton. 3 Vols. 8vo. Enlarged and Corrected, and Amended, by Sir F. Madden, T. Wright, Esq., Rev. W. W. Skeat, Dr. Richard Morris, J. F. Furnivall, and the late Dr. John Hales, besides Indexes, 4 vols. 8vo, extra cloth, 3s. 6d.; or Large Paper (only 50 printed) 5l. 10s.

II. POPULAR ANTIQUITIES of GREAT BRITAIN, comprising Notice of the Mercantile, Navigation, Seafaring, and Assurance Companies. First and Second Series, 8vo, 200 copies only printed, 2s. 10d.; or Large Paper copies (only 50 printed), 1l. 12s. 6d. or cloth.

III. ENGLISH PROVERBS and PROVERBIAL PHRASES, collected from the most Authentic Sources, Alphabetically arranged, and Annotated. A thick vol. 8vo (350 copies only printed), 1s. 6d.; Large Paper (only 50 printed), 3l. 6s. 6d., or cloth.

* The Large Paper impression is nearly out of print.

THE BOXBURGH LIBRARY.
Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt.

All beautifully printed by WHITTINGHAM & WILKINS, 8vo, or 8vo Paper, de luxe, in meanly half bound in morocco. First and Second Series.

I. THE ROMANCE of PARIS and VENICE, from the Vulgate Cursivus printed by W. Caxton, in 1483, with a Preface, Glossaries, and Notes. Two-volume page, 18s.

II. THE COMPLETE WORKS of WILLIAM BROWNE, of Taunton, Author of "Relistaes" and "Pauetomia," now first collected, with a Memoir and Notes. Two Volumes, 12mo, 1l. 18s.

III. INEDITED TRACTS (1579-1819); Illustrating the Modern, Ophelian, and Comanches of Englishmen during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, now first published from the Original Copies, with a Preface and Notes. 18s.

IV. THE ENGLISH DRAMA and STAGE under the Tudor and STUART PRINCES, A.D. 1548 to A.D. 1684, illustrated by a Series of Documents and Treatises, chiefly unedited. With an Introduction and Index. 18s.

V. THE POEMS of GEORGE GASCOIGNE, now first collected with Memoir and Notes. Portraits, Plates, and Five-unities. A very thick volume, 3l. 10s.

VI. THE POEMS of THOMAS CAREW, now first collected and Edited, with a Memoir of the Author, and Fine Portraits after Van Dyke. 18s.

Of the Vellum Wove Club-house Paper, 100 copies were reissued from the small, and 50 copies of the large Paper. The 5 vols. may be purchased together for 11l., or the Large Paper for 9l. 10s. The latter are not sold separately, as there are so few left.

REVIEWS AND TUNER, 109, Strand, W.C.

The Vellum Wove Club-house Paper, Manufactured expressly to meet an universally experienced want, i.e. a Paper which shall in itself combine a perfectly smooth surface with total freedom from gesso.

The New Vellum Wove Club-House Paper will be found to possess these peculiarities completely, being made from the best linen rag only, possessing great tenacity and durability, and presenting a surface equally well suited for print or for other purposes. The NEW VELLUM WOVE CLUB-HOUSE PAPER SURPASSES all others for smoothness of surface, delicacy of colour, durability, and is highly commended by artists to be used for bookbinding in general, or for any purpose. It contains an Assortment of the various Sizes, post free for 2l. 10s.

PARTRIDGE & COOPER, Manufacturers and Sole Vendos, 192, Fleet Street, E.C.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF LIFE.

Accidents cause Loss of Time.

ACCIDENTS CAUSE LOSS OF MONEY.

Provide against ACCIDENTS of ALL KINDS

BY INSURING WITH THE

Railway Passengers' Assurance Company,

An Annual Payment of 2s 6d per annum always admits 1s 6d per annum to cover 3/- per annum. Terms each. Three years' trial paid—W. D. WATSON, Wine Merchant, 75, Oxford Street (entrance in Berwick Street), London, W. Established 1841. Full Price Lists post free on application.

36s. THE MAYFAIR SHERRY 36s.

At 36s. per dozen, 3s. 6d. for a Gentleman's Table. Bottles included, and Carriage paid. Cases of 12 per dozen extra (returnable).

CHAMPAGNE

At 36s., 36s., 36s., and 36s. per dozen.

HEDGES & BUTLER solicits attention to their

FORKST. JULIEN CLARKE

At 2s., 3s., 3s., and 3s. per dozen.

Choses Clastes of various growths, 26s., 36s., 36s., and 36s. per dozen.

GOOD DINNER SHERRY

At 2s. 6d. and 3s. per dozen.

CHAMPAGNE

At 36s., 36s., 36s., and 36s. per dozen.

HEDGES & BUTLER, London, 145, ENSOR STREET, W.

Brighton, 30, King's Road, (Originally Established A.D. 1857.)

GRAND PUMP ROOM HOTEL, BATH, opposite the Abbey Church.

First-Class Accommodation.

Warm Mineral Water Baths under the same roof.

MISS HAWKESWORTH, Manageress.

GILBERT J. FRENCH,

BOLTON, LANCASHIRE.

Manufacturer of

CHURCH FURNITURE,

CARPETS, ALTAR-CLOTHS,

COMMUNION LINEN, SURPLICES, AND ROBES,

HERALDIC, EQUESTRIAN, AND EMBLEMATIC

FLAGS AND BANNERS, &c.

A Catalogue sent by post on application.

Parcels delivered free at all principal Railway Stations.

THE NEW GENTLEMAN'S GOLD WATCH,

KEYLESS, English Make, more solid than sovereign, 14s. 10s. Young's Manufactory, 33, Strand, opposite Somerset House.

These Watches have many points of Special Novelty.

MANILA CIGARS.—MESSRS. VENNING & CO. of 17, EAST INDIA CHAMBERS, LONDON, have just received a Consignment of 3 MANILA CIGARS, in excellent condition, in Boxes of 500 each. Price 2s. 10s. per box. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance.

N.B. Sample Box of 100, 10s. 6d.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS

SOLD by all STATIONERS throughout the World.
NOTES AND QUERIES.

A FEW OF THE CHOICE BOOKS ON SALE BY

ELLIS & GREEN,
33, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

BARNABEE ITINERARIUM, or BARNABES JOURNAL, under the Names of Mirthyl and Fanstulous shadowed; for the traveller's solace, lately published, in very most numbers reduced, and to the old taste of Barnabie commonly chantaret. [1664]. Square 12mo. Fine copy, 40s. and a half, with the extremely rare original frontispiece by Marshall, red morocco super extra, Roger Payne style, by F. Bedford, 121. 1s.

CASTELL (W.), SHORT DISCOVERIE OF THE COASTS AND CONTINENT OF AMERICA, ac. 1644. 4to. Very rare, fine copy, 3s.

CHAMPLAIN (SIEUR DE), VOYAGES DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE OCCIDENTALE DITE CANADA, et toutes les provinces du riu Saint-Laurent en ce pays des Iroquois jusqu'en 1632. Paris, 1663, 4to, with the very rare folding map, morocco extra, 1/11.

CICERONIS EPISTULARUM LIBRIS I. (AD ANON.) M. T. CICERONIS EPISTULARUM familiarium excerpta decem et ultimae explicit Oelsteyn per Johannem de Crema. 8vo. Of the 19th century, beautifully written on 24 leaves of fine Italian vellum, a Folio, in beautifully clean and perfect state, the capital illuminated in gold and colours, in the original stamped binding, 711.

CLUTTERBUCK (B.), HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTIES OF HERTFORD, compiled from the best authorities and original records. 1818. 4to, 2 vols. fine, in morocco super extra, 35s. 6d. each.

DANTE.—LA COMEDIA DI DANTE, poeta excelsissimo, ed accademio di Cristoforo Landino. Impressa in Bresa, per Boninmon de Bonina, 1477, Folio, fine woodcuts, and the title-page, divided in the poem enriched with an illuminated border and initial letter. Mantua, 1814, 4to, bound in brown morocco super extra by Rivière, sides covered with gold tooling to a Grolier pattern, 1/1. (Mr. Blake's copy sold for 6s. 3d.)

DIDBIN ILLUSTRATIONS.—A most valuable and unique collection of 100 of the Illustrations to Dr. Didbin's Works, in fine copy, 3d. each, for the most part on India paper, before letters, 1/1.

This choice collection was brought together with great trouble, and during a number of years, by the late Sir Charles Price, regardless of cost. At his sale it produced (with only one more plate) 4s. To any one familiar with Didbin's works, it is quite impossible to make such a collection in these days at even double the cost.

DUGDALE (SIR W.), THE ANTIQUITIES OF WARWICKSHIRE Illustrated. Second edition, printed from a copy corrected by the Author himself, the whole revised, augmented, and continued by W. Thomas. 1753. 2 vols. folio, portrait by Hollar, maps, and many plates, fine copy, brown morocco super extra, gilt leaves, 43s.

ERONDelle (P.), NOVA FRANCIA; or, the Discovery of that Great Part of New France which is one Continent with Virginia, according to French into English by F. P. 1629. 4to, fine copy, with the rare folding map, russia, gilt leaves, 4s. 3d.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE from the commencement in 1731 to June, 1888. Complete set, with five Indexes. 284 vols., numerous plates, uniform set in half calf, 38s. 6d.

GOLDSMITH—ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH'S TRANSLATION OF YDAS'S GAME OF CHESSIE INTO ENGLISH VERSE. 67 lines entirely in the Poet's Autograph. 4to, green morocco, portrait inserted, 4s. 10s.

HOARE (SIR RICH. COLT), HISTORY OF MODERN WILTSHIRE. 1829-53. 8 vols. in 7 roy. folio, large paper, portraits and plates, red morocco super extra, 25s. 6d. each.

FIRST EDITION OF BISHOP JEWELL'S APOLOGY.

[JEWELL (Bp.)], AN APOLOGY OR ANSWER IN DEFENCE OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, &c. newly set forth in Latin, and now translated into English. Printed by R. Wolfe, 1598. 4to, black letter, very rare extra, gilt leaves, by F. Bedford, an exceedingly rare book, 16s. 10s.

"Of this exceedingly rare volume I have never heard of another perfect copy except that in the British Museum, which is very poor, though larger in the margins than this. I think it highly probable that this was Herbert's copy, bought by Dr. Farmer at his sale, and by Heber (1) for an extensive purchase."—Mr. W. C. Hazlitt's MS. notes in this copy.

MAGNIFICENT COPY OF LITTA'S GREAT WORK ON ITALIAN GENEALOGY.

FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE, del CONTE POMPEO LITTA. Milan, 1819. 78. Complete set, so far as published (4, Nos. 1-185) and General Index to the first 8 vol. (Nos. 1-185), which are supernumary whole bound in red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, the remainder in parts as published, 711.

This superb work contains several thousand plates of ancient painting, sculpture, and antiquities generally; the whole of the portraits are carefully coloured, like miniatures, and the arms embroidered. This copy is marked at a triple more than the cost of the binding.

NUREMBERG HISTORICAL CHRONICLE.—SCHEDEL (H.), CRONICARUM LIBRI VINCENSII DE AGESCO. Complete 4to, Imperial folio, upwards of 2500 woodcuts, fine copy, splendid border and pigskin super extra, elaborately tooled, gilt edges, by Rivière, 21s.

SHAKESPEARE—MR. WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE'S COMEDIES, HISTORIES, and TRAGEDIES. Published according to the true Originall London, printed by Isaac Jaggard and Edw. Blount, 1623. Folio, title and preliminary leaves and a few at the end in the same, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Frosch, 3s.

A very valuable copy of the previous first edition of Shakespeare. For critical purposes, it is almost of equal value with a perfect copy, which could hardly be had for twice the money.

SKELETON (JOHN)—PITHY, PLEASANT, and PROFITABLE WORKES of MAISTER SKELETON, poete Laevus, now colletted, and newly published unto 1565. Imprinted at London by Thomas Marston. 16mo, black letter, russia, gilt leaves, from the Heber collection, 1/1.

TAYLOR.—ALL THE WORKS OF JOHN TAYLOR, the Waterpoet, in one volume in 1822. Folio, with the very rare original engraved title-page by Cockoon, containing portrait of the author, fine clean copy in old red morocco, gilt edges, 21s.

TESTAMENT.—THE NEW TESTAMENT IN ENGLISH, after the GREEK TRANSLATION, annoed with the translation of Erasmus in Latin, whereunto is added a Kalendar, and an explication to the reading of the Holy Scriptures made by the same Erasmus, with the Epitasis taken out of the Old Testament and both in Latin and English. Printed by T. Grafton, 1550. 8vo, morocco super extra, gilt edges, 1/1.

This is the translation supposed to have been made by Sir John Cheke. The whole of the text, as also the title and calendar, is quite perfect. Two leaves of tables of lessons are not at the end, but in every important respect it is entirely perfect and complete.

Now ready, in Folio, 12l. 12s.

SIXTEEN ETCHINGS OF SCENES ON THE THAMES, &c.

By JAMES WHISTLER.

Only One Hundred Sets taken off.

"Etchings which, article says, beat everything of the kind that has been turned out since Rembrandt......all the more precious because the beauties they perpetuate are dying out..." For all lovers of etchings, this is the set to buy...who want to know what Father Thames was like before he took to having his bed made, invest in Whistler's Portfolio."—Fench, June 17, 1871.

A NEW CATALOGUE just out. Free by post for four stamps.

ELLIS & GREEN, 33, King Street, Covent Garden, London.

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO., at 5, New Street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GREGO SMITH, of 63, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County—Saturday, June 26, 1871.
INDEX.

FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. VII.

[For classified articles, see ANONYMOUS WORKS, BOOKS RECENTLY PUBLISHED, EPIGRAMS, EPITAPHS, FOLK Lore, PROVERBS AND PHRASES, QUOTATIONS, SHAKESPEAREANA, AND SONGS AND BALLADS.]

A

A. on Stafford family, 387
A. (A. M. B.) on "It's a far cry to Loch Awe," 42
Lake dwellings on Lough Macne, 42
Abba (Rev. H. F. Cary, 187
Cary (Bishop Mordecai), 465
German Lutheran church, Dublin, 545
Irish car and noddy, 23
Accidents Compensation Bill, 280, 373, 466
Accountancy, the use of the word, 492
A. (D.) on Domesdays representatives, 208
Adam of Orlestone, bishop of Winchester, 53, 308
Addis (John) on blink serv. wink, 460
Chevianns, 343
"Dolorathos, the King and Seven Wise Men," 111
Devil beating his wife, 400
Marks, bishop of Carlisle, 190
Poetry of the clouds, 397
Point de veue, 445
Rebiet, 440
Schoolmaster abroad in Staffordshire, 465
"Stewing in their own gravy," 272
Story of a statue, 200
Vesse: feeze: faze, 294
Warm = wealthy, 84
Advent Hymn, its tune, 41, 133, 217
Eolus (Alexander). Greek poet, 221, 292
A. (G.) on "Owl that loveth the hoding sky," 292
A. (G. E.) on Sydney Godolphin, 462
Ainger (Alfred) on "Absalom and Achitophel," 532
"Heart of hearts," 399
A. (J.) on Mortimer, Earl of March, 209
Albaney and Amondeville family arms, 234, 312, 378
Albert (Prince), a practical engraver, 20
Alcestis, Mr. Leighton's picture of, 512
Alcock (Bp. John), family and arms, 122, 334
Alford (Dr. Henry), dean of Canterbury, death, 67, 87
Alldridge (R. W.) on voyageur pigeons, 284
Alsace and Lorraine and Napoleon dynasty, 281
Alts of stone in the Anglican church, 162
Altihum, a coin, 143
American literary men, their wealth, 47
Amies (E.) on Dandy rolls, 534
Ammergau passion play, 296, 487
Anarkala, favourite wife of Akbar, 321
Anbar-Kalli, page of the emperor of Hindustan, 385
Angelo (Michael), "Last Judgment," 255
Anglesey (Marquis of), anecdote, 196
Anglo-Scotus on William Baliol, 432
Bothwell (Francis, Earl of), 177
Bruce (Robert), bones and coffin-nails, 378
Fraser: Friel, 380
Laird, who is one? 243
Priory of St. Ethemar, 376
Roger (Sir William), Knt., 242
Spitten Laird, 310
"Anima Christi," its author, 322, 374, 506
Anne (Queen), fifty new churches, 112; correspondence with Madame de Maintenon, 186
Anne of Denmark, consort of James I., engraving, 53°

ANONYMOUS WORKS:—

Barnes (Betty), her History, 342
Bertrand, or Memoirs of a Northumbrian Nobleman, 95
Confessions of a Gamester, 474
Concelliad, satirical poem, 161, 270
Essays on the Sources of Pleasure from Literary Compositions, 474
Essays, Divine, Moral, and Political, 418
Exercises, Instructive and Entertaining, 403
First Impressions, or a Day in India, 266, 354
Fox's Martyrs, a satire, 388
History of Edward II., 1680, 298
Jessamy (Jenny), her History, 342
Johnson (Dr. Samuel), Life, 43
Judgment on a Threefold Order of Bishops, 493
Lay of the Scottish Fiddle, 16
Lexiphanes, 15
Mary Magdalen's Tears wip't off, 95
Mela Britannicus, 78
Memoirs of an Old Wig, 474
Napoleon, the First Book of, 455
INDEX.

Anonymous Works:
- Pleasing Melancholy, 54
- Poems on the Four Last Things, 535
- Rome in the Nineteenth Century, 33
- Shrubs of Parthenia, 410, 448, 549
- Thirty Letters on Various Subjects, 474
- Thoughts of Patrician, 97
- Volume of Smoke in Two Puffs, 474
- Warreniana, 15
- Whitehall, or the Days of George IV., 15
- Anselm, abp. of Canterbury, lines on his death, 364
- Anson frigate, accounts of its wreck, 305
- A. (O. S.) on Badger, 166
- La Caracole, 34
- Apollius on Grantham inn signs, 440
- Applegath (Augustus), his death, 153
- Arabic numerals in Wells cathedral, 282, 375
- Arbuthnot, its pronunciation, 342, 419
- Arbuthnot (Dr. Alexander), 8
- Arc (Joan d'), her death, 409, 508
- Archaeological Institute, collection of early printed books, 429
- Arche (Elizabeth de l'), her dream, 409
- Archer family, 387
- Archer (George), M.D., his family, 365
- Archer (T. H. S.) on the wreck of the "Temple," 365
- Archer's Court in Kent, its owners, 41
- Arden family of Wilmcote, co. Warwick, 118, 169
- Argyll family, its history, 316
- Armour, old families without coat, 344, 480, 481
- Arnold (Dr. Thomas), allusion to a great man, 209, 353
- Art, the modern use of the word, 89, 224, 247
- Arthurian localities, 281
- Arthur's Wain, constellation of the Great Bear, 512
- Arundel castle, origin of the name, 234
- Arundel castle in Piedmont, 234
- A. (S.) on epigram by Samuel Rogers, 388
- Rogers (Neheimia), 77
- Ashburner family of Furness, 131, 227
- Ashmole Museum, lecture on it, 67
- A. (T.) on the meaning of fog, 217
- Athelstan's prophecy fulfilled, 76
- Atkinson (G.) on Hogarth's book-plates, 304
- Atkinson (J. C.) on British scythed chariots, 460
- Cleveland funeral usages, 298
- Sheffield folklore, 439
- "Skerring upon a glave glatten," 265
- G. Campbahrenheit, artist, 189
- "The Prodigal Son," a print, 150
- Attic talent, its value, 363
- A. (T. V.) on the veto at papal elections, 163
- Audley (Ralph) of Sandbach, 11
- Aurelii (Madame), dancer, portrait, 322
- Aurora borealis, 106
- Austin family, 342; arms, 75
- Austin (T.), jun., on "The Lamentation of a Sinner," 376
- Automaton chess-player, 63
- Avery family pedigrees, 161, 288
- Avery (Parson) "Swan song," 20, 143, 283, 433
- A. (W. E. A.) on automaton chess-player, 63
- Rosemary used at funerals, 348
- Simonides and the "Codex Sinaicus," 77
- A. (W. E. A.) on tea, early notice of, 139
- Witchcraft in 1686, 58
- Axon (W. E. A.) on the first book printed in Manchester, 64
- "Hierusalem! my happy home," 151
- Lines on the human ear, 334
- Reasons for going to church, 99
- Ayres family surname, 386, 447, 507

B
- B. (A.) on "Sumnum jus, summa injuria," 400
- Baels, the builders of, 316
- Babes' belle, 21, 45, 133, 201, 291
- Bacon (Francis), Baron Verulam, his Queen's counselship, 188, 291
- Badger, a corn-dealer, 166, 245
- Badwell Ash church screen, 517
- Bailey (John), longevity, 254
- Bally (J.) on Rev. Nehemiah Rogers, 179
- Bainbridge (H. A.) on Leavenworth family, 364
- Heraldic crest, 535
- Selby family, 516
- Baker (Mrs. Barwick) on Wm. Fenwick, 235
- Bailie (Sir Wm.), 303, 433, 506
- Ballad air, traditional, 351
- Ballad printers' succession, 187
- Ballesalley, origin of the name, 176, 313
- Balloon post and the siege of Paris, 207, 270, 275
- Balloons and newspapers, 141
- Ballycolliton, co. Tipperary, 129
- Bannister (J.) on Cornish spoken in Devonshire, 353
- Baptist for the dead, 107, 263, 377
- Baptismal customs in the Highlands, 51, 267
- Baptist (Joannes), "Commentary on Aristotle," 442
- Barbados parish registers, 387, 496
- Barber (H.), M.D. on Bishop John Fell, 283
- Lancashire funeral customs, 231
- Barber (John), king of Throstle Hall, 119
- Barbars' forfeits, 22
- Barker and Burford's panoramas, 279, 432
- Barkley (O. W.) on churches in Roman camps, 24
- Barnes (Dr. Albert), his death, 47
- Barningham church screen, 517
- Barns, medieval, 95, 324
- Baron Baille, his duties, 73
- Bar-Point on an extraordinary memory, 471
- Barrett (A. E.) on Mable. Auretti, 322
- Barrington (R.) on "Sewing in their own gravy," 522
- Barrow in heraldry, 474, 527
- Bassaville (Thomas), portrait, 499, 486
- Bates (A. E.) on anonymous works, 474
- Etchings, 474
- Bates (Wm.) on the aurora borealis, 106
- Bookworm ravages, 246
- "Elkon Baslikah," its author, 225
- Ecstatics of Caldare, 293, 360
- Fraser's gallery of portraits, 211
- Hair growing after death, 181
- Hervet (Rev. James) and Hogarth, 255
- Mont Valérian, 185
- Nicholson (Robert) "Baron," 296
- Parodies, works on, 15, 177
- Royal topography, 30
- Sun never sets on British dominions, 482
- Thomson (James), a Druid, 486
- Toadstone, 540
INDEX

Baths and wells of Britain, 467
Baxter (Charles) on a Dutch newspaper, 339
B. (C. W.) on "Comes to grief," 526
B. (D.) on Chevisance or chevisance, 447
Drum, an evening party, 526
Beale (J.) on Ballasulley, 176
Chawm explained, 74
Cryptography, 391
Tynwald Hill, Isle of Man, 92
Bear-baiting, 138
Beans' ears, a plant, 356, 350, 420
Beattie (W.) on Laird, 329
Beauchamp family arms, 219, 342, 442
Beaumarchais (James Lord), 3
Beaumont (Mary), mother of the 1st Duke of Buckingham, 469, 544
"Beauties of England and Wales," plans, 34
Becket (Thomas a), murderers, 33, 171, 195, 268, 395, 464
Beckford (Wm.), Henley's translation of "Vathek," 35, 118, 174, 244
Beccquerel (M.), his death, 275
Bede (Outhbert) on Christmas mummers, &c., 52
French pigeons driven to England, 341
Glasston, a ship, 548
"Heart of hearts," 548
Readyhoof or Reddough family, 361
Weather saying, 369
West Highland customs, 50
Bedell (Bp. W.), descendants, 104, 199
Bedford church screen, 516
Bede (George) on Crae-cross row, 418
Den, a local termination, 397
Fishermen of the olden time, 174
Beethoven (Ludwig von), parentage, 257, 353
Belgique on Medical Order of St. John, 235
Bell, the passing, 388, 499
Bell-harp, a musical instrument, 308
Bell-ringing, 110, 388
Bells of St. Peter's at Rome; Kremlin at Moscow; and St. Paul's, London, their weight, 11; St. Michael's, Coventry, 45; legend on, 95; anecdote of one at the Royal Exchange, 110; memorial, at St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 511
"Belle (la) Dame sans Merci," poem, 334, 399
Belts (B. R.) on King's college, New York, 209
Ward family arms, 373
Berkeley family arms, 537, 538
Berlincourt (Giles von), 509
Bewick (John), engravings, 355
Beaut, a coin, 208
B. (F.) on the Peterson family, 60
B. (H. E.) in Maidstone, near Louth, 389
Bible, the Bishop's version used by the translators of the authorized version, 74; revision of the authorized version, 181; the Vulgate, ed., 1516, 344; list temp. James L., 534; works on its history, 535; Critical Commentary, 551
Bible illustrations, 11
Biblical Archæological Society, 902, 552
Bibliothèque, Chatham, on baptism for the dead, 107
Guido's Aurora, print, 113, 292
"One swallow does not make a summer," 292
Pamphlet, its etymology, 489
"Veritas in puto," 312
Biffo and puff, 533
Bilbo on the descent of Daniel O'Connell, 349, 485
Bills actually presented, 32, 132, 369
Bilton legend, 71, 197, 246
Bingham (C. W.) on the bookworm, 65
Churchill (Mrs. Mary), 234, 524
Longevity, 280
Memory of smells, 413
Portuguese copper coin, 344
Samplers poem, 126
Thread buttons, 94
"Biographia Britannica," 1747-66, Kippins's copy, 340
Biographical Reference Dictionary, 181, 402, 551
Biographies, wrong dates in, 46, 80, 133, 270
Birch family, 534
Birt (Peter), pedigree, 122
B. (J.), Glasgow, on the Miltonic epitaph, 94
B. (J. H.) on "Heart of hearts," 399
B. (J. M.) on Parson Avery's Swan song, 148
B. (J. R.) on Arnold's allusion to a great man, 209
Carmelites, 363
Cromwell note, 429
Dryden's agreement for his Virgil, 197
Edwards (George), 389
Ferrers (Lady), ballad of, 445
Jamieston (Alexander), 219
Parkers (Robert and Thomas), 475
Blackett (Henry), his death, 228
Blackfriars' theatre, 183
Blackie and Son on dates in biographies, 46, 133
Blacklock (Bp. Huan), of Sodor and Man, 34
Blades (Wm.) on the bookworm, 263
Blair (D.) on Enamoured, as a verb, 499
Ewald's views on the Apocalypse, 175
Fairy changelings, 283
Hampshire country churchyard, 174
Höfle, the German poet, 174
Jones (Sir William) "Alas! Ode," 454
Maturin (Rev. C. R.), 454
Memory of smells, 413
Prophecies by Nostradamus, &c., 542
Songs and ballads, 398
"The world's judgment," &c., 456
Blair (Robert), "The Grave," 441
Blanchard (E. L.) on Baron Nicholson, 327
Blackey family, 141
Blenkinsopp (E. L.) on George Daniel, 63
Outing engraving, 95
Eastern story, 131
French word for "to ride," 431
Grantham inn signs, 343
St. Wulfstan, 270
St. Simond, 179
"Blink," or "wink," their correct use, 325, 459
Block books, their history, 15, 151, 217, 332
Blood, a shower of, 47
Bluebeard, origin of the story, 29
Blue books, 192, 199
Blue Laws of Connecticut, 16, 64, 191
B. (M. A.) on corrupt English, 142
"Whether or no," 485
Wink or blink, 325
Boase (G. C.) on the Rev. John Enly, 55
"Foote's "Pinty in Pattern," 161
Bobadil, Ben Jonson's bully, 208
Boosey tree, 534
Books recently published:

Abbott (D.), Revision of the English Bible, 467
Alfred (King), Version of Gregory's Pastoral, 201
Andrews's Anatomy of Baseness, 401, 443
Anson's Dramatic Almanack for 1871, 86
Ashbee's Occasional Reprints, 508
Axon's Lancaster Folk-Song, 274
Bailey on the Anglo-Saxon Episcopate, 467
Bartholomew's Student's Atlas, 25
Bible, the Authorized, with a Commentary, 551
Bloomfield (Robert), Correspondence, 422
Bonwicke (Ambrose), his Life, 114
Bookworm, 115, 154, 227
Boyce's Reminiscences of Fifty Years, 316
Brooks on the Voyage Judgment, 467
Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, Elizabeth, 1601-1603; Foreign, Elizabeth, 1564-5; Foreign and Domestic, Henry VIII.; Colonial, East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617-1621, 180
Camden Miscellany, vol. vi., 354
Carr's Story of Sir Richard Whittington, 25
Chancer's Canterbury Tales, the Prologue, 354
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland; Hardy's Catalogue of Materials, 335; William of Malheusby; Historic Documents of Ireland, 380
Claude the Colporteur, 47
Cusack's History of Kerry, 354
Dame Europe's School, 181
Davenport, Lord-Lieutenant and High-Sheriff, 422
Debratt's Illustrated House of Commons, 153
Debrett's Peerage and Baronetage, 114
Delapierre, La Paroisse chez les Greco, &c., 296
Descartes's Treatise on Natural Philosophy, 194
Dictionary (Library) of English Language, 25
Early English Text Society: England in the Reign of Henry VIII. A Supplication for the Beggars, 315
Eddowes, without a Dragoon, 552
English's Crowland and Burgh, 374
Fairholt's Rambles of an Archæologist, 274
Felton's Guide to Tunbridge Wells, 487
Fishwick's Chapsky of Goosemargh, 153
Forshay's Novels and Novellas, 246
Gibbe's Catalogue of Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, 467
Gill's Notices of the Jews, 86
Goddard's Wonderful Stories from Northern Lands, 46
Graham's Historical View of Literature, 487
Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, 115
Haydn's Dictionary of Science, 67
Herald and Genealogist, 227
Here and There in England, 422
Hood's Poetical Works, by Bosseti, 181
Inne's History of Rome, 133
Jesse's London, its Remarkable Places, 114
Johnston's Atlas of British History, 86
Joseph of Arimathie, 201
Junius' Handwriting, 421
Keble's Christian Year, 67
Kent, a new History of, 354
Lok (Henry), Poems, 401
McCauley's Builders of Babylon, 316
Macdonald's Napoleon, Empress Eugénie, &c., 115
Macne's Colonial Questions, 115
Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, 487
MacPherson's Our Baths and Wells, 467
Markham's Tales of the Beloved, 401
Milman's English and Scotch Ballads, 552
Milford's Tales of Old Japan, 227
More—The Household of Sir Thomas More, 47
New Testament, with Analysis, Notes, &c., 46
O'Driscoll's Memoir of Daniel Maclose, 467
Palissy, The Precipitations of Madame Palissy, 47
Passeigraphical Dictionary and Grammar, 316
Parker's Lecture on the Ashmolean Museum, 67
Philip's Dictionary of Biographical Reference, 181, 402, 551
Pliny the Younger, Letters, 86
Pope (Alex.), Works by Elwin, 86, 295, 508
Powell (Mary), Maiden and Married Life, 47
Quincey's Sequel to the English Opium Eater, 152
Rauze's Elements of Psychology, 448
Ross's Parliamentary Record, 47
Rushton on Shakespeare's Euphuisit, 527
Scottish Liturgies of the Reign of James VI., 507
Scott (Sir Walter), The Pirate, 47; Fortunes of Nigel, 153; Peveril of the Peak, 274; Quentin Durward, 354; Gilbert's Reminiscences, 381; Lockhart's Life of him Abridged, 448
Sellar's Passion Play of Bavaria, 487
Shafesbury (1st Earl of), Life by Christie, 447
Shipton (Mother), Life and Death, 25
Smidley's Essay on the Druids, &c., 467
Smith's Synonymes Discriminated, 836
Stewart's works on Angling, 381
Street on the Completion of St. Paul's, 552
Stubbs's Charters of English History, 446
Sutton on the Completion of St. Paul's, 552
Tinmb's Year Book of Facts, 181
Tollemache's Spanish Towns and Spanish Pictures, 134
Transactions of the Historical Society, 227
Twisleton's Poems in the Craven Dialect, 274
Vagahn (Henry), Silurist, Works, 401
Warton's History of English Poetry, by Hazlitt, 527
Wesley (John) on Curative Electricity, 487
White's Civil Service History of England, 86
Winn's Battles of Speicherden, Gorze, &c., 112
Wratlalew's Diary of the Embassy of George of Bohemia to Louis XI., 227
Xenophon, by Sir Alex. Grant, 384
Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, 67

Bookworm, its ravages, 65, 168, 262, 346, 461
INDEX.

Buff (A.) on Sir Edwin Sandys and the bishops, 359
Industries of England, 444
Bumby, or Bumby, a drink, 512
Burr, its derivation, 282, 379, 445, 486
Burford's panoramas, 279, 432
Burgoyne (Sir John), lines to Lord Palmerston, 340; lines by him, 451
Burlamachi (Philip), noticed, 454, 550
Burnet Thomas), satire on Dean Swift, 418
Burns (Robert), relics and letters, 449; error in "Auld Lang Syne," 386, 601
Burton (Miss Rachel), satirist, 449, 518
Busche (Enu Vanden) on J. Louis Vives, 536
Butler (Charles), Blue and Red Books, 122, 199
Butler (Gen.), order against the ladies of New Orleans, 363
Butler (Mrs. Mary), a centenarian, 160
Butterly (Albert) on Christ's portrait, 24
Henry VIII. and the Golden Fleece, 288
Stamp on picture canvas, 195, 243
Buttons, laws relating to, 73; thread, 94
B. (W. C.) on John Denison's Sermon, 162
Beauty but skin-deep, 177
Chap books, 302
French mystery-play, 184
B. (W. D.) on "Capricious Wray," 259
B. (W. E.) on a brass in Boston church, 405
St. Wulfran, 444
Wolphramus, 229
B. (W. H.) on a whale's rib at Sorrento, 36, 84
Byron (George Gordon, 6th Lord), the young gallant
Howard in "Childe Harold," 428; review of his
"English Bards," 33, 106, 197, 361, 441

C.

C. on cathedral halls, 11
Brogham (Lord) and Voltaire, 352
Dandy (Earl of) and Lord Arlington, 363
Ghost story, 453
Kingston (Earl of) and Oldham, 389
London in October, 510
True enjoyment, 492
Calais and Sir Gilbert Talbot in 1512, 139
Caldaro, the Ecstasy, 21, 123, 193, 331
Caliban, origin of the name, 56, 175
Calvary, called the Mount, 62, 103, 315, 372
Calvin (John) and Servetus, 141
Cambridge, new edition of the University "Ordina-
tiones," 153
Cambridge Philological Society, 336
Campion Society, general meeting, 402
Cameron (Donald) of Lochiel, portrait, 257, 334
Campbell (Lord), life of Lord Lyndhurst, 280, 373, 466
Campbell (G.), artist, 188, 312
Canadian novel, 26
Can-can, a dance, 108
Canus the poet, his fragments, 363
Canning (George) and Lord Dudley, 121
Cannons, its derivation, 58, 150
Canterbury (George), his "Will," a tale, 257
Capers and mutton, 190
Cares, its meaning, 34, 149, 243, 549
Cayre (W. H. P.) on Edward Cough, 200
Caricatures: "The Horse Marine and his Trumpeter," 493; "Ex luce lucellum," 512
Carlyle (Thomas) and Lord Macaulay, 513
Carmelites, historical notices, 363
Carrickblacker, relics at, 102
Carrier (Dr. Benj.), conversion to Romanism, 97, 130, 223
Carruthers (Robert), diplomas of L.L.D., 382
Carter (John), his drawings, 35
Carthew (G. A.) on legal terms temp. James I., 5
Cary (Rev. Henry Francis), 187
Cary (Mordecai), bishop of Killala, 234, 376, 465
Cary (Dr. Robert), "Pseudepigrapha Chronica," 143, 271
Cassanova (Giacomo), "Memoirs," 326, 480
Catacombs of Paris, 22
Cathedrals, old customs, 280
Catley (Ann), actress, 41, 217
Cavan (John), a centenarian, 301
C. (C. G.) on a scriptus, 201
Guise and Guise, 270
Jamiesson (Alexander), 219
La Caree, 243
Monsieur, monsieur, 311
C. (C. D.) on Anne Chapman, 234
Competitors for the Scottish crown, 365
Lee (Rev. Timothy), monument, 304
Stow-in-the-Wold, 344
C. (C. G.) on Boston: Ombre, 398
C. (C. H.) on Lord Plunket and the hour-glass, 93
C. (E.) on curious precursors of the Pretender, 139
Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley), ballad, 207
Ode of Arthur Grey, 375
C. (E. B.) on "The Maid of Rye," 390
Cellini (Benvenuto), arms, 266
Celticism, the doctrine of, 349, 525
Centennialism. See longevity
Ceramic art, work on it, 386
Ceratonia, its meaning, 19, 400
Cervantes, new edition of "Don Quixote," 275
C. (F. W.) on La Caree, 149
C. (G.) on T. Baskerville's portrait, 429
C. (G. A.) on folk-lore, the slowworm, 547
Legal commonplaces temp. James I., 83
Painting at Starnton church, 245
St. abbreviated to T., 550
C. (G. H.) on Lord Plunket, 265
C. (H.) on the plant Lingua Anseris, 333
Treveris' "Grete Harball," 383
Chairmen, hints to, 55, 176
Challoner (Bp. Richard), "Garden of the Soul," 513
Chambers (Robert), L.L.D., his death, 274
Chance (F.) on Biffa and piffin, 583
Cleopatra, 493
Piles Polonica, 539
Realm, its different forms, 370
St. abbreviated to T., 479
Chapbooks, 309
Chapman (Sir John), his daughters, 234, 334
Chappell (Wm.) on "Hierusalem! my happy home," 41
Charbon de Terre, a Liege legend, 7
Charlottes, British scythe, 95, 340, 332, 460, 503
Charlemagne family arms, 75, 180, 400
Charles I. and the "Eikon Basilike," 9; his eleven-shilling pieces, 55, 148, 422, 486; growth of his hair after death, 66, 83, 130; his ribbon of the Garter, 342, 440
Charles II., porcelain memorial of, 37; at Malpe, 295

Charnock (R. S.) on Burff or burf, 486
Chepeswriel—Strigillium, 377
Chignons, 418
Coldingham priory, 311
De Sayes family, 272
Cucumber, its derivation, 19, 108
Devonshire words, 506
Dun, as a local prefix, 104
Es and En, 59
Falls of Foyers and Glenman, 178
Glutton, its derivation, 446
Hogan Mogan, 481
Lothing land, 19
Mac, a patronymic, 332
Pennant, &c., 50
Piles Polonica, 540
Saraen, a surname, 206
Seglounse, Seglunse, &c., 500
Treltharrap, 113
Charters of English history, 246
Chatterton (Thomas) knowledge of Anglo-Saxon, 278; monument at Bristol, 279
Chancellor (Geoffrey), line in the "Shipman," 208; prologue to his "Canterbury Tales," 354; ed. 1561, 422; "Schoe," 361; "After con," "Stoor," 386; "Col-Fox" and "Gaitothed," 418; Works, ed. Stowe, 1561, 492; date of his birth, 338, 412, 478, 547
Chauvinism, origin of the word, 408
Chawban explained, 74
C. (H. B.) on picture of Alcestis, 512
Bookworm, 65
British scytheed chariots, 332
Dader, 427
Daniel (George), 113
French war songs, 10
Ovid, "Metam." xiii, 254, 521
"Pen of an angel's wing," 444
Trapp's "Virgil," 325
C. (H. C.) on a contrast, 1869 and 1871, 121
C. (H. D.) on Cigoll's painting of St. Francis, 270
Cheere (Sir Henry), the statutory, 46
Cheke (Lady Essex), unpublished letter, 406, 458
Chelmford (Lord) on "Heart of hearts," 362
Chepistow, called Stigisoelg, 34, 377
Cherry (J. L.) on the bitter end," 23
Print-dealers' catalogues, 143
Chess in England and China, 34, 197
Chester (J. L.) on R. Harland's long incumbency, 99
Kippis's copy of "Biographia Britannica," 340
Nightingales (Lady), 330
Chesterfield (Lord), ballad on the Order of the Bath, 207
Chetham Society and the Furness Coucher-book, 74, 310
Chevisance, its meaning, 343, 447
Chevron on armorial shields, 408, 467, 550; the military, 475
Chignons, antiquity of ladies', 93, 261, 336, 418, 481
Child, why does a newly-born one cry? 211, 289, 394, 465
Child born on the anniversary of its parents' wedding, 453
Children's games, 141, 271, 415, 506, 553
China, introduction of chess into, 34, 127
China mania, 73, 442
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chinese rudders of ships, 162</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. (H. M.) on consecrating regimental colours, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chowder, a savoury dish, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ (Jesus), portrait, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ-cross A B C, 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas mummers and plough-witches, 52, 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas carol, 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas schoolboy pieces, 145, 201, 351, 462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronicle of events in 1870, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronologer of the City of London, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. (H. S.) on toadstone ring, 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church, some reasons for going there, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church (W. M. H.) on Austin family, 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms of Jemmour, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churches, dedication of, 388, 480, 505; fifty new ones in London, 112; in Surrey, destroyed in 1668, 476; within Roman camps, 24, 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churchill (Lord) on Dighton caricatures, 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churchill (Mrs. Mary), memorial in Minster church, 234, 417, 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. (H. W.) on a Latin proverb, 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cigoli (Lewis), painting of “St. Francis,” 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinderella and the glass slipper, 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cipher writing, 155, 391, 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cistercian monasteries in England, 141, 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. (J.) on Bishop John Alcock, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevill (Geo.), Lord Latimer, his wife, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel (Theodosia), 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. (J. H.) on Dr. William King, 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Rolliad,” with notes, 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. (J. L.) on Lord and Lady Dorne, 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. (J. M.) on great biting, 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. (J. B.) on cryptography, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke (Mrs. Harriet), her longevity, 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke (Hyde) on lion shillings, 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male and female numbers and letters, 407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midas, origin of the name, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sneezing, 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunder, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke (Somers), jun., on completion of St. Paul’s, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clary on a newly-born child crying, 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell (Lord), Life of Lord Lyndhurst, 373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood and Lord Lytton, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholson (“Baron”), 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rash statements, 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleburne (Wm.), of Tipperary, arms and family, 122, 477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleopatra: was she Egyptian or Greek? 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland (Barbara, Duchess of), 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland funeral usages, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clive (Kitty), letter to Miss Pope, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clock, an astronomical, 322, 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth beef explained, 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clone shop = cloggy shop, 429, 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clouds, the poetry of the, 319, 397, 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyne (Norval) on pronunciation of Arbutnout, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. (M. M.) on picture of Lady Greeneserves, 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. (O.) on governors of Jamaica, 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miniature painter temp. Charles I., 454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobblers’ lamps in Italy, 11, 132, 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codd (Mrs. Shirley More), a centenarian, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee-houses of London, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coins, eleven-shilling pieces of Charles I., 55, 148, 442, 486; denarius of DRUSUS, sen., 95, 143, 148; altitium and obulus, 143; Portuguese copper, 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coldingham priory, 1538, 187, 311, 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole family, 124, 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleridge (S. T.), noticed, 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colet (John), dean of St. Paul’s, 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colville (F. L.) on Robert Keck’s portrait, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Prayer Book of the Church of England, edit. 1722, 109; the Sealed Book, photo-zincographised, 47; Sturt’s edition, 1717, 283, 351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coach fighting a century ago, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congressional library, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congreve (Wm.), who was “Doris”? 363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut, its “Blue Laws,” 16, 64, 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consols defined, 492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constable (Henry), passage in, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, his character, 303, 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantinople, the Hall of Waters, 112; a new Ottoman club, 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conway, origin of the name, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook (Capt.), his thrushes, 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke (Christopher) on London churches, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, Cooksey, and Cooke families, 11, 310, 523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cookes (W. H.) on Cookes families, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbett family of Chaddesley, 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cor, Carolus, a double star, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cork Cuvierian and Archaeological Society, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell family, 343, 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orpen (Bolton), sale of his library, 552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornish spoken in Devonshire, 11, 126, 553; Glossary, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornub. on Our Lady of Holywell, 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotterill (W. H.) on Broderick family, 474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottele the poet, 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotterill (H. B.) on the poetry of the clouds, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottle (Amos), poem, “The Milton Gallery,” 452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottle (Joseph) of Bristol, his family, 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couch (Edward), his longevity, 120, 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couch (T. Q.) on generations within living memory, 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay (Wm. de), 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtney (W. P.) on Rev. Samuel Henley, 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Countumberland the Order of the Blessed Virgin Mary,” 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coventry, bells of St. Michael’s, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowper (J. M.) on Benjamin Carier, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous work, 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumbo: clad beef, 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“The Times’ Whistle,” by R. C., 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Whether or not?” 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. (E.). Cork, on baptism for the dead, 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookworm, 462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nile and the Bible, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fichter, a gem engraver, 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cracow university, its original documents, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oreg, a local affix, 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graufulus of Newark, baronets, 343, 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford (John) on blink ecr. wink, 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawley ecr. Crawley, a probate case, 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crayton (Dr. Robert), on the Council of Florence, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croesus, assumption of more than one, 257, 353, 443, 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crittisnus, his arms, 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criticism, untutored, 271, 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criticism described, 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crivelli (Carlo), life and works, 161, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croft family of Croft castle, 256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Cromwell family, 429, 481
Cromwell (Oliver), letter to the Emperor Sultam Mahomet, 199, 291; mezouzit, 374; house on Brixton Rise, 468; letter of Feb. 4, 1650–1, 474; supposed descendants, 246, 429; medals, 495; appointment of Thomas Simon as medal maker, 515
Croquis (Alfred), i.e. Daniel MacIse, 218
Croasley (James) on an old ballad, 322
Goldsmith (Oliver), inedited elegy, 66, 131
History of Edward 11., 1680,” 296
Crowland Abbey, its history, 274
Crowquill (Alfred), i.e. Alfred Henry Forrester, 214
Cruikshank (George), illustrations in Roscoe’s “Novelists’ Library,” 40
Cryptography, 155, 291, 277
C. (T.) on Bp. Gibson’s wife and mother, 76
C. (T. E.) on the canal of Xerxes, 97
C. (T. W.) on Hoëly, the German poet, 244
Millon (Jean de), 495
“Pen of an angel’s wing,” 312
“Swing in their own gravy,” 379
Cucumber, its derivation, 19, 108
Cul, Coul, a local prefix, 495
Cumbe’s, its derivation, 482
Cunningham, origin of the surname, 221, 347
Cunningham (F.), on lines omitted in “Comus,” 364
Cun-stone, its derivation, 61
Cuvier (Clementine), biography, 408
C. (W.), Richmond, on London coffee-houses, 5
C. (W. A. B.) on “Rus hoc vocari debet,” &c., 149
The Septagint, 515
C. (W. D.) on Sydney Godolphin, 364
C. (W. M. H.) on Austin family, 75
Average of human life, 10
Charlemagne’s arms, 75
Daubigny monument, 54
Hampden family, 189, 441
Heraldic, 409
Mortimer pedigree, 12
Monument in Kew church, 140
Pipe Roll, 5 Stephen, 236
Cynwrym on orders of knighthood, 101, 441
Song, “Lasnerig Herasitas,” 398
D
D. on High-jinks, a tipsey merriment, 427
Memory of smells, 414
Mourning writing-paper, 378
Thunderer of “The Times,” 524
Dacier (Andrew), noticed, 427
Dalby (J. W.) on George Daniel, 63
D’Almeida (Don Francisco), 101
Dalrymple (John), noticed, 286, 463
Dandy rolls, 534
Daniel (George), editor of Cumberland’s “British Theatre,” 63, 64, 113
Daniel court head-ures, 54
Dante literature, 354
Darwin (C. R.), his theory in Java, 533
Dates, discrepancies in, 9
Daubigny (Sir John), monument at Brez-Norton, 54
Davies (T. L. O.) on pronunciation of Greek and Latin, 173
“The Poetic Mirror,” 177
Dawes (A. Bp. Wm.), fond of punning, 106
Daykin (F. M.) on the Birch family, 534
D. (E. A.) on Burff or orb, 379
False quantities, 380
Haemastucken, 335
Phrase, “Comes to grief,” 429
Song, “Old woman, old woman,” 196
Wray (Daniel), 372
Deacon (Wm. Frederick), “Warreniana,” 15
“Deaf old woman,” lines on, 75, 196
Dean (S. A. H.) on Christmas pieces, 462
Death by torture for imposed heresy, 305
De Bobon family, 24, 150
Deed, ancient Scottish, 19
De Foe (Daniel), quotations in “Robinson Crusoe,” 426
Defoe (Marcy) of Manchester, 34
De la Sode (G.) on the marine rose, 46
Demiociacs, works on, 109
Den, as a local termination, 397
Denarius of Drusus, sen., coin, 95, 354
Denbigh, origin of the name, 61
Denison (John), his works, 162
Denney (Andrew), Greek couplet, 76
Denton (Sir Alexander), loyalist, 323
“De profundis,” its early use, 495
Derby (Henry Stanley, 4th Earl of), anecdot, 388
Derby (Thomas Stanley, 2nd Earl of), fifth King of Man, 250
“Der relegirte Kobbold,” 55
D. (E. S.) on Maidenwell, near Louth, 548
Devil beats his wife, 25, 400
Dexter (Timothy), American merchant, 174
D. (F. H.) on “Flies may fly,” &c., 41
D. (G. F.) on ephiphanies in Wang church, 53
D. (H. P.) on Epigram: “As Cyril and Nathan,” 442
Epigram on the Walcheren expedition, 18
Fall (Dean Samuel), 352
Punning and jesting on names, 313
Titulars of sugar, 224
Winter saying, 18
Wray (Daniel), 372
D. (H. W.) on China mania, 73
Derby porcelain, 75
Dias (Bartolomao), discoverer of the Cape Route, 102, 113, 313
Dibdin (E. R.) on Beauty sleep, 419
Dibdin (Dr. T. F.), “Bibliographical Decameron,” 256
Dickens (Charles), copyrights of his works, 134
Dies (Donna Juliana), Portuguese beauty, 54
Digamma, 414, 481
Dighton (Robert), caricaturist, 418
Disraeli (Isaac) and family, 300
Dis-spirit, its old and modern meaning, 186, 294, 377
Ditchfield (J. B.) on “Memoires de Casanova,” 480
Dixon (S.) on “After me the deluge,” 188
Ballad of Lady Ferrers, 334
Guisot and Guise, 333
Hair growing after death, 130, 315
Dixon (James Henry) on Ballad printers’ successions, 187
Byron’s “English Bards,” 106, 351
Cortesino, its meaning, 19
Gobbler’s lamps in Italy, 11
Conivial songs, 58
“Es” and “En,” 193
Geronde convent, 255
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Supplement to the Notes and Queries, with No. 185, July 15, 1871</th>
<th>563</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dixon (James Henry) on Manchester chap-books, 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missale ad usum Lancastrense, 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potters of the northern counties, 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripitis, 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss spring song, 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“The Heaving of the Lead,” 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War song: An Imperial Letter, 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. (M.) on Babylonian bricks, 493</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bear-baiting, 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beauty sleep, 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese rudders of ships, 162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delineations of the dragon, 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estakta of Caldano, 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gipsy cookery, 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heraldry of Smith families, 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inskind of Wedgwood ware, 163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kay (John), portrait, 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macraoon, its derivation, 364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marbury Dun, a famed horse, 535</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military chevron, 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. A. L.’s communications, 158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pools, or mouths of streams, 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs, 406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumps, low-heeled shoes, 389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripitis, 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surnames in Domesday Book, 330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Grecian bend, 513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Tiddler’s ground, 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorkshire Prayer-book, 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobson (Thomas) on the meaning of Kipper, 543</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Documentum Arabico,” 303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilling (Dr. J. J. Ignatius von), Oxford degree, 487</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Delophathos; or, the King and the Seven Wise Men,” 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domesday Book, its surnames, 320; its landowner’s representatives, 208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don on Eastern story of a heavy slab, 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear medals, 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donne (Dr. John), “Poems,” 494; letter in Walton’s Life of him, 536</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dore, a family name, its derivation, 453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorne (Lord and Lady), 283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas (W. S.) on Burns’ “Richt Gude-Willie Waucht,” 501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dour, or Dur, a local prefix, 22, 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dover castle, smugglers hung in front of it, 364, 445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downing (Mrs Harriet), Irish poetess, 142, 289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxat (Lewis), his age, 408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doyl on English queen buried at Porto Fino, 208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spenser’s “Hymn of Heavenly Beauty,” 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragon, earliest delineation, 12, 125, 174, 200, 244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dramas, political satirical, 491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dramatic Almanack for 1871, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drennan (W. R.) on gipsies in Ireland, 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druidical history, 487</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drum, an evening party, its derivation, 453, 526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drumlanrig (the Laird of), 190, 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drury Lane, the Bear tavern, 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryden (John), passage in “Absalom and Achitophel,” 532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. (T.), on George London, 444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duarte (D. Jacobo), collection of pictures, 364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dublin, German Lutheran church, 545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley and Ward (John, 2nd Viscount), portrait, 235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugdale (Wm.), allusions in his “History of St. Paul’s,” 281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Dulce Domum,” 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dun, as a local prefix, 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunkin (A. S.), on barbers’ forfeits, 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balloons and newspapers, 141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dour or Dur, a local prefix, 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancashire witches, 504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parodies, work on, 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rederiffe, in Surrey, 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunkin (Edwin) on print of Stonehenge, 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunkin (E. H. W.) on Feock church registers, 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn (Sarah), a centenarian, 159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dur, or Dour, a local prefix, 22, 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch newspaper, 1652, 339; periodical, “Ouze Eenw,” 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. (W.) on collecting for history of Innes, 512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Queen of Scots’ imprisonments, 526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch newspapers, 390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson (James), a druid, 401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. (W. G.) on the Glasgow noddy, 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnaw vs. mosquitoes, 416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. (W. T. T.) on Charles II at Malpas, 295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer (Sir Edward), “Sixe Idyllia,” 494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer (John), poet, 232, 353, 443, 524, 546</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer (Samuel), his portrait, 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dymond (R.) on Cary’s “Paisologia Chronic,” 271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Mordaunt Cary, 376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear, lines on the human, 235, 264, 334, 369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern story of a heavy slab, 12, 131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eating to excess, 429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eboracum on the Rhombus and Scarcus, 376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellipses, popular method of observing, 472</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ectatics, works on, 21, 153, 193, 350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. (D. C.) on Robert de Comyn, 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward I, marriages of his daughters, 204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward II, “History,” 298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward IV, letter dated Dec. 10, 1460, 229, 312, 417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward the Confessor and the ring, 474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards (George), a.d. 1545, 388, 464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elf on “Agreeing to differ,” 512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookworm, 462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phelps (E. S.), “Gates Ajar,” 452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscoe’s “Life of William Roscoe,” 471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exsposure Sir Thomas Sewell, 376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. (G.) on Bobadill, 208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congreve and Wycherley, 486</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampden family, 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milton and homoeopathy, 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nile, its overflows, 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pils Polonias, 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length of hair in men and women, 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repentant thief, 490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington (Duke of), anecdote, 490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. (G. F. S.) on “Tis better to have loved and lost,” 376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egerton (Sir Charles), Knt., 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egg as an article of food, 409, 484</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. (H. T.) on “The Shrubs of Parnassus,” 410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Eikon Basilike,” authorship, 9, 225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eirionnach on quotations in “Robinson Crusoe,” 426</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. (K. P. D.) on centenarians, 159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dias (Bartolomao) and the Cape route, 195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indexes, their utility, 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincolnshire drinking song, 454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seizure of chattels under an heriot, 302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Eleanor, daughter of King John, her marriage, 263
Elecampsia, a plant, 243, 314
Elizabeth, daughter of Edward I, marriage, 204
Elizabeth of Lancaster, marriage, 520
Ella on the oldest ins in England, 464
Eliacombe (H. T.) on legend on bells, 95
Ellis on cobbler's lamps in Italy, 245
Parkes (Joseph) memoirs and correspondence, 74
"Point of vice," 285
Seag: "Goody bottled ale," 44
Schoolmaster abroad in Lancashire, 311
Ellis (A. S.) on Becket's murderers, 268
Cheswold—Estateholme, 290
Ellis (J. H.) on cryptography, 377
Ellis (John), miscellaneous writer, 5
Ellis (R. E. W.) on Anarkala, wife of Akbar, 321
Barbarous massacre, 281
Bibliotheca Indica, 54
Donna Juliana Diaz, 34
"Documentos Arabicos," 303
Mausoleum and town Usakulles, 385
Poppe Bai, or Queen of Misrule, 190
Eliza (Dr. Karl) on "Merchant of Venice," 192
Dowling, Mrs., 122
"Timon of Athens," two passages, 350
Enamoured, as a verb, 439
Engraving, a curious, 95; early, 13, 151, 217, 332; steel, 510
Enigma: "Cadaver nec habet sumum sepulchrum," 513
Euty (Rev. John), biography, 55

Epigrams:—
Brown (Tom) on Dr. Samuel Fell, 288
French cock, 54
Jackson (Cyril) and Nathan Wetherell, 321, 350, 424, 518
Walcheren expedition, 18

Epitaphs:—
Bailes (John) of Northampton, 254
Bird (Mrs. Susannah), at Midnapore, 280
Cotes (Thomas), in Wing church, 53
Havers (Rev. Thomas) at Stoke Holy Cross, 94
Heveraham church, Westmorland, 32
Portland (Richard Westen, 1st Earl of), 325
Stanley (Sir Thomas), 190, 392
E. (R.) on "Streak of silver sea," 486
Eric on the Duke of Kent in Canada, 86
E. (R. W.) on mummy-hunting, 491
Eras (Lothar), tragedy on Mary Queen of Scots, 533
Ekrake (John), editor of his "Institutes," 364
Ekrake (Thomas, Lord), disappointed of a legacy, 510
Es and En, 59, 193, 264, 547
Esparadare on A'Becquet's murderers, 395
Cunningham surname, 347
Latrod or lord, 328
Pennyterean, Canstone, etc., 219
Sickle Boyne: Boyne Money, 313
Eete on Industries of England, 289
Evans (John) on coin of Demarisc, 354
Ewald (H. G. A.) and the Apocalypse, 175
E. (Y. C.) on the completion of St. Paul's, 185
Eyck (Brothers Van), "Adoration of the Lamb," 150

F
F. on Calvin and Servetus, 141
Foster (John) of Wordsley, 549
Fisher and the Bible, 421
F. 2 (W.) on the bookworm, 168
Cunningham, origin of the surname, 221, 524
"The Sonnet and his Sow," 467
Facts in unexpected places, 297, 378
Falshebre (General), noticed, 121
Fairfax court-house destroyed, 508
Fairfax family pedigree, 257
Fairford windows, 47
Fairy changelings, 283
Falkland (Lord), noticed, 494
Falkner (T. F.) on metrical version of the Psalms, 305
Falls (Mr.), his plum, 107
Families without cost armour, 344, 420, 481
Faraday (James), pedestrian feat, 140, 266
"Farecour (le) du Jour et de la Nuit," 12
Farnham (Lord), memoir, 227; manuscripts, 246
Farren (Eliza), house in Green Street, 189
Fansettel (Sister Guillemette), 135
Fell (John), bishop of Oxford, 283, 352
Fell (Samuel), dean of Christ Church, 283, 352
Female saint represented, 56, 150
Fendles: Beauchamp, 318
Fenollosa, or Fendles (Sir Wm. de), daughter Margaret, 12, 223, 318, 437, 505
Fenwick family, 53
Fenwick (Lady), her disinterment, 33
Fenwick (Wm.), mayor of Hull, biography, 235
Ferguson (J.) on the completion of St. Paul's, 390
Fernie (T. F.) on engraving of Anne of Denmark, 533
Ferrarr (Nicholas) and George Buggle, 490
Ferrers (Lady), ballad, 209, 334
Ferrey (B.) on St. Paul's cathedral, its completion, 344, 460

Sturt's Book of Common Prayer, 283
Fert in the Savoy arms, 32, 104
Fetter-lock, a cognisance of the Long family, 423, 536
F. (G.) on bears' ears, 350
Fiction and fact, 494
Flemish family pedigree, 438
Filiial piety, 121, 180, 199
Finderne flowers, 194, 318
Finkley, archaeological discoveries, 528
Fish and the bark "Providentia," 492
Fishermen in the olden time, 174
Fishwick (E.) on Badger, 245
Frost on the shortest day, 73
Searbrick custom, 174
Stilts—crutches, 243
Fitz-Harney (Robert), genealogy, 292, 292
Fitzstephens on a black country legend, 197
Funeral flowers: Goldsmith, 426
Jesta, 445
Old jokes, 121
Schoolmaster abroad in Staffordshire, 311
Story and its expansion, 32
Fitz-Richard on punning and jesting on names, 107
Richard Plantagenet, 150
Fitzstratrahe (Mr.), 506
F. (J.) on the signs of the Zodiac, 344
F. (J. T.) on babies' bells, 21

Book of Common Prayer, ed. 1722, 109
INDEX

F. (J. T.) on burff or burff, 379
Cobblers’ lamps in Italy, 132
Gigantic tin singing trumpets, 530
Gun, its derivation, 58
“Mary Magdalene’s tears,” its author, 95
Mural painting in Stewan church, 40
Print of the Predial Son, 56
Shard, or sharn, 105
Wells cathedral, its Arabic numerals, 376
F. (J. W.) on New Zealand medal, 197
War medals, 131, 482
Flag, the new German imperial, 329, 416, 503
Flemish families, their arms, 11, 310
Flemish fisherden in England, 513
Fleury (Abbé de), letter to Card. Gualterieu, 69
Florin, the golden, 208
Fly-fishing, artificial, 161, 265
Flyn (David) on the boy-bishop at Christmas, 21
Fog, meaning of the word, 96, 216, 351, 466

Folk Lore:—

Aquac charms, 443, 483
American folk lore, 91, 92
Blackbird singing before Christmas, 186
Frost on the shortest day, 73
Funeral, 51, 63, 231, 298
Gabriel hounds, 299
Garlic, its anti-witchcraft properties, 206
Graves open on Sundays, 471
Irish: Crawley v. Crawley, 299
Kintyre superstitions, 93
New moon and the maids, 445
New year superstition, 299
Sheffield folk lore, 299, 439
Slow worm, 427, 547
Screeing, 361
Staffordshire folk lore, 91
Summer rainfall and the great bear, 300
Teeth folklore, 85
Thunder, 428
Toads cure glandular swelling, 210
Weather sayings, 299, 300, 343, 419, 445
Winter saying, 18
Yooe (Samuel) MS. of “Piety in Patterns,” 161; characters in his “Chrysal,” 186
Ford Abbey sale of paintings, 475
Ford (J. W.) on the game of Oubbe, 306
Foreigner on a German Etymological Dictionary, 303
Forrest (C.) on black wax, 443
Forster (Dr. Thomas), “Anthologia Borealis et Australis,” 160
Fortune theatre, 183
Foscolo (Ugo), removal of his remains, 528
Foster (John) of Wordsley, 410, 549
Founders’ kin, pedigrees of, 389
Fountains abbey, 141, 269
Fowler (J. T.) on Fountains abbey, 269
“Fox’s Martyrs,” a satire, 288
Fyger, the falls of, 62, 178
Fra (Gaston) on schoolboy words, 44
France, its reigning beauties, 427; coins of the Republic, 473, 526
Francis (Sir Philip), a Junius claimant, 421, 453, 489
Franklin (Benjamin), laurel wreath, 189
Fraser or Frisel families, 55, 179, 380
“Fraser’s Magazine,” portraits circa 1835, 31, 211
Frederick king of Prussia, his alleged letter to Prince Charles Stuart, 317
Frese (G. E.) on Sir John Powell, 465
Fretton (W. G.) on bells of St. Michael’s, Coventry, 45
Friday tree, or non-success, 123, 199
Friswell (Hain) on Chignons, 326
“Gentlemen of the Pavement,” 341
Old families without coat armour, 420
“Sewing in their own gravy,” 187
Tennyson and Congreve, 301
F. (R. J.) on Dover castle, 364
Scott’s Hall in Kent, 433
Frock church register, its recovery, 232
Fruits, severe ones, 18
Fruit, wild, in Germany, 233
Fry (Francis) on Tyndale’s New Testament, 30
Bishop’s version of the Bible used by the translators of the Authorised Version, 74
F. (S. B.) on Horan family arms, 454
F. (T. P.) on the marriage of the Duke of Manchester, 364
Unpublished letter of ——— Essex, 406
Fulham porcelain dishes, 37
Fulham (G. T.) on the Janney family, 312
Fulmer (Wm.), bishop of Lincoln, parentage, 257, 351
Funeral customs in the Highlands, 51, 257; in Lanarkshire, 281; at Cleveland, 298
Funeral flowers, 426
Furness Abbey and the Chetham Society, 74, 810
Furnivall (F. J.) on Chaucer’s birth, 412; Works, 492
Fust (Sir Edward), his sword, 77
Fust (H. Jenner), jun. on Jenmour family, 152
F. (W. G.) on plans in “ Beauties of England and Wales,” 34
F. (W. M.) on the memory of smells, 414

G

G., Edinburgh on Lord Erkine, 510
“Fox’s Martyrs,” a satire, 388
Hamsenken, a legal term, 257
Judicial oaths, 209, 440
Mar’s year, 186
“The Deaf Old Woman,” 75
The Souter and his Sow, 361
Wolfe (Gen.) and the 20th foot, 53
G. (A.) on Dr. Benjamin Carier, 130
Hilarion’s servant, the sage crow, 178
“Poems on the Four Last Things,” 535
“The Song of Solomon,” 515
Weaver’s art, 244

Gabriel hounds, 299
Gainsborough legend, 251, 457
Gairdner (James), on letter of Edward IV., 229, 417
Galileo, his letter, 12, 113
Galimatias = nonsense, 174
Games, children’s 141, 271, 415, 506, 523
Ganthe (Hansene) of Dantzig, 283
Gantillon (P. J. F.) on Denny’s Greek translation, 76
Epigram by Owen, 292
Hood’s poem, 293
Trench’s Rulsean Lectures, 78
Gardiner (S. E.) on Philip Burtmachi, 550
Duke of Buckingham’s mother, 469, 544
Gardiner (J. D.) on Skedaddle, 351
INDEX.

Garlic, its anti-witchcraft properties, 206
Garron, a small horse, 494
Garvey (Rev.) on the last of the Plantagenets, 271
Gates, Life of Man, 409, 484
Gatty (Dr. A.) on Barker’s panoramas, 432
Mary Queen of Scots’ captivity in England, 451
Gatty (Margaret) on babies’ bells, 45
Ballad of Lady Ferrers, 209
Sea-dragon delineated, 125
Sun-dial queries, 399
Geddes (D.) on the meaning of fog, 216
Gentle query, 322, 397
Gemini, 351, 441
Generations within living memory, 387
Gentlemen, as used in the army, 75
“ Gentlemen of the Pavement,” 341
George IV., his last days, 473
German Etymological Dictionary, 303, 330, 456
German Imperial flag, 322, 416, 503
German prince inquired after, 235
Germans of the first and nineteenth centuries, 87
Geronde convent, 255
“ Geschichte des berühmten Berggeists Gnome auf den Sudeten,” 55
Gg. on Arundel and Arundello, 234
G. (G. M.) on Strasburg library, 223
Gheel in Belgium, the home of madmen, 21
Gherkin, its derivation, 19, 103
G. (H. J.) on arms of Counts of Perche, 111
Ghost story: Lord Hastings, 453
G. (H. S.) on Albanei and Amondeville, 234
Alcock (Bishop), his arms, 334
Bonnie and Cruft families, 256
Chevron, 467
Cooksey family, 593
Corbett family, 408
Craufurd of Newark, baronets, 548
Dore, a family name, 453
Heraldry, the barrow, 474
Gibbs (H. H.) on babies’ bells, 133
Bovey (John), 179
Manuscript Horse, 535
Ombre, a game, 167
Gibson (Bp. Edmund), mother and wife, 76
Gibson (William Sidney), his death, 48
Gilbert (James) on convivial song, 151
Hamel (Nicholas), 64
Pianoforte, its first public exhibition, 143
Reform bill in 1831, 113
Local tournaments, 105
Gipsey in Ireland, 110; their cookery, 121
G. (J. A.) on bell-ringing, 388
Coincidence of thought, 93
Creighton (Dr. Robert), 142
Eggs as an article of food, 409
Gigante ex., 159
Marriages before twelve o’clock, 364
Sonnet queries, 545
“Stealing in their own gravy,” 272
Thomson (James) a Druid, 225
Gladh, its derivation, 454
Glimmam waterfall, 62, 178
Glan on the English invasion of Switzerland, 36
Glatten, a provincialism, 121; its meaning, 364, 446, 494, 548
Glencarn (James, Earl of), letter to James VI., 90
Gnats, their bite, 358, 352, 416, 505
Godolphin (Sydney), 364, 462, 507
Godolphin (Sydney, Earl of), 364
“ God’s baby,” its meaning, 235
Golding (C.) on Glatton, its meaning, 446
Suffolk rood screens, 267
Goldsmid (Julian), present to the University of London, 336
Goldsmith (Oliver), Elecy on J. F. Leigh, 9, 66, 84, 131; his tomb, 426
“ Good night,” &c., stanzas on, 96
Goosnargh chapel, its history, 153
Gors, erected on rivers, 113
Gorse, its emblematical meaning, 333, 379, 467, 525
Gort (Viscount) on the family of Ffennys, 438
Mourning writing paper, 378
Scottish guard of France, 455
Smyth family of Ireland, 122
“ Sun never setting on the British dominions,” 393
Grantham, alias Bluetown, 44; inn signs, 343, 440
Grasbrook (H. S.) on Worcestershire sheriffs’ arms, 410
G. (R. C.) on “This can, a night,” &c., 133
G. (R. E.) on Rubens’ “Judgment of Paris,” 364
Greeley bend, origin of the term, 123, 513
Greek and Roman literature, 475
Greek pronunciation, 13, 173
Green (G. M.) on book ornamentation, 147
Carlo Grivelli, 270
Carrier (Benjamin), 150
Galileo’s letter, 113
Simonides and the Codex Sinaeicnsis, 179
Greene (Lady Katherine), temp. Charles II., 2
Greenoway family, 535
Greenleaves (Lady), her picture, 475, 550
Gregory (Barnard), editor of “The Satirist,” 327
Gresley (Sir Nigel), porcelain manufactory, 75
Grey (Arthur), ode to, 207, 375
Griffiths (E.) on Bibles, temp. James I., 534
Grimston (Lady Anne), grave in Tewin churchyard, 76, 128, 178, 195, 273, 309
G. (R. J.), on “The Plain Dealer,” 467
Grosart (A. B.) on the Rev. Thomas Brooks, 417
Egerston (Sir Charles), knt., 12
Falkland (Lord), Dr. Donne, and E. Dyer, 494
Hogan, or Hoghens, 481
Valkyria (Henry), allusion in his poem, 11
Grote (George), his death, 552
Guarterio, (Card.), papers in the British Museum, 69
Guido Caniassai, lines on his “Aurora,” 13, 113, 221, 298
Guild of Literature and Art, 26
Guise and Guiot, their pronunciation, 142, 270, 333
Gulson (E.) on Devonshire words, 429
Gun, its derivation, 57, 149
G. (W.) on Mediaeval barns, 224
Norsemen in Cumberland, &c., 360
Punning and jesting on names, 106
Gwyn (John Francis), sale of paintings, 475
Gwyn (Neil), letter to Mr. Hyde, 2

H

H. on English descent of Daniel O’Connell, 242
H., Dublin, on Siive and the Whiteboys, 124
H., Turvey, on the long rectorship of R. Samuel, 56
H. (A.) on Chaucer’s birth, 413
H. (A.) on editorial centenarian, 408
  Gherkin and cucumber, 108
  Heraldic, 483
  "Timen of Athenes," two passages, 465
  Ward, as a personal name, 350
  Haberm Corpus Act passed as a jest, 161
  Hair growing after death, 66, 85, 130, 222, 290, 315,
  476; its length in men and women, 475
  Halikett (Samuel), his death, 381
  Hall (H.) on Götz von Berlichingen, 509
  Hall (J. C. T.) on parodies, 177
  Hall (Wm.) auctioneer, 393
  Halliwell, (J. O.) on MS. notes in "Raleigh's History of
  the World," 36
  Hamel (Nicholas), French author, 64
  Hamelin, the pied piper of, 84
  Hamerock, a law term, 257, 334
  Hampden family, 189, 273, 333, 441
  Hampshire country churchyard, 174
  Hancock, family of Combmartin, 189
  Handel (G. F.), concerto for the harp, 207; "Messiah,
  304, 349
  Harcourt (Wm. Charles George Vernon, his death), 25
  Harrow taking vengeance on mankind, 252, 252
  Harland (Rev. Robert), his memoirs, 99
  Harman (Sir John), his death, 383
  Harper (Thomas) on Mother Red Cap, 233
  Harris (Joseph), actor, 3
  Harrison (Anna) on American national song, 11
  Finderne flowers, 194
  Harrison (Joseph), jun., on ballad "Nutting," 162
  Harrison (Wm.) on king or queen of the Isle of Man,
  249
  Harrow School, its founder, 304; tercentenary, 487
  Hart (Mrs.), actress, 3, 198
  Harvey (Robert), genealogy, 322
  Harley (Lady Elizabeth), 3
  Hastings (Lord), a ghost story, 453
  Havergal (F. T.) on the Sarum missal, 65
  Vulgate Bible of 1516, 344
  Haydon (B. R.), painter, pedigrees, 55, 143
  Haydon (Frank Scott) on B. R. Haydon, 143
  Haym (N. F.), "History of Music," 23
  H. (C. G.) on lines on Abp. Anselm, 364
  H. (E.) on tapestry portraits, 511
  Heanley (R. M.) on epitaphs of the months, 419
  "Heart of hearts," the phrase, 362, 399, 463, 548
  Hearth tax, 112
  Heaven letters, 139
  Hebrews ix. 15, a new reading, 518
  Heliopebaluns and cobweb, 335
  Helmsley tune, 41, 133, 217
  Helby (T.), on Ashburners of Furness, 227
  Pasley or Paslewe family, 210, 522
  "Seven Stars" inn, Manchester, 267
  Shakspeare and Arden, 118
  Smith families, 175
  Henfrey (H. W.), on Charles I.'s eleven shilling pieces,
  486
  Chess in China, 128
  Create, their proper use, 353
  Cromwell (Oliver), 474, 481
  Numismatic, 526
  Paris libraries and museums, 321
  Simon (Thomas), medallist, 515
  Toadsone ring, 399

Hesley (Rev. Samuel), 35, 113, 174, 244
Henry VII., marriage of his daughter Mary, 289
Henry VIII. and the Golden Fleece, 283, 370
Heraldic queries, 12, 146, 409, 483
Heralds' Visitation of Oxford, 355
Herbert family of Muckram, 12
Herbert (Richard) of London, ancestry, 494
Herbs and leaves, notelets on, 205, 348, 446
Herefordshire manor-houses, 387
Heriot, seizure of chattels under one, 302
Hertz family of Withcote, co. Leicester, 125
Hermaphrodite on the Advent Hymn, 183
  Avery pedigrees, 161
  Bailiol (William), 506
  Beauchamp arms, 442
  Becket's murderer's, 464
  Bows and cussays, 220
  Clarence family, 150
  Chaucer's birth, 412, 547
  De Bohun family, 150
  Edwards (George), 464
  English queen buried at Port, 375
  English princesse, their marriages, 530
  "From clogs to clogs," etc., 547
  Judicial oaths, 354, 355
  "Lady Greenleaves," a ballad, 550
  Latimer (Geo. Neville, Lord), his wife, 219
  Long family of Wraxall, 486
  Maedoc, Thane of Fife, 132
  Maid of honour, 441
  More family, 401
  Morteir pedigrees, 233
  Paslewe family, 354
  Piscator =stomacher, 389
  St. Jane of Valois, 201
  Smith (Rev. William), a.d. 1539-1555, 77
  Stafford (Abp.), origin of, 500
  Suffolck (Charles Brandon, Duke of), descendants,
  220
  Wulfra, 13
  Hervey (Roh. F.), "Concordances," 142, 467
  Harvey, Duke of Orleans, ancestry, &c., 123
  Hervey (Rev. James) and Wm. Hogarth, 255
  Hesketh (Bp. Huan), of Sodor and Man, 34
  Hessels (J. H.) on Sir Robert Killigrew, &c., 454
  H. (F. C.) on American national song, 78

  Anecdotes, 196
  "Animas Christi," 374
  Bears' ears, 350
  Bill actually presented, 132
  Bookworm, its ravages, 65
  Butler's Blue and Red Books, 199
  Carrier (Benjamin), 223
  Charms for ague, 485
  Christmas carol, 23
  Cistercian abbeys, 369
  Desd out woman, 196
  Dedication of churches, 480
  Dragon delineations, 125
  Eggs as an article of food, 484
  Ectasias and Addolorata, 193
  Elscampene, 314
  English verificates, 464
  Esigla, ancient, 513
  Filial piety, 199
  Gnats stings, 416
INDEX.

H. (F. C.) on Gorse, its emblematic signification, 379
Hair growing after death, 83
Holms lanatus, 380
Hole in the Wall, an inn sign, 201
La Caracole, 149
Lincolnsadarkning-song, 527
Man's animal nature called a beast, 484
Manx bishops, 293
Medical Order of St. John, 294
Messina, prints, 483
Mount Calvary, 62, 215
Mourning, or black-edged, writing paper, 307
Mural painting in Staron church, 40, 410
Nativity of our Lord, feast of the, 225
Nelson (Lord), opinion of German generals, 74
“Parson and Bacon,” a song, 171
Post prophecies, 151
Placard, its signification, 445
Prophecies of Thomas Martin, 32
Prophecy of Ovral, 53
St. Augustines Sermons, 17
St. Jane, or Joanna, of Valois, 150
St. Paul, the first hermit, 112, 245
St. Thomas of Villanova, 481
St. Wulfran, 269
Scripta, 146
Shepherd, a plant, 35, 332, 597
“The Heaving of the Lead, 148
“Though lost to sight, to memory dear,” 173, 332
Tetragonal inscription, 379
Tithers of sugar, 110
Veto at papal elections, 269
Wells cathedral, its Arabic numerals, 375
“Whether or no,” 286
H. (F. H.) on “First Impressions, or a Day in India,” 354
Sarum Missal, 177
H. (G. J.) on the will of Elizabeth Talbot, 384
H. (H.), Portsmouth, on Oliver the Spy, 66
Punch-ladle of George III., 236
Sandown Castle, Isle of Wight, 175
Watches of distinguished men, 259
Hibbi—little eft or newt, 510
His et ubique on book ornamentation, 147
Superstition in Suffolk, 210
Higdon (Ralph), “Polyvonocon,” 422
Highland customs at births, marriages, and funerals, 50, 267
Higson (John) on children’s games, 523
Gorse, 525
North Lancashire song, 543
“Hilarion’s servant, the sage crow,” 11, 112, 178, 245, 293
Hill (Lord Arthur), pan on him, 107
Hinde’s Hill near Godalming, inscription, 344, 379
Hinton (Charles), on Dr. Johnson’s watch, 151
Historical Society meeting, 552
History repeating itself, 280
H. (I. W.) on the Bleakley family, 141
H. (J.) on Lord Byron’s “English Bards, 23
Cascan, a dance, 106
Mental equality of the sexes, 223
“The greatest clerks not the wisest men,” 409
H. (J. F.) on a French Wesleyan Magazine, 325
H. (M.) on Harriet Clarke’s longevity, 511
Hob in the Wall an inn sign, 128, 201, 220, 310, 417
Hodgkin (J. E.) on the antiquity of chignonns, 261
Notes on fly-leaves, 232
St. Valentine, 132
Hogan, galloping and drinking, 430, 481, 524
Hogarth (Wm.), book-plates, 304; print of Lord Lovat, 385; vignette, 255
Hogg (James), song “Kilmenny,” 232
Hogg (Robert) on George London, 505
Holcus lanatus—Yorkshire fog, 323, 380
Holt (H. F.) on Adam de Orleton, 52, 308
Block Books, 13, 217
Henry VIII. and the Golden Fleece, 370
Holt (H. F.), his death, 381
Hilts (L. C. H.), German poet, 174, 244
Holywell: Our Lady of Holywell, 475
Homoeopathy noticed by Milton and Hippocrates, 54, 109
Hood (Thomas), “Address to Mr. Cross,” 472; “Lee Shore,” 32, 197; Works, 181
Hook (Theodore), story ascribed to him, 73, 196, 314
Hooker (Maria) on Mungo Park and the moss, 440
Hopkyns (D. D.), on Lady Grimston’s grave, 128
Hornet family arms, 454
Hankys-Abrallall (John) on loathing land, 19
House of Commons, speeches after midnight, 402
“House that Jack built,” its original model, 23
Housel (Jean) of Mont Valdrin, 135
Howe (Robert), a centenarian, 120
Hoxne abbey register, 258
H. (R.) on “Cold as a dog’s nose,” 114
H. (S.) on the meaning of Fog, 96
H. (S. H. A.) on R. F. Harvey, 142
H. (T.) on the “fretful porcupine,” 453
H. (T. A.) on Rev. John Macgowan, 283
H. (T. C. G.) on the patronymic “Ing,” 105
Hume (David), pedigree, 71
Hungerford family, 425, 426, 533
Hunston church, co. Hertford, 250
Hunston house, co. Hertford, 250
Hunterian Club, 26
Husband (H. A.) on negro proverbs, 43
Husbandman, its meaning, 255
Husk (W. H.) on Convivial songs, 294
Cromwell (Oliver) medals, 495
“The Golden Pippin,” 218
“The Heaving of the Lead,” 200
H. (W.) on the Bodleian MSS., 406
Criticism on “Merchant of Venice,” 271
Cromwell (Oliver), letter, 291
Eleven-shilling pieces of Charles I., 442
Sampler poetry, 381
Science and art, 324
H. (X.) on the Hall of Waters, 112
Hyde (H. B.) on De Saxe family, 272
Hy-jinxa, a tippy meritum, 427
Hymnology: “Guide me, 0 thou great Jehovah,” 33;

I

I. (C. P.) on Latin proverb, 419
“Sapiens est filius qui novit patrem,” 314
War medals, 294
<p>| I (H. M.) on a tetragonal inscription, 344 |
| Indexes, their utility, 42, 149 |
| Industries of England, 209, 259, 444 |
| Infants, their marriage, 105 |
| &quot;Ing;&quot; a local termination, 105 |
| Inkstand of Wedgwood ware, 163, 272 |
| Inner Templar on the accidents' compensation bill, 466 |
| Williams (Philip), metaphor, 536 |
| Inns, ancient in England, 267, 334, 464, 510 |
| Inscription at Hinds Hill, near Godalming, 344, 379 |
| Ion on the Roger family, 244 |
| &quot;Iponydon,&quot; a prose romance, 355 |
| Irish House of Commons' lists, 323 |
| Ireland, historic documents, 380; Round Towers, 487 |
| Ireland (Alex.) on Leigh Hunt's &quot;Leisure Hours,&quot; 198 |
| Irish bishops, strange fee paid them by, 161 |
| Irish car and nobby, 83, 163 |
| Irish forfeitures, 21, 105 |
| Irish legends, &quot;Lebor na Huidre,&quot; 385 |
| Irish legends in Rio de Janeiro, 403, 486 |
| Irish manuscripts belonging to Lhwyd, 42 |
| Irish &quot;provincial characteristics,&quot; 819, 380 |
| Irvine (Aiken) on Paul V. and the Venetians, 236 |
| Irvine (J. T.) on Arabic numerals in Wells cathedral, 228 |
| Isles of the Sirens, 337 |
| Italy, antiquarian excavations in, 47; its didactic poetry, 149 |
| Ivan on an anonymous work, 33 |
| Muskat (Prince Pueckler), 77 |
| J |
| J. on George London, gardener, 235 |
| Taylor (Bp. Jeremy), descendants, 143 |
| J. (A.) on chowder, a savoury dish, 85 |
| Jackson (C.) on Sickle Boyne, or Boyne money, 236 |
| Smith family, 176 |
| Jackson (J. E.) on the fetter-lock as a cognizance, 536 |
| Hair growing after death, 476 |
| Moore (Sir George), 467 |
| Jackson (Stephen) on the Broken Bridge, 160 |
| &quot;Alliguum dormit aut bonus Homerus,&quot; 54 |
| Craven saying, 187 |
| Cumberland's British Theatre, 84 |
| Dyer (John), the poet, 353, 524 |
| Hob in the well, 310 |
| Kashmir, its ancient buildings, 110 |
| Names, significant, 30 |
| Nicholson (Rex.), &quot;Baron,&quot; 18 |
| Omered or Umered, 475 |
| &quot;Owl! that loveth the boding sky,&quot; 190 |
| Parodies, 461 |
| &quot;Pigs may fly,&quot; &amp;c., 41 |
| Reasons for going to church, 100 |
| Sawney Beane, the man-eater, 77 |
| Thomson (James), why called a Druid, 97 |
| Trapp's &quot;Virgil,&quot; 237 |
| Jamaica, governors of, 1720-1760, 189 |
| James I., legal common-places in his reign, 5, 83; Earl of Gleneisn's letter to him, 90; Scottish literatures of his reign, 507 |
| James III. of Scotland, house of his assassination, 297 |
| Jamieson (Alex.), mathematician, 142, 219 |
| Jamieson family, 312 |
| Jarvis (J. W.) on book ornamentation, 111 |
| Jaydee on John Dyer's &quot;Grongar Hill,&quot; 444 |
| Jaydee on Hogarth's print of Lord Lovat, 385 |
| Pronunciation of Arbuthnot and Buthven, 343 |
| &quot;Rough&quot;=russian, 431, 551 |
| &quot;Well-nigh&quot; for &quot;almost,&quot; 232 |
| Wray (Capricious), 466 |
| J. (B. T.) on Industries of England, 209 |
| J. (C. S.) on false quantities, 380 |
| Spenser's Panope, 283 |
| Jenkins (John), a centenarian, 320, 523 |
| Jenouf family, 55, 152, 549 |
| Jeremiah (J.) on British scythed chariots, 240 |
| Tenby, its derivation, 60 |
| Vese: fesse, 109 |
| Jersoldel or Jeresoldel (Lord), 304 |
| Jesters on ship-board, 209 |
| Jests unrecorded, 361 |
| Jewels manuscripts, 353 |
| Jewish marriage rings, 495 |
| J. (H. F.) on French Wesleyan Magazine, 397 |
| Jingle, an Irish hackney-coach, 164 |
| J. (J.) on badger, 166 |
| &quot;Derivation of cucumber, 108 |
| Nacarina, its meaning, 315 |
| &quot;The Broken Bridge,&quot; 295 |
| J. (J. C.) on the Block Books, 151, 332 |
| Book ornamentation, 243 |
| Dudley and Ward (Lord), portrait, 235 |
| Medieval seals, 493 |
| Picture of a female saint, 56 |
| Porceelan query, 210 |
| Scena: scené, 414 |
| Service book, 496 |
| J. (L.) on bell-harp, 308 |
| Joan, daughter of Edward I., marriage, 204 |
| Jobson (Mary), her marvellous case, 76 |
| Johnson (Dr. Samuel), watch, 55, 151, 243; anecdote, 207; residence at Staple Inn, 532 |
| Johnson Club at St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, 67 |
| Jokes, some old ones, 121 |
| Jones (Sir Wm.), &quot;Alcaic Odes,&quot; 454 |
| Jones (Wm. Henry) on the fetter-lock cognizance, 423 |
| Jonson (Ben.) and the Blackfriars' theatre, 183; the joint proprietors in his works, 230; the Crispinus of &quot;The Posteaster,&quot; 469 |
| Joseph of Arimathea, 201 |
| Josephus on Gen. Butler's order against ladies, 363 |
| Joy (Edmund) on ecotactics, 21 |
| No. Sampler poetry, 290 |
| Julier (Mons.), letter to Cardinal Gualterio, 70 |
| Junius handwriting, 421, 453, 489, 523 |
| J. (W. C.) on professions, 496 |
| K |
| K. on folk lore in Sussex, 427 |
| K. (A. C.) on the modern use of the word Art, 89 |
| K. (A. F.) on dedication of churches, 388 |
| Lines on mathematics, 389 |
| Kalenda =first fruits, 495 |
| K. (A. R.) on the &quot;Brides of Ederby,&quot; 322 |
| Kashmir, its ancient buildings, 110, 266 |
| Kay (John) of Bury, portrait, 142, 173 |
| K. (C.) on the wife of John Tradescant, 284 |
| K. (C. S.) on descendants of Bishop Bedell, 199 |
| Irish forfeitures, 109 |
| Laird, a portler of land, 12 |
| Taylor (Bp. Jeremy), descendants, 290 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Index Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>526</td>
<td>Lincoln cathedral library, 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>Lingua Aneria, a plant, 162, 294, 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Lion shillings, 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>463</td>
<td>L. (J.) on “The wind has a language,” 463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>L. (J. D) on Handel’s “Messiah,” 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>L. (J. H.) on French word signifying “to stand,” 437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>L. (K.) on sign of “The Hole in the Wall,” 123, 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409</td>
<td>Lloyd (George) on man traps and spring guns, 409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saved by a fish, 492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>Lock (G. J. S.) on customs at marriages, &amp;c., 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Lockett’s Ordinary, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Loffitt (W. J.) on Latin poem on weathercocks, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386</td>
<td>Memorial verses of the months, 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>Stafford (Amp.), family, 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>Loges (Roger de), descendants, 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>Lok (Henry), Poems, 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>London, its fifty new churches, 112; its celebrated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>characters and remarkable places, 114; its chrono-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>loger, 153; change in the names of its streets, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>London and Middlesex Archaeological Society, 381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>London Corporation Library, Second Report, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
<td>London Institution, its new librarian, 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>London (George), gardener, 235, 335, 444, 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>Long family of Baynton, 76, 285; cognizance, 423,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436</td>
<td>486, 536-538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Longevity, remarkable cases, 38, 56, 97, 99, 120, 159,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>200, 254, 280, 301, 320, 358, 408, 511, 523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>Lorraine family, 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>Lothair on De Lorraine, 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Lothing land, its derivation, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>London earldom, abeyance, 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Lough Much, lake dwellings on, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Louis XIV., his wig, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>Low (Sampson), jun., his death, 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>L. (P. A.) on “Après moi le deluge,” 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>Bonington (B. P.), 502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>Bookworm ravages, 347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>Cretas, 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>Cuningham family name, 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>Dixa (Borolomoso), 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>“Es” and “En,” 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>“Eugene Aram,” 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>Hair growing after death, 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Kneller (Sir Godfrey), epitaph on, 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549</td>
<td>La Caraco, 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484</td>
<td>“Monsieur, monsieur,” 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>Mosquitoes, 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496</td>
<td>Palmerston (Lord), dismissal from office, 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>Panoramas in London, 438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>Parson family, 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>Peel collection of pictures, 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
<td>Point de vice, 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526</td>
<td>St. Valentine, 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>Stafford (Abp. John), 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>“Stewing in their own gravy,” 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447</td>
<td>“The more I learn the less I think,” 447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>“To ride,” absence of any French word for, 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>Voyageur pigeons, 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>“When philosophers have done their worst,” 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>L. (S.) on Spitten Laird, 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>L. (S. E.) on Hob in the Well, 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>Hoare abbey register, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>Lt. (M. C.) on the mental equality of the sexes, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Lake (Sir Samuel), letter book, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Lydiard on a winter saying, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Lyon (John), founder of Harrow School, 304; memo-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487</td>
<td>rial fund, 487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Lyttelton (Lord) on “the bitter end,” 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>Campbell (Lord), life of Lord Lyndhurst, 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>“Everybody’s business,” 453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>Handel’s “Messiah,” 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Schoolmaster abroad in Staffordshire, 180, 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Lytton (Lord), “Eugene Aram,” 429, 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>M. on Craufurds of Newark, baronets, 343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>Mac, a patronymic prefix, 220, 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
<td>MacAlpin clan, 189, 290, 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384</td>
<td>Macaroon, its derivation, 384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>Macanlay (Lord) and Thomas Carlyle, 513; ballads,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>MacCabe (W. B.) on Charbon de Terre, a Liege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>legend, 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Chlirons, antiquity of ladies’, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Irish legionaries in Rio de Janeiro, 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>Political satirical dramas, 491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427</td>
<td>Reigning beauties in France, 427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>471</td>
<td>McCartney (Daniel), his extraordinary memory, 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>M'C. (E.) on Vesuvius: sease, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>Wray (Capricious), 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>M'C. (R.) on Paradis, 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>MacCulloch (Edgar) on the Story of Bluebeard, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>Manx bishops, 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>Saints’ emblems, 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
<td>Two centenarians of the same name, 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Maidon, Thane of Fife, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382</td>
<td>McEwan (A. L.) on a remarkable clock, 382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>Macgowan (Rev. John), author of “The Shaver,” 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394</td>
<td>McGrath on a newly-born child crying, 394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518</td>
<td>Poetry of the clouds, 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>“The Muse’s Delight,” &amp;c., 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>McGrigor (A. B.) on Mount Calvary, 62, 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>M’Iloraith on “As cold as a maid’s knee,” 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Nursery tale, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>McIlvaine (Jasper S.) on Hebrews ix. 16, 513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>495</td>
<td>M’K. (J.) on Cul, Cowl, 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>Maclaren (Mrs. Charles), scholarship in Edinburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University, 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>Maclean (Sir John), his knighthood, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>Maclean (Sir John) on Avery, or Every families, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467</td>
<td>Killigrew family, 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Macleise (Daniel), drawings in Fraser’s Magazine, 213,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>Memoir, 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Macphail (D.) on cock-fighting a century ago, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Kintyre superstitions, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Macray, (J.) on Liebig’s testimony to French literati,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533</td>
<td>Mary, Queen of Scots, 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397</td>
<td>Poetry of the clouds, 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>Pronunciation of Arbuthnot, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Strasburg library, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Maginn (Dr. Wm.), “Whitehall,” 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Mahommedanism as a branch of the church, 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548</td>
<td>Maidenwell, near Louth, 389, 548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441</td>
<td>Maids of honour, lists of, 345, 441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>Maintenon (Madame de), correspondence with Queen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, 188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>M. (A. J.) on Lady Grimston’s grave, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Makrocheir on Queen Argenia, a poem, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>Bookworm, 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>Canius the poet, 363</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Makmichor on phoenix throne, 169
Pronunciation of Greek and Latin, 13
Rhombus and Scars, 153
"Streak of silver sea," 390
Male and female numbers and letters, 407
Man, Isle of, burial place of its bishops, 123; court of
the Gates, 409, 494; succession of its bishops, 184,
553; title of King or Queen of, 349, 339; Tynwald
Hill, 92
Man traps and spring guns, 409
Man's animal nature, 430, 484
Manby (W. J.) on Charles I.'s ribbon of the Garter,
342
Manchester, the first book printed in, 64; chap-books,
110; "The Seven Stars" inn, 267
Manchester (Robert, 3rd Duke of), marriage, 364
Manuela and cold iron, 265
Manuel (J.) on Eleacamepe, 343
Fisher's flowers, 313
Manx cats and owls, 66
Marbury Dun, a famed horse, 535
March (Mortimer, Earl of), his sons, 209
Marriage customs in the Highlands, 20, 267; in Aber-
deenshire, 55; of infants, 105; not allowed after
twelve o'clock, 364
Marriages, extraordinary, 361
Marriage of English princesses, 203, 289, 309, 397,
520
Marriot (Rev. Thomas), 289
Mar's ear explained, 196
March (W.) on the "Adoration of the Lamb," 150
Crivelli (Carlo), 270
"Messager des Sciences et des Arts," 343
Roed screens in Suffolk churches, 143, 516
Saints' emblems, 421
Samplers, 525
Marshall (Edw.) on St. Augustine's, 259
Dedication of churches, 480
Fog, its meaning, 216
German princes, 235
Passage in St. Ignatius, 39
Marston (John), alias Crispinus, 469
Martin (John), 1th P., his armorial pun, 181
Martin (Thomas), his prophecies, 32
Mary, the Blessed Virgin, her "Dream," 341; MS.
Hours, 535; painting representing her death, 40,
178, 245, 363, 410, 517
Mary Queen of Scots, captivity in England, 451, 526;
German tragedy on her, 533
Masey (F. E.) on Friday tree, 199
Medieval barns, 324
St. Michael's Mount, 200
Shop signs in Vienna, 206
Whale's rib at Surtreto, 180
Mason (C.) on clergy in Stepney parish, 282
Mason (Captain John), 365
Mason (Sir John), his descendants, 365, 420, 495
Massacre, barbarous one in India, 101, 221
Masson (Gustave) on the Groslier papers, 69
Key to "Le Grand Cyrus," 149
Mathematics, lines on, 389
Maturin (Rev. C. R.), noticed, 454, 524
Maud = a hamper, 429, 506
Mauder (Samuel), noticed, 513
Maxwell (James), Paisley poet, 244
May-day customs, 430, 525; at Oxford, 511
May (George), bookseller, his death, 468
Mayer (S. F. T.) on A'Becket's murderers, 33
Hair growing after death, 66
Heliotypes, 54
Hemley's "Vesthe," 35
Lamb's Correspondence and Works, 35
Quicksilver fountains, 85
Shakespeare's death: social genealogy, 53
M. (C. W.) on mosquitoes, 505
"Though lost to sight, to memory dear," 56
M. (E.) on a poem, "Let them tear him," etc., 111
Mears, monolith at, 514
Medallic query, 514
M. (E. E.) on Trench's Hulsean Lectures, 198
Memory, an extraordinary instance, 471
Mendes (M.), "Epistle to John Ellis," 5
Mevil or Meunil family pedigree, 389
Mercer (Andrew), deed of an award, 19
Merks (Thomas), bishop of Carlisle, 85, 190
"Messager des Sciences et des Arts," 343
Metheringham, fire at, 494
Meynell (Philip) on the Meuvils or Meunils, 389
Messington, printed, 406, 483
M. (F.) on Francis and Jucius, 453
M. (F. D.) on Kalendis, 495
M. (F. F.) on Beecham's parentage, 257
Denarius of Drusus, sen., 283
M. (G. W.) on Ralph Audley of Sandbach, 11
M. (H.) on Sir John Mason, 495
M. (H. O.) on Herbert of Muckros, 13
Michel (Francisque) on Alasc and Lorraine, 381
Correspondence of Queen Anne and Madame de
Maintenon, 188
Monsieur, monsieur, 138
Napoleon III., 405
New Song from Paris, 72, 158
Treasur, a cry to arms, 369
Midas, origin of the name, 499
Middle Templar on the prefix "Mac," 220
Middleton, singular custom at, 119
Middleton (A.) on derivation of Kipper, 409
Middleton (A. B.) on Gainborough's "Blue Boy," 394
Prints of Stonehenge, 197
Miller (Josiah) on verses by James Montgomery, 251
Milton (Jean de), physician, works, 495
Milton (John) and homoeopathy, 54; epitaph attributed
to him, 94; Poems, "Rivers, arise!" &c., 137;
fourteen lines omitted in "Comus," 384; his folk-
lore, 514; Knightley's edition of his "Poems," 531
Minerva press, its history, 141
Miniature painter, D. D. G., 454
Missale ad usum Lauannensem, 124
M. (J.), Edinburgh, on Dr. Arbuthnot, 8
Coldingham priory, 187
Frederick of Prussia, alleged letter, 117
Hume (David), pedigree, 71
James Earl of Glencarn, letter, 90
London earldom, abeyance, 204
M. (J.), Newport, on numismas, 121
M. (J. C.) on French word signifying "to stand," 437
M. (J. F.) on Fraser's Magazine portraits, 9
Lancashire funeral folk lore, 68
M. (J. H.) on Denarius of Drusus, sen., 95
M. on the siege of Breda, 53
M. (M.) on Galileo's letter, 12
M. (J.) on gorge, 467
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Supplement to the Notes and Queries, with No. 185, July 15, 1871.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDEX.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molière (J. B. Poquelin de), translator of his &quot;Select</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comedies,&quot; 365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monolith at Mearns, 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mono (O Cecil) on Bp. Jeremy Taylor’s descendants, 516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons Vultur described, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monsieur, monsieur, its double use, 188, 311, 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mont Cenis tunnel completed, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mont Valérien, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montagu family, 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley), letters, 194, 293;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ballad on Arthur Gray, 207, 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery (James) and Lord Byron, 23, 106; his early verses,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Months, epithets on the, 345, 419, 445; memorial verses, 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montesquieu (Madame de), 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, the new, and the old, 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor Park, Herefordshire, engravings, 290, 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore (Col T J) on the Moore family, 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockwell angels, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore (Sir George), Kit, 76, 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore (Thomas), the poet of Ireland, 317, 357; poem, “The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ring,” 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorland Lad on bill actually presented, 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldsmith’s inedited Essay, 9, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heversham church, epitaph, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretender’s cordial, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoolmaster abroad in Staffordshire, 121, 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spoon inscription, 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morales (Christophorus), “Masses,” 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More family, 296, 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan (Prof Augustus de), his death, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan (Octavius) on Dr. Johnson’s watch, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish marriage rings, 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morpyn (H) on Jennour arms, 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regimental badges, &amp;c., 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris (J P) on Ashburners of Furness, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newly born child crying, 394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldland (John), a rustic poet, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song, a North Lancashire, 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris (Robert) on the passing-bell, 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morritt (J B S) and true enjoyment, 492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortimer (Sir Edmund de), pedegrees, 12, 232, 318, 437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton (Edward) on Sir Stephen Proctor, 455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morville (Count de), letter to Card, Guideria, 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morwell (Sir Richard), noticed, 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosley (Sir Oswald), bart., his death, 487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mossely family of Maidwell, 389, 548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosquitoes in England, 256, 305, 416, 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother Dammable, or Red Cap, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother Red Cap, a sign, 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motto: “Candor illebus,” 534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mourning, court, 257; or blackedged paper, 209, 307, 378,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountebank of the last century, 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. (P.) on Isaac Diaries, 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason (Sir John), 365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. (R.) on “whether or no,” 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. (T.) on Sir Peter Lely’s life and works, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennysoniana, 431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. (T A) on Savigny’s “Treatise on Obligations,” 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mum, a strong sort of beer, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mummery, Christmas, 52, 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mummy hunting, 491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Muntakhab al Tawarikh al Badawi,” 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murillo (B S), illustrations of the Prodigal Son, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murithian on marine rose, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musaffir on Ordre Impérial Asiatique de Morale Universelle, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muskau (Prince Pueckler), 77, 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. (W T) on Burns’s “Auld lang syne,” 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grecian bend, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Hic liber est in quo,” &amp;c., 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson (Dr Samuel), anecdotae, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory of smella, 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pest prophecies, 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish deed, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrey churches destroyed, 476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaver’s art, poetry, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myopes on soma; see ed, 259, 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. (Y S) on Bishop Bedell’s descendants, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary (Bishop Mordecai), 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Create legally assumed, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller (Bp Wm), parentage, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habeas Corpus act, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymn: “Guide me, O thou great Jehovah,” 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neale not O’Neale, &amp;c., 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Malley (Sir Samuel), bart., 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage of infants, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewell (Sir Tho as), 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift (Godwin), 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mystery play of the Resurrection in French, 184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. on American national song, 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Ariell Britannia’s sons, ariell!” 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoking illegal, 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. (A) on altar slab in Norwich cathedral, 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naccasine, its meaning, 236, 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nakedness, philosophical, 259, 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names, significant, 80; changes of in Ireland, 41; puritan changes of, 430, 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napoleon III, literary contribution, 405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash (R W H) on medallion query, 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Gallery, Annual Report, 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity, feast of the, early notices, 142, 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naylor (Charles) on a barbarous massacre, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beethoven (L von), 355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. (B) on Puritan changes of names, 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Whether or no,” 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. (B E) on Lhwyd’s Irish manuscripts, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neale, not O’Neale family, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negro proverb, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neill (K D) on Nicholas Ferrar and George Boggle, 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neill’s “History of Virginia Company,” erratum, 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson (Horatio, Lord), opinion of German generals, 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemo on “a beast within us,” 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nephrite on the Blue Laws of Connecticut, 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phi-Beta-Kappa Society of Boston, 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toadstone ring, 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesbitt (John), M P, 366, 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newfoundland, its cod fishery, 499, 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“New Monthly Magazine,” its editors, 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsome (W) on Sir John Harman Whitfield, 365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper, an old Dutch, 389; early Scottish, 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton (Revd John), lines on a sampler, 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand medal, 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. (l A) on Sandown Castle, 325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nichols (John Gough) on rectorship of 81 years, 98
Shakespeare and Arden, 169
Unpublished letter of "Six," 458
Nicholson (B.) on the arms of Oritans, 469
Jomson (Ben), proprietorship of his Works, 230
Nicholson (Robert), "Baron," 18, 286, 327
Nightingale (Lady Elizabeth), story of her death, 277, 830, 359, 402
Nile, its overflows, 186, 314, 481
Nimrod on Ballycullan, &c., 122
Fitzherney (Robert) or Harvey, 222
Harvey, Duke of Orleans, 123
Herbert (John), 494
Loges (Rev. de), 550
Nell's "History of the Virginia Company," 140
N. (J. G.) on Hares taking vengeance on mankind, 259
Mountebank of the last century, 302
Ward, as a personal name, 256
N.-- on the plant Lingua anseris, 294
Smoking illegal, 293
Noble (T. C.) on Ben Jonson, 183
Noddy, an Irish vehicle, 23, 163, 267
Noel (Theodosia), wife of Viscount Wimborne, 124
Nooon houses, 340
Norfolk (Elisabeth, Duchess of), her will, 384
Nor Gate (F.) on "The greatest clerks not the wisest men," 548
Norman (Edward) on occurrence of thought, 198
Norman (G. J.) on Barker's panoramas, 279
Norman (Louis Julia) on Bismarck anticipated, 379
Normans in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 360
Northampton, the Rode of the Wall, 124
Northamptonshire fossils, 475
Northumberland (Earl of), his wives, 57
Northumberland Robert de Comyn, Earl of, 18
Norwich cathedral, remarkable altar-alab, 360, 399, 485
Nostradamus (Michael), prophecies on the fall of Paris, 542
"Notes and Queries," Spanish, 202
Noue (Saraphin de la) of Mont Valérien, 135
Naus, a slang word, 85
Novelists of the eighteenth century, 246
Noyes (T. H.), jun., on Sir Wm. Stanhope's portrait, 259
N. (P. E.) on Coldingham priory, 379
N. (S.) on Hunsdon church, 250
Nuceria, its ruins, 589
Nursery rhyme, "There was a little man," &c, 20
Nursery tale, 43
N. (W.) on shard, or sharm, 199
N. (W. L.) on "Anthologia Borealis," &c., 160

O

Oakley (J. H. J.) on a remarkable clock, 350
Dispirit, 294
Phoenix throne, 268
Scene: Scene, 334
Thomson (James), a Druid, 225
Oaths, judicial, 209, 354, 440, 505
Oblus, a coin, 143
O'C. (W.) on Mrs. Downing, 289
O'Carolan (Turlough), portraits and skulls, 80
O'Connell (Daniel), his English descent, 242, 349, 444, 485
October society in London, 510
"Officium defunctorum," its author, 495

O'Flanagan (J. R.) on Sir Richard Boyle, 352
O. (J.) on mezzotinto prints, 408
Oldland (John), rhymester, 153
Olim on De Seye or Sue family, 123
Oliver the Spy, 66
O'Malley (Sir Samuel), bart, of Co. Mayo, 9
Ombre, a game, 35, 167, 309, 398
Omegas on stone altars in English churches, 163
O-n. (U.) on the seven wonders of the world, 267
Oom (Mrs.), pianist, 210, 379
Omerey, or Omered, its meaning, 475, 550
O'Refferty (Paddy), Hogg's song, 472
Ord (Chief Baron), portrait, 389
Orleston (Adam de), 53, 151
Orval, the prophecy of, 53
Outis on numismatic query, 143
Ovid "Metam. xiii. 254," 455, 521
"Owl that loves the bowling green," a poem, 190, 292
Ox, a gigantic, 159
Oxford, the heralds' Visitations, 355; May-day custom, 511
P

P. on Sir Robert Boyle, 283
Marriage of princesses, 309
Old families without cost armour, 444
P. (Braslers) on new moon and the maids, 445
Saggar, its derivation, 452
P. on Chignons, 481
Digamma, 481
Gibbon's "Decline and Fall," ed. 1819, 481
Junius's unpublished letter, 453
Knights of Charles I., 481
Strasburg library, 473
Surnames of officials, 483
Worcester arms, 463
P. (A.) on a caricature query, 493
Pagny (Marcellin) on "Châteaux en Espagne," 271
Painting, a mural one in Starston church, 40, 172, 245, 368, 410, 497, 517
Palmer family of Bath, 76, 285
Palmerston (Henry, 2nd Viscount), lines on his marriage, 340
Palmerston (Henry John, 3rd Viscount), dismissal from office, 496; visits to Paris, 134
Panthelet, its etymology, 439
Panoramas, Barker and Burford's, 279
P. (A. O. V.) on Rokesby the spies, 344
St. Wulfran, 162
Selden's ballads, 496
Paper, mourning, or blackedged, 209, 307
Papworth's "Ordinary of British Armorials," 47
Pardon in 1660, a fragment, 496
Parallel passages, 428
Paris catacomb, 22; pigeon post, 185, 291, 419; its libraries and museums, 391; prophecies on its fall, 542
Park (Mungo) and the mose, 298, 440
Parker (Robert and Thomas), 385, 475
Parkes (Joseph), Memoirs and Correspondence, 74
Parochial registers, their history, 98
Parodists, works on, 15, 105, 177, 261, 296, 491
Parsley pier, or break-stone, 355
Pasiligraphy, works on, 316
Passley, or Passlewe family, 210, 354, 523
Passion plays, 475, 487
INDEX.

Patchin, its derivation, 21
Paternity, 24
Paterson (R.), on a curious marriage custom, 55
Old Scotch newspapers, 549
Shard, or sharp, 105
Paterson (Robert), "Old Mortality," family, 60, 264
Patterson (W. H.) on J. Coven, a centenarian, 301
Paul V. and the Venetians, 236
Paulet family of Amport, 20
Payne (J.) on "Es" and "En," 59, 547
Ream, its pronunciation, 519
Tyndale's New Testament, 159
P. (C. R.) on Bacon's Queen Consuelship, 188
Hilarion's servant, the sage crow, 112
Phoenix throne, 268
Treveris' "Grete Herbale," 268
What critics are, 491
P. (D.) on the arms of Beanchamp family, 342
Arms of Benvenuto Cellini, 266
Brass in Boston church, 486
Fendies: Beanchamp, 318, 505
Fert in the Savoy arms, 104
German imperial flag, 322, 503
Jenkins (John), a centenarian, 523
Orders of knighthood, 100
Parish registers, 197
Spenser's "Faeir Queen," 176
Pears tree, God Almighty's, 18
Pearson family of Kippenross, 36
Peck (Rev. Samuel), 282
Peel (Sir Robert), sale of his pictures, 228, 336, 415; the "Chapeau de Paillé," 502
Pelagini on ague charms, 443
Artificial fly-fishing, 161
China mania, 442
Cook (Captain), thistles, 187
Hibbits, 511
Mahommedanism, 195
Memory of smells, 178
Newly-born child crying, 211
Pennymaker, or Pennytaile, 60, 219
Perche (Counts of), their arms, 111, 221
Percy Anecdotes, illusions in, 197
Periodicals of Great Britain, 536
Persian manuscript of great beauty, 87
P. (E.) on eleven shining pieces of Charles I., 55
Pearson (A. Herford) on Blue Books, 122
Pearson (J.) on bears' ears, 350
Fog, its meaning, 316
Marine rose, 150
Omered, or Omered, 550
Pools, or mouths of streams, 113
Rosemary used at funerals, 464
"Skerring upon a glave glatten," 121
Peacock (Edward) on the Avery family, 438
British ecchyth chariots, 332
Fire at Metherningham, 494
Gainsborough legend, 251, 457
Ganthe (Hansea) and T. Lappage, 283
Gnats and mosquitoes, 505
Maimed soldiers, 495
Poem, "Whiny Moor," 68
Puritan changes of names, 450
St. Walfran, 385, 505
Sandford register, 496
Sheerwater, its etymology, 151

Peacock (Edward) on stilts == crutches, 314
Pengelly (Wm.) on Queen Argesia, 245
Children's games, 271
Great Bear and summer rainfall, 300
Pickherring, 421
Story ascribed to Theodore Hook, 73
Ferry (J.) on the authorship of "Bertrand," 95
Bear tavern in Drury Lane, 363
Bookworm, 367
Karsey (John), mathematician, 323
Parodies, 261
Pettet (Charles) on the bookworm, 461
P. (P. C.) on an old Oxford epigram, 321, 442
Samplers, 465
P. (H.) on the Long family of Baynton, 76
Phelps (E. S.), "The Gates Ajer," 452
Phi-Beta-Kappa Society of Boston, 96, 220
Philip Norten, its ancient inn, 334
Phillips (Sir Thomas) on the Dragon, 174
Phoenix Park in Ireland and Fontainebleau, 207
Phoenix throne, a legend, 163, 268, 401, 464
Photography: the war and "The Times," 94
Piano-forte, early notice, 143
Pichler (Mr.), gem engraver, 329, 397
Pickering, a droll or Merry Andrew, 355, 421
Pickering (B. M.) on book ornamentation, 147
Pickford (John) on Lady Fenwick's disinterment, 33
"It's a far cry to Loch Awe," 149
Kempe (John), abp. of Canterbury, 321
Scripture, or Christmas piece, 351
"She took the cup," &c., 63
Piston (J. A.) on Lord Brougham's Autobiography, 277
Blue laws of Connecticut, 16, 191
Cheswold = Estreysiel, 377
Com-stance, Tamby, &c., 61
French word signifying "to stand," 435
Pigeon post to Paris, 185, 291, 419
Pigeons, carrier or voyageur, 284; driven from France by the war, 341
Piggot (John), jun., on A'Beckett's murderers, 171
Barrow explained, 527
God ofber of Newfoundland, 486
Cornish spoken in Devonshire, 128
Civelli (Carlo), life and works, 161
Lely's monument by Gibbons, 535
Mosquitoes in England, 258
Ombre, a game, 167
Phrase, "In the straw," 482
Railway match, 250
"The Dream of Holy Mary," 341
Pinkerton (Mr.) on Irish car and noddy, 163
Porcelain memorial of Charles II., 37
Pipe Roll, 5 Stephen, 236
Pitt (Mrs. Mary), a centenarian, 159
Pitts (Mr.), ballad printer, 187
P. (J.) on verses on the mouths, 464
P. (J. H.) on pigeon post to Paris, 185
P. (J. T.) on the sun never sets in British dominions, 482
Placard or stomacher, 389, 445
Place (J.) on Dur ou Dour, 22
Planxty, its meaning, 43, 173
Pallas Polonica, a disease, 472, 539
Pion plan, origin of the phrase, 264
Plough-bote, its meaning, 190
Plough-witchers, Christmas, 52
Plowman's (Piers), "Crede," 85
Plumptre (Rev. Dr.), sale of his library, 153
Plunkett (Lord) on Time and the hour-glass, 93, 265
Pn. (J. A.) on hearth tax ballots, 112
Sampler poesy, 21
Pn. 2 (J. A.) on samplers' poesy, 126
Poem in MS. "Homo Arbor," 389
Point de vies, 255, 380
Pollard (W.) on Lady Grimston's grave, 273
Pollock (W. F.) on black-edged paper, 308
Ponsonby (H. F.) on the Chevron, 467
Drum, an evening party, 453
Poole (C. R.) on A'Becket's murderers, 172
Poole, or mouths of streams, 12, 113
Pope (Alax.), Works by Elvin, 86, 295, 508
Pope (Miss), actress, 2
Popes of Rome, veto at their elections, 163, 269
Poppe Bai, or Queen of Mirkland, 190
Porcelain query, 210; manufactory at Church Gresley, 75; memorial of Charles II., 37
Porcupine, the fretful, 453
Portland (Richard Weston, 1st Earl of), 325
Porto Fino, burial-place of an English queen, 208, 375
Portrait painting in water-colours, 324
Potters of the northern counties, 96
Powell (Sir John), 455, 507
Power (C. W.) on the street gate and narrow way, 226
Power (D.) on Jesuit manuscripts, 352
Power (E. R.) on Mr. Wyndham and the reporters, 83
P. (P.) on a black country legend, 245
Book ornamentation, 111
Bookworm, 168
Cucumber and gherkin, 19
Brogham (Lord) and the Nightingale monument, 378
Kneeling in prayer, 507
Knight and esquire of the body, 55
Lancashire witches, 417
Nile, its overflowing, 421
Paradise, work on, 105
Phoenix throne, 401
Royal arms, 399
Royal Exchange ball, 110
Stanley (Thomas), bishop of Sodor and Man, 201
Prayers for the dead in churchyards during 1700-1800, 389
P. (R. B.) on Thomas Backavellite, 486
"Ex lucce lucullum," 512
P. (R. C. A.) on Cornish spoken in Devonshire, 11
Prematingas on Lancashire witches, 237
Prentender's cord, 53
Princesses, marriages of English, 203, 289, 309, 397, 520
Print-dealers' catalogues, 143
Prior (R. C. A.) on snap, a billiard ball, 515
Proctor (Sir Stephen) of Fountains Hall, 455
Prodigal Son, a cottage print, 56, 150
Profession = business, defined, 496
Profigy, its meaning, 553
Prophecies, by Thomas Martin, 32; "Punch," 33; post, 42, 151, 223; of Orval, 53; in a register of the sixteenth century, 283; Mary Rant's, 535; Nastradamus and others, 542
Prosody, 255. See various Readings

Proverbs and Phrases:——
Adamantine chains, 492
After me the deluge, 188, 310
Agreeing to differ, 512
Ahem! as Dick Smith said when he swallowed the dishcloth, 9
All friends round the wrecin, 9
As cold as a maid's knee, 43, 114
Bag, or Bags I, 44
Beauty but skin deep, 177
Beauty sleep, 143, 419
Bitter end, 23, 85
Born on the top of Radley without a shirt, 221
Châteaux en Espagne, 158, 271
Choke chicken, more hatching, 9
Comes to grief, 429, 536
Dog's nose cold, 43, 114
Et facere scribens, 209, 292
Everybody's business is nobody's business, 453, 550
Fains or fain it, 44
From clogs to clogs is only three generations, 472, 547
Gentlemen of the pavement, 341
God's baby, 235
Good Sir, and Dear Sir, 235
He smiles like a basket of chips, 9
Hiberna ipsa Hiberniores, 472
His own opinion was his law, 105
Horse dying of the fashions, 221
It's a far cry to Lochawe, 42, 149
It's all one side, like Bridgnorth election, 9
Negro, 43
Noble as the race of Shankin and line of Harry Tudor, 9
One swallow does not make a summer, 292
Once and again, 232
Paint costs nothing, 406
Pecca fortiter, 77
Pen of an angel's wing, 233, 312, 444
Pigs may fly, but they are not very likely birds, 41
Point de vies, 255, 445
Shropshire sayings, 9, 181
Sewing in their own gravy, 187, 272, 379, 522
Slay: In the straw, 407, 483
Sneer of a stranger, 39, 445, 486
Summarum jus, summa injuria, 400
The Devil beats his wife, 25, 400
The evidence of your enemy in your favour, &c., 56, 419
The greatest clerks not the wisest men, 409, 546
The sun never sets on the British dominions, 210, 293, 398, 482,
Thunderer, 456, 524
Turncoat never be rich, 406
Truth lies at the bottom of the well, 108, 198, 312
Useful as a shyn of beef, &c., 9
"Well nigh " for "almost," 232
Whether or no, 142, 286, 378, 485
Winnott there be skrikes? Oberon, 187
Winter sayings, 18, 84
Prowett (C. G.) on Accidents' Compensation Bill, 466
Plunket (Lord), 196
"Whether or no," 286
P. (S.) on the chevron, 408
Psalms, lines on the metrical versions, 305
Psalter service-book of the 13th century, 496
Pullen (Edward), his family, 124
Pumps, or dancing-shoes, 389
"Punch," a prophet, 33
Punch-ladle of George III, 236
Punning and jesting on names, 106, 313
Puritan changes of names, 430, 526
P. (W.) on anonymous works, 342, 408
Ballad, "The baron stood behind a tree," 387
Bible illustrations, 11
Carter (John), his drawings, 35
Changes of names in Ireland, 41
Greek and Roman literature, 475
Groes eating, 429
Heligolabelus and cobweb, 535
Hogan, hunting and drinking, 430
"In the straw," 407
London (George), gardener, 335
Mum, a strong beer, 429
Memorial tablets at St. Benet's church, 473
Sawney Bean, the man-eater, 180
Songs, 410
"Though lost to sight, to memory dear," 56
White Tower of London, 483
P. (W. E.) on Henley's English "Vathek," 244
Sive and the Whiteboys, 269
Witches in Ireland, 137
Pycroft (James) on Dr. Johnson's watch, 243
Pyramids and the Nile, 186

Q
Q. (Q.) on British scytheed chariots, 95
Quare (Daniel), watchmaker, 402
"Queen Argenia," a poem, 140, 245
Quicksilver fountains, 85
Quis (Lynn) on May-day customs, 430

Quotations:
A glowing iris bending o'er the rest, 96
A party in a parlour, 36
Aliquando dormitat bonus Homerus, 54
For sudden joys, like griefs, confound at first, 426
God made man and man made money, 41, 152, 221
Hic liber est in quo, &c., 109
In the fierce light that beats upon the throne, 124
It did not know, poor fool, 365, 446
Let them tear him, &c., 111
No pent-up fames contracts your powers, 124
Not thou art not my first love, 429
Now how vocati debet, a domus longe? 96, 149
Sapientes est filius qui novit patrem, 314
Still glides the gentle streamlet on, 293
Talk not to me of longitude and latitude, 365
The actions of the just smell sweet, &c., 162
The history of the world is the judgment of the world, 456
The more I learn the less I think I know, 365, 447
The wind has a language I wish I could learn, 365, 463, 523
Though lost to sight, to memory dear, 56, 173, 244, 339
Tranquil its spirit seemed and floated slow, 365
When Italy doth poison want, 365, 446
Quotations:
When philosophers have done their worst, 365, 446
Whose yesterdays look backwards with a smile, 124
Witty as Flamininus Flaccus, 344, 441
Winter's cold blasts are gone, 455
R
R. (A.) on Prince Pueckler Muskau, 266
Post prophecies, 151
Seven wonders of Wales, 143
Shropshire sayings, 131
Radelciffe (Noell) on Joan d'Arc, 409
Gallnatius, 174
Mental equality of the sexes, 97
Portrait of Lord Spynie, 410
St. Thomas of Villanova, 431
Stella (Jacques), 77
Railway match in 1841, 280
Baleigh (Sir Walter), marginalia in his "Historie of the World," 36
Banelagh (Coles, Barons of), 124, 201
Bant (Mary), her prophecy, 555
Barnage (C. T.) on Francis, Earl of Bothwell, 62
Burns's relics and letters, 449
Iaies of the Sirius, 387
Laurie (Anne), alias Mrs. Ferguson, 491
Mons Vultur, 3
Patersons of Baltimore and "Old Mortality," 218
Ruins of Terina and Nicoaria, 229
Signet found at Baise, 300
"Veritas in puteo," 108
Ratcliffe (Thomas) on the Attic talent, 363
Balloons and siege of Paris, 207, 270
Epitaph on Mrs. Susannah Bird, 280
Lancashire witches, 311
Twenty Points of Piety, 510
Bayner (Wm.) on an ancient custom, 428
R. (C.) on Albaney and Amedonville, 378
Crests, 443
R. (C. J.) on Hampden family, 273
Ord (Chief Baron), portrait, 389
Sternhold and Hopkins, 324
Readings, various, in poets, 32, 197, 255
Readyhoof or Redickho family, 361
Realm, its different forms, 370, 519
Rebellion of 1745, 297
Red Books, a manuscript, 122, 199
Rede, co. Surrey, 25
Reform Bill in 1831, 113
Regiment, the sixty-second, 46
Regimental badges, mottoes, &c., 549
Regimental ciphers consecrated, 282
Reid (James) on author of "Pleasing Melancholy," 54
Song, "The Shan-Van Voght," 64
Rochester, its etymology, 299, 459
Revere (Gustave) on Lord Jersoldier, 304
Reynolds (Sir Joshua) and Gainsborough, 366
R. (F. R.) on Furness Abbey, 310
R. (H.) on the doctrine of Calicilism, 525
"Witty as Flamininus Flaccus," 344
R. (H. H.) on "The First Book of Napoleon," 455
Rhombus and Scars, 132, 376
R. (H. W.) on "Es" and "En," 547
Plagiarism, 551
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Richard on medieval barns, 95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard III., autobiography of his natural son, 150, 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard of Cirencester, historian, 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riddles, ancient, 514, 546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ride, the absence of any French word, &quot;to ride,&quot; 431, 436, 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rimbaud (Dr. E. F.) on the Advent hymn, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland (Barbara, Duchess of), 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godelphine (Sydney), 507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay’s &quot;History of Music,&quot; 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old songs and ballads, 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Shrub of Parnassus,&quot; 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ring, a leadstone, 324, 399, 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rings, Jewish marriage, 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rio de Janeiro, its Irish legionaries, 403, 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. (J.) on &quot;Et facere scribenda,&quot; &amp;c., 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. (J. C.) on Falls of Foyers and Glimmas, 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fog, its meaning, 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gates, Isle of Man, 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;God willing-want,&quot; 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pronunciation of Arkbham and Batham, 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedgeume, Sedgegum, &amp;c., 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. (J. E.) on Aabburners of Ferrow, 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. (K.) on the ballad &quot;Kilmery,&quot; 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. (L.) on the doctrine of Celticism, 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoking illegal, 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. (L. C.) on &quot;George Castlebury’s Will,&quot; 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churches within Beren’s camp, 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamieson (Alexander), M.A., 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post prophetic, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampler posy, 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts (Aaekw) on John Dyer, 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson (C. J.) on Vice-admiral Lionel Lane, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manor houses of Herefordshire, 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson (S.) on lines on Guido’s &quot;Aurora,&quot; 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Castle keep, 134; hospital, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester (John Wilmot, Earl of), 3; portrait of his daughter Anne, 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester (Lawrence Hyde, Earl of), 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rode of the Wall, Northampton, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger (J. C.) on Ayres, and Frere surnames, 447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruikshank’s Illustrations, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragon delineate, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heraldic, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger (Sir William), 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger (Sir William), Knt., 62, 165, 243, 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers (Dr. Charles), on biographical dates, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laird or lord, 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Paddy O’Flaherty,&quot; a song, 472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger (Sir William), Knt., 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Leonard, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers (Nehemiah), vicar of Messing, 77, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers (Samuel), epigram, 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rokesby the spies, 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Rolled,&quot; suggested annotated edition, 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman pavement in Mark Lane, London, 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronayne (Patrick), artist, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rood screens in Suffolk churches, 143, 267, 516, 546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscoe (Wm.), sale of his books, 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, the marine, 45, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosemary used at funerals, 206, 248, 464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros family of Wigtonshire, 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross (C.) on a word for Thomas Moore, 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phrase, &quot;In the straw,&quot; 482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossetti (Dante), picture of Lady Greensleeves, 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossetti (W. M.) on Shelley’s &quot;Demon of the World,&quot; 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rough — ruffian, origin of the word, 431, 551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowdon (E.) on epigram &quot;Cyril and Nathan,&quot; 442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Academy, Burlington House, lines in the domed gallery, 96, 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Albert Hall, 296, 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal assent to the Irish Church bill, 355, 441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal households of King David and Queen Victoria 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal typography, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royce (David) on Bridgetown names, 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucestershire folklore, 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pardon, 1660, 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stow-on-the-Wold, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. (E.) on an old drinking song, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Poetic Mirror,&quot; 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. (S.) on &quot;Es&quot; and &quot;En,&quot; 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guido’s Avizos, print of, 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruthven, its pronunciation, 342, 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushworth (John), Index to his &quot;Historical Collections,&quot; 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell (Charles) on Paulet family of Ampert, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell (J. F.) on the pedigrees of Fairfax, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rust (J. C.) on Psalm xxiii, 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. (W. F.) on story of a statue, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell (W. F.) on &quot;The Conciliad,&quot; 270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S.**

- S. on Children’s games in Scotland, 141
  - Darwin’s theory in Java, 533
  - Discrepancies in dates, 9
  - Equivalent foreign titles, 113
  - Kinsale (Lords), descendants, 75
  - Orders of knighthood, 197
  - Surnames of officials in the West Indies, 406
  - Taffe family, 476
  - Wreck of "The Temple" brig, 410

- S. (A.) on book ornamentation, 111
  - Friday tree, 123
  - Flemish fishermen in England, 513
  - St. Joseph’s eve, 96
  - "Streak of silver sea," 445
  - Saarbrücken customs, 107, 174, 294
  - Sabbath houses, 340
  - Sagas, 484
  - Sagar, its derivation, 452
  - Saint abbreviated to T., 479, 550
  - St. Alban’s Abbey, its restoration, 298, 487, 527
  - St. Albans (Charles Beausirt, 1st Duke of), 3
  - St. Anthony, engravings of his temptations, 406, 483
  - St. Augustine, "splendidio pecunia," 259; sermons, 17
  - St. Benet’s church, Paul’s Wharf, memorial tablets, 473
  - St. Eloy, or Eligius, his sermon, 305
  - St. Elphège, engraving, 488
  - St. Etheram’s priory, 304, 476
  - St. Euthalab, engraving, 483
  - St. Ignatius, passage attributed to him, 39
  - St. James or Joanna of Yvoie, 56, 150, 201
  - St. John on the Rhine and the Whiteboys, 401
  - St. John, medical order of, 233, 294
  - St. Joseph’s eve, song on, 96
  - St. Juan of Dalmatia, engraving, 483
  - St. Leonard, two of the name, 108
  - St. Michael’s Mount of Cornwall and Brittany, 125, 30
  - St. Pancreas, Leatham’s MS. History, 36
  - St. Paul, the first hermit, 112, 178, 245
INDEX.

St. Paul's cathedral, its completion, 185, 241, 344, 391, 434, 460, 552
St. Swithin on fiction and fact, 494
Passion plays, 475
St. Thomas of Villanova, 431, 481
St. Valentine, 192, 526
St. Vinin, an Irish saint, 396
St. Wulfran, 162, 269, 355, 444, 505
Saints' emblems, 305, 421
Sale (Geo. Augustus) on derivation of Gun, 57
Salkek (Wm.), sergeant-at-law, 226
Sampson, 21, 136, 290, 273, 331, 465, 525
Samson (Rev. Richard), longevity, 56, 97, 197
Samson (W.), author of "The Conceal'd," 161, 270
Sandalium on Mrs. Catherine Zephyr, 285
Sanders (S.) on seal found in Isle of Ely, 324
Sturt's edition of the Common Prayer, 351
Sandown Castle, Isle of Wight, 103, 175, 325
Sandoft register, 496
Sandy (Sir Edwin) and the bishops, 359
Sangreal, or Holy Grail, 201
S. (A. P.) on the character of Constantine, 349
Becket's murderers, 195
Epigrum: "As Cyril and Nathan," 350
Lady Grimston's grave, 76, 129, 195
Sapiston church screen, 517
Saracon, its derivation, 206
Saribunifus on "Anima Christi," 506
Liturgical query, 495
Sarum missal, 64, 177
Satchell (T.) on Index to Rushworth's "Collections," 149
Savigny (F. C. von), "Treatise on Obligations," 13
Savile (Henry), vice-chamberlain, 3
Sawney Bean, the man-eater, 77, 180
Says, or De Saye family, 123, 272, 333
S. (C.) on bills actually presented, 269
"The strat'ge gate and narrow way," 311
"Ward, as a personal name," 481
Scamels, its provincial use, 210
Scena: scene, 259, 334, 414
Scindel (Percy van), his death, 25
Schoolmaster abroad in Staffordshire, 121, 180, 199, 311, 374, 465
Scotland, list of its kings, 295; early queens of, 344; competitors for the crown, 363, 446; Society of Antiquaries, 47
Scott on the case of Mary Jobson, 76
Kobold of Gröben, 96
Scottisms in America, 159
Scottish guard of France, 455
Scottish newspapers, earliest, 390, 549
Scottish societies, 73
Scrope (Sir Carr), 2
Scudery (G. de), Key to "Le Grand Cyrus," 44, 149
Scudery (Mademoiselle de), 44
S. (C. W.) on the bookworm, 168
"Arthur's slow wain," 512
Parodies, 261
"Punch" a prophet, 33
S. (D.) on bell-ringing, 110
S. (E.) on Winchester Domus song, 140
Seal found in the Isle of Ely, 324
Seals, antique heads in medials, 493
Scram of straw and hay, 429, 506
Seats not carried away, 531
Segoeone monastery, 395, 499
Seifert (C.) on "A party in a Parlour," 36
S. (E. L.) on a forgotten Homer, 362
Howlison (Robert), a centenarian, 120
Irish noddy, 165
Twiss (R.) "Tour in Ireland," 267
Selby family, 516
Selden (John), collection of ballads, 496
Septuagint, works on, 515
Seven Wonders of Wales, 143, 267
Sewell (J.) on Gainsborough's "Blue Boy," 237, 366, 391
Sewell (Sir Thomas), parentage, 305, 376
Sextes, their mental equality, 97, 223
S. (F.) on "God made man," &c., 41, 221
Handel's Messiah, 304
Signboards, 320
"The Heaving of the Lead," 148
S. (F. M.) on the bookworm, 262
Dibdin's "Bibliographical Decameron," 256
Privately-printed books, 13
Ross family of Wigtounshire, 110
Smyth (James) of Whitehill, 515
S. (G. H.) on Middleton custom, 119
Shadwell (Thomas), poet, 3
 Shaftesbury (Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of), 447
Shakespeare (William), tradition of his death, 52; and the Arden family, 118, 169; his acquaintance with Lyly's "Euphues," 524; Works, early editions, 181
Shaksperriana:--
Merchant of Venice, 142, 271
Timon of Athens, Act iv. sc. 3; "You want much of meat," 350, 465
Shannon (Francis Boyle, Viscount of), 258, 454
Shard = cow-dung, 105, 199
Sharman (Julian) on baby's corals, 21
Bacon's Queen's counselshiie, 291
Laws respecting butts, 73
Manslaughter and cold iron, 265
Nona, a slang word, 85
Parodies, works on, 16
Philosophical nakedness, 375
Sharpe (Richard Scarfoten), noticed, 55, 148
Shaw (Samuel), on the bookworm, 168
Scripsit, 145
Sheares (Isaaco) on Benj. Franklin's laurel wreath, 189
War medals, 181
Sheerwurt, a plant, 25, 151, 244, 332, 463, 527
Sheffield folk lore, 299, 439
Shevell (W. M.) on the great bear and summer fall, 379
Shield (Wm.), song "Heaving of the Lead," 55, 148
Shillings, lion, 187
Ships, Chinese rudders of, 162
Shipton (Mother), life and death, 25
Shirley (E. Ph.) on Irish folk lore, 299
Irish forfeitures, 21
Stanhope (Sir William), 353
Stageman family, 355
"Thoughts of Patricia," its author, 97
Shongles, its derivation, 186
Shop signs in Vienna, 206
Shorttouse (J. H.) on adorning wells, 294
Songs and Ballads:—

Aranis! Arise! Britannia’s sons, arise! 75

Arthurian ballads, 472

Ballads, English and Scotch, 552

Bonnie Annie Laurie, 490

Brides of Marius Enderby, 329

Bring us in good ale, &c., 224

Bumper Squire Jones, 173

Christmas carol, 23

Columbia’s shores are wide and wild, 11, 78, 198

Dame Dorcas, 448

Death and the Lady, 202

Douglas! Douglas! tender and true, 23

Drinking song, 454, 527

Dulce Domum, 140

Easter (Lady), 309, 384

French Convivial, 58; “O mon Dieu! la faim me prenne,” 72, 115; war, 145, 158

Goody Bottled ale, 44

Gray (Arthur), the footman, 207

Greenleeves (Lady), 475, 550

In autumn we should drink, boys, 294

Kilmsey, by James Hogg, 322

Lanrigers March, 384, 398

North Lancashire song, 429, 543

Nutting, 169

O happy country life! pure like its air, 427

Order of the Bath, by Lord Chesterfield, 207

Paddy, or Peggy, O’Rafferty, 472

Parson and Bacon, 171

Pleasant song, 322

Robin in search of a wife, 543

Shan Van Voght, 64

Similes to Molly, 410

Songs, old, and ballads, 398, 506

Swan-song of Parson Avery, 20, 148, 288, 433

Swiss spring song, 231

The Baron stood behind a tree, 387

The Boy and the Mantle, 247

The Country Life, 427

The Golden Pippin, 218

The Heaving of the Lead, 55, 148, 200

The Heir of Lime, 473

The Pauper’s Drive, 365

The Souther and his Bow, 361, 467

The Thought, or a Song of Similes, 410

The True Mayde of the South, 390

The True Toper, 58

War songs, 10, 145, 158

Whimmy Mow, 63, 183

Somerset queries, 456, 545

Sotheran (C.) on De Seyes or Say family, 383

Fuller (Bishop Wm.), 351

Man, King or Queen of, 392

Southcoote (Hon. Catherine) in 1736, 64, 177

Sp. on Ayre family surname, 386

Cary’s “Palaeologia Chronicle,” 143

Children’s games, 415

Cookes: Cookes: Cookesey, 310

Flemish families arm, 310

Fraser and Frizzel families, 55

Haras taking vengeance, 352

Hood (Thomas), and various readings, 32

Pearson family, of Ripponrose, 36

Purce (Countz of), their arms, 221

Prosacy, 255

Scottish societies, 75

Smith family, 313

Spanish “Notes and Queries,” 302

Spenser (Edmund), allegory in the “Faerie Queene,” 1; real persons in it, 49, 176; typographical errors, 285; the poet of Ireland, 317; his Panops, 223

Spires, the five English of third-pointed date, 35, 182

Splitter, 190, 310

INDEX.

Sicilian tyrant, 431

Sickly Boyne, 286, 313

Signatures, an adjectival or noun, 44, 176, 331

Signboard for teetotalers, 320

Signet found at Baile, 300

Simms (Mr. Gilmore), his death, 406

Simon (Thomas), appointment as medallist, 515

Simonides (Constantine), and the “Codex Smirkenor,” 77, 179

Simson (W. Sparrow) on Dugdale’s St. Paul’s, 281

Singing and jesting on names, 106

Sarum misal, 64

Sears folk lore, 86

Sirens, the Isles of, the 337

Sive and the Whiteboys, 124, 269, 401

S. (J.) on Lord Byron’s “English Bards,” 23

S. (J. R.) on William Balsol, 302

Skirlie (R. H.) on the Hon. Catherine Southcotth, 64

Terryick (Richard), bishop of London, 104

Skate (W. W.) on De Bohun, 24

Chatterton’s knowledge of Anglo-Saxon, 278

Es and En, 60

Biddles, ancient, 546

Skedaddle, its derivation, 351

Skerring = sliding, 131, 265

Slawkenbergius’ “Treatise on Noses,” 125

Sleigh (John) on “Eikon Basilike,” 9

Winnis, or Wynnell (Rev. Thomas), 191

Sleigh (Joseph Pend), Goldsmith’s Elegy on him, 9

Slow-worm superstition, 427

S. (L. V.) on Chauvinisme, 406

S. (M. A.) on sumpers’ posy, 126

Small-pox in Wales, 1722, 301

Smews, the memory of, 178, 413, 481

Smith families, the heraldry of, 43, 175, 318

Smith (Hubert) on John Kingostow, the recluse, 513

Stedman family, 259

Smith (W. A.) on “Though lost to sight,” &c., 244

Smith (Dr. Wm.), temp. 1589–1555, 77

Smith (W. J.) on babies’ bells, 291

Inkstand of Wodgedow ware, 272

Mummers: waits, 245

Toadsstone ring, 484

Smoking illegal, 198, 289, 352

Smyth family of Ireland, 122, 125

Smyth (James) of Whitehill, 515

Smyth (J. J.) on Smyth, alias Heris of Withoote, 185

Snax on third-stripped poe, 182

Snop, a sound made by a billiard ball, 515

Societas Albertorum Antiquorum, 56

Secini, monument to the, 381

Soldiers, maimed, in 1659, 495

Soluta, in parish registers, 314

Songs and Ballads:—

American national song, 11, 78, 198

Aris! Arise! Britannia’s sons, arise! 75

Arthurian ballads, 472

Ballads, English and Scotch, 552

Bonnie Annie Laurie, 490

Brides of Mavis Enderby, 329

Bring us in good ale, &c., 224

Bumper Squire Jones, 173

Christmas carol, 23

Columbia’s shores are wide and wild, 11, 78, 198
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Supplement to the Notes and Queries, with No. 155, July 15, 1871.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDEX. 581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spoon inscription at Etwell Hall, Derbyshire, 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. (F. W.) on a gem query, 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun-dial inscriptions, 265, 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spynie (2nd Lord), noticed, 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. (R. B.) on “Heart of hearts,” 463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun-dial inscriptions, 546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. (S. M.) on baptism for the dead, 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckett’s murderers, 395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facts in unexpected places, 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton (Rev. John), lines on a sampler, 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. (T.) on Sir John Powell, 507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford family, 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford (John), abp. of Canterbury, family, 253, 350, 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamp on Picture canvas, 97, 195, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand, the absence of any French word signifying “to stand,” 278, 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanhope (Sir Wm.), portrait, 259, 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley (Dean) on Marillo’s pictures of the Prodigal Son, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley (John), second king of Man, 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley (Thomas), bishop of Sodor and Man, 96, 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley (Sir Thomas), epistaph, 190, 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starkie (Lieut. Col.) on memorial of Oliver Cromwell, 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starston Church, mural painting, 40, 172, 245, 368, 410, 497, 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statements, rash, 232, 273, 289, 418, 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statue, story of, 125, 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. (T. C.) on the dream of Elizabeth de l’Arche, 409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutton and capers, 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wordsworth, Constable, &amp;c., 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steedman family, 259, 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stella (Jacques), artist, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens (F. G.) on “Essays, Divine, Moral,” &amp;c., 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stepney parish, its clergy, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>memorial bells at St. Dunstan’s, 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling (Capt. Edward), “Thunderer of the Times,” 456, 524, 553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterndale (Thomas), version of Ps. lxxviii. 46, 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson (John Hall), his “Crazy Tales,” 154, 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steward (Theob. Jun.), on Bramham church, 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guizot and Guise, 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jestors on shipboard, 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“The Hob in the Well,” 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillas == crutches, 248, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockwell angels, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone (W. G.) on book ornamentation, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of a statue, 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonehouse, old prints of, 36, 179, 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story and its expansions, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stow-in-the-Wold, its first diocese, 344, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strait gate and narrow way, 23, 236, 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strasburg library, its restoration, 120, 223, 448, 487, 487, 552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafen’s Catalogue, 473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street (E. E.) on “The Devil beats his wife,” 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street (G. E.) on the completion of St. Paul’s, 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart (Charles Edward), grandson of James II, an alleged letter of the King of Prussia to him, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart (James Francis Edward), son of James II, his birth, 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturt (John), edition of the Common Prayer, 283, 351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tyring family, 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk (Charles Brandon, Duke of), 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>summer rainfall and the Great Bear, 300, 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun-dial inscriptions, 255, 324, 377, 399, 506, 522, 546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surnames of officials in the West Indies, 406, 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrey churches destroyed in 1668, 476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Susan and Rebecca,” its wreck, 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. (W.) on Esop’s Fables by Bewick, 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Danish Boy’s Song,” 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glad, its derivation, 454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. (W. A.) on British scythe chariots, 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweeping (W. D.) on reasons for going to church, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectorship of eighty-one years, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. (W. H.) on Faraday’s pedestrian feat, 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage of English princesses, 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mourning writing paper, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwich cathedral, its altar slab, 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophical nakedness, 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“The Prodigal Son,” 407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift (Godwin), 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift (Dean Jonathan), satire on him, 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss spring song, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland invaded by the English in 1375, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syon House nuns, 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. on parish registers at Barbados, 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taaffe family, 476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot (Elizabeth), her will, 384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot (Sir Gilbert) and Calais in 1512, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tancock (O. W.) on British scythe chariots, 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapestry portraits, 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taverns, inns, &amp;c., collections for their history, 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, not Taylour, family, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor (Bp. Jeremy), descendants, 143, 290, 516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor (John) on Northamptonshire estates, 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. (B.) on Fichler, a gem engraver, 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toadstone ring, 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. (C. B.) on “Mala Britannicx,” 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. (C. E.) on English versification, 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tes, its early use, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teeth folk-lore, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testottlers’ signboard, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Temple” brig, its wreck, 365, 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenby, its derivation, 60, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennyson (Alfred) and Congreve, 301, 376, 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennysonians, 431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terma, its ruins, 599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrick (Bp. Richard), biography, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tew (Edmund) on “the bitter end,” 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, character of, 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dis-spirit, 186, 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“His own opinion was his law,” 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Köbe, a Théban philosopher, 93, 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Calvary, 108, 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orleton (Adam de), 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patchin, its meaning, 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce the Ploughman’s Crude, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popular method of observing eclipses, 472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pronunciation of Greek and Latin, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rash statements, 232, 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Ignatius, passage attributed to him, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scena: Scéné, 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strait gate and narrow way, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Veritas in pateo,” 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tewars on marriages of English princesses, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke of Buckingham’s mother, 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzharynes, or Harveys, families, 292</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Tewars on hereditary genius, 451
Knightley (Anne), 534
Letter to Edward IV., 312
Margaret Fendles, Lady Mortimer, 437
T. (G. D.) on babies’ bells, 201
Woodcut initial letters, 237
T. (G. M.) on Badger, 167
Cameron’s portrait, 534
Camphasse (G.) artist, 312
Dedications of churches, 480
Gora, a weir, 113
Hamescunck, 334
Kipper, its meaning, 544
Latimer (George Nevill, Lord), 198
Passing bell, 499
T. (G. W.), New York, on Avery’s Swan Song, 148
Thames embankment, 448
Thames river wall, 275
T. (H. F.) on London churches, 112
Rectors of eighty-one years, 98
Stanley (Dean), sermon on the Prodigal Son, 120
Terrick (Richard), bishop of London, 104
“Though lost to sight to memory dear,” 332
Thief, the repentant, 490
Thirlord (Charles) on Rhyme to widow, 62
Thomas (E. C.) on song, “Lauriger Horatius,” 398
Thomas (W. J.) on Robert Bowman, centenarian, 38
Chaucer’s birth, its date, 338, 478
Thomson (Sir Alexander), knighthood, 284
Thomson (James), a Druid, 97, 225, 401, 485
Thornbury (W.) on Bowsell’s Life of Johnson, 532
“The wind has a language,” 523
Thought, coincidence of, 93, 198
Throstle Hall custom, 119
Thrupp (J.) on Walpole’s nail-brush, 410
Thus on monolith at Mearens, 514
Tiedeman (H.) on German etymological dictionaries, 456
“Times” newspaper, its “Thunderer,” 456, 524, 553
“Times Whistle,” by R. C., 97, 130
Tintack (Sir George) on Mr. St. John, 346
Tite (Sir Wm.) on letters of Nell Gwyn and Kitty Clive, 2
Titles of sugar, 110, 224
Titles, equivalent foreign, 12, 113
T. (K. F.) on sun never setting on the British dominions, 210
T—n. on equivalent foreign titles, 12
Toads cure glandular swellings, 210
Toadstone ring, 324, 399, 484, 540
Tobacco taken medicinally, 53
Tom Tiddler’s ground, 57
Tonbridge Wells, “Guide,” 487
Topography, works on, 456
Tournaments, local, 105
Tower of London, the White, 211, 309, 394, 483
Tracey (T. S.) on “Provincial Characteristics,” 319
Tradescant (John), his wife Elizabeth, 284
Traditions through few links, 52
Trapp (Dr. Joseph), his “Virgil,” 237, 325
T. (R. E.) on ancient riddles, 514
Treason, a cry to arms, 362
Trench (Francis) on La Bruyère and the bookseller’s daughter, 207
Puranday’s pedestrian feat, 140
Signatory and signatories, 44, 331
Trench (Francis) on “to stand,” no French word signifying, 278
Trench (Abp.) Hulsean Lectures, 379
Tretherras, a local suffix, 113
Trevelyan (H. M.) on Macaulay’s “Ballads,” 264
Trevelyan (Sir W. C.) on history repeating itself, 280
Treves’s “Grete Horboll,” quoted, 162, 266, 333, 463
Trigg Minor, Cornwall, its history, 457
Trouvère (Jean le) on old ballads, 472
Straight gate and narrow way, 296
Trumpets, gigantic tin singing, 530
T. (S. W.) on Lord Brougham’s college friend, 376
Key to “Le Grand Cyrus,” 44
T. (T. K.) on bows and curstays, 330
Tucker (S.) on Sir John Mason, 420
Tude (Henry Masera de la), 447
Tully (Thomas, jun.) on Plautius: “Bumper Squire Jones,” 173
Searbrück custom, 107
Tuttle (C. W.) on Capt. John Mason, 265
“Twenty Points of Piety,” 510
Twiss (Richard), “Tour in Ireland,” 163, 267
T. (W. J.) on the Bird Cage Walk, 95
Stamp on picture canvas, 195
T. (W. J. F.) on Janoee Baptist’s “Aristotle,” 342
T. (W. M.) on didactic poetry of Italy, 149
Guise and Guizot, pronunciation, 142
Tychadel (Wm.), orthography of his “New Testament,” 30, 129
Tynwald Hill, Isle of Man, 92
Typography, royal, 20

U

Udal (J. S.) on Albany and Amondeville, 312
Heraldic, 147
May-day at Oxford, 511
Ombre, a game, 95
Umbergro families, 394
Unarkullse, mausoleum and town, 385
Underhill (Wm.) on Shropshire sayings, 9, 221
Uneda on the Rev. Thomas Brooks, 342
Heaven letters, 139
Hook (Theodore), story ascribed to him, 314
Parodies, 491
Sabba-day, or noon houses, 340
Scotticisms in America, 159
Thunderer of “The Times,” 456
Upton (J. W.) on Timothy Dexter, 174

V

Valérian, Mont, 135
Vangable (Mr.), a mountebank, 302
Vaughan (Henry), Silurist, Works, 401; allusion in his poem, 11
V. (E.) on babies’ bells, 133
Bows and curstays, 109, 444
Hamescunck, 334
“Light of lights,” 463
Nightingale (Lady), 330
Rectors of eighty-one years, 97
Southcoyte (Hon. Catherine), 177
Villegoin’s “Lives of the Saints,” 293
Vendome column, 508
Vernet (Horace), lithograph, 504
INDEX.

Wilson (John) on Richard Plantagenet, 151
Wilson (Robert) of March, Ely, 324
Wilton (Rev. Edward), his death, 448
Windham (Sir Wm.) and the reporters, 83
"Wink" or "blink," their correct use, 325, 459
Winnel or Wynnell (Thomas), 191
Wunnington (Sir Thomas E.) on boars' ears, 256
Burrough, its derivation, 282
Carver (John), his drawings, 35
Edward the Confessor and the ring, 474
Good Sir, and Dear Sir, 235
Henley (Rev. Samuel), 113
"Hob in the well," a sign, 810
Stanley (Sir Thomas), epitaph, 191
San mower, sets on the British dominions, 293
Theocratus, il. 2, 56
Winter (Admiral), his pun, 107
Winter sayings, 18, 84
Winters (W.) on McAlpin clan, 291
Montagu (Lady M. Wortley), letters, 293
Pear tree farm, 18
Witchcraft in London in 1868, 53
Witches in Ireland, 137; in Lancashire, 237, 311, 417, 504
W. (J. S.) on Ovid, "Metam. xiii. 254," 521
Maturin (Rev. R. C.), 524
W. (M.) on Queen Victoria, Empress of India, 409
Worcestershire sheriffs, their arms, 410, 463, 549
Wolfe (Gen. James) and the 20th Foot, 53
Woodcroft (B.) on portrait of John Kay, 142
Woodspring priory, 396
Woodward (G. M.), "Something concerning Nobody," 474
Woodward (J.) on arms of Charlemagne, 400
Cortezino, 400
Flag of the new German empire, 416
Margaret Feodles, Lady Mortimer, 438
Wordsworth (Wm.), sonnet in Walton's Lives, 233, 312
Worley (G.) on Staffordshire and American folk lore, 91
Wrexall church, armorial bearings, 423, 486, 536
Wray ("apricious"), 259, 372, 466

Wright (W. A.) on book ornamentation, 147
Wright (Wm.) on Samuel Mander, 513
W. (T. T.) on "The Conciad," 161
Lancashire timber halls, 442
Milton's folk lore, 514
New York superstition, 299
Wulfhne, a Saxon princess, 13, 132, 222
W. (W.) on bells at St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 511
Wylie (Charles) on John Dyer's portrait, 232
Hunt (Leigh), "Leisure Hours in Town," 270
Johnson (Dr. Samuel), "Life," 43
Locke's Ordinary, 112
Newly born child crying, 394
"That man's father," &c., 24

X
Xarxes, the canal of, 97
X. (L.) on "Le Farceur du Jour et de la Nuit," 12

Y
Y Blaidd on Welsh wedding custom, 285
Yarker (John) on Jacob Böhme, 65
Yarmouth (Charlotte, Jemima Henrietta Boyle, Countess of), 258
Y. (J.) on "The Garden of the Soul," 513
Yeoman, its meaning, 255
Yeowell (J.) on William Balfol, 433
Hippocrates and homoeopathy, 109
Yorkshire Archeological and Topographical Journal, 67
Yorkshire Prayer Book, 13
Y. (W.) on quotation from Young, 201

Z
Zephyr (Mrs. Catherine), a caricature, 285
Zeutes on putting to death by torture, 305
Memory of smells, 413
Zodiac, the present signs, 344, 445
Zodiac of Denderah, 65
Z. (Z.) on the dragon, 125
Feast of the Nativity, 142
Ombra, a game, 167

END OF THE SEVENTH VOLUME—FOURTH SERIES.

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO., at 6 New-street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the County of Middlesex; and Published by WILLIAM GREGG SMITH, of 65, Wellington Street, Strand, in the said County.—Saturday, July 15, 1871.